Asutosh Collection Catalogue

Volume 3

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS & BIOGRAPHY

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NATIONAL LIBRARY
CALCUTTA

CATALOGUE
OF
PRINTED BOOKS IN THE ASUTOSH COLLECTION

Volume—III

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS & BIOGRAPHY



PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA, 1978

© 1978 NATIONAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS (K.S.R. UNIT),
SANTRAGACHI, HOWRAH-711104

PREFACE

This is the third volume in the series of Classified Catalogue of Printed Books in the Asutosh Collection. This Catalogue is in two parts ; in the first part, or the Classified Section, the entries are arranged according to the Dewey Decimal system of subject classification ; in the second part, *i.e.*, the Alphabetical Index Section, entries are arranged alphabetically by authors, titles, editors, series, subjects, etc. The fullest information about a book is given in the Classified Section. Shorter entries are given in the Index part.

The collection represents the holdings in history and geography of the world, travel accounts of the ancient travellers, early voyages round the world and the biographical accounts of the philosophers, religious leaders, social workers, politicians, rulers, statesmen, lawyers, public administrators, scientists, etc., except the biographies of the artists and literary persons which have already been included in the volumes one and two of this series.

This Catalogue has 3838 entries relating to 6,812 volumes which include many unique, out of print and rare editions. "The Historians History of India" in 25 volumes published in 1905, 180 volumes of the Hakluyt Society Series, autographed copy of Henry M. Stanley's "In Darkest Africa" (1890), important travel accounts of Bougainville, Captain Cook, Dampier, La Perouse, etc. are in this collection. As regards history and travel accounts of India, this collection has more than thousand titles, majority of which are written by English authors. Francis Hamilton Buchanan's "A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar," 1807 and accounts of Hsuan Tsang and Fa-Heen contain valuable contemporary information. Johan Fryer's "A new account of East India and Persia", published in 1698 gives us 'a considerable amount of information relative to Sivaji and the Mahratta power in general'. Beautiful illustrations on India and Indian lives and customs by famous artists as Francois Balthazer Solvyns, Charles D'oyly, S. C. Belnos, J. B. Fraser, A. Saltykov, etc., etc. and some unique original paintings on paper and mica plates by some famous artists are the proud possession of this collection.

This volume has been compiled under the general supervision of Shri M. N. Nagaraj, Deputy Librarian. Sm. Kalyani Maitra, Assistant Librarian has been actually responsible for the entire execution of the work. She was ably assisted by the technical staff of the Asutosh Collection and the Printed Catalogues Division.

Our thanks are due to Shri N. Dasgupta, Manager, Government of India Press (K. S. R. unit), Santragachi, Howrah, and his staff for the printing of this work.

NATIONAL LIBRARY,
CALCUTTA-700027
1978

(R. K. DASGUPTA)
DIRECTOR

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Term	*Abbreviation*
Book	Bk.
centimetre	cm.
circa (approximately)	ca.
coloured	col.
Company	co.
compare	cf.
compiler, compiled	comp.
continued	contd.
department	dept.
diagram, - s	diagr., diagrs.
edition, editor, edited	ed.
engraved, engraver	engr.
enlarged	enl.
facsimile, -s	facsim., facsims.
flourished	fl.
folded	fold.
frontispiece, -s	front., fronts.
genealogical	geneal.
government	govt.
illustration, -s. illustrated, illustrator	illus.
including	incl.
incorporated	inc.
introduction	introd.
Junior	Jr.
leaf, leaves	l.
limited	ltd.
manuscript, -s	ms., mss.
no date (of publication)	n.d.
no publisher	no pub.
number, -s	no.
numbered	numb.
page, -s	p.
part, -s	pt., pts.
photograph, -s	photo., photos.
plate, plates	pl.
portrait, -s	port., ports.
preface	pref.
preliminary leaf, leaves	p. l.
preliminary pages	prelim. p.
pseudonym	pseud.
published, publisher	pub.
revised	rev.
Right Honourable	Rt. Hon.
series	ser.
title-page	t.-p.
translated, translation	tr.
unnumbered	unnumb.
volume, -s	v., vol,, vols.

OUTLINE OF RELEVANT CLASSES OF THE DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

(Third Summary : 900-999)

900 History

901 Philosophy, civilization
902 Handbooks & outlines
903 Dictionaries & encyclopedias
904 Essays & lectures
905 Periodicals
906 Organizations & societies
907 Study & teaching
908 Collections
909 Medieval & modern world

910 Geography, travels

911 Historical geography
912 Atlases & maps
913 Antiquities
914 Geography of Europe
915 Geography of Asia
916 Geography of Africa
917 Geography of North America
918 Geography of South America
919 Geography of other places

920 Biography

921 Philosophers
922 Religious leaders
923 Persons in social sciences
924 Philologists
925 Scientists
926 Persons in techonology
928 Historians, Biographers
929 Genealogy & heraldry

930 Ancient history

931 China
932 Egypt
933 Judea
934 India
935 Mesopotamian & other empires
936 Ancient European tribes
937 Rome
938 Greece
939 Other Mediterranean

940 Europe

941 Scotland & Ireland
942 England
943 Germany & Central Europe
944 France
945 Italy
946 Spain & Portugal
947 USSR & adjacent areas
948 Scandinavia
949 Other areas of Europe

950 Asia

951 China & Korea
952 Japan & adjacent areas
953 Arabian Peninsula
954 Subcontinent of India
955 Iran (Persia)
956 Near East (Middle East)
957 Siberia
958 Central Asia
959 Southeast Asia

960 Africa

961 North Africa
962 Egypt & Sudan
963 Ethiopia (Abyssinia)
964 Morocco
965 Algeria
966 West Africa
967 Central (Equatorial) Africa
968 South Africa
969 South Indian Ocean Islands

970 North America

971 Canada
972 Mexico & Caribbean
973 United States
974 Northeastern states
975 Southeastern states
976 South central states
977 North central states
978 Western states
979 Far western states & Alaska

980 South America

981 Brazil
982 Argentina
983 Chile
984 Bolivia
985 Peru
986 Colombia, Panama, Ecuador
987 Venezuela
988 Guiana
989 Paraguay & Uruguay

990 Pacific Ocean Islands

991 Indonesia & Philippine Islands
992 Sunda Islands
993 New Zealand & Melanesia
994 Australia
995 New Guinea (Papua)
996 Polynesia, Micronesia, Hawaii
997 Atlantic Ocean Islands
998 Arctic Regions
999 Antarctic Regions

ASUTOSH COLLECTION CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, VOL. III

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS AND BIOGRAPHY

Classified Section

The entries in this section are arranged first by subject code numbers according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. Each code number is interpreted verbally by a heading. The second line of arrangement, *i.e.*, subarrangement under the subject is alphabetical by the names of authors or by titles in the absence of the author.

The Alphabetic index, containing authors, titles and specific subjects, refers to the Code numbers in the Classified Section.

Class 900 : History

Subdivided as follows :

910 Geography, travels, descriptions
920 Biography
930 Ancient history
940 Europe
950 Asia
960 Africa
970 North America
980 South America
990 Other parts of world

900—HISTORY : GENERAL WORKS

900—General History

901—*Philosophy and Theories*

CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927.

The foundations of the nineteenth century, by Houston Stewart Chamberlain ; a translation from the German by John Lees with an introduction by Lord Redesdale . London, John Lane ; New York, John Lane co., 1911.

2v. 22cm.
Title in red and black

A.C.901/C

DROYSEN, Johann Gustav, 1808-1884.

Outline of the principles of history (Grundriss der historik) by Johann Gustav Droysen. With a biographical sketch of the author. Tr. by E. Benjamin Andrews. Boston, Ginn & co., 1897.

xxxv, 122p. fold. facsim. 18.5cm.
The biographical sketch is by Dr. Hermann Krüger.
"The elevation of history to the rank of a science Being a review of the History of civilization in England, by H. T. Buckle": p. 61-89.

A.C.901/D

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831.

Lectures, on the philosophy of history, tr. from the 3rd German ed. by J. Sibree. London, George Bell & sons, 1884.

xxxix, 477p., 1 l. 18cm. (Bohn's philosophical library).

A.C.901/H1

The philosophy of history, by Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel. With prefaces by Charles Hegel and the translator, J. Sibree. Rev. ed. New York, The Colonial press [°1900,]

xvi, [1], 457p. front. (port.), col. plates, col. facsims. 23.5cm. (The world's great classics.)
T.p. in red and black & within ornamental borders.
Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.901/H2

HUDSON, William Henry, 1862-1918.

The story of the renaissance ; with eight full-page plates. London, New York [etc.] Cassell & co., 1912.

viip., [1 l.], 268p. front., plates, ports. 20cm.

A.C.901/H3

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, 1863-1943, *ed.*

Progress and history; essays arranged and ed. by F. S. Marvin. 2nd impression. London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1917.

314p. 18.5cm.

"Books for reference" at end of most of the chapters.

"This volume is a sequel to *The unity of western civilisation* published last year and arose in the same way from a course of lectures given at the Woodbrooke settlement, Birmingham."—Pref.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.901/M

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U.S.*, 1858-1919.

Biological analogies in history. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1910.

45, [1]. 22cm.

At head of title: The Romanes lecture 1910, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, 7 June, 1910.

A.C.901/R

—— —— Copy 2.

See A.C.042/R5[1]

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar, 1887-1949.

The science of history and the hope of mankind. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, & co., 1912.

vii, 76p., 1 l. 18.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.901/S

WOODBRIDGE, Frederick James Eugene, 1867-1940.

The purpose of history, by Frederick J.E. Woodbridge. New York, Columbia university press, 1916.

4 p.l., 89p. 19cm.

p. 49-64 are duplicate.

Three lectures delivered at the University of North Carolina on the McNair Foundation in March 1916. —*cf.* Note.

Contents—I: From history to philosophy.—II: The pluralism of history.—III: The continuity of history.

A.C.901/W

901.9—*Civilization*

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, 1821-1862.

History of civilization in England. 2nd ed. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green, 1864.

2v. 21.5cm.

List of authors quoted: v. 2, p. xxi-xxxi.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

A.C.901/B

—— —— 3rd ed. London, Parkar, Son, & Bourn, 1861.

2v. 21.5cm.

List of authors quoted: v. 1, p. xvii-xxxi.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.901.9/B[1]

DE BURGH, William George, 1866-1943.

The legacy of the ancient world, by W.G. De Burge. London, Macdonald & Evans; New York, The Macmillan co., 1924.

xvi, 462p. 21.5cm.

"Bibliographical appendix": p. 435-442.

A.C.901.9/D

FERNAND-MICHEL, Francois Fortune, *b.* 1821.

The story of the stick in all ages and lands. A philosophical history and lively chronicle of the stick as the friend and the foe of man. Its uses and abuses, as sceptre and as crook. As the warrior's weapon and the wizard's wand. As stay, as stimulus, and as scourge, tr. and adapted from the French of Antony Real [Fernand Michel]. A new ed., with an introductory letter, by William Henry Hurlbert and .. illus. by Alfred Thompson. New York, J. W. Bouton, 1891.

xviii, 254p. front., plates. 19cm.

A.C.901.9/F

GUIZOT, Francois Pierre Guillaume, 1787-1874.

The history of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. By F. Guizot. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, Bell & Daldy, 1868-1870.

3v. fronts. (port.) 18cm.

A.C.901.9/G

HEWITT, James Francis Katherinus, 1835-

The ruling races of prehistoric times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe. By J. F. Hewitt Westminister, Archibald Constable & co., Pub. to the India Office, 1894-95.

2v. fold. maps, diagrs. 22cm.

On cover of v. 2: Second series.

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.901.9/H

JOHNSON, Rossister, 1840-1931, *ed.*

The great events by famous historians, a comprehensive and readable account of the worlds history, emphasizing the more important events, and presenting these as complete narratives in the master-words of the most eminent historians...On the plan evolved from a consensus of opinions gathered from the most distinguished scholars of America

JOHNSON, Rossister, 1841-1931, *ed.*

The great events by famous historians—*contd.*

and Europe, including brief introductions by specialists to connect and explain the celebrated narratives, arranged chronologically, with thorough indices, bibliographies, chronologies, and courses of reading. Editor-in-chief Rossiter Johnson; associate editors Charles F. Horne, John Rudd, with a staff of specialists. [no place]. The National Alumni ['1905-1914].

22v. fronts plates. 23.5cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive Letterpress.

v. 22 contains Chronology, Bibliography, and General index.

A.C.901.9/J

KIDD, Benjamin, 1858-1916.

Principles of western civilisation. London, Macmillan & co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1902.

vip., 1 l., 518p. 22.5cm.

A.C.901.9/K1

The science of power, by Benjamin Kidd; with an introduction by Franklin H. Giddings. New York & London, G. P. Putuam's sons, 1918.

viii, 318p. 18.5cm.

A.C.901.9/K2

Subsidiary subject: 575—Evolution

LACROIX, Paul, 1806-1884.

Manners, customs and dress during the Middle ages, and during the Renaissance period, by Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob) illustrated with fifteen chromolithographic prints by F. Kellerhoven and upwards of four hundred engravings on wood. London, Chapman & Hall, 1874.

xviiip., 1 l., 54p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 25×16.5cm.

Imperfect: Half t.p. wanting.

A.C.901.9/L1

Military and religious life in the Middle ages and at the period of the renaissance, by Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob) illustrated with fourteen chromolithographic prints by F. Kellerhoven, Regamey, and L. Allard and upwards of four hundred engravings on wood. London, Bickers & son [1874.]

xx, 504p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 24.5×16.5cm.

A.C.901.9/L2

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, 1863-

The living past; a sketch of western progress, by F. S. Marvin. 2nd ed. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915.

xvi, 269p. tables. 19cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.901.9/M1

—— —— 3rd ed. 1917.

A.C.901.9/M1[I]

—— —— 4th ed. 1920.

A.C.901.9/M1[II]

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, 1863- , *ed.*

The unity of western civilization, essays arranged and ed., by F. S. Marvin. London, Bombay. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 1915.

315p. 22cm.

The following essays are the substance of a course of lectures delivered at a summer school at the Woodbrooke settlement, near Birmingham in August 1915.—Pref.

Books for reference at end of chapters.

A.C.901.9/M2

MORRIS, Charles, 1833-1922.

Civilization; a historical review of its elements ... Chicago, S. C. Griffs & co., 1890.

2v. 19cm.

A.C.901.9/M3

PETRIE, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.

The revolutions of civilisation, by W. M. Flinders Petrie. London & New York, Harper & Brothers, 1911.

3 p.l., ix-xii, 135, [1] (incl. illus., plates) fold. diagr. 17.5cm. (Harper's library of living thought.)

Added t.p. illus.

A.C.901.9/P

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, 3*rd Earl*, 1872-1970.

Has man a future, by Bertrand Russell. [Baltimore etc.] Penguin Books ltd., 1961.

128p. 18cm.

Penguin ed.

A.C.901.9/R

SAMUELSON, James, 1829- , *ed.*

The civilization of our day. A series of original essays on some of its more important phases at the close of the Nineteenth century By expert writers: Ed. by James Samuelson ... Illustrated with maps by Stanford, portraits in photogravure; and woodcuts, &c. in text. London, Sampson low, Marston & co. ltd., 1896.

SAMUELSON, James, 1929- , *ed.*

The civilisation of our day—*contd.*

1p.l., v-xviii p., 1 l., 359p. illus., plates, ports., col. fold. maps, tables (part fold.) 25×16cm.

Contents: Part. I: The general progress of the century. the utilisation of natural products:—Part II: Social and economic.—Part III: Educational.—Part IV: Intellectual and religious-conclusion.

A.C.901.9/S1

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, 1874—

. . An introduction to the history of history, by James T. Shotwell. New York, Columbia University Press, 1922.

xii, 339p. plates. 22.5cm. (Records of civilization: Sources and studies.)

Contents: Preface.—Introduction.—Jewish history.—Roman history.—Christianity and history.—Mediaeval and modern history.

A.C.901.9/S2

SIMCOX, Edith Jemima

Primitive civilizations; or, Outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic communities, by E. J. Simcox .. London, Swan Sonnenschein & co.; New York, Macmillan & co., 1894.

2v. 22cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.901.9/S3

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn, 1856-

Ancient ideals; a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. New York, Published for the Columbia University Press by the Macmillan co.; London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1900.

2v. 23.5cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C. 901.1/T1

The mediaeval mind: a history of the development of thought and emotion in the middle ages ... London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1911.

2v. 22cm.

A.C.901.9/T2

902—*Outlines of history*

PLOETZ, Karl Julius, 1819-1881.

Epitome of ancient, mediaeval, and modern history, by Carl Ploetz; tr. and enl. by William H. Tillinghast, with additions covering recent events. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin co.; Cambridge, Riverside Press [1906.]

2 p.l., [iii]-xii, 660p. 19.5cm.

A.C.902/P

TALBOYS, David Alphonso, 1790 ?-1840, *comp.*

Annales antiquitatis. Chronological tables of ancient history, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Comp. from the best authorities. Oxford, 1838.

2 p.l., 44p. 43×27.5cm.

Bound with author's "Chronological tables of modern history".

Cover title: "The Oxford chronological tables of history".

A.C.902/T

Chronological tables of modern history from the overthrow of the Roman empire in the west to the present time. Containing all the great events of the civil, religious, and literary history of the European nations, and of such others as are connected with them, in a series of parallel columns, so as to present to the reader, at one view, the transactions and condition of the various states of the civilized world. Together with synchronistical tables of modern civilization, science, and literature, genealogical tables of the reigning Houses in Europe, and a complete index. Oxford, 1840.

1 p.l., 86p 43×27.5cm.

In 2 parts, each with special t.-p. dated 1838 and 1839 respectively.

Cover title: "The Oxford chronological tables of history".

Bound with the author's "Annales antiquitatis" Chronological tables of ancient history, 1838.

Contents.—1: Synchronistical tables of the history of the middle ages [with separate title page].—2: Synchronistical tables of modern history; [with separate title page].—3: Synchronistical tables of modern civilisation, Science, and literature.—4: Synoptical view of modern painters.—5: Genealogical tables of modern history.—6: General index.

A.C.902/T

903—*Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias.*

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham, 1810-1897.

The historic note-book, with an appendix of battles, by E. Cobham Brewer ... London, Smith, Elder & co., 1891.

x, 997p. 18.5cm.

A.C.903/B

HAYDN, Joseph Timothy, 1786 or 7-1856.

Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. By Benjamin Vincent. Revised and brought upto date by eminent authorities; 23rd ed. Containing the history of the world to the end of 1903. London, Ward, Lock & co., ltd., 1904.

vi, [vi], 1487p. 22.5cm.

First pub. 1841.

A.C.903/H

HAYDN, Joseph Timothy, 1786 or 7-1856.
Haydn's dictionary of dates—*contd.*

—— —— 24th ed. Containing the history of the world & the summer of 1906
vi, [vi], 1564p. 23.5cm.

A.C.903/H[I]

LARNED, Josephus Nelson, 1836-1913, *ed.*
History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history ... by J. N. Larned; with numerous historical maps from original studies and drawings by Alan C. Reiley; rev. and enl. ed. London, William Heinemann, 1906.
6v. front., maps, tables. 27.5×18cm.
Vols. 1-5 paged continuously.
Vol. 6: Recent history (1894-5 to 1901).
A select bibliography with occasional notes": v.5, p. 3889-3913.
First pub. 1894-95 (5v.)

A.C.903/L

REICH, Emil, 1854-
An alphabetical encyclopaedia of institutions, persons, events, etc. of ancient history and geography. London, Swan Sonnenschein & co.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1906.
3p.l., 224p. 18 cm. (New Classical Library).
"Designed ... to supply in a handy form, a brief account of the more important personages, events and places of classical antiquities". —Pref.

A.C.903/R

904—*Essays and Lectures on History*

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron*, 1834-1902.
Historical essays & studies, by John Emerich Edward Dalbeg-Acton, first baron Acton; ed. by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, Macmillan & co., 1907.
vii, 544p. 22cm.
"With the exception of the hitherto unprinted paper entitled 'The causes of the Franco-Prussian War', this volume consists of articles reprinted from the following periodicals:—*The Quarterly Review, The English Historical Review, The Nineteenth Century, The Rambler, The Home and Foreign Review, The North British Review, The Bridgnorth Journal*".—Prefactory note.

A.C.904/A1

The History of freedom, and other essays, by John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, first Baron Acton. Ed. with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1907.
xxxix, 538p. front (port.) 22.5cm.

A.C.904/A2

BOURNE, Edward Gaylord, 1860-1908.
Essays in historical criticism. New York, Charles Scribner's sons; London, Edward Arnold, 1901.
xii, 304p. 22cm. (Yale Dicentennial Publications.)

A.C.904/B1

BRYCE, James Bryce, *Viscount*, 1838-1922.
The ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India; the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world. Two historical studies by James Bryce ... London, Bombay [etc.], Humphrey Milford, 1914.
3 p.l. 138p. 21cm.
"These two essays appeared along with a number of other bearing upon cognate historical and legal topics, in two volumes entitled "Studies in History and Jurisprudence."—Preface.

A.C.904/B2

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, 1821-1862.
The miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle; a new and abridged edition, ed. by Grant Allen. London, Longmans, Green, & co., 1885.
2v. 20.5cm.

A.C.904/B3

BURY, John Bagnell, 1861-1927.
An inaugural lecture [The science of history] delivered in the Divinity school. Cambridge, on January 26, 1903. By J. S. Bury. Cambridge, University Press, 1903
42p. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.904/B4

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.
Historical essays, by Edward A. Freeman; 2nd ed. London, Macmillan & co., 1872-1892.
4[v]. 20.5cm.
Originally appeared in various periodicals.
Vol. 1 only in 2nd ed.

—— —— Copy 2.
Lib. has: v. 3.

A.C.904/F1

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, Numa Denis, 1830-1889.
Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problems d'histoire. Par Fustel de coulanges ... Revues et completees d'apres les notes de l'auteur par Camille Jullian. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1891.
2p.l., ix, 1 l., 462p. 1 l. 24cm.

A.C.904/F2

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, Numa Denis, 1830-1889.

Recherches sur Quelques problems d'histoire. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1885.

2p.l., iv, 530p. 24 cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes

A.C.904/F3

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831-1923.

The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1894.

viii, 507p. 20cm.

Condensation (with two exceptions) of historical lectures given in a series of courses at various places. *cf.* Note.

A.C.904/H

LAMPRECHT, Karl Gotthard, 1856-1915.

What is history? Five lectures on the modern science of history, by Karl Lamprecht, tr. from the German by E. A. Andrews. New York, The Macmillan co.; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1905.

ix, 227p 19cm

A.C.904/L

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*, 1847-1929.

Miscellanies; literary & historical, by Lord Rosebery. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1921.]

2v. 22.5cm.

A.C.904/R

SAMADDAR, M. C.

On history, by M. C. Samaddar. Patna, Renaissance club. [1947.]

Cover title. 49p. 18cm.

A.C.904/S

Subsidiary Subject. 954—Indian history.

905—*Periodicals on history*

905.8—*Annuals on history*

(The) YEAR BOOK of world affairs, 1947 London, Stevens & sons ltd., 1947.

-v. 24.5×15cm.

Published under the auspices of The London Institute of World Affairs.

Imperfect: Library has v. 1.

A.C.905.8/Y

906—*Organizations and Societies*

HISTORICAL and archaeological Society, *Patna. New College.*

First report Patna, The secretary, Historical society, 1922.

2p. l., 31, [1]p. 22cm.

A.C.906/H

907—*Study and Teaching*

ALLEN, John William, 1865-

The place of history in education, by J. W. Allen. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood & sons, 1909.

vii, 258p. 18.5cm.

A.C.907/A

BOLINGBROKE, Henry Saint-John, *1st Viscount*, 1678-1751.

Letters on the study and use of history. By the late Right Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, printed for A. Millar, 1752.

2v. 24.5cm.

Three letters appended: A plan for general history of Europe; of the true use of retirement and study; To the Right Honorable Lord Bathurst; Reflections upon exile.

A.C.907/B1

Subsidiary subject: 940.25—Hist of Europe, late 17th & 18th centuries

Letters on the study and use of history; on exile; the spirit of patriotism; idea of patriot king; state of parties in 1714 ... London, Ward, Lock, & co., [n.d.]

viii, 280p. 18cm.

A.C.907/B2

ESSAYS on the teaching of history, by F. W. Maitland, H. M. Gwatkin, R. L. Poole, W. E. Heitland, W. Cunningham, J. R. Tanner, W. H. Woodward, C. H. K. Marten, W. J. Ashley. Cambridge, University Press, 1901.

xx, 104p. 19cm.

Ed. by William A. J Archbold

Contents: Introduction, by F. W. Maitland.—The teaching of ecclesiastical history, by the Rev. H. M. Gwatkin.—The teaching of palaeography and diplomatic, by R. L. Poole.—The teaching of ancient history, by W. E. Heitland.—The teaching of economic history, by the Rev. W. Cunningham.—The teaching of constitutional history, by J. R. Tanner.—The teaching of history in schools, aims, by W. H. Woodward. Practice by C. H. K. Marten.—The teaching of history in America, by W. J. Ashley.

A.C.907/E

JAGER, Oskar, 1830-1910.

The teaching of history, by Oskar Jäger ; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. With an introduction by C. H. Firth. Oxford B. H. Blackwell ; London, Simpkin, Marshall & co. ltd., 1908.

xxiv, 228p. 18cm.

A.C.907/J

MACE, William Harrison, 1852-1938.

Method in history for teachers and students, by William H. Mace. Boston, • New York [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1897.]

xvii, 311p. 18.5cm.

A.C.907/M

907.2—*Historigraphy*

CROCE, Benedetto, 1866-1952.

Theory & history of historiography ; tr. from the Italian of Benedetto Croce, by Douglas Ainslie. London and Sydney, George G. Harrap & co., ltd [1921.]

317p 22cm (Philosophy of the spirit, iv.)

Tr from the 2nd Italian ed pub in 1919.

A.C.907.2/C

DUNCALF, Frederic, 1882-

Parallel source problems in medieval history, by Frederic Duncalf and August C. Krey. With an introduction by Prof. Dana Carleton Munro. New York & London, Harper & Brothers [1912.]

xiip, 2 l, 3-249, [1]p 18.5cm. (Harper's paralle] source problems)

A.C.907.2/D

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, Numa Denis, 1830-1889.

Questions historiques. revues et completees d'apres les notes de lauteur par Camille Jullian. De la maniere d'ecrire l'histoire les origines de la propriete polybechio questions Romaines questions contemporaines. Paris, Hachette et, cie, 1893.

xvi, 522p. 1 l. map. 24cm.

At the head of title: Fustel de coulanges.

A.C.907.2/F

GEORGE, Hereford Brooke, 1838-1910.

Historical evidence, by H B. George. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909.

223, [1]p. 18.5cm.

A.C.907.2/G1

GOOCH, George Paebody, 1873-

History and historians in the nineteenth century, by G. P. Gooch ; 2nd ed. London, [etc.], Longmans, Green & co., 1913.

vip., 1 l., 604p. 22.5cm.

First ed. Jan., 1913.

Contents:—Introduction.—Niebuhr.—Wölf, Böckh and Otfried Müller.—Eichhorn and Savigny.—Jacob Grimm.—The 'Monumenta Germaniae historica.' Ranke.—Ranke's critics and pupils.—The Prussian school—The renaissance of historical studies in France.—The romantic school, Thierry and Mignet and Thiers.—The middle ages and the ancient regime.—The French Revolution.—Napoleon.—From Hallam to Macaulay.—Thirlwall, Grote and Arnold —Carlyle and Froude.—The Oxford School.——Gardiner and Lecky, Seeley and Creighton.—Action and Maitland.—The United States.—Minor countries.—Mommsen and Roman studies.—Greece and Byzantium.—The ancient East.—The Jews and the Christian church.—Catholicism.—The history of civilization.

A.C.907.2/G2

Subsidiary subject· 928 088—Biography of Historian.

MUKHOPADHYAYA, *Sir* Asutosh, 1864-1924.

Historical research in Bihar and Orissa ; an address. [Calcutta], Calcutta University Press, 1924.

1 p.l., 21p 24.5×16cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.907.2/M

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, 1873-

The principles of training for historical investigation. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1929.

4p.l., 93p. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.907.2/N

RANKING, JOHN

Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans : in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia . London, printed [by W. M'dowall] for the author, 1826.

xv, 516p. plates, maps. (fold.). 28×22cm.

"List of book referred to in this work": pp. 511-515. Containing life of Genghis Khan, his unparalleled conquests.—Life of the Grand Khan Kublai : life of Tamerlane : their battles ; splendid courts ; and grand hunting expeditions.—Siberia described in Summer ; Mongol sovereigns ; invasions from China and Bangala ; battles ; rich tombs.—Conquest of Russia by a grandson of Genghis Khan.—Fisheries of the Walrus, called Mammoth by Siberians ; errors arising therefrom.—Roman wars and sports with elephants and wild beasts.—Hist. of Roman Britain, ending A.D. 427 : York the Head Quarters of the Roman Empire for three years.—British emperors ; powerful fleet.—Mines ; wealth ; Amphitheatres.—Conquest of Gaul and Spain by the British emperor maximus.

A.C.907.2/R

TEGGART, Frederick John, 1870—

The processes of history, [by] Frederick J. Teggart. New Heaven, Yale University Press; London, Humphery Milford, Oxford University Press, 1918.

ix, 162p. 19cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.907.2/T

WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, Ulrich von, 1848-1931.

Greek historical writing and Apollo; two lectures delivered before the university of Oxford : June 3 and 4, 1908 by Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Mollendorff. (Tr. by Gilbert Murray). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908.

45, [1]p. 21.5cm.

A.C.907.2/W1

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook.

... Four lectures on the handling of historical material, by L. F. Rushbrook Williams ... London, Calcutta, [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1917.

x, 86p. 19.5cm. (Publications of the Dept. of Modern Indian History, Allahabad University. No. 1.)

Published for the University.

A.C.907.2/W2

908—*Collections on history*

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

Selections from the writings of James Anthony Froude; ed. by P. S. Allen, new impression. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green, & co., 1910.

vi, 364p. 18.5cm. (The Silver Library.)

Contents: Historical scenes.—Historical portraits. —Historical sketches and miscellaneous.

A.C.908/F

909—*Mediaeval and Modern World History*

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron*, 1834-1902.

Lectures on modern history by the late Rt. Hon. John Emerich Edward, first baron Acton; ed. with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, Macmillan, & co., ltd.; New York, Macmillan co., 1906.

xix, 362p. 22.5cm.

"First edition, September 1906. Reprinted October 1906".

"The lectures on modern history were delivered by Lord Acton in his ordinary course as professor in the academical years 1899-1900 and 1900-01. The inaugural lecture on the study of history, here reprinted, was delivered on June 11, 1895".—*Pref.*

A.C.909/A1

ALI IBN HUSAIN, *al Masudi*, d. 956?

al-Mas'udi's historical encyclopaedia entitled meadows of gold and mines of gems : Tr. from the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger. London, The Oriental Translation Fund, 1841.

-v. 22cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.909/A2

BOSSUET, James Benigne.

An introduction to, or a short discourse concerning universal history ... Faithfully compared with, and done (with some little alterations) from the original illustraious author . Belfast, Richard Spencer, 1742.

2[v] in one. tables. 18cm.

T. p. of the [v.] 2 reads : An introduction to, or a short discourse concerning, universal history, or that of the Antient Empires .. pt. II. By R. S. printed in the year 1729.

A.C.909/B

CREASY, *Sir* Edward Shepherd, 1812-1878.

Decisive battles of the world, by Edward Shepherd Creasy; with a special introduction, and supplementary chapters on the battles of Gettysburg, Sedan, Santiago and Manila, by John Gilmer Speed; rev. ed. New York, the Colonial Press, [°1900.]

1p1., xiii([1] 434p. front. plates, ports. 23cm. (The World's Great Classics.)

T.p. in red and black & within ornamental border. Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.909/C1

The fifteen decisive battles of the world: from Marathan to Waterloo. By E. S. Creasy. 7th ed. London, Richard Bentley, 1856.

2 p.l., [vii]-xxiii, 639, 4p. 20cm.

A fold sheet containing "Complementary dinner to Sir Edward Shepherd Creasy (Auth.) is at the end. 1st Pub. in 1951.

A.C.909/C2

—— —— Oxford ed. with an introduction by H. W. C. Davis ... with 12 maps and plans. London, Humphrey Milford, Bombay [etc.], Oxford University Press, 1915.

xxvii, [1], 472p. incl. plans. 18.5cm.

First ed. in 1851.

A.C.909/C2[1]

(A) CRITICAL ESSAY on various manuscript works Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain, Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript in the collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. London, printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

xi, 71p. 25.5×16cm.

A.C.909/C3

DURUY, Victor, 1811-1894.

A general history of the world, by Victor Duruy; tr. from the French, thoroughly revised; with an introduction and a summary of contemporaneous history (1848-1901), by Edwin A. Grosvenor. London, Dean & son, ltd., [1898.]

xxvii, 746p. maps (part double). 19cm.

A.C.909/D1

DUTTA, Shoshee Chandra, *Rai Bahadur*, 1824-1886.

The works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt. First series Historical and miscellaneous. London, Lovell Reeve and co., 1884.

6v front. (port v. 1.) 19cm

Each work has also special t.-p

Contents: v. 1.: I. Half-hours with nature; or, explorations for the truth. II. The ancient world.—v 2: The modern world.—v. 3: I. The ruins of the old world, read as mile-stones of civilization. II. Bengal: An account of the country from the earliest times.—v. 4: India. Past and present.—v 5 The great wars of India.—v. 6: The wild tribes of India. II. Taxation in India. III. The Indian statute book IV. British opium policy, and its results.

909/D2

Subsidary subjects: 915.4—India—Descr.

HARMSWORTH history of the world, written by the foremost historians of our time and illus. with upwards of 8,000 pictures. Associate editors, A. D. Inns, Arthur Mee, J. A. Hammerton; new and revised ed. London, Educational Book co., ltd. [1914.]

15v fronts. (part col., part double) illus. plates (part col.) maps, charts, tables. 24.5×16cm.

"First edition in eight volumes, published 1907-1909".
Title within ornamental border.
Continuous pagination.
Imperfect set: v. 11 wanting.

Contents: v. 1: Man and the universe.—v. 2: The far east: Japan. Siberia. Ancient China.—v. 3: The far east: Modern China. Korea. Malaysia. Oceania. Australia. Pacific ocean.—v. 4: The middle east: India. Ceylon. Further India. Indian ocean. Central Asia.—v. 5: The near east.—v. 6: Africa.—v. 7: Europe to the fall of the Roman empire.—v. 8: The Christian church and eastern Europe to the French revolution.—v. 9: Western Europe in middle ages: General survey. The peoples emerging and development of the nations. The papacy.—v. 10: Western Europe in middle ages: France. British isles. Italy. Spanish peninsula. Crusades. Trade. Society. Renaissance.—v. 12: The Napoleonic era and the re-making of Europe.—v. 13: Europe since 1871. The British empire.—v. 14: The Atlantic ocean. America before Columbus. Spanish America—v. 15; North America. The polar regions. Triumph of the mind of man. General indexes.

A.C.909/H1

HELMOLT, Hans Ferdinand, 1865-1929, *ed.*

The world's history; a survey of man's record, ed. by Dr. H. F. Helmolt; with an introductory essay by the Rt. Hon. James Bryce ... London, William Heinemann, 1901-1907.

8v. illus., plates (part col., part fold.) ports, maps (part fold) facsims (part col.,) 25.5×17cm.

Contents: Pre-history. America and the Pacific ocean.—v. 2: Oceania, Eastern Asia, and the Indian ocean.—v. 3: Western Asia, Africa.—v. 4: The Mediterranean nations.—v. 5: South-eastern and eastern Europe.—v. 6: Central and northern Europe.—v. 7: Western Europe to 1800.—v. 8: Western Europe. The Atlantic ocean.

A.C.909/H2

HEYLYN, Peter, 1599-1662.

Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography & history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof, by Peter Heylyn. With an accurate and an approved index of all the kingdoms, provinces, countries, inhabitants, people, cities, mountains, rivers, seas, islands, forts, bays, capes, forests, etc. of any remarque in the whole world, much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, revised and corrected by the author himself immediately before his death; [6th ed. corrected & enl. by the auther.] London, printed for P.C.T. Passenger at the three Bibles on London-bridge, B. Tooke at the ship in St. Paul's church-yard, & T. Sawbridge at the flower de Luces in Little Britain, 1682.

[981]p. maps (part. fold. & part. double.) 35×22cm.

Various paging.
Title in red & black.

Added t.p. engraved: Cosmographie ... 6th ed. corrected enl. by the auther.
Bk. 4 in 2 pts. All the 4 books and appendix; each has a special t.p.
Irregularity in paging: Bk. 4, p. 162 numb. 562.

A.C.909/H3

HUTCHINSON, Walter, 1887- *ed.*

Hutchinson's history of the nations; a popular, concise, pictorial, and authoritative account of each nation from the earliest times to the present day. London, Hutchinson & co. [1914-1916.]

4v. illus. (incl. ports., maps) col. plates. 27×20.5cm.

Paged continuously.

A.C.909/H4

LEADBETTER, Florence Eugenie, 1861-

Outlines and studies to accompany Myers' Mediaeval and modern history; a students' notebook with outline maps, by Florence E. Leadbetter. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1907.]

ivp., 78 numb. l., 14 outline maps. 23cm.

Printed on one side of leaf only "Key to references": p. iv.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.909/L1

. .r John, 1810-1894.

Beacon lights of history; the world's heroes and master minds. London, Waverly Book co., ['1902.]

15 v. front., plates, ports., facsim. 21cm.

"This edition is specially prepared for subscribers".

v. 15: At head of title: Lords lectures.

Imperfect set: v. 11 wanting.

Contents: v. 1: The old Pagan civilization.—v. 2: Jewish heroes and prophets.—v. 3: Ancient achievement.—v. 4: Imperial antiquity.—v. 5: The middle ages.—v. 6: Renaissance and reformation.—v. 7: Great women.—v. 8: Great rulers.—v. 9: European statesmen.—v. 10: European leaders.—v. 11: American founders.—v. 12: American leaders.—v. 13: Great writers.—v. 14: The new era.—v. 15: General index. Topical questions.—The world's history: a chronological view.

A.C.909/L2

MUIR, Ramsay, 1872-1941.

The expansion of Europe; the culmination of modern history; 2nd ed. London, Constable & co., ltd., 1917.

3p.l., ix-xv, 300p. fold. maps. 22.5 cm.

[Full name: John Ramsay Bryce Muir.]

A.C.909/M

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, 1873—

... The old empire and the new, by Arthur Percival Newton; with an introduction by Sir Charles Lucas. London, Toronoto [etc.], J. M. Dent & sons, ltd., 1917.

xi, 140p. 18.5cm. (The Imperial Studies Series.)

"A course of Rhodes lectures delivered in ... 1917."

A.C.909/N

OROSIUS, Paulus.

King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world by Orosius. Containing,—Facsimile specimens of the lauderdaple and cotton mss.—A preface describing these mss. etc. An introduction—on Orosius and his work;—The Anglo-Saxon text; Notes and various readings; A map of Europe, Asia, and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred by the rev. Joseph Bosworth ...London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1859.

2 p.l., [iii]-lxiv, [9]-133, 31, [15]-198, 63 (*i.e.*, 55), [1]p. front., map (fold), facs. 23cm.

Errors in pagination: 9-16 omitted in the last part.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.909/Or

PUTNAM, George Palmer, 1814-1872, *comp.*

Tabular views of universal history; a series of chronological tables presenting, in parallel columns, a record of the more noteworthy events in the history of the world from the earliest times down to 1907, comp. by George Palmer Putnam and continued to date by Lynds E. Jones and Simeon Strunsky. New York [&] London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1907.

v, 313p., 21.5cm.

A.C.909/P

REICH, Emil, 1854-1910.

General history of Western nations from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D., by Emil Reich. I: Antiquity. London, Macmillan & co., 1908

2v. 22cm.

"General bibliography of history". v.1, p. 90-97.

No more published?

A.C.909/R1

REICH, EMIL, 1854-1910, *ed.*

Select documents, illustrating mediaeval and modern history. London, P. S. King & son, 1905.

xvi, 794p. 22cm.

The documents have been left in their original languages; that is, in Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Dutch; the documents in German and Dutch being made more accessible by English translations." Introd.

A.C.909/R2

RIDPATH, John Clark, 1841-1900.

... Ridpath's history of the world; being an account of the principal events in the career of the human race from the beginnings of civilization to the present time. From recent and authentic sources. By John Clark Ridpath. Profusely illus. with maps, chartes,

RIDPATH, John Clark, 1841-1900.

... Ridpath's history of the world—*contd.*

sketches, portraits, and diagrams. New York, Phillips & Hunt [1885].

8v. fronts., illus. (incl. ports), maps (part double), charts. 31×22cm.

At head of title: Edition de luxe.
Title in red and black.
"Edition limited to one thousand copies. No. 978. [Signed] John Clark Ridpath".

Contents: v.1: Egypt. Chaldaea. Assyria. Media Babylonia.—v.2: Persia. Greece. Macedonia.—v.3: Rome: the kingdom, the republic, the empire.—v.4: Barbarian ascendency. Mohammedan ascendency. Age of Charlemagne. Feudal ascendency.—v.5: The crusades. The people and the king.—v.6: New world and reformation. English revolution.—v.7: Age of Frederick the Great. Age of revolution.—v. 8: The nineteenth century.

A.C.909/R3

ROBERTSON, William, 1721-1793.

The works of Wm. Robertson. Oxford, Talboys & Wheeler: London, W. Pickering, 1825.

8v fronts (incls. ports.) 20.5 cm. (Oxford English Classics.)

"A catalogue of spanish books and manuscripts": v 6, p. [xv]—xxviii.

Contents: v. 1: An essay on the life and writings of William Robertson The history of Scotland, book VI-VIII. A critical dissertation concerning the murder of King Henry, and the genuineness of the queens letters to Bothwell. —v. 3: A view of the progress of society of Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire to the beginning of the sixteenth century. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V, book I-IV —V4: The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V, book V-X.—v.5.: The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V, book XI-XII. Proofs and illustrations of the view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire, to the beginning of the sixteenth century.—v.6: The history of America, book I-IV. v 7· The history of America, book V-VIII.—v.8: The history of America, book IX-X. Disquisition concerning ancient India. Appendix.

A.C.909/R4

ROBSON, William, 1785-1863.

The great sieges of history. By William Robson. With the addition of Delhi and Lucknow. By Captain Thomas Spankie. A new ed. London, New York, Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1859.

xii, 681p. front., plates. 17.5 cm.

A.C.909/R5

SMITH, Philip, 1817-1885.

A history of the world from the earliest records to the present time .. London, Walton & Maberly, 1864-1865.

3v. front., maps, plans, tables. 22cm.

No more published.

Imperfect: All pages after page 160 (of v.1) are wanting.

Contents:—v.1: Ancient history. From the creation of the world to the accession of Philip of Macedon.—v.2: From the accession of Philip of Macedon to the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia.—v. 3: . From the triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus to the fall of the Roman empire.

A.C.909/S

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866-

The outline of history; being a plain history of life and mankind, by H. G. Wells. Written with the advice and editorial help of Ernest Barker, Sir H. H. Johnston, Sir E. Ray Lankester & Gilbert Murray; illus. by J. F. Horrabin. Rev. & corrected ed. London, Cassell & co., ltd., 1920.

xx, 651p. illus, maps. 27.5cm.

A.C.909/W1

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith, 1863-1943, ed.

The historians' history of the world; a comprehensive narrative of the rise and development of nations as recorded by over two thousand of the great writers of all ages: ed., with the assistance of a distinguished board of advisers and contributers. New York, The Outlook co.; London, The History association, 1904-1905.

25v. fronts. (v 1-24), illus., plates., ports., maps. 25×17cm.

Contains bibliographies.

Contents· v.1: Prolegomena. Egypt. Mesopotamia.—v. 2· Israel India. Persia. Phoenicia. Minor nations of Western Asia —v. 3: Greece to the Peloponnesian war.—v. 4: Greece to the Roman conquest.—v. 5· The Roman republic.—v. 6: The early Roman empire.—v. 7: The later Roman empire.—v. 8: Parthians, Sassanids, and Arabs. The crusades and the papacy.—v. 9: Italy.—v. 10: Spain and Portugal.—v. 11: France, 843-1715.—v. 12: France, 1715-1815.—v. 13: France, 1815-1904. Netherlands —v. 14: The Netherlands (*concluded*). The Germanic empires.—v. 15: Germanic empires (*concluded*).—v. 16· Scandinavia. Switzerland to 1715.—v. 17: Switzerland (*concluded*) Russia and Poland.—v. 18: England to 1485.—v. 19: England, 1485-1642.—v. 20: England, 1642-1791.—v. 21: Scotland, Ireland, England since 1792.—v. 22: The British colonies. The United States (early colonial period).—v. 23: The United States (*concluded*). Spanish America.—v. 24: Poland. The Balkans. Turkey. Minor Eastern States. China. Japan.—v. 25: Index.

A.C.909/W2

—— —— [Another ed.] London, The Times, 1907.

25v. fonts. (v.24) illus., plates, ports, maps., facsims. 25×16 5 cm.

T.p. with initals and in red and black.

A.C.909/W2[1]

909.8—*Mediaeval and Modern World History,* 1800—

BATTLES of the nineteenth century, described by Archibald Forbes, G. A. Hentey, Major Arthur Griffiths, and other well known writers, with a chronological list of the more important battles of the century. With about 370 illus. and 85 plates. London [etc.], Cassell & co., ltd., 1896.

2v. front. (v. col.) illus., plates. 25×17cm.

A.C.909.8/B

909.82—*Mediaeval and Modern World History,* 1900—

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866—

Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. By H. G. Wells ... New York & London, Harper & brothers, 1902.

2 p.l., [343]p. 20.5cm.

A.C. 909.82/W

910—WORLD GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

HUGHES, WILLIAM.

A compendium of modern geography. Physical—political—commercial. by William Hughes and J. Francon Williams. Liverpool, George Philip & son, 1893.

xvii, 866p. 18.5 cm.

A.C.910/H

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, 1844-1879.

A physical, historical, political, & descriptive geography, by Keith Johnston. . . 4th ed. rev. by E. G. Ravenstein. London, Edward Stanford, 1890.

xip., 1 l., 490p. illus., maps. 20 cm. (The London geographical series.)

A.C.910/J

MACKAY, Alexander.

Manual of modern geography, mathematical, physical, and political, on a new plan embracing a complete development of the river system of the globe. By Alex. Mackay; eleventh thousand, thoroughly revised. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood & sons, 1885.

xii, 676p 17 cm.

A.C.910/M1

MALTE-BRUN, Conrad, 1775-1826

Universal geography; or, A description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. By M. Malte-Brun. Improved by the addition of the most recent information derived from various sources. Edinburgh Adam Black; Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1822-1833.

9v. fold. plates, tables, 21.5 cm.

Index has separate t.-p.

Memoir on the life and writings of Malte-Brun. By M. J. J. N. Huot". v. 1. p. [ix]—xxiv.

Translation of the author's *Precis, de la geographie universelle,* Paris, 1810-29.

[Name originally: Malthe Conrad Bruun.]

A.C.910/M2

RECLUS, Elisee, 1830-1905.

The Earth and its inhabitants; the universal geography, by Elisee Reclus; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. Illus. with numerous engravings and maps. London, Virtue & co., ltd. [n.d.]

19v. in 38. fronts., illus., plates, ports, maps (part double) 27×17cm.

Each vol. in two parts with continuous pagination.

The t.-p., contents & index of v. 1-19 are at the end of Div. 18-38 respectively.

Plates have become brittle of some vols.

v 35 *imperfect:* all plates wanting

Vols 1-4 ed and tr. by E. G Ravenstein; v 5 by E G Ravenstein and A. H. Keans; v 6-19. by A. H Keane.

Contents: v. 1: Southern Europe (Greece, Turkey in Europe, Rumania, Servia, Italy, Spain and Portugal)—v. 2: France and Switzerland.—v. 3: Austria. Hungary. Germany. Belgium and the Netherlands.—v. 4: The British isles.—v. 5: The north east Atlantic. Islands of the North Atlantic. Scandinavia, European islands of the Arctic Ocean Russia in Europe.—v. 6: Asiatic Russia.—v 7: East Asia.—v. 8: India and Indo-China —v. 9. South-Western Asia.—v. 10: North East Africa.—v. 11: North-West Africa.—v. 12: West Africa —v. 13: South and East Africa.—14: Australasia.—v. 15: North America.—v. 16: The United States.—v. 17: Mexico. Central America. West Indies—v. 18: South America. The Andes regions.—v. 19: Amazonia and La Plata.

A.C.910/R1

Full name: Jean Jacques Elisee Reclus.

REICH, Emil, 1854-1910.

Handbook of geography, descriptive & mathematical. London. Duckworth & co., 1908.

2v maps (part fold incl. front.), diagrs. 19cm.

Contents: v. 1. Descriptive geography of the world. —v. 2: Astronomical, or mathematical geography.

A.C.910/R2

SADIQ ISFAHANI, Muhammad.

The geographical works of Sadik Isfahani. Tr. by J. C. from original Persian mss. in the collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. London, printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

xiii, 1 l., 152p. 25.5×16 cm.

A.C.910/S1

SCHRADER, Franz, 1844-1924.

Quelques mots sur l'enseignement de la geographie. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie, 1892.

1 p.l., 68p. 23cm.

A.C.910/S2

STEWART.

Stewart's modern geography. [Edinburgh, printed by Oliver & Boyd, n.d.]

474p. fold. maps. 16cm.

T.p. wanting; title from 'Advertisement'.

A.C.910/S3

STRABO.

The geography of Strabo, with an English tr. by Horace Leonard Jones. Based in part upon the unfinished version of John Robert Sitlington Sterrett. London, William Heinemann; New York, G.P. Putnam's sons, 1917-1933.

8v. front (map) 17cm. (The Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English on opposite pages.
"Bibliography": v 1, p xxix-xliii
Imperfect set: v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 wanting

A.C.910/S4

STRACHEY, *Sir* Richard, 1817-1908.

Lectures on geography, delivered before the university of Cambridge during the Lent term 1888, by Lieut. Gen. R. Strachey. London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1888.

3p. l., 211p. 19cm.

A.C.910/S5

910.084—*Graphic representations.*

BROADER BRITAIN, photographs; depicting the scenery, the cities and the industries of the colonies & dependencies of the crown, as well as of certain countries which, although not politically a part of the empire are by their language, their customs, or their history, associated with Great Britain. Gems of natural beauty in the New worlds. London, Charles Taylor [n.d.]

2 pl, [112] illus 27×33cm.

A.C.910.084/B

STODDARD, John Lawson, 1850-1931.

Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and painting, prepared under the supervision of the distingished lecturer and traveller, John L. Stoddard Containing a rare and elaborate collection of photographic views of the entire world of nature and art. Presenting and describing the choicest treasures of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America, the old world and the new. Chicago, Werner co. [n.d.]

2 p.l., [256]p. (incl. plates, port.) 27×33cm.

Descriptive letterpress at foot of the plate.
Also published under title: Glimpses of the world, Chicago, 1892.

A.C.910.084/S

910.4—*Travel and adventure.*

ALEXANDER, *Sir* James Edward, 1803-1885.

Travels from India to England; comprehending a visit to the Burman empire, and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey & in the years 1825-26 . . London, Parbury, Allen & co., 1827.

xv, [1], 301, [1]p. front. (port) plates (part col.) 2 maps. 25.5×20.5 cm.

Vignettes originally intended as head-pieces to the chapters: p. 293-300.

A.C.910.4/A1

ALEXANDER, Philip Frederick, *ed.*

The earliest voyages round the world, 1519-1617 Ed. by Philip F. Alexander. Cambridge, University press, 1916.

xxiii, [1], 216p (incl. front., illus., ports., maps) fold. map 19.5 cm. (Cambridge travel book.)

Contents: Introduction.—Some important dates in the history of discovery.—Magellan: the first voyage round the world (1519-1522).—Drake's famous voyage (1586-1588).—A letter of Master Thomas Cavendish.—Le Marie and Schouten: The discovery of a new passage into the Pacific, by Cape Horn (1616).

A.C.910.47/A2

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

Selected papers on anthropology, travel & exploration. By Sir Richard Burton. Now edited with an introduction and occasional notes by N. M. Penzer. London, A. M. Philpot ltd., 1924.

240p. 22cm.

A.C.910.4/B

CHATTERJI, Nolini Mohun.

Rambles in the evening countries, by Nolini Mohun Chatterjee. Calcutta, S. C. Chowdhury, 1923.

4 p.l., iv[1], ix[1], 373p. 18cm.

A.C.910.4/C1

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, 1769-1822.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, by E. D. Clarke ... 4th ed. London, T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1816-1824.

11 v. fronts (one col., v. 1 (port-5, 7-8) illus., plates, (part fold) fold. maps. 21.5 cm.

Contents: v. 1-2: Russia, Tartary, and Turkey.—v. 3-8. Greece Egypt, and the Holy land.—v. 9-11: Scandinavia.

A.C.910.4/C2

CLEMENTS, Rex, 1885—

A gipsy of the Horn ; the narrative of a voyage round the world in a Windjammer twenty years ago, by Rex Clements ; ed. and somewhat shortened by W. T. Hutchins. With pen and ink drawings by N. A. D. Wallis, London, [etc.] Longmans, Green & Co. [1938.]

3p. l., 186p. illus. 16.5 cm.

(The heritage of literature series.) (Sec. A. no. 27.

Abridged ed.

—— —— copy 2.

A.C.910.4/C3

DANA, Richard Henry, 1815-1882.

Two years before the mast, a personal nrrative by Richard Henry Dana. jr. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1911.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., facsims. (part double) 22 cm.

Paged continuously.

Title in rec and black.

Illus. t.p.

Fronts. in duplicate.

"This large paper edition consists of three hundred and fifty numbered copies of which this is number 135"

Half title: Two years before the mast, with a supplement by the author and introduction and additional chapter by his son.

A.C.910.4/D1

DEL MAR, Walter, 1862—

Around the world through Japan. 1904.

See A.C.915.2/D2

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

A bibliographical antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. By Tho. Frognall Dibdin. London, printed for the author, by W. Bulmer and W. Nicol, Shakespeare press, and sold by Payne and Foss [etc.] 1821.

3v. illus. plates. ports., facsims. 24 cm.

A.C.910.4/D2

DILKE, *Sir* Charles Wentworth, bart., 1843-1911.

Greater Britain : a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-1867. With maps and illus. ; 2nd ed. London, Macmillan & Co., 1869.

2v. col. fronts., plates, ports., map. 21cm.

A.C.910.4/D3

EVLIYA, efendi, *ca* 1611-*ca* 1669.

Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth century, by Evliya Efendi. Tr. from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer. London, printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1834-50.

2v. in3. 28.5×22 cm. (Oriental Translation Fund publications).

No more published.

Imperfect : v 2 wanting.

A.C.910.4/E

FORSTER, George, d. 1792.

A journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian-sea. London, Printed for R. Faulder, 1798.

2v. front. (fold. map) 26×21 cm.

One sheet of hand written notes added before the half title-page

A.C.910.4/F

HANWAY, Jones, 1712-1786.

An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian-sea. 1753.

See A.C.955.03/H

HEAD, Charles Franklin.

Eastern and Egyptian scenery, ruins &c. accompanied with descriptive notes, maps, and plans, illustrative of a journey from India to Europe, followed by an out line of an overland route, statistical remarks, &c., intended to shew the advantage and practicability of steam navigation from England to India. By Capt. C. F. Head. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1833.

3 p.l., 86p. 22 pl., 3 maps (1 col) 37×54.5cm.

Engr. t. p.

A.C.910.4/H1

HERBERT, *Sir* Thomas, 1606-1682.

A relation of some yeares travaile, begunne anno 1626. Into Africque and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian monarchie; and some parts of the

HERBERT, Sir Thomas, 1606-1682.

A relation of some yeares travaile—*contd.*

Oriental Indies, and ilesadiacent. Of their religion, language, habit, discent, ceremonies, and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late ambassadours: Sir D.C., Sir R.S. and the Persian Nogdi-Beg: as also the two great monarchs, the king of Persia, and the Great Mogol, by T.H. ... London, printed by Wiliam Stansby, & Jacob, 1634.

5 p.l., 225, [13]p. 27×18cm.

Added t.p. engraved, reads: A description of the Persian monarchy, now beinge the oriental Indyes Illus. added t.-p.

A.C.910.4/H2

Some years travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous empires, the Persian, and Great Mogull: weaved with the history of these later times; as also, many rich and spatious kingdomes in the Orientall India and other parts of Asia, together with the adjacent iles. Severally relating the religion language, qualities, customes, habit, descent, fashions, and other observations touching them. With a revivall of the first discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. London, Jacob Blome & Richard Bishop, 1638.

4 p. l., 364 [14] p illus (incl. maps) 28.5× 18.5 cm.

This is the 2nd ed. First ed. pub. in 1634.

Pasted title-page.

Originally published under the title. *Description of the Persian Monarchy now beinge; the Orientall Indves, Ilas and other parts of the Greater Asia and Africk* (1634), reissued with additions, &c. in 1668 as in the above title. A third edition followed in 1664, and a fourth in 1677. This is one of the best records of 17th-century travel.—*cf* Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed. (1910-1911.)

A.C.910.4/H3

—— —— 4th ed. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Industan: Interwoven with such remarkable occurrences as hapned in those parts during these later times. As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the oriental India, with the Isles adjacent. Severally relating their religion, language, customs and habit: as also proper observations concerning them. In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. London, Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, F. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1677.

4 p. l., 399, [18] p., 1 l. illus. plates (part double) 32×19.5cm.

Added engraved t.-p. reads: some years travels into Africa & Asia the Great Especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industant, As also divers other Kingdoms in the Oriental Indies, and I'les adjacent. The third edition further inlarged. By Sr. Tho: Herbert Bart. London, Printed in the yeare 1677.

A.C.910.4/H3[1]

HILL, ALEX.

Round the British Empire, by Alex Hill. With 24 full page illus. London, Herbert Jenkins ltd., 1913.

6 p.l., [9]- 383 p. front., plates. 18.5 cm.

A.C.910.4/H4

IVES, Edward, *d.* 1786.

A voyage from England to India, in the year MDCCLIV. and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice Admiral Watson and colonel Clive in the years 1755, 1756, 1757; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the nabob Serajah Dowlah. ... Also, a journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route. With an appendix, containing an account of the diseases prevalent in Admiral Watson's squadron: A description of most of the trees, shrubs, and plants of India .. also a copy of a letter written by a late ingenious physician, on the disorders incidental to Europeans at Gombroon in the Gulph of Persia Illus. with a chart, maps and other copper-plates. London, Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, 1773.

xii, 506p. plates (part fold) maps (part fold. incl. front.) 26.5×20 cm

A.C.910.4/Iv

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India. British rule.

[J. D.]

Ostia to Ozein, A. D. 66.

8p.

Ostia-A port of Italy; Ozein-Ujjaini of India.

Shelved at A.C.915.4 T8
v. 16. Tr. 24.

JOHNSON, John, *d*

A journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. Illus. with engravings. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1818.

x, [ii], 376p. col front., plates (part col.), plan. 26.5×21cm.

A.C.910.4/J

LITHGOW, William. 1582-1645

The totall discourse of the rare adventures & painfull peregrintions of long nineteene years Travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Africa. Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons. 1906.

xxxi, 448, [2] p. front., plates, ports. (1 fold.) 22 cm.

"Reprint of the 'editio princeps' of 1632", with reproduction of original t.-p.

"One hundred copies of this book have been printed for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which this is no. 33."

Title in red and black.

A.C.910.4/L

—— —— [Another ed.]

"One thousand copies of this book have been printed ...".

A.C.910.4/L[1]

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818-1891.

The life of Prince Henry of Portugal. 1868

See A.C.923.9469/H2

MANDEVILLE, *Sir* John.

. . The buke of John Maundevill, being the travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, 1322-1356: a hitherto unpublished English version, from the unique copy (Egerton ms. 1982) in the British museum edited together with the French text, notes, and an introduction by George F. Warner ... illustrated with twenty-eight miniatures reproduced in facsimile from the Additional ms. 24, 189. Printed for the Boxburghe club. Westminister, Nichols & Sons, 1889.

8 pl., [v]-xlvi, 232p., 1 l., 28 plates. 43×34cm.

French original ascribed to Jean d'Outremeuse; a compilation from earlier travels.

A.C.910.4/M1

The marvellous adventures of Sir John Maundevile Kt. Being his voyage and travel which treath the way to Jerusalem and of the marvels of Ind with other islands and countries; ed. and profusely illus. by Arthur Layard, with a preface by John Cameron Grant. Westminister, Archibald Constable & co., 1895.

xxx, 414 p., 1 l. (incl. front., illus., plates) 24 cm.

Initials; head and tail pieces.

Title in red and black.

"One hundred copies only of this edition printed No. 20. [signed] A. C. & Co.

A.C.910.4/M2

—— ——[Ordinary ed.]. 21.5 cm.

A.C.910.4/M2

The travels of Sir John Mandeville; the version of the cotton manuscript in modern spelling, with three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries". London, Macmillan and co., ltd, New York, The Macmillan co., 1900.

xv, 390 p. 22 cm. (Library of English classics.). Ed. by A. W. Pollard.

Title in red and black.

"Bibliographical note": p. [v]-x.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.910.4/M3

The voiage and travaile of Sir John Maundeville, kt. which treath of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes, reprinted from the edition of A.D. 1725. With an introduction, additional notes, and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell. London, Edward Jumey, 1839.

2 p.l., [26], 324p. front., illus. 23cm.

A.C. 910.4/M4

The voiage and travayle of Sir John Maundeville Knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde with other ilands and countreys; ed. annotated and illus. in facsimile, by John Ashton. London, Pickering & Chatto, 1887.

3 p.l., [v].-xxiv, 289,[1]p. illus., 9 pl. 28×19cm.

Reprint of Richard Pyson's edition 149—?

"List of the editions .. now (1884) in the British museum": p. [277]-289.

"Only one hundred copies printed on large paper, all of which are numbered. This copy is no. 61".

A.C.910.4/M5

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859—1938.

World pictures, by Mortimer Menpes. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London, A. & C. Black, 1902.

x, 332p. illus., 100 pl. (part col. incl. front.) 22 cm.

A.C.910.4/M6

MOUNTNORRIS, George Annesley, 2d *Earl of,* 1769—1844.

Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, by George viscount Valentia, London, Printed for W. Miller, 1809.

3v. 3 illus. plates. fold. maps, fold. plans. 33×25.5 cm.

A.C.910.4/M7

Subsidiary subject : 915.4—Description of India.

MUHAMMAD ibn Abd Allah, *called* Ibn Batutah, 1303—1377.

The travels of Ibn Batuta; tr. from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies, preserved in the public library of Cambridge. With notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c, occuring throughout the work. By the Rev. Samuel Lee. London, printed for the Oriental Translation Committee and sold by J.

xviii p 1 l., 243, [1] p. 29×23 cm. [Oriental Translation Fund. Publications, No. 1].

Appended : Report of the proceedings of the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Oriental Traslation Fund London, 1829 (16 p.)

— — Copy 2.

A.C.910.4/M8

NORTHCLIFFE, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st viscount,* 1865—1922.

My journey round the world 16 July 1921-26 Feb. (1922) by Alfred Viscount Northcliffe Ed. by Cecil & St. John Harmsworth ; with an introduction and a map. London, John Lane [1923].

xii p., 1 l , 326p. front. (port.), fold. map. 21.5 cm.

A.C.910.4/N

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Margot Asquith, *Countess of,* 1864—1945.

Places and persons, by Margot Asquith (Countess of Oxford and Asquith). London, Thronton Butterworth, ltd. [1925].

288p. ports. (incl. front.) 22 cm.

"A little journey to Egypt in 1891" first published in 1921 under title journey "Impression of America, 1922" first published. in 1922 under title : My impressions of America.

Contents: A little journey to Egypt in 1891.—Impressions of America, 1922.—My visit to Spain in 1923.—My visit to Italy in 1924.—Reflections upon life as I see it, 1925.

A.C.910.4/Ox

Full name : Emma Alice Margaret (Tennant) Asquith, countess of Oxford and Asquith.

REINAUD, M.

On the Periplus of the Erythraean sea. By the late M. Reinaud.

30p.

[Reprinted from the "Indian antiquary."]

(Translated from the Memories de l'Academic des Inscriptions, tom. xxiv pt. II).

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8

SALT, Henry, 1780—1827.

Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt ; from drawings, by Henry Salt. London, William Miller, 1809.

26 l. 33.5×26 cm , *and* atlas of xxiv col. pl. 56×74.5 cm.

Atlas with illus dedication page. Dedicated to Richard Marquis Wellesley.

Engraved by and under the inspection of Robert Havell.

Imperfect · Text wanting.

— — Copy 2.

Imperfect · Text wanting.

A.C.910.4/S1

SCHILTBERGER, Johannes, *b* 1380 or 1381.

The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. Tr. from the Heidelberg Ms. edited in 1859 by Professor Karl Friedrich Neumann, by Commandar J. Buchan Telfer, with notes by professor P. Bruun, and a preface, introduction, and notes by the translator and editor with a map. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1879.

4 p.l , xxxii, 263p. fold. map, 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. Lviii).

Bibliography · p. vii-xiv

A.C.910.4/S2

SIMPSON, William, 1823—1899.

Picturesque people: being groups from all quarters of the globe. By William Simpson ...with an introduction and descriptive letterpress by the artist himself. London, W. M. Thomson, 1876.

2p l., [v]-viii p., 18 l. 19 pl. (18 col.) 32×23.5 cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.910.4/S3

SOME OBSERVATIONS and remarks on a late publication, entitled travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in which the real author of that new and curious Asiatic Atalantis, his character and abilities, are fully made known to the public. London, 1783.

i, 1, 140p.

Printed in the year 1782. Reprinted 1783.

Shelved at A.C. 915.4/T8
v. 3. Tr. 4

TILLOTSON, JOHN.

The overland route to India, historical, descriptive and legendary, by John Tillotson. Illustrated with thirty two engravings, from drawing by Grieve, Absolom, and Telbin. London, John Edward Lloyd, [n.d.]

2 p.l., 63p. 32pl. incl. added illus. t.-p. 37×24cm.

A.C.910.4/T1

—— —— Another ed.

32 pl. incl. added illus t.-p. 42×27.5 cm

Plates only.

On cover: Route of the overland mail to India.

A.C.910.4/T1[1]

TO INDIA and back by the cape. By a traveller. With numerous drawings on wood and stone, by John Corbet Anderson, from sketches by the author and others. Subscriber's copy. Croydon, John C. Anderson, 1858.

2p., 1., 28p illus., 18 pl. 31 × 24.5 cm.

A.C.910.4/T2

WOLFF, Joseph, 1795—

Travels and adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolff. . . . London, Saunders, Otley, & co., 1861.

xiii, 640, [2]p. front. (port) 23 cm.

A.C.910.4/W

910.41—*Trips around the world*

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818—1891.

The discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results. 1877.

See A.C.923.9469/H1

910.453—*Voyages of adventure*

PAINE, Ralph Delahaye, 1871—1925.

The book of buried treasure ; being a true history of the gold, jewels, and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day, by Ralph D. Paine. London, William Heinemann, 1911.

53 p.l., 3-425p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 21 cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.910.453/P

910.5—*Periodicals*

(The) GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, v.1- 19-. London, The Geographical Magazine ltd., 19-.

-v. illus. (part col.), maps. 24.5×16.5 cm.

Vol. 19, ed. by Michael Huxley.

Library has v. 19, no. 6 (Oct. 1946).

A.C.910.5/G

NATIONAL geographic magazine, v.1-, 1899— Washington D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1889—.

-v illus., plates (part col. & part doubled), maps. 25×17 cm

Includes loose fold col. maps.

Monthly. 2 vols. issued in a year.

Imperfect : v 91 has nos 4-6, v. 90, no. 6 has 1 map, v. 135, no 2 has 1 map, Jan. 1970 has 1 map

Library has v 91-134 : Jan.-June 1947 to Jan.-June, 1968

A.C.910.5/N

— —Index Jan.-June 1957—July—Dec. 1968, July -Dec. 1969, July—Dec 1970.

Library has v 111-134 136, 138.

A.C.910.5/N

— — Cumulative index.

Library has v 2 1947—1956.

A.C.910.5/N

910.7—*Study and teaching of geography*

PARKER, Francis Wayland, 1837—1902.

How to study geography, by Francis W. Parker, New York, D. Appleton & co., 1894.

xxxv, [13]- 405p diagrs 18 cm. (International education series, vol x)

"Books and map" p [359]-375.

A.C. 910.7/P

910.8—*Anthologies of Travel*

BARNES, W. A., comp.

Present day travel and adventure, prepared by W. A. Barnes. Lahore, Uttar Chand Kapur & sons, 1931.

4 p.l. 196p. 18 cm.

Contents. Photographing wild life in East Africa.— In a Persian oil field.—America and England. Switzerland.—The Canadian Pacific railway.— South.—My flight to the cape.—Travelling through Iraq and Persia.—Notes.

A.C.910.8/B1

— — Reprint. 1932.

A.C.910.8/B1[1]

[BLOUET, PAUL] 1848—1903.

John Bull & co.; the great colonial branches of the firm: Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, by the author of "John Bull and his island", "John Bull, junior", "Jonathan and his continent" etc., etc. [Orell, Max] 20th thousand. London, Frederick Warne & co., 1894.

2 p.l., [ix]-xx, 322p. incl. illus., plates, front. 18.5 cm.

A.C. 910.8/B2

BOULTING, WILLIAM.

Four pilgrims. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [n.d]

viii, 256p. 20 cm. (Trubner's oriental series).

Contents: I— Hiuen-Taiang. Master of the law; and his perilous journey to the sacred land of Buddha. A.D. 627-643. II· Saewulf an English pilgrim to Palestine.—III· Mohammed Ibn Abd Allah, better known as Ibn Batuta, the greatest of Moslem Travellers, A.D. 1307-77. IV—Ludovico Verthema of Bologra, Renegade pilgrim to Mecca Foremost of Italian travellers.

A.C.910.8/B3

CHURCHILL, AWNSHAM, *d* 1728, *comp.*

A collection of voyages and travels some now first printed from original manuscripts. Others tr. out of foreign languages, and now first published in English. To which are added some few that have formerly appeared in English, but do now for their excellency and scarcenes deserve to be reprinted. With a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its first beginning to the perfection it is now in, & c. The whole illus. with a great number of useful maps, and cuts, all engraven on copper . . London, printed for Awnsham & John Churchill, 1704.

4v. illus., plates (part fold., part. double), maps (part fold.) 31 × 20 cm.

v.2 has added t.-p engraved.

Comp by Awnsham and John Churchill.

A.C.910.8/C1

COLANGE, Leo de, *b* 1819, *ed.*

Voyages and travels; or, Scenes in many lands, with eight hundred and fifty illus. on wood and steel, or views from all parts of the world comprising mountains, lakes, rivers palaces, cathedrals, castles, abbeys, and ruins, with original descriptions by the best authors. ed. by Leo de Colange, Boston, E. W. Walker. [c1887.]

2v. in 4, fronts., illus., plates. 30 × 22 cm.

Engraved t.-p.

A.C.910.8/C2

DERRICK, Samuel, *comp.*

A collection of travels, thro' various parts of the world; but more particularly, thro' Tartary, China, Turkey, Persia, and the East-Indies. Containing an accurate and entertaining account of the religion, laws, manners, commerce and constitution of many different nations. Comp. and arranged in chronological order, by Mr. Derrick. London, printed for John Wilkie, 1762, 1712.

2v. 16cm.

A.C.910.8/D

HARRIS, John, 1667—1719, *comp.*

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. Or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers . . . Originally published . . . by John Harris. Now carefully rev., with large additions, and continued down to the present time, including particular accounts of the manufactures and commerce of each country. London, T. Woodward, A. Ward [etc.] 1744-1748.

2v. front (v.2), plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 42 × 25.5cm.

Title in red and black.

Ed by John Campbell.

First ed. London, 1705.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.910.8/H1

HODDER, Edwin, 1837— *ed.*

Cities of the world: their origin, progress; and present aspect. Illustrated. London, Paris [etc.] Cassell & co., ltd. [1886-1889.]

4v. fronts., illus., plates. 25.5×18.5 cm.

Hodder's name does not appear in title of v. 4., which reads "Cities of the world" . . . Great Britain and Ireland.

North American cities, by Sweetser.

A.C.910.8/H2

KERR, Mobert, 1755—1813, ed.

A general history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Robert Kerr. Illus. by maps and charts. Edinburgh, William Black wood; London, J. Murry [etc.] 1811-1817

18v. in 9, maps (part fold), fold. table. 21cm.

Two volumes bound in one except v. 17 which is bound separately.

Imperfect: v. 18 wanting.

A.C.910.8/K

LIBRO DEL CONOSCIMIENTO.

Book of the knowledge, of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them, written by a Spanish Francisean in the middle of the xiv century. Published for the first time with notes by Marcos Jimenez de la Espada in 1877; tr. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1912.

xiii, 85 [1], xxxvip 20 col plates. 22 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society... 2d series. no. xxix).

In the original, the flags or devices of all nations are painted at the beginning of each chapter; this edition has grouped them on plates.

The very earliest representation of the flags of all nations. Cf. Pref.

A.C.910.8/L

MACDONALD, James Ramsay. 1866—1937.

Wanderings and excursions, by J. Ramsay MacDonald. London, Jonathan Cape ltd. [1925].

319 p. 18,5 cm.

Contents: At home.—In England and Wales.—Towards the sunrise.—The International.—Politics and politicians.

A.C.910.8/M

PINKERTON, John. 1758—1826, *ed.*

A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; many of which are now first tr. into English. Digested on a new plan By John Pinkerton, illus. with plates. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme & Cadell and Davies, 1808-1814.

17v. fronts, plates, maps (part fold.), geneal. tables 26.5×21 cm.

"Catalogue of books of voyages and travels": v. 17, p.

A.C.910.8/P1

PURCHAS, Samuel. 1577?—1626.

Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas his pilgrimes: containing a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. Glasgow, James MacLehose & Sons, 1905-1907.

20 v. illus., ports., fold. maps, fold. facsims, 22 cm

[De luxe edition.]

Title in red and black.

Reprint of the 1625 edition, with folded facsimile of title pages; illustrations, maps, etc., reproduced in facsimile.

"One hundred copies of this book have been printed on hand made paper for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which this is No. 21 [signed] J.M.&S."

A.C.910.8/P2

— — [Ordinary ed.] [Works issued by the Hakluyt society. Extra series.]

"One thousand copies of this book have been printed for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which one hundred copies are on handmade paper".

A.C.910.8/P2 [1]

Purchas his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world and the religions observed in at ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present In four parts. The first contayneth a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the ilands adjacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the floud, the heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenical in all ages . . . 3rd ed., much enl. with additions through the whole worke; by Samuel Purchas . . London, printed by W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, 1617.

20p.l., 1102 (i.e. 1096), [40]p. front. 27×18cm.

Title within line border

Signatures.

Paging irregular 1052-57 omitted in numbering

A.C.910.8/P3

RIDGWAY, Athelstan, *ed.*

The world revealved—the isles of the sea. London and Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson & sons ltd. [1926].

xiv, 15-240p incl front (port) 16cm (The "Teaching of English" series, no. 77)

Contents.—Introduction.—Islands around Europe.—Atlantic islands.—West Indies.—Pacific islands (a) Malaysia (b) Melanesia (c) Polynesia.

A.C.910.8/R

910.9—*History of Travel*

BEAZLEY, *Sir* Charles Raymond, 1868—

The dawn of modern geography . . . A history of exploration and geographical science . . . by C. Raymond Beazley, with reproductions of the principal mass of the time. London, H. Frowde [1905?]-1906

3v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.), plan, facsim. 22cm.

Vol. 3 has imprint Oxford, Clarendon press.

Vol. 1 and 2 originally published by J. Murray, 1897-1901.

"On the editions of the principal texts": v.1, p. [517]-524, v.3, p. [542]-552.

"On the editions of the principal texts". v.1,p. [525]-530; v.3. p 552-556.

"Appendix on maps": v.2. 591-642.

Contents: v.1: From the conversion of the Roman empire to A.D. 900, with an account of the achievements and writings of the Christian, Arab, and Chinese travellers and students.—v. 2: From the close of the ninth to the middle of the thirteenth century (C.A.D. 900-1260).—v.3: From the middle of the thirteenth to the early years of the fifteenth century (C.A.D. 1260-1420).

A.C.910.9/B

COSMAS *Indicopleustes.*

... The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Tr. from the Greek, and ed. with notes and introduction by J. W. McCrindle. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1897.

xii, xxvii, 398p., 11. 4 fold. pl., diagrs. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no xcviii).

A.C.910.9/C

HEAWOOD, Edward, 1863—

A history of geographical discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Cambridge, University Press, 1912.

xii, 475p. illus. (incl. ports.), maps (part fold). 19.5 cm. (Cambridge geographical series.)

A.C.910.9/H

KELTIE, John Scott, 1840—

History of geography, by J. Scott Keltie and O.J.R. Howrah, London, Watts & co., 1913.

ix, 154p (incl front) illus 18cm.

A.C.910.9/K

SMITH, B. Webster,

Some triumphs of modern exploration, by Webster Smith. Bombay [etc.] Blackie & son (India), ltd. [n.d.]

224p., 1 l. plates 17 5cm

Maps at end.

A.C.910.9/S

TOZER, Henry Fanshawe, 1829—1916.

A history of ancient geography. by H. F. Tozer with maps. Cambridge, University Press, 1897.

xvii p., 1 l., 378p. 10 fold maps. 19.5cm (Cambridge geographical series.)

A.C.910.9/T

VERNE, Jules, 1828—1905.

The exploration of the world. By Jules Verne. With 59 illus. by L. Benett and P. Philippoteaux and 50 fac-similes of ancient drawings. Tr. from the French [by Dora Leigh] London, Sampson Low, Marston, searle, & Rivington, 1882.

xix, 432p. plates, ports., maps. 21.5cm (Celebrated travels and travellers, [v.1]).

Series title at head of t.-p.

Added t.p. illus.

Illus t.-p.

Pages xv-xix and 1-2 are in between page 14-15.

A.C.910.9/V1

VERNE, JULES, 1828—1905.

The great explorers of the nineteenth century, by Jules Verne. Tr. by N. D' Anvers [pseud.] with 51 original drawings by Lbon Benett, and 57 facsimiles from early mss. and maps by Matthis and Morieu. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881.

xv, 378p., 1 l plates, maps. (part double incl front.) 21.5cm (Celebrated travels and travellers. [v. iii].

Illus t.-p.

Series title at head of t-p.

A.C.910.9/V2

The great Navigators of the eighteenth century. By Jules Verne. With 96 illus. by Philippoteaux, Benett, and Matthis and 20 maps by Matthis and Morieu. Tr. from the French. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1880.

xvi, 409, [1]p. front., plates, maps. 21.5cm (Celebrated travels and travellers [V.II]).

Illus t.-p.

Series title at head of t.-p.

"List of works consulted" p. [VII.]

A.C.910.9/V3

WARD, Francis Kingdom, 1885—

Modern exploration, by F. Kingdom Ward. London, Jonathan Cape, 1945.

124p. diagrs. 20.5 cm.

A.C.910.9/W

910.941—*Travels and explorations by the Scottish*

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Harry Hamilton, 1858—1927.

Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. By H. H. Johnston...With twenty-one illustrations from photographs or drawings by the author, and seven maps, drawn by E. G. Revenstan. London & Liverpool. George Philip & son, 1891.

xii, 372p. (incl. illus., port., facsim. front) plates, maps, diagh. 22cm. (The world's great explorers are explorations).

Only two hundred and fifty copies of this edition on hand-made paper have been printed

Imperfect front wanting

A.C.910.941/J

910.9415—*Travels and explorations by the Irish*

JACKSON, Andrew.

Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860, by Andrew Jackson. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1862.

xii, 299[1]p. map (fold). 20cm.

Illus. t.-p.

A.C.910.9415/J

910.942—*Travels and Explorations by English*

Cocks, Richard, *d.* 1624.

Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan 1615-1622, with correspondence; ed. by Edward Munde Thompson. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1883.

2v. 22 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lxvi-lxvii)

A.C 910.942/C1

Cook, James, 1728—1779.

Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world made in H. M. bark "Endeavour" 1768-71. a literal transcription of the original mss; with notes and introduction, ed. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton. Illus by maps and facsimilies. London, Elliot, Stock, 1893.

lvi, 400p. (incl. tables front (port.), plates, fold maps, facsims. 26 × 19 cm

Three maps in pocket

Brittle

A.C.910.942/C2

The three voyages of Capt. James Cook round the world. With map and other plates. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1821.

7v. fronts., plates, fold. map, fold table. 20.5 cm

A.C.910.942/C3

A voyage to the Pacific ocean. Undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere Performed under the direction of Capt. Cook, Clerke, & Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 & 1780 .Vol. I and II, written by Capt. James Cook. Vol. III. by Capt. James King. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; 2nd ed. London, G. Nicol & T. Cadell, 1785.

3v. 24 pl. (part fold, incl. maps,) 31.5×24 cm *and* a portfolio of 63 pl (incl. 2 maps) 60.5×42.5 cm

Vignette title (port.)

"As many of the purchasers of this work may choose to preserve the larger sized, plates in a separate volume . . " they are issued separately in a folio.—Note along with List of plates in v. 1.

The folio has a spine title· "Atlas to Cook's voyages".

A.C.910.942/C4

A voyage towards the South pole and round the world. Performed in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775. Written by James Cook, Commander of the Resolution. In which is included, Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships. Illus. with maps and charts and a variety of portraits ..and views .drawn during the voyage by Mr. Hodges...; 4th ed. London, Printed for W. Strahan, and T. Cadell, 1784.

2v. plates (part fold.) ports. (incl. front), maps (part fold.), fod. plan, 30×23.5 cm.

A.C.910.942/C5

Dampier, William. 1652—1715.

A collection of voyages. In four volumes. Containing I, Capt. William Dampier's voyages round the world. II. The voyages of Lionel Wafer III. A voyage round the world By W. Funnell IV Capt. Cowley's voyage round the globe. V. Capt. Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South-seas. VI. Capt. Wood's voyages through the Streights of Magellan VII. Mr. Roberts's adventures and sufferings amongst the corsairs of the Levant· his description of the Archipelago islands & Illus with maps and draughts: also several birds, fishes and plants London, Printed for J. & J. Knapton, 1729.

4v. illus., plates (part fold), maps (part fold., incl. fronts. v 1,3,4), tables. 20 5 cm.

A collection issue (with additions) of Dampier's voyages, previously published in separate volumes, London, 1698-1709

Vol 1 has added t p A collection of voyage round the world. vol I By Capt William Dampier

The 7th edition corrected 1729.

Vol. 2 has title A collection of voyages Vol. II containing I.— A supplement to the Voyage round the world II Two voyages to Campeachy III. A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons of the year, tides and currents of the torrid zone By Capt William Dampier . 1729 [th ed.]

vol 3 [pt 1] has title A voyage to New Holland &c in the year 1699 . vol. III By Capt William Dampier, The 3rd ed 1729 [pt 2] A continuation of a voyage to new-Holland, &c By Capt William Dampier 1729. [pt 3] A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America . . By Lionel Wafer The 3rd ed . . . 1729

Vol. 4 has title : A collection of voyages vol. IV. Containing I.—voyage round the world. Being an account of Capt. William Dampier's expedition into the South seas . . . By W Funnell . . . II Capt. Cowley's voyage III Capt Sharp's journey IV Capt Wood's voyage V. Mr. Roberts' adventures 1729.

Parts II-V of vol. 4 are a reprint with separate t.-p. and paging, of Hacke's collection of original voyages. London, 1699

A.C.910.942/D1

Dampier's voyages; consisting of a New voyage round the world, a supplement to the voyage round the world, Two voyages to Campeachy, a Discourse of winds, a Voyage to New Holland, and a Vindication, in answer to the Chimerical relation of William Funnell, by Capt. William Dampier; ed. by John Masefield. London, E. Grant Richards, 1906.

2v. front. (port.), plates, fold. maps. 22 cm.

With reproduction of original t.-p.

Title in red and black.

DAMPIER, William, 1632—1715.

Dampier's voyages—*contd.*

"This edition is limited to one thousand copies for sale in the United Kingdom. No.—" This copy is not numbered.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.910.942/D2

DAVYS, John, 1550—1605.

The voyages and works of John Davis the navigatior. Ed., with an introduction and notes, by Albert Hastings Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society 1880.

2v. front. (fold. facsim.), illus., fold. maps, tables, diagrs. (1 fold.). 22 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lix.)

Vol 2 containing facsimile map with index of names (16p.) has title the map of the world A.D. 1600. Called by Shakespeare "The new map, with the augmentation of the Indies". To illustrate the voyages of John Davis "Note on the 'New map', by C. H Coote" : v.1, p. [1xxxv]-xcv.

"Works on the art of navigation previous to and during the age of Elizabeth": p. [339]-366.

Includes "The [3d] voyage og George erle of Cumberland, to the Azores", by Edward Wright; the last voyage of the worshipful M. Thomas Candish", 1591-1593, and the first and third voyage of J. Davis written by John Jane; and reprints of the author's "The worldes hydrographical description", London, 1595, and "The seamans secrets. Devided into 2 partes", London, 1607, the latter with fascimile reproduction of t-p and half-title of pt. 2.

A.C 910.942/D3

DRAKE, *Sir* Francis, *bart., d.* 1637.

The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Pletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices illustrative of the same voyage, and introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1854.

4 p. l., xl., 295p. fold map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no xvi])

Compiled by Francis Drake, nephew of the admiral.

Reprint of the original edition, London, 1628.

Appendix: I.— Documents relating to Mr. Thomas Doughty.—II. Memoranda, apparently, relating to this voyage.—III. Short abstract of the present voyage, in handwriting of the time.—IV. Narrative of John Cooke, entituled "For Francis Drake".—V. Extracts from Hakluyt's voyages: 1. The course of Sir Francis Drake to California and Nova Albion. II. The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake into the South sea and about the whole globe in 1577 [by Francis Pretty]III. Relation of a voyage made by a Pilot called Nuno da Silva... wherein is set downe the course and actions of Sir Francis Drake, etc. IV Voyage of M. John Winter into the South sea, by the Streight of Magellan, in concert with M. Francis Drake, begun in the year 1577 . . . written by Edward Cliffe, mariner. V. Extracts from "A Discourse on the West Indies and South sea, written by Lopez Vaz, a portugal", etc. etc.

A.C.910.942/D4

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818—1894.

English seaman in the sixteenth century; lectures delivered at Oxford, Easter terms 1893-4; new impression. London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., ltd., 1926.

3 p. l., 309, [1]p. 18.5cm.

First pub. 1895.

A.C.910.942/F

HAKLUYT, Richard, 1552?—1616.

Hakluyt's collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. A new ed., with additions. London, R. H. Evans, 1809-1812.

5v. 29×22.5 cm.

"Of this edition there are 250 copies printed on royal paper and 75 on imperial paper."

Vols 1-3 have added t.-p. reprinted from those of the 2d edition, dated 1599.

"An accurate reprint of the best folio (1598-1600) with the addition of those voyages which were published in the first edition, and omitted in the second. It likewise has a supplement containing all the voyages and travels printed by Hakluyt, on at his suggestion which forms the latter parts of the fourth and the whole of the fifth volume and was sold separately to complete old editions. It was edited by R. H. Evans."—Lowndes, Man of English literature.

A.C.910.942/H1

The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Collected by Richard Hakluyt, preacher, and ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, E. & G. Goldsmid, 1885-1890.

16v. fronts. (v. 1. 3-4, 13), plates, ports., maps (part fold.), facsim. 28×22 cm.

Title in red and black. Facsimile t.-p. of 1599 ed. in vol. 1. Vol 1 has index; v. 4, 7, 11 and 16 contain indices to v. 2-4, 5-7, 8-11, 12-16 respectively.

On t.-p. of vols. 5, 6, & 7 is written: "Only hundred copies printed".

Contents:—v. 1: Northern Europe. v. 2: North-Eastern Europe, and adjacent countries pt. 1 Tartary.—v. 3-4: North-eastern Europe and adjacent countries. pt. II-III. The Muscovy company and the North Eastern passage.—v. 5: Central and Southern Europe.—v. 6: Madeira and the canaries; Ancient Asia, Africa, &c.—v. 7: England's navel exploits against Spain.—v. 8-10: Asia, pt. I-III.—U. 11: Africa.—v. 12-14: America, pt. I-II.—v. 15: America, pt. IV. West Indies. Voyages of circumnavigation.—v. 16: Voyages of circumnavigation, pt. II. Miscellaneous. Index.

A.C.910.942/H2

The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques & discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 years. Glasgow, James Maclehose & sons, 1903,1905.

HAKLUYT, Richard,1552—1616.

The principal navigations, voyages—*contd.*

12v. fronts., illus., plates (part fold.), ports, fold. maps, fold. plans, fold. facsims., charts 22.5cm

Contents of vol. 12—The English voyages of the sixteenth century. Richard Hakluyt. Poetry and imagination, by Walter Raleigh.
De luxe edition. An exact reprint of the second ed., 1598—1600.—cm. Publ's note v. 1.

T.-p. in red and black

A.C.910.942/H3

— — Ordinary ed.

(Works issued by the Hakluyt society Extra Series)

A C.910 942/H3[1]

HAWKESWORTH, John, 1715?--1773 *Comp*

An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of His present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from papers of Joseph Banks; by John Hawkesworth. Illus. with cuts, and a great variety of charts and maps. London, printed for W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1773.

3v. plates (part fold.), maps (part fold. incl. front.) 30×23.5 cm.

First edition.

Spine title: Capt. Cook's first Voyage

A.C.910.942/H4

HENRY, David, 1710— 1792, *ed.*

An historical account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators; including those lately undertaken, by order of his present Majesty. The whole faithfully extracted from journals of the voyagers . . . Together with that of Sydney Parkinson, draftsman to Joseph Banks; who circumnavigated the globe with capt. Cook, in His Majesty's ship the Endeavour. And the voyage of Mons. Bougainville round the world, performed by order of the French King. Illus. with maps, charts, and historical prints. To which is added, an appendix. Containing the journal of a voyage to the North pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Capt. Lutwridge. London, F. Newbery, 1774, 1773.

4 v. fronts. (v. 1 & 3) plates, fold maps 21.5 cm

A.C.910.942/H5

JUET, Robert, *d*, 1611.

Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlay van Amsterdam naar nova Zembla Amerika en Terug naar Dartmouth in England 1609, volgens het journaal van Renert Juet, uitegeven door S. P. L'Honore Naber. s'Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1921.

xxii, lxxix, 135, [1] p. front., plates, map (part fold.) plan. 23 cm. (Half title: Werken Uitgegeven door De Linschoten-Vereeniging, xix).

"Bibliographie en lijst van geraadpleegde werken": p. [121-127].

A.C.910.942/J

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Roberts, 1830—1916 *ed.*

The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Ed. with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1878.

4 p.l., lv, 419p. front (port.) illus. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lvii)

Second edition of the society's first publication, "The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins ... reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by C. R. Drink Water Bethune", London 1847, with additions.

A.C.910.942/M1

The voyages of Sir James Lancaster Kt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to East Indies, during the seventeenth century, preserved in the India office. And the voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the north west passage. Ed. by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1877.

5 p.l., xxii, 314p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lvi)

A subsequent edition edited by Sir William Foster and issued as second series, v.85 of the Hakluyt society's publication, 1940. Contains three additional narratives and omits the abstracts (p. 108-301).

Contents: Dedication-Introduction. Narrative of the first voyage of Sir James Lancaster, by Edmund Barker, lieutenant.—Narrative of the first voyage of Sir James Lancaster by Henry May.—The voyage of Captain James Lancaster to Pernambuco.—The first voyage made to East India by Master James Lancaster (now knight) for the Merchants of London anno 1600.—Abstracts (p. 108-301).—Index.

A.C.910.942/M2

MIDDLETON, *Sir* Henry, *d.* 1613.

The voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Bantam and the Maluco islands; being the second voyage set forth by the governor and company of merchants of London trading into the East-Indies. From the edition of 1606. Annotated and ed. by Bolton Corney. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1855 [i.e. 1856].

4 p.l., xi, [1] p., 2 l., 83, 52, viiip. 5 pl., map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. xix]).

A.C.910.942/M3

MILTON, *Viscount.*

The North-west passage by land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken With the view of

MILTON, *Viscount.*

The North-West passage by land.—*contd.*

exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory by one of the Northern passes in the rocky mountains. By Viscount Milton ... and W. B. Cheadle. .. 4th ed. London, Cassell, Petter, & Galpin ... [1865].

xxiv, 336 ?p. front., plates. 22cm.

Imperfect: Pages after p. 336 are wanting.
A map in pocket.

A.C.910.942/M4

MORGAN, Edward Delmar, 1840-1909, *ed.*

The voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian sea, ed. by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1886.

2v. front. (port.), illus., fold maps, fold facsim 22cm.
(Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no lxxii-lxxiii)

Paged continuously.

A.C.910.942/M5

MUNY, Peter, *fl.* 1600-1667.

The travels of Peter Mundy, in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667...Edited by Lt. col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple bart. Cambridge [Eng.] printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1907-36.

5v. in 6. illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.), fold. geneal. tab., facsim. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d. ser., no. xvii, xxxv, xiv, xivi, lv, lxxviii.

From the Rawl. Ms. A. 315 in the Bodleian library, with facsimile of original t.-p.: Itinerarium mundi, that is a memorial or sundry relations of certain voyages journies, etc.,.. By Peter Mundy.

Vol. 5. "edited by the late Lt.-col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, bt . . . and Lavinia Mary Anstey.

Bibliography in each volume.
Imperfect: v. 4 & 5 wanting.

A.C.910.942/M6

PARRY, *Sir* William Edward, 1790-1855.

Appendix to captain Parry's Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in His Majesty ships Fury and Hecla, in the years 1821-22-23 . . London, John Murray, 1825.

2pl., 432p. 2 pl., tables (part fold.) 20cm.

A.C.910.942/P

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander, 1861-1922.

The English voyages of the sixteenth century, by Walter Raleigh. Glasgow, James MacLehose and sons, 1906.

4 p.l., 204p., 1 l. front. (port.) 20cm.

"First printed as introduction to Messrs. Maclehose's edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, April, 1905.

Now revised and reissued separately, 1906."

Contents. The voyagers.—Richard Hatluyt.—The influence of the voyages on poetry and imagination.—Index.

A.C.910.942/R1

ROGERS, Woodes, *d.*, 1732.

A cruising voyage round the world: first to the South-sea, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finished in 1711. Containing a journal of all the remarkable transactions; particularly of the taking of Puna and Guiaquil, of the Acapulea ship, and other prizes: an account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four years and four months in an island; and a brief description of several countries... With maps of all the coast, from the best Spanish manuscript draughts. And an introduction relating to the South sea trade. By Capt. Woodes Rogers, Commander in Chief in this expedition, with the ships Duke and Dutches of Bristol. The 2nd ed. Corrected. London, printed for Bernard Lintot & Edward Symon, 1726.

xix, 428, 57, [7] p. (incl. tables) 2 fold. pl., 5 fold. maps. 19 cm.

Appendix, containing a description of the coast, roads, harbours, and distances, from Acapulco...to the island of Chiloe from the best Spanish manuscripts taken in the south-sea": 57p. at end.

A.C.910.942/R2

RUNDALL, Thomas, *ed.*

Narratives of voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. With selections from the early records of the honourable the East India company and from mss. in the British museum. By Thomas Rundall, esq. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1849.

3 p.l., [iii]-vi, xx, 259, [1] p. 3 maps (2 fold. incl. front.), facsim. 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. v.]).

A.C.910.942/R3

THOMAS, Pascoe.

A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-seas, and round the globe, in His Majesty's ship the centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson...Together with some historical accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the empire of China...To which is added a large and general table of longitude and latitudes . . . By Pascoe Thomas. Londor printed & sold by S. Birt, J. Newbery [etc.] 1745.

8 p., 347, 39 p. incl. tables. 19 cm.

A.C.910.942/T1

TILBY, A. Wyatt.

The English people overseas: a history by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Francis Griffith, 1908-.
—v. 22cm.
Library has: v.1.
No more published?

A.C.910.942/T2

WALTER, Richard, 1716?-1785, *comp.*

A voyage round the world, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, esq; Commander in chief of a squadron of His Majesty's ships, sent upon an expedition to the South-seas. Comp. from papers and other materials of the Rt. Hon. George Lord Anson, and published under his direction, by Richard Walter.—Illus. with forty-two copper plates. London, printed for the author, by John and Paul Knapton, 1748.

17 p. l., 417 p. xliii pl. (part fold. incl. maps, plans) 29×23 cm.

"Lord Anson...appears to have entrusted to Robins for revision the account of the voyage which had been compiled from the journals by...Richard Walter. There has been considerable dispute as to whether Robins or Walter wrote the book...It seems probable that Robins revised and edited the work"—Dict. nat. biog., v. 48, p. 435.

A.C.910.942/W

910.943—*Travels and Explorations by the German*

OLEARIUS, Adam, *d.* 1671.

The voyage and travels of the ambassadors, sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Begun in the year. MDCXXXIII and finished in MDCXXXIX. Containing a complete history of Muscovy, Tartary Persia and other adjacent countries. With several public transactions reaching near the present times; in vii books. Whereto are added the travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies. Containing a particular description of Indosthan, the Mogul's empire, the oriental islands, Japan, China, &c., and the revolutions which happened in those countries, within these few years. In III books. ... written originally by Adham Olearius, secretary to the Embassy. Faithfully rendered into English by John Davies ...2nd ed, corrected. London, printed for John Starkey, and Thomas Basset, 1669.

2v. in 1. front. (port. group), fold. map. 31×19.5cm.

V.2 has special t.p.: The voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mandel slo . into the East Indies .

A.C.910.943/O1

910.944—***Travels and Explorations by the French***

BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, *comte*, 1729-1811.

A voyage round the world. Performed by order of His most Christian Majesty, in the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769. By Lewis de Bougainville. Tr. from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. London, Printed for J. Nourse [etc.], 1772.

xxviii, 476p. fold. plates., fold. maps. (incl. front.) 26.5×21 cm.

A.C.910.944/B1

BRUYN, Cornelis de, 1652-1726 or 27.

Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. Containing, an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries. And embellished with above 320 copper plates . . To which is added an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants, Ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China; together with remarks on the travels of Sir John Chardin, and Mr. Kempfer, and a letter written to the author on that subject. By M. Cornelius Le Bruyn. Tr. from the original French. London, Printed for A. Bettlesworth [etc.] 1737.

2v. front., plates (part fold.), ports., maps (part fold.) 34×24.5 cm.

Irregular paging. v. 1 nos. 225-228 repeated; p.236-240 numbered 362, 263-266.

A.C.910.944/B2

Voyages de Corneille Le Bruyn au Levant, C'est-a-dire, dans les Principaux endroits de L'asie mineure, dans les Isles de Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, &c. De meme que dans Les plus considerables villes D'Egypte, Syrie, & Terre Sainte; enrichi d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce . . . Alahaye, Chez P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732.

5v. front., plates, ports, maps (part fold.) 23.5 cm.

Vols. 3—5 have title Voyages de Corneille Le Bruyn par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales On y a ajoute la route que suivie mr. Isbrants, ambassadeur de Moscovie en traversant la Russies & la Tartarie, pour se rendre a la chine. Et quelques remarques contre mrs Chardin & Kempfer. Avec une lettre ecrite a l'Auteur sur ce sujet.

Title in red and black.

A.C.910.944½B3

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-1834.

Voyage in search of La Perouse, Performed by order of the constituent Assembly, during the years 1791, 1792, 1793 and 1794, and drawn up by M. Labillardiere .. one of the naturalists attached to the expenditon. Tr. from the French. Illus. with forty-six plates. London. John Stockdale, 1800.

2v. front., plates. fold. map. 21 cm.

"... a valuable supplement to the voyage of...La Perouse—so valuable indeed, that it may fairly be

ABILLARDIERE, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-1834.

Voyage in search of La Perouse—*contd.*

questioned, whether that work can be considered as perfect without it" p. ix, Translator's pref.

Imperfect set: All pages upto p. 189 of v. 2 wanting

A.C.910.944/L1[1]

—— —— [Another ed.] 1800.

xviii, [ii], [17]-476, 65 p. (incl. tables), plates, fold. map. 27.5×21.5 cm.

Appendix: Vocablaries of the language of the Malays, of the savages of Diemen's land etc.— Table of the route of the Esperance Error in paging: p. 41-48 (at end) numbered 81-88.

A.C.910.944/L1[1]

LAPEROUSE, Jean Francois de Galaup, *comte de*, 1741-1788.

A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, by the Bousole and Astrolabe under the command of J.F.G. de La Perouse. pub. by order of the National Assembly, under the superintendence of L A. Milet-Mureau...Tr. from the French. London, G.G. & J. Robinson [etc.] 1798-1799.

2v front. (port.), tables *29 × 23.5 cm. *and* atlas: front (port.), plates, maps (part fold), charts (part fold) plans (part fold) 44.5×27.5 cm.

Frontispiece of v.1, t.-p., plates etc. of atlas dated, 1798. Atlas has engraved t.-p. with title: "Charts and plates to La Perouse's voyage."

A.C.910.944/L2

—— —— 2nd ed. A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, by J. F. G. de La Perouse; pub. conformably to the decree of the National Assembly, of the 22 of April 1791, and ed. by M. L. A. Milet-Murean. . . . Tr. from the French. London, J. Johnson, 1799.

3v front. (port.), plates (part fold), fold, maps, tables. 22 cm.

A.C.910.944/L2[1]

LEGUAT, Francois, 1637-1735.

The voyage of Francois Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, Transcribed from the first English edition. Ed. and annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1891.

2v. fronts., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. maps, fold. plan. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. Lxxxii-Lxxxiii).

Paged continuously.
Contains t.-p. of original English edition.
Bibliography: v. 1, p.[xv]-xvi; v. 2, p. [ix]-xiv.

A.C.910.944/L3

PYRARD, Francois, *ca.* 1570—1621.

The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, The Moluccas and Brazil. Tr. into English from the third French edition of 169, and ed. with notes, by Albert Gray, Assisted by H.C.P. Bell. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1887-90.

2v. in 3. fronts. illus., plates (part fold.) ports., fold. map, plan, fold chart. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lxxvi-lxxvii, lxxx).

First published with title: Discours du voyage des Francois aux Index Orientales ..par France. Pyrard. Paris, 1611.

Attributed also to Pierre de Bergeron and Jerome Bignon.

A.C.910.944/P

910.945—*Travels and Explorations by Italian*

BARRARO, Giosofat, *d.* 1494.

Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas. . . . and by S. A. Roy and ed. with an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1873.

3 p.l., [v]-xi, 173, [1]p., 1 l. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. xlix, pt. 1).

Bound with "A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, tr & ed. by Charles Grey 1873".

A.C.910.945/B

GREY, Charles, *tr.& ed.*

A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Tr. and ed. by Charles Grey. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1873.

3 p.l., xvii, 229 [1] p., 1 l. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xlix. pt. 2.]).

The first three accounts are translated from the 2d volume of Ramuzios Navigationi et Viaggi.
Bound with the "Travels to Tana and Persia by Giosofat Barbara. 1873".

Shelved at A.C.910.945/B

VARTHEMA, Lodovico de, *15th Cent.*

The travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503-1508; Tr. from the original Italian Edition of 1510, with a preface, by John Winter Jones. And ed. with notes and an introduction, by George Percy Badger. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1863.

12 p.l., cxxi, [1]p., 1 l., [2]p., 320 p., 1 l., 2 maps (incl. fold. front.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxxii]).

Bibliography: p.iii-xvi.

A.C.910.945/VI

VESPUCCI, Albericus.

The voyage from Lisbon to India, 1505-6; being an account and journal by Albericus Vespuccius. Translated from the contemporary Flemish, and ed. with prologue and notes by C. H. Coote. London, B. F Stevens, 1894.

xxvii, 55,[1] p. facsim. 21.5 cm.

With original & translation side by side.

"Only two hundred and fifty copies are printed, of which nos. 1 to 6 are on parchment. This is no 10."

A.C.910.945/V2

910.946 —*Travels and Explorations by Spanish*

GALVAO, Antonio, *d.* 1557.

The discoveries of the world, from their first original unto the year of Our Lord 1555, by Antonio Galvano. Corrected, quoted, and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt (1601). Now reprinted, with the original Portuguese text: and ed. by Vice-Admiral Bethune. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1862.

3 p l., iv, [2], viii, [9] 242p 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxx])

With reproduction of the original title-pages. Portuguese edition (Lisbon) 1563, English translation, London, 1601.

A.C.910.946/G1

GONZALEZ DE CALVIJO, Ruy, *d.* 1412.

Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Sammercand, A.D. 1403-6 Tr. for the first time, with notes, a preface and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859.

4 p l., lvi, 200p fold map 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxvi]).

Translation from the Madrid edition, 1782.

A.C.910.946/G2

910.9469—*Travels and Explorations by Portuguese*

ALBUQUERQUE, Affonso de, 1500?-1580.

The commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, second viceroy of India. Tr. from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1875-84.

4v illus., plates, port. (incl. fronts.), fold maps, fold. plans. 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society no lii, lv, lxii, lxix

A.C.910.9469/A

BARBOSA, Duarte, *d.* 1521, *supposed author.*

The book of Duarte Barbosa. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and completed about the year, 1518 A.D. Tr. from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A.D. by the Royal Academy of sciences at Lisbon in vol. II of its collection of documents regarding the history and geography of the nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1918.

2v. front. (port: 2), fold. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society . . . 2nd series, no. xliv, xlix)

Folded map in pocket at end of v.1.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxv-xxxii, v 2, p xix-xxi

Attributed also to Fernao deMagalhaes, *cf.* Hakluyt society, Works, v.35, preface, v. 39, "Note to the thirty fifth publication".

Imperfect: v 2 wanting

Contents: v 1: Including the coasts of East Africa, Arabia, Persia and Western India as far as the kingdom of Vijayanagar.—v. 2: Including the coasts of Malabar, Eastern India, further India, China and the Indian archipelago

A.C.910.9469/B1

A description of the coasts of East Africa an Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century, by Duarte Barbosa, a Portuguese. Tr. from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona Library, with notes and a preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1866.

3 p., xl, 336 (i.e. 236) p. 2 facsims. 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxxv]).

Imperfect wanting 1st leaf The last page instead of numbering as 236 is numbered as 336.

"Translated into Spanish from the original Portuguese in 1524. at Vittoria, by Martin Centurion"; p. [1].

The preface is translated from the Portuguese edition. Lisbon, 1812.

Attributed also to Fernao de Magalhaes, cf. Hakluyt society, Works, v. 35, preface, v. 39, "Note to the thirty fifth publication"

A.C 910.9469/B2

CORREA, Gasper, *16th cent.*

The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyality. From the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. Accompanied by original documents. Tr. from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1869.

4 p.l., lxxx, 430p., 1l., xxxv, [1]p. front. (port.), plates, plan, facsim. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. xiii.])

A.C.910.9469/C

(A) JOURNAL of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Tr. and ed. with notes, an introduction and appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1898.

xxxvi, 250p. 1 l. incl. illus., plates, ports., facsims. front., maps (part fold.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. xcix).

(A) JOURNAL of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama—*contd.*

First English translation of the Roteiro da Viagen de Vasco da Gama.
Appendices: Two letters of king Manuel, 1499.—Girolamo Sernigi's letters, 1499.—Three Portuguese accounts of Vasco da Gama's first voyage, 1608, 1612, 1646.—Vasco da Gama's ships and their equipment.—Muster-roll of Vasco da Gama's fleet.—The voyage.—Early maps illustrating Vasco da Gama's first voyage.—Honours and rewards bestowed upon Vasco da Gama, 1499-1524.

A.C.910.9469/J

PIGAFETTA, Antonio, *ca.* 1480/91-*ca.* 1534.

Magellan's voyage around the world, by Antonio Pigafetta; the original text of the Ambrosian ms., with English translation, notes, bibliography, and index, by James Alexander Robertson with portrait, and facsimiles of the original maps and plates. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark co., 1906.

2v. fronts (v 1: ports), maps, charts, facsims. 24 5cm.

Italian and English on opposite pages.
"Of this work only 350 copies were published".
"Bibliography of Pigafetta manuscripts and printed books" v 2 p. [241]-313

A.C 910.9469/P

—— —— Index.

88p 24cm

A.C.910.9469/P Index.

STANLEY, Henry Edward John Stanley, *baron*, 1827-1903, *ed. & tr.*

The first voyage round the world, by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with note and an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1874.

4 p.l., lx, 257, xxp., front. (port.), 3 pl (1 col.), 2 maps (1 fold.), facsims. 22cm (Works issued by Hakluyt society, no. lii).

A.C.910.9469/S

910.947—*Travels and exploration by Russian*

GOLDER, Frank Alfred, 1877-1929.

Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850. An account of the earliest and later expeditions made by the Russians along the Pacific coast of Asia and North America; including some related expeditions to the Arctic regions. By F. A. Golder. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark co., 1914.

367p. front., plates, maps, plans (part fold.), facsims. 24cm.

"Bibliographical note": p. [335]-340. Bibliography p. [341]-345.

A.C.910.947/G

910.9492—*Travels and explorations by Dutch*

LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Itinerari; voyage ofte schipvaert van Jan Huygen van Linschoten Naer oost ofte Portugaels Indien, 1579-1592. Uitgegeven door ... H. Kern 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff 1910.

5v. front., illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.), facsims. 24 5 × 16.5 cm (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten—vereeniging, ii, xxxix, xliii! 24.5 cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten vereeniging, ii, xxxix, xiii).

Title vignettes
Part of the folded maps are in pocket.
Ed.: v. 1-2, H. Kern; v 3, C P Burger, jr; v. 4-5, J. C. M Warnsinck.
Bibliography: v 2 p [251]-266; v 3, p [301]-314; v 5, p. [423]-434
Library has: v 1 & 2

A.C.910 9492/L1

. Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten: his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies. of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies Deuided into foure Bookes London, printed at London by Iohn Wolfe printer to ye Honourable Cittie of London [1598].

4v in 1 illus maps 27 5 cm

Translated from the Dutch by W. Philip, whose initials appear on the title-pages of books 2-4

Collation: 5 prelim leaves (engraved title within illustrated border: above the arms of England on one side "The Kinge of Cochin", on the other "The Kinge of Tangil"; verso blank. Dedication "To the Right vvorshipfull Iulius Caesar ..." signed "Iohn vvolfe" [3]p; "To the reader" [4] blank page) The first booke: 1-197 p The second booke: t p. and [197]-259 [i e 295] p The thirde booke: t p and 307-447 p. The fourth booke; t p and [451]-462 p
Books 2-4 have special title-pages

Contents: The first booke: The ordering of their ships the description of Mossambique: of the iland and towne of Ormus [etc etc.]—The second booke: The true and perfect description of the whole coast of Guinea Manicongo, Angola, Monomotapa, and right ouer against them the cape of S Augustin in Brasilia, with the compasse of the whole Ocean Seas translated out of Dutch into English by W P . . London Imprinted by John Wolfe 1598 Title vignette: map "The kingedome of Congo".—The thirde booke: The Nauigation of the portingales into the East Indies, containing their trauels by Sea into East India, and from the East Indies into Portingall, also from the Portingall Indies to Malacca China, Iapon, The Ilands of Iaua and Sunda Translated out of Dutch by W P . London, printed by John Wolfe 1598 Title vignette: map of the world.—The fourth booke A most true and certaine extract and Summarie of all the Rents Demanies, Tolles, Taxes, Impostes Tributes, Tenthes, third-pennies, & incommings of the King of Spaine . Together with a briefe and cleere description of the gouernment, power and pedegree of the kings of Portingall Translated out of Spanish into Low-Dutch by Iohn Hughen of Linschoten. And out of Dutch into English by W P. . , . London, Imprinted by John Wolfe 1598 Title vignette: map "Hispania".

A.C.910.9492/L2

LINCHOTEN, JAN Huygen van, 1503-1611.

The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. The first book containing his description of the East . . . Ed., the first volume by the late Arthur Coke, Burnell, the second volume by Mr. P. A.Tiele. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1885.

2v. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lxx-lxxi.)

Reprint of Phillip's translation.

A.C.910.9492/L3

ROGGEVEEN, Jacob, 1659-1729.

De reis van Mr. Jacob Roggeveen ter ontdekking van het zuidland (1721-1722) verzameling van stukken, deze reis en de daaraan voorafgaande ontdekkingsplannen van Arend Roggeveen (1675-1676) betreffende, uitgegeven door F. E. baron Mulert ... 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1911.

vip., 2 l., [ix]-xxvii, 331 p. 2 pl., 3 fold. maps, 24.5 ×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten vereeniging lv).

A.C.910.9492/R1

RUYSBROCK, Willem van, *fl.* 13th cent.

The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Tr. from the Latin and ed. with introductory notice, by William Woodville Rockhill. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1900.

lvi, 304 p. fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd ser., no iv).

Map in pocket.
Bibliography p. [xlvii]-lvi

A.C.910.9492/R2

RUYTERS, Dierick, *fl.* 1619-1631.

Toortse der zee-vaert. door Dierick Ruiters (1623). Samuel Brun's Schiffarten (1624). Uitgegeven door S. P. L'Honore Naber . . 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1913.

ii. vii, [2], 10 94, x, (112) p. plates, fold. map, facs., 24.5×16cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, vi).

With facsimile reproductions of the original t.-p "Bibliographie van Ruijtr's Toortse": p. [90] "Bibliographie van Brun's Schiffarten": p. [(100)]-(101). "List van aangehaalde werken": p. [(107)]-(112)

A.C.910.9492/R3

SPILBERGEN, Joris van, 1568?-1620.

The East and West Indian mirror, being an account of Joris van Speilbergen's voyage round the world (1614-1617), and the Australian navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Trans'ated. with notes and an introduction, by J. A. J. De Villiers. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1906.

lxip., 3 l., 272 p. fold. facsims. (incl. port., maps, plan). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society . . . 2nd ser., no. xviii).

Plates 9-25 accompanied by a leaf with letterpress.

Translation of the Dutch edition "Oost ende West-Indische spiegel . . ." Leyden, 1619. The t.-p., plates and maps and various passages of the original edition, the t.-p. of the edition Amsterdam 1621, and Le Maire's portrait in the Dutch edition 1622 of A. de Herrera's Indias Occidentales are reproduced in facsimile.

"Description of the government of Peru, compiled by . . . Pedro de Madriga, a native of the Lima": p. 86-99.

The kingdom of Chile and its circumstances by Jacob Dirickszoon van Purmerlant: p. 100-101.

"A discourse by the very renowned Apoloni schot. a native of Middelburgh in Zeeland [on the Molucca islands]": p 133-149. A short description of the number and position of the forts . . in the service of the general company in the Indies under the rule of . . the states general of the United Netherlands and of his Pr Ex. Maurice of Nassau, Prince of Orange, July, 1616": p. 154-160.

Bibliography (p. [233]-251) and Index by B. H Soulsby.

A.C.910.9492/S

VRIES David Pietesz, de, *fl* 1593-1655.

Korte historiael ende journaels aenteyckeninge van verscheyden voyagiens in de vier deelen des wereldtsrondeals Europe, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, door d. David Pietersz de Vries Uitgegeven door Dr. H. T. Colenbrander . 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1911.

xliv, [8], 302 p., 1 l., front. (port.), 11 fold. pl. 2 fold. maps. 24.5×16.5 cm (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschotenvereeniging, iii)

Reprint of the edition of 1655, with facsimile reproduction of original t.-p.

A.C.910.9492/V

911—*Historical Geography*

DEACON (C W.) & co., *London, pub.*

Deacon's synchronological chart, pictorial and descriptive of universal history with maps of the world's great empires and a complete geological diagram of the earth, drawn by Professor Edward Hull. London, C. W. Deacon & co. [n d.]

1 col. & fold. chart 54.5×105 cm. (i.e. 37cm.)

A.C.911/D

HORRABIN, James Francis, 1884-

An atlas of current affairs, by J. F. Horrabin London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1940.

168 p. incl. maps. 18.3 cm.

First published 1934. . . .

A.C.911/h

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, 1804-1871.

School atlas of classical geography; comprising, in 23 plates. Maps and plans of all the important countries and localities referred to by classical authors, constructed from the best materials, and embodying the results of the most recent investigations by Alex. Keith Johnston ... with a complete index of place . a new and enlarged ed. Edinburgh and London, W. & A. K. Johnston, 1876.

2 p.l., [2], l. 36 p. 23 fld. maps. (part col. and illustrated). 22cm.

A.C.911/J

PUTZGER, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1849—

Historischer schul-atlas zur alten, mittleren und meuen geschichte. In 234 haupt-udn nebenkarten. Bearbeited und herausgegeben von Alfred Baldamus und Ernst Schwabe. Ausgefuhrt in der Geographischen. Anstalt van Velhagen & Klasing in Leipzig. Funfundzwanzigste vermehrate und verbesserte auflage. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1901.

xvip., 40 maps (part col., part fold., part double). 26 × 17 cm.

Maps also on versos of some leaves.

A.C.911/P

REICH, Emil, 1854-1910.

Atlas antiquus. In forty-eight original, graphic maps, with elaborate text to each map, and full index. London Macmillan & co., ltd., 1908.

vip., 1 l., [90], 10 p. 48 col maps (double & part fold.) 26.5 × 20 cm.

A.C.911/R1

ROTHERT, Eduard, 1839-1916.

Karten und Skizzen aus der Geschichte des Mittelalters. Zur raschen und sichern Einpragung zusammengestellt und erlautert. 3 & 4 verb. aufl. Dusseldorf, Druck und verlag von August Bagel [1900]

6v. fold. maps (col.) 26.5 × 18cm.

Library has: v. 2.

Contents: v. 2. Historischen Karten werkes

A.C.911/R2

SPRUNER, *von* Merz Karl, 1803-1892.

Historico-geographical hand atlas. 27 col. maps engraved on copper; 3rd ed. ... Gotha, Justus Perthes. London, Trübner & co., 1872.

1 p.l., [27] col. maps. 34 × 30.5cm.

A.C.911/S

911.3—*Geography of Ancient World*

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782.

Atlas and geography of the antients with twelve maps in the atlas folio; being the geography of the Greeks and Romans in the æras of Alexander the great and Augustus, by M. D'Anville. Now first translated into English under patronage of the officers of the British army, by the editor of the military chronicle. London, J. Davis, 1815.

iv, 8, [vi]-vi, [7]-110, [2] p. 12 maps 55 × 37.5cm.

Imperfect: In place of pages 37-40, pages 33-36 have been repeated.

A.C.911.3/A1

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697—1782.

Geographie ancienne abrégée, par M. D'Anville, de l'Academie royale des Belles-letters, & de celle des sciences de Petersbourg secretaire de son alteffe sereniffime monseigneur le duc d'Orleans. Nouvelle edition. A Paris, Chez Merlin, 1769.

2 p.l., iv, 248 columns on 124 p. 249-265 p double maps. 56 × 39.5 cm.

A.C.911.3/A2

DENT (J. M.) & co., *London, pub.*

Atlas of ancient & classical geography. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [1908].

xip., 1 l., 93, [1] p 27 col. fold. maps., 18 cm. (Everyman's library).

T.p. & page facing it (with quotation) have ornamental border.

Illus. lining papers

1st pub 1907.

A.C.911.3/D

GERINI, G. E.

Researches on Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia (further India and Indo-Malay archipelago) by Col. G. E. Gerini. Pub. in conjunction with the Royal Geographical Society London, Royal Asiatic Society [and] Royal Geographic Society, 1909.

xxii, 945 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) xi tables (on 9 fold l.) 22 cm (Asiatic Society monographs, no. 1.)

22 cm (Asiatic Society monographs, no. 1.)

"First intended as a series of articles for the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, where the first of the series in fact appeared".—*Pref.* p. xi.

A.C.911.3/G

PERIPLUS MARIS ERYTHRAEI.

The commerce and navigation of the Erythraean sea; being a tr. of the Periplus Maris Erythraei, by an anonymous writer, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With introductions, commentary, notes, and index. By J. W. McCrindle. (Reprinted with additions, from the Indian Antiquary.) Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co.; Bombay, Ed. Soc. press [etc.] 1879.

ivp., 1 l., 238 p. 21 cm.

A.C.911.3/P1

PERIPLUS MARIS ERYTHRAEI.

The Periplus of the Erythraean sea; travel and trade in the Indian ocean by a merchant of the first century; translated from the Greek and annotated by Wilfred H. Schoff ... New York, London [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1912.

4 p.l. [3]-323 p. illus., fold. map. 23 cm.

"Bibliography of the Periplus": p. 17-21.

A.C.911.3/P2

SPRUNER, *von* Merz Karl, 1803-1892.

Spruner-Merke atlas antiques. Karoli Spruneri opus tertio edidit Theodorus Menke . . . Gothae, Sumtibus Justi Perthes, 1865.

2 p. l., 17, [1] p. 31 double maps (part, col.) 38×25.5 cm.

T.-p. (double).

First published in 1850 (2nd ed. 1855) as the first part of Spruner's Historisch geographischer hand-atlas, issued in 3 parts, 1846-51 (2nd ed. 1854-55).

A.C.911.3/S

TOZER, Henry Fanshawe, 1829—

...Classical geography. By H. F. Tozer. New ed. London, Macmillan & co., 1878.

1 p.l., [5]-127 p. 15 cm. (Literature primers).

On cover: History primers.

A.C.911.3/T

VINCENT, William, 1739-1815.

The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean...London, printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1807.

2v. front. (port.), illus. fold. maps, fold. tables. 28×21 cm.

Vol. 1 first issued in 1797 under title: The voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates; v. 2 first issued in two parts, 1800-05, under title: The Periplus of the Erythrean sea.

Contents: I: The voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. Collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean. To which are added, three dissertations: two, on the acronychal rising of the Pleiades, by the Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Horsley and by Mr. William Wales and one by M. de la Rochette, on the first meridian of Ptolemy.—II: The Periplus of the Erythrean sea, containing an account of the navigation of the ancients: pt. 1. from the sea of Suez to the cost of Zanguebar. With dissertations. pt. 2. From the Gulph of Elana in the Read sea, to the island of Ceylon. With dissertations. Appendix: containing a catalogue of articles of commerce in the Periplus, corrected, enlarged and compared with the articles enumerated in the Digest of Roman law, relating to the imports and exports at Alexandria.

A.C.911.3/V1

The Periplus of the Erythrean sea . . . Containing, an account of the navigation of the ancients . . . With dissertations. London, T. Cadell, jun. & W. Davies, 1800—1805.

2v. fronts. (v.1. col. front.), plates, maps (part fold), fold. tables, diagrs. 27×21 cm.

Contents: pt. 1: From the sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar.—pt. 2: From the gulph of Elana, in the Red sea, to the island of Ceylon.

A.C.911.3/V2

911.35—*Median, Persian, Assyro - Babylonian Empires including Tigris-Uphrates valley, Mesopotamia*

LE STRANGE, GUY, 1854—

. . . Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols, in the fourteenth century, A.D. from the Nuzhat-a-Kutub of Hamd-Allah-Mustawfi, by G. Le Strange. London, The Royal Asiatic Society, 1903.

1 p. l., v, 134p. fold. maps. 21 cm. (Asiatic society monographs, vol v.)

Discussion of the 20 chapters into which part II in the third book of the Nuzhat is divided with a summary of each chapter containing merely the corrected list of the names of places. A French translation of the greater part of the geographical section of the Nuzhat is found in Barbier de Meynard's notes to his Dict. de la Perse, Paris, 1861. *cf.* Pref.

Previously published under title: Description of Persia and Mesopotamia in the year 1340 A.D from the Nuzhat [etc.] with a summary of the contents of that work, in Journal of the Royal Asiatic society, 1902. To the present edition is added a preface with a few correction and a new map, drawn on a large scale. *cf.* Pref.

A.C.911.35/L

911.392—*Asia Minor and Eastern Mediterranean*

WILLIAMS, John, 1792-1585.

Two essays on the geography of ancient Asia; intended partly to illustrate the campaigns of Alexander, and the Anabasis of Xenophon. London, John Murray, 1829.

viii, 325p. col. maps (fold.) 23cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.911.392/W

911.3921—*Troy*

GELL, Sir William, 1777-1836.

The topography of Troy, and its vicinity; illus. and explained by drawings and descriptions . . . By Sir W. Gell. London, T. N. Longman & O. Rees, 1804.

2 p.l., 124p., col. illus., col. plates (part fold.), maps. 42.5 × 27cm.

Illus. t.-p. in colours.

"Dedicated by permission, to Her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire."

A.C.911.3921/G

911.4—*Europe*

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The historical geography of Europe, by Edward A. Freeman, 3rd ed., edited by J. B. Bury. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1903.

lii 611p. *and* atlas of lxv maps on 29 pl. 22.5cm.

First pub. 1880.

A.C.911.4/F

LYDE, Lionel William, 1863—

Peninsular Europe; some geographical peregrinations, ancient and modern, by L. W. Lyde. With maps. London, New York. [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1931.

xii, 310p. incl. maps. 21.5cm. (The University geographical series.)

A.C.911.4/L

POOLE, Reginald Lane, 1857-1939, *ed.*

Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman empire, comprising also maps of parts of Asia, Africa, and the new world connected with European history. Oxford, Clarendon press; London, Edinburgh [etc.] Henry Frowde, 1902.

4 p l. xc maps 38 × 29.5cm.

For bibliographical information, *see* preface.

Each map sheet accompanied by page describing the map Such description is written by various persons

A C.911.4/P

911.42—*Great Britain*

RLICH, Emil

A new student's atlas of English history London, Macmillan and co., ltd., New York, The Macmillan co., 1903.

vi, [68] p, 1 1, 15p. 55 maps. 26.5 × 19.5 cm.

Maps accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

"It attempts to be a cartographic complement to John Richard Green's *History of the English people*."—Pref. and introduction.

A.C.911.42

911.54—*India*

CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* Alexander, 1814-1893.

The ancient geography of India. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-Thsang. With thirteen maps. London, Trübner and co, 1871.

3 pl, [v]-xx, 589p 13 maps incl. front 22cm.

A.C.911.54/C

—— [Another ed.] Cunningham's Ancient geography of India. Ed. with introduction and notes by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & co., ltd., 1924.

lxxii, 770p. front. (port.), 14 maps 21.5cm.

With reproduction of the original t.-p. of 1871 ed.

"List of works by Major-General Sir Alexander Cunningham": p.[iv]-vi.

For bibliographical information, *see* Introduction.

A.C.911.54/C[1]

JOPPEN, Charles.

Historical atlas of India, for the use of high schools, colleges and private students. 4th ed., rev. by H. L O. Garrett. Calcutta, London [etc.] Longmans, Green & co. ltd:, 1938.

[34] p. plate, 35 col. maps. 25cm.

A C. 911.54/J

LAW, Bimala Churn, 1891—

Geography of early Buddhism. By Bimala Churn Law ..with a foreword by F. W. Thomas. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. ltd., 1932.

xxi, 88, [1]p. map. (fold.) 24.5 cm.

A geographical picture of ancient India as can be drawn from the 'Pali Buddhist texts'.

A.C. 911.54/L

911.5402—*Muslim period*

LAET, Joannes De, 1593-1649.

The topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631. Tr. from the Latin of Joannes De Laet, with historical and topographical notes, by E. Lethbridge. Calcutta, printed by Thomas S. Smith, City press, 1871.

3 p.l., 63 p. 20.5cm

"This translation and the notes were first published in the form of series of two articles contributed to the Calcutta Review".

A.C.911.5402/L

SARKAR, *Sir* Jadunath, 1870-1958.

The India of Aurangzib. (Topography, statistics, and roads). Compared with the India of Akbar. With extracts from the Khulasatuttawarika and the Chahar-Gulshan, translated and annoted. Calcutta, Bose brothers, 1901

cxviii, 182p. 21.5 cm.

A.C.911.5402/S

911.541—*North-Eastern Region*

RENNELL, James, 1742-1830.

A Bengal atlas: containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindoostan. Compiled from the original surveys and published by order of the Hon. the court of directors for the affairs of the East India company. [London, no. pub.], 1781.

3 p l. 21 double pl. (part fold) incl. 32 maps. illus. diagrs. 48.5×33 cm.

Added t-p.: a map of Bengal and Bihar: in viii parts [London] J. Rennell, 1779.

A.C.911.541/R

911.5413—*Orissa*

STIRLING, A.

An account (geographical, statistical, and historical of Orissa proper or Cuttack, with appendices . . . Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat press, 1904.

1 p.. , 116, lxxviiip. plates (part fold., tables, 22cm.

Reprinted from the original edition of 1822.

A.C.911.5413/S

911.5425—*Uttar Pradesh*

INDIA. *Office of the Surveyor General.*

Campaign in Oudh during the cold weather of 1858. In illustration of the Commander-in-chief's despatches. Calcutta, the author, 1859.

Col. map on sheet 87×79cm. fold. to 22×16.5 cm.

8 miles to an inch

A.C.911.5425/In

912—*Atlases and Maps*

BARTHOLOMEW, John George, 1860-1920. *ed.*

The century atlas of the world ; a series of sixty-six maps, with general index and geographical statistics. ed. by J. B. Bartholomew. London, John Walker & co.. ltd. 1907.

2 p.l., 44p. col. front., 66 col. maps. 36.5 × 28cm.

Illus. t.p.

Title in red & black.

Front. Flags of all nations.

A.C.912/B

HUES, Robert, 1553-1632.

Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592 (*i.e.* 1594). By Robert Hues. Ed., with annotated indices and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1889.

lviiip., 1 l., 229p., 3 l., [3]-37, [1] p. front., fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. lxxix [pt. 1]).

Reprint of the English edition translated by John (*i.e.*, Edmund ?) Chilmead, London, 1638, with reproduction of t.-p.; also reproduction of Latin t.-p., London, 1594.

Bound with "Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England. 1889".

A.C.912/H

JOHNSTON (W. & A. K.) ltd., *Edinburgh, pub.*

The world-wide atlas of modern geography political and physical containing one hundred and twenty-eight plates and complete index, with an introd. by J. Scott Keltie. 7th ed. rev. Edinburgh & London, the pub., 1911.

xxv, 98p. col. front., col. maps. 30.5×24 cm.

Title in red & black.

"Published also under title: "The new universal atlas of modern geography".

A.C.912/J

NORDENSKIOD, Nils Adolf Erik, *friherre,* 1832-1901.

. . . Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv and xvi centuries. Translated from the Swedish original by Johan Adolf Ekelöf and Clements R. Markham. Stockholm [printed by P. A. Norstedt & söner] 1889.

1 p.l., iv, [4], 141p. if double pl. incl. 170 maps, diagrs. 51×35.5 cm.

At head of title: A. E. Nordenskiold.

"Title vignette, Catalogus auctorium tabularum geographicarum, quotquot ad nostram cognitionem hactenus pervenere ; quibus addidimus, ubi locorum: quando, et a quibus excusi sunt": p. 125—130.

Contents: The geographical atlas of Ptolemy.—Editions of Ptolemy's geography. Pseudo-editions of Ptolemy. Ptolemy's errors and merits.—Ancient, not Ptolemaic maps. Extension of Ptolemy's Oikumene towards the north and north-west.—The first maps of the New World, and the newly discovered parts of Africa and Asia.—Terrestrial globes from the 15th and the first part of the 16th century.—Map projections.—The end of the early period of cartography. The transition to, and the beginning of the modern period. Jacopo Gastaldi. Philip Apianus. Abraham Ortelius. Gerard Mercator.

A.C.912/N1

Periplus ; an essay on the early history of charts and sailing directions ; translated from the Swedish original by Francis A. Bahter. With numerous reproductions of old charts and maps. Stockholm, [P. A. Norstedt & söner] 1897.

x, 208p. illus., 60 pl incl. 234 maps (part col.) 50.5×34 cm.

At head of title. A. E. Nordenskiöld.

The Periplus may be regarded as a second volume to the [author's] Facsimile atlas [to the early history of cartography]--Pref.

Sailing directions for the northern seas by E. W. Dahlgren: p. 101-110.

A.C.912/N2

PARTHES, Justus.

. . . Taschen-atlas. 37 auflage. Vollständig neu bearbeitet von Hermann Habenicht. 24 kolorierte Karten in Kupferistich, Mit geographischstatistichen Notizen, von H. Wichmann. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1900.

88p. col. maps (fold.) 17cm.

A.C.912/P1

PHILIP, George, 1870- *ed.*

Philips' new modern school atlas of comparative geography. Designed and compiled by George Philip . . . ; 33rd edition Ed. by George Goodall. London [etc.] George Philip & son, ltd., 1940.

xxii, 96, [36]p. illus., col. maps., diagrs. 28.5× 23cm.

A.C.912/P2

SAILING DIRECTIONS for the circum-navigation of England, and for a voyage to the straits of Gibraltar. (From a 15th century ms.) Ed., with an account of the ms., by James Gairdner, and a glossary by E. Delmar Morgan. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1889.

3 p.l., [3]-37, [1]p. fold. map. 22cm. (The Hakluyt society, no., lxxix [pt. 2]).

Bound with "Hues, Robert. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889".

See A.C.912/H

SANTA CRUZ, *Alonso de, d.* 1567.

Map of the world, by Alonzo de Santa Cruz. 1542. Explanations by E. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm, Royal printing office, 1892.

47p. 27×17.5cm.

"Of the phototypic facsimiles reprinting Santa Cruz's map one hundred copies are printed".

A.C.912/S

THACKER, SPINK & co., *Calcutta, pub.*

Thacker's international atlas of modern geography; a series of 105 physical, political and statistical maps compiled from British and foreign surveys and the latest results of international research. Under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. Calcutta, & Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1905.

viii, 90, 69, [1]p. incl. maps. 33×24 cm.

A.C.912/T1

(THE) TIMES, *London.*

"The Times" atlas. (New edition). Containing 132 pages of maps, and comprising 196 maps and an alphabetical index to 150,000 names... London, the office of "the Times", 1900.

iv, 120p. 132 maps (col.) 44×29cm.

A.C.912/T2

912.54—*India*

RUSTON (W.) & co., *Calcutta, pub.*

[A collection of maps of different parts of India and Bengal. Calcutta, the pub., 18—.]

2v. fold. maps. 22cm.

Imperfect: t.-p wanting.

Coined title.

v.1 containing 37 fold. maps & v. 2 containing 23 maps.

Contents. v.1: Hurrianah, tantuk. Agra Etawah, Cawnpore, Mynpooree, Beerbhoom, Tippera, Hishnageer, Val'ey of Assam, Cachar, Muneepoor, Kumaoon, Scinde, Mysore Dominions, Coorg, Goa, South West Frontier, Behar, Tirhoot, Patna, Sarun cum Chumparun, Maulda, Rungpoor, Dacca, Mymunsing, Fureedpoor, Backergunge, Chittagong, the 24-Parganas, Hooghly, Burdwan, Midnapore, Poory, Balasore, Ghareepoor, Pondicherry and Caricall. v. 2: The Tenassirim Provinces, Calcutta and its environs with the latest improvements 1842, principal roads through the Presidency of Bengal and the Lt. Governorship of the Western Provinces, Kumoan, Kishenugur, Ranjshahye & Pubnah, map of roads lately made in Zillah Tipperah, Balasore, Kuttack, Rohtuk Division, Nipal, Etawah, Mynpooree, Hurrianah, Arracan, Oude, Midnapoor, Muthra, Jynteah, Nagpoor Territory, Saugor and Dumoh, map of British India and of the post office stations and post and Banghy routes throughout British India, chart of the countries between the Caspian and Lake Aral including the different Routes through Tartary and Persia to Afghanistan.

Brittle.

A.C.912.54/R

WYLD, James, 1812-1887.

Map of the Central and part of the North-west provinces of India. London [no. pub., n.d.]

1 fold. map (col.) 51.5×47.5cm. fold to 18cm.

A.C.912.54/W

912.5414—*Bengal*

ASIATIC LITHOGRAPHIC Company's Press, *Calcutta, pub.*

Illustrations of the rivers, Hooghly Ganges from the mouth of the Hooghly to Cawnpore. To which is added tables of routes and distances from Calcutta throughout all the principal inland navigation, etc., etc., Calcutta, the press, 1825.

2 p.l., 44p. maps. 30×24 cm.

A.C.912.5414/A

——2nd ed. 1830.

Cover-title, 9 maps (double.) 29×23cm.

A.C.912.5414/A1[1]

CALCUTTA. *Survey of India Offices.*

Map of Calcutta to show distribution of the University buildings & colleges. To accompany the Calcutta University commission report. Heliozincographed at the Survey of India Offices. Calcutta. Calcutta, the author [1952].

1 fold. map. 59.5×47cm. fold to 24cm.

Scale: 3″=1 mile.

A.C.954.5414/C

DISTRICT BAKARGANG. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

1 fold. map. 76×62 cm. fold to 20cm.

1″=4 mile.

A.C.912.5414/D

WOOLLASTON (M. W.), *London, pub.*

Plan of Calcutta. London, M. W. Woollaston, 1825.

Col. map. 60×40 cm. fold. to 16×11cm.

1 mile=4″.

A.C.912.5414/W

913—*Antiquities and Archaeology of Historic times*

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope.

Man and his past, by O. G. S. Crawford. London, Calcutta, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 1921.

xv, 227p. front., illus., plates. fold. plan. 21.5cm.

A.C.913/C

DUNCKER, Maximilian Wolfgang, 1811-1886.

The history of antiquity. From the German of Prof. Max Duncker, by Evelyn Abbott London, Richard Bentley & son, 1877-82.

6v. 22cm.

A.C.913/D

HAMMERTON, *Sir* John Alexander, 1871—, *ed.*

Wonders of the past. The marvellous works of man in ancient times described by the leading authorities of to-day, ed. by J. A. Hammerton, Illus. with upwards of 1,500 photographs, many maps and about 120 pictures in full colours. London, published at the Fleetway house [n.d.]

3v. fronts, illus., plates (part col., part fold.) 27×21.5 cm.

Continuous pagination.

A.C.913/H1

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.

A manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies, of the states of antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren...Tr. from the German. The 3rd ed., corrected and improved. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1840.

xxiii, 480p., 3 l. 20.5cm.

Brittle & worm eaten.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.913/H2

HOLLE, K. F.

Kawi-Oorkonden.

14p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
V.17. Tr. 32

913.08—*Collections*

(THE) ARCHAEOLOGICAL ALBUM or, Museum of national antiquities. Ed. by Thomas Wright . . . the illustrations by F. W. Fairholt . . . London, Chapman and Hall, 1845.

vi, [1], 231, [1]p. illus. 23 cm.

A.C.913.08/A

913.3—*Antiquities of Ancient countries*

913.31—*Ancient China*

HOWORTH, H. H.

The Northern frontagers of China . . . no place, no. pub., n.d.]

3 pts. (in 22, 24 & 29 p.) 20.5cm.

Read on January 19, 1874.

Contents: pt. I: The origines of the Mongols.—pt. II: The origines of the Manchus.—pt. III: The Kara Khital.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.915.4/Or1 Tr. 9

STEIN, *Sir* Mark Aurel, 1862—

Ancient Khotan, detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the orders of H. M. Indian government by M. Aurel Stein... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1907.

2v. illus., 153 pl. (part) col. incl. plans, facsims.) fold. map in pocket. 31×25.5 cm.

Contents: v.1: Text with descriptive list of antiques by F. H. Andrews, seventy-two illustrations in the text, and appendices by L. D. Barnett, S. W. Bushell, E Chavannes, A. H. Church, A. H. Francke, Le de Loczy, D. S. Margoliouth, E. J. Rapson, F. W. Thomas.—v. 2: Plates of photographs, plans, antiques and mss., with a map of the territory of Khotan from original surveys.

A.C.913.31/S

913.32 *-Ancient Egypt*

ERMAN, Adolf, 1854—1937.

Life in ancient Egypt, described by Adolf Erman ; tr. by H. M. Tirard ; with 400 illus. in the text, and 11 plates. London and New York, Macmillan & co., 1894.

xii p., 2 l., 570p. illus., 11 pl (double.) 24cm.

Illus. t.-p.

A.C.913.32/E

MASPERO, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.

The dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa, by G. Maspero, ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. With map and over 470 illus. and plates. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1894.

xii 800p. front., illus., col. plates, maps (1 fold.) 27×18 cm.

Vol. 1 of the author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.*

Title in red & black.

Brittle.

A.C.913.32/M

—— 4th ed. rev. and brought upto date by the author. 1901.

xvi, 800 p. front., illus., col. plates, maps (part fold.) 27×18 cm.

A.C.913.32/M[1]

STUART, Villiers, 1827-1895.

Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs. With descriptions of Nubia and its great rock temples to the second cataract. With fifty-

STUART, Villers, 1827-1895.

Nile gleanings—*contd.*

eight col. and outline plates from sketches and impressions taken from the monuments. London. John Murray, 1879.

xx, 431p., front., illus., plates (part col. 1 fold.) map, plans (1 fold.) 24cm.

A.C.913.32/S

WILKINSON, *Sir* John Gardner, 1797-1875.

Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early history; derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures and monuments. Still existing with the accounts of ancient authors. Illustrated by drawings of those subjects. By J. G. Wilkinson . . . London, John Murray, 1837.

3v. col. front. illus. (part fold.), plates (part fold., part col.) 21.5cm.

Errata slips laid in.

A.C.913.32/W

—— —— 2nd ser. 1841.

2v. 23cm. *and* a pol. of plates. 23cm.

T-p. of vol. of plates reads: Supplement. Index and plates.

A.C.913.32/W[1]

913.3203—*Dictionaries*

BRODRICK, Mary.

A concise dictionary of Egyptian archaeology. A hand book for students and travellers. By M. Drodrick and A. A. Morton. With 80 illustrations and many cartouches. 2nd ed London, Mathuen & co. ltd., 1922.

viii 198p. illus. 17cm.

Bibliography: p. [195]-198.
First pub. January 1902.

A.C.913.3203/B

913.3205—*Periodicals*

ANCIENT EGYPT, v. 1—; 19—. London and New York, Macmillan and co. [etc.] 19—.

—v. illus., plates. 26.5×17.5 cm.
Quarterly.

Publication suspended from 1918 to 1919 inclusive. Editor: Flinders Petrie.

"Index supplied in the last part of every fourth year".

Library has: 1914, pt. 1-4 (bound in one); 1915, pl. 1.

A.C.913.3205/A

913.34—*Ancient India*

AUSZUG AUS DEM MONATSBERICHT DER KÖNIGL. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. [1871] [613]-632p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 13, Tr. 26

BARTH, [m.] Auguste.

L'Inscription Sanscrite de Han Chey. Paris, Imprimeric Nationale, 1883.

15p. facsim. (fold).

Extrait du journal Asiatique.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 17/Tr. 42

BASU, Amrita Krishna.

Traces of the ancient Aryan ... Calcutta, Rajkeya press, 1876.

2 p.l., 51p. 19.5 cm

Shelved at A.C.914.4/M7A
Tr. 4

BASU, Nagendranath.

The archaeological survey of Mayurabhanja, by Nagendranath Vasu, Calcutta, printed by U. N. Bhattacharyya at the Hare press, 1912.

—v. illus., plates, fold. plans. 24 cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.913.34/B1

BENDALL, Cecil, 1856-1906.

A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-5. Cambridge, University press, 1886.

xii 100p. front., plates, facsims. fold, tables 22cm.

—— Copy 2.

A.C.913.34/B2

BHAGVANLAL Indraji.

Antiquarian remains at Sopārā and Patra being an account of the Buddhist stupa and Asoka edict, recently discovered at Sopārā, and of other antiquities in the neighbourhood ., Bombay, printed at the Education Society's press, 1882.

56p. front., plates (part fold.) 20.5 cm.

[Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic journal]

See A.C.915.04/Or1
Tr. 24

The Northern Kshatrapas. By Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji. Ed. by E. J. Bapson. Cambridge.

[541]-554p. plate.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.16, Tr 12

BHANDARKAR, Ramkrishna Gopal.

. . . A Devanagari transcript and date of a new Valabhi copper plate, and a new interpretation of the figured dates on the published grants of the Valabhi Dynasty. [n.d.]

15 p.

[Reprinted from the Bombay branch of Royal Asiatic Society's journal.]

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 13. Tr. 21

... Memorandum on some antiquarian remains found in a mound and in the Brahmapuri hill, near Kolhapur. [n.d.]

8p. fold. plates. 20.5 cm.

Read 9th November 1878.

[Reprinted from the Bombay branch of Royal Asiatic Society's journal.].

See A.C.915.4/Orl
Tr. 23

... Transcript and translation of a copper-plate grant of the fifth century of the Christian Era, found in Gujarat by Manekji, Aderji, with remarks. [n.d.]

12 p.

[Reprinted from the Bombay branch of Royal Asiatic Society's journal.].

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 13. Tr. 20

BHATTACHARYYA, Sachchidananda.

Select Asokan epigraphs (with annotations) [by] Sachchidananda Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & co., ltd., 1941.

xiv, 82p. facsim. 19.5 cm.

Bibligraphy: p. [78]-79.

A.C.913.34/B3

BÜHLER, George, 1837-1898.

[Asoka Inschjiften]

201-222, 144-159p

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 17. Tr. 27

Nachtrag zu den Amaravati-Inschriften.

11.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 17. Tr. 25A

Three new edicts of Asoka. Second notice. By G. Bühler . . . Bombay, printed at the Education Society's Press, 1878.

70p. 16.5 cm. (Rerpinted from the "Indian Antiquary).

A.C.913.34/B4

BURGESS, James, 1832—

Archaeological research in India, by Jas. Burges . . . Leide, E. J. Brill, 1890.

48p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 18. Tr. 2

. . . The Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882, by Jas. Burgess. With trs. of the Asoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by Georg Bühler. London, Trübner & co. 1887.

ix. [i], 131p. 69 pl. (incl. front., plans.) 32 × 25cm. (Archaeological survey of Southern India, v.1.)

A.C.913.34/B5

. . . The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. By Jas. Burgess. London, Bernard Quaritch; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. 1900-1905.

2v. illus., plates (incl. fronts., map, plans) part double) 32.5 × 25cm. (Archaeological survey of [India. New imperial series, vol. xxiv, xxxiii] Western India, vol vii-viii).

Contente: pt. 1: A. D. 1412 to 1520.—pt. 2: Muslim and Hindu remains in the vicinity.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting

A.C.913.34/B6

. . . On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat, by Jas. Burgess. London, Wm. Griggs & sons, ltd., Bernard Quaritch [etc., etc.]

2 p1, ii, 47p lxxvii pl. (incl front., plans part double) 32.5 × 25cm. (Archaeological survey of [India New imperial series vol xxiii] Western India, vol. vi).

Some plates are mounted photos

A.C.913.34/B7

. . . Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts, . in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations of the Archaeological survey of Western India, 1875-76. London, Wm. H. Allen and co.; Trübner and co. [etc.] 1878.

viii, 138p. illus., lxvi pl. (incl. plans, facsims. part fold, part mounted photos) 32.5 × 25cm. (Archaeological survey of [India New imperial series vo'. iii] Western India, vol. iii).

Printed and published by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.
Appendix: Inscriptions from Belgaum and Katadgi districts, by J. F. Fleet, p. 103-129.

A.C.913.34/B8

Report on the Buddist cave temples and their inscriptions, being part of the results of the fourth, fifth and sixth seasons' operations of the Archaeological survey of Western India, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79. Supplementary to the volume on "The cave temples of India". By Jas. Burgess. London, Trübner & co., 1882.

BURGESS, James, 1832—

Report on the Buddhist cave—*contd.*

x, 140p. illus., lx (i.e. 62) pl. incl. front., plans. 32.5 × 25 cm. (Archaeological survey of [India. New imperial series vol. iv]. Western India, vol. iv.)

For "The cave temples of India, by James Fergusson and James Burgess" (1880). *See* 722.41/F 381c.

Though given on t.-p. "In two volumes. Volume I", it was pub. in a single vol. only.

A.C.913.34/B9

Report on the Elura cave temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India, completing the results of the fifth, sixth, and seventh seasons' operations of the Archaeological survey, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80. Supplementary to the volume on "The cave temples of India." By Jas. Burgess. London, Trübner & co., 1883.

4 p. l., vii-[viii], 89p. illus., li p. (part double, incl. front., plans. 32.5 × 25 cm. (Archaeological survey of [India. New imperial series vol. v] Western India, vol. v.)

A.C.913.34/B10

CHANDA, Ramaprasad.

Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition. Calcutta, Supdt. of Govt. Pritg., 1919.

1 p. l., 23p. 34 × 26 cm. (Memoirs of the Archaeological survey of India, no. 5).

A C 913.34/C1

COLE, Henry Hardy, 1843.

Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council from photographs, palns, and drawings taken by order of the Government of India. By Henry Hardy Cole. London, India Museum [and] Wm. H. Allan and co., 1869.

31, [1]p. 44 mounted photos., 11 plans, map. 33.5×24 cm.

On cover: Archaeological survey of India, Kashmir. 1870.

"This work forms the first in the series of volumes which it is proposed to publish in connection with the operations of the Archaeological Survey of India".-p. [2].

A.C.913.34/C2

COUSENS, Henry.

Report on the Boria or Lakha Medi Stüpa near Junagadh. [1891].

[8] p. illus.

From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. lx, pt. I, no, 2, 1891.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v, 18. Tr. 25

CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* Alexander, 1814-1893.

Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum, v.1: Inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1877.

1 p. l., iii, xp., 1 l., 141p. xxxi pl. (part fold, incl. map). 31 × 21 cm.

A.C.913.34/C3

Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum. [Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1879].

24 p.

Notice [by] M. E. Senart.

Shelved at A.C. 913.34/T8
v. 17. Tr. 35

The stupa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures, illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B.C. London, Wm. H. Allen and co., Trübner and co. [etc.] 1879.

vii, 143, [1]p. lvii pl. (part mounted photos incl. map, plans.) 32.5 × 24 cm. (Archaeological survey of India).

Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Some plates on both sides.

A.C.913.34/C4

CUST, R. N.

Archaeological explorations in British India (excluding the Burmese provinces). Memorandum by R. N. Cust. 1896.

7 p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 16. Tr. 21

DUBE, C. B.

A brief guide to the Buddhist ruins of Kasia. With a short historical note. 2nd ed. Gorakhpur [printed by Shiva C. L. Gupta] 1942.

1 l., 18p. 18.5 cm.

Cover title.
First ed. 1941.

A.C.913.34/D

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA: A collection of inscriptions supplementary to the Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum of the archaeological survey. tr. by several oriental scholars. [v. 3-Epigraphia Indica and record of the Archaeological Survey of India.] Calcutta Stuptd. Govt. Printing, India; Bombay, British India Press [etc.] 1892-

-v. plates (part. fold), charts (part fold), facsims, geneal. tables (part fold.). 34.5×25 cm. *and* 27.5 ×20 cm. (Archaeological survey of India, New series. v. xiii).

Vol. 1 and 2 also form vol. 13 and 14 of the New Imperial series of the Archaeological survey. From vol. 3-15, pub. as a supplement to the "Indian Antiquary".

. EPIGRAPHIA INDICA.—contd.

Pub. under the authority of the Govt. of India.

Some plates on both sides.

"The *Epigraphia Indica* originated in a proposal, submitted to the Government of India in February 1887, for the printing a Record to include not only translations of inscriptions—Sanskrit. Persian, Arabic, and other—but lists of them and other miscellaneous antiquarian information, including such materials as had been published for the Archaeological Survey of Western India in the *Memoranda* issued by the Bombay Government from time to time between 1874 and 1885". —v. 1 Pref.

Vol. 10 with appendix: A list of Brahmi inscriptions from the earliest times to about A. D. 400 with exception of those of Asoka, by H Luders. 1912. Ed. by Jas. Burgess, E. Hultzsch, V. Venkayya, Sten Konow and others

Imperfect: v.7: t.p. wanting.
Library has: v.1-4, 6-12.

A.C.913.34/E

FERGUSSON, James.

On the identification of the portrait of the Chosroes II, among the paintings in the caves at Ajanta. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

16p. front. (fold. col. plates) 20.5 cm.

See A.C.915.4/Ori Tr. 6

(A) FEW SUGGESTIONS as to the best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian inscriptions. Madras [n.d.]

7p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.17 Tr. 31

FRANCKE, A. H.

. . . Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A. H. Francke, pt. 1: Personal narrative . . .Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. Printing, India, 1914.

xiv, 133p illus., xl pl., fold. map. 30 · 22.5 cm. (Archaeological survey of India. New imperial series, v. xxxviii.)

"Bibliography": p. [xiii]-xiv.

Ed. under the authority of the Government of India.

A.C.913.34/F1

FRANKLIN, William, 1763-1839.

Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhaugulpoor, according to researches made on the spot in 1811 & 1812. London, Black & co., 1815-17.

2[v.] in 1. front. (double.) plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.) 28.5 × 22cm.

Title of [v.]2: Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra . . containing a journal kept during a survey of the river Chundu, conjectured to be the Frannoboas of the Greeks, from the town of Champanugur, near Bhagulpoor, to its sources in the civinity of Deoghur, including an account of the present state of the Jungleterry ... 1814-15. London, Black Parbury and Allen, 1817.

A.C.913.34/F2

FÜHRER, A.

The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and other places in the North-Western provinces and Oudh. By A. Führer. With drawings and architectural descriptions, by Ed. W. Smith. Ed. by Jas. Burgess. Calcutta, Suptd. of Government Printing, India; Bombay, Thacker & co., ltd. [etc.] 1889.

2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 76p. lxxiv pl. (part fold. incl. front. plans) 33×27 cm. (Archaeological survey of India. New series v. 1)

A.C.913.34/F3

GRIFFIN, *Sir* Lepel.

Famous monuments of Central India, illus. by a series of eighty-nine photographs in permanent autotype prepared by direction of Sir Lepel Griffin with descriptive letter press. London, The Autotype co., [n.d.].

1 p. l. [v]-xxii, 110p. lxxxix pl. (incl. front.) 26×36 cm.

Imperfect: front (pl. 1) and pl. 45 wanting. Plates 40-45 are placed between plates 49-50 and pages 81-89 are placed after page 92

A.C.913.34/G1

(A) GUIDE-BOOK to the exhibition of relics of antiquity and manuscripts on the occasion of the visit to Rajshahi of His Excellency Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, 1912. [Calcutta, Swarna Press, 1912.]

2 p. l., 27p. 18.5 cm

Cover title: Guide book. [published by] Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi 1912.

A.C.913.34/G2

HALL, Fitz-Edward

Decipherment of an inscription from Chedi, with a brief statement of the historical and other indications therefrom derived.

20p.

[Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, v.xx, p. 317].

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.6. Tr. 8

Vestiges of three royal lines of Kanyakubja, or Kanauj: with indications of its literature.

15p.

[J. A. S. B, v. xxxi]

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 6. Tr. 9

HIRĀ NANDA SĀSTRĪ

A guide to Elephanta, by Dr. Hirananda Sastri. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1934.

xi, 70p. fold. plan. 20.5 cm.

Bibliography: p. 69-70.

At head of title: For illustrations please consult the illustrted ed.

A.C.913.34/H1

—— —— Illustrated ed. 1934.

xi, 70 p. front., plates, fold. map. 20 cm.

A.C.913.34/H1[1] C.1

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.913.34/H1[1]C.2

HULTZSCH, E.

Berichtigungen und Nachtrage zu den Amaravati Inschriften.

343-347p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 17. Tr. 25

James Burgess, Archaeological survey of Western India.

55-59 p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 17. Tr. 43

A Pallava inscription from Amaravati.

7 p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 17. Tr. 29

Ueber eine Sammlung indischer Handschriften und Inschriften.

80 p. plates.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 17. Tr. 24

HYDERABAD ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERIES. Calcutta, The Nizam's Govt., 1915—

—v. plates, facsim 31.5 × 25cm.

Library has: no. 1—5.

Contents: no. 1: The new Asokan edict of Maski. 1915. no 2: The Daulatbad plates of Jagādēkamalla, A.D. 1017. 1917. v. 3: Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. 1919. no. 4: Pakhal inscription of the reign of the Kākatīya Ganapatidēva, 1919. no. 5. Munirabad stone inscription of the 13th year of Tribhuvanamalla—(Vikramaditya VI). 1922.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: no. 3.

A.C.913.34/H 2

HYDERABAD DECCAN. *Archaeological department of His Exalted Highness The Nizam's dominions.*

Annual report ..Calcutta, Printed at Baptist Mission press, 19—.

-v. plates. 33.5×25 cm.

Library has: 1917-20 and 1922-23.

A.C.913.34/H3

INDIA. *Archaeological survey.*

Annual report. Calcutta, Office of the Suptd. of Govt. printing, India, 1904—.

-v. illus., plates (part fold. part col. incl. maps. plans, facsims.) 32.5×25cm.

Each vol. contains list of Archaeological reports pub. under official authority. Director-general: 1902—J. H. Marshall.

Library has: vols. for the years. 1902-03, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14.

A.C.913.34/In1

.. Reports. [Old series]. Simla, Printed at the Govt. press [Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. Press, India] 1871-1887.

23v. fronts. (v 15-23), plates (part col., part fold.), plans, facsims. tables, diagrs. 24cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Vols. 1-3, 5, 9-11, 14-17, 20-21, comp. by Alexander Cunningham; vols. 4,7-8, 13, by J. D. Beglar; vols. 4, 6, 12, 18, 22, by A. C. L. Carlleyle; vols. 16, 19, 23, by H. B. W. Garrick and Index vol. by Vincent Arthur Smith.

Imperfect: v. 13-18 wanting.

Content: v.1-2: Four reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65. 1871.—v. 3: Report for the year 1871-72. 1873.—v. 4: Report for the year 1871-72, Delhi, by J. D. Beglar. Agra, by A. C. L. Carlley'e. 1874.—v. 5: Report for the year 1872 1875.-v. 6: Report of a tour in eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73. 1878.—v. 7: Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74. 1878.—v. 8: Report of a tour through the Bengal provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur; the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum, and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan and Hughli, in 1872-73. 1878.—v. 9: Report of a tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-74 and 1874-75.—1879.—v. 10: Report on tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 and 1876-77. 1880.—v. 11: Report of tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-76 and 1877-78. 1880.—v 12: Report of tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76. 1879.—v. 13: Report of tours in South Eastern provinces in 1874-75 and 1875-76. 1882.—v. 14. Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878-79. 1882.—v. 15: Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunargaon... 1882.—v. 16: Report of tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81, by A Cunningham & H. B. W. Garrick . . . 1883.—v. 17: Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82: 1884.—v. 18: Report of a tour in the Gorakhpur district in 1875-76 and 1876-77. 1883.—v. 19: Report of a tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai, 1881-82. 1885.—v. 20: Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83. 1885.—v. 21, pts. 1-2: Reports of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84; and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884-85. 1885.—v. 22: Report of tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Gazipur in 1877-78-79 and 80. 1885.—v. 23: Report of a tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84. 1887.

A.C.913.34/In2

INDIA. *Archaeological survey.*

General index to the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India, vols. i to xxiii, published under the superintendence of Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. By Vincent Arthur Smith. With a glossary and general table of contents. Calcutta, Suptd. of Govt. printing, India, 1887.

A.C.913.34/In 2

INDIA. *Department of Archaeology.*

Mahabalipuram, by C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi, Govt. of India press, 1952.

3 p.l., 41p. plates, diagrs. 21cm.

Fold. map at end.
Bibliography : p. 41.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.913.34/In 3

Rajgir, by Mohammad Hamid Kuraishi ; rev. by A. Ghosh. 3rd ed. Delhi, Manager of publications, Govt. of India, 1951.

2 p.l., iv., 41[1]p. plates, 20.5cm.

Maps (part fold.) at end.
Bibliography at end.

A.C.913.34/In 4

JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL, Gabriel.

Pallava antiquities, by G. Jouveau-Dubreuil London, Probsthain and Co., 1916.

—v. 32 plates, facsims 20.5cm.

The original of "Pallava Antiquities", vol I was written in French during the month of June 1916. (Vide "Revue Historique de l'Inde Francaise" in which it has been published, under the heading "Les Antiquités de l-epoque Pallava" in vol. 1, 1st half-year of 1916, ..).
The present work is a translation made by M R Ry. V. S. Swaminadha Dikshitar . . . Pondicherry *Library has* v. 1.

A.C.913.34/J

LONGHURST, Albert Henry, 1877 ?—

Hampi ruins, described and illus by A. H Longhurst. Madras, Printed by the Suptd. Govt. press, 1917.

x, 144p. (incl. illus., plates) front (double map) 24 cm.

A.C.913.34/L

MACKAY, Ernest J. H.

Early Indus civilizations by Ernest Mackay ; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. by Dorothy Mackey. London, Luzac & co. ltd., 1948.

xiv, 169p. front. 21.5cm.

30 plates & fold. plan at end.

A.C.913.34/M

MADRAS. *Government Museum.*

Catalogue of the prehistoric antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair, by Alexander Rea. Madras. Government press, 1915.

xiii, 49p. xiii pl. 24 5cm

A.C.913.34/M 1

MADRAS. *Government Museum. Foote Collection.*

The Foote Collection of Indian prehistoric and protohistoric antiquities. 1914-16.

See A.C.571.1/M

MAHA BODHI SOCIETY, *Calcutta.*

Rescue Buddha Gaya ; rescue the great Maha Bodhi temple Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society, 1923.

Cover-title. 45p., 11 25cm.

A.C.913.34/M 2

MAISEY, *Lieut.* F.

Description of the antiquities at Kalinjar . Communicated by order of the Hon. the Lieut.-Governor N W P.

41p illus (fold)

[From Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal v xvii, p.171].

Shelved at A C 915.4/T8
v. 6 Tr. 6

—— —— Copy 2

Shelved at A C.915 4/T8
v. 12 Tr. 11

MAISEY, Frederick Charles.

Sanchi and its remains . a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India ; with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism in Gotama, or Sakya Muni ; with forty plates By F. C. Maisey and an introductory note by Maj.-General Sir Alex. Cunningham. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co , ltd. 1892.

2 p l , [vii]-xv, 142p. xl pl. incl. front. 32×25.5cm.

For bibliography see Preface.

A.C.913.34/M3

MAITRA, Akshoy Kumar.

The stones of Varendra Calcutta, Kuntaline press [n.d.]

14p. plates. 16.5cm
[Reprinted from the Modern Review, September, 1912].

Cover t.p.

A.C.913.34/M4

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, 1876—

A guide to Sanchi, by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. printing, 1918.

xiv, 154p. xvpl. (incl. front., fold. map, fold. plan). 20 cm.

"Short bibliography with abbreviation": p. 153-154.

A.C.913.34/M5

—— —— 2nd ed. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1936.

xi, 168 p. x pl. (incl. front., fold. map, fold. plan). 20.5 cm.

A.C.913.34/M5[1]

A guide to Taxila by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. printing, 1918.

viii, 124 p. xxix pl. (incl. front. & fold. map.) 20.5 cm.

"Short bibliography with abbreviations": p. 119-120.

A.C.913.34/M6

MISCELLANEA. [Articles on Indian antiquities & others, by different authors] reprinted from "Indian Culture", Vol. III, No. 1. [N.p., n.d.]

[177]-231 p. plates. 25 × 15cm.

Cover title.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.913.34/M6A

MITRA. Panchanan.

Prehistoric India. [Calcutta], Calcutta University, 1923.

xiii 285 p. col. front., plates. 21.5 cm.

"Notices of prehistoric finds in India". p.p. [264]-280.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.913.34/M7

Prehistoric India, its place in the world's cultures; 2nd ed. rev. & enl. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1927.

xxviii, 512 p. liii pl. 21.5cm. (Sir Ashutosh anthropological series).

"Notices of prehistoric finds, sites etc., in India": p. [479]-492.

A.C.913.34/M8

MITRA, Rajendralala, 1824-1891.

The antiquities of Orissa. Calcutta, Wyman & co., 1875-1880.

2v. illus., 97pl. (incl. fronts., maps, plans part double). 39.5 × 29.5cm.

Pub. under orders of the Govt. of India.

A.C.913.34/M9

Buddha Gaya, the hermitage of Sakya Muni. Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Secretariat Press, 1878.

xiip., 11., 257p. illus., li. pl. (part mounted photos. incl. plans). 31 × 24cm.

Pub. under orders of the Government of Bengal.

A.C.913.34/M10

Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history. Calcutta, W. Newman & co.; London, Edward Stanford, 1881.

2v. illus. 21.5 cm.

Essays on diverse subjects, written at different times.

A.C.913.34/M11

On the age of the Ajanta caves. [n.d.]

26p. 20.5cm.

See A.C.915.4/Or1 Tr.7

MUKHERJI, Purna Chandra.

A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March, 1899. Illus. by 32 plates, by Purna Chandra Mukherji. With a prefactory note, by Vincent A. Smith. Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. printing, India, 1901.

3 p l., 22, ii, 60p. xxviii (i.e. 32) pl. (incl. plans), map, plan. 32 × 25cm. (Archaeological survey of India, no. xxvi, pt. 1. of the Imperial series.)

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.913.34/M12

NORTH-EAST Frontier Agency. *The Historical Section, Research Dept.*

The Siva Linga as it was sited [at Tezu]. [Tezu, n.d.].

[9] l. incl. mounted plates, fold. map (litho.). 15.5 × 24 cm.

Cover t.p.
Typed copy.

A.C.913.34/N

NOTES on inscription of different historical places.

vii-xxxi. p. facsim (part fold.)

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.17 Tr.34

OLDENBERG, H.

Die Datirung der neuen angeblichen Inschriften.

473-476p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.17 Tr.28

PRAN Nath.

The scripts on the Indus Valley seals. With an appendix (containing extracts from the Sumerian and Indian literature throwing light upon the words occuring in the inscriptions of the Indus valley, Elam and Crete). [Calcutta] Calcutta Oriental press [n.d.]

1 p.l., 52p. 24.5 cm.

Reprinted from the Indian historical quarterly. vol. vii, 1931.

A.C.913.34/P1

PRINSEP, James, 1799-1840.

Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palaeographic of the late James Prinsep ... to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Ed. with notes, and additional matter by Edward Thomas . . London, J. Murray, 1858.

3 pts. in 2 v. plates, tables. 22.5 cm.

"Memoir of the author", by Henry T. Prinsep: v.1, p. [i]-xvi.

Contents.—v.1: Essays.—v.2: Essays and useful tables.

A.C.913.34/P2

RAMCHANDRAN, T. N.

Inscriptions from Sitabhinji, Orissa, by T. N. Ramachandran. Rajahmundry [no pub.] 1951.

[191]-202p. plates, diagrs. 24 cm.

Reprint from The Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society. (vol. 19).

A.C.913.34/R1

Sisupalgarh, by T. N. Ramachandran. Rajahmundry [no pub.] 1951.

[140]-153p. plans, diagrs. 24cm.

Reprint from The Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society. [vol. 19].

A C.913.34/R2

RAVENSHAW, John Henry, d. 1874.

Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. By the late John Henry Ravenshaw... Ed. with considerable additions and alterations by his widow [Caroline Ravenshaw]. London, C Kegan-Paul & co., 1878.

xii, 102p. front., plates, fold. plans, facsim 34×24cm.

A.C.913.34/R3

RICE, Benjamin Lewis, 1837-

. Epigraphia Carnatica published for Government by B. Lewis Rice . Bangalore, Mysore Government press, 1886-1904.

12 v. illus., plates (part fold.), plans (part fold.), facsim. (part fold). 26.5×21cm. (Mysore Archaeological series).

Each vol. in 3 sections. (i.e., Transliteration, translation & text.) v.5 and v.7 in two sections. (i.e. without text.)

T.-p. in red & black.

Library has: v.4-7, 9-12.

Contents: v.1: Coorg inscriptions.—v.2: Inscriptions at Sravana-Belgola.—v. 3: Inscriptions in the Mysore district, pt. i—v.4: Inscriptions in the Mysore district, pt. ii—v.5: Inscriptions in Hassan district.—v.6: Inscriptions in the Kadur district.—v.7: Inscription in the Shimoga district, pt. i.—v.8: Inscription in Shimoga District, pt. ii.—v.9: Inscriptions in Bangalore district.—v.10: Inscriptions in the Kolar district.—v. 11: Inscriptions in the Chitaldroog district.—v.12: Inscriptions in the Tumkur district.

A.C.913.34/R4

SARKAR, Dines Chandra, *ed.*

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization ... Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1942—

—v, plates, fold. map, 25 × 17cm.

Library has: v.1 (from 6th Cent. B.C. to 6th Cent. A.D.)

A.C.913.34/S

SENART, Emile Charles Marie, 1847-1928.

Les inscriptions de Piyadasi, par E. Senart... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881-1886.

2v. 24cm.

Extrait du Journal Asiatique.

vol. 1. Les Quatorze edits vol. II. Les edits sur Piliers.-Les edits detaches Lauteur et la langue des edits.

A.C.913.34/S1

SEWELL, Robert.

Note on Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

12p. 20,5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

See A.C.915.4/Or1 Tr.12

SEWELL, Robert.

On some new discoveries in Southern India. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

7p. 20.5cm

See A.C.915.4/Or1 Tr.15

SMITH, Edmund W., d. 1901.

Akbar's tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. Described and illustrated by Edmund W. Smith. Allahabad, Suptd. Govt. press, 1909.

3 p.l., ii, 35, 23, 4p. lxiv pl. (part col.) incl plans, facsim. 32.5×25cm. (Archaeological survey of India. [Reports. New imperial series] vol. xxxv).

The 23p. contain a list of "Archaeological reports published under official authority". The last 4p. contain "List of public libraries, &c. to which copies of the Archaeological survey reports, New imperial series, are regularly supplied".

Rev. by W. H. Nicholls.

A.C.913.34/S2

SMITH, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920.

The edicts of Asoka, ed. in English, with an introd. and commentary, by Vincent A. Smith. [London, Essex House press, 1909].

xx, 77p. front. 26. × 19cm.

100 copies on hand made papers. No. 72.

A.C.913.34/S3

STUART, A. B. Cohen.

Heilasevoetsporen op Java. [1875].

Various paging.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.13. Tr.25

SUNDARAM Pillai, P.

Some early sovereigns of Travancore; for the first time brought to notice with their dates determined by inscriptions. Madras, Printed by Addison & co., 1894.

74, 14p.

With the "opinions on P. Sundaram Pillay's Early Sovereign of Travancore."

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.16. Tr.1

TESSITORY, L. P.

Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana... ed. by L.P. Tessitori. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1917-

-[v]. 25.5×16cm. (Bibliotheca Indica. A collection of Oriental works. . . new series, no. 1409, 1411 (?), 1412, 1413, 1423).

T.-p. of pt 1 [no. 1411?] wanting.
Library has: Section 1: Prose chronicles: pt. i, fasc. 1, Jodhpur state; pt. i, fasc. 1: Bikaner state.—Section 2: Bardic poetry: pt. i, fasc. 1: Bikaner state. Dingala text ... with notes and glossary. [Issue no. 1411 (?). Vacanikā Rāthor Ratana Siṅghajī ri Mahesadāsotā rī Khiriyā Jagī ri Kahi [and issue no. 1423]: Veli Krisana Rukamanī ri Rāthora rāja Pr thī Raja r' Kāhī

A.C.913.34/T1

TRANSACTIONS of the Archaeological society of Agra. Jan to June 1874. Agra, 1874.

11p. facsim.

With an appendix.

Shelved at A.C.913.34/T8
v.17. Th 33

TRAVANCORE (State) Archaeological dept.

Travancore archaeological series...published under the orders of the govt. of Travancore by T.A. Gopinath Rao. Madras, Methodist publishing house, 1910-1913.

-v. illus., plates, facsim, tables. 27×20.5 cm.

Library has: v.1, v.3, pt. 1 and v.4, pt. 1.
T.-p. of v.4, pt. 1 wanting.

A.C.913.34/T2

VISVAKARMMA.

On the Ganga kings. Madras, Printed by R. Hill, [n.d.]

12p. facsim (fold.)

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.17. Tr.30

VOGEL, Jean Philippe, 1871-

...Antiquities of Chamba state, by J. Ph. Vogel. pt. 1. Inscriptions of the Pre-Muhammadan period; with 40 plates and 30 text illus. Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. printing, India. 1911.

3p. l., xli, 268p. illus., xl. pl. (incl. fold. map). 32.5×25cm. (Archaelogical survey of India, New imperial series. vol. xxxvi.)

"Bibliography": p. [ix]-xi.
Ed. under the authority of the Govt. of India.

A.C.913.34/V1

...Tile-mosaics of the Lahore Fort. By J. Ph. Vogel. With eighty plates. Ed. by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta, Suptd. Govt. printing, India, 1920.

1 p.l., ix, 69p. lxxxpl. (1 fold., 1 plan, 79 col.) 34×25.5 cm. (Archaeological survey of India, New imperial series, vol. xli.)

"Bibliography": p. vii-xi.
Plates brittle.

A.C.913.34/V2

WADDELL, Laurence Austine, 1854—

Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna). The Polibothra of the Greeks. By L. A. Waddell. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat press, 1903.

2 p.l., 83 p., iv pl. (incl. front., facsim.), fold. map, iv plans. 24 cm.

A.C.913.34/W

WATHEN, William Henry, *tr.*

Ten ancient inscriptions on stone and copper found on the western side of India, and translated by William Henry Wathen.

22p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.6. Tr.7

WILSON, John.

The religious excavations of Western India.

25p. 20.5cm.

See A.C.915.4/Or
Tr.22

YAZDANI, Ghulam.

The antiquities of Bidar; by G. Yazdani. Calcutta. Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1917.

1 p.l., 28p. 15 pl. 24.5cm.

Bibliography: p. 28.

A.C.913.34/Y

913 3405—*Periodicals*

BIHAR RESEARCH SOCIETY.

The journal of the Bihar Research Society v 1-, 1915— Bankipore [1915-17] Patna [1917-] Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 1915-

-v illus, plates map, plans facsims, chart diagr 23cm

Quarterly.
Title varies v 1-29 Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society v 30-, Bihar Research Society
Library has: v 1-9
Imperfect pts 3-4 of v 1 1915 pts 1 & 4 of v 7 1921 wanting
Part of the illustrative matter is folded
No issue for Dec 1924

—— ——Copy 2
Library has v 8

A C 913 3405/B

(The HYDERABAD Archaeological Society, *Bombay*

The Journal no 1 Jan 196- Bombay, The Society, 1916-

-v plates maps 25cm

Library has [v 1] 1916, [v 3], 1917, [v 4] 1918

A C 913 3405/H

913 34085- -*Catalogue*

SARANATH Museum of Archaeology

Catalogue of the museum of Archaeology at Sarnath, by Daya Ram Sahni With an introduction by Dr J Ph Vogel Calcutta Superintendent government printing, India 1914

1 p l xi 138p 2 pl 24cm

"Bibliography" p vii xi

A C 913 34085/S

913.35—*Medium Persian Assyro-Babylonian Empires including Tigris Euphrates Valley Mesopotamina*

HANDCOCK Percy Stuart Peache

Mesopotamian archaeology, an introduction to the archaeology of Babylonia and Assyria By Percy S P Handcock With numerous illus, also maps London, Macmillan and co, ltd, and Philip Lee Warner, 1912

xvi 423 [1] p illus xxxiii pl (incl col front) fold map 22cm

A C 913 35/H1

HARPER, Robert Francis 1864-1914.

Assyrian and Babylonian letters, belonging to the Kouyunjik collections of the British Museum, by Robert Francis Harper Part I-XIV Chicago, the University of Chicago Press, 1892-1914

14v plates 22cm

On t-p of v 8 The decennial publications [of the University of Chicago] Second series, vol 4 Paged continuously v 8 has also separate paging

Text on one side of leaf only

Preface to vol 14 signed Leroy Waterman

Library has v 8

A C 913 35/H2

LAYARD, *Sir* Austin Henry, 1817-1894

Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert being the result of a Second expedition understood for the Trustees of the British Museum. By Austen H Layard With maps, plan, and illus London John Murray, 1853

xxiii 686 p fold front illus plates 2 fold maps 3 fold plans 22cm

A C 913 35/L1

The monuments of Nineveh From drawings made on the spot, by Austen Henry Layard London John Murray, 1853

[2v] 171pl 56×78cm

Volumes are mentioned as series

Title of 2nd series reads A second series of the Monuments of Nineveh including bas reliefs from the place of Sennacherib and bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud From drawings made on the spot during a second expedition to Assyria

A smaller work 'Nineveh and its remains of which these plates may be considered illustrations'

A C 913 35/L2

LAYARD, *Sir* Austin Henry, 1817-1894

Nineveh and its remains with an account of a visit to the Chaldaen Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or devil-worshippers, and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians London, John Murray, 1849

2v fronts illus plates (part double) fold map, fold plans 22cm

A C 913 35/L3

913.37 – *Ancient Rome to 476 A.D.*

DUBOURG, Matthew

Views of the remains of ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity, with a descriptive and historical account of each subject By M Dubourg London, J Taylor, 1820.

[48] p 26 col pl, 39.5×32cm

A.C.913.37/D

STOBART, John Clarke, 1878-1933.

The grandeur that was Rome; a survey of Roman culture and civilization, by J. C. Stobart. London, Sidgwick & Jackson ltd., 1912.

xxviii, 351,[1]p. incl. front., illus., plates (part col.), 3 fold. map (1 fold.), plan. 26cm.

Bibliography: p. 325-327.
Maps on lining papers.
Title in brown and black.
Sequel to author's The glory that was Greece.

—— ——Copy 2.

A.C.913.37/S

913.37003—*Dictionaries*

RICH, Anthony, 1803 or 4-1891.

A dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities with nearly 2000 engravings on wood from ancient originals, illustrative of the industrial arts and social life of the Greeks and Romans. Revised and improved, 1884 New impression. London, Bombay [etc] Longmans, Green & Co, 1901.

iv, 756p. illus. 20cm

A.C.913.37003/R

Subsidiary Subject: 913.38003—Dictionaries of Greek antiquities

SEYFFERT, Oskar, 1841-1906.

A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature & art, from the German of Dr. Seyffert, rev. and ed.; with additions, by Henry Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. With more than 450 illus., 2nd ed. London, Swan Sonnenschein and co.; New York, Macmillan and co., 1891.

vi, 714p. illus. 24cm.

Illus t-p.
T-p in red and black.

A.C. 913.37003/S

Subsidiary subject: 913.38003—Dictionaries of Greek antiquities.

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893, *ed.*

A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890-1891.

See A.C.913.38003/S

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893.

A smaller classical dictionary. [New ed.] [1940].

See A.C.913.38003/S2

913.37006—*Organizations and societies*

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME.

Papers of the British school at Rome. v.1-1902- London, Printed by Macmillan & co., ltd., 1902-

-v. front., illus., plates (part fold), fold. maps, plans. 25.5×19cm. & 32×26cm.

On t.p of vol. xiv- : New series vol. 1-
Subtitle varies.
Some maps are in pocket.
v i, extremely brittle.
Library has, v.1-6, 10-11, 14-15, 18-20, 24-25, 27-28.

A.C.913.37006/B

913.377—*Herculaneum, Pompeiana, etc.*

GELL, *Sir* William, 1777-1836.

Pompeiana. The topography edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, by Sir William Gell and John P. Gandy; 2nd ed London, Rodwell & Martin, 1821.

xxxi, 275, [1] p. front., illus, 77 (i.e. 78) pl. (part col., part fold. incl. map, plans), 25.5×16cm.

The vol. deals with the excavated city of Pompeii to the close of 1818.
Imperfect: p i-ii & front. wanting.

—— —— New ed. 1824.

2v. front., illus., plates (part col, part fold. incl map, plans), 24.5×15.5cm
Continuous pagination

A.C.913.377/G1

Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. London, Lewis A. Lewis, 1837

2v. illus, lxxxviii pl (incl. fronts: vi, port.), plans. 24cm.

Added t-p. engraved (v. 1.)
Plate xiv of v.1 coloured.

A.C.913.377/G2

GUSMAN, Pierre, 1862—

Pompei, the city, its life & art by Pierre Gusman; tr. by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain: with 500 text illus. and 12 col. plates from drawings by the author. London, William Heinemann, 1900.

xvi, 423p, illus., 12 col. pl. (incl. front.) 31×23cm.

"Bibliography": p. [419]-420.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.913.377/G3

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, 1871—

Pompeii, painted by Alberto Pisa, described by W. M. Mackenzie. London, A. & C. Black, 1910.

xii, 179, [1] p. (incl. plan). col. front., plates (part col.), fold. plan. 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.913.377/M1

MARECHAL, Pierre Sylvain, 1750-1803.

Antiquites d'Herculanum, ou Les plus belles peintures antiques, marbres, bronzes, meubles, trouves dans les excavations d'Herculanum, Stabia & Pompeia; gravees par M. David avee leures explications Francoises par P. S. Marechal. Pairs, F. A. David, 1780-1803.

12v. plates 19.5cm.

Each volume has added engraved t.-p.
T.-p. of v. 12 differs slightly
Imperfect set: v. 9-12 wanting T.-p. of all vols. except v. 8 wanting.

A.C.913.377/M2

MAU, August, 1840-1909.

Pompeii, its life and art; by August Mau; tr. into English by Francis W. Kelsey, with numerous illus. from original drawings and photographs. New York, The Macmillan co.; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1899.

xxii p., 1 l., 509p illus, xii pl. (incl. front.), vi plans (1 double). 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Plans are accompanied by leaf with "Key to plans".
Imperfect: p i-li wanting

A.C.913.377/M3

WALSTON, *Sir* Charles, 1856-1927.

Herculaneum past, present & future, by Charles Waldstein and Leonard Shoobridge. With appendixes; illustrated. London, Macmillan & co., ltd, 1908.

xxii, 324p. col. front., 52 pl., maps, 5 plans (1 fold) 26.5×17 cm.

"Bibliography of Herculaneum": p. 306-318.

A.C.913.377/W

913.377084—*Illustrations*

POMPEI.

[A book of illustrations in black and white. no place, no pub., n.d.].

[32 pl.] 43×30 cm.

Cover: t.-p.
These are illustrations of some book as page references are given,

A.C.913.377084/P

913.38—*Ancient Greece*

BARTHELEMY, Jean Jacques, 1716-1795.

Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era By the Abbe Barthelemy. Tr. from the French. In six volumes and a seventh, in quarto, containing maps, plans, views and coins, illustrative of the geography and antiquities of ancient Greece. The 5th ed. carefully rev., corrected and enl., by the last improved Paris ed., prepared for the press by the author; with memoirs of the life of J. J Barthelemy, written by himself, and embellished with his portrait London, J. Mawman, F. C & J Rivington [etc.] 1817.

7v. 21 cm *and* 25.5×20 cm

Imperfect: pages after p 286 of v 1; t.-p of v 3; last few pages after p 520 of v 4 and first 16 p. of v 5 are wanting
Translated by William Beaumont "Critical observations on the maps of ancient Greece by M Barbie du Bocage" v 7, p [1]-97

A C.913 38/B

CATON, Richard

The temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain With thirty four illustrations 2nd ed. London, C J Clay & sons, 1900.

2 p l., ii 49p illus fold plan 25×15 cm
"List of authorities" p [47]-49

A.C 913.38/C1

CELL, W.

The itinerary of Greece with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo and an account of the monuments of antiquity at present existing in that country compiled in the years MDCCCL·II:V:VI, by W Cell. London, Printed for T. Payne 1810.

3 p l 171,[7]p 28 pl (part fold) incl t-p 30.5×22.5cm.

Title vignette

A C.913.38/C2

DIEHL, Charles, 1859—

Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest· Mycenae, Tiryns, Dodona, Delos, Athens, Olympia, Eleusis, Epidaurus, Tanagra. A popular account of the results of recent excavations. By Charles Diehl; tr. by Emma R Perkins. With an introduction by Reginald Stuart Poole. With nine plans and forty-one illus. London, H. Gravel & co.; New York, B. Westermann & co., 1893.

xxiv 408 p. illus (incl. plans). 20.5 cm.

[Full name; Michel Charles Diehl.]

A.C.913.38[illegible]

MURRAY, Alexander Stuart, 1841-1904.

Handbook of Greek archaeology. Vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terracottas, mural paintings, architecture &c. By A. S. Murray. With numerous illus. London, John Murray, 1892.

xii, 483, [1] p. front., illus., plates (part col.), fold table. 20 cm.

Bibliography: p 473

A.C.913.38/M

PAUSANIAS.

The description of Greece, by Pausanias. Tr. from the Greek With notes, in which much of the mythology of the Greeks is unfolded from a theory which has been for many ages unknown. And illus. with maps and views elegantly engr. London, R. Faulder, 1794.

3v 2 fold. pl., 2 fold. maps. 20.5 cm.

Tr. by Thomas Taylor.

A.C.913 38/P1

Pausanias's description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; New Work, The Macmillan & co., 1898.

6v. illus, plates maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.) 25 5 cm

Contents. v.1· Translation—v iii: Commentary on book i—v iii Commentary on books ii-v—v -iv Commentary on books vi-viii -v v ; Commentary on books ix-x, Addenda.—v.vi· Indices, maps.

A.C.913.38/P2

RIDGEWAY, *Sir* William, 1853-1926.

The early age of Greece. Cambridge, University press, 1901-1931.

2v. illus. 22cm

v 2 issued in 1931 with 2nd impression of v. 1.
Imperfect· v 2 wanting

A.C.913.38/R

STOBART, John Clarke, 1878-1933.

The glory that was Greece ; a survey of Hellenic culture & civilisation, by J. C. Stobart. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, ltd., 1911.

2 p.l., vii-xxiv p., 1 l., 289, [1] p., 1 l front., illus., plates (part col.) 26×17.5 cm.

"Bibliography:" p. 270-273.

Maps and plan on end papers.
T.-p. in brown and black.
Initials

A.C.913.38/S

WHIBLEY, Leonard, *ed.*

A companion to Greek studies, ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cambridge, University press, 1905.

xxx, 672 p. illus. (incl. plan), 5 col. maps (part fold.) 22.5 cm.

Contains bibliographies.

A.C.913.38/W

—— —— 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged 1916.

xxxvi, 787 p. illus. (incl. plan), 5 col. maps (part fold.) 22.5 cm.

A.C.913.38/W[1]

913.38003—*Dictionaries*

SEYFFERT, Oskar.

A dictionary of classical antiquities. 2nd ed. 1891.

See A.C.913.37003/S

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893, *ed.*

A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, ed. by William Smith, William Wyate, [and] G. E. Marindan ; 3rd ed., rev. and enl. London, John Murray, 1890-1891.

2v. illus. 23.5 cm.

"Mr. Wyate undertook the direction of v. 1, and Mr. Marindin that of v. 2"—Pref.
Illus. t.-p.

A.C.913.38003/S1

Subsidiary subject. 913.37003—Dictionary of Roman antiquities.

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893.

A smaller classical dictionary, ed. by E. H. Blakeney. [New ed.] London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. ; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., inc. [1940].

xxii, 584 p. incl. plates, map. 17cm. (Everyman's library. Reference. No. 495).

Added t.p
First published 1910 Reprinted 1940.
"List of some famous classical scholars ...": p. [xvii]-xix.
"Some standard books recommended... : p. xix-xxi.

A.C.913.38003/S2

Subsidiary subject: 913.37003-Dictionary of Roman Antiquities

913.38006—*Organisations and Societies*

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

The annual of the British school at Athens. No. 1—Session 1894-5-19- . London, Printed by Macmillan & co., ltd. [1895-19—].

—v. illus., plates (part col., part fold.), facsims, tables, chart, diagr 25 5 cm.

No. 1 is a reprint of the original issue which was privately printed, it contains the archaeological papers only, the preliminary matter (p. 1-54) being omitted.
"A short history of the British school at Athens, 1886-1911", by G. A. Macmillan: no. 17, p. [ix]-xxviii
"Bibliography of the work of the student of the school, coming within the scope of the school's work but not published in the school Annual', by J. ff. Baker—Penoyre: no. 17. p. [xxxix]-liv.
Annual.

Library has: v. 1-18.

A.C.913.38006/B

—— —— Index. to nos. i-xvi, compiled by Authur M. Woodward, [1912].

vi, 2 l., 3-144 p. 25.5 cm.

A.C.913.38006/B
Index

913.3801—*Mythical age to 775 B.C.*

FERGUSSON, James.

Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana.

[184]-211 p.

Quarterly Review. July, 1884.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.16. Tr. 23

913.388—*Tiryns*

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, 1822-1890.

Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the Kings of Tiryns. The results of the latest excavations. By Henry Schliemann. The preface by F. Adler, and contributions by Wm. Dörpfeld . London, John Murray, 1886.

lxiv, 385, [1] p. fold front., illus, xxvii pl. (part fold incl plans), fold. maps. 25×18 5 cm.

A.C.913.388/S

913.39—*Other ancient civilizations of the Mediterranean Basin*

913.392—Asia Minor and Eastern Mediterranean

913.3923—*Ionia*

SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI, *London.*

Antiquities of Ionia, pub. by the society of Dilettanti. [pt. 1]-5. London, 1769-1915.

5[v.] illus, plates, maps, plans, diagrs 51×36cm

Library has 2 pts. in 1

Part 1 has title: Ionian antiquities published with permission of the society of Dilettanti by R. Chandler, N Revett [and] W. Pars.

Pt 1 was published, 1769, pt 2, 1797, pt 3, 1840, pt. 4, 1881, pt 5, 1915 In the introduction of pt. 5, the following statement is made, "The plates now published in this volume for the first time were engraved between 1820 and 1840 from the drawings made by the members of the second Ionian mission sent out by the society of dilletanti in 1811 These engravings were to have been issued in a companion volume to pt. 3 It was delayed, however, by the death of William Wilkins who had been the architectural expert of the society from the time of the mission, and was acting as editor of the work The engraved plates were thus forgotten until a set of proofs were given by the society in 1912 to the Royal institute of British architects together with many of the original drawings They complete the important work, which was carried on for so long a time by the society of dilettanti The drawings given in 1912 were the whole of whose remaining in the possession of the society so far as architecture is concerned They comprise the originals of most of the plates now published, together with many others from Myra and Telmessus which have not been engraved."

A.C.913.3923/S

913.396—*Caspian Sea region*

BARTH, m. Auguste.

Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale, 1882.

3 p.l, 36p.

Extrait du journal Asiatique.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.17. Tr.40

BERGAIGNE, m

Les inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge . Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882

2 p l., 56p

Extrait du journal Asiatique

Shelved at A C.915.4/T8 v.17. Tr.39

BERGAIGNE, Abel.

Une Nouvelle inscription du Cambodge Paris. Imprimerie Nationale, 1882

27p

Extrait du journal Asiatique

Shelved at A C 915 4/T8 v 17 Tr.41

913.42—*Great Britain*

—England

HAVERFIELD, Francis John, 1860-1919

The Romanisation of Roman Britain, by F Haverfield ; 2nd ed greatly enl ; with twenty-one illus Oxford, Clarendon press, 1912

70p 1 1 front illus (incl map plans) plates 22cm

"The paper was originally read to the British Academy in 1905, and published in the second volume of the Proceedings (p 185-217) and in a separate form (London, Frowde)"—Pref

A.C 913 42/H

KNIGHT, Charles, 1791-1873, *ed*

Old England a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal, and popular antiquities. London, Charles Knight and co., 1845.

2v. illus, col plates 35×25 5cm

Added illus t-p in colours

A C.913.42/K

— — [Another ed] London, James Sangster and co. [n.d]

2v col. fronts, illus., col plates 35×25 5cm

T-p in red and black

A.C.913.42/K[1]

LOCKYER, *Sir* Joseph Norman, 1836-1920.

Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1906.

xii, 340p, illus, tables, diagrs. 22.5cm

A.C.913.42/L

STORER, James Sargant, 1771-1853.

Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain. Accompanied with letter-press descriptions. London, Published for the proprietors by W. Clarke, 1807-1811.

10v. plates. 21cm.

Added illus t.-p.
By J. S. Storer and John Greig.

A.C.913.42/S

913.5—*Asia*

BRETSCHNEIDER, E.

Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century, by E. Bretschneider London, Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & co. ltd., 1910.

2v fronts (v. 1 map; 2: table). 21cm. (Trubner's Oriental series).

Vol. I with a map of middle Asia.
Vol. II· with a reproduction of a Chinese mediaeval map of Central and Western Asia.

A.C.913.5/B

913.591—*Burma*

TAW SEIN KO.

Archaeological notes on Mandalay. Rangoon, Superintendent, Govt. printing, Burma, 1917.

38p fold plates (incl. front) 18cm

A.C.913.591/T

913.592—*Upper Burma*

TAW SEIN KO.

Archaeological notes on Pagan. Rangoon, Superintendent, Govt. printing, Burma, 1917.

40p map. 18.5cm.

Bibliography· p. 40.
Imperfect: map wanting

A C.913.592/T

913.7—*North America*

MERIGOT, J.

A select collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity. 1798.

See A.C.914.5084/M

PAYNE, Edward John, 1844-1904.

History of the New World called America, Oxford, Clarendon press, 1892-1899.

2v. 22.5cm.

— — Copy 2

A.C.913.7/P

913.73—*Ancient America*

CLARKE, Hyde.

Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology, and archaeology, in connection with the origin of culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian families. London, T. Trubner & co., 1875.

xi, 74p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.18. Tr.27

913.8—*South America*

JOYACE, Thomas Athol, 1878-

South American archaeology: an introduction to the archaeology of the South American continent, with special reference to the early history of Peru. By Thomas A. Joyce, with numerous illus. and a map. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., and Philip Lee Warner, 1912.

2 p.l., vii-xv, 292p. col. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 22cm

Short bibliography: p. 277-288.

A.C.913.8/J

913.85—*Peru*

BAESSLER, Arthur, 1857-1907.

Ancient Peruvian art; contributions to the archaeology of the empire of Incas, from his collections, by Arthur Baessler. Tr. by A. H. Keane. Berlin, A Asher & co.; New York, Dodd, Mead & co, 1902-1903

4v 165 pl. (part col.) 52×37.5cm.

Issued in 15 parts in 10 portfolios.

Contents: v. 1-3· Drawings and paintings, representations in relief and on the round on north Peruvian earthenware.-v. 4, Paintings on earthenware from pachacamae select specimens.

A.C.913.85/B

914/919—Geography, Description & Travel (Special Localities).

914—Europe.

BATES, Ernest Stuart, 1876—

Touring in 1600; a study in the development of travel as a means of education, by E. S. Bates, with illus. from contemporary sources. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1911.

xiv, 418p., 1 l. front., plates, port., maps, facsims. 24 cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.
"The first edition consists of three hundred copies, of which this is no 135."
"Special references": p. [381]—388.
"Bibliography": p.[389]—406.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914/B1

BROAD, C. Lewis, 1900—

The year in story and picture, by C. Lewis Broad; with 114 illustrations. London, Hutchison & co. (publishers), ltd. [1939]

128p. incl. front. plates, ports., map. 18cm.

A.C.914/B2

CORYATE, Thomas, 1577 ?—1617.

Coryat's crudities; hastily gobled up in five monthes travels in France, Savoy, Italy Rhetia commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the county of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling members of this Kingdome, by Thomas Coryat. Glasgow, James MacLehose & sons, 1905.

2v. plates (part fold.), ports., facsims. (1 fold.) 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"This edition.. is a reprint of the original edition of 1611."—p. xii, Publisher' note.
Special t.-p.: Posthuma fragmenta poematum Georgii Coryati Sarisburiensis, saerae theologiae baccalaurei, quondame sociis Novi collegii in inclyta academia Oxoniensi, ac postea ecclesiae Odcombiensis in agro Somersetensi ministri, ubi tandem anno 1606. extremum vitae diem clausit. Londini, anno Domini 1611: vol. ii, p. [377-408].
"One hundred copies of this book have been printed on hand-made paper for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which this is no 19. [Signed] Jm&s."

A.C.914/C1

— — Ordinary ed.

A.C.914/C1 [1]

Coryat's crudities; reprinted from the ed. of 1611. To which are now added, his letters from India, &c. and extracts relating to him, from various authors: being a more particular account of his travels (mostly on foot) in different parts of the globe, than any hitherto published. Together with his orations, character, death, &c. with copper plates. London, Printed for W. Cater [etc.] 1776.

3v. front., plates, ports. 20.5 cm.

A.C.914/C2

Subsidiary subject: 915.4—Description and travel of India.

DRAPER, John William, 1811-1882.

A history of the intellectual development of Europe... rev. ed. London, George Bell & sons, 1875.

2v. 17.5cm.

A.C.914/D

GUIZOT, Francois Pierre Guillaume, 1781—1874.

The history of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. By F. Guizot. Translated by William Hazlitt ..London, George Bell & sons, 1908.

3v. front. (port.), tables. 18cm. (Bohns standard library).

"Biographical notice of M. Guizot" p. [vii]—xxii of v. 1.
The work divided into two parts: [1] History of civilization in Europe & [2] History of civilization in France.

A.C.914/G

— — Another ed. 1908.

A.C.914/G[1]

History of civilization in Europe, by Francois Pierre Guillaume Guizot (translated by William Hazlitt) with a special introduction by Paul Vao Dykes. Revised edition. New York, Colonial press [c1899].

1 p l., xii, 220p. front. (port.), plate. 23.5cm. (The world's great classics).

T.-p. in red and black & within ornamental border. Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
Bound with: John Richard Green's A short history of the English people, vol. 3.

Shelved at A.C.942/G

Heber, Reginald, *bp. of Calcutta,* 1783-1826.

The life of Reginald Heber...1830.

See A.C.922.342/H2

HOWELL, James, 1594?-1666.

..Instructions for Forreine travell, 1642 [of James Howell]. Collated with the second edition of 1650 Ed. by Edward Arber...London, [no pub.] 1869.

88p 21.5cm. (English reprints, no. 16).

Bibliography: p. [2].
With reproduction of original t.-p.
"Short accounts of James Howell": p. [3]-4.

A.C.914/H

Subsidiary subject: 915.6—Description of Levant.

KEATING, Maurice Bagenal St. Leger, *d.* 1835.

Travels in Europe and Africa, by Col. Keatinge. Comprising a journey through France, Spain, and Portugal, to Morocco: with a particular account of that empire. Also a second tour through France in 1814, in which a comparison is drawn between the present and former state of that country and its inhabitants. Illus. by numerous plates of scenery, antiquities and costume, from drawings made by the author. London, Henry Colburn, 1816.

2v. in 1. front. (port.), plates. 30.5×23cm.

A.C.914/K

Subsidiary subject: 916—Description and travel in Africa.

LA MOTTRAYE, Aubry de, 1674?-1743.

A. deLa Mottraye's travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa containing a great variety of geographical, topographical, and political observations on those parts of the world; especially on Italy, England, Turky, Greece, Crim and Noghaian Tartaries, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Lapland, Denmark and Holstein On their productions, trade, manufactures, cities, colonies, and on what is most curious in nature, art and antiquity, in these countries; and on the .manners and customs of the inhabitant .Rev. by the author London, Printed for the author; and sold by T. Woodward, 1732

2v front, plates (part fold), fold maps, fold plans 34×21cm

A.C.914/L1

The voyages and travels of A. de La Motraye in several provinces and places of the kingdoms and Dukedoms of Prussia, Russia, Poland, &c containing, a treatise of the divers orders of Knighthood With remarks, geographical, topographical, historical and political, on the provinces and other countries through which the author travelled Drawn not only from his own observations, but also from the memoirs that have been communicated to him by persons of honour and credit Tr from the French London, Printed for E. Symon, J. Newton [etc] 1732

4 p l 296, [10] p plates, maps, plans 33 5×20 5cm

A.C.914/L2

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, 1863- , ed

Recent developments in European thought. Essays arranged and edited by F. S. Marvin London, Calcutta [etc] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1920.

306p 18 5cm (The unity series)

"This volume, like its two predecessors ['The unity of western civilization' and 'Progress'] arises from a course of lectures delivered at a summer school at Woodbrooke near Birmingham in August, 1919"

A.C 914/M1

— — 2nd impression 1920.

A.C.914/M1[1]

MORYSON, Fynes, 1566—1630

An itinerary containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland & Ireland. Written by Fynes Moryson. Glasgow, James MacLehose & sons, 1907.

4v. plates (part fold), ports, maps (part fold), plans, fold. facsims. 22cm

"One thousand copies of this book have been printed for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which one hundred copies are on hand-made paper".

"The Itinerary now reprinted in full for the first time since its publication was 'printed by John Beale, dwelling in Aldersgate street', in 1617. The book was first written in Latin and then translated into English the Latin version, however, was never printed. In 'The Table' of the Itinerary, after the contents of the fourth book of the third part there is given a brief summary of twenty-five chapters The mss of these chapters, which were not printed by Moryson, is now in the library of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, and portions of it were edited by Mr. Charles Hughes and published in 1903 under the title of 'Shakespeare's Europe'.— p xiv-xv, Publisher's note.
With reproduction of original t-p of 1617 ed.

A.C.914/M2

Shakespeare's Europe; unpublished chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary; being a survey of the condition of Europe at the end of the 16th century; with an introduction and an account of Fynes Moryson's career, by Charles Hughes. London. Sherratt & Hughes, 1903.

4p l, xlvi p, 5 l., 497p, 1 l. facsims 24×17cm.

Printed by the permission of the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Owners of the mss

A.C.914/M3

MUKHARJI, Trailokyanath.

A visit to Europe, by T. N. Mukharji, with a preface by N. N. Ghose; 3d. ed. Calcutta, Arunodaya Roy, 1902.

3 p l, [ix]-xiv, 407 p. 18cm.

Originally published in the *Indian Nation*, in weekly instalments—*cf.* Pref

A.C.914/M4

NASIRUDDIN (Qachar), *Shah of Persia.*

A diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian, by Albert Houtum Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman. London, Richard Bentley & son, 1879.

3 p.l, 306p. 22cm.

Original title: "Musafarat namah-i-Farangistan." T.-p in red and black.
Britte

Contents: 1: From Teheran to the Russian Frontier; 2: Russia: 3: Germany, 4: France; 5: Austria; 6. The journey home.

A.C.914/N

PARTSCH, Josef Franz Maria, 1851-1925.

Central Europe, by Joseph Partsch. With maps and diagrams. London, William Heinemann, 1903.

xiv, 358p incl. front., illus., maps (part fold.) 23cm. (The regions of the world.)

Ed. by Mr H J Mackinder; tr. from the German, by Miss Clementina Black and curtailed by Mr. E. A. Reeves.
"Notes on authorities": at end of chapters.

A.C.914/P1

PICTURESQUE Europe. With illus. on Steel and Wood by the most eminent artists.. London [etc.] Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co., [n.d.].

5v. fronts., illus., plates. 32×24.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Added t.-p. illus.; t-p. of v.3-5 vignette.

A.C.914/P2

SANDWICH, John Montagu, *4th earl of*, 1718-1792.

A voyage performed by the late earl of Sandwich, round the Mediterranean in the years 1738 and 1739, written by himself To which are prefixed memoirs of the noble authors life by John Cooke. London, T. Cadell Jun. and W. Davies, 1799.

2 p.l., xl, 539, [1] p. front. (fold. map), plates, fold. map. 25×19.5cm.

A.C.914/S1

SHERER, John, *b.* 1810.

The classic lands of Europe embracing Italy, Sicily, and Greece ; with southern shores of the Mediterranean, Switzerland and Gibralter, by John Sherer With one hundred and twenty steel engravings, by Allom, Bartlett, Leitch and other eminent artists. London, The London printing & publishing co., ltd.; New York A. W. Gittens [1879-1881].

2v. fronts., illus., plates. 32×23.5cm

A.C.914/S2

STAWELL, Florence Melian.

The making of the western mind, a short survey of European culture, by F. Melian Stawell and F. S. Marvin. With 12 illustrations. London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1923]

xiii, 353, [1]p. front., plates. 18.5cm

A.C.914/S3

SWINBURNE, Henry, 1743-1803.

The courts of Europe at the close of the last century, by Henry Swinburne. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, v. 10).

First edition, London, 1841, edited by Charles White: "Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

A.C.914/S4

WILSON, Francesca M., 1888—

Aftermath France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia 1945 & 1946 by Francesca M. Wilson. New York, Penguin Books ltd. [1947]

253p. plates, ports. 18cm. (Penguin books, no. 614).

A.C.914/W

914.084—*Graphic representation*

HUTCHINSON'S picturesque Europe ; ed. by Walter Hutchinson. A popular and illustrated tour into the fair countries of Europe... London, Hutchinson & co. [19—]

—[v.] illus. (part col.), maps (part col.)

Library has : v.1., pt. 1.

A.C.914.084/H

914.1—*Scotland*

LAWSON, John Parker, *d.* 1852.

Scotland delineated in a series of views, by J. M. W. Turner, Sir W. Allan [and others]. Drawn in lithography by J. D. Harding, Carrick, Ganci, Needham, &c., with historical, antiquarian, and descriptive letterpress, by John Parker Lawson London, E. Gambart & co., 1854.

2v. plates 61.5×44cm

Added illus. t.-p.
Continuous pagination
Initials

A.C.914.1/L1

—. —[Another ed.] A series of views of the principal cities and towns, particularly of Edinburgh and its environs ; of the cathedrals, abbeys, and other monastic remains ; the castles and baronial mansions ; the mountains and rivers, sea-coast, and other grand and picturesque scenery. From drawings made expressly by Sir William Allan, Clarkson Stanfield [and others] London, Day & son ; Glasgow, R. Griffin & co. [1858]

2 p.l., 285 p., 72 pl., 34 24.5cm

Added illus. t.-p.
Initials

A.C.914.1/L1[1]

LEIGHTON, John M.

Select views on the river Clyde. Engraved by Joseph Swan, from drawings by J. Fleming. With historical and descriptive illus. Glasgow, Joseph Swan ; London, Moon Boys & Graves, 1830.

4 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 168, 4 p. mounted plates 27×20.5cm.

Mounted engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.1/L2

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800 ?-1865.

Scott and Scotland, by Leitch Ritchie. With twenty one .. engravings from original drawings, by George Chattermole. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green and Longman, Paris, Rittner and Goupiel [etc.] 1835.

iv p., 2 l., 256p. front., plates. 19.5 cm (Heath's picturesque annual for 1835.)

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.914.1/R1

ROGERS, Charles, 1825-1890.

Social life in Scotland, from early to recent times; by the Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh, William Paterson, 1884-86.

3v. 22cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.914.1/R2

914.1084—*Illustrations*

BOUQUET, Michel, 1807-1890.

An artist's ramble in the north of Scotland... London, Ackermann & co.,•1849.

1 l. 30 pl. (incl. 9 duplicate pl.) 56 5 × 41cm

Added engr. t.-p.
Three plates of figures by Gavarni.

A.C.914.1084/B

914.143—*Glasgow*

LEIGHTON, John M.

Select views of Glasgow and its environs. Engraved by Joseph Swan, from drawings by J. Fleming and J. Knox. With historical and descriptive illus; and an introductory sketch of the progress of the city. Glasgow, Joseph Swan [etc.] 1828.

2 p l., xvi p., 2 l. 91 [1], 4 p mounted front., mounted plates. 27×21cm.

A.C.914.143/L

914.1445—*Edinburgh*

HYATT, Alfred H., *comp.*

The charm of Edinburgh, an anthology comp. by Alfred H. Hyatt. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

ix, 438p. 16cm. (The St. Martin's Library.)

T.-p in red and black

A.C.914.1445/H

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson; with 24 illus. in colour by James Heron. London, Seeley, Service & co., ltd., 1812.

2p.l., 11-207, [1]p. (incl mounted col. plates). front. 25×19cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"Three hundred and eighty-five copies of this edition have been printed on hand-made paper, of which only three hundred and seventy-five will be sold. No. 37".
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.1445/S

WILSON. *Sir* Daniel, 1816-1892.

Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time; 2nd ed. Edinburgh & London, Adam & Charles Black, 1891.

2v. fronts., illus., plates. 28.5×22.5cm.

"The large paper edition consists of one hundred and fifty copies of which this is no. 135. [Facsim. signatures] A. & C. Black. Daniel Wilson."
Vignette t.-p.

A.C.914.1445/W

914.15—*Ireland, Eire*

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881.

Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1882.

vii, 263p. 19cm.

Preface signed: J. A. Froude.

A.C.914.15/C

914.2—*Great Britain, England*

ASHBEE, Charles Robert, 1863-

American sheaves and English seed corn: being a series of addresses mainly delivered in the United States, 1900-1901. [London, Edward Arnold; New York, Samuel Buckley & co., 1901]

4 p.l., 134p., 1 l. 21.5cm.

Initials (one in colour); Essex House press mark. "300 copies, no. 183".
Preface signed: C. R. Ashbee.

Contents: On the purpose of the National trust.—The abbeys of England in the light of a lesson in citizenship.—The country houses of England and the sentiment of Elizamethan aristocracy The abbey of Westminster the greatest of national trusts.—Chelsea: or, The village of palaces.—Ethics in citizenship — The National trust to the great vain-glorious city of Chicago.—On certain aspects of English apathy
Colophon: Here ended the addresses delivered by me C. R. Ashbee in the United States in 1900 and 1901, printed under my care at the Essex House press, in the same year, and now issued in the hope that they may further a good cause.

A.C.914.2/A1

ASHBEE, Charles Robert, 1863- , *ed.*

The last records of a Cotswold community: being the Weston Subedge field account book for the final twenty-six years of the famous Cotswold games, hitherto unpublished, and now edited with a study on the old time sports of Campden and the village community of Weston, by C. R. Ashbee. [Chipping Camden, Essex house press, 1904]

4 p l., [iii]-lvi, 59, [1] p. illus. (incl. map) 23cm.

Half title: The Weston Subedge field account book.
Preface by Sidney Webb.
"Authorities and references": p. xxxix-xl.
Colophon: Here end the last records of a Cotswold community: being the Weston Subedge field account book for the final 26 years of the famous Cotswold Games, hitherto unpublished and now edited with a study on the Old Time Sports of Campden and the village community of Weston, by C. R. Ashbee under whose care also the book has been produced. The drawings of Dover's Hill and of Campden are by Edmund H New, the whole has been printed at the Essex House press, by the Guild of Handicraft in that town. MDCCCCIV.
75 copies only issued on Essex House paper of which this is no. 68.

A.C.914.2/A2

BALLARD, Joseph, 1789-1877.

England in 1815, as seen by a young Boston merchant; being the reflections and comments of Joseph Ballard on a trip through Great Britain in the year of Waterloo. Boston and New York, Houghton Miffln company, 1913.

viii, [1], 180, [1] p. col. front. (port.), illus., facsim. 20.5cm.

"Five hundred and twentyfive numbered copies printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge, in March, 1913. No. 135".

A.C.914.2/B1

BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont, 1854— *ed.*

Companion to English history, (middle ages), ed. by Francis Pierrepont Barnard ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1902.

xv. 372 p. front., xci pl. (incl. plans, facsims.) 20cm.

Bibliography at end of each articles.

Contents. I: Ecclesiastical architecture [by] Rev. Arthur Galton.—II: Domestic architecture [by] Rev. A. Gotch.—III: Military architecture, and art of war [by] C. W. C. Oman.—IV: Costume, military and civil [by] A. Hartshorne.—V: Heraldry [by] Francis Pierrepont Barnard.— VI: Shipping [by] M. Oppenheim.—VII: Town life [by] Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith.—VIII: Country life [by] George Townsend Warner.—IX: Monasticism [by] the Rev. Augustus Jessop.—X: Trade and commerce [by] I. S. Leadam.—XI: Learning and education [by] R S. Rait.—XII: Art [by] G McN. Rushforth.—Glossary.—Index.

—— ——Copy 2.

A.C.914.2/B2

BEATTIE, William, 1793-1875.

The castles and abbeys of England. Illus. by upwards of two hundred views...taken on the spot. London, J. Mortimer [etc.] 1842.

2v. front., illus., plates, ports. 27×18cm.

Illustrated by T. Allom, J. W. Archer, W. H Bartlett and others.

T.-p. of vol. 2 reads: The castles and Abbeys of England, from the national records, early chronicles, and other standard authors, by William Beattie .. 2nd series. London and New York. George Virtue [n.d.]

T.-p. in red and black

A.C.914.2/B3

BROGAN, Denis William, 1900—

The English people: impressions and observations. By D. W. Brogan. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1944.

260p. 20cm.

A.C.914.2/B4

BRYANT, Arthur, 1899—

The national character. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & co. [1935]

2 p.l., vii-viiip. 2 l., 3-154. [2] p. 17.5cm. (The Swan library, v. 32).

"...Talks...delivered on the air in the autumn of 1933 for the British Broadcasting Corporation".—Author's preface.

A.C. 914.2/B5

DALE, Edmund.

National life and character in the mirror of early English literature. Cambridge, The University press, 1907.

xiii, [1], 337p. 23cm

A.C.914.2/D

(The ENGLISH SCENE. The spirit of England in the monuments of her social life and industrial history. Special articles from "The Times", with additional chapter by the same author .. London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1930.

viii. 125p front., 31 pl. 22.5cm.

A.C. 914.2/E

HAMILTON, Elizabeth, 1758-1816.

Translation of the letters of a Hindoo Rajah, written previous to, and during the period of his residence in England. To which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners, of the Hindoos. By Elizabeth Hamilton; 5th ed London, printed for John Walker; Wilkie and Rabinson [etc.] 1811.

2v. 20.5cm.

"A work of fiction, describing the prevalent customs and manners of England under the name of a supposed Hindoo [Seeta Jun Zaarmilla]"—Watt. Bibl brit.

A.C.914.2/H1

HEADS of the people: or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows. With original essays by distinguished writers. London, Robert Tyas, 1840-41.

[2v.] front., illus., plates, 21.5cm.

V.2 has added illus. t.-p.

A popular work, to which Thackeray and Jerrold contributed some of their earliest sketches. These literary sketches were written to the pictures and not, as some have imagined, the pictures drawn in illustration of the letter press.—cf. Academy, 1874.

A.C.914.2/H2

HIGHAM, Charles Strachan Sanders.

Pioneers of progress; stories of social history, 1750-1920, by C. S. S. Higham .. New York, London [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1934.

xi, [1], 180p. incl., illus. plates, ports 18.5cm.

"First edition. November 1929".

Illus. lining-papers.

3 copies

A.C.914.2/H3

HOWELL, James, 1594-1666.

Epistolae Ho-Elianae. The familiar letters of James Howell; with an introduction by Agnes Repplier. Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1907.

4v. fronts. (v.2-4: ports.) 22cm.

"This edition consists of two hundred and twenty copies of which this is no. 135".

A.C.914.2/H4

IRVING, Washington, 1783-1859.

Rural life in England, by Washington Irving, illus. by Alan Wright and Vernon Stokes. London, George Routledge & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., [n.d.]

2 p.l., vii-viii, 104p. col. front., illus., 5 col. pl. 21cm. (The photogravure and colour series.)

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.2/Ir

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, 1855-1932.

English wayfaring life in the middle ages (xivth century) by J. J. Jusserand. Translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Illustrated 5th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1897.

451, [1]p. front., illus., plates. 18.5cm.

A.C.914.2/J

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, *ed.*

A relation of a short survey of 26 counties, observed in a seven weeks journey begun on August 11, 1634, by a Captain, a Lieutenant, AND an ancient, all three of the military company in Norwich; ed., with introduction and notes, by L. G. Wickham Legg. London, F. E. Robinson & co., 1904.

xxviip., 2 l., 200p. front. (port.), fold. map. 18.5cm. (The Russell press, Stuart series. vol. vii.

T.-p. within ornamental border.
Edited from British museum Lansdowne ms. 213.
"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".
This book "is the last number of the Stuart series".
"Note on the binding, by Cyril Davenport": p. [vii]-xiv.
Bound in citron morocco, gold tooled, with circular centre and quarter circles at the corners, and all the gliding is curiously and carefully outlined with small black dots, probably ink. It is a copy of the "Eikon Basilike", 1649.
Peculiarities of the binding are attributed to Mary Collet who returned to Little Gidding after 1647.

A.C.914.2/L

MACKINDER, *Sir* Halford John, 1861-1947.

Britain and the British seas, by H. J. Mackinder, with maps and diagrams. London, William Heinemann, 1902.

xv, 377 p. incl. front., illus., 5 fold. maps. 22.5cm. (The regions of the world.)

"Notes on authorities" at end of each chapter.

A.C.914.2/M1

MORRIS, Francis Orpen, 1810-1893, *ed.*

A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptive and historical letterpress. Ed. by the Rev. F. O. Morris . London, Edinburgh [etc.] W. Mackenzie [188- ?]

6v. col. plates (incl. fronts.) 27.5×21.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Added t.-p. in colours.
Cover-title: County seats of the noblemen & gentlemen of Great Britain & Ireland.
Published in 186-(printed by Fawcett) under title: County seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. *cf.* M. C. F. Morris, Francis Orpen Morris, a memoir (1897): p. 164.
Imperfect: v.1, 2 & 6 wanting.
Extremely brittle: vol. 5 is completely damaged by white ant.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.3.

914.2/M2

RAMANUJASVAMI, N.

My trip to England, 1911, [no place, no pub., 1912]

1 p.l., iii, [3]-160p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

Cover title.
Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

A.C.914.2/R1

ROUTH, Harold Victor, 1879-

The diffusion of English culture outside England; a problem of post-war reconstruction, by H. V. Routh. Cambridge, The University press, 1941.

vip., 1 l., 133, [1]p., 1 l. 17.5cm. (Current problems.)

A.C.914.2/R2

RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900.

The harbours of England. By John Ruskin, with thirteen illus. by J. M. W. Turner; ed. by Thomas J. Wise. Orpington & London, George Allen, 1895.

xxv p., 1 l., 134 p. plates, facsim. 18.5cm.

Brittle.

A.C.914.2/R3

SMITH, Edward, 1839-1919.

Foreign visitors in England, and that they have thought of us: being some notes of their books and their opinions during the last three centuries. London, Elliot Stock, 1889.

xix, 221, [1]p. 17.5cm. (The book lover's library.)
"Bibliography of the work quoted in this volume": p.[viii]-xvi.
Brittle.

A.C.914.2/S1

STEPHENSON, Henry Thew, 1870-

The Elizabethan people, illustrated. New York, Henry Holt & co., 1912.

xi, 412p. front., plates, port. 19cm.

A.C.914.2/S2

SULLIVAN, *Sir* Richard Joseph, *bart.*, 1752-1806.

Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales. In a series of letters. London, Printed for T Becket, 1780.

6 p.l., 247p. 26×21cm.
Published anonymously

A.C.914.2/S3

Traill, Henry Duff, 1842-1900, *ed.*

Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times down to King Edward VII. Ed. by H. D. Traill and J. S. Mann. New illus. edition. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co., ltd., 1909.

6v. fronts., illus. plates (part col.), maps, plans, facsims. 24.5×16.5cm.
Edition specially prepared for subscribers.
T.-p. in red and black.
"Authorities" at end of each chapter.
Vol. 6 belongs to a different set of "Special edition" published in 1909

A.C.914.2/T

VILLARS, Paul, 1849—

Sketches of England by a foreign artist (Mons. Myrbach) and a foreign author (Mons P. Villars) London, The "Art journal" office, 1891.

xii, 180p. col. front., illus., 7 col. pl. 32.5×24cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
Illus. t.-p.

A.C.914.2/V

(THE) Werner Company, *London, pub*

The Queen and Her empire; a complete atlas of the British possessions and dependencies of the Crown. With a frontispiece of Her Majesty the Queen reproduced from one of the best and most recent photographs. London, The Werner co., 1900.

viii. incl. front (port.), 128 pl. (incl. 30 col. maps and 2 col. pl.) 36×28cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
Illuminated cover.

A.C.914.2/W1

WILDE, Oscar, 1854-1900.

Lecture on the English renaissance, Rose leaf and apple leaf. L'Envoi. Portland Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1905.

ix, [1]p., 41,[1]p. front. (port.) 17.5cm.
"Bibliographical note": p. [39]-[42].
"Fifty copies of this book have been printed on Japan vellum of which forty only are for sale. No. 30".

A.C.914.2/W2

914.2004 -*Addresses, essays, lectures*

ENGLISH LEADERSHIP. English leadings in modern history, an essay by J. N. Larned. With an introduction by William Howard Taft. The geographic factor in English history by Donald E. Smith, English contributions to scientific thought and the English gift to world literature by Grace F. Caldwell. Sprint Field, Mass., C. A. Nichols co., 1918.

viii., 1 l., 400p. 18.5cm.

A.C. 914.2004/E

914.2006 —*Organizations and societies*

BRITISH ACADEMY, *London*

Proceedings, 1903/1904. London. Published for the British Academy by Henry Frowde [1904-]

-v. illus., plates 25×15.5cm.
Library has v.1, 1903/04, v.2, 1905/06, v.3, 1907/08, v.4, 1909/10, v.5, 1911/12

A.C.914.2006/B

914.20084—*Graphic representation*

BEAUTIFUL BRITAIN; the scenery and the splendours of the United Kingdom. Views of our stately houses. Photographs taken of these historic places, royal residences, palaces and castles, bowers and hunting-lodges, river banks and islets, the homes of princes. London, The Werner co. [n.d.]

1 p.l., 112 illus. 27.5×33cm.
Illustrations only.

A.C.914.20084/B

HOPPE, Emil Otto, 1878-

Picturesque Great Britain; the architecture and the landscape,[by] E. O. Hoppé. With an introd. by Charles F. G. Masterman. Berlin, Ernest Wasmuth, 1926.

xxvii, [3]p. 304 pl. on 152 l. map. 30.5×23.5cm. (Orbis terrarum).

A.C.914.20084/H1

HUTCHINSON'S Britain beautiful, ed. by Walter Hutchinson; a popular and illustrated account of the magnificent historical architectural & picturesque wonders of the countries of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. London, Hutchinson & co. [19-]

-[v.] illus., plates (part col.), maps (part col.), tables. 28×21.5cm.

Continuous paging.
Issued part by part. Parts are continuously numbered.
Vols 1-3: each one is completed with 13 parts.
Library has: pts 1-6; 8-25; 27-29; 31-40.

A.C.914.20084/H2

WOODWARD, Bernard Bolingbroke, 1816-1869.

Windsor castle, picturesque and descriptive. The text by the late B. B. Woodward. A series of photographic views taken by Her Majesty's most gracious permission. London, E. Moxon, son & co. [n.d.]

2 pl 5p front., plates. 56.5×43.5cm

25 plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress

Ornamental initials.

A.C.914.20084/W

914.21 – *London*

ARNOLD, Richard, *d.* 1521?

The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of the Nut-brown maid. Reprinted from the first ed., with the additions included in the second. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; T. Payne [etc.] 1811.

1 p.l., [v]-lii, 300p. 29×23cm.

Edited by F. Douce.
First pub about 1502; 2nd ed. 1520?
Bound with Rastel, John. The pastime of people. 1811.

Shelved at A.C.942/R

ASHBEE, Charles Robert, 1863-

The Trinity hospital in...Mile end: an object lesson in national history, by C. R. Ashbee...Being the first monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London. London, The Guild & School of Handicraft, 1896.

1 p.l., 36p. illus., 13 pl. (part col., part fold.) incl. front. 28.5×21.5cm.

Bibliography and "Principal press references": p. 34.
Brittle.

A.C.914.21/A1

Subsidiary subject: 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

AUTHORISED guide to the tower of London. London [no pub.] 1926.

32p. illus., plan. 18.5cm.

A.C.914.21/A2

BENNETT, Charles Henry, 1829-1867.

London people: sketched from life. By Charles Bennett. London, Smith, Elder, & co., 1863.

143, [1]p. incl. front., illus., plates. 21cm.

The greater part appeared originally in the Cornhill magazine.

A.C.914.21/B1

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Early London, prehistoric, Roman, Saxon and Norman. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1908.

x, 370p. front., illus., plates, facsim. 28×22cm. (The survey of London.)

A.C.914.21/B2

London. London, Chatto & Windus, 1910.

ix, 1 l., 304p. incl. front. 16cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Fine-paper edition".

A.C.914.21/B3

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

London in the eighteenth century. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1902.

xviip., 1 l., 667p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 28×22cm. (The survey of London).

A.C.914.21/B4

London in the time of the Stuarts. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1903.

xiii, 400p. front., illus., plates, ports., plans, fold. map, facsims. 28×22cm. (The survey of London).

A.C.914.21/B5

London in the time of the Tudors. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1904.

x, 430p. front., illus., plates (part fold), ports., plans (part fold.) 28×22cm. (The survey of London.)

A.C.914.21/B6

Mediaeval London. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1906.

2v. front., illus., plates., ports., facsims. 28×22cm. (The survey of London.)

Contents: v. 1: Historical and social.—v. 2: Ecclesiastical.

A.C.914.21/B7

BOULTON, William B.

The amusements of old London; being a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens and parks, playhouses, and other diversions of the people of London from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. By William B. Boulton. With twelve illustrations from contemporary sources, all coloured by hand ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

2v. col. front., col. plates. 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black

A.C.914.21/B8

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes, 1875-

London in English literature. by Percy H Boynton. Chicago, Illinois, University of Chicago press [1913]

xii, 346p. front., illus. (plan), plates (part double) maps (part double). 20cm.

Contains bibliographies.
Contents: Chaucer's London.—Shakespeare's London.—Milton's London.—Dryden's London.—Addison's London.—Johnson's London.—The London of Lamb and Byron.—Dicken's London.—Victorian London.—Contemporary London.

A.C.914.21/B9

DEKKER, Thomas, 1570-1641.

The seven deadly sinnes of London. London, The Cambridge University press, 1905.

2p.l., 92p., 1 l. 22.5cm.

With facsim. reproduction of original t.-p.
"Of this edition, printed in the Cambridge type upon hand-made paper, two-hundred & fifty copies have been printed, of which two hundred and twentyfive are for sale in England and America & the type has been distributed".

A.C.914.21/D1

The seven deadly sinnes of London. by Thomas Dekker; ed. by H. F.B. Brett-Smith. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1922.

xviii, 72p. 19.5cm. (The Percy reprints, no. 4)

". . A reprint of the first edition, and follows the Douce copy in the Bodleian library."—p. xiii.
With facsimile of original t.-p.: The Seuen deadlie Sinns of London: Drawne in seuen seuerall Coaches. Through the seuen seuerall Gates of the Citie. Bringing the plague with them Opus septem Dierum Thoh: Dekker [Vignette] At London Printed by E.A. for Nathaniell Butter, and are to be sold at his shop neere Saint Austens gate 1606
"The names of the actors in this old enterlude of iniquitie. 1. Politike Bankeruptisme. 2. Lying. 3. Candle—light. 4. Sloth. 5. Apishnesse. 6. Shauing. 7. Crueltie."
"Bibliographical note": p. xiii-xviii.

A.C.914.21/D2

DOINGS IN LONDON; or, Day and night scenes of the frauds, frolics, manners, and depravities of the metropolis. With thirty-three engravings by Bonner, from designs by R. Cruikshank. 10th ed. London, Orlando Hodgson [n.d.]

2p.l., 206p. front., illus. 22cm.

A.C.914.21/D3

EGAN, Pierce, 1772-1849

Life in London, Or, The day and night scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, esq. and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their rambles and sprees through the metropolis. By Pierce Egan. A new ed. London, Methuen & co., 1904.

6p.l., [vii]-xiv, 297p., 1 l. illus., 36 col. pl. 17cm. (The illustrated pocket library of plain and coloured books).

Founded on the edition printed for Sherwood, Neely & Jones in 1821, a reprint of the t.-p. of that edition is included.
"Life in London. A new song by Pierce Egan, set to music by A. Voight". 3 fold. leaves following p. 96.

A.C.914.21/E

GODMAN, Ernest.

The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. By Ernest Godman. Being the third monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London [London, Edward Arnold; New York, Samuel Buckley & co., 1902]

21, [1]p. illus., 37 pl. (part double). 29×22cm.
Limited to 350 copies, of which 200 are reserved for the Committee. This is no. 148.
Colophon: Here ends the third monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London on the old palace of Bromley-by-Bow, which was written by Ernest Godman from notes and drawings made in the palace during the time of its destruction in 1893-1894. With an introductory note by C.R. Ashbee. Printed for the Committee at the Essex House press, Bow, mdcccciI.
Plate no. [30-33] are very brittle.

—— —— Copy 2.

This is no. 155.
Plate no. [30-33] are very brittle.

A.C.914.21/G1

Subsidiary subject: 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

GUNN, Edwin, 1878-

The Great house, Leyton. By Edwin Gunn ... Being the fourth monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London. [London, Edward Arnold; New York, Samuel Buckley & co., 1903]

24, 1 l. 25 pl. (part double & part col.) incl. front., plans. 29×22cm.

Colophon: Here ends the fourth monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, on the Great house at Leyton, which was written by Edwin Gunn from notes and drawings made by him in 1902-1903. With an introductory note by C.R. Ashbee. Printed for the Committee at the Essex House press, Campden, Glos., mdcccciii.
Limited to 350 copies, of which 200 are reserved for the committee. This is no. 209.
"A list of books and prints yielding information embodied in this work": 1 p. following p. 24.

A.C.914.21/G2

Subsidiary subject: 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

HEADLAM, Cecil, 1872-

The inns of court; painted by Gordon Home, described by Cecil Headlam. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1909.

viii, 211p. col. front., 19 col. pl., plan. 22cm

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
"List of the chief authorities referred to": p. 202-203.

Contents: Origin of the Inns.—The Knights Templars.—The Temple Church.—The middle Temple.—The Inner Temple.—Lincoln's Inn and the Devil's Own.—Gray's Inn.—Inns of Chancery.—The Serjeants and Serjeants' Inns.

A.C.914.21/H1

HECKETHORN, Charles William.

Lincoln's Inn fields and the localities adjacent: their historical and topographical associations, by Charles William Heckethorn with illus. by Alfred Beaver and other artists. London, Elliot Stock, 1896.

xviii, 241p. incl. front., illus., plans. 28×22cm.

"Chief authorities consulted": p. vii-viii.

A.C.914.21/H2

HILLS, Osborn Cluse.

Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. By Osborn C. Hills . with an introductory chapter by C.R. Ashbee. Being the second monograph of Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London. [London, Edward Arnold, 1900]

48, vi. [2]p. illus., [28] pl. (incl. front.) 28.5×22cm.

There are 250 copies of this book printed of which 100 are reserved for the Committee. This is No. 26.
Colophon: Here ends the second monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, wherein is shown how the old church of Startford at Bow, which had been condemned to destruction by the restorers, has by the loving care of those who thought otherwise, been saved to the dwellers of East London in much of its original beauty. Printed for the Committee at the press of the Guild of handicraft, ltd., at Essex House, Bow, mdcccci.
Brittle.

—— —— Copy 2.

"This is no. 233".
Brittle.

A.C.914.21/H3

Subsidiary subject: 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

HYATT, Alfred H., *comp.*

The charm of London, an anthology. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.

xi, 372p. 16cm. (The St. Martin's Library.)

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.21/H4

JEFFERIES, Richard, 1848-1887.

Nature near London, by Richard Jefferies; with twelve illustrations by Ruth Dollman. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

viii, 2 l., 212p. front., col. plates. 19cm

Illus. col. end-papers.
Papers originally published in the Standard.

A.C.914.21/J1

JERROLD, Blanchard, 1826-1884.

London. A pilgrimage. By Gustave Doré and Blanchard Jerrold. London, Grant & co., 1872.

6p.l., xii, 191, [1]p. front., illus., 52pl 42.5×31.5cm.

Added illus. t.-p.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Issued originally in 13 parts.

A.C.914.21/J2

JESSE, John Heneage, 1815-1874.

Literary and historical memorials of London . London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

[2v.] fronts., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs. No. xiv-xv).

T.-p. of vol. 2 reads: second series.
Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.21/J3

London and its celebrities ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

3v. fronts., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs. No. xxvi-xxviii.)

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.21/J4

KNIGHT, Charles, 1791-1873. *ed.*

London. [London] Charles Knight, 1841-1843.

6v. fronts., illus., plans. 25×16cm.

Illus. t.-p.
First published, 1841-1844, in 150 numbers.

A.C.914.21/K

LONDON HANDBOOK for visitors from India and Burma. London, Pub. under the authority of the High Commissioner for India, 1938

47p. illus, map (fold. in pocket). 18.5cm.

A.C.914.21/L

MANN, Ernest A.

Brooke house, Hackney. By Ernest A. Mann Being the fifth monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London. [London, pub. by the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, 1904]

41, [1]p. front., 8 pl. (incl ports, plans). 29×22cm.

Colophon Here ends the fifth monograph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, on Brooke House, Hackney, Middlesex: which was written by Ernest A. Mann in 1903-1904
With an introductory note by C R. Ashbee. Printed for the committee at the Essex House press, Campden, Gloucestershire, mdcccciv.
Limited to 350 copies of which 200 are reserved for the committee. This is no. 122.
"List of chief books and mss. consulted": p. 39.

A.C.914.21/M

Subsidiary subject: 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

(The) MICROCOSH OF LONDON; or, London in miniature . . with illus by Pugin and Rowlandson London, Methuen & co., 1904

8v. col plates. 25×19cm.

"This issue is founded on the original edition published by Rudolph Ackermann."—Note.
Added illus t.-p. (v.1-2).
With reproduction of original t.-p
Text of the first two volumes by W. H. Pyne, and of the third by Combe. The topographical illustrations are by Augustus Charles Pugin and Rowlandson.—*cf.* D. N. B.

A.C.914.21/M1

MOUREY, Gabriel, 1866-

Across the channel: (Life and art in London). From the French of Gabriel Mourey: translated by Georgina Latimer. London, George Allen, 1896.

xiip., 1 l., 208p 19cm. (As others see us, II).

" A translation of the work Passé le Detroit, written by Mons. Gabriel Mourey for the columns of Figaro over the pseudohym "Gil Blas", by which he is widely known in French Journalism . "—Pref. note,

A.C.914.21/M2

PENNANT, Thomas, 1726-1798.

Of London. London, Printed for Robt. Faulder, 1790.

vip., l 1, 439, [8]p. front. (port.), plates (one fold.) 24cm.

Illus. t.-p.
Published in 1791 under title: Some account of London.

A.C.914.21/P1

PEPYS, Walter Courtenay, 1840-

The church of St Dunstan, Stepney. By the Hon. Walter C Pepys and Ernest Godman. Being the sixth monograph of the committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London. [London, pub. by the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, 1905]

1p.l., 59 [1]p front, illus., (part col.), 8 pl. (incl. plans) 29×22cm

Colophon: Here ends the sixth monoghaph of the Committee for the survey of the memorials of greater London, on the church of Saint Dunstan, Stepney, Middlesex; written by the Hon. Walter C. Pepys with additions by Ernest Godman, in 1902-1904
With an introductory note by C. R Ashbee. Printed for the Committee at the Essex House press, Campden, Gloucestershire, mdcccev.
Limited to 350 copies, of which 200 are reserved for the Committee Thhis is no 29.

A.C.914.21/P2

Subsidiary subject 720.942—Architecture—Gt. Brit.

PRICE John Edward d 1892

A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. Comp from original documents, with facsimile charters, maps, and other illus. by John Edward Price Prepared by authority of the corporation of the city of London under the Superintendence of the Library committee. London Blades, East & Blades 1886.

1p.l., iiip., 1 l., 298p., 1 l plates (part double, part col incl plans, facsims), geneal, table. 38×27.5cm.

A.C.914.21/P3

STOW, John.

A Survey of London. By John Stow. Reprinted from the text of 1603. With introduction and notes by Charles Lethbridge Kingsford Oxford, Clarendon press, 1908.

2v. front (ports) map., facsim. 22cm.

Glossary, p 398-418 of v.2
Facsimile of author's autograph on front. covers.
With reproduction of original t.-p.: A survey of London Contevning the Originall Antiquity, Increase, Moderne estate, and description of that city written in the yeare 1598, by John Stow Citizen of London. Since by the Same Author increased, with diuers rare notes of Antiquity and published in the year, 1603 . Imprinted by John Windet, Printer to the honorable Citie of London. 1603.
"Notes on the Stow family": p. [xliv]-xlviii v.1.
"Bibliography".: p. lxxxii-lxxxvi of v.1.
Fold. map in pocket of v.2.
Marginal notes,

A.C.914.21/S

WELCH, Charles, 1848-1924.

Modern history of the city of London; a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day, by Charles Welch. With illus. drawn and selected by Philip Norman. London, Blades East & Blades, 1896.

2p l., [iii]-xi, 492p. front., illus. 35.5×28.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
[Copy signed by the publisher.] "No. 82".

A.C.914.21/W1

WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin, 1838-1917.

Gerrard street and its neighbourhood, by H. B. Wheatley. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. [1904]

Cover title, 35p plates, ports, plans, 17cm

A.C.914.21/W2

WHITTEN, Wilfred, *ed*

London stories; being a collection of the lives and adventures of Londoners in all ages, edited by John O'London [*pseud.*] London and Edinburgh, T.C. and E.C. Jack [n.d.]

2v. fold. front. (v.1), illus. 24cm.

Title vignette.
A pageant of London characters drawn by George Morrow, v.1.

A.C.914.21/W3

914.213—*West London*

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Westminster with a frontispiece. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.

xii p., 1 l., 235p. front. 16cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Fine-paper edition."

A.C.914.213/B1

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake, 1773-1854.

An historical and architectural account of King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, at Westminister; with a description of the sculpture and monuments in that edifice. [London, J. P. Neale, 1818]

72, [10] p. plates. 36.5×27cm.

Bound with v.1, of author's The history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster ... London, 1818-1823. 2v.
"A list of the publications and engravings relating to Henry the Seventh's Chapel": first 2p. of the last 10 unnumbered p.

Shelved at A.C.914.213/B2

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake, 1773-1859.

The history and antiquties of the abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster: including notices and biographical memoirs of the abbots and deans of that foundation. Illus. by John Preston Neale. The whole of the literary department by Edward Wedlake Brayley. London, Published by the proprietor, J. P. Neale, and sold by Longman, Hurst Rees, Orme and Brown, 1818-1823.

2v. lxi pl (incl. front., added illus. t.-p., plan). 36.5×27cm.

Vol. 2 printed for Hurst, Robinson and co.
"A list of the principal publications, engravings, &c., relating to the abbey church of Westminster; most of which have been referred to and consulted in composing the present history": v.2, 9 unnumbered pages before the list of plates at end.
Bound with the author's An historical and architectural account of King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, at Westminster. 1818.
These two are bound together according to the author's plan.—*cf.* v.1, preface.

A.C.914.213/B2

COMBE, William, 1741-1823.

The history of the abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, its antiquties and monuments. London, Printed for R. Ackermann, 1812.

2v. fronts. (v.1, plan), 78 col. pl., port. 34×28cm.

Vol. 2 has added engr. t.-p. in colours: West minster abbey and the monuments, forming a companion and continuation of the Microcosm of London.

A.C.914.213/C

914.22—*Southeastern England*

HUTCHINSON, Horace Gordon.

The new forest, by Horace G. Hutchinson, with fifty illustrations by Walter Tyndale and four illustrations by Lucy Kemp-Welch. London, Methuen & co., 1904.

x, 300p. col. front, col. plates, fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.914.22/H

914.248—*Warwick*

KENILWORTH illustrated; or, The history of the Castle, Priory, and Church of Kenilworth, with a description of their present state. Chiswick, Merridew and son [etc.] 1821.

3 p.l., 63, 108p. front. (port.), plates. 29.5×22cm.

P. 101-108, has wrongly been inserted by the binder after p. 63.

Contents: History of Kenilworth Manor, Priory and Castle.—Summary of Royal Visit to Kenilworth.—History of Kenilworth Church.—Survey of Kenilworth castle in 1821. Appendix: Biographical notice of Robert Laneham.—Laneham's letter.—Biographical memoir of George Gascoigne.—Gascoigne's princelye pleasure at Kenilworth Castle.—Masques performed before Queen Elizabeth.

A.C.914.248/K

914.257— *Oxford*

THOMAS, Edward, 1878-1917.

Oxford, painted by John Fulleylove. Described by Edward Thomas. London, A. & C. Black [1903]

xii, 264, [1] p. col. front., col. plates. 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C 914.257/T

914.259 - *Cambridge*

MAITLAND, Frederic William, 1850-1906.

Township and borough, being the Ford lectures, delivered in the university of Oxford in the October term of 1897. Together with an appendix of notes relating to the history of the town of Cambridge. Cambridge, the University press, 1898.

ix, [1], 220p illus. (double). plan (double). 24cm.

A.C.914.259/M

SMITH, J. J., *ed.*

The Cambridge portfolio ; ed. by the Rev. J. J. Smith London, John W. Parker. Cambridge, J. & J. J. Deighton, 1840.

-v front., illus., plates. 31×24cm

Library has: v.2.

A.C.914.259/S

914.28— *Northern England (Lake District)*

PALMER William T.

The English lakes, painted by A. Heaton Cooper. Described by Wm. T. Palmer [2nd ed.] London, Adam and Charles Black, 1908.

ix, 230, [2] p. 75 col. pl. (incl. front.), map. 22cm.

"First edition July, 1905."

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.914.28/P

914.29— *Welsh*

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

Over Welsh hills, by Frank S. Smythe ; with [illus.] by the author. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1941.

1 p.l., 101p. incl. front., 51 pl. map. 27×20cm.

A.C.914.29/S

914.3—*Germany*

GERMANY in the nineteenth century. Five lectures, by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler ; with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane ; 2nd ed. Manchester, University press, 1912.

xvi, 142p. 23cm. (University of Manchester publications. No. lxv),

Half t.-p. reads: Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series. No. xxiv.

Contents: The political history. By J. Holland Rose.—The intellectual and literary history. By C. H. Herford. The economic history. By E. C. K. Gonner.—The history of education. By M. E. Sadler.—Index.

A.C.914.3/G

—— —— 3rd ed. Manchester, University press ; London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green & co.,. 1915.

T.-p. reads: 1 series.

A.C.914.3/G[I]

—— —— 2nd series, by A. S. Peake, B. Bosanquet, and F. Bonavia, 1915.

xvi, [1] [129]-254p 22.5cm. (University of Manchester publication no. xcv.).

Half t.-p. reads: Publications of the University of Manchester Historical series, No. xxiv.

Contents: "The history of theology", by A. S. Peake.—The history of philosophy by Bernard Bosanquet The history of music, by F. Bonavia.

A.C.914.3/G[II]

HAR Dayal, 1884-

Forty four months in Germany and Turkey. 1920

See A.C.940.548/H

MONTAIGNE, Michael Eyquem de, 1933-1594.

The journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy. 1903.

See A.C.914.5/M

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800-1865.

Travelling sketches on the Rhine, and Belgium and Holland. With twenty six beautifully finished engravings, from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield, by Ritchie. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman ; [etc., etc.] 1833.

ivp., 2 l., 256p. front., plates. 19.5cm.

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.3/R

Subsidiary subjects: 914.92.—Holland—Description & travel ; 914.93—Belgium—Description & Travel.

WOLFF, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, 1799-1851, ed.

The German tourist: ed. by O. L. B. Wolff, and H. Doering, tr. by H. E. Lloyd, illus. with seventeen engravings from drawings by A. G. Vickers. London, D. Nutt ; Berlin, A. Asher, 1837.

iv (i.e. vi) p., 1 l., v, [7]-200p. front., plates. 18.5cm.

A.C.914.3/W

914.3084—*Graphic representation*

HOWARD, W. D.

Photographs among the Dolomite mountains. by W. Howard & F. H. Lloyd. [no place, no pub.] 1865.

23 photos. 37×27cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.914.3084/H

914.341—*Hesse-Darmstadt*

BARNARD, George, 1807-1890.

The brunnens of Nassau and the river Lahn, London, Thos. Mc Lean [1854]

3 p.l., 8p. 28 pl. (1 col.) 54×37cm.

Illus. t-p.
Divided into 4 parts, each part preceded by half-title included in plates.
Lithographed throughout.
Contents: Wiesbaden and the environs.—Ems.—Langen Schwalbach and their environs.—The Lahn.

A.C.914.341/B

914.36—*Austria*

KELLNER, Leon, 1859-1928.

Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians, by L. Kellner, Madame Paula Arnold, and Arthur L. Delisle, London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1914.

4 p.l., 304p front., plates, ports., fold. map. 18.5cm. (Countries & peoples series.)

A.C.914.36/K

Subsidiary subject: 914.391—Hungary.

914.364—*Tyrol*

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-.

Over Tyrolese hills, by F. S. Smythe; photos by the author. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1936]

xv, 292p. front., plates. 23cm.

A.C.914.364/S

914.3682—*Istria*

ALLASON, Thomas, 1790-1852.

Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola, in Istria, by Thomas Allason. The plates engraved by W. B. Cooke, George Cooke, Henry Moses, and Cosmo Armstrong. London. John Murray, 1819.

4 p.l., 67 p. 4 illus., 10 pl. (incl. front.) 48×33.5cm.

Remarks on the ancient and modern history of Istria and Dalmatia, elucidatory of the origin, manners and customs of the present inhabitants: p. [25]-67.
Imperfect: Two plates wanting.

A.C.914.3682/A

914.38—*Poland*

BRANDES, Georg Morris Cohen, 1842-1927.

Poland, a study of the land, people and literature, by George Brandes. London, William Heinemann, 1903.

viii, 310p. 22.5cm.

A.C.914.38/B

GARDNER, Monica Mary.

Poland, a study in national idealism, by Monica M. Gardner. New York, Charles Scribner's sons [1915]

xii, 244p. 18.5cm.

A.C.914.38/G

914.39—*Hungary, Transylvania, Slavonia, Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina*

914.391—*Hungary*

KELLNER, Leon, 1859-1928.

Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. 1914.

See A.C.914.36/K

914.4—*France*

BAKER, Edward Harrison, 1851—

France of the French. London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1912.

3 p.l., v-x, 283p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 18.5cm. (Countries and peoples series.)

A.C.914.4/B

ERNLE, Rowland Edmund Prothero, *baron*, 1852-1937.

The pleasant land of France, by Rowland E. Prothero. London, John Murray, 1908.

vii, 359p. 22cm.

A C.914.4/E

FELLOWS, William Dorset.

A visit to the monastery of La Trappe, in 1817: with notes, taken during a tour through Le Perche, Normandy, Bretagne, Poitou, Anjou, Le Bocage, Touraine, Orleanois, and the environs of Paris. By W. D. Fellows. Illus., with numerous coloured engravings, from drawings made on the spots; 4th ed. London, Thomas M'Lean, 1823.

1 p.l., [v]-xii, 188p. 13pl. 27.5×18.5cm.

A.C.914.4/F

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley, 1792-1864.

Highways and by-ways: or, Tales of the road side: picked up in the French provinces, by a walking gentleman; 4th ed. [First series.] London, G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1824.

2v. 19cm.

A.C.914.4/G

—— —— 2nd series. London, Henry Colburn, 1825.

3v. 19cm.

A.C.914.4/G[I]

—— —— 3rd series. London, Henry Colburn, 1827.

3v. 19cm.

A.C.914.4/G[II]

LACROIX, Paul, 1806-1884.

The xviiith century; its institutions, customs and costumes. France 1700-1789. By Paul Lacroix. Illus. with 21 chromolithographs and 351 wood engravings; after Watteau, Vanloo [and others]. London, Bickers & son [n.d.]

xvi, 489p. illus. incl. facsim., 32pl., 21 col. pl. (incl. front.) 26×18cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.4/L1

LEBON, André, 1859-1938.

France as it is. By André Lebon and Paul Pelet. Specially written for English readers and tr. from the French by Mrs. William Arnold. With three maps. London [etc.] Cassell & co., ltd., 1888.

vii, 348p. fold. maps. 19cm.

A.C.914.4/L2

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800-1865.

Travelling sketches on the sea-coasts of France. With ... engravings from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman; Paris, Rittner & Goupill [etc.] 1834.

4p.l., 256p. front., plates. 19.5cm. (Heath's picturesque annual for 1834).

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.4/R1

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in France, by Thomas Roscoe. Illus. from drawings by J. D. Harding. London, Jennings & Chaplin, 1834.

vi p., 1 l., 280p., 1 l. front., plates. 19.5cm. (The landscape annual for 1834).

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.4/R2

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

An inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson; illus. by Noel Rooke. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

3p.l., v-xvi, 233, [1] p. col. mounted front., illus., mounted plates (part col.), 2 fold. maps. 23cm. (The St. Martins illustrated library of standard authors.)

"Of this special edition ... only two hundred and fifty copies have been printed. This is no. 20".

A.C.914.4/S1

An inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson. Fine paper ed. with a frontispiece by Walter Crane. London, Chatto & Windus, 1911.

xiv, 178p. incl. front. 16cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.4/S2

An inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson, with introduction and notes by R. E. C. Houghton. London, Macmillan & co., ltd. 1926.

xxiv, 143, [1]p incl. front (map.) 17cm. (English literature series no. 98)

—— Copy 2.

A.C.914.4/S3

Travels with a donkey and An inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson; ed. with introduction and notes, by Wilbur L. Cross. New York, The Macmillan co., 1923.

xxi, 297p. front. (port.) 14×10.5cm. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.)

"Bibliography": p. xx-xxi.

A.C.914.4/S4

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes, by Robert Louis Stevenson; illus. by Noel Rooke. London, Chatto and Windus, 1909.

xi, 208, [2] p. col. front., plates. (part col.), fold. map. 20.5cm. (The St. Martin's illustrated library of standard authors)

A.C.914.4/S5

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes, by Robert Louis Stevenson. Fine paper ed. with a frontispiece by Walter Crane. London, Chatto & Windus, 1912.

viiip., 1 l., 176p. incl. front. 16cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.4/S6

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes, by Robert Louis Stevenson, ed. by R.E.C. Houghton. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1924.

xvii, [1], 129, [1]p. incl. front. (map). 17cm. (English literature series.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.914.4/S7

(LE) VISAGE DE LA FRANCE.

Introduction d'Henri de Regnier ... Paris, Horizons de France, 1926.

4p.l., 271, [1]p. illus., viii (i.e. 10) pl. 33×25.5cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
On cover: Tom I is given.

A.C.914.4/V

914.42—*Normandy*

LIFE in Normandy; sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history and politics drawn from nature. Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1863.

—v. front., plates. 20.5cm.
Library has: v.2.

A.C.914.42/L

914.436—*Paris*

BOURNON, Fernand Auguste Marie, 1857-1909.

La voie publique et son décor; colonnes, tours, portes, obélisques, fontaines, statutes, etc par Fernand Bournon . Paris, Librairie Renouard, H. Laurens, 1909.

2p.l., ii, 230p. plates. 26×20cm. (Les Richesses d'art de la ville de Paris.)

A.C.914.436/B

DESCAVES, LUCIEN, 1861—*ed.*

The colour of Pars, historic, personal, & local, by Messieurs les academiciens Goncourt. Under the general editorship of M. Lucien Descaves. Illus. by Yoshio Markino With introduction by M. L. Bénédite, conservateur Du Musée National Du Luxembourg, & an essay by the artist. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

xxxvi, 264p. 60 mountd pl. (48 col. incl. front.) 25.×19cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.

T.-p. in blue and black.
"This book has been written in collaboration by Messieurs les membres de l'Academie Goncourt—Léon Hennique. Octave Mirbeau, Gustave Geoffroy, J. H. Rosny, Paul Margueritte, Léon Daudet, Justin Rosny, Lucien Descaves, Jules Renard, Elémir Bourges—under the general editorship of Monsieur Lucien Descaves, Sécrétaire de l'Academic Goncourt."—p.[iv].
"Of this special edition ... two hundred and twelve copies have been printed, of which only two hundred are for sale. This is no. 54."

A.C.914.436/D

HYATT, Alfred H., *comp.*

The charm of pairs; an anthology. London. Chatto & Windus, 1908.

xi, 406p. 16cm. (The St. Martin's library.)
T.-p. in red and black.
"Index of authors": p.400.

A.C.914.436/H

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859.

Paris, by Mortimer Menpes, text by Dorothy Menpes, with 75 full-page illus. in colour and line drawings in the test. London, Adam and Charles Black, 1909.

3p.l., [ix]-xii, 185, [1]p., 1 l., illus., 75 col. pl. (incl. front.) 27×21.5cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"This Edition de-luxe, printed on hand-made paper, is strictly limited to 500 copies, of which this is no. 81."

A.C.914.436/M

NOLHAC, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

... Le Trianon de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1914.

2 p.l., 182p., 1 l., col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32.5 × 25cm.

"Il a été tiré de ce livre ... cinq cents exemplaires sur papier à la forme des manufactures d'Arches Numérotés a la presse de 1 A 500. Exemplaire no. 382."
T.-p. in red and black.
"Sources": p. [175]-177.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.914.436/N1

Versailles and the Trianons, by Pierre De Nolhac, illus. by René Binet. London, William Heinemann, 1906.

vii, 304p. 1 l. col. front. col plates. 22.5cm.

A.C.914.436/N2

PUGIN, Augustus Charles, 1762-1832.

Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of two hundred picturesque views from original drawings taken under the direction of A. Pugin. The engravings executed under the superintendence of Mr. C. Heath with topographical and historical description. London, Jennings and Chaplin, 1831.

2v. 202 views on 102pl. 28.5×22.5cm.
French and English.
Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.436/P

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800-1865.

Versailles. With twenty ... engravings. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1839.

viii., 1 l., 256p. front., plates. 22.5cm. (Heath's picturesque annual for 1839).

—— —— Copy 2.

Some plates are misplaced.
Imperfect: plate no. 20 wanting.

A.C.914.436/R

WASHBURN, Claude C.

Pages from the book of Paris, by Claude C. Washburn, Etchings and drawings by Lester G. Hornby. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1910.

viii, [1], 276, [2]p. front., plates. 20.5cm.

Added illus. half. t.-p.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.914.436/W

914.44—*Rhone Valldy (Saone river)*

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert, 1834-1894.

The Saône, a summer voyage, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. With a hundred and forty-eight illus. by Joseph Pennell, and the author and four maps. London, Seeley & co., 1837.

xix, [1], 368p. illus., mounted plates, maps. 28.5×21cm.

Illus. t.-p.
Subsequently published under title: A summer voyage on the river Saône.
"The large paper edition: ... consists of 275 copies, of which 25 copies are for presentation. This copy is no. 106."

A.C.914.44/H

914.489—*Pyrenees—Orientales*

WELD, CHARLES Richard, 1813-1869.

The Pyrenees, West and East. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1859.

xv, [1], 410p. front., plates. 19cm.

Imperfect: T.-p. and p.i-xiv wanting.

A.C.914.489/W

914.5—*Italy*

GISSING, George Robert, 1857-1908.

By the Ionian sea; notes of a ramble in Southern Italy. Portland Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1920.

viii, 215p. 17.5cm.

"Limited to seven hundred copies for sale in America."
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.5/G

ITALIAN SCENES: a series of interesting delineations of remarkable views, and of the most celebrated remains of antiquity . . London, John Walker, 1825.

[30]p. 27pl. incl. front. 26.5×18cm.

"List of views in Italy": p. [30].

A.C.914.5/It1

ITALY, classical, historical and picturesque. Illus. in a series of views from drawings, by Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, Leitch, Brockedon Barnard, &c.&c. With descriptions of the scenes. Preceded by an introductory essay on the recent history and present condition of Italy and the Italians, by Camillo Mapei. Glasgow, London [etc.] Blackie & son [1847]

1 p.l., ii, 2, cviii, 160p. 61pl. (incl. front.) 33×24.5 cm.

Added engr. t.-p. with vignette.
"The essay was written by Dr. Mapei in Italian and has been translated into English by David Dundas Scott.": p.ii (note).

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.914.5/It2

ITALY, *Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche, Roma.* Italy. [Milan & Rome, ENIT, 19—]

32p. front. (map), illus., col. plates. 19.5cm.

"Ferrovie Dello Stato"—T.-p.

A.C.914.5/It3

Seaside resorts in Italy. [Roma, ENIT, 19—]

255p. illus., maps. 16.5cm.

"Ferrovie Dello Stato"—T.-p.

A.C.914.5/It4

ITALY from the Alps to mount Etna. Illus. with numerous fullpage and smaller engravings. London, Virtue & co., ltd. [n.d]

xip., 1 l., 468p. illus., 72 pl. 33.5×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Illus t.-p.

A.C.914.5/It5

KLENZE, Camillo von, 1865-

The Interpretation of Italy during the last two centuries; a contribution to the study of Goethe's "Italienische reise" by Camillo von Klenze. Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1907.

xv, 157p. 22cm. (The decennial publications, second series, v. xvi).

Appendix: Americans in Italy, p. [143]-147.

A.C.914.5/K

LEAR, Edward, 1812-1888.

Illustrated excursions in Italy. London, Thomas M'Lean, 1846.

2 p.l., [vii]-xii, 144p., 2 l., illus., plates, map, music (4p.) 37×27cm.

Illus. t.-p.
"Works referred to in this volume": p. [xi]-xii.

A.C.914.5/L

MONTAIGNE, Michael Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581. Tr. and ed. with an introduction and notes, by W. C. Waters. London, John Murray, 1903.

3v. fronts., plates, ports. 16cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.5/M

Subsidiary subjects: 914.94—Description of Switzerland; 914.3—Description of Germany.

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800-1865.

Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. With twenty-six . . engravings. From drawing by Clarkson Stanfield. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1832

4p l., 256p. front., plates. 19.5cm. (Heath's picturesque annual for 1832.)

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.5/R1

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in Italy London, Robert Jennings and William Chaplin, 1831—1833.

3v. fronts., plates. 19.5cm (The landscape annual for 1831, 1832, 1833.)

Added engr. t.-p.
1831 ed. illus. by S Prout; 1832-33 ed. by J. D. Harding.

A.C.914.5/R2

The tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 1830.

See A.C.914.94/R2

SANDYS, *Sir* John Edwin, 1844-1922, *ed.*

A companion to Latin studies; ed. for the syndics of the University press, by John Edwin Sandys 2nd ed. Cambridge, University press, 1913.

xxxv, 891p. illus., diagrs. 22.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.
Marginal notes.

Contents: Geography and ethnology of Italy.—Fauna and flora.—History.—Religion and mythology.—Private antiquities.—Public antiquities.—Art.—Literature.—Epigraphy, palaeography, textual criticism.—Language metre, history of scholarship.

A.C.914.5/S1

SYMONDS, John Addington, 1840-1898.

Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece; new ed. London, Smith Elder & co., 1898.

3v, front. (v.3.) 20cm.

"In preparing this new edition of the late J. A. Symond's three volumes of travels, 'Sketches in Italy and Greece', 'Sketches and studies in Italy', and 'Italian Byways' nothing has been changed except the order of the essays". pref.

Edited by Horatio F. Brown.

A.C.914.5/S2

Subsidiary subject. 914.95-Description & travel in modern Greece.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE, ou, Description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile; comp. par Jean Claude Richard de St. John Paris, Impr. de Clousier, 1780-86.

196 plates (part col.; part mounted) incl. ports., col. maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.) 49 × 33cm.

Cover title: Voyage pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile.
The scenery, antiquities and paintings of Herculaneum, Naples & Sicily in a grand series of prints.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title from L.C. card.

A.C.914.5/V

WHITING, Lilian, 1859.

Italy, the magic land. Illus. from photographs. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1907.

xii, 470p front., plates 21.6cm.

A.C.914.5/W1

WRIGHT, George Newenham, 1790?-1877.

The Rhine, Italy, and Greece. In a series of drawings from nature, by col. Cockburn, Maj. Irton, Messrs. Bartlett, Leitch, and Wolfensberger. With historical and legendary descriptions, by the Rev. G. N. Wright. London [and] Paris, Fisher, son & co. [1841-1842].

2v. in 1. 71 pl. 28 × 21.5cm.

Added illus. t-p.

A.C.914.5/W2

Subsidiary subject: 914.95.-Greece.

ZIMMERN, Helen, 1846-1934.

Italy of the Italians; new and rev. ed. London, New York, Sir Issac Pitman & sons, ltd. [etc.] 1914.

x, 365p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 18.5cm. (Countries and peoples series.)

"First edition 1906 ... fifth edition, 1914".

A.C.914.5/Z

914.5084—*Graphic representation*

MERIGOT, J.

A select collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity; recently executed from drawings made upon the spot. London, sold by Messrs Robinsons [etc., 1798?]

[72]p. 62 col. pl. (incl. front) 40.5 × 30.5cm.

The plates published by J. Merigot . & R. Edwards ..." 1796-98.
English and French.

A.C.914.5084/M

Subsidiary subject: 913.1—Antiquities of Rome.

914.53—*Veneto*

914.531—*Venezia*

DE SELINCOURT, Beryl D.

Venice, by Beryl De Selincourt and May Sturge Henderson; illus. by Reginald Barrat. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.

3 p.l., v-viii, 185p. mounted col. front., mounted col. plates. 25.5×19.5cm.

T.-p. in blue and black.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.
"Of this special edition three hundred and ten copies have been printed, of which only three hundred are for sale. This is no. 32".

—— —— Copy 2.

Limited ed. "no 224".

A.C.914.531/D

HOWELLS, William Dean, 1937-1920.

Venetian life, by William Dean Howells, with illus. by Edmund H. Garrett, [Autograph ed.] Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside press, 1907.

2v. mounted col. front., mounted col. plates. 24.5×15.5cm.

"This large-paper autograph edition consists of five hundred and fifty copies signed by the author, the artists and the publishers. No. 135 [Signed] Houghton Mifflin & co.," also signed by the author on p. xviii.
T.-p. mounted.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.

A.C.914.531/H1

HYATT, Alfred H., *comp.*

The charm of Venice; an anthology. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

ix, [i], 388p. 1 l. 16cm (The St. Martin's library)

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.531/H2

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859-1938.

Venice, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. London, Adam & Charles Black [1904].

x, 222p., 1 l. 100 col. pl. (incl. front.) 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"The illustrations in this volume were engraved and printed at the Menpes press under the superintendence of the artist."

A.C.914.531/M

OKEY, Thomas, 1852-1935.

The old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk, by Thomas Okey. With fifty coloured and other illus. by Trevor Haddon. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1907.

xviii, 322p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), plan. 23cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Bibliography": p. 311-312.

A.C.914.531/OK

PERL, *Frau* Henrietta, 1845-

Venezia, by Henri Perl [*pseud.*] Adapted from the German by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers); with an introduction by H. D. Traill. With 210 full-page and text illus. from original drawings by Ettore Tito, Tony Grubhoffer, Luigi Cima, Mainardo Pagani, Guglielmo Berti, Emanuele Brugnoli, Millo, Boroluzzi, Cesare Laurenti, Egisto Lancerotto, etc. London, Sampson, Low Marston & co., ltd., 1894

vii, [i], 248p. illus. 32.5×24.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Owing to serious illness I was unable to complete the translation of this book, but the proofs have all passed through my hands Nancy Bell."—Note.

A.C.914.531/P

RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900.

St Mark's rest. The history of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. Orpington, George Allen, 1884.

3p l., [v]-x, 160, iv, 46p., 1 l., [v]-x, 38, xxp. incl. plan 18.5cm

The whole work was originally issued in 6 parts (including an appendix and two supplements) 1877-84; Collected into one volume, 1884—*cf.* D.N.B., 1st suppl. v 3, p. 326, Wise, Bibl of Ruskin, v 1 p. 240

A.C.914.531/R

YRIARTE, Charles Emile, 1832-1898.

Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life · by Charles Yriarte tr. from the French by F. J. Sitwell With numerous illus. London George Bell & sons, 1880.

xviii, 317, [1]p. (incl. front.) illus., plates (part double), port. 37×28cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Each section preceded by illus. half-title not included in paging.

A.C.914.531/Y

914.531084—*Graphic representation.*

SAMBOURNE, Linley.

Venice from Lord Byron's Childe Harold, with thirty original drawings made in Venice, by Linley Sambourne. London, Bradbury Agnew and co., 1878.

5 p l. front., xxix (i.e. 30) pl. 54×32cm.

Engr. t.-p. in col.
Each plate accompanied by leaf with stanza from Lord Byron's 'Childe Harold'.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.914.531084/S

914.55—*Tuscany*

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry, 1861-1923.

Earthwork out of Tuscany, being impressions and translations of Maurice Hewlett. Portland Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1911.

xiv, 265p., front. (port.) 18cm.
"Limited to seven hundred copies for sale in America"
T-p in red and black

A.C.914.55/H

914.551—*Firenze (Florence)*

CAROCCI, Guido, 1851-

Guide of Florence [by] G. Carocci. [Florence, Printed in the Offices of the Dominican press, 1905]

1 p l [v]-xxii 153p, 2 l illus, fold. map. 19cm.

A.C.914.551/C

GRIERSON, Elizabeth Wilson.

Things seen in Florence, by E. Grierson London, Seeley, Service & co., ltd, 1925.

2p l xi-xv, 17-159, [1]p front, plates. 14.5×10cm.

A.C 914.551/G

YRIARTE, Charles Emile, 1832-1898.

Florence; its history, the medici, the humanists, letters, arts. Illus. with 500 engravings. Tr by C B. Pitman. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle Rivington, 1882.

4p l, [vii]-xvip, 1 l., 350p. front., illus, plates, geneal, table. 39×29cm.
Title within ornamental border.
Head and tail pieces.
Initials

A.C.914.551/Y

914.56—*Central Italy*

914.56084—*Graphic representation*

COOK, Henry, 1642-1700.

The scenery of Central Italy. Drawn from nature & on stone, by Henry Cook. [London] Thomas McLean [1846]

2p l front, illus, [24] col. pl 54×36.5cm.
Illus t-p.

A.C.914.56084/C

914.562—*Latium Region*

914.562084—*Graphic representation*

ROSSINI, Luigi, b. 1790

Le antichita 'dei contorni di Roma ossia; le piv famose citta 'del Lazio: Tivoli, Albano, Castelgandolfo, Palestrina, Tvscvlo, Corae Ferentin & o., raccolte, descritte, disegnate ed incise da Lvigi Rossini.. raccolta del tvtto nyova per la scelta dei pvnti di vista e per la rivnione di tvtti li monvmenti piv interressanti delle vicinanze di Roma; contenente no. 73 rami, e corredata di una storica illustrazione. Roma, Presso l'autore, 1824-26.

5p l 73 pl (incl engr. t-p. plans), 70×53cm.

A.C.914 562084/R

914.563—*Roma Province*

914.5632—*Rome*

POTTER, Olave Muriel.

The colour of Rome; historic, personal, & local, by Olave Muriel Potter. With illus. by Yoshio Markino, an introduction by Douglas Sladen, and an essay by the artist. London, Chatto & Windus, 1909.

3p l., v-xxx, 261, [1] p., 60pl. (48 col incl front) 25.5×19.5cm.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
T-p, in blue and black.
"Of this special editon one hundred and ten copies have been printed of which one hundred are for sale. This is no. 57."

A.C.914.5632/P

SCHOENER, Reinhold, 1849-

Rome, by Reinhold Schoener. Condensed and ed. by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 290 illus. by Aleardo and Amadeo Terzi, G. Bacarisas, M. Barbasan, E. Benlliure). Briochi, E. Fuchs, F. Von Lenbach, S. Macchiati, M. Pagani and Alinari. London, S. Low, Marston & co., ltd; New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1898.

viii, 296p. illus. 32.5×24cm.
Title vignette
Written by Dr. Schoener in collaboration with his wife. The translation has been supplemented with material from various English and French sources.

A.C.914.5632/S

914.5632084—*Graphic representation*

LEAR, Edward, 1812-1888.

Views in Rome and its environs: drawn on stone, by Edward Lear. [London] T. M'Lean, 1841.

2p. l. 25 pl. 54×36cm.
Engr. t.-p.
Lithographed throughout.

A.C.914.5632084/L

914.57—*Southern Italy*

914.573—*Naples*

FITZGERALD, Sybil.

Naples, painted by Augustine Fitzgerald; described by Sybil Fitzgerald. London, Adam & Charles Black [1904]

xii, 234p. 1 l., 80 col. pl. (incl. front.) 27×20.5cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"This edition de luxe is limited to two hundred and fifty copies, of which this is no. 20 [Signed] Augustine Fitzgerald."

A.C.914.573/F

914.58—*Sicily*

ANGAS, George French, 1822-1886.

A ramble in Malta and Sicily, in the autumn of 1841. Illus. with sketches. London, Smith Elder & co., 1842.

vii, [1], 168, [2]p. plates. 26×17.5cm.

With added illuminated t.-p.

A.C.914.58/A

MAUREAL, André, 1863-

La Sicile. Paris, Goupil & cie.; Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1911.

2p.l., 262p. 1 l. illus. 30×22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.914.58/M

914.585—*Malta (Maltese Islands)*

BARTLETT, William Henry, 1809-1854.

Gleanings, pictorial, and antiquarian, on the overland route. By the author of "Forty days in the desert". London, Hall, Virtue & co., 1851.

vi, ii, 256p. front., illus. (incl. plans), plates (1 fold.), maps. 24.5×15.5cm.

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.585/B

—— ——2nd ed. 24cm.

A.C.914.585/B[1]

Subsidiary subject: 914.589—Gibralter—Description.

14.6—*Spain*

D'AVILLIER, Jean Charles, *Baron*, 1823-1883.

Spain, by the Baron Ch. D'avillier. Illus. by Gustave Dore. Tr. by J. Thomson. London, Dickers & son, 1881.

xiii, 520p. front., illus., plates. 34.5×26cm.

A.C.914.6/D

ELLIS, Havelock, 1859-1939.

The soul of Spain. London, Archibald Constable & co., ltd., 1908.

ix, 240p., 1 l. front. 21.5cm.

Portions of this volume originally appeared in various periodicals.

A.C.914.6/E

Full name: Henry Havelock Ellis.

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in Spain, by Thomas Roscoe. Biscay and the Castiles. Illus. from drawings by David Roberts. London, Robert Jennings & co., 1837.

viii., 1 l., 294p. front., plates. 19.5cm. (Jennings's landscape annual for 1837.)

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.6/R

The tourist in Spain and Morocco, by Thomas Roscoe. Illus. from drawings by David Roberts. London, Robert Jennings & co.; Paris, Fisher, Fils, et. cie, 1838.

xp., 1 l., 292p. front., plates 19.5cm. (Jennings's landscape annual for 1838.)

Added engr. t.-p.

—— ——Copy 2.

A.C.914.6/R2

914.6084—*Graphic representations*

LEWIS, John Frederick, 1805-1876.

Lewis's sketches of Spain and Spanish Character made during the tour in that country in the years 1833-34. Drawn on stone from his original sketches entirely by himself. London, F. G. Moon & John F. Lewis [1886]

1 l. 25pl. (incl. front.) 54.5×38cm.

Vignette t.-p.

A.C.914.6084/L

914.68—*Andalusia*

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in Spain, Andalusia by Thomas Roscoe. Illus. from drawings by David Roberts. London, Robert Jennings and co., 1836.

xii, 280p. front., illus., plates. 19.5cm. (Jennings's landscape annual for 1836).

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.68/R

914.681—*Almeria*

IRVING, Washington, 1783-1859.

The Alhambra, by Washington Irving; with an introduction by Elizabeth Robins Pennell; illus. with drawings of the places mentioned by Joseph Pennell. London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1896.

2p. l., [vii]-xx, 436p. front., illus., plates. 26×17.5cm.

"Five hundred copies of this large paper edition, with twelve lithographs, were printed."

A.C.914.681/Ir

914.682—*Granada*

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in Spain, Granada. By Thomas Roscoe. Illus. from drawings by David Roberts. London, Robert Jennings & co., 1835.

3p. l., [v]-xv, 288p. front., illus., plates. 19.5cm. (Jennings's landscape, annual for 1835.)

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.682/R

914 689—*Gibraltar*

BARTLETT, William Henry, 1809-1854.

Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian, on the overland route. 1851.

See A.C.914.585/B

914.69—*Portugal*

HARRISON, William Henry, 1795-1878.

The tourist in portugal, by W. H. Harrison, Illus. from paintings, by James Holland. London, Robert Jennings; New York, D. Appleton, 1839.

xi, [1], 290p front., plates. 19 5cm. (Jennings's landscape annual for 1839)

Added engr t-p.

A.C.914.69/H

914.7—*Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)*

BANERJI, Nityanarayan.

Russia to-day, by Nityanarayan Banerjee. Calcutta, Bombay [1944]

7p 1., [17]-178p. 18cm

A.C.914.7/B

HERBERSTEIN, Sigmund, *freiherr* von, 1486-1566.

Notes upon Russia: being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentaru, by the Baron Sigismun von Herbersten. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by R. H. Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1851-52.

2v. fronts., plates. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. x, xii]).

Bibliographical introduction.

A.C.914.7/H1

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon, 1891-

Mother Russia. London, Collins, 1943.

351p 21cm.

A.C.914.7/H2

LYALL, Robert, 1790-1831.

The character of the Russians, and a detailed history of Moscow Illustrated with numerous engravings; with a dissertation on the Russian language; and an appendix, containing tables, political, statistical, and historical; an account of the imperial agricultural society of Moscow; a catalogue of plants found in and near Moscow; an essay on the origin and progress of architecture in Russia, &c. &c. London, Printed for T. Cadell & W. Black, 1823.

28, clivp., 1 l., 639, [1]p. illus. col. plates (part, fold.) plans (part fold.), fold. facs, tables. 30×26cm

"Remarks on mushrooms, with catalogues of the species reckoned edible by the Russians, and notices of the method of preparing them": p. 556-562.

A.C.914.7/L

MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue, *pres, Czechoslovac republic,* 1850-1937.

The spirit of Russia: studies in history literature and philosophy. By Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. Translated from the German original by Eden and Cedar Paul London, George Allen & Unwin ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1919.

2v. 21 5cm.

"The aim of the present work is to furnish an understanding of Russia from the inside through the instrumentality of Russian literature.. what I write about Dostoevskii is the core of the undertaking"

"The German edition from which the translation is made was published at Jena in 1913".—Translators' foreword

"Bibliographical appendix": v 2, p 567-573

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.914.7/M

NEHRU, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964.

Soviet Russia. Some random sketches and impressions Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal press, 1928.

xi, 198p. plates. (part col.), col. ports. 18cm.

A.C.914.7/N

PALLAS, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

Observations faites dans, unvoyage, entrepris dans les gouvernements meridionaux del empire de Russie, dans les annees 1793 et 1794. Par P.S. Pallas .Traduit de l'allemand... Leipzig, Chez Godefroi Martini, 1799-1801.

2v. col. illus. 26×21.5cm.

A.C.914.7/P1

PALLAS, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

Travels through the Southern provinces of the Russian empire, in the years 1793 and 1794. Tr. from the German of P. S. Pallas; 2nd ed., illus. with one hundred and twenty-one plates. London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1812.

2v col. fronts, illus (part col), plates (part col part fold.), maps (part fold.) 26 5×20 5cm.

Translated by Francis William Blagdon

A.C.914.76/P2

PAUL, *of Aleppo, archdeacon, fl.* 1654-1666.

The travels of Macarius, patriach of Antioch: Written by his attendant archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Tr. by F C., Belfour. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain & Ireland, and sold by A.J. Valpy, 1836.

2v 20 5×23cm (Oriental Translation Fund Publcation, 3)

An incomplete translation, does not contain the history of the Antioch patriarchs—*cf* Russian Brockhaus

A.C 914 7/P3

RITCHIE, Leitch, 1800-1865.

A journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow, through Courland and Livonia, by Leitch Ritchie. With twenty-five engravings after drawings, by A. G. Vickers. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman; Paris, Rittner and Goupill [etc.] 1836

ivp., 2 l., 256p front., plates 19 5cm (Heath's picturesque annual for 1836)

Added engr t-p

A.C.914.7/R1

RUSSIA, being a description of the character, manners, customs, dress, diversions, and other peculiarities of the different nations, inhabiting the Russian Empire Illustrated with seventy-two coloured engravings. London, Printed for A. Ackermann [n.d.]

4v fronts. (col), col. plates 15×9cm. (The world in miniature)

A.C.914.7/R2

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866-

Russia in the shadows. By H. G. Wells. London, Hodder and Stoughton [1920]

153 [1]p., fronts., plates, ports. 18 5cm

A.C.914 7/W

914.77—*Black Sea region*

ARRIANUS, Flavius.

Arrian's voyage round the Euxine Sea; and accompanied with a geographical dissertation, and maps. To which are added three discourses I. On the trade to the East Indies by means of the Euxine Sea. II: On the distance which the ships of antiquity usually sailed in twenty-four hours. III: on the measure of the Olympic stadium. Oxford, J. Cooke, London, Cadell & Davies, 1805.

2p l., 212, [2]p front., 2 fold. maps 27×20cm.

Translated by William Falconer, and edited by Thomas Falconer

"Tables of the proportion which ancient measures of length bear to English measure. To which is added, a table of the extent of the degrees of longitude, at every ten minutes of latitude, reckoned from the equator to the pole". p. 197-213.

A.C.914.77/A

914 8—*Scandinavia*

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni 1831-1903

The land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland With description of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, the primitive antiquities, etc by Paul B Du Chaillu with map and 235 illus London, John Murray, 1881

2v fronts (v 1 fold) illus, plates, maps 22cm

A.C.914.8/D

NANSEN, Fridtjof 1861-1930

In Northern mists, arctic exploration in early times, by Fridtjof Nansen; tr by Arthur G Chater Illustrated London, William Heinemann, 1911

2v mounted col fronts, illus 24 5 cm

"List of the more important works referred to": vol II, p 384-390

A.C 914 8/N

914.9- *Other areas of Europe*

HICHENS, Robert Smythe 1864-

The near East Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople, by Robert Hinchens Illus. by Jules Guerin and with photographs. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1913.

x 268p incl front plates (part col) 26 5×17.5cm.

Title within ornamental border

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress

A.C.914.9/H

914.91—*Iceland*

TAYLOR, Bayard.

Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 1882.

See A.C.916.2/T1

914.92—*Netherlands*

MELDRUM, David Storrar, 1865-

Home life in Holland. By D. S. Meldrum ... 2nd ed. London, Methuen & co. ltd., 1912.

viii, [1], 370p. front., plates. 22cm.

First pub. 1911.

A.C.914.92/M

RITCHIE, Leitch.

Travelling sketches on the Rhine and Belgium and Holland. 1833.

See A.C.914.3/R

SOUTHEY, Robert, 1774-1843.

Journal of a tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin & co., 1902.

3 p. l., 273, [1]p., 1 l. 21 cm.

The ms. was bought at the Southey sale at Keswick in 1864 ... and is now for the first time published.
"This edition comprises five hundred and nineteen copies. . Five hundred copies are numbered and for sale." This copy no. 458.

A.C.914.92/S

914.93—*Belgium*

RITCHIE, Leitch.

Travelling sketches on the Rhine and Belgium and Holland. 1833.

See A.C.914.3/R

914.94—*Switzerland*

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1594.

The journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy. 1903.

See A.C.914.5/M

ROOK, Clarence, *d.* 1915.

Switzerland, the country and its people written by Clarence Rook : painted by Effie Jardine. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.

x, 270p. col. front., col. plates. 25×18.5 cm.

"Of this special edition only one hundred and fifty copies have been printed of which one hundred and five are for sale. This no. 8."

A.C.914.94/R1

ROSCOE, Thomas, 1791-1871.

The tourist in Switzerland and Italy. By Thomas Roscoe. Illus. from drawings by S. Prout. London, Robert Jennings, 1830.

5. p.l., 278p, 1 l. front., plates. 19.5cm. (The landscape annual for 1830.)

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.914.94/R2

Subsidiary subject: 914.5—The description of Italy.

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

Again Switzerland, by Frank S. Smythe ; photos. by the author. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1947]

viii, 248p. col. front., plates. 23cm.

Map on lining paper at front.
"The uniform ed. of the works of Frank S. Smythe" —Half t.-p.

A.C.914.94/S1

SWITZERLAND. *Swiss Office for the Development of Trade, Lusanne.*

Switzerland, land of peace and liberty, [text by R. de Traz ; tr. by R. Grandvoinet. Geneva, the Office, 1939]

Cover title. 72p., 2 l. illus., col. plates, map. 26× 18.5cm.

"some books in English about Switzerland" p. [73].

A.C.914.94/S2

WEBB, Frank.

Switzerland of the Swiss. London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons., ltd., 1913.

x, 254p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 18.5 cm. (Countries and peoples series.)

Preface includes Bibliography.

A.C.914.94/W

914.947—*Alps*

CONWAY, William Martin Conway, *baron*, 1856-1937.

The Alps described by W. Martin Conway. Painted by A. D. McCormick. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1904.

x, 294p. col. front., col. plates. 27×21 cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"The edition de luxe is limited to three hundred copies, of which this is no. 28. [Signed.] A. & C. Black."

A.C.914.947/C

FORBES, James David, 1809-1868.

Travels through the Alps by James D. Forbes ... New ed. rev. & annotated by W.A.B. Coolidge. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1900.

xxxviii, [1], 572p. front. (port.), illus., maps. 22.5cm.

Two maps (in pocket) at end.
"Principal books relating to the Alps which are quoted": p. xx-xxii.

A.C.914.947/F

MOORE, A. W.

The Alps in 1864; a private journal, by A. W. Moore. Ed. by E. H. Stevens. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1939.

2v. plates. 20.5cm (Blackwell's mountaineering library)

Maps on lining-papers
Imperfect: v 1 wanting.

A.C.914.947/M

REBUFFAT, Gaston.

Starlight and storm; the ascent of six great north faces of Alps, by Gaston Rebuffat. Tr. Wilfrid Noyce & Sir John Hunt; with a foreword by Sir John Hunt London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd [1956]

xxi, 122p. front., plates, ports., diagrs. 22cm.

A.C.914.947/R

SMITH, Janet Adam.

Mountain holidays. London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. [1946]

ix, [1]p., 1 l., 194 p., 1 l. 72 pl., maps. 22cm

An account of author's climbing holidays in highland of Scotland and Alps.

A.C.914.947/S1

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

An Alpine journey, by F. S. Smythe; with [illus.] by author. London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1934.

351p. front., plates. 24 cm

Fold. map at end.

A.C.914.947/S2

Alpine ways, by Frank S. Smythe; with [illus.] by author. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1942

4 p.l., 104p., 1 l. incl front. 47 pl. 28×20 cm

A.C.914.947/S3

SNAITH, Stanley, 1903-

Alpine adventure London, Percy Press [1944]

v, 153p. 19 cm.

A.C.914.947/S4

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie, 1832-1904.

The playground of Europe, [by] Leslie Stephen; with an introd. by G. Winthrop Young. New York, Barrows Mussey [1937]

xxi, 243p. plates, port 21 cm. (New mountaineering library).

A.C.914.947/S5

TYNDALL, John, 1820-1893.

The glaciers of the Alps; mountaineering in 1861. London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. [1923]

xiii, 274p. illus., diagrs 18cm. (Everyman's library science)

A.C.914.947/T

WHYMPER, Edward, 1840-1911.

Scrambles amongst the Alps, [by] Edward Whymper; with additional illus. and material from the author's unpublished diaries. Rev. & ed. by H. E. G. Tyndale; 6th ed London, John Murray, 1936.

xvii, 414p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map, fold diagr 21.5 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes

A.C.914.947/W1

WILLS, Alfred

Wanderings among the high Alps. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1937.

ix, 235p plates 20.5 cm (Blackwell's mountaineering library)

A.C.914.947/W2

914.95—*Greece*

GARNETT, Lucy Mary Jane

Greece of the Hellenes, by Lucy M. J. Garnett. London [etc] Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd, 1914

viii, 246p front., plates, ports., map diagrs 18.5 cm. (Countries and peoples series)

A.C.914.95/G

MAHAFFY, Sir John Pentland, 1839-1919

Rambles & studies in Greece, by J. P. Mahaffy; 4th ed. rev. and enl. with a chapter on mediaeval Greece. London, and New York, Macmillan and co., 1892.

xviip., 1 l., 476p 10 pl (incl front.) map 18.5cm

First ed 1876

A.C.914.95/M1

What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? The Lowell lectures of 1908-09. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909

xi, 263p. 22 cm

T-p. in red and black

A.C.914.95/M2

SYMONDS, John Addington, 1840-1898.

Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed. 1898.

See A.C.914.5/S2

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, *bp. of Lincoln*, 1807-1885.

Greece: Pictorial, descriptive and historical. By Christopher Wordsworth. With upwards of three hundred and fifty engravings on wood and twenty-eight on steel ... , by Copley Fielding, F. Creswick ... , and other artists; 2nd ed. London, Wm. S. Orr & co., 1844.

xxiv, 356p. front., illus., plates, map. 26.5×17.5cm.
Added engr. t.-p.
"Works illustrative of Greek geography": p. [vii]-viii.

A.C.914.95/W

—— —— [Another ed.] ... with numerous engravings . and a history of the characteristics of Greek art by George Scharf. A new ed. revised, with notes of recent discoveries by H. F. Tozer. London, John Murray, 1882.

viii, 459p. front., illus., plates, maps. 26.5×17.5 cm.
Added engr. t.-p.
Extremely brittle.

A.C.914.95/W[1]

WRIGHT, George Newenham, 1790?-1877.

The Rhine, Italy, and Greece. 1841-1842.

See A.C.914.5/W2

914.95084—*Graphic representation*

WILLIAMS, Hugh William, 1773-1849.

Select views in Greece; with classical illus., by H. W. Williams. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green; Edinburgh, Adam Black, 1829.

2v. 64 pl. 27.5×19.5 cm.

A.C.914.95084/W

—— —— [Another ed.]

2v. in 1. 64 pl. 30.5×24.5 cm.

A.C.914.95084/W[1]

914.96—*Balkan States*

BEATTIE, William, 1793-1875.

The Danube: its history, scenery, and topography. By William Beattie, ... illus. from sketches taken on the spot, by Abresch, and drawn by W. H. Bartlett. London, Virtue & co. [187—?]

2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 236p., front. (port.), illus., plates, maps, tables. 27×20.5cm.
Illus. t.-p. and added t.-p.

A.C.914.96/B

MAYER, Ludwig.

Views in the Ottoman Empire chiefly in Caramania, a part of Asia Minor hitherto unexplored; with some curious selections from the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, and the celebrated cities of Corinth, Carthage and Tripoli; from the original drawings in the possession of Sir R. Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, by Luigi Mayer, with historical observations and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of the country. London, R. Bowyer, 1803.

40p. 24 col. pl. 47×33 cm.
Includes French t.-p. also.
English and French side by side.
Bound with the author's Views in Palestine. London, 1804.

Shelved at A.C.915.69084/M

914.961—*Turkey in Europe*

DALLAWAY, James, 1763-1834.

Constantinople, ancient and modern with excursions to the shores and islands of the archipelago and to the Troad. By James Dallaway . . London, T. Cadell Junr. & W. Davies, 1797.

2 p.l., [iii]-xi, [1], 415, [6]p. plates map. 26×20.5 cm.
Engr. t.-p. with vignette

A.C.914.961/D

PARDOE, Julia, 1806-1862.

The beauties of the Bosphorus; by Miss Pardoe. Illus. in a series of views of Constantinople and its environs from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. London, George Virtue, 1838.

3 p.l., [3]-164p. front. (port.) plates, map. 26×20cm.

A.C.914.961/P

914.961084—*Illustrations*

LEWIS, John Frederic, 1805-1876.

Lewis's illus. of Constantinople made during a residence in that city &c. in the years 1835-6 arranged and drawn on stone from the original sketches of Coke Smyth by John F. Lewis. London, T. McLean, D. & P. Colnaghi [1837]

1 l. xxviii pl. incl. front. and vignette t.-p. 55.5×37.5 cm.

A.C.914.961084/L

915—Geography of Asia

ALBEMARLE, George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*, 1799-1891.

Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia, in the year 1824. By Maj. the Hon. George Keppel; 3rd ed. London, Henry Colburn, 1827.

2v. col. fronts., illus., col. plates, fold. map. 20cm.

A.C.915/A

BRUCE, Clarence Dalrymple, 1862-

In the footsteps of Marco Polo; being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Peking. Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1907.

xiv, 379, [1]p. plates, maps, tables. 22cm

A.C.915/B

CHATFIELD, Robert.

An historical review of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindoostan, from the earliest period to the present time: the rise and progress of Christianity in the East, its present condition, and the means and probability of its future advancement. With an introduction and map, illustrating the relative situation of the British empire in the East London, J M Richardson, 1808

xlii, 451p front (fold map) 27×20cm

A.C.915/C1

Subsidiary subject 954—History of India.

COUSINS, James H.

The cultural unity of Asia, by James H. Cousins Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922.

4 p 1, 133, [1] p. 16cm

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915/C2

DALRYMPLE, Alexander, 1737-1808.

Oriental repertory, Published at the charge of the East-India Company, by A. Dalrymple . London, Printed by W. Ballintine, 1808.

2v. plates, maps, fold, table 31×23 5cm.

100 tracts on the history, industries, etc., of India, China, first published, at regular intervals, in eight "numbers", from April 1791 to 1797. 2v., 33 plates, and maps.

A.C.915/D1

DAVIS, Hassoldt.

Nepal, land of mystery; adventures in Burma, China, India and the kingdom of Nepal London, Readers Union, 1943.

4 p 1., 308p plates 19cm.

A.C.915/D2

FA-HEEN, *fl.* 399-414.

...Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms: tr. from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. London. Trübner & co.; Shanghai, Kelley & Walsh [1877]

1 1., x, 129p. 20cm.

Title also in Chinese
Errata slip inserted.

A.C.915/F1

FA-HEEN, *fl.* 399-414.

A record of Buddhistic kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. (A.D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist books of discipline. Translated and annotated with a Corean recension of the Chinese text by James Legge Oxford [Henry Frowde] The Clarenon press, 1886.

xv, 123, [37]p, 1 1 front, plates, fold, map 22cm

Cover title in Chinese
"With regard to the text subjoined to my translation, it was published in Japan 1779 The editor had before him four recensions of the narrative He adopted the Corean text, published in accordance with a royal rescript in 1726, so far as I can make out"—Introd by the translator, p 4.

A C.915/F2

The travels of Fa-Hsien (399-414 A.D.), or Record of the Buddhistic kingdoms, retranslated by H. A. Giles. Cambridge, The University press, 1923.

xvi, 96p, 1 1 front 17 5cm

Map on lining-paper

"Bibliographical note" p xiii-xiv

A C.915/F3

FORREST, George William, 1846-1926, *ed.*

Selections from the travels and journals preserved in Bombay secretariat. Ed. by George W. Forrest. Bombay, Printed at the Govt Central press, 1906.

3 p.l., xxviii, 304, xxixp. plan, fold. map. 29.5× 23.5cm.

Imperfect · p xxix wanting

Contents Introduction Itinerary from Yezd to Herat and from Herat to Kabul viâ Kandáhár.—Report of a journey from Herat to Simla *via* Kandahar, Kabul and the Punjab, by Major D'Arcy Todd —Notice on Herat with a sketch of the state of affairs in the surrounding countries.—Narrative of a journey from Khelat to Sommeani in November 1839, by Capt. Outram.—Account of an embassy to the king of Persia from the ameer of Kabul in 1837, pt. 1 & 2.—Letters from Maj. D'Arcy Todd.—Letters from Lieut. Pottinger.—Masson's journals.—Narrative of a journey from the tower of Ba-l-Haff, on the southern coast of Arabia, to the ruins of Nakab-al-Hajar, 1835.—Account of an excursion in Hadramant by Adolphe baron Wrede.—Memoir of the south coast of Arabia from the entrance of the Red Sea to Misenat, 1839.—Narrative of a journey from Mokhá to Saná by the Tarik-esh-Shám, or northern route, in July and August 1836.—Narrative of a journey to Shoa. —Index.

A.C.915/F4

GEARY, Grattan.

Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a journey from Bombay to Bosphorus .. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1878.

2v. fronts., plates. map. 18.5cm.

A.C.915/G1

GEOGRAPHICAL, statistical and historical accounts of the following countries, *viz.*, countries adjacent to Hindostan, Baloochistan, Afghanistan, the kingdom of Cabool, & province of Candahar. Northern Hindostan the country between the Sutulege and Jumna, Gurwal, or Serinagur, and Kumaon Calcutta, Printed for the proprietors of the Oriental press. 1839.

1 p l., 132p. 18cm.

Imperfect: pages after p. 132 wanting.

A.C.915/G2

HAKLUYT, Richard, 1552?-1616, *ed.*

The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces; ed. by C. Raymond Beazley. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1903.

xx, 345p 22cm ([Works issued by the Hakluyt society Extra series])

A reprint, with critical and explanatory commentary, of p 1-117 of v 1 of Hakluyt's "Principal navigations" London, 1598—*cf* Introd

A.C.915/H1

HAMILTON, Alexander, *d* 1732.

A new account of the East Indies being the observations and remarks of Capt. Alexander Hamilton who spent his time there, from the year 1688-1723. Trading and travelling by sea and land to most of the Countries and Islands of commerce and navigation, between the Cape of Good-Hope; and the island of Japan. Edinburgh, Printed by John Mosman, 1727.

2v. fold. plates, fold. maps. 19cm.

A.C.915/H2

—— [Another ed.] Giving an exact and copious description of the situation, product, manufactures, laws, customs, religion, trade, &c. of all the countries and islands. Which lie between the Cape of Good Hope, and the island of Japan. Interspersed with an entertaining relation not only of the principal events, which happened during the author's thirty years residence in those parts; but also of the most remarkable occurrences and revolutions in those vast countries for this century past. . Illustrated with maps and sculptures London, Printed for C. Hitch & A. Millar, 1744.

2v fold plates, fold. maps 19cm

A.C.915/H2[1]

HSUAN-TSANG, *ca* 596-664

Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, traduits du sanscrit en chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-thsang, et du chinois en français par m. Stanislas Julien Paris, L'Imprimerie impériale, 1857-1858.

2v. fold maps 27×16cm. (Voyages des pelerins bouddhistes, II-III)

A.C.915/H3

Si-yu-ki Buddhist records of the Western world. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629), by Samuel Beal Boston, J. R. Osgood & co, 1885.

2v. front (fold map) 21cm (Trubner's Oriental series)

A.C 915/H4

HUC, Evariste Régis, 1813-1860.

Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-5-6. By M. Huc. Tr. from the French by W Hazlitt London Office of the National Illustrated Library [1852]

2v fronts, illus, fold. map 17 5cm.

A.C.915/H5

—— —— Another ed Chicago. The Open Court publishing co; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., 1898.

2v. fronts, illus, fold map. 17 5cm.

Imperfect v. 2 wanting.

A.C.915/H5[1]

JORDANUS CATALANI, *bp. of Columbum, fl* 1330

Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the East, by Friar Jordanus, of the order of preachers and bishop of Columbum in India the greater, (circa 1330). Tr. from the Latin original as published at Paris in 1839, in the Recueil de voyages et de memoires of the Society of Geography, with the addition of a commentary, by Colonel Henry Yule. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1863

3 p.l., iv, [4], [iii]-xvii, 68p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no xxxi].)

A.C.915/J1

JOURDAIN, John, *d.* 1619.

The journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay archipelago; ed. by William Foster. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1905.

lxxxii, 394p. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society . 2d series. No. xvi)

"List of the principal contemporary authorities": p. [lxxvii]-lxxxii.

"Biography (by Basil H. Souls-by)". p. [375]-384
Appendices: A: William Revett's account of the Seychelles.—B: William Revett's narrative of events at Aden, his voyage to Mocha, etc.—C: Captain Sharpeigh's account of events at Aden and Mochla, of the Shipwreck, and of his subsequent journey to Agra.—D: William Finch's description of Mandu and Gwalior.—E: Coen's narrative of the visit of the Darling to Amboyna and Cream.—F The fight at Patani and death of Jourdain.

A.C.915/J2

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1856-1936.

Letters from the East, by Rudyard Kipling New York, Manhattan press [n.d.]

3 p.l., 9-310p. 14.5×9cm.

"The letters were written in 1889 published in the *Pioneer* of India."

A.C.915/K

MENDES PINTO, Fernão, b. 1509.

The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchin China, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indies 3rd ed. Done into English by H. C. London, Printed for Richard Bently, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders & Tho. Bennet, 1692.

7 p.l., 326p. 29.5×19cm

A.C.915/M1

MORIER, James Justinian, 1780?-1849.

A journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included, some account of the proceedings of his Majesty's mission, under Sir Harford Jones. To the court of the King of Persia. By James Morier. With twenty-five engravings from the designs of the author; a plate of inscriptions; and three maps; one from the observations of Captain James Sutherland: and two drawn by Mr. Morier and Major Rennell. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1812.

2 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 438p. 25 pl., 3 fold. map (incl front.), facsim. 29×22cm.

—— ——Copy 2.

Arrangement of plates differ

A.C.915/M2

MORRIER, James Justinian, 1780?-1849.

A second journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople between the years 1810-1816. With a journal of the voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf. Together with an account of the proceedings of His Majesty's embassy under His Excellency Sir Gore Ouseley. By James Morier. With two maps and engravings from the designs of the author. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1818.

xix, [1], 435p. front., illus., plates, 2 fold. maps. 28.5×21.5cm

A.C.915/M3

[ORIENTAL MISCELLANIES Contains articles, pamphlets and offprints on various subjects concerning Asia, 19 -].

4v. illus., maps (part fold.), tables diagrs 21cm

Each tract has special t.-p.
Binder's title.

A.C.915/Or

Subsidiary subject 915.4—India—Description

OUSELEY, *Sir* William

The Oriental collections. [1797-99.]

See A.C. 082.2/Ou

PENNANT, Thomas, 1726-1798

The view of Hindoostan London, Printed by Henry Hughs, 1798-1800

4v. front., plates, maps (fold.) 29×22.5cm

v. 3-4, ed. by David Pennan.—Advt

Contents: v. 1: Western Hindoostan.—2: Eastern Hindoostan.—v. 3: View of India extra Gangem, China & Japan.—v. 4: The view of the Malayan isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands London, Printed by Luke Hansard, 1800.

A.C.915/P1

POLO, Marco, 1254-1323?

The book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East; translated and edited, with notes, by colonel Sir Henry Yule; 3rd ed., revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries, by Henry Cordier With a memoir of Henry Yule, by his daughter, Amy Frances Yule London, J. Murray, 1903.

2v. front., illus., plates (part col., part fold.), ports., maps (part fold.), facsims. (part fold.) 23cm.

"List of mss. of Marco Polo's book as far as they are Known": v.2, p. 530-551.—Bibliography of Marco Polo's book": v.2. p. 553-582.—A bibliography of Sir Henry Yule's writing, comp. by H. Cordier and A. F. Yule": v.1, p. lxxv-lxxvi (based on the preliminary list compiled by E. D. Morgan, Scottish geof. mag., vol. vi, p. 97-98)—"Titles of works which are cited by abbreviated references in this book": v. 2, p. 582-590.

POLO, Marco, 1254-1323?.
The book of Ser Marco Polo, .. —*contd.*

Translated from Pauthier's text, Paris. 1865. All items of real value found in the Geographic text, published by the Soc. Geog. de Paris, 1824, and omitted by Pauthier, have been inserted and every thing peculiar to Ramusio's version having a just claim to be reckoned authentic has been introduced in square brackets—*cf.* Introd., v.1, p. 141-142.

A.C.915/P2

—— —— Ser Marco Polo. Notes and addenda to Sir Henry Yule's edition, containing the results of recent research and discovery by Henry Cordier . London, John Murray, 1920.

x, 161p. front. 23cm.

"A bibliography of Sir Henri Yule's writings": p. [vii].

"List of mss. of Marco Polo's book so far as they are known": p. [133]-136.

"Bibliography of Marco Polo's book": p. 137-143.

A.C.915/P2[1]

The travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the thirteenth century: being a description by that early traveller, of remarkable places and things, in the eastern parts of the world Translated from the Italian with notes, by William Marsden. With a map. London, Printed for the author & sold by Longman, Hurst. Rees Orme & Brown [etc.] 1818.

2 p.l., lxxx, 781, [1]p fold map 31.5×24cm.

A.C.915/P3

RENDALL, Gerald Henry, 1851-

The cradle of the Aryans. By Gerald H. Rendall. London, New York, Macmillan & co., 1889.

ivp, 1 l, [7]-63, [1]p illus 22cm

A C.915/R1

RICH, Claudius James, 1787-1821.

Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh ; with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. By the . Claudius James Rich, ed. by his widow ... London, James Duncan, 1836.

2v. fronts. (fold. maps), illus.. plates (part fold). 23cm.

A.C.915/R2

RIDGWAY, Athelstan, *ed.*

The world revealed-Asia- Travel tales selected and ed. by Athelstan Ridgway. London & Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson & sons, ltd. [1925]

xiv. 15-256p. incl. front. (port.) illus., map. 16cm. (The "Teaching of English" series, no. 27).

A.C.915/R3

RYLEY, John Horton.

Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma ; his companions and contemporaries, with his remarkable narrative told in his own words by J. Horton Ryley. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899.

xvi, 264p. incl. front., plates, ports. 20cm.

A.C.915/R4

SARKAR, Dines Chandra.

An account of the fifty-six countries in and on the borders of India by Dr. Dines Chandra Sircar. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

Cover title p.[33]-64p. 24.5cm.

"Reprinted from 'Indian Culture' vol. viii, No., 1". "Text in English and Sanskrit."

A.C.915/S1

SELECTIONS from the Asiatic journal and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. Vol. 1 to [xxviii], Jan. 1816 to [Dec. 1829], forming the first series ... Madras, Higginbotham & co., 1875.

2v 22.5cm

A.C.915/S2

SIDI ALI REIS.

The travels and adventures of the Turkish admiral Sidi Ali Reis, in India. Afghanistan, central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553-1556. Translated from the Turkish, with notes by A. Vambery. London, Luzac & co., 1899.

3 p.l., xviii, 123, [1]p. 19.5 cm.

"The . book of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis, entitled "Mirat ul Memalik" (The Mirror of countries) .."—Introduction.

A.C.915/S3

TEIXEIRA, Pedro, *b. ca.* 1570.

The travels of Pedro Teixeira ; with his "Kings of Harmuz", and extracts from his "Kings of Persia". Tr. and annotated by William F. Sinclair ... with further notes and an introduction by Donald Ferguson. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1902.

4 p.l., cvii, [1], 292p. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series, no. ix).

Comprises translations from the "Relaciones de Pedro Teixeira d'el origen descendencia Y succession de los reyes de perisia, y de Harmuz, y de vn viage hecho por el mismo autor deude, la India Oriental hasla Italia por tierra", Amberes, 1610.

"The first coming of the English and the Dutch to the East" [taken largely from Portuguese sources]: p. xxv-lxxxix.

"Captain John Stevens's preface to his translation of ... "Kings of Persia" and "Kings of Harmuz: including the authors prepace to his whole work": p. ci-cvii.

TEIXEIRA, Pedro, *b. ca.* 1570.

The travels of Pedro Teixeira ... —*contd.*

"Narrative of my journey from India to Italy" p. 1-151. A translation of p. 47-115 [*i.e.* 215] of the second part of the "Relaciones".
A short narrative of the origin of the kingdom of Harmuz and of its kings ... written by "Torunxa" (p. [153]-192) translated from p. 1-46 of the second part of the "Relaciones" The Spanish text is a summarised Translation of the "Shahnama" of Turan Shah.
Extracts from the "Relation of the kings of Persia'", p. [196]-239. These extracts are taken from the first part of the "Relaciones (p. 1-376) being a summarized translation with digressions, of Mir Khawand's Rauzat-us-Safa". "A short account of the most notable provinces and those that have continued longest under the dominion of Persia" (p. 240-255) by Teixeira, translated from p. 377-384 of the first part of the "Relaciones".

"Relation of the chronicle of the kings of Ormuz ... composed by a king ... named Pachaturunxa, written in Arabic [*i.e.* Persian] and summarily translated into the Portuguese language. Translation of Turan Shah's work formed an appendix (11p.) to Gaspar da Cruz's Tractado . . da China", 1569, and has been attributed to him.

A.C.915/T1

The travels of Peter Teixeira from India to Italy by land. [London, 1710?]

81 [*i.e.* 89]p., 3 l. 20.5cm.

Tr. by John Stevens.
Imperfect. T.-p. wanting—Caption title Duplicate numbering of pages 73-81.

A.C.915/T2

TICHY, Herbert, 1912-

Zum heiligsten berg der welt auf landstrassen und pilgerpfaden in Afganistan, Indien und Tibet, [von] Herbert Tichy; geleitwort von seven Hedin. Wien, L.W. Seidel & shon [1949]

199, [1]p. plates 22.5cm
Fold. map at end.

A.C.915/T3

TOWNSEND, Meredith White, 1831-1911.

Asia and Europe; studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. New York, G.P. Putnam's sons; London, A Constable & co., ltd., 1901.

xii, 388p. 20.5cm.

Papers originally published in the Contemporary review, the National review, and the Spectator.

A.C.915/T4

[TRACTS on Asiatic topics: Contains articles, pamphlets and offprints from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and others on various subjects.]

[2] v. front., illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.), ports. 22cm.
Each tract has special t.-p.

A.C.915/T5

WALPOLE, Frederick, 1822-1870.

The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with travels in the further East, in 1850-51. Including a visit to Nineveh. By Lieut the Hon. F. Walpole ... London R. Bentley, 1851.

3v. fronts. (v.1; port.) 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.
Library has: v.1.

A.C.915/W1

WATHEN, James, 1751?-1828.

Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China; returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena; in the H.C.S. The Hope, Capt. James Pendergrass. By James Wathen. Illus. with twenty-four col. prints from drawings by the author. London, J. Nichols, son [etc.] 1814.

xx, 240p front (port.), 24 col. pl. 27×21.5cm.
Bound with the author's A series of views illustrative of the Island of St Helena, London, 1821.

A.C.915/W2

Subsidiary subject: 915.4—India—Description: 915.1—China—Description.

YOUNGHUSBAND, *Sir* Francis Edward, 1863-

The heart of a continent; commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of his journey from Peking to India by way of the Gobi Desart and Chinese Turkestan, across the Himalaya by the Mustagh Pass, by Sir Francis Younghusband. [Rev. with additional material.] London, John Murray [1937]

xvi 243p. front., ports. 22.5cm.
Fold. map at end.

A.C.915/Y1

YULE, H.

Notes on Hwen Thsang's account of the principalities of Tokharistan, in which some previous geographical identifications are reconsidered.

29p. map (fold.)
From Royal Asiatic Society, vol. vi, p.92-120.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
V.13.Tr.5

—— —— Copy 2.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
V.15.Tr.1

YULE, *Sir* Henry, 1820-1889, *ed. & tr.*

Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China, tr. and ed. by Colonel Henry Yule. With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the Western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1866.

2v. fronts., illus., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.: v.2.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. xxxvi-xxxvii].

Continuous pagination.

A.C.915/Y2

—— ——New ed., Revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries, by Henry Cordier London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1913-1916.

4v. fronts (v.1-2; v.1: port.), illus., plates, maps (part fold) 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, 2nd series, no. xxxiii, xxxvii, xli.)

Bibliography: p. 39-96, v. ii.

"Titles of some books quoted in this work by abbreviated references" v.iv, p [260]-265.

Contents: v. 1—Preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 1915.- v 2 Odoric of Pordenone, 1913—v.3:—Missionary friars. Rashiduddin Pegolotti Marignolli. 1914.— v 4. Ibn Batuta, Benedict Goès. Index, 1916.

A.C.915/Y2[1]

915 15—*Periodicals*

(The) ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER; or, A view of the history of Hindustan, and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia v. [1]- 12; 1799-1800/11. London, Printed for J. Debrett [etc.] 1800-1812.

12v. tables. 21cm.

Editors: 1799-1806, L. D. Cambell—1809-11, E. Samuel.

V.1, 2nd ed. 1801.
V.8, in two parts.

No more published.

A.C.915.05/A1

[The] ASIATIC JOURNAL and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. v.1—28 Jan. 1816—Dec. 1829. London, Printed for Black, Parbury & Allen, 1816.

28v. 21cm

Imperfect: v.2 wanting; t.-p. & first 8 pages of v.7 missing.

A.C.915.05/A2

—— —— New series. The Asiatic journal and monthly register for British and foreign India, China and Australasia. v.1- 40. Jan. 1830—Apr. 1843. London, Parbury, Allen & co., 1830-

40v. 21cm.

A.C.915.05/A2[1]

—— —— 3rd series. The Asiatic journal and monthly miscellany. v.1-4, May 1843- Apr. 1845. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1843.

4v. 21cm.

A.C.915.05/A2[II]

(The) ASIATIC REVIEW v.1-10, Jan. 1886- Oct. 1890; 2nd ser., v.1-10, Jan. 1891-Oct. 1895; 3rd ser., v.1-34. Jan. 1896- Oct. 1912; New ser. v.1-, Jan. 1913—. London, T. E. Unwin [etc.] 1886-

-v., illus, plates, ports., maps, facsims, tables 24cm.

Quartely · Jan. 1886- Oct.1913; *every 6 weeks*. Jan. 1914- Nov. 1917, *quarterly*: Jan. 1918-.

Title varies: 1886-90: The Asiatic Quarterly review, 1891-1912: The Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review; Jan.-Oct 1913; The Asiatic Quarterly review; Jan. 1914: The Asiatic review.

From Jan. 1891, Oct. 1913, imprint reads: Working, The Oriental University institute. Includes proceedings of the East India association, Apr. 1895-.

Library has · 3rd ser. v. 5, 7-8, 13-14; new ser. v 3-4, 9-10.

A.C.915.05/A3

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Asiatic researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for enquiring into the history, the antiquities, the arts and sciences, and literature of Asia. Calcutta, Printed . by Manuel Cantopher, 1788-1839.

20v. illus., plates (part fold., part col.), maps (part fold.), fold. tables, diagrs. 25×19-30×23cm.

v 15 published at Serampor. 1825. v.17-20 were issued each in 2 pts. which in v. 18-20 have separate t-p.; in v 18 the parts are separately paged, and the t-p. for pt. 2 reads "Asiatick researches Transactions of the physical class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal". Vols. 1-18 have each a list of members of the society for the year.

Vols. 6-7, 12-13 and 15-16 contain the rules of the society.

Title varies slightly in spelling and arrangement. v 1-14 "Asiatick researches".

Superseded by the "Journal of the society."

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.1-4, 6-8, 9, 15-20. v. 20 has pt. i & ii.

—— —— Copy 3.

Library has: v 8, 17, 20. v 20 has pt 1 only and followed by an index of v.1-18.

2nd copy of v.20, extremely brittle.

A.C.915.05/A4

—— —— Index to the first eighteen volumes of the Asiatic researches... Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Huttmann, 1835.

3 p.l., 16, *17-*22, 17-228p. 30.5×22.5cm.

3rd copy is bound with 3rd copy of v.20.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Index to the first eighteen volumes —*cnotd.*

Index to v.19-20 may be found in "Index to v.xiv and xx. of the Asiatic researches and to v.i-xxii of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" Also, Index to the papers and contributions to the Asiatic researches .. "is claimed in" centenary review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885 (p 106-195).

A.C.915.05/A4

Journal. v.1-, 1832-. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission Press and published by the Asiatic Society, 1832-

-v. illus., plates (part col), port, photos, maps (part fold.), plans, tables, diagrs 22-25cm

Vols 8-19, called "New series".

The papers of the society were also issued in Asiatic researches, published by the society 1788-1839. v. 6-14 16-18, 34-61, 63-73, each in 2 parts pt. i, papers relating to history philology, etc.; pt. ii, papers relating to natural history. Vols. 62, 1893-1904, each in 3 parts: pt i, papers relating to philology, antiquities etc ; pt ii, papers relating to physical science; pt. iii, papers relating to anthropology, ethnology, etc —No 3rd part was issued for v 64, 1895 and v. 66, 1897. pt. iii of 63-70 in one vol and pt. iii of 71-72 in one vol

The proceedings of the society were included in the journal upto 1864· from 1865-1904 they were issued separately.

In 1905, the Journal and the proceedings were combined under title "Journal and proceedings" Though the old series of the Journal ends with v. 73, 1904, the numbering was continued on the parts of a monographic work entitled: Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, by Sir George King and J. Sykis Gamble. This work was issued in parts, with cover title: Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic society of Bengal. v 74 [pt. 1] 4 — v 75 pt. 1—1905-15. (The) 1st part of v. 74 is numbered Journal & proceedings, v. 1, Extra number

Imperfect: t.-p of v. 3, 28, 29 wanting

A.C.915.05/A5

—— —— Index to volumes xix and xx of the Asiatic researches and to volumes i to xxiii of the Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal. Calcutta, Printed by J. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press, 1856.

2p.l., 274p. 22cm

A.C.915.05/A5[1]

Journal. Calcutta, 18- .

-v. illus. (part fold.), plates (part fold), tables 21cm.

Contents· [Tr. 1]. No. 32, Aug. 1934· Memoir on the Usbek State of Kokan, properly called Khokend, (the Ancient Ferghana), in Central Asia. By W. H. Wathen.—[Tr. 2]. No 33. September, 1834 : Further remarks on M. Remusat's Review of Buddhism. By B. H. Hodgson, esq. Resident at the Nepal Court, &c.—[Tr. 3]. No. 76. April, 1938 : Restoration and translation of the inscription on the large Arracan Bell now at Nadrohighat, Zillah Alligarh, described by Captain Wroughton in the Journal of the Asiatic Society, December 1937.—[Tr. 4]. February, 1849: General observations on the contending claims to antiquity of Brahmans and Buddhist, by Lieut.—Col Low.—[Tr. 5]. February 1849 : Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal for February, 1849.—[Tr. 6]. January, 1850: Some conjectures on the progress of the Brahminical conquerors of India. By Henry Torrens—[Tr. 7-8]. No. iii-iv. 1850: Extracts from Dr. Voysey's Private Journal when attached to the trigonometrical survey in Southern and Central India, no. ii-iii.
Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, March-April, 1850.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or
v.2. Tr. 1-8

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Letters, v.1—, 1935—. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1935-

-v illus plates, photos, facsims, plates, maps 24cm

The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. Letters forms the 1st part of the Society's Journals and proceedings third series.
Title varies The title "Royal" has been used befor the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vol. 2, 1936 to vol 16 1950
Library has v. 1, nos 1-3 ,—v 2 nos 1-3 ,—v 3, nos 1-2 ,—v 4, nos 1-4 ,—v 5, nos. 1-3 ,—v 6 nos 1-2 ,—v 7 no 1 ,—v 8, nos 1-2 ;—v 9 no 1 ,—v 12, no 2 ,—v 15, nos 1-2 ;— v. 16, nos 1-2 ;—v 17, nos 1-3 ,—v 18, nos. 1-2 ,—v 19, nos. 1-2 ;—v 20 nos 1-2 —v 21 no 1 ;—v 22, nos. 1-2.

—— —— Copy 2

Library has v 1 nos 1 2 ,—v. 2, nos 1, 3 ,—v 3 nos 1-2 ,—v 4, nos 2-4 ,—v. 5, nos 1-2 ,—v 6, no. 2 ,—v 8, no 1

—— —— Copy 3

Library has v 3, no 1.

A.C.915.05/A6

—— —— Index for vol. nos. 4, 5 and 6

A.C.915.05/A6 Index

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Science ; v.1-, 1935-. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1935-

-v illus, plates, photos, maps. (part fold.), tables (part fold.) 24cm

The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: Science, forms the 2nd part of the Society's Journal and proceedings, third series.

Title varies: The word "Royal" has been used before the Asiatic Society of Bengal from 1936 to 1950.

Library has: v. 1, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 2, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 3 ;—v 4, no. 2 ;—v. 5, nos. 1-2 & index ;—v. 6, nos. 1-2 & index ;—v. 7, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 8, no. 1 ;—v. 12, no. 2 ;—v 14, no. 2 ;—v. 15, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 16 ;—v. 17 ;—v. 20, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 21, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 22, nos. 1-2 ;—v. 24, nos. 1 & 2.

A.C.915.05/A7

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. New ser., v.1- 1905- Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, and published by the Asiatic Society, 1906-

-v. illus., plates, maps, tables, diagrs. 22cm.

Combines the two previously separate series "Journal" and "Proceedings" hence called "new series". Published in numbers, at irregular intervals, and paged to form two sections: Journal (with paging in Arabic) and proceedings (with paging in Roman). Beginning with new ser. v. 18, 1922, the proceedings have special t.-p.

"Extra numbers" and other supplementary matter, are published occasionally, usually with separate paging; these are listed as supplements in this entry.

"Numismatic supplements" are included in the volumes; in new ser., v. 1-17, they are paged consecutively with series, v. 18, 1922, they are separately paged, though forming a regular number of the volume; the indexes to the Numismatic supplements were issued as separate supplementary numbers. Proceedings of the 1st-6th, 8th-9th Indian Science Congress, 1914-19, 1921-22, were published in new ser. v. 10-15, 17-18, after which they were issued independently

Library has: v. 1-3, (v. 4. nos. 4, 6-10), (v. 5, nos. 1, 3-5 7-11 & extra no); (v. 6, no. 12); (v. 7, no. 8 & 10); (v. 8, nos. 1-11); (v. 11, nos. 1-11); (v. 12, nos. 1, 4-5); (v. 13, nos. 1-5); (v. 14, nos. 1-8); (v. 15, nos. 1-7 & contents); (v. 16, nos. 1-8); (v. 17, nos. 1-4); (v. 18, nos. 1-10); (v. 19, nos. 1-10); (v. 20, nos 1-7); (v. 21, nos. 1-4; (v. 22, nos. 1-6); (v. 23, nos. 1-4); (v. 24, nos. 1-4); (v. 25, nos. 1-3); (v. 26, nos. 1-4); (v. 27, nos 1-4); (v. 28, nos 1-2), (v. 30, nos. 1-3); (Index to vol. nos. 7, 8, 11-18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28).

A.C.915.05/A8

Memoirs .. v.1-; 1905-1907 Calcutta, The Asiatic Society, 1907-

-v. illus., plates, plans, facsims 30×23.5 cm.

Library has:—v. 1, v. 2 (no 8-10);—v. 3 (no. 1, 4, 7-9);—v. 4 (no. 2);—v. 5 (no. 1-6, extra);—v. 6 (no. 1-10);—v. 7 (no. 1-5);—v. 8 (no. 1-7);—v. 9 (no. 1-8), —v. 10 (no. 1-3);—v. 11 (no. 1-5);—v. 12 (no. 1-2).

A.C.915.05/A9

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal . 1865-1904. Calcutta, 1866-1905.

40v. illus., plates (part col.), maps, plans, diagrs. (part fold.) 22cm.

Proceedings for 1832-1864, issued in the Society's Journal.
In 1905, the "Proceedings" and "Journal" were combined under the title "Journal and proceedings".
Imperfect: proceedings, 1879 wanting.

A.C.915.05/A10

Year-book of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, v.1- 1935- Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal 1936-

-v. 24cm.

The Year-book forms the 3rd part of the Society's Journals and proceedings third series.

Title varies: 1935, Year-book of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1936, Year-book of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Library has: v. 1-7, 1935-1941; v. 9, 1943; v. 12. 1946; v. 15, 1949; v. 18-21, 1952-1955.

A.C.915.05/A11

FRANCE-ASIE; revue de culture et de synthese Franco-Asiatique. v.1- 19- Saigon, 19-

—v. 23 cm.
Library has: v. 5, no. 42, Sept. 1949.

A.C. 915.05/F

(The) NEW ASIATIC MISCELLANY. Consisting of original essays, translations, and fugitive pieces, v.1- Calcutta, From the press of Joseph Cooper, 1789-

-v. 26 cm.

Quarterly.

Text in English Persian & Sanskrit.
Library has: v. 1.

A.C.915.05/N1

(The) NEW ASIATIC REVIEW, v.1- 1907- Madras, P. R. Rama Iyer & co., 1907-

-v. illus., maps (part fold)., diagrs. 23.5 cm

Monthly.

Library has: v. 1, 1907.

A.C.915.05/N2

(The) ORIENTAL COLLECTION: consisting of original essays and dissertations, translations and miscellaneous papers; illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature, of Asia. London, Printed for Cadell & Davies, by Copper & Wilson [1797]

-v. 28×22 cm.

Quarterly.

Library has: v. 2. Jan., Dec. 1798, in 4 pts.

A.C.915.05/Or

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Journal of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. January, 1850.

148p. illus., plates (part fold.), tables, 21cm.

Art. I: Observations on the Grammatical structure of the Vernacular languages of India. By the Rev. Dr. Stevenson.

Art. II: Memoranda on mud craters in the district of Luss By Captain A. C. Robertson.

Art. III: Some account of the Bhattikāvya. By P. Anderson.

Art. IV: A descriptive list of rock-specimens from Maskat in Arabia, Persia, Babylonia ... By T. J. Newbold.

Art. V: On the red coloring matter in salt and salt-pans of Bombay. By H. J. Carter.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
Journal ... —*contd.*

Art. VI: Memoir on the cave-temples and monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India. By John Wilson.

Art. VII: Memorandum on some Buddhist excavations near Karādh. By H. B. E. Frere.

Art. VIII: Geological observations on the igneous rocks of Masket and its neighbourhood, and on the limestone formation at their circumference. By H. J. Carter. Proceedings.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.2 Tr.9

915.06—*Society*

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta*

Centenary review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, from 1784 to 1883. Published by the society. Calcutta, Printed by Thacker Spink & co., 1885.

3[v.] in 1. 22cm.

Pt. 1, appendix C, contains—"List of books published, directly or indirectly, by the Asiatic society of Bengal."—pt. 1, appendix D, contains "Index to the papers and contributions to the Asiatic researches and the Journal and proceedings of the society".—pts. ii and iii are followed by a "Classified index to the scientific papers in the society's publications from 1788-1883".

Contents: Pt. 1: History of the society. By Dr Rajendralal Mitra.—Pt. II: Archaeology, History, Literature, &c. By Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.—Pt. III: Natural Science, &c. By Baboo P. N. Bose.—Proceedings of the Special centenary meeting of the society.

A.C.915 06/A

PARGITER, Frederick Eden, *comp. & ed.*

Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-1923; comp. & ed. by Frederick Eden Pargiter. London The Society, 1923.

xxviii, 186p. front., ports 21 5cm

A.C.915.06/P

915.15084—*Graphic representation*

ELLIOT, Robert *fl.* 1822.

Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red sea; with historical and descriptive illustrations. London, H. Fisher, son & co., 1833.

2v. in 1. 60 pl. 37×27 cm.

The original sketches, from which engravings in these volumes have been produced, were made on the spot in the years 1822, 1823 and 1824 .. ". Preface.

—— —— Copy 2.

2v. 60 pl. 36.5×27.5 cm.

—— —— Copy 3.

2 v. 60 pl. 30.5×23.5 cm.

—— —— Copy 4.

2v. 60 pl. 27×18 cm.

—— —— Copy 5.

2v. plates. 26×17 cm.

Imperfect: T.-p., preface etc. i.e., the preliminary matter and 3 plates wanting. The plates are also misplaced.

A.C.915.84/E1

ELLIOT, Robert, fl. 1822.

Views in India, China, and on the shores of the Red sea; drawn by Prout, Stanfield, Cattermole, Purser, Cox, Austen &c. from original sketches by Robert Elliot, with descriptions by Emma Roberts. London, H. Fisher, R. Fisher & P. Jackson [1835]

2v. fronts., 60 pl. 27.5×20.5 cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

—— —— Copy 2.

2v. in 1.

Front. of vol 1 coloured.

A.C.915.084/E2

MACKENZIE, Helen (Douglas).

Illustrations of the mission, the camp, and the Zenana. Drawn by Mrs. Colin Mackenzie. London, Printed by R. Appeal, Anastatic printer, 1856.

23 l. 20 col pl 56 5×37 5 cm.

"These sketches (taken from life)".
Plates are followed by annotations

Imperfect: Pl no 17 wanting

A.C.915.084/M

915.1—*China*

ABEL, Clarke. 1780-1826.

Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country, in the years 1816 and 1817; containing an account of the most interesting transactions of Lord Amherst's embassy to the court of Pekin, and observations on the countries which it visited. Illustrated by maps and other engravings. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1818.

xvi, 420p. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps (part fold.) 28×22 cm.

A.C.915.1/A

Ancient account of India and China. 1733.

See A.C.915.4/A4

BAGCHI, Prabodh Chandra.
India and China, 1927.

See A.C.915.4/B3

BARROW, *Sir* John, *bart.*, 1764-1848.

Travels in China, containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Pekin to Canton . By John Barrow. Illus. with several engravings. 2nd ed. London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1806

x, [ii], 632p. col. front, plates (part col. incl port.) 26×19 5 cm.

A.C.915.1/B1

BRETON DE LA MARTINIERE, Jean Baptiste Joseph.

China: its costume, arts, manufactures, &c ed. principally from the originals in the cabinet of the late M. Bertin with observations, explanatory, historical, and literary by M. Breton Tr from the French 3rd ed London, Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 1813.

4v in 2 col front, col plates 21 5 cm

915 1/B2

Brinkley, Frank, 1841-192-

Japan and China. their history, arts and literature 1903-1904

See A C.915 2/B2

(The) CHINESE REPOSITORY.

Vol October, 1843, no 10 [505]-560p
Vol xix June, 1850.- No 6 [289]-344p.
Vol. xix June, 1850 - No 6 [513]-568p

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
V.5 Tr 15

DU HALDE, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

A description of the empire of China and Chinese-Tartary, together with the kingdoms of Korea, and Tibet: containing the geography and history (natural as well as civil) of those countries. Enrich'd with general and particular maps, and adorned with a great number of cuts. From the French of P.J.B. Du Halde with notes geographical, historical, and critical, and other improvements particularly in the maps, by the translator London, Printed by T Gardner for Edward Cave, 1738-1741.

2v. illus., plans, maps 40 × 24 cm
T-p of v 2 slightly differs

A C.915.1/D

ELLIS, *Sir* Henry, 1777-1855.

Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China; comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton Interpersed with observations upon the face of the country, the polity, moral character, and manners of the Chinese nations. The whole illustrated by maps and drawings by Henry Ellis London, John Murray, 1817.

vii, [1] 526, [2]p front (port) col plates, maps (1 fold) 26 5×20 5cm

A.C 915 1/E

GILL, William John, 1848-1882.

The river of the golden sand, the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, with illustrations and ten maps from original surveys, by Capt. William Gill, with an introductory essay, by Col. Henry Yule. London, John Murray, 1880

2v front, 10 fold maps 22 5 cm

One map in pocket
Title vignette

A C.915 1/G1

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA, Juan, 1550-1620

The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. Comp. by the padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, and now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Ed. by Sir George T. Staunton, bart with an introduction by R. H. Major London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1853-54.

2v 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no xiv-xv].

"The second part is divided into three parts The first containeth such things as fathers. Frier Martin de Herrada, prouincial of the order of Sainte Augustine, in the islands Philipinas, and his companion Fryer Geronimo Martin, and other souldiers that went with them, did see and had intelligence of in that kingdom The second containeth the miraculous voiage that was made by Frier Pedro de Alfaro, of the order of S. Francis, and his companions. Vnto the said kingdome The third containeth a briefe declaration by the said frier and of Frier Martin Ignacio, that went out of Spaine vnto China and returned into Spaine againe by the oriental India, after that he had compassed the world"

A C.915.1/G2

HEATH, Arthur H.

Sketches of vanishing China, by Arthur H Heath London, Thornton Butterworth ltd [1927]

184, [1]p. incl col. mounted front., illus., col mounted plates. 28 5×21.5cm.

Illustrated by the author, mainly by reproductions of water-color sketches.

A.C.915 1/H

HEDIN, Sven Anders, 1865-

The silk road, by Sven Hedin ; [tr. from the Swedish by F. H. Lyon]. London, George Routledge & sons, ltd. [1938]

viiip., 1 l., 322p. front., plates. 23cm.
Col. fold. map at end.

A.C.915.1/H2

LIDDELL, T. Hodgson, 1860-

China, its marvel and mystery, by T. Hodgson Liddell. With 40 illustrations in colour by the author. London, George Allen and sons, 1909.

xiii, 202, [1]p. col. front., col. plates, facsim. 24cm.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.1/L

MONTANUS, Arnoldus, 1625 ?-1683.

Atlas Chinensis: being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two embassies from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the viceroy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konch , emperor of China and East-Tartary. With relation of the Netherlanders assisting the Tartar against Coxinga, and the Chinese fleet, who till then were masters of the sea. And a more exact geographical description than formerly, both of the whole empire of China in general, and in particular of every of the fifteen provinces. Collected out of their several writings and journals, by Arnoldus Montanus. English, and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby . London. Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author, 1671.

8 p.l., 722p. illus., plates (part fold.), double maps. 41×27 cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
Half-title, engr.: The second & third embassietoy, empire of Taysing or China . 1671.
Binder's title: Ogilby's China, vol. II.
Running title, p. 2-633: Several embassies to the emperor of China ; p. 634-723: A late description of the empire of China. Also issued to accompany Nieuhof's "An embassy from the East-India company . The 2d ed." London, 1673. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat (under Nieuhof) and D.N.B. (under Ogilby).

A.C.915.1/M

NIEUHOF, Johan, 1618-1672.

An embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, emperour of China, delivered by their excellcies, Peter de Goyer, and Jacob de Keyzer, at his imperial city of Peking. Wherein the cities, towns, villages, ports, rivers &c in their passages from Canton to Peking, are ingeniously described by Mr. John Nieuhoff, Steward to the ambassadours also an epistle of father John Adams, their antagonist, concerning the whole negotiation with an appendix of several remarks taken out of Father Athanasius Kircher, Englished and set forth with their several sculptures by John Ogilby. London. Printed by John Macock for the author, 1669.

1v. (various pagings) front. (fold. map), illus., plates. 39.5×24.5cm
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.1/N

—— —— 2nd ed. 1673.

1 p.l., 431p. front., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. map. 41.5×26cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.1/N[1]

PECK, Graham.

Through China's wall London, Reader's union ; William Collins, 1945.

318p. illus , plates. maps. 19cm.

A.C.915.1/P

STAUNTON, *Sir* George Leonard, *bart.*, 1737-1801.

An authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the Emperor of China ; including cursory observations made, and information obtained, in travelling through that ancient empire, and a small part of Chinese Tartary. Together with a relation of the voyage undertaken on the occasion by His Majesty's ship the Lion, and the ship Hindostan, in the East India Company's service to the Yellow sea, and Gulf of Pekin ; as well as of their return to Europe. ... Taken chiefly from the papers of His Excellency the Earl of Macartney ... Sir Erasmus Gower . and of other gentleman in the several departments of the Embassy. By Sir George Staunton ... London, G. Nicol, 1797.

2v. fronts. (ports.), illus., plates. 29×22.5cm. *and* atlas of 44 pl. (incl. maps, plans, charts (part fold., part doubles). 56×41cm.

—— —— Copy 2 of atlas only.

A.C.915.1/S1

STAUNTON, *Sir* George Thomas, 1781-1859.

Miscellaneous notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country. Part the second. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, bart. (For private circulation only) [Havant, I Skeleton printer] 1828.

STAUNTON, *Sir* George Thomas, 1781-1859.

Miscellaneous notices ... —*contd.*

4 p.l., 312p. 7 double numb. l. 23 cm.

An "unpublished" supplement to the author's Miscellaneous notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, London, 1822.

The abstract on vaccine inoculation at end is printed in Chinese characters on double leaves, printed on one side only.

A.C.915.1/S2

TAN--Yun-Shan.

China, India and the war ... Calcutta, China press, ltd. [1944]

[v] plate. 18cm.

Library has: pt. 1.

A.C.915.1/T

WATHEN, James, 1751 ?-1828.

Journal of a voyage from Gravesend to India and China. 1814.

See 915.4/W3

Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China. 1814.

See A.C.915/W2

WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells, 1812-1884.

The middle kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion &c., of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. With a new map of the empire, and illustrations, principally engraved by J. Orr. By S. Wells Williams. . . . New York & London, Wiley & Putnam, 1848.

2v. illus., plates, fold. map. 19 cm.

Added engr. t.-p.

A.C.915.1/W1

WRIGHT, G. N

China. in a series of views, displaying the scenery, architecture, and social habits, of that ancient empire. Drawn from original and authentic sketches, by Thomas Allom, with historical and descriptive notices by the rev. G. N. Wright. London, Paris, Fisher, son & co. [n.d.]

4v. in 2. plates. 27.5×22cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.915.1/W2

915.1084—*Graphic representation*

[CHINESE PAINTINGS : an album containing original coloured paintings showing the social life and customs of China. no place, no pub., n.d.]

80 col. pl. 30×38.5cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.1084/C

915.135—*Yunnian*

ANDERSON, John, 1833-1900.

A report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamo . . . Calcutta, Office of the Supdt. of Government Printing, 1871.

1 p.l., 3, xiip., 1 l., 458p. v pl., 2 fold. maps (in pocket). 25.5×15cm.

Information supplied from Library of Congress.
Errata slip inserted after p. xii.
Imperfect: 1 p l. 3 p. and i-ii pages, and 2 fold. maps & t-p. are wanting.
Brittle.

A.C.915.135/A

915.15—*Tibet*

BELL, *Sir* Charles, 1870-

The people of Tibet Oxford, Clarendon press, 1928.

xix, 319, [1]p. front., plates (part col.), maps (part fold) 23cm.

Fold. map at end.
Bibliography: p. [305]-306

A.C.915.15/B1

BOSE, Buddha.

Holy Kailas. [Calcutta, The author, 1954.]

3 p.l., iiip. plates, fold. map. 17.5cm

"Fold. map" at end.

A.C.915.15/B2

CHAPMAN, Frederich Spencer, 1907-

Lhasa, the holy city, by F. Spencer Chapman; with an introduction by Sir Charles Bell. London, Readers union ltd., by arrangement with Chatto & Windus, 1940.

xii, 331, [1]p. plates (part col.), fold. map. 23.5cm

Map at end.

A.C.915.15/C

DAINELLI, Giotto.

Buddhists and glaciers of Western Tibet, by Giotto Dainelli ; [Tr. from Italian by Angus Davidson]. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1933.

xiii, 304p. front., plates. 24.5cm.

Map (double) at end.

A.C.915.15/D1

DAS, Sarat Chandra, 1849-1971.

Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. By Sarat Chandra Das; ed. by W. W. Rockhill London, John Murray, 1902.

xp., 2 l., 285p. front. (port.), plates (part col., part fold.), fold. map. 22cm.
col. fold. maps at end.

Footnotes includes bibliography.

A.C.915.15/D2

—— —— New ed. 1904.

xvi, 368p. front. (port.), plates, fold. map (part col.), fold. plans (part col.) 21cm.

A.C.915.15/D2[1]

DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra.

Tibetan journey. London, John Lane [1936]

xp., 1 l., 275, [1]p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 22cm.

"Miss Violet Sydney has [helped] me in the preparation of this English account".—p.v.

A.C.915.15/D3

With mystics and magicians, by Alexandra David-Neel; with an introd. by A. D'Arsonval. Harmondsworth, Penguin Books ltd., 1938.

xiii, 9-287, [1]p. 18cm.

A.C.915.15/D4

DEASY, Henry Hugh Peter.

In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years' exploration, by H.H.P. Deasy. [no place, T. Fisher & Unwin, 193-]

2 p.l., 420p. illus., plates, fold. map. 20.5cm.

Title from cover.
Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.15/D5

EASTON, John.

An unfrequented highway, through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. London, Scholartis press, 1928.

ix, 132p., 1 l. front., plates. 26×19.5cm.

"Printed on Basingwerk parchment".

A.C.915.15/E

GOULLART, Peter

Land of the Lamas; adventures in secret Tibet. New York, E. P. Dutton & co., inc, 1959.

ix, 221p. plates, map. 21.5cm.

American ed.
"The British ed is entitled: Princes of the Black Bone".

A.C.915.15/G1

GUIBAUT, André.

Tibetan venture in the country of the Ngolo-Setas; second Guibaut-Liotard expedition, by Lord Sudley. London, John Murray, 1947.

5 p.l., 206p. plates, ports., map (double). 22.5cm.

A.C.915.15/G2

(Sri) HAMSA, Bhagavan, 1878-

The holy mountain; being the story of a pilgrimage, to Lake Manas and of initiation on Mount Kailas in Tibet, by Bhagāwan Shri Hamsa. Tr. from the Marāthi by Purohit Swami; with an introd. by W. B. Yeats. London, Faber & Faber ltd. [1934]

202, [1]p. front. (port.), plate. 21cm.

A.C.915.15/H1

HARRER, Heinrich, 1912-

Seven years in Tibet, by Heinrich Harrer; tr. from the German by Richard Graves. With an introd. by Peter Flemming. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1953.

xiii, [1]p., 1 l., 288p. col front., plates, ports., map (double). 22.5cm.

A.C.915.15/H2

HEBER, A. Reeve.

In Himalayan Tibet, a record of 12 years spent in the topsy-turvy land of lesser Tibet. With a description of its cherry folk, their ways & religion, of the regours of the climate & beauties of the country, its fauna and flora. by A. Reeve Heber & Kathleen M. Heber. London, Seeley service & co., 1926.

xvi, 283p. front., plates. 22cm.

Fold map at end

A.C.915.15/H3

HEDIN, Sven Anders, 1865-

Trans-Himalaya: discoveries and adventures in Tibet. London, Macmillan & co., ltd, 1909-1913.

3v. front., plates, ports., maps. 22.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.915.15/H4

ILLION, Theodore.

In secret Tibet; in disguise amongst lamas, robbers, and wise men. A key to the mysteries of Tibet. London, Rider & co. [1937]

1 p.l., ix-xi, 13-190p. 19cm.

A.C.915.15/I 1

KAULBACK, Ronald.

Tibetan trek; [3rd ed.] London, Hodder & Stoughton [1937]

319p. map. 18cm.

A journey from Sadiya, Assam, through Zayul district of Tibet to Ata Kang La and back to Fort Hertz, Burma.

A.C.915.15/K1

KAWAGUCHI, Ekai.

Three years in Tibet Adyar, Madras, Theosophist Office; Benaras & London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1909.

xv, 719p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim. 23cm

Col. fold map & fold. plate at end.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C 915.15/K2

LANDOR, Arnold Henry Savage, 1865-1924.

In the forbidden land, an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release, by A. Henry Savage Landor ... Also various official documents including the enquiry and report by J. Larkin appointed by the Government of India London, William Heinemann, 1898.

xvi, 263p col front., illus., plates (part col.), ports 21cm

A.C.915.15/L1

Tibet & Nepal, painted & described by, A. Henry Savage Landor. London, A. & C. Black [1905]

2 p l., vii-x, 233, [1]p col. front., plates (part col.), fold map 22cm.

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.15/L2

LASH, William Quinlan, 1905-

To high Kailas, by Will Quinlan. Bombay, Hind Kitabs ltd. [1947]

80p. 18cm.

A.C.915.15/L3

MACDONALD, David.

Tibet. [London, Bombay, etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press [1945]

31, [1]p. 19cm. (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs. No. 30).

Map on lining-paper at front.

Bibliography at end.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.15/M1

MACDONALD, David.

Touring in Sikkim and Tibet. 1943.

See A.C.915.427/M

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, 1897-

To Lhasa in disguise; an account of a secret expedition through mysterious Tibet, by Wm. Montgomery McGovern. London, Thornton Butterworth, ltd. [1924]

352p. front (port.), plates, map. 22cm.

A.C.915.15/M2

MARAINI, Fosco.

Secret Tibet, by Fosco Maraini; with an introductory letter by Bernard Berenson. Illus. by the author: tr. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. London, Hutchinson, 1952.

251p. front (port.), plates, map 24.5 x 18cm.

"Some useful books". p.237-238.

A.C.915.15/M3

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert, 1830-1916, *ed.*

Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa Edited with notes, an introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning. By Clements R. Markham; 2d ed. London, Trubner and co., 1879.

clxv p., 1 l., 362p front. (port.), plates, fold. maps. 21.5cm

A.C.915.15/M4

MIGOT, André, 1892-

Tibetan marches [by] André Migot; tr. from the French by Peter Fleming. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1955.

288p. front. (port.), plates, maps (part double). 22cm

"Tr. of Caravane vers Bouddha".

A.C.915.15/M5

PALLIS, Marco.

Peaks and Lamas; 2nd ed. London [etc.] Cassell & co. ltd., 1940

xx, 428p front., plates (part col.), port., diagrs 24cm

A.C.915.15/P1

PEMBA, Tsewang Y.

Young days in Tibet, by Tsewang Y. Pemba. London, Jonathan Cape, 1957

184p. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.15/P2

PRANAVANANDA, *Swami.*

Exploration in Tibet, [by] Swami Pranavānanda; with a foreword by S. P. Chatterjee. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1939.

xxp., 1 l., 160p. front. (port.), plates. 22cm.

Fold. map (in pocket) at end.

A.C.915.15/P3

Kailas-Manasarovar, [by] Swami Pranavananda; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, S. P. League ltd., 1949.

xxiii, 242p. front., plates, ports., table. 24.5×16cm.

10 Maps (part. fold in pocket) at end.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.15/P4

Pilgrim's companion to the Holy Kailas and Manasarovar; containing elaborate descriptions of 11 routes to the Holy Kailas and Manasarovar and also to the "sources of the four great rivers" of this region as well as the Pindari glacier with ... illus ... and notes on important places with all particulars required by pilgrims and tourists. Allahabad, Ram Dayal Agarwala, 1938.

2 p.l., xviii, 177[1]p. front., illus., ports, facsims., tables. 17.5cm.

At head of title: Om.

A.C.915.15/P5

RIENCOURT, Amaury de.

Roof of the world: Tibet, key to Asia. New York [&] Toronto, Rinehart & co., inc., 1950.

xp., 1 l., 322p. plates, maps (part. double) 21.5cm

A.C.915.15/R

THOMAS, Lowell, *jr.*

Out of this world; across the Himalayas to Tibet. London, Macdonald & co. (pub.), ltd. [1952]

238p col. front. 22cm.

A.C.915.15/T1

TURNER, Samuel, 1749?-1802.

An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. By Captain Samuel Turner, to which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lieutenant Samuel Davis and observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. Robert Saunders. London, Printed by W. Bulmer and co. & sold by G. and W. Nicol, 1800.

xxviii, 473p. plates, map, facsim. 33×25cm.

A.C.915.15/T2

WADDELL, Laurence Austine, 1854-

Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-1904, by L. Austine Waddell. London, John Murray, 1905.

xxii, [1], 530, [1]p. col. front., illus., plates, ports. (part fold.), facsims., tables, diagr. 18cm.

A.C.915.15/W1

WARD, Francis Kindon, 1885-

Assam adventure, by F. Kindon Ward. London, Jonathan Cape [1942]

304p. front., plates, fold. map. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.15/W2

915.15084—*Graphic representation*

MELE, Pietro Francesco.

Tibet, photos, & text by Piertro Francisco Mele; introd. by Glotto Dainelli. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1957]

7 p.l., 80p, 2 l illus., map. 28×21.5cm

A.C.915.15084/M

915.16—*Sinkiang*

STEIN, *Sir* Mark Aurel, 1862-

Ruins of desert Cathay, personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, by M. Aurel Stein . London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1912.

2v. col. front. plates (part col., part fold.), ports., fold. maps. 23cm

"Record of the archaeological and geographical explorations during the years 1906-1908 .. carried out under order of the government of India ..."—Pref.

A.C.915.16/S1

Sand-buried ruins of Khotan; personal narrative of journey of archaeological & geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan, by M. Aurel Stein, with a map from original surveys and numerous illustrations. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1903.

xliii, 524p. front., illus., fold map. 22cm.

"The journey described in these pages was carried out in the year 1900-01, under auspices of the government of India."—Introd.

T.-p. in red and black

A.C.915.16/S2

Serindia: detailed report of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government, by Aurel Stein Oxford, Clarendon press, 1921.

5v. illus., plates (part fold., part col.), 94 (*i.e.* 96) fold. maps, 59 plans (part fold.), facsims (part fold.) 33×24.5cm.

Vols. 1-3 paged continuously. "With descriptive lists of antiques by F.H. Andrews, F.M.G. Lorimer, C. L. Woolley, and others; and appendices by L. D. Barnett, L. Binyon, E. Chavannes, A. H. Church, A.H. Francke, A.F.R. Hoernle, T.A. Joyce, R. Petrucci, K. Schlesinger, F. W. Thomas."

STEIN, *Sir* Mark Aurel, 1862-

Serindia ... —*contd.*

A full record of the explorations, archaeological in the first place but to a large extent also geographical ... of my second Central-Asian expedition ... 1906-8 ..." Introd.

Bibliography: vol. 1 p.[xxv]-xxviii.

Contents: v.1-3. Text.—v.4. 175 plates.—v.5: Maps (in portfolio)

A.C.915.16/S3

915.19—*Korea*—(*Choson*)

HALL, Basil, 1788-1844.

Account of a voyage of discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the great Loo-Choo island; with an appendix, containing charts and various hydrographical and scientific notices, by Captain Basil Hall, and a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language by H. J. Clifford. London, John Murray, 1818.

xv, [1], 222, cxxx, [72]p. col front., plates (part col.), maps (part col.), diagrs. 27×20cm.

A.C.915.19/H1

HAMEL, Hendrik, *fl.* 1653.

Verhaal van het vergaan van het jacht de Sperwer en van het wedervaren der schipbreukelingen op het eiland Quelpaert en het vasteland van Korea (1653-1666) met eene beschrijving van dat rijk, door Hendrik Hamel; uitg. door B. Hoerink, met 1 Kaart en 11 afbeeldingen. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1920.

xxxp., 2 l., [iii]-iiii, 165p. incl front. (facsim.) illus., fold. map, facsim. 25cm. (Werken uitg. door de Linschotenvereeniging, xviii).

"Bibliographie en geraadpleegde literatur": p. [137]-153

A.C.915.19/H2

915.2—*Japan*

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin, 1832-1904.

Seas and lands. Reprinted by permission of the "Daily telegraph" from letters published under the title "By sea and land" in that journal. By Sir Edwin Arnold .; 2d ed. London and New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1891.

x, 535p. front., illus., plates. 21cm.

The greater part of the work relates to Japan.

A.C.915.2/A

BENNEVILLE, James S. de.

More Japonico. A critique of the effect of an idea communityism—on the life and history of a people ... Yokohama [Japan] Printed at the "Japan Gazette" press, 1908.

4 p.l., vi, [3], 594, [1]p. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.2/B1

BRINKLEY, Frank, 1841-192—

Japan and China, their history, arts and literature. [London and Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1903-1904.]

12v. col. fronts., plates (part col.) 23cm.

Half-title. Each volume with a separate title in red and black. Library ed.

Vol. 1-8 deal with Japan and vol. 9-12 deal with China.

"Limited to five hundred numbered copies for the United Kingdom, of which this is number 373." Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress

A.C.915.2/B2

Subsidiary subject: 915.1—China.

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall, 1850-1935.

Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan. For the use of travellers and others; 5th ed. rev. London, John Murray; Yokohama [etc.] Kelley & Walsh, ltd., 1905.

viip., 1 l., 550p. fold. map 21cm

Alphabetically arranged.

"Books on Japan". p. 63-72.

"Books recommended" at end of each article.

A.C.915.2/C1

COUCHOUD, Paul Louis, 1879-

Japanese impressions with a note on Confucius. Tr. from the French of Paul-Louis Couchoud. By Frances Rumsey, with a preface by Anatole France. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane co., 1921.

xxiii, 155p. 22cm.

A.C.915.2/C2

COUSINS, James H.

The new Japan, impressions and reflections (with seventy-four illus.) by James H. Cousins. Madras, Ganesh & co., 1923.

viip., 1 l., 328p. front., illus., plates. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.2/C3

D'AUTREMER, Joseph, 1860-

The Japanese empire and its economic conditions, by Joseph D'Autremer. Tr. from the French with a map and 20 illus. London, T. Fisher Unwin; Leipsic, Inselstrasse, 1910.

319, [1]p. front., plates, fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.2/D1

DEL MAR, Walter, 1862-

Around the world through Japan, by Walter Del Mar; 2d ed. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1904.

xxi, 435p. front., plates. 22.5cm.

First ed. 1903.

A.C.915.2/D2

Subsidiary subject: 910.4—Voyages round the world.

DYER, Henry, 1848-1918.

Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East; a study in national evolution by Henry Dyer . London, Blackie & son, ltd., 1904.

xvi, 450p. fold. map 22cm.

Short bibliography at end of each chapter. Appendices: A: Japanese weights, measures and moneys, with English and French equivalents.—B Treaty of alliance with Great Britain.—C Some of the more important recent books, etc, on Japan.

A.C.915.2/D3

HERSHEY, Amos Shartle, 1867-

Modern Japan, social-industrial-political, by Amos S. Hershey and Susanne W. Hershey. Indianopolis, The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1919]

[2] p.l., 382p. 18.5cm

A.C.915.2/H

JAPAN. *Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisian Purchase Exposition.*

Japan in the beginning of the twentieth century, comp. by the Departments of Agriculture and Commerce London, John Murray, 1904.

2 p.l., viii, 828p. 23cm

Edited by Haruki Yumawaki

A.C.915.2/J1

(The) JAPAN year book, 1946-48 [Tokyo], The Foreign affairs association of Japan [1948]

xvp., 1 l., 614, 340p front (fold col map), fold table 21.5cm

A.C.915.2/J2

KAEMPFER, Engelbert, 1651-1716.

The history of Japan, giving an account of the ancient and present state and government of the empire; of its temples, palaces, castles, and other buildings; of its metals, minerals, trees, plants, animals, birds and fishes; of the chronology, and succession of the emperors, ecclesiastical and secular; of the original descent, religious customs, and manufacturers of the natives; and of their trade and commerce with the Dutch and Chinese. Together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam Written in High-Dutch by Engelbertus Kaempfer; and tr. from his original manuscript, never before printed, by J G Scheuchzer With the life of the author, and an introduction To which is added part of a journal of a voyage to Japan, made by the English in the year 1673 Illus. with many copper plates London, Printed for the publisher and sold by Thomas Woodward, 1727.

2v, xlv pl, (part fold. incl. maps, plan) 34.5×22cm

Continuous pagination.

Vol. I has added t.p · Historia Imperii japonici Londini, mdccxxviii

A.C.915.2/K

—— —— The history of Japan, together with a description of the kingdom of Siam 1690-92, by Engelbert Kaempfer and tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer. Glasgow, James Maclehose and sons, 1906.

3v. front (port.), illus. (incl. map, plans), plates (part fold.), fold maps, fold. plans 22cm.

"One hundred copies of this book have been printed on handmade paper for sale in Great Britain and Ireland, of which this is no 34 [Signed] Jm.&S."

T-p in red and black

A.C.915.2K[1]

—— —— Ordinary ed. 1916.

"A few copies of the work contained a second appendix, dated 1728 'Being part of an authentic journal of a voyage to Japan, made by the English in the year 1673'"

A.C.915.2/K[II]

LAWTON, Lancelot.

Empires of the Far East; a study of Japan and of her colonial possessions, of China and Manchuria and of the political questions of Eastern Asia and the Pacific, by Lancelot Lawton London, Grant Richards, ltd., 1912

2v maps (part fold one in pocket) 22cm

Imperfect v 1 wanting

A C.915.2/L1

LONGFORD, Joseph Henry, 1849-1925.

Japan of the Japanese, by Joseph H. Longford London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1912.

x, 314p frnt, plates, ports, fold map, geneal tables 18.5cm (Countries and peoples series.)

A C.915.2/L2

MASAOKA, Naoichi, *comp*

Japan to America A symposium of papers by political leaders and representative citizens of Japan on conditions in Japan and on the relations between Japan and the United States Ed. by Naoichi Masaoka. Authorised American edition, issued under the auspices of the Japan society. With introduction by Lindsay Russell. New York, London, G P. Putnam's sons, 1914.

xii l. 1., 235p 18.5cm

Published Tokyo 1914 under title Japan's message to America

A C.915.2/M1

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859-

Japan, a record in colour, by Mortimer Menpes; transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London, Adam & Charles Black [1902]

xiv, 206p., 1 l. 100 col. pl. incl. front 21.5cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress

A C.915.2/M2

MOCHIZUKI, Kotaro, 1865-

Japan to-day; a souvenir of the Anglo-Japanese exhibition held in London 1910. (A special number of the "Japan financial and economic monthly") by Kotaro Mochizuki . . Tokyo, The Liberal news agency [1910]

24 p.l., iv, 772 [2]p. illus.., plates (part col.), ports., fasims., fold. map., fold. table. 29.5×22cm.

A.C.915.2/M3

NITOBE, Inazo Ota, 1862-1933.

The Japanese nation, its land its people, and its life; with special consideration to its relation with the United States, by Inazo Nitobe. With a map. [4th printing]. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons [1912]

xivp., 1 l., 334p. fold map. 19.5cm.

A.C.915.2/N

OKUMA, Shingénoby, *count*, 1838-1922, *comp.*

Fifty years of new Japan (Kaikoku Gojunen Shi; comp. by Count Shigénobu Okuma. English version ed. by Marcus B. Huish. London, Smith, Elder, & co., 1909.

2v 22cm

"The work was published in Japan as a record of the fifty years subsequent to the opening of [the] country to foreign intercourse, namely from 1854 to 1904"—Pref.

Essays on various topics by diverse hands

A.C.915.2/Ok

PORTER, Robert Percival, 1852-1917.

Japan, the new world power; being a detailed account of the progress and rise of the Japanese empire, by Robert P. Porter With seven coloured maps. London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1915.

xxiv, 789p. maps (part fold.) 23cm.

The work first appeared unded the title *The Full Recognition of Japan*, in 1911

A.C.915.2/P

RUNDALL, Thomas, *ed.*

Memorials of the empire of Japan: in the xvi and xvii centuries. Ed. with notes, by Thomas Rundall. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1850.

4 p.l., [iii]-xxxviii, 186p., 1 l. front (fold map), 5 facsim. (2 fold.) 22cm (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. viii]).

A.C.915.2/R

SARIS, John, *d.* 1646.

The voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. Ed. from contemporary records by Sir Earnest M. Satow . . London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1900.

viii, lxxxvii, [1], 242p. illus., ports. (incl. front.), fold. map, fold. facsim. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2nd ser. no. v.)

A.C.915.2/S1

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown, 1870-

Young Japan. The story of the Japanese people, & especially of their educational development. By James A. B. Scherer . London, Kagan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd. [1905]

328p. front., plates 19cm.

A.C.915.2/S2

SILVER, Jacob Mortimer Wier.

Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. By J. M. W. Silver. Illus. by native drawings, reproduced in fac-simile by means of chromolithography. London, Day and son ltd., 1867.

4 p.l., 51, [1]p. illus., col. plates. 28.5×21cm.

Added illus. t.-p. in colours.
Sketches collected during the years 1864-5.
Errata slip laid in.

A.C.915.2/S3

STEAD, Alfred, 1877- , *ed.*

Japan by the Japanese, a survey by its highest authorities. London, William Heinemann, 1904.

xxvii, 697p. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.2/S4

TITSINGH, Isaac, 1744-1812.

Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djoyouns, or sovereigns of Japan; a description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals: to which are subjoined, observation on the legal suicide of the Japanese, remarks on their poetry, and explanation of their mode of reckoning time, particulars respecting the dosia powder, the preface of work by confoutzee on filial piety, &c., &c., by M. Titsingh. Tr. from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. With coloured plates, faithfully copied from Japanese original designs, London, R. Ackermann, 1822.

xvi, 325, [2]p. col. front., col. plates. 32×25cm.

"Catalogue of the books and manuscripts, Japanese French, English, and Dutch; and of the paintings engravings, maps, plans, drawings, and coins of Japan collected by M. Titsingh". p. [313]-325.

A.C.915.2/T

915.20016—*Bibliographies*

WENCKSTERN, Friedrich von.

A bibliography of the Japanese empire. Being a classified list of all books, essays and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon Great Japan published in Europe, America and in the East from 1859-93 A. D. vith year of Ansei-xxvith of Meiji. Comp. by Fr. Von Wenckstern. To which is added a facsimile-reprint of: Leon Pages, Biblio-

WENCKSTERN, Friedrich von.

A bibliography of the Japanese empire—*contd.*

graphie Japonaise, depuis le xve siècle jusqu'à 1859. Leiden, E J. Brill ; on sale in London by Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1895

xiv, 338p, 2 l, 67, [1]p 24.5×15cm

The last 68 pages contain Leon Pages Bibliographie Japonaise.

A C.915.20016/W

915.2084—*Graphic representation.*

[JAPAN IN PICTURES no place, no pub, n d]

50 mounted col photos 27 5×35 5cm

Photos pasted on both sides

A C 915 2084/J

915.3—*Arabian peninsula*

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, 1784-1817

Travels in Arabia comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred London, Henry Colburn, 1829.

xivp, l l, 478p fold map, plans 27×21cm

A C 915 3/B1

BURTON, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890

Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah By Richard F Burton London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1855-56

3v col fronts illus col plates plans (part fold), map (fold) 24 5cm

A C 915 3/B2

Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah & Meccah by Captain Sir Richard F. Burton, ed by his wife Isabel Burton Memorial ed. London, Tylston and Edwards, 1893

2v, fronts (1 col) plates (part col), ports, fold map, plans (part fold) diagrs 21cm (The memorial edition of the works of Captain Sir Richard F Burton vol i-ii)

A C 915 3/B3

DINET, Alphonse Etienne, 1861-1929

Mirages Scènes de la vie Arabe Compositions de E Dinet Commentées par Silman Ben Ibrahim Bamer L'edition d'art Paris H. Plazza & cie [1906]

232 [10]p incl col front, col. illus, col plates 23cm

Arabic title at head of t.-p.
Title within col. ornamental border
Intitials.
"Exemplaire, no. 370"

A.C.915.3/D

IRWIN, Eyles, 1751 ?-1817

A series of adventures, in the course of a voyage up the Red-Sea, on the coast of Arabia and Egypt, and of a route through the desarts of Thebais, hitherto unknown to the European traveller, in the year mdcclxxvii. In letters to a lady by Eyles Irwin Illus. with maps Dublin, Printed for Messieurs W Sleater, W & H Whitestone [etc] 1780.

xiv 576p 2 fold maps 20cm

A.C.915.3/Ir

Subsidiary subject 916 2—Egypt—Description.

PALGRAVE William Gifford, 1826-1888.

Narrative of a years' journey through central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63), 2d ed London and Cambridge Macmillan and co, 1865

2v front (port) fold map fold plans 21 5cm

A C 915 3/P

REHATSEK E

Wine among the ancient Arabs

10p

Reprinted from the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society's journal

Shelved at A C 915 4/T8
v 18 Tr 19

SYMSON William

A new voyage to the East Indies 1715

See A C 915.4/S7

VALLE Pietro della 1586-1662

The travels of Sig Pietro della Valle 1665

See A C 915 4/V1

ZWEMER Samuel Marinus 1867-

Arabia the cradle of Islam ; a studies in the geography people and politics of the Peninsula with an account of Islam and mission work, 4th ed revised By Samuel M Zwemer introduction by Rev James S Dennis. New York, London [etc] Fleming H Revell co [1912]

3p l 437p front illus (incl facsim), plates, ports, maps (part fold) tables 22cm

An Arabian bibliography" p 416-428

A C 915.3/Z

915 31—*Sinai Peninsula*

BARTLETT, William Henry, 1809-1854

Forty days in the desert, on the tracks of the Israelites ; or A journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. By the author of "Walks about Jerusalem". 2nd ed. London, Arthur Hall & co. [n.d.]

2 p l, [iii]-iv 206p front illus., plates, fold. map. 24.5×16cm.

A.C.915.31/B

915.4—*India*

ABHEDANANDA, *Swami*, 1886-

India and her people. 4th ed. Calcutta, Satish Chandra Mukherjee [1906]

2p. l., 285p. front. (port.) 20cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

"The first six lectures contained in this volume were delivered before the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences".

Contents: The prevailing philosophy of to-day—The religion of India today—The social status of the Indian People: their system of caste—Political institutions of India—Education in India—The influence of India on western civilization, and the influence of western civilization on India—Woman's place in Hindu religion.

A.C.915.4/A1

AJWANI, L. H.

Immortal India or India's deathless heritage and priceless contribution to the world. By L. H. Ajwani; 2nd ed. Karachi, The Educational publishing co. [1942]

2p. l., 196p. plates. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/A2

AKSAYAKUMARI Devi.

Pilgrim's India ... Calcutta, Vijaya Krishna brothers, 1930.

-v. 17.5cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.915.4/A3

ALFRED. *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

Royal mail letters. 1870.

See A.C.923.242/A2

ANCIENT account of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers [Abu Zeid al Hasan of Siraf, and another] who went to those parts in the 9th century; tr. from the Arabic by the late learned Kusebiue Renaudot, with notes illustrations and inquiries by the same hand. London, Printed for Sam Harding, 1733.

xxxvii, [i], 260, [12]p. 19cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.4/A4

Subsidiary subject: 915.1—China.

ANDERSON, James Drummond. 1852-1920.

The peoples of India, by J. D. Anderson. Cambridge, University Press, 1913.

x, [1] 118p. front. (port.), plates, maps. 16.5cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Bibliography: p. [113]-114.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/A5

ARCHER, Edward C.

Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains; with accounts of the ... native princes, &c., by Major Archer. London, Richard Bentley, 1833.

2v. in 1. 20.5cm.

"Observations on the local government of Bengal, and on the army attached to that presidency": v.2, p. [159]-356.

A.C.915.4/A6

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Introducing India, pt. 1. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1947.

2p. l., iiip., 1 l., 171p. plates, maps. 24.5cm.

A.C.915.4/A7

(Sir) ASHUTOSH Mookerjee silver jubilee volumes. 1921-1927.

See A.C.923.754/M2

(The) AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.*

Touring guide and handbook ... Calcutta, The Association [1927]

3p. l., 170, [1]p. 25×19cm.

10 fold. maps (part col.) at end.

"Gazetteer": p. 42-115.

A.C.915.4/A8

B. C. LAW volume ...; ed. by D. R. Bhandarkar, K. R. Nilkanta Sastri, B. M. Barua, B. Kr. Ghosh, P. K. Gode, Poona. The Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1946.

-[v.] illus., plates, map (part fold.) 24.5cm.

Library has: [v.] 2.

A.C.915.4/B1

BADEN-POWELL, *Sir* Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell.

Indian memories, recollections of soldiering, sport, etc., by Robert Baden-Powell. With illus . . by the author. London, Herbert Jenkins ltd., 1915.

xvii, [1], 363p. col. front., illus., plates. 21.5cm.

Illus. t.-p. in red & black.

A.C.915.4/B2

BAGCHI, Probodh Chandra.

India and China ... Calcutta [Abanish Chandra Sarkar] 1927.

Cover title, 42p. 22cm. (Greater India society bulletin, no. 2).

A.C.915.4/B3

Subsidiary subject: 915.1—Description of China.

BALDAEUS, Phillippus, 1632-1672.

A true and exact description of the most celebrated East India coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, as also of the isle of Ceylon Translated from the High-Dutch. Printed at Amsterdam, 1672.

-v. front. (port.), illus. (part fold.), tables (part fold.), maps (fold.), plans (fold.) 31×20cm.

"With all the adjacent kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, chief harbors, structures, pagan temples, products, and living creature The manners, habits, economies and ceremonies of the inhabitants as likewise the most remarkable warlike exploits, sieges, sea and field-engagements betwist the Portugueses and Dutch; with their traffic and commerce The whole adorn'd with new maps, and draughts of chief cities, forts, habits, living creatures, fruits, &c. of the product of the Indies, drawn to the life, and cut in copper plates.

Also a most circumstantial and complete account of the idolatry of the Pagans in the East-Indies, the Malabars, Benjans, Gentives, Brahmans, &c Taken partly from their own Vedam or Law-book, and authentic manuscripts; partly from frequent conversation with their priests and divines. With the draughts of their idols, done after their originals".—t.-p.

Translated from the high Dutch printed at Amsterdam, 1672.

In double columns.

Library has v.3

A.C.915.4/B4

BALL, V.

Jungle life in India; or, The journeys and journals of an Indian geologist. By V. Ball. London, Thos. De La Rue & co., 1880.

2p. l., [vii]-xv, [1], 720p. illus., 12 pl. (incl. (front.) fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/B5

BARNETT, Lionel David, 1871-

Antiquities of India. An account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan, by Lionel D. Barnett, with numerous illus. and a map. London, Philip Lee Warner, 1913.

xvi, 306p. col. front., plates, fold. map. 22cm. (Handbooks to ancient civilization series).

A.C.915.4/B6

BELLEW, Henry Walter.

Views in India, by capt. Bellew. London, 1833.

1p.l., 65, [1]p. 20 plates. 21.5×28.5 cm.

Illus. t.-p.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/B7

Subsidiary subject: 915.91—Burma.

BENTLEY, John.

Essays relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos. London, Printed for Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1823.

3p.l., 351, [1]p. 20.5cm

Published anonymously.

The essays were originally published in the Friend of India, a periodical work, conducted by the Serampore missionaries".—Advertisements.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.915.4/B8

al-BERUNI, Abu Raihan Muhammad b. Ahmad, 973-1048.

Alberuni's India; an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A. D. 1030. An English edition, with notes and indices by Edward C. Sachu. London, Trubner & co., 1888.

2v. 21cm (Trubner's Oriental series)

A.C.915.4/B9

BHARATA-KAUMUDI studies in Indology in honour of Dr Radha Kumud Mookerjee Allahabad, Published for the committee by the Indian press, ltd., 1945.

2p. l., [iii] xxxvii, 902p. front., plates (part fold.) ports. 24½×16cm

A.C.915.4/B10

BOWREY, Thomas *ca* 1650-1713

A geographical account of countries round the Bay of Bengal 1669-1679, by Thomas Bowrey; ed. by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Cambridge, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1905.

lvi, 387, [1]p. xi pl., fold. chart (in pocket). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd ser. no. xii).

A.C.915.4/B11

(A) BRIEF HISTORICAL memoir of Delhi and guide to points of interest together with the official programme in detail of the imperial coronation durbar of 1911 [Calcutta, Printed at the Office of the superintendent, Govt. printing, Bengal, n.d.]

149p. incl. mounted photos, tables, 1 fold. plan (loose). 20.5cm

Specially compiled for the guests of the Govt. of India

A.C.915.4/B12

BRIGGS, John.

India & Europe compared; being a popular view of the present state and future prospects of our Eastern continental empire. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1857.

iv, 262, [1]p. col. front. (map), tables (part fold.) 19.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/B13

BROWNE, J.

India tracts: A description of the Jungle Terry Districts, their revenues, trade, and Government: with a plan for improvement of them. Also an history of the origin and progress of the sicks. And printed by order of the Honourable court of directors of the East India Company, 1788.

2p l., xii, 88p., 1 l., xii, 30p. 2 fold. maps. 27.5×20cm.

A.C.915.4/B14

BUCHANAN, Francis Hamilton, 1762-1829.

A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the most noble the Marquis, Wellesley, governor general of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts and commerce; the religion manners and customs; the history natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company ... By Francis Buchanan ... Pub. under the authority ... of the Honourable the directors of the East India Company ... London, T. Cadell and W. Davies [etc.] 1807.

3v. front., plates (part. col.), fold. map, tables (part fold.) 31.5×24.5cm.

A.C.915.4/B15

—— —— [Another ed.]

26½×20cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.915.4/B15[1]

BUIST, George.

Index to books and papers on the physical geopraphy, antiquities, and statistics of India. Bombay, Education Society's press, 1852.

2p.l., [7]-103p. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.1. Tr. 1

CALCOTT, Maria (Dundas) Graham, *Lady*, 1788-1842.

Journal of a residence in India, by Maria Graham. Illus. by engravings. 2d ed. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable and co.; Edinburgh and London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1813.

xii, 215, [1]p. col. front., 15 pl. (part. fold.). 27.5×21cm.

A.C.915.4/C1

CARNAC, John Henry Rivett, 1839-

Many memories of life in India, at home and abroad, by J. H. Rivett-Carnac ... Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1910.

xx, 1 l., 448p. 2 ports. (incl. front.) 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/C2

CHANDA, Ramāprasād.

The Indo-Aryan races; a study of the origin of Indo-Aryan people and institutions. Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1916.

-[v]. 22.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Library has: [v] 1.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: [v] 1.

A.C.915.4/C3

CHANDRA, Bholanath, b. 1822.

The travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and upper India. By Bholanath Chunder, with an introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler. London, N. Trübner & co., 1869.

2v. front. (fold. map). 20cm.

Imperfect: v. 1, wanting. t.-p. and front. (fold. map.).

A.C.915.4/C4

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.

More tramps abroad. India. [By] Mark Twain. [Bombay] Modern publishing co., [n.d.]

3p l., 142p. plate. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/C5

COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas.

Miscellaneous essays, by H. T. Colebrooke with life of the author, by his son Sir T. E. Colebrooke...London, Trübner & co., 1873.

3v. front. (port.), fold. map., fold. table. 23.5cm.

Vol. 1 deals with: The life of H. T. Colebrooke, by his son Sir T. E. Colebrooke...with a separate t.p. & an index.—Vol. 2-3. miscellaneous essays, by H. T. Colebrooke. A new edition with notes, by E. B. Cowell.

A.C.915.4/C6

Subsidiary subject: 928.91—Biography of an Orientalist.

[(A) COLLECTION OF ARTICLES, mostly on Indian topics from different magazine, 1872-1873. No place, no pub., n.d.]

1v. (various pagings). 22cm.

Most of the articles from 'The Edinburgh Review'.

A.C.915.4/C7

CONFORMITE' DES COUTUMES DES INDIENS ORIENTAUX, avec celles des Juifs & des autres peuples de l'antiquité. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

[10], 252, [2] p. illus. 16cm.

Running title.
Initials. Head and tail pieces.
***Imperfect*: T.p. wanting. Incomplete table.**

A.C. 915.4/C7A

COOMARSWAMY, Ananda Kentish, 1877—

Essays in national idealism, by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy...Popular ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan & co. [1909]

3 p. l., ix, 213p. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.4/C8

CORYATE, Thomas, 1577-1617.

Coryat's crudities. 1776.

See A.C. 914/C2

Thomas Coriate, traveller for the English wits: greeting. From the court of the great Mogul, resident at the towne of Asmere, in Easterne India. [no place] Printed by W. Iaggard, & Henry Featherston, 1616.

3 p. l., 56p. front. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.4/C9

CRANE, Walter, 1845-1915.

India impressions, with some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour, 1906-7, by Walter Crane, R. W. S.; with a frontispiece in colour and numerous other illus. from sketches by the author. London, Methuen & co. [1907]

xv, 325, [1] p. col. front., illus., plates, map, 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black

A.C.915.4/C10

Subsidiary subject: 915.489—Ceylon.

CROOKE, William, 1848-1923.

The North-Western provinces of India, their history, ethnology and administration, by W. Crooke, with sixteen full page illustrations and a map London, Methuen & co., 1897.

xp., 1 l., 361, [1]p. front., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/C11

(The) CULTURAL HERITAGE OF INDIA.

Sri Ramakrishna centenary memorial. Calcutta [Belur Math] Sri Ramakrishna Centenary committee [1937]

3v. plates (part col.), ports. (part col.), diagrs. (part col.) 24.5×17.5cm.

"The book consisting of exactly one hundred articles, contains learned contributions from the pens of thinkers of India bearing on different phases of Indian culture.. since the Vedic age".—v. 1, p. [iii].

Library has: v. 2.

A.C.915.4/C12

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, 1814-1893.

Mahabodhi; or, The great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha Gaya, by Sir A Cunningham. London, W. H. Allen & co., 1892.

x, 87, [1]p. xxxi pl. 32.5×24.5cm.

A.C.915.4/C13

CURTIS, William Eleroy, 1850-1911.

Modern India. Chicago, London [etc.] 1905.

513p. incl. front. (col. map), plates, ports. 22cm.

"This volume contains a series of letters written for the Chicago Record-Herald during the winter of 1903-04 "

A.C.915.4/C14

D'ALVIELLA, Le Comte Goblet.

Des influences classiques dans la culture scientifique et litteraire de l'inde. Bruxelles, 1897.

[482]-534p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 16. Tr. 16

DAS, Gopal Chandra.

Our Indian trips. Calcutta, K. C. Basu, 1901.

2 p. l., 130, ivp. 21cm.

"Glossary of Indian terms": p. i-iv.

A.C.915.4/D1

DE, Satish Chandra.

Kalidasa and Vikramaditya—a historical and literary diversion to relieve the monotony of retirement, by S. C. De. [Calcutta, The author] 1928.

3 p. l., iv-xi, 571p. 18cm.

Footnotes contain bibliographies. Text with Sanskrit, English and Bengali quotations.

A.C. 915.4/D2A

Stray thoughts By S. C. De. Calcutta, The author [1931]

1v (various pagings) photos. 17.5cm.

Contents: pt. 1. Public speeches in ancient India.—pt. II: Action in oratory, the sublime and the ludicrous.—pt. III, India and Ceylon; some evidence of the authenticity of the main incidents of Valmiki's Ramayana and the condition of the Indian Aryan society in time of the Ramayana.—pt. IV: Bombay, Elephanta, Nasik (Panchavati), Anegundi (Kishkindhya), Hampi (Vijayanagar), and Chitrakuta—pt. V: Why should we read the works of Kalidasa?

A.C.915.4/D2

DELLON, Gabriel, b. *ca.* 1649.

A voyage to the East-Indies: giving an account of the isles of Madagascar and Mascareigne, of Suratte, the coast of Malabar, of Goa, Gameron, Ormus, and the coast of Brasil, with the religion, manners and customs of the inhabitants, &c., as also a Treatise, of the distempers peculiar to the Eastern Countries. By Monsieur Dellon. To which is annexed a Supplement taken out of Monsieur de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, having a near relation to the preceeding treatise. Translated from the French. London, Printed for D. Browne, 1698.

2 pts. in 1. 18.5cm.

Title within line border.

DELLON, Gabriel, *b. ca.* 1649.

A voyage to the East-Indies.—*contd.*

Paged continuously: pt. 1: 14 p. l., 134p.; pt. 2: [135]-248, 43p.
Translated by Jodocus Cruil.
The "Treatise" has separate t.-p., and the Supplement" has separate t.-p. and pagination.

A.C.915.4/D3

DEUSSEN, Paul, 1845-1919.

My Indian reminiscences, by Paul Deussen; tr. by A. King. Madras, G. A. Natesan & co. [1893 ?]

vip., 1 l., 262, ixp. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.4/D4

DOWSON, J.

On the geographical limits, history, and chronology of the Chera Kingdom of ancient India.

29p. map (fold).

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v 6. Tr.5

DUBOIS, Jean Antoine, 1765-1848.

Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religions and civil. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois. Tr. from the French manuscript. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1817.

xxvii, 565p. 25cm.

Appendix: On the sect of the Jainas and the principal differences between them and the Brahmans.

A.C.915.4/D5

—— —— 2nd ed. Madras, J. Higgingbotham [etc.] 1862.

xxxii, 410, v, [1] p. front. 24cm.

A.C.915.4/D5 [1]

Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies, by the Abbé J. A. Dubois. Translated from the author's later French Ms. and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1897.

2v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Continuous papination (v.1: xxxvi, 352 p.; v. 2: 2 p.l., [353]—730, [1] p.)

—— —— Copy 2 in 1v.

xxxvi, 730, [1] p. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.915.4/D6

DUGUID, J.

Letters from India and Kashmir: written 1870; illus. and annotated 1873. London, George Bell and sons, 1874.

xvi, 252p. (incl. front.) illus., plates. 22.5cm.

Illus. t.-p.
Imperfect: p. 177-184 are placed between p. 168-169.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/D7

DUNLOP, Madeline Anne Wallace.

The timely retreat from India, before the mutinies, by two sisters; 2nd ed. London, Richard Bentley, 1861.

2v. in 1. front., illus., plates (part col.) 18.5 cm.

A.C.915.4/D8

DUTT, Shib Chandra.

Modern civilization & present-day India. By Shib Chandra Dutt. With a foreword by K. B. Mullick. [Naogaon (Rajshahi), Jatiswar Maitra] 1940.

Cover title. 2 p.l., 7 p. 19cm.

A.C.915.4/D9

DUTT, Shoshee Chandra, *rai bahadur*.

The works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt. 1884.

See A.C.909/D2

EARLY travels in India, being reprints of rare and curious narratives of old travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Calcutta, Printed at the "Englishman" press and published by R. Lepage, 1864.

[2 v.] 19.5cm.

T.-p. of v.2 reads: Travels in India in the seventeenth century, by Sir Thomas Roe and Dr. John Fryer. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Weekly Englishman". London. Trubner & co., 1873.

A.C.915.4/E1

ELLIOT, Robert, *fl.* 1822.

Hindostan, its landscapes, palaces, temples, tombs; the shores of the red sea; and the sublime and romantic scenery of the Himalaya mountains. Illustrated in a series of views. drawn by Turner, Stanfield, Prout, Cattermole, Roberts, Allon etc. From original sketches by Commander Robt. Elliot, & Lieut. Geo. Francis White. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. London, Fisher, son & co. [1845]

2v. in 1. 100 pl. 27×21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/E2

FABER, Mary Anne, *d.* 1908.

Recollections of Indian life, by M. A. Faber. London, Privately printed at the Chiswick press, 1910.

79, [1]p. 19cm.

A.C.915.4/F1

FA-HEEN, *fl.* 399-414.

The pilgrimage of Fa Hian; from the French edition of the Foe Koueki of MM. Remusat, Klaproth, and Landresse. With additional notes and illustrations. Calcutta, Printed by J. Thomas, 1848.

1 p.l., [v]-vip., 1 l., 374p. 3 pl., 2 maps (1 fold.) 19cm.

—— —— Copy 2

A.C.915 4/F2

Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.) Translated from the Chinese. By Samuel Beal. London, Trübner and co., 1869.

lxxiii, 208, [2]p. front. (fold map) 18cm.

Manuscript notes

Contents: Preface —Introduction.—Records of Buddhist countries by Chi Fah Hian of the Sung dynasty Date 400 A D —The mission of Hwni Seng and Sung Yun to obtain Buddhist books in the West (518 A D) Translated from the 5th section of the history of the temples of Lo-Yang (Honan Fu

A C 915 4/F3

FERGUSSON, J.

On Hiouen-thsang's journey, from Patna to Ballabhi.

62p. map (fold)

From Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, vol. vi, p. 213-274

Shelved at A C 915.4/T8
v 13 Tr 4

—— —— Copy 2.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 15 Tr 2

FICK, Richard, 1867—

The social organisation in northeast India in Buddha's time, by Richard Fick; tr. by Shishirkumar Maitra. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1920.

xvii, 365p, 1 l. 21cm

A.C.915.4/F4

FIRUZ KHAN NOON, *Sir.*

India, by Firuz Khan Noon. [London] Pub. for Penns in the Rocks press, by William Collins of London, 1941.

47, [1] p. illus., col plates. 22cm. (British Commonwealth in pictures).

A C.915 4/F5

FITZCLARENCE, George Augustus Frederick, 1794-1842.

Journal of a route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. By Lieut.-col. Fitzclarence. London, John Murray, 1819.

xxivp, 1 l., 502p. col. front., col. plates, maps, plans. 27×21cm.

A.C.915.4/F6

Subsidiary subject· 916.2—Egypt—Description.

FORBES, James, 1749-1819.

Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years residence in India· including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. Illustrated by engravings from original drawings. By James Forbes. London, White Cochrane, and co., 1813

4v fronts (v 1-3), plates (part col), ports 29 5× 24cm

4 *Copies*

A C 915.4/F7

FORREST, Charles Ramus

A picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India consisting of twenty-four highly finished and coloured views, a map, and vignetts, from original drawings made on the spot; with illustrations, historical and descriptive by Lieutenant-Colonel Forrest London R Ackermann, 1824

vip 1 l 19lp fold front (map) col illus col plates. 33×28cm

Col illus t-p

A.C 915 4/F8

FORREST, *Sir* George William, 1846-1926.

Cities of India, by G W Forrest Westminister, Archibald Constable and co, ltd, 1903

2 p l, vii-xvi, 346p illus, map 22cm

T-p in red and black

Advertisiry matter p 347-356

Contents Bombay —Surat —Ahmedabad —Mount Abu and Aimer —Jeypore —Delhi.—Agra —Fatteh-pur-Sikri — Lucknow — Cawnpore. — Benares.— Calcutta —Madras —Pondicherry —Cuddalore.

A.C.915.4/F9

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, 1879—

A passage to India [Middlesex, England, Penguin Books ltd, 1966]

[317]p 18cm (Penguin modern classics no 48).

First published 1924

A.C.915 4/F9A

FOSTER, *Sir* William, 1863—

Early travels in India, 1583-1619; ed. by William Foster London, Calcutta [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press 1921.

xiv, 351p. fold. front., (map), plates, ports., map. 18cm

A.C.915.4/F10

FRANCKLIN, William, 1763-1839. *comp.*

Military memoirs of Mr. George Thomas; who, by extraordinary talents and enterprize, rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a general, in the service of the native powers in the northwest of India...Compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas's original documents. By William Francklin...Calcutta printed; London, Reprinted for John Stockdale, 1805.

4 p.l., [17]-383p. front. (port.), plate, fold. map. 20cm.

A.C.915.4/F11

FRASER, *Sir* Andrew Henderson Leith, 1848—

Among rajahs and ryots, a civil servant's recollections & impressions of thirty seven years of work & sport in the Central provinces & Bengal. With 33 illustrations & a map. London, Seeley & co., ltd., 1911.

xv, 368p incl. front. plates., 1 fold. map. 22cm. (Seeley's Indian & colonial library).

A.C.915.4/F12

FRASER, Lovat, 1871—

India under Curzon & after. London, William Heinemann, 1911.

xi, 495, [1]p. front., plates, port., fold. map. 25×16cm.

A.C.915 4/F13

FRYER, John, *d.* 1733.

A new account of East-India and Persia, in eight letters. Being nine years travels, begun 1672. And finished 1681. Containing observations made of the *moral, natural,* and *artificial* estate of those countries: Namely, of their government, religion, laws, customs. Of the soil, climates, seasons, health, diseases. Of the animals, vegetables, minerals, jewels. Of their housing. cloathing, manufactures, trades commodities. And of the coins, weights, and measures used in the principal places of trade in those parts. By John Fryer. Illus. with maps, figures, and useful tables. London, Printed by R. R. for Ri. Chiswell, 1698.

4 p.l., xdii, [i], 427, xxivp. incl. front. (port.) illus., plates (part fold.), maps. 31×19cm.

T.-p. in red and black within line border.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.915.4/F14

Subsidiary subject: 915.5—Persia.

—— —— Another ed. Being nine years travels, 1672-81. By John Fryer. Ed. with notes and introd. by William Crooke, London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1909-1915.

3v. front. (port.), illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.). 22 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society . 2nd ser., no. xix-xx, xxxix)

Reproduction of the t.-p. and plates slightly reduced of 1698 ed. "A table of some important things ...": p.[313]-233.

A.C.915.4/F14[1]

FURNEAUX, J. H., *ed.*

Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of antiquity, the vast empire of the East. With 500 superbly reproduced camera-views of her cities, temples, towers, public buildings, fortifications, tombs, mosques, palaces, waterfalls, natural wonders, and pictures of the various types of her people, also supplementary phtographic views of Burmah, Ceylon, Cashmere and Aden with full historical text, by a corps of well-known writers, edited by J. H. Furneaux. Bombay, London, C. B. Burrows, care William Watson & co. [1896]

xiii, [5], 33-544p. front., illus. 27.5×34cm.

"Under the patronage of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India." Made by H. S Smith, Philadelphia.

Twenty-fifth thousand

A.C.915.4/F15

GHOSH, Girish Chunder, 1844-1912.

Selections from the writings of Girish Chunder Ghose, the founder and first editor of "The Hindoo patriot" and "The Bengalee". Ed. by Manmathanath Ghosh. Calcutta, The Indian Daily News press, 1912.

1 p.l., ii, vi, 693, vp facsim 24.5×15cm

A.C.915.4/G1

GHOSAL, U. N

Progress of greater Indian research (1917-42). (Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Burma, Siam, Cambodia Champa, Java, Bali, Borneo, Celebes, Sumatra, Malay and Ceylon by U. N. Ghoshal. Calcutta, Greater India Society, 1943.

2 p. l., viii, 114, viiip. 24.5×15.5cm.

A.C.915.4/G2

GILBERT, Linney.

India illustrated; an historical & descriptive account of that important and interesting country. By Linney Gilbert. With numerous splendid steel engravings. After drawings by William Daniell. London, Published for the proprietor, & sold by booksellers of Calcutta, etc., etc., [n.d.]

vii, [i], 232p. front., plates. 23cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

Imperfect: plate facing p. 120 wanting.

A.C.915.4/G3

GRANT, Colesworthy.

Lithographic sketches of the public characters of Calcutta, by C. Grant. Published in the "India Review", "India Medical", "Calcutta Monthly", and "Bengal Sporting" journals, the "Calcutta Christian Observer" and "India Sporting Review" 1838 to 1850. Calcutta, W. Thacker and co. [n.d.]

4 p. l. 147 pl. 27×18cm.

"Sketches are autographed".

—— —— Copy 2.

Arrangement of plates are different than copy 1, has 98 plates only.
Brittle.

A.C.915.4/G4

GRIFFITH, M.

India's princess: short life sketches of the native rulers of India, by M. Griffith. London, W. H. Allen & co., ltd., 1894.

viii, [3]-273p. ports., plates. 28.5cm.

Contents: The Punjab: Kashmir, Patiala, Kapurthalia.—Rajputana: Udaipur (or Mewar), Jeypore, Jodhpur, Ulwar, Bhartpur.—Central India: Indore, Gwalior, Bhopal.—Bombay Presidency: Baroda, Cutch, Kolhapur, Junagadh.—Kathiawar, Bhavnagar, Dhrangadra, Morvi, Gondal: Southern Indian States: Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore.

A.C.915.4/G5

GRIFFITH, William, 1810-1845.

Posthumous papers bequeathed to the honorable the East India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal. Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries. By the late William Griffith. Arranged by John M'Clelland. Calcutta, Bishop's College press, 1847.

2v. front. (port.), plates (1 fold.), 2 maps (1 fold.), 3 fold. tables. 22.5cm.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Calcutta, Printed by J. F. Bellamy, 1848.
Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.915.4/G6

GRINDLAY, Robert Melville.

Scenery, costumes and architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India. London, R. Ackermann, 1826-1830.

6 v. in 2, 36 col. pl. 39.5×30cm.

Illus. t.-p. of v. 1 in colours; v. 2 mounted in black and white; v. 2, published by Smith, Elder & co., 1830.
Each part has separate t.-p.

A.C.915.4/G7

—— —— Another ed. London, Smith, Elder & co. 1830 [*i.e.* 1892]

5 p. l., 105[1] 36 col. pl. 42×32cm.

Reprinted from the original plates, 1892.
Illus. t.-p. in colours.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/G7[1]

GROSE, John Henry, *fl.* 1750-1783.

A voyage to the East-Indies, with observations on various parts there. London, Printed for S. Hooper & A. Morley, 1757.

xxiv, 407, [1] p. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.4/G8

A voyage to the East Indies; containing authentic accounts of the Mogul government in general, the viceroyalties of the Decan and Bengal, with their several subordinate dependances...By Mr. Grose...A new ed....To which is added, A journey from Aleppo to Busserah...By Mr. Charmichael. London, S. Hooper, 1772.

2v. plates, fold. plan. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.4/G9

GUENON, René.

East and West, by René Guénon; tr. by William Massey. London, Luzac & co., 1941.

v, 257p. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/G10

HAMILTON, Walter.

A geographical, statistical and historical description of Hindustan, and adjacent countries. London, John Murray, 1820.

2v. 2 maps (1 fold.) 26×20.5cm.

A.C.915.4/H1

(A) HANDBOOK for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon; including all British India, the Portuguese and French possession and the protected native states. 10th ed. London & Calcutta, John Murray, 1920.

cixxv. 726p. col. fold. maps, plans. 17.5cm.

Half title: Hand book to India, Burma and Ceylon.

A.C.915.4/H2

Subsidiary subject: 915.489—Ceylon; 915.91—Burma.

HARTOG, Mabel Hélène (Kisch), *Lady.*

Living India, by Lady Hartog; with an introduction by Prof. A. P. Newton. London & Glasgow, Blackie & son, ltd. [1936]

xip., 2 l., 200p. (incl. maps) front., plates. 18.5cm.

"First published 1935. New edition 1936."

A.C.915.4/H3

—— —— Reprint. 1937.

A.C.915.4/H3[1]

HEBER, Reginald, *Bp. of Calcutta*, 1783-1826.

Heber's Indian journal; a selection, with an introd. by P. R. Krishnaswami. London, Calcutta [etc.] Humphrey Milford, 1923.

xiv, 221p. front. 18.5cm. (An Eastern library, no. 3).

A.C.915.4/H4

Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825, (with notes upon Ceylon), an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. London, John Murray, 1828.

2v. fronts., illus., plates. 27×21cm.

A.C.915.4/H5

—— —— 4th ed. 1829.

3v. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/H5[I]

HENDERSON, George.

Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed, by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. By George Henderson and Allan O. Hume. London, L. Reeve & co., 1873.

xivp., 1 l., 370p. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps (part. fold.) 25×16cm.

A.C.915.4/H6

HERSCHELL, *Lord.*

Lord Herschell's letters from India, [1888-1889]. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

133p. 24.5cm.

Typed script.

Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.4/H7

HEYNE, Benjamin.

Tracts, historical and statistical on India; with journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula: also, an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. By Benjamin Heyne. Illustrated by maps and other plates. London, Robert Baldwin and Black, Parry & co., 1814.

xl, [1], 462p. front., illus., 4pl., 2 fold. maps. 25.5×19cm.

A.C.915.4/H8

HINDOOSTAN, containing a description of the religion, manners, customs, trades, arts, sciences, literature, diversions, &c. of the Hindoos. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred coloured engravings. London, Printed for R. Ackermann [n.d.]

6 v. in 3. col. plates (part fold.) 14×8cm. (The world in miniature).

A.C.915.4/H9

HIUEN-TSIANG, 600?-664.

Histoire de la vie De Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'inde depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoeil et Yen-Thsong; suivie de documents et d'éclair cissements geographiques; tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-Thsang. Traduite due Chinois par Stanislas Julion. Paris, A l'imprimerie impériale, 1853.

2 p.l., lxxxiv, 472p. 24cm.

A.C.915.4/H10

HODGES, William, 1744-1797.

Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, & 1783. London, Printed for the author & sold by J. Edwards, 1793.

vi, 156p. front., plates. 29×22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/H11

HOFLAND, Barbara (Wreaks) Hoole, 1770-1844.

The young cadet; or, Henry Delamere's Voyage to India, his travels in Hindostan, his account of the Burmese war, and the wonders of Elora. by Mrs. Hofland. London, John Harris [1827]

xi, 232p. front., plates. 17cm.

The plates are engraved.

A.C.915.4/H12

HONIGBERGER, John Martin, 1795-1869.

Thirty-five years in the East. Adventures, discovereis, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc. Together with an original materia medica; and a medical vocabulary, in four European and five Eastern languages. London, H. Baillière [etc., etc.] 1852.

2v. in 1. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/H13

HOPKINS, Edward Washburn, 1857-1932.

India, old and new, with a memorial address, by E. Washburn Hopkins. New York, Charles Scribner's sons; London, Edward Arnold, 1901.

viip., 2 l., [3]-342p. 22cm. (Yale bicentennial publications).

A.C.915.4/H14

HORNE, M. J., 1796-

The adventures of Naufragus [*pseud.*] written by himself. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1827.

xii, 225p. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/H15

HOWSIN, H. M.

The significance of Indian nationalism, by H. M. Howsin. Madras, Tagore & co. [n.d.]

xv, 111p. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/H16

HÜRLIMANN, Martin, 1897-

Picturesque India; a photographic survey of the land of antiquity; photographs and introduction, by Martin Hürlimann. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala sons & co. ['1928']

1 p. l., v-xxxiii, [1], 304p. illus., map. 31×23.5cm.

P.1—304 contain pictures only.

A.C.915.4/H17

HUMAYUN KABIR, 1906-

Our heritage. Bombay, The National Information & publications ltd., 1946.

viii, [1], 134p. map. plates. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/H18

—— —— 2nd impression. 1947.

viii, [1], 98p. plates (part col.). 18cm.

A.C,915,4/H18[1]

HURST, John Fletcher, *bp.*, 1934-1903.

Indika, the country and the people of India and Ceylon, by John F. Hurst; with maps and illustrations. New York, Harper & brothers, 1891.

xviii, 794p. incl. front., illus., plates, maps (part double, one fold in pocket). 24cm.

A.C.915.4/H19

ILLUSTRATIONS of the roads throughout Bengal including those to Madras and Bombay ... to which is added the latitudes and longitudes of all the principal places. Calcutta, Asiatic Lithographic comp. press, 1828.

2 p. l., [14]p., 1 l., 49p., 1 l. fold. front., 112 maps. 24cm.

A.C.915.4/I1

(THE) IMPERIAL gazetteer of India ... 2nd ed. by W. W. Hunter. London, Trübner & co., 1885-1887.

14v. front., fold. maps, tables. 22cm.

Vol. 14, index.

Imperfect set: v.8 & 12 wanting.

A.C.915.4/Im1

—— —— New edition. Pub. under authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1907-1909.

26v. front., fold. maps, tables. 22cm.

Bibliographies at end of chapters.

Present ed. may be considered as a new work, rather than a new edition".—*cf.* Prof. Editor for India, 1902-04. William Stevenson Meyer; 1905-09, Richard Burn; editor in England, James Suthherland Cotton.

Contents: The Indian empire: v.1: Descriptive.—v. 2: Historical—v. 3: Economics.—v. 4: Administrative.—v.5— 24 (Gazetteer).—v. 25: Index.—v. 26: Atlas.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v. 2, 5-15, 17-19, 21-22, 24-26.

A.C.915.4/Im1[1]

(THE) IMPERIAL TOUR IN INDIA and Durbar, 1911-12. 1911-12. Complete pictorial record of their Majesties tour in India and their stay at Bombay, Delhi, Nepal, Calcutta and Kotah ... Lahore, The Imperial publishing co. [n.d.]

125, xixp. illus., plates part fold. ports. 33.5×24cm.

A royal tour of their Imperial Majesties King George V and Queen Mary.

A.C.915.4/Im2

INDIA. *Indian Railways. Central Publicity Bureau.*

India and Burma; a general handbook for visitors to India.]Bombay, the Bureau[1930.

1 p.l., 98p. illus. 21.5cm.

Fold. map at end.

A.C.915.4/In1

INDIA tracts, 1832-1858.

1v. (various pagings). Illus., table (part fold.) 23cm.

Contents: 1: A memoir on the land tenure and principles of taxation, obtaining in the provinces attached to the Bengal Presidency, under the ancient Hindoo system, pending the duration of the Mohummedan rule, and under the British Government, anterior and subsequent to the promulgation of Lord Cornwallis's Code of Revenue Regulations.—2: ...Petition to Her Majesty in Council from Meer Jafur Alee, and his two daughters, and Ameroo-Nissa Begum, (the widow of the Late Nawab of Surat) and papers connected therewith.—3: The case of the Baropakhya Christians, Zillah Backergunge by Edward Bean Underhill.—4: Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years, and the petition of the East-India Company to parliament—5. Report to the general court of the East-India company from the court of directors, upon the two bills now before parliament relating to the Government of India.—6: Military analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian rebellion, drawn from official papers on the Government of India: respectfully addressed to the honourable the members of the House of Commons by Sir Robert Gardiner.—7: The letters of Indophilus to "The Times".—8: An analysis of one hundred voyages to and from India, China, &c. performed by ships in the Hon. East India company's service, by Henry Wise.—9: Telegraph to India extracts from correspondence relative to the establishment of telegraphic communication between Great Britain and India, China and the colonies selected from the letters of J. C. Marshman.

A.C.915.4/In 2

KARAKA, Dosoo Framjee, 1911-

...I go West. [By] D. F. Karaka. Bombay, Thacker & co., ltd., 1944.

295p. 21cm.

1st pub. 1938.

A.C.915.4/K1

KAYE, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.

India, ancient and modern, a series of illustrations of the country and people of India and adjacent territories. Executed in chromo-lithography from drawings by William Simpson. [By] John William Kaye. London, Day and son ltd., 1867.

1 p. l., iv, 100p. 1 pl. (col. & mounted.) 61.5×44cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Imperfect: plate no. xv is misplaced between page no. 48 and plate no. xxv. Plate no. L is wanting.

A.C.915.4/K2

(THE) KING EMPEROR and his dominions. 1911.

See A.C.954/K2

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

Letters of Marque. New York, Manhattan press [n.d.]

1 p.l., 5-335p. 15×9cm.

A.C.915.4/K3

LANGLES, Louis Mathieu, 1763-1824.

Monuments anciens et moderns de L'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double rapport archaéologique et pittoresque, et précedes d'une notice historique, et d'un et discours sur la religion, la legislation et les moeurs de Hindous par L. Langlés Ouvrage, orne de cent quarante-quatre plances et de trois cartes geographiques dressées par M. Barbie dubocage. Paris, L'Imprimerie de P. Didot, L'aine, 1820.

2v. illus., plates, plans, maps, tables, 36×27.5cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.915.4/L1

LECKIE, Daniel Robinson.

Journal of a route to Nagpore, by the way of Cuttae, Burrosumber, and the Southern Bunjare ghaut, in the year 1790: with an account of Nagpore, and journal from that place to Benares by the Soohagee pass. London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1800.

4 p.l., 102p. front. (map). 26×21cm.

A.C.915.4/L2

MCCRINDLE, J. Watson, *tr.*

The Indica of Arrian...Bombay, Education society press, 1876.

119p.

(Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, v. 5).

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.12 Tr. 26

MACLEOD, Norman, 1812-1872.

Peeps at the Far East. A familiar account of a visit to India. London, Strahan & co., 1871.

xi, 376p. front., illus., plates, plans. 22×16cm.

A.C.915.4/M1

MACPHERSON, Samuel Charters.

Memorials of service in India from the correspondence of the late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, C. B. political agent at Gwalior during the mutiny, and formerly employed in the suppression of human sacrifices in Orissa; ed. by...William Macpherson, London, John Murray, 1865.

xp., 1 l., 400p. front. (port.), plates, map. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/M2

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818-1891, *ed.*

India in the fifteenth century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, in the century preceeding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian and Indian sources, now first translated into English. Ed. with an introduction, by R. M. Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1857.

4 p.l., iv., xc, 49, 39, 32, 10, [6]p., 1 l. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakloyt society [no. xxii].)

Contents: Narrative of the voyage of Abd-er-Razzak ... A.D. 1442. Tr. from the Persian into French by M. Quatremère. Rendered into English with notes, by R. H. Major.—The travels of Nicolo Conti in the East in the early part of the fifteen century. Tr. from the original of Poggio Bracciolini with notes by J. W. Jones.—The travels of Athanasius Nikitin...Tr. from the Russian, with notes, by Count Wielhorshey.—The journey of Hieronimo di Santo Stefano...Tr. by R. H. Major.

A.C.915.4/M3

MARTIN, Robert Montgomery, 1803 ?-1868.

The history antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Sahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajpoor, Puraniya, Rungpoor, & Assam, in relation to their geology, mineralogy, botany, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, fine arts, population, religion, education, statistics, etc., surveyed under the orders of the supreme government, and collated from the original documents at the E. I. house, with the permission of the honourable court of directors, by Montgomery Martin...London, Wm. H. Allen and co., 1838.

3v. fronts., illus., plates (part fold.), map, plan (part fold.) 22cm.

Contents: v. 1: Behar (Patna city) and Shahabad.—v. 2: Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, and Dinajepoor.—v. 3: Purnaiya, Ronggopoor, and Assam.

A.C.915.4/M4

MAURICE, Thomas, 1754-1824.
The history of Hindostan. 1795.
See A.C.291/M2

MAYO, Katherine.
Mother India. London, Jonathan Cape [1927]
391p. 20cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
A.C.915.4/M5

—— —— Reprint. (7th print) New York, Harcourt, Brace & co., 1928.
xiv, 440p. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm.
A.C.915.4/M5[I]

MENPES, Mortimer, 1853-
The Durbar, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. London, Adam and Charles Black [1903]
xii, 210p. 100 col. pl. (incl. front., ports.) 27× 22cm.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.
The edition de luxe is limited to one thousand copies, of which this is no. 663". [Signed]: Mortimer Menpes.
A.C.915.4/M6

MIR Hasan 'Ali, B.
Observations on the Mussulmauns of India: descriptive of their manners customs, habits, and religious opinions, made during a twelve years' residence in their immediate society. By Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. London, Perbury, Allen & co., 1832.
2v. 22cm.
A.C.915.4/M7

[MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS; containing the articles on Indian-topics, published in 1870-1877. no place, no pub, n.d.]
1v. (various pagings). 19.5cm.
Binder's title.
Each tract has special t.p.
A.C.915.4/M7A

MOORCROFT, William, 1765?-1825.
Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; by William Moorcroft and George Trebeck, from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for the press, from original journals and correspondence, by Horace Hayman Wilson. London, John Murray, 1841.
2v. fronts., fold. map. 21.5cm.
"Published under the authority of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta".
A.C.915.4/M8

MOUNTNORRIS, George Annesley, *2nd Earl of*, 1769-1844.
Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt. 1809.
See A.C.910.4/M7

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900.
India, what can it teach us? A course of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. By F. Max Müller. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1883.
xp., 1 l., 402p. 22.5cm.
A.C.915.4/M9

India: what can it teach us? By Max Muller. Indian ed. by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri. Calcutta, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green & co. ltd., 1934.
xliip., 1 l., 229p. 18.5cm.
Imperfect: p. 226 onwards wanting.
4 copies
A.C.915.4/M10

MUIR, J.
Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. Collected, translated and illustrated by J. Muir...3rd ed. London, Trübner & co., 1874.
-v. 22cm.
1st ed. pub. in 1860.
Library has: v. 2.
Contents: v. 2: Inquiry whether the Hindus are of Trans-Himalayan origin, and akin to the western branches of the Indo-European race.
A.C.915.4/M11

MUKHARJI, Panchanan.
Off to the western Himalayas. Uttarpara [West Bengal] Raj-Residence [Tara press, printer] 1913.
2 p.l., iip., 2 l., 70p. front. (port.) 17cm.
Errata slip laid in.
A.C.915.4/M12

To the Golden Island and back. Uttarpara [West Bengal] Raj Residence [Tara press, printer] 1911.
1 p.l., iii, v, iv, 134p. front. (port.) 17cm.
Errata slip laid in.
A.C.915.4/M13

MUKHARJI, S. C.
The decline and fall of the Hindus: "The book on India's regeneration", by S. C. Mookherjee; forwarded by Sir P. C. Roy. Calcutta. Indian Rationalistic Society [1919]
3 p.l., 83 P. 18cm.
Reprint of a paper read at a meeting of the Indian Rationalistic Society on September, 7, 1919.
Brittle.
A.C.915.4/M13A

MUNDY, Rodney.

Pen and pencil sketches, being the journals of a tour in India, by Capt. Mundy ; 2nd ed. London, John Murray, 1833.

2v. fronts., plates, fold. map. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/M14

NEWALL, D. J. F.

The highlands of India strategically considered, with special reference to their colonization as reserve circles, military, industrial, and sanitary, with a map, diagrams, and illustrations, etc., By Major-General D. J. F. Newall. London, Harrison & sons ; Isle of Wight, A Brannon and son, 1882.

2v. front. (v. 1: fold. map), illus., plates. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/N1

NEWBY, Eric

Slowly down the Ganges. [London] Hodder & Stoughton [1966]

326p. plates (part col.), maps (part double). 23cm.

Bibliography: p. [319]-320.

A.C.915.4/N2

NOBLE, Margaret Elizabeth, 1867-1911.

Footfalls of Indian history, by the sister Nivedita (Margaret E. Noble). Calcutta and New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1915.

x, 276p. front., plates (part col.) 19cm.

A.C.915.4/N3

NOÉ, Louis Pantaléon Jude Amédéede, *Count*.

Memoires relatifs a l'expédition anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800 pour aller combattre en Egypte l'armée d'orient ; par M. Le Comte de Noé...[Paris] Imprimerie Royale, 1826.

2 p.l., iii, 288p., 2 l. col. plates, fold. maps. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/N4

Subsidiary subject: 916.2—Description & travel of Egypt.

NOLAN, Edward Henry.

The illustrated history of the British empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859. By E. H. Nolan. Illus. with steel engravings and maps. London & New York, James S. Virtue [1858-1860?]

2v. fronts., plates, ports., maps (double). 24.5×16cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.915.4/N5

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—Indian History: British rule.

OATEN, Edward Farley.

European travellers in India, during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries ; the evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian social institution & the nature & influence of Indian Government by Edwd. Farley Oaten. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and co., ltd., 1909.

3 p.l., ix-xivp., 1 l., 274p., 1 l. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/Oa

OLDHAM, C. F.

Notes on the lost river of the Indian desert.

27p.

Calcutta Review, July 1874.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T.8 v.12Tr.15

ORIENTAL miscellanies. Contains articles, pamphlets and offprints on various subjects concerning Asia. 19-

See A.C.915/Or

ORIENTAL tracts. 1879-82.

1v. (various pagings). 20.5cm.

Containing the miscellaneous articles and pamphlets on the topics related with India and Indian history.

Spine title.

A.C.915.4/Or1

ORLICH, Leopold von.

Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab. By Capt. Leopold von Orlich. Tr. from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1845.

2v. in 1. fronts. (part col.), illus., fold. table. 20.5cm.

Each v. has separate pagination.

A.C.915.4/Or2

PARLBY, Fanny (Parks).

Wanderings of a pilgrim, in search of the picturesque, during four and twenty years in the East with revelations of life in Zenana ... Illustrated with sketches from nature. London, Pelham, Richardson, 1850.

2v. col. fronts., plates (part col.) 27×18.5cm.

The name of the author is given in Arabic characters.

A.C.915.4/P1

PAULINUS, *a Sancto Bartholomaeo*, 1748-1806.

A voyage to the East Indies: containing an account of the manners, customs, &c. of the natives, with a geographical description of the country, collected from observation made during a residence of thirteen years, between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans. By Fra Paolino da San Bartolomeo. With notes and illustrations by John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German by William Johnston. London, Printed by J. Davis, 1800.

xii, 478p. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/P2

RAVEN-HART, Rowland.

Where the Buddha trod ; a buddhist pilgrimage, by R. Raven-Hart. [Colombo, Printed by ... H. W. Cave & co. ltd., 1956.]

133p. front., plates. maps. 21.5cm.

Maps on lining papers.

"Key to the references to the Buddhist texts": p. 111-116.

A.C.915.4/R1

RAY, Hemchandra.

Antiquarian pamphlets, by H. C. Ray [Calcutta, Calcutta University press, 1922-1923]

1 v. (various pagings). 24cm.

Cover title.

Articles are re-printed from different journals & memorial volumes.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents: [1]: Was state-socialism known in ancient India?—[2]: Lala—a note.—[3]: Madra.—[4]: Position of the Brahmana in Kautilya.—[5]: The first scientific excavation in Bengal.—[6]: The Andhau inscriptions.

A.C.915.4/R1A

RENNELL, J.

An account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers...London, Printed by J. Nichols. 1781.

30p. map (fold).

Read at the Royal Society, Jan. 25, 1780.

Shelved at 915.4/T8
v.1 Tr. 4

RENNELL, James, 1742-1830.

Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; of the Mogul Empire: with an introduction, illustrative of the geography and present division of that country: and a map of the countries situated between the heads of the Indian rivers, and the Caspian sea, by James Rennell. To which is added an appendix, containing an account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers; 2nd ed. London, printed by W. Bulmer & co. for author, 1792.

2 p.l., cxlp., 2 l., [3]-428p. mold. maps. 26×20.5cm.

Bound with author's "Memoir of a map of the Peninsula of India." 1793.

A.C.915.4/R2

RENNELL, James, 1742-1830.

Memoir of a map of the Peninsula of India; from the latest authorities: exhibiting its natural, and political divisions: The latter conformable to the treaty of Seringapatam, in March, 1792. With observations on the political and military advantages that may be derived from the new cessions: and an account of the site and remains of the ancient city of Beejanuggur, by Major Rennell. London, Printed by W. Bulmer and co. for the author, 1793.

viii, 51 p. front. (fold. map). 26×20.5cm.

Bound with author's "Memoir of a map of Hindoostan."

Shelved at A.C. 915.4/R2

ROE, *Sir* Thomas, 1581-1644.

Travels in India in the seventeenth century: By Sir Thomas Roe. and Dr. John Fryer. Reprinted from the "Calcutta weekly Englishman". London, Trübner & co., 1873.

2 p.l., 474p. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/R3

ROUSSELET, Louis, 1845-1929.

L'Inde des Rajahs voyage dans L'Inde centrale et dans les presidences de Bombay et du Bengale ...ouvrage contenant 317 gravures sur bois. Dessinees par Nos plus celebres artistes et six cartes. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1875.

2 l., 807p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 34×25.5 cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.4/R4

ROY, Dhirendra Nath, 1902-

The Spirit of Indian civilization. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1938.

xix p., 1 l, 296p. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/R5

RUSSELL, *Sir* William Howard, 1820-1907.

My diary in India, in the year 1858-9. With illustrations. London Routledge Warne & Routledge, 1860.

2v. front. (ports.), plates. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/R6

SANKARANANDA, *Swami*.

The Rigvedic culture of the pre-historic Indus. By Swami Sankarananda. With a foreword by Bhupendra Nath Dutt. Calcutta, Das Gupta & co., 1943.

xliii, [1], 98 i.e. 102p. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/S1

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar.

The positive background of Hindu sociology ... by Benoy Kumar Sarkar; with appendices by Brajendra Nath Seal...Allahabad, Panini Office, Bhuvaneswari Asrama, Printed at the Indian Press, 1914.

2v. ports. 24cm. (The Sacred books of the Hindus, v.16).

Bibliography: p. [xi]-xxiv of v. 1.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.
Contents: v. 1: Non-political.—v. 2: Political.

A.C.915.4/S2

SHARMA, D. S. *comp.*

A book of Indian culture, compiled and edited with brief notes for the use of students, by D. S. Sarma. Madras [etc.] Macmillan & co., ltd. 1934.

4 p.l., 147, [4]p. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/S3

SIVASWAMY AIYER, *Sir* P. S.

...Evolution of Hindu moral ideals, by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer. Calcutta, The Calcutta University, 1935.

xixp., 1 l., 242p. front., ports. 21cm. (Kamala lectures).

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.915.4/S4

SLEEMAN, *Sir* William Henry, 1788-1856.

Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. By Lieutenant-colonel W. H. Sleeman ...London, J. Hatchard & son, 1844.

2v. col. front. (ports.), col. plates. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.4/S5

—— —— Revised annotated edition by Vincent A. Smith. 1915.

xxxvii, [1] p., 1 l., 667p. front. (port.), fold. map. 18cm.

A.C.915.4/S5[I]

STRACHEY, *Sir* John, 1823-1907.

India; its administration & progress; 3rd ed. rev. and enlarged. London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1903.

xxii, 515p. fold. front. (map.) 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4/S6

SYMSON, William.

A new voyage to the East Indies: viz. I. To Suratte, and the coast of Arabia, containing a compleat description of the Maldivy-islands, their product, trade, &c. II. The religion, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, never before related by any English author. III. Many curious observations concerning Arabia and India, not to be found in any other books of this nature with directions for travellers. By Capt. William Symson. To which is added a particular account of the French Factories in those parts, and of the general trade throughout all India. With many excellent remarks by the sieur Luillier ... London, Printed by H. Meere, for A. Bettsworth, 1715.

3p. l., 340, [11]p. front., plates (part fold.), map (fold.), 16cm.

A.C.915.4/S7

Subsidiary subject: 915.3—Arab, descriptive.

TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, *baron d'Aubonne*, 1605-1689.

Travels in India by Jean Baptiste Tavernier, baron of Aubonne, translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author notes, appendices, etc., by V. Ball...London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1889.

2v. fronts. (ports.), plates, (part fold.), maps. (1 fold.), facsims. 22.5cm.

Facsim. reproduction of original t.-p. of 1676.
Bibliography: p. [xxxix]-xlvi. of v. 1.
Translation of pt. 2, of the author's "Les six voyages," which was first published at Paris, 1676.

A.C.915.4/T1

Tavernier's travels in India, originally published in French, by Jean Baptiste Tavernier, baron of Aubonne in the year 1676. Reprinted from the original English translation of John Philips esquire, published in London, in 1677, with a valuable introduction, a short memoir of the author &c., notes, index and an appendix containing the facsimilie reprint of the original woodcuts and plates and also with a frontispiece containing the portrait of J. B. Tavernier. Calcutta, Bangabasi Office, 1905.

1p. l., vi, [x], xiv, 506p. plates (part fold.) 21.5cm.
Bibliography: p. [viii-x].

A.C.915.4/T2

TENNANT, *Rev.* William.

Indian recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans & Hindoos. By the Rev William Tennant ... 2nd ed. enlarged and corrected. London, Printed by C. Stewart... for Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme; Edinburgh, John Anderson, 1804-1808.

3v. front. (port.), illus. 22.5cm.

Vol. 3, subtitle: Consisting of thoughts on the effects of the British government on the state of India: accompanied with hints concerning the means of improving the condition of the natives of that country.
Vol. 3, printer varies.

A.C.915.4/T3

TERRY, Edward, 1590-1660.

A voyage to East India ; wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious empire of the great Mogul, mixt with some parallel observations and inference upon the story, to profit as well as delight the reader. Reprinted from the edition of 1655. With copper-plates, observed by Edward Terry...London, Printed for J. Wilkie, W. Cater [etc.] 1777.

xix, [1], 511, [2] p. front., plates, fold. map. 22.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: pages after p. 98 wanting.

A.C.915.4/T4

TILMAN, Harold William, 1898-

When men and mountains meet, by H. W. Tilman...Cambridge, University press, 1946.

x, 232p. plates, maps. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.4/T5

Subsidiary subject: 940.53—World war II, 1939-1945.

TOD, James, 1782-1835.

Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus ; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. London, Wm. H. Allen and co., 1839.

lx, 518, [1]p. front., plates. 32×25cm.

A.C.915.4/T6

TOMORY, A.

The authorised guide to Sir William Lee Warner's "The Citizen of India." By Rev. A. Tomory. London [etc.] Macmillan & co., ltd., 1902.

1 p.l., 193p. 17cm.

A.C.915.4/T7

[TRACTS, 1777-18- ; contains articles, pamphlets and off-prints on various subjects mainly concerning India.]

19v. 24cm.

Binder's title.
Each tract has special t.-p.

A.C.915.4/T8

TREVELYAN, *Sir* George Otto, *bart.*, 1838-1928.

The competition Wallah. By G. O. Trevelyan. Reprinted from Macmillan's magazin with corrections and additions. London & Cambridge, Macmillan & co., 1864.

xii, 452p. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.4/T9

(A) TRUE RELATION without all exception, of strange and admirable accidents, which lately happened in the kingdome of the great Magor, or Magull, who is the greatest monarch of the East Indies. As also with a true report of the manners of the country ; of the commodities there found, with the like of Sundry other countreyes and ilands, in the East Indies. Written and certified by persons of good import, who were eye-witnesses of what is here reported. London, Printed by I. D. for Thomas Archer, 1622.

1 p.l., 13p. 17cm.

A.C.915.4/T10

TWINING, Thomas, 1776-1861.

Travels in India, a hundred years ago, with a visit to the United States, being notes and reminiscences, by Thomas Twining, preserved by his son Thomas Twining of Twickenham and ed. by The Rev. William H. G. Twining. London, James R. Osgood, Mc.Ilvaine & co., 1893.

xii, 537p. front. (port.), fold. maps. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.4/T11

VAKHARKAR, Balvant Bhikaji.

...The connection between the physical geography of India and the history of the country. Bombay, Printed at the Education Society's press, 1870.

31p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.18.Tr.7

VALLE, Pietro della, 1586-1662.

The travels of sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East India and Arabia Deserta. In which the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those oriental princes and nations are faithfully described: In familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Herringman, 1665.

4 p.l., 480p. incl. plans. double map. 29×18cm.

Tr. by George Havers of the third part of the author's Viaggi ... cioe la Tvrchia, la persia, e l'India.

A.C.915.4/V1

Subsidiary subject: 915.3—Arabia.

The travels of Pietro della Valle in India. From the Old English translation of 1664, by G. Havers...Ed., with a life of the author, an introduction and notes, by Edward Grey... London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1892.

2v. front (port.), plates, fold. map, fold. plan. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. lxxxiv-lxxxv).

Continuous paging.
"Bibliographical notice": v.1. p.[xxix]-xliii.

A.C.915.4/V2

WALDEMAR, *Prince of Prussia*, 1817-1849.

Zur erinnerung an die reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in den Jahren. 1844-1846. Berlin, Deckersche geheimen ober holbuchdruckerei, 1853.

2v. front., plates (part double), port., maps. 58×44cm.

Illustrated half-title.

Preface dated 1854.

V. 1 edited by Heinrich Mahimann; v.2 by Graf von Oriolla.—*cf.* Vorwort von Alexander von Humboldt.

A private publication based on the diary, essays, notes and letters left by the Prince and also on letters left by Dr. Hoffmeister, a companion of the Prince. Hoffmeister's letters were published under title: Briefe aus Indien...(Braunschweig, 1847). Of the more than one hundred plates from sketches by the Prince, more than four-fifths are by Bellermann, and the remainder by Kretzchmer: they were lithographed by Bellermann Tempeltat, Haun and Klaus.—*cf.* Vorwort.

A.C.915.4/W1

WARD, William, 1769-1823.

A view of the history, literature, and mythology, of the Hindoos: including a minute description of their manner and customs and translations from their principal works... by W. Ward; the 2nd ed. carefully abridged, and greatly improved. Serampore, Printed at the Mission press, 1818, 1815.

2v. 24.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4/W2

—— —— New ed. arranged according to the order of the original work printed at Serampore. London, Printed for Black, Kinsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1822.

3v. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.4/W2[1]

WATHEN, James, 1751?-1828.

Journal of a voyage from Gravesend to India and China, &c. London, Printed by J. Nichols, son, & Bentley, 1814.

[iii]-xx, 246p. col. plates. 26×20cm.

"Descriptive catalogue of prints": p. 243-246.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.4/W3

Subsidiary subject: 915.1—Description of China.

Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China. 1814.

See A.C.915/W2

WATTERS, Thinas, 1840-1901.

On Yuan Chwang's travels in India 629-645 A.D., by Thomas Watters. Edited, after his death by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1904.

2v. fold. maps. 20cm. (Oriental Translation Fund. New series, v. xiv-xv).

Vol. no. not mentioned on t.-p. of [v. 1]

With an ordinary notice of the author,—vol. 1, p. vii-x; and "two maps and an itinerary by Vincent A. Smith".—v. 2.

Subtitle varies in vol. 2.

A.C.915.4/W4

WHITE, S. Dewe.

Indian reminiscences, by S. Dewe White. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1880.

xv, 263p. front., mounted photos. 23cm.

A.C.915.4/W5

WHITEHEAD, Henry, 1853-

Indian problems; in religion, education, politics. London [etc.] Constable & co. ltd., 1924.

xi, [1], 335p. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.915.4/W6

WILLIAMSON, Thomas, *Captain*.

The European in India; from a collection of drawings, by Charles Doyley, esq., engraved by J. H. Clark and C. Dubourg; with a preface and copious descriptions, by Captain Thomas Williamson, accompanied with A brief history of ancient and modern India, from the earliest periods of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta war, by F. W. Blagdon. London, Edward Orme, 1813.

3 p.l., [60], [5], [65]-149, [9]p. 20 col. pl. 26×19.5cm.

A.C.915.4/W7

WILSON, Anne Campbell (Macleod), *lady*.

Letters from India, by Lady Wilson (A. C. Macleod). Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1911.

vi, 417p. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/W8

WILSON, John.

India three thousand years ago; or, The social state of the Aryas on the banks of the Indus in the times of the Vedas. Bombay, Taylor & co., 1858.

87p.

Being the expansion of a lecture delivered in the Townhall of Bombay before the Mechanics' Institution, 1858

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.6.Tr.1

—— —— Another copy.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or. v.4.Tr.1

WILSON, JOHN.

Memoir on the cave-temples and monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India.

72p.

From the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, no. xii. 1850.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.6.Tr.2

Review of the present state of Oriental, antiquarian, and geographical research connected with the West of India and the adjoining countries. [No place, no pub.] 1855.

24p.

Read November 22nd, 1855.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.4.Tr.2

WOODROFFE, *Sir* John George, 1865-1936.

Bharata Shakti. Collection of addresses on Indian culture by Sir John Woodroffe. Compiled by Nolini Mohun Chatterjee. Calcutta. S.C. Chowdhury, 1917.

2 l., 26p. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/W9

YOUNG, Marianne.

The Moslem noble: his land and people. With some notices of the parsees, or ancient Persians...with illustrations from original drawings by the author. London, Saunders & Otley, 1857.

5 p.l., 192, [1]p. col. front. (port.), illus., plates (part col.) 22cm.

Added t.-p.

A.C.915.4/Y

YULE, H.

An endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India.

17p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.13.Tr.6

ZETLAND, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *2d. marquis of*, 1876-

The heart of Aryavarta, a study of the psychology of Indian unrest, by the earl of Ronaldshay. London, Bombay [etc.] Constable and co., ltd., 1925.

xvii, 262p. 22cm.

A.C.915.4/Z1

India; a bird's eye view, by the earl of Ronaldshay. London, Bombay [etc.], Constable & co., ltd., 1924.

xiii, 322p. 24pl. (incl. front.), fold. map. 21cm.

A.C.915.4/Z2

915.4003—*Dictionories and encyclopedias*

CROOKE, William, 1848-1923.

Things Indian, being discursive notes on various subjects, connected with India, by William Crooke. London, John Murray, 1906.

xi, 546p. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.4003/C1

(The) CYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA: biographical-historical-administrative-commercial. Illustrated. Calcutta, The Cyclopedia publishing co., 1907-

-v. front., plates, ports., illus. 30×24cm.

Library has: vols. 1, 2, & 3.

A.C.915.4003/C2

—— —— Specimen Issue, Calcutta, Thacker Spink & co., 1906.

"Pages unnumbered".

"This specimen issue only includes the small proportion of the total biographies received which are ready for printing".—Exp. note.

A.C.915.4003/C2[1]

DEY, Nundolal.

The Geographical dictionary of ancient and mediaeval India. With an appendix on modern names of ancient Indian geography ... Calcutta, Printed and published by W. Newman & co., 1899.

2v. in 1. fold. map. 24.5cm.

Each part has special t.p.

A.C.915.4003/D

915.4004—*Address, essays, lectures*

CHAKRABARTI, Soorjee Comar Goodeve.

Popular lectures on subjects of Indian interest, by S. Goodeve Chuckerbutty. Collected and edited by the author. Calcutta, Thomas S. Smith, 1870.

5 p.l., 203p. 21.5cm.

'Errata' slip laid in.

A.C.915.4004/C

915.402—*India—Moslem period, ca 650–1770*

MANUCCI, Niccolao, *17th cent.*

A pepys of Mogul India, 1653-1708. Being an abridged edition of "Storia do Mogor" of Niccolao Manucci. Tr. by William Irvine (abridged ed. prepared by Margaret L. Irvine) ... London, John Murray, 1913.

xii, 310p. front. (port). 22cm.

A.C.915.402/M1

MANUCCI, Niccolao, *17th Cent.*

... Storia do Mogor; or, Mogul India 1653-1708, by Niccolao Manucei Venetian; tr. with introduction and notes, by William Irvine. London, John Murray, 1907-08.

4v. fronts., plates (2 col.), ports., map. (in pocket), plan, 2 fold. tables. 22.5cm. (The Indian texts series).

"List of authorities quoted or referred to": vol. iv, p. 463-482.

A.C.915.402/M2

915.404—*Republic of India, 1947*

CHATTERJI, J.

The West and the east; in special relation to the progress of British India. By J. Chatterji. [Allahabad, Printed by Pandit Janki Nath Sharga: at the "Leader Press"] 1912.

Cover title. 13p. 24.5cm.

Reprinted from the "Hindustan Review" for July and August, 1912.

A.C.915.404/C

914.405—*Periodicals*

EAST & WEST. No. 1- ; Nov. 1901-

[Bombay, no pub., 1901-]

-v. 22.5cm.

Monthly

Each vol. in 2 pts.

Imperfect: v.1: T.p. wanting.

Library has: v.1-9, v.10., Jan., 1911, v.16 Nov., 1917.

A.C.915.405/E

(The) Indian antiquary; a journal of oriental research in archaeology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, &c., &c. Bombay, British India press; London, Bernard Quaritch, ltd., 1872-1933.

62v. illus., plates (part col. part fold. incl. maps. plans, facsims., tables) 27×20cm.

Monthly.

Subtitle varies. The present title is from vol. 14.

Some plates printed on both sides.

v.1-13, ed. by Jas. Burgess. v.14-20, ed. by John Faithfull Fleet and Sir Richard Carnac Temple. v.21-39, ed. by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. v.40-46, ed. by Richard Carnac Temple and Devadatta Ramkrishna Bhandarkar.

There are separate Appendices to the vols. no. 33, 34, 40, 42 & 45.

Library has: v.1-4, 6-46

A.C.915.405/In1

INDIAN CULTURE; journal of the Indian Research Institute, v.1—1934— Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1934- .

—v. Map (fold.) 24.5cm.

Quarterly.

Editors: D. R. Bhandarkar, B. M. Barua, B. C. Law and Batakrishna Ghosh.

Library has: v.1, nos. 2-4 & index.—v.2, nos. 1-2, 4 & index.—v.3, nos. 1, 3-4 & index.—v.4.—v.5, nos. 1,4.—v.6 & index.—v.7, nos. 1-2.—v.8, nos. 1-3. —v.9.-v.10, nos. 1-2, 4.—v.11, nos. 1-2, 4.—v.12, no 1. —v.13, no. 2.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.1, nos. 2-4.—v.2, no. 2.—v.3, no. 1.—v.4, nos. 1-4.—v.6, nos. 3-4.—v.11, no. 1.

—— —— Copy 3.

Library has: v.4, no. 2.

A.C.915.405/In2

(The) INDIAN WORLD. A monthly review of Indian politics and economics, arts and industries, history and literature. Ed. by Prithwis Chandra Ray. vol. 1, no. 1- vol. 15, no. 84 and Specimen number (New series) Apr. 1905-Sept. 1912 Calcutta, The Cherry press, 1905-1912.

15v. plates, ports, plans. 23cm.

Library has: v.1-13.

A.C.915.405/In3

(The) ORIENTAL ANNUAL ... [1834-1840] ... London, Charles Tilt., 1834-1840.

[7]v. plates. 19.5cm.

Publisher varies: 1834 by Edward Bull.—1835, [by] Bull an Churton.—1836, by Edward Churton.

Each vol. has an additional title page, engraved.

Contents: 1834-1836, 1838: ... Scenes in India; comprising ... engravings from original drawings by William Daniell ... and a descriptive account by ... Hobart Caunter.—1837: ... Lives of the Moghul emperors. By ... Hobart Caunter with ... engravings from drawings by William Daniell.—1839-1840: ... A series of tales, legends, & historical romances; by Thomas Bacon ... with engravings by W. and E. Finden, from sketches by the author [and ... Meadows Taylor].

A.C. 915.405/Or

—— —— Another ed. 23.5cm.

Imperfect: 1840 wanting.

A.C. 915.405/Or[1]

915.4053—*Almanace*

(The) ALMANAC for 1840 [no place, no pub., n.d.]

1v. (various paging), fold. tables. 20cm.

Imperfect: T.p. wanting: title from textual page [1].

Spine reads: Bengal Directory for 1840.

A.C.915.4059/A

915.4084—*Graphic representation*

[An ALBUM of miscellaneous photographic illustrations; containing important historical memorials and places of interest in some parts of India. no place, no. pub. n.d.]

23 plates (all connected together). 27×23cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/A1

[AN ALBUM of miscellaneous photographic illustrations. Containing some important places of interest in different parts of India. no place, no. pub., n.d.]

87 plates on 43 l. 35.5×28cm.

Some photographs of Rome are also included.
Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/A2

ATKINSON, George Francklin.

"Curry & rice", on forty plates; or, The ingredients of social life at "Our station" in India. London, Day & son [1859]

[87]p. 40 plates (incl. added t.-p.) 29×20cm.

Humerous sketches.

A.C.915.4084/A3

Indian spices for English tables; or, A rare relish of fun from the Far East. Being, the adventures of "our special correspondent" in India, illustrated in a series of one hundred and twenty humourous sketches, and exhibiting in all its phases, the peculiarity of life in that country. By G. F. Atkinson. London, Day & son [1860]

4 p.l. 27 pl. 27.5×37cm.

Added illus. t.-p. in colours.

A.C.915.4084/A4

BLAGDON, Francis William, 1778-1819.

A brief history of ancient and modern India, from the earliest periods of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta war. by Francis William Blagdon. London, Edward Orme [1805]

3 p.l., 22p., 2 l., 8 numb. column on 3 l. 66 col. pl. 57×41.5cm.

Added illus. t.-p. engraved, with coloured illustrations: A brief history of ancient and modern India, from the earliest period of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta war. Written by Francis Wm. Blagdon esqre. Embellished with coloured engravings from Richard Chase esqre's collection of pictures painted by Mr. Daniell & colonel Ward in India; together with Lieut James Hunter's Views in the kingdom of Mysore.

The views in the kingdom of Mysore from forty drawing taken on the spot by James Hunter have special t.-p.

—— —— Copy 2.

3 p.l., 22, [2]p., 6 l. 24 (i.e. 25 col. pl.) 43×57cm.

The views in the Kindom of Mysore is not included in this copy.

A.C.915.4084/B1

Subsidiary subject: 954—India—History.

[BOURNE AND SHEPHERD'S ALBUM. Containing the photographic illustrations of the views from Manipore, Mandoo, Shillong, Simla and other parts of India. no place, no. pub., n.d.]

104 plates incl. cards on 27 l. 31×35cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/B2

CAMPBELL, A. Claude.

The Imperial illustrated fine art series. A unique collection or illustrations of India and people, selected from photographs especially taken, and descriptive notes by A. Claude Campbell. London, Eastern Art publishing Bureau [n.d.]

2[v]. illus. 22.5×29.5cm.

Illus. t.-p. in red & black.

A.C.915.4084/C1

[A COLLECTION of paintings containing the sketches from Indian life and its customs and costumes. no place, no pub., n.d.]

30 col. pl. 39.5×33cm.

Original paintings.

A.C.915.4084/C2

DARELL, *Sir* Harry.

China, India, from sketches, by Sir Harry Darell. London, Day and son; Brighton, W. H. Mason, 1852.

2p.l. 8pl. 54.5×40cm.

Original t.p. & contents are clipped & mounted.
All plates are on India only.
On cover: sketches by Lieut-col. Sir Harry Darell, bart.

A.C.915.4084/D1

D'OYLY, *Sir* Charles, *bart*, 1781-1845.

[Views of India; a collection of mounted sketches by C. D'Oyly. no place, no pub., 18- ?]

31 mounted illus. (in portfolio). 25×36cm.

Imperfect: T.p. wanting.

Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/D2

EDEN, Emily, 1797-1869.

Portraits of the princes & people of India, by the Hon'ble Miss Eden, drawn on the stone by L. Dickinson, London, J. Dickinson & son, 1844.

2p.l. 24pl. 51×34cm.

Illus. t.-p.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.4084/E

—— —— Coloured ed.

2 p.l. 24 mounted col. pl. 55×42.5cm.

Col. t.-p. mounted.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.
Imperfect: plates no. 2, 6, 8, 11 wanting.

A.C.915.4084/E[1]

FRANCIS, Charles Richard.

Sketches of native life in India with views in Rajputna, Simlah, etc. etc. ... London, Printed by Meldola, Cahn, & co., 1848.

iv, [1], 30p. 22 pl. 36×26cm.

Errata slip laid in.
Brittle.

A.C.915.4084/F1

FULLERTON, James Alexander.

Views in the Himalaya and Neilgherry Hills, from drawings by Lieut.-col. Fullerton; taken during the years 1845-46-47. London, Dickinson & co. [1848?]

3p.l., [2]p. 24pl., fold. map. 18×27cm.

Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

—— —— Copy 2.

Col. plates.

A.C.915.4084/F2

GOLD, Charles.

Oriental drawings: sketched between the years 1791 and 1798 ... London, Printed by Bunney and co., and pub. by G. and W. Nicoll, 1806.

[193]p. illus. col. plates. 31×26.5cm.

A.C.915.4084/G

LLOYD'S sketches of Indian life. London, Chapman & Hall, 1890.

1p.l. 17 col. pl. 33×25cm.

Col. illus. t.p.

A.C.915.4084/L1

LUARD, John, 1790-1875.

Views in India, Saint Helena and Car Nicobar, drawn from nature and on stone by Major John Luard. [No place, John Luard, n.d.]

3p.l. 60pl. 36×27cm.

t.-p. engr.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.4084/L2

—— —— Another ed.

Cover title. 2p.l. 48pl. 37×26.5cm.

Plates on St. Helena and Car Nicobar are not in this copy.

A.C.915.4084/L2[1]

MABON, Robert.

Sketches illustrative of oriental manners and customs. [no place, no pub., 1797?]

[22][1]. 19 col. pl. 16×21.5cm.

Illus. t.-p.

A.C.915.4084/M1

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859-

The people of India, painted by Mortimer Menpes, with introduction by G. E. Mitton. London, A. & C. Black, 1910.

2p.l., 12p. 32 mounted col. pl. (incl. front.) 24×18cm. (People of many lands).

Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress and illustration.
Imperfect: plate no. 22 wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4084/M2

MOFFAT, I., *illus.*

[Views of few famous places of India, drawn by I. Moffat. no. place, no. pub., 1810].

8 pl. (double). 35.5×28cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/M3

Original sketches of Indian character, customs, and manufacture. no place, no pub., n.d.

2p.l., 87 col. pl. 30×24cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.4084/Or

PAINTINGS ON MICA, a series of colourful original paintings. no place, no. pub., n.d.

62 col. pl. 25.5×21cm.

Artist anonymous.

62 loose plates on Indian Vehicles, shops, birds & butterflies in 5 boxes.

A.C.915.4084/P

SALTYKOV, Aleksiei Dmitrievich Kniaz, 1806-1859.

Voyages dans l'Inde. Pendant les annees 1841-1842-1843, 1845-1846. Paris, H. Gache, editeur [1841-46.]

36pl. 87×57cm.

Imperfect: plate no. 7 wanting.

A.C.915.4084/S1

SAVIGNHAC, P.

Asiatic Museum illustrated; pt. 1. comprising figures of all the models that were presented to the Museum by Miss Tytler, making a total of eighty-three, to which is added a portrait of Sir. W. Jones, founder of the Asiatic Society & view of the Society's appartments in Chowringhee by Messrs. Savignhac & Pearson. Calcutta, Asiatic Lith. Co.'s press, 1828.

2 p.l., front. (port.), 25 pl. 25.5×34cm.

A.C.915.4084/S2

SIX SKETCHES, illustrative of life of India ... London, Printed for J. M. Richardson, 1826.

Cover title. 3, [6]p. 6 pl. 27×37cm. (Life in India, no. 1).
Brittle.

A.C.915.4084/S3

SOLVYNS, Frans Baltasar, 1760-1824.

A collection of two hundred and fifty coloured etchings, descriptive of the manners, customs and dresses of the Hindoos, by Balt. Solvyns. Calcutta [no. pub] 1799.

2v. 250 col. pl. 50.5×36.5cm.

Contents: [v.1.]: sec. 1. 66 prints of Hindoo casts with their respective professions. Sec. 2. 35 prints of the servants employed in the domestic concerns of European families. Sec. 3. 8 prints of Dresses of Hindu men. Sec. 4. 8 prints of Dresses of Hindoo women.—v.2. Sec. 5. 8 prints, of Vehicles, Horses and Bullocks, as practiced by the natives. Sec. 6. 8 prints of Palanquins. Sec. 7. 10 prints of Faquirs. Sec. 8. 13 prints of Pleasure boats. Sec. 9. 17 prints of Boats of lading. Sec. 10. 8 prints of Various modes of smoking with the Hooka &c. Sec. 11. 36 prints of musical instruments. Sec. 12. 22 prints of Public festivals, funrals, ceremonies &c.

A.C.915.4084/S4

The costume of Hindostan elucidated by sixty coloured engravings; with descriptions in English and French, taken in the years 1798 and 1799, by Balt. Solvyns. London, Edward Orme, 1807.

32p. 60 col. pl. 36×26cm.

Added t.-p. in French.

A.C.915.4084/S5

Subsidiary subject: 391.0954—Costume—India.

Les Hindous, par F. Baltazard Solvyns ... Paris, L'auteur, 1808-1812.

4v. 288 col. pl. (part fold.) 52×39cm.

Title vignette in colours.

Half-title: Les Hindous, ou description de leurs moeurs, coutumes et cérémonies.

French and English. "The English text by Mme Solvyns. The preliminary discourse by G. B. Depping"—Brit. mus. catalogue.

Contents: v.1: Hindoo casts with their respective professions (60 prints), Public festivals (12 views).—v.2: Dresses of Hindoo men (8 prints). Dresses of Hindoo women (8 prints). Faquers (10 prints). Musical instruments (30 prints) Festivals and views (16 prints).—v.3: Vessels (30 prints.) Various modes of smoking with hooka &c. (10 prints). Views etc. (16 prints).—v.4: Servants employed in the domestic concerns (36 prints). Trees (12 prints). Animals and insects (18 prints). Heads of Hindoos (6 prints).

A.C.915.4084/S6

TAYLER, William, 1808-1892.

Sketches illustrating the manners & customs of the Indians & Anglo Indians, drawn on stone from the original drawings from life. by William Tayler. London, Thomas McLean, 1842.

2 p.l. 6 pl. 53.5×36cm.

Plate no. 3 is in colour.
Imperfect: Except plate 3 all other plates are wanting.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.4084/T1

TAYLOR, Meadows, 1808-1876.

Sketches in the Deccan, by Philip Meadows Taylor. Drawn on stone by Weld Taylor, Edward Morton, and George Childs. London, Charles Tilt, 1837.

2 p.l. 20 pl. incl. added illus. t.-p. 48×45.5cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.4084/T2

(The) "TIMES OF INDIA" Office. *Bombay, pub.*

Views of India in colour. Calcutta & Bombay, the pub. [1911]

1v. 17 col. pl. in portfolio. 30×24cm.

Each plate is accompanied by a sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Mounted t.p.
Imperfect: plate nos. 1,2,4,7,13,17 are wanting.

A.C.915.4084/T3

WHITE, George Francis.

Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. Taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla, the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, &c. &c. in 1829–31-32. With notes and descriptive illustrations ... London & Paris, Fisher, son & co., 1836-1837.

[2v.] plates. 38×27.5cm.

"Subscribers Proof".—Half t.-p.
An added illus. t.-p.
On cover: Views in the Himalaya mountains by G. F. White.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.4084/W1

WILLIAMSON, Thomas, *Captain.*

The costume and customs of modern India; from a collection of drawings by Charles Doyley. Engraved by J. H. Clark and C. Dubourg; with a preface and copious descriptions, by Thomas Williamson. London, Edward Orme [18- ?]

xxiii, 38 l. 20 col. pl. 36×26cm.

A.C.915.4084/W2

Subsidiary subject: 391.0951—Costume—India.

WILSON, Horace Hayman, 1786-1860.

The oriental portfolio: picturesque illustrations of the scenery and architecture of India. Drawn on stone from the delineations of the most eminent artists, taken from the original designs: and accompanied by descriptive notices, by Horace H. Wilson. London, Smith Elder and co., 1841.

4 p.l. 11pl. incl. added illus. t.-p. 48×34cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.4084/W3

WONDERFUL INDIA and three of her beautiful neighbours: Ceylon, Burma, Nepal ... Calcutta [etc.] Statesman & Times of India [193 -]

509, [1]p., 1 l. front., illus., ports. 25.5×17cm.

Illus. lining papers.
T.-p. in English & Bengali.
Text in English, Bengali & Urdu.

A.C.915.4084/W4

915.41—*North eastern region*

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sidney Steward, 1874-1941.

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim, by L. S. S. O'Malley. Cambridge, University press, 1917.

xii, 317p. illus. (incl. maps), fold. map. 19.5cm. (Provincial geographies of India.)

"List of books, etc., placed under contribution": p.[311].

A.C.915.41/Om

915.41—*Bihar*

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, 1874- .

The story of an Indian upland, by F. B. Bradley-Birt ... and an introduction by H. H. Risley. London, Smith Elder & co., 1905.

xiip., 2 l., 354p. front., plates. 22.5cm.

Col. map (fold) at end.

A.C.915.412/B

DARBHANGA district gazetteer; statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat book depot, 1905.

Cover-title. 28 numb. l, tables. 22cm.

A.C.915.412/D

Subsidiary subject: 315.412—Statistics.

GHOSH, Wopendranath.

Rohtas garh. Cuttak, Orissa mission press, 1908.

2 p.l., ii, 34p. plans (fold). 22cm.

A.C.915.412/G1

GRIERSON, George A.

Notes on the district of Gaya, by George A. Grierson. Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Secretariat press, 1893.

2 p.l., ii, 126p. front. (fold map), illus., map., fold table. 24cm.

Fold front. is stitched along with the book.

A.C.915.412/G2

PATNA district gazetteer; statistics, 1901-02.

Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat book depot., 1905.

Cover-title. 29 numb. 1. tables. 22cm.

A.C.915.412/P

Subsidiary subject: 315.412—Statistics.

SHAHABAD district gazetteer, statistics, 1901-02.

Calcutta, The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot., 1905.

Cover-title. 29p. tables. 22cm.

Blank leaves are inserted between each page.

A.C.915.412/S

Subsidiary subject: 315.412—General statistics of Bihar.

WYATT, A.

Geographical and statistical report of district of Tirhoot, by A. Wyatt. Calcutta, Thos. Jones, "Calcutta Gazette" office, 1854.

1 p.l., 59p. fronts. (col. fold. maps & plate) 30.5×19cm

A.C.915.412/W

915.413—*Orissa*

CAMPBELL, *Sir* John, 1802-1878.

Narrative, by Major-General John Campbell, ... of his operations in the hill tracts of Orissa for the suppression of human sacrifices and female infanticide. Printed for private circulation. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1861.

x, 234p., 1 l. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.413/C

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

Orissa: by W. W. Hunter. London, Smith, Elder & co.; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1872.

2v. fronts. (v.1 col.), plates, fold. map, plan. 22cm.

Half-title: Orissa: or, The vicissitudes of an Indian province under native and British rule; in two volumes. Being the second and third volumes of *The Annals of Rural Bengal*.

A.C.915.413/H

LACROIX, Alphonse Francois, 1799- .

Voyage du missionnaire A. F. Lacroix au temple de Jogonnath. Traduit de l'anglais et precede dune notice sur ce missionnaire par William Petavel. 2nd ed. revue et augmentee. Neuchatel, Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath, 1851.

87p. front. (port.), illus., plates. 21cm.

A.C.915.413/L

(The) ORISSA gazette; extraordinary, Cuttack [Govt. of Orissa] 19-

-v. 25×16cm.

Library has: No. 164, Sept. 8, 1954.

Contents: The Puri Shri Jagannath temple.

A.C.915.413/Or

STERLING, Andrew.

Orissa: its geography, statistics, history, religion, and antiquities, by Andrew Sterling ... to which is added, a history of the general Baptist Mission, established in the province. By James Peggs. London, John Snow, 1846.

viii, [7]-416p. plates. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.413/S

915.414—*Bengal*

ASIATICUS ... Calcutta, The telegraph press, 1803.

3 p.l., 82p. fold. chart. 20cm.

In two parts: pt. 1: Ecclesiastical, chronological, and historical sketches, respecting Bengal.—pt. II: The epitaphs in the different burial grounds in and about Calcutta.

A.C.915.414/A

BAGCHI, Kanangopal.

The Ganges delta. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1944.

x, 157p. illus., map (double). 22cm.

A.C.915.414/B1

BARTON, J. A. G.

Bengal: an account of the country from the earliest times, with full information with regard to the manners, customs, religion, &c., of the inhabitants, and the effects of British rule there by J. A. G. Barton. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons. 1874.

3 p.l., 254p. 17.5cm.

A.C.915.414/B2

BEVERIDGE, Henry.

The district of Bakarganj, its history and statistics, by H. Beveridge. London, Trübner & co., 1876.

2 p.l., [vii]-xx, 459p. front. (fold. map). 21.5cm.

A.C.915.414/B3

BLECHYNDEN, Kathleen.

Calcutta past and present; with illus. and engravings, and a coloured frontispiece. London, W. Thacker & co.; Calcutta and Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1905.

xvi, 245, [1]p. col. front. (double), plates, 2 fold. plans. 19.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.414/B4

BOSE, Basanta Kumar.

Hindu customs in Bengal, by Basanta Coomar Bose ... Calcutta, Book company ltd. [n.d.]

4 p.l., iii, 125p. 18cm.

A.C.915.414/B5

BUCHANAN, Francis Hamilton, 1762-1829.

A geographical, statistical and historical description of the district, or Zila, of Dinajpur in the province, or Soubah, of Bengal. By Doctor Francis Buchanan (Hamilton). Published with the monthly numbers of the gleanings in science, and the journal of the Asiatic society. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission press, 1833.

xi, 336p. tables (1 fold.) 21.5cm.

A.C.915.414/B6

CAMPBELL, A. Claude.

Glimpses of Bengal, a comprehensive, archaeological, biographical and pictorial history of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, by A. Claude Campbell. Calcutta, Campbell & Medland [P1907]

-v. illus., plates (part col.) 41×33cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.915.414/C1

CLAY, Arthur H.

Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal, [1862-1870] by C. S. (Retired) with maps and illustrations from sketches by the author, including etchings by Robert Farren. London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1896.

xii, 282p., 1 l. front., plate, col. map (fold.) 27×19.5 cm.

A.C.915.414/C2

COOCH BIHAR state gazetteer; statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat book depot, 1905.

Cover-title. 23 numb. l. tables. 22cm.

A.C.915.414/C3

Subsidiary subject: 315.414—Statistics.

COTTON, H. E. A.

Calcutta old and new. A historical & descriptive handbook to the city. By H. E. A. Cotton. Calcutta, W. Newman & co., 1907.

1 p.l., xiv, 1011, xxxp. 18cm.

A.C.915.414/C4

CREIGHTON, Henry, 1767 ?-1807.

The ruins of Gour, described, and represented in eighteen views; with a topographical map. Comp. from the manuscripts and drawings of the late H. Creighton. London, Black, Parbury, & Allen, 1817.

1 p.l., iiip., 1 l., 12p. xviiipl. (part col.), fold. map. 28.5×22.5 cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress not included in collection.

A.C.915.414/C5

(The) DARJEELING HIMALAYAN RAILWAY CO. LTD.

The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, illustrated guide for tourist ... London, Printed by McCorquodale & co., ltd. 1896.

46p. (incl. illus., plates). front (double map), 4 plans. 25×18cm.

A.C.915.414/D1

DAS GUPTA, Tamonash Chandra.

Aspects of Bengali society from old Bengali literature. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1935.

xl, 371p. plates. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.[xi]-xvi.

A.C.915.414/D2

DEB, Binaya Krishna, 1856—

The early history and growth of Calcutta. By Raja Binaya Krishna Deb. Calcutta, Romesh Chandra Ghose, 1905.

4 p.l., 280p., 1 l. 2 maps (1 fold.), fold. plan. 24cm.

Fine paper edition with author's signature, presented to J. Arthur Sandbrook.

A.C.915.414/D3

—— —— [Ordinary ed.]

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.414/D3[I]

D'OYLY, *Sir* Charles, 1781-1845.

Some account of the city of Dacca. London, J. Landseer, 1827.

18p., 4 l. illus., 14pl. 40.5×31.5cm.

A.C.915.414/D4

DOZEY, E. C.

A concise and complete history of the Darjeeling district since 1835. Darjeeling, Printed by the Rev. G. P. Pradhan, 1917.

xiv, 217, ivp. (incl. front.) illus., plates, maps (fold.), tables. 22cm.

A.C.915.414/D5

FIRMINGER, Walter Kelly.

Thacker's guide to Calcutta, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, with 14 full-page illus. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1906.

xiv, ii, 271p. plates, plan. 17.5cm.

A.C.915.414/F1

FROM HOOGHLY to the Himalayas, being an illustrated hand book to the chief places of interest reached by the Eastern Bengal State Railway. Bombay, Printed at the Times press, 1913.

2 p.l., 73, [1]p. front., illus., 1 fold. map. 28×21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.414/F2

GRANT, Colesworthey.

Rural life in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo Indian suburban life ... Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England ... London, W. Thacker & co. [etc.] 1860.

xii, 203, [1]p. illus. 25.5×17cm.

A.C.915.414/G1

GUPTA, Atulchandra, *ed.*

Studies in the Bengal renaissance, in commemoration of the birth centenary of Bipinchandra Pal. Jadavpur, The National Council of Education, Bengal [1958]

xv, 620p. port. 24cm.

A.C.915.414/G2

GUPTA, Nirmal Kumar.

Dacca (old and new). Dacca, The Author [Manju press, printer, 1940]

2 p.l., 51p. 17.5cm.

"Written for the Dacca Education week, 1940."

A.C.915.414/G3

HASAN, Suhrawardi.

Calcutta and environs. An illus. guide to places of interest and to excursions in and around Calcutta. By Hasan Suhrawardy. [Calcutta, E. I. Ry. press, printer] 1921.

xii, 156p. front. (port.), plates, fold. map. 19.5cm.

3 copies.

A.C.915.414/H1

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

A statistical account of Bengal, by W. W. Hunter. London, Trübner & co., 1875-1877.

20v. fronts., plates, fold. maps, tables. 22cm.

v. 6, comp. by H. M. Kisch; v.8, The account of Bogra, by C. J. O'Donnell; v.9, The account of Pabna, by H. M. Kisch; v.11, The account of Patna, by D. B. Alien & that of Saran, by A. W. Mackie; v. 13, by A. W. M. Mackie; v. 15, by C. J. O'Donnell; v. 16-17, by H. H. Risley.

Imperfect: v.12, 16, 17 & 19 wanting.

Contents: v.1. Districts of the 24 Parganas and Sundarbans.—v.2. Nadiya and Jessor.—v.3. Midnapur and Hugli (including Howrah).—v.4. Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.—v.5. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maimansingh.—v.6. Chittagong hill-tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, hill Tipperah.—v.7. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinajpur.—v.8. Rajshahi and Bogra.—v.9. Murshidabad and Pabna.—v.10. Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri, and State of Kuch-Behar.—v.11. District of Patna and Saran.—v. 13. Tirhut & Champaran.—v.14. Bhagalpur and the Santal Parganas.—v. 15. Monghyr Purniah.—v.18. Cuttack and Balasor.—v.20. Fisheries and botany of Bengal, by Surgeon-Majors Day, Buchanan-Hamilton, King, and Mr. Kurz, with General index.

A.C.915.414/H2

HUTCHINSON, R. N. Sneyd.

An account of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, by R. N. Sneyd Hutchinson. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat book depot, 1906.

4 p.l., 202p., 2 l., xxixp. plates. 22cm.

A.C.915.414/H3

IMPERIAL gazetteer of India. Provincial series. Bengal. Calcutta, Supdt. of Govt. Ptg., 1909.

2 v. tables. 22cm.

A.C.915.414/Im

INDIA, *Political Department.*

Dorje-Ling. [Preface, by H. V. Bayley]. Calcutta, Bengal Military Orphan press, 1838.

3 p.l., ii, [3]-57, iv, x, viii, xxxi, xiv iii, vp. fold. maps, tables. 23cm.

"Compilation has been made from the Reports memoranda furnished by J. W. Grant, Capt. Herbert, Lieut. Col. Lloyd & H. Chapman".—Pref.

A.C.915.414/In1

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS, *15th, Calcutta,* 1928.

... Descriptive guide book to Calcutta & its environs. Calcutta, Local Secretaries of the Congress [1928]

2 p.l., 169p. plates., fold. plan., tables. 24.5 × 19cm.

A.C.915.414/In2

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta.*

Calcutta; ed. by S. N. Sen in collaboration with D. M. Bose [& others.] Calcutta, The Congress, 1952.

xxxii, 270, xxxiii-lxp. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. 24.5×18cm.

"Thirty-ninth session".

A.C.915.414/In3

—— —— 1957.

xx, 285p. plates, diagrs., maps. 24.5×18cm.

"Forty-fourth session".

A.C.915.414/In3[I]

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS on tombs or monuments in Calcutta possessing historical or archaeological interest. [no place, no pub. n.d.]

—v. 31.5×20cm.

Contents: part I: List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Calcutta possessing historical or archaeological interest.—part II: List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in the divisions outside Calcutta.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

Information from texual page no. 1.

A.C.915.414/L1

Subsidiary subject: 929.5—Epitaphs.

LIST OF PLACES of historical interest to be visited by His Excellency the Viceroy during his stay at Murshidabad. With short descriptive notes. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat press, 1902.

1 p.l., 24, [1]p. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.414/L2

Subsidiary subject: 923.1—Biography of rulers.

LONG, J.

Peeps into social life in Calcutta a century ago. By the Rev. J. Long. Calcutta, 1868.

25p.

Read before the Bengal Social Science Association on the 24th July 1868.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.12 Tr.22

NEWELL, Herbert Andrews.

Calcutta; the first capital of British India, an illus. guide to places of interest with map. Calcutta, Caledonoan Printing co., ltd. [1920]

xiii, 197, [1]p. plates, fold. map. 19cm.

Title taken from National Library Catalogue.

Imperfect: p. i-ii, v-vi incl. t.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.414/N

PEMBERTON, J. J.

Geographical and statistical report of the district of Maldah, by J. J. Pemberton. Calcutta, Thos. Jones, "Calcutta Gazette" Office, 1854.

1 p.l., 44p. front. (col. fold. map), fold. tables. 30.5×19cm.

A.C.915.414/P1

POGSON, W. R.

Captain Pogson's narrative during a tour to Chateegaon. Serampore, Serampore press, 1831.

3 p.l., [5]-228p. plates, maps, facsim. 20.5cm.

Errata slip laid in.

A.C.915.414/P2

RAINEY, H. James.

A historical and topographical sketch of Calcutta. In four parts. By H. James Rainey. Calcutta, Printed at the "Englishman" press, 1876.

4 p.l., [3]-153p. 19.5cm.

"Reprinted from *The Englishman's, Saturday Evening Journal.*

Errata slip laid in.

A.C.915.414/R

SKETCHES of Calcutta; or, Notes of a late Sojourn in the "City of palaces." Glasgow, David Robertson; Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1843.

viii, 480p. 16.5cm.

A.C.915.414/S

TABLES of roads, from Calcutta, to all the principal places in Bengal and Bihar. Expressing the distance between the stages, and the number and situation of the fords and ferries that are to be crossed. London [no. pub.] 1778.

78p. front. (fold. map) 15.5×9cm.

A.C.915.414/T

WESTLAND, *Sir* James, 1842-1903.

A report on the district of Jessore: its antiquities, its history, and its commerce. By J. Westland. Calcutta, Printed at the Bengal Secretariat Office, 1871.

1 p.l., iii, ii, 293, vp. front. (fold. map). 23.5cm.

A.C.915.414/W

915.41405—*Periodicals*

CALCUTTA GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. v.1-, 1936- Calcutta, The Calcutta Geographical Society, University of Calcutta, 1936-

-v. illus., plates, photos., maps (part fold.), tables (part fold.) 25cm.

Quarterly.

Irregular: v.3, no. 1 published in Sept., 1940; no. 2 in Jan., 1941; no. 3 in Sept., 1941; v.4, no. 1 in Jan., 1942.

Library has: v.1, nos. 1-2, 1936-37.—v.3, nos. 1-3, Sept., 1940—Sept. 1941; v.4, no. 1, Jan. 1942; v.5, nos. 1-4, March-Dec., 1943; v.6, nos. 1-2, March-June, 1944; v.8, nos. 1 & 2, March & June, 1946.

A.C.915.41405/C

915.414058—*Directories*

THACKER'S CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, city and suburbs 1918 ... With a col. ward map of Calcutta and two plans (the 13th issue of "The Calcutta directory.") Calcutta, Thacker's Directories, ltd., 1918.

xxv, 563p. col. map, 2 plans. 24cm.

Imperfect: map & plans wanting.

A.C.915.414058/T

915.414084—*Graphic representations*

[ALBUM OF DACCA, no place, no pub., n.d.]

Cover title. 30 mounted photos. 35.5×46.5cm.

915.414084/A1

[(AN) ALBUM of photographic illustrations containing some views of Darjeeling. No place, no pub., n.d.]

13p. 45 pl. incl. cards. 28×16cm.

Few photographs of London are included.

Coined title.

A.C.915.414084/A2

BELNOS, S. C.

Twenty four plates illustrative of Hindoo and European manners in Bengal, drawn on the stone by A. Colin from the sketches by Mrs. Belnos. London, Smith; Elder & James Carpenter & son [1832]

[2 l.], 24 col. pl. 42.5×29.5cm.

Col. illus. t.-p.

Plates are accompanied by sheets with descriptive letterpress in French & English.

A.C.915.414084/B1

BOURNE & SHEPHERD, *photogr.*

Views of Calcutta and Barrackpore: an album containing photographs. [Calcutta, no place, n.d.]

Cover title. 50 photos. mounted on 26 leaves. 34×44.5cm.

Description of the photos. given in pencil.

A.C.915.414084/B2

D'OYLY, *Sir* Charles, *bart.*, 1781-1845.

Views of Calcutta and its environs, by the late Sir Charles D'Oyly, *bart.* London, Dickinson & co., 1848.

26 (ie. 28) col. pl. (1 fold.) incl. t.-p. 69.5×50cm.

A.C.915.414084/D

FRASER, James Baillie, 1783-1856, *illus.*

Views of Calcutta, engraved by Robert Havell, jr. London, Smith, Elder & co., Messrs Rodnell & Martin, 1824-1825.

Cover title. 12 col. pl. 53×40cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

Loose plates only.

A.C.915.414084/F1

[Fraser's views of Calcutta; engraved by F. C. Lewis, T. Fielding. and R. Havell. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1826.]

Cover title. 11 col. pl. 55.5×41.5cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.414084/F2

JOHNSTON & HOFFMANN, *Calcutta. Photographers and Art Publishers.*

A collection of photographs of Victoria Memorial. London, Johnston and Hoffmann [n.d.]

13 mounted photos. 49×39cm.

A.C.915.414084/J1

Views of Burdwan. [Calcutta, Johnston & Hoffmann, n.d.]

Cover title. 25 p. 25×36cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.414084/J2

JUMP, R.

Views in Calcutta. London, Parbury & co., 1837.

[4]p. 6 pl. 26×35cm.

A.C.915.414084/J3

WOOD, William, *Jr.*

... A series of twenty-eight panoramic views of Calcutta, extending from Chandpal Ghaut to the end of Chowringhee road together with the hospital, the two bridges, and the fort. By William Wood. London, Published by William Wood, 1833.

1 l. 28 pl. 32×48cm.

Cover title: Views in India.

Imperfect: pl. no. 16 wanting; pl. no. 28 is between pl. nos. 25 & 26.

Bound with George Abbott's Views of the forts of Bhartpoore & Weire. London, 1827.

Shelved at A.C.915.44084/A.C.2

915.416—*Assam*

BASU, Nagendra Nath.

The social history of Kamarupa. By Nagendra Nath Vasu ... Calcutta, The author [1922]

-v. 21cm.

A.C.915.416/B1

BUTLER, John.

A sketch of Assam; with some account of the hill tribes ... London, Smith, Elder & co., 1847.

vip., 1 l., [v]-viii, 220p. col. front., illus., col. plates, fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.416/B2

Travels and adventures in the province of Assam, during a residence of fourteen years. With illus. London, Smith, Elder & co.; Bombay, Smith, Taylor & co., 1855.

2 p.l., [vii]-xp., 1 l., 268p. front., plates, fold. map, fold. plan. 21.5cm.

Sequel to author's A sketch of Assam.

A.C.915.416/B3

ELWIN, Verrier.

A philosophy of NEFA [by] Verrier Elwin; with a foreword by the Prime Minister of India [Jawaharlal Nehru. 2nd rev. ed.] Shillong [NEFA] 1959.

8 p.l., 296p. illus., plates. 22.5cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.416/E

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

A statistical account of Assam, by W. W. Hunter. London, Trübner & co., 1879.

2v. fronts. (fold. maps). 22cm.

Contents: v.1: Districts of Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, and Lakhimpur.—v.2: Districts of Goalpara (including the Eastern Dwars), the Garo hills, the Naga hills, the Khasi and Jaintia hills, Sylhet, and Cachar.

A.C.915.416/H

LOHIT DISTRICT. *Office of the Deputy Commissioner.*

Brochure; Lohit District, N.E.F.A. [Tezu, The Research Branch, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, n.d.]

Cover title. 21 p. 16.5×20.5cm.

Typed copy.

A.C.915.416/L

M'COSH, John.

Topography of Assam. Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, Bengal Military Orphan press, 1837.

xii, [3]-166p. plates. 24cm.

"Printed by order of Government".

A.C.915.416/M

PEMBERTON, R. Boileau.

Report on the eastern frontier of British India, with an appendix and maps. By capt. R. Boileau Pemberton. With a supplement, by Dr. Bayfield, on the British political relations with Ava. Printed by order of the supreme Govt. of India. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission press, 1835.

xxp., 1 l., 261, lxxxiiip. 19 tables. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.416/P

Subsidiary subject: 915.91—Burma, Description of

ROBINSON, William.

A descriptive account of Assam: with a sketch of the local geography, and concise history of the tea plant of Assam: to which is added, a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners, and customs. By William Robinson ... Calcutta, Ostell and Lepage; London, Thomas Ostell & co., 1841.

xv, 421p. 21cm.

A.C.915.416/R

WHITE, J. Claude.

Sikhim & Bhutan. 1909.

See A.C.915.427/W

915.42—Northern region

BANERJI, Nityanarayan.

The Himalayas in and across ..., by Nityanarayan Banerjee. Calcutta, New Book Stall [1938]

4 p.l., 135p. plates. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.42/B1

BAUER, Paul, 1896-

Himalayan campaign: the German attack on Kanchenjunga, the second highest mountain in the world, by Paul Bauer; tr. by Sumner Austin. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1937.

xviii, 174p., 1 l. plates, diagr. 22.5cm.

Maps at end.
"This account ... received the gold medal at Olympic Games in Los Angles".

Contents: The first German attack, 1929.—The second German attack, 1931.

A.C.915.42/B2

Kanchenjunga challenge, by Paul Bauer; forward by Sir John Hunt. London, William Kimber [1955]

202p. front. (port.), plates (part double), maps. 23.5cm.

Maps on end papers.

A.C.915.42/B3

BHANJA, K. C.

Lure of the Himalaya, embodying accounts of Mount Everest expeditions by land and air, by K. C. Bhanja. Darjeeling, Gilbert & co. [1944]

253, [1]p., 1 l. plate. 17.5cm.

A.C.915.42/B4

Mystic Tibet and the Himalaya, by K. C. Bhanja. Darpeeling, Oxford Book & Stationery co., 1948.

306p. plates, ports. 22cm.

Contents: Darjeeling.—Kangchenjunga.—Sikkim.—The Himalaya.—Tibet.

A.C.915.42/B5

BRUCE, Charles Granville, 1866-1939.

The assut on Mount Everest, 1922. By C. G. Bruce ... London, Edward Arnold & co., 1823.

xi, 339p. front., plates. 25.5×18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.42/B6

Himalayan wanderer, by C. G. Bruce. London, Alexander Maclehose & co., 1934.

4 p.l., 309p. front., plates, ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.42/B7

CANDLER, Edmund, 1874-

On the edge of the world. London [etc.] Cassell & co., ltd., 1919.

4 p.l., 277, [1]p. front., plates, map. 20cm.

A.C.915.42/C1

CHAPMAN, Frederick Spencer, 1907-

Helvellyn to Himalaya; including an account of the first ascent of Chomolhari, by F. Spencer Chapman. With an introd. by the Marquis of Zetland. London, Travel Book Club [1941]

xv, 284, [1]p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., map. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.42/C2

CHAPMAN, Fredrick Spencer, 1907-

Memoirs of a mountaineer: 'Helvellyn to Himalaya' and 'Lhasa: the holy city' [by] F. Spencer Chapman. London, Reprint Society [1945]

446p. front. (port.), plates. 19cm.

Maps on lining papers.
'Helvellyn to Himalaya', 1st pub. in 1940.
Lhassa: the holy city, 1st pub. in 1938.
In this ed. of 'Lhasa: the holy city', the chapter no. fourteen in the original version is omitted.

A.C.915.42/C3

CHEVALLEY, Gabriel, 1914-

Forerunners to Everest; the story of the two Swiss expeditions of 1952, by René Dittert, Gabriel Chevalley, Raymond Lambert. Preface by Sir John Hunt; English version by Malcolm Barnes. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd., 1954.

256p. col. front., plates (part double), maps (part double). 22cm.

"Pub. under the auspices of the Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research".

Original title: Avant-premiers a l'Everest [par] Gabriel Chevalley, René Dettert, [et] Raymond Lambert.

A.C.915.42/C4

CONWAY, William Martin Conway, *baron*, 1856-1937.

Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, by William Martin Conway. With three hundred illustrations by A. D. McCormick, and a map. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1894.

2v. front., illus., plates (in duplicate). 25×17cm.

Front. and one set of plates incl. in pagings.
"This issue in two volumes consists of 150 copies of which 125 only are for sale, this copy is no. 41."

Signed: W. Martin Conway.

A.C.915.42/C5

—— —— Maps.

3 fold. maps (in pocket).

A.C.915.42/C5[I]

—— —— Scientific reports. 1894.

viii, 127, [1]p. 25×17cm.

References: p. 126-127.

Contents: The eastern Hindu Kush, by A. G. Durand.—List of measured altitudes, by W. M. Conway.—Notes on the map, by W. M. Conway.—Notes on rock specimens, by T. G. Bonney, and Miss C. A. Raisin.—Plants, by W. B. Hemsley.—Butterflies, by F. W. Kirby.—Moths, by A. G. Butler.—Description of two skulls brought by Mr. Conway from Nagyr, by W. L. H. Duckworth.—Mountains sickness, based on notes by W. M. Conway, on his Experiences in the Karakoram-Himalayas, by C. Roy.

A.C.915.42/C5[II]

Subsidiary subject: 976.52—Mountaineering & 574.9542—Natural history of Himalaya Mountains.

DAVENPORT, C.

Simla to Mussoorie over the hills; a detailed description of the route together with complete information regarding the preliminary arrangements necessary [by] C. Davenport. Calcutta. W. Newman & co., ltd. [19-]

2 p.l., 32p. 19cm.

A.C.915.42/D1

DENMAN, Earl.

Alone to Everest. London, Collins, 1954.

255p. front., plates, port. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.42/D2

DYHRENFURTH, Günter Oskar, 1886-

To the third pole; the history of the high Himalaya, by G. O. Dyhrenfurth. With contributions by Erwin Schneider. Tr. from the German by Hugh Merrick. London, Laurie [1955]

xxvii, 233p. plates, maps. 25cm.

Original title: Zum dritten pol.

A.C.915.42/D3

EGGLER, Albert.

The Everest-Lhotse adventure, by Albert Eggler; tr. by Hugh Merrick. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1957]

224, [1]p. col. front, plates, group port. maps. 23cm.

Original title: Gipfel über den wolken.

A.C.915.42/E1

EISELIN, Max.

The ascent of Dhaulagiri. Tr. from the German, by E. Noel Bowman. London [etc.] Oxford University press, 1961.

x, [1], 159p. plates. 23.5cm.

Original title: Erfolg am Dhaulagiri.

A.C.915.42/E2

EVANS, Charles, 1918-

Eye on Everest; a sketch book from the great Everest expedition. London, Dennis Dobson [1955]

122p., 1 l. illus. 25.5×19cm.

A.C.915.42/E3

Kangchenjunga, the untrodden peak. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1956]

xix, 187p. col. front., illus., plates (part col. & part double), ports., maps. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/E4

FEATHERSTONE, Belford Kinchant, 1898-

An unexplored pass; a narrative of a thousand mile journey to the Kara-Koram Himalayas, by B. K. Featherstone ... Introd. by C. G. Bruce ... London, Hutchinson & co. tld. [1926]

295p. front., (port.), plates, fold. map. 23.5cm.

A.C.915.42/F1

FRANCO, Jean, 1914-

Makalu, 8470 metres [27,790 feet] the highest peak yet conquered by an entire team, by Jean Franco; tr. from the French by Denis Morin. London, Jonathan Cape [1957]

256p. col. front., illus. (part double), plates, maps. (part double). 20.5cm.

Ports. on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/F2

FRASER, James Baillie, 1783-1856.

Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. By James Baillie Fraser. London, Rodwell & Martin, 1820.

xx, 548p. fold. map. 29.5×23cm.

A.C.915.42/F3

—— —— Plates.

1 l. 20 pl. (col.) 81×57.5cm.

The t.-p. of portfolio (vol. of plates) is illus. and reads: "Views in the Himala mountains".

A.C.915.42/F3[I]

—— —— Another ed. 34.5×26cm.

Pages 545-548 are placed between pages viii and ix.

Imperfect: the volume of plates wanting.

A.C.915.42/F3[II]

FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, Christoph von, 1909-

The Sherpas of Nepal: Buddhist highlanders. Calcutta, Oxford Book co.; New Delhi, Scindia House [1964]

xix, 298p. plates, ports., fold. map. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.42/F4

GIRIVIHAR, *Bombay*

[Report] Bombay, The author, 19-

Cover title. -v. illus. 24.5×16cm.

Annual (irregular frequency).

Illus. cover.

Size varies.

T.-p. of 1966 issue reads: "The God that did not fail".

Library has: 1966, 1967-68 & 73.

A.C.915.42/G1

GOSWAMI, S. M.

Everest, is it conquered? [By] S. M. Goswami. [Calcutta, The author, 1954]

1 p.l., xvii, 122p. plates. 19cm.

A.C.915.42/G2

GYAN SINGH.

Lure of Everest; story of the first Indian expedition, by Gyan Singh. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. [Delhi] Ministry of Information & Broadcasting [Govt. of India, 1961.]

xip., 1 l., 212p. col. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 22cm.

Diagrs. on lining papers.
Bibliography: p. 190.

A.C.915.42/G3

HAGEN, Toni.

Mount Everest: formation, population and exploration of the Everest region [by] Toni Hagen, Günter-Oskar Dyhrenfurth, Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf, Erwin Schneider; tr. by E. Noel Bowman. London, New York [etc.] Oxford University press [1963]

xiv, 195, [1]p. illus., plates, ports., maps, charts. 24cm.

Map on front lining paper. Fold. map of the Mount Everest area in pocket at end.
'Mount Everest-Aufbau, Erforschung und Bevölkerung des Everest.—Gebietes' was originally published in German in 1959 by Orell Füssli Verlag, Zürich.

A.C.915.42/H

HEIM, Arnold Albert, 1882-

The throne of the gods; an account of the first Swiss expedition to the Himalayas, by Arnold Heim & August Gansser ... Tr. by Eden & Cedar Paul. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1939.

xxv, 233p., 1 l. illus., plates, ports. 24cm.

Fold. plates at end.
Fold. col. map (in pocket) at end.
Original title: Thron der Götter.

A.C.915.42/H1

HERZOG, Maurice, 1919-

Annapurna; conquest of the first 8000 metre peak [26,493 feet] by Maurice Herzog. Tr. from the French by Nea Morin & Janet Adam Smith; with an introd. by Eric Shipton. London, Jonathan Cape [1952]

288p. col. front., plates (part col. & part double), facsim., maps, diagrs. 20.5cm.

Col. fold. map at end.

A.C.915.42/H2

HILLARY, *Sir* Edmund.

East of Everset: an account of the New Zealand Alpine Club Himalayan expedition to the Barun Valley in 1954, by Sir Edmund Hillary & George Lowe. [London] Hodder & Stoughton [1956]

48p. plates, ports., maps. 25×19cm.

A.C.915.42/H3

HILLARY, *Sir* Edmund.

High adventure [by] Edmund Hillary; with maps by A. Spark, and sketches by George Djurkouic. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1955]

224, [1]p. col. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 21cm.

A.C.915.42/H4

High in the thin cold air, by Edmund Hillary & Desmond Doig. [London] Hodder & Stoughton [1963]

287p. front., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/H5

HODGSON, Brian Houghton.

... Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, &c, &c., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. Calcutta, John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office, 1857.

2 p.l., 242p. incl. tables (part fold.) 25×15cm.

At head of title: Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal. Published by authority. No. xxvii.
"List of errata and addenda" laid in.

A.C.915.42/H6

HOOKER, *Sir* Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911.

Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains. London, John Murray, 1854.

2v. col. front., illus., col. plates, maps. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.42/H7

—— —— [Reprint] London, Melbourne [etc.] Ward, Lock & co., limited [1854]

xxxi, [1], 574p. front. (port.), illus., plates, maps (fold.), diagrs. 20cm.

"The book ... is reprinted from the first (unabridged) edition, with the omission of some of the appendices ..." Ed's introduction.

A.C.915.42/H7[I]

HORNBEIN, Thomas F.

Everest: The West Ridge, by Thomas F. Hornbein. Photographs from the American Mount Everest Expedition and by its leader, Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Introduction by William E. Siri. Ed. by David Brower. [New York City, N. Y.] Sierra Club [1963]

[160]p. incl. col. plates, map. 24cm.

Lithographed by Barnes Press, inc. Illus. cover.
Sierra Club. Ballantine Books.
cover t.-p. reads; ... Abridged.

A.C.915.42/H7A

HOWARD-BURY, Charles Kenneth, 1883-

Mount Everest, the reconnaissance, 1921, by C. K. Howard-Bury and other members of the Mount Everest expedition ... London, Edward Arnold & co., 1922.

xi, 356 p. front., plates, fold. maps. 26×18cm.

A.C.915.42/H8

HUNT, *Sir* John, 1910-

The ascent of Everest. [London] Hodder & Stoughton [1963]

xx, 299, [1]p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps, tables. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/H9

Our Everest adventure; the pictorial history from Kathmandu to the Summit. Leicester, Brockhampton press, 1954.

127, [1]p. incl. front., illus., ports., maps. 25×18.5 cm.

A.C.915.42/H10

(The) INDIAN Alps and how we cross them: being a narrative of two years residence in the Eastern Himalaya and two months' tour into the interior; by a lady pioneer; illus. by herself. London, Longmans, Green & co. [1876]

xiiip., 1 l., 612p. col. front., illus., col. plates, fold. map. 26×19cm.

T.-p. vignette.
Attributed to Mrs. Nina E. Mauchelli.

A.C.915.42/In1

INDIAN MOUNTAINEERING FOUNDATION.

Indian Annapurna III expedition, 1961. [New Delhi, Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence, 1961]

[16]p. incl. illus. ports., maps. 22.5×14.5cm.

Cover t.-p.
Illus. cover.

A.C.915.42/In2

Indian Nilkantha expedition, 1961. New Delhi, Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence, 1961.

[16]p. incl. illus., ports., maps. 22.5×14.5cm.

Cover t.-p.
Illus. cover.

A.C.915.42/In3

Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest (February-June, 1962). Delhi, The Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence [n.d.]

24p. incl. illus., plates, ports. 23.5cm.

Cover t.-p.

A.C.915.42/In4

IZZARD, Ralph.

The abominable snowman adventure. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1955]

302p. plates, ports. diagrs. 20.5cm.

Maps on lining papers.
'Bibliography of Himalayan-lichens': p. 281-282.
"References": p. 295-296.

A.C.915.42/Iz1

The innocent on Everest. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1954]

255, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

Bibliography at end.

A.C.915.42/Iz2

JACKSON, John A.

More than mountains, by John A. Jackson ... London [etc.] George G. Harrap & co. ltd., 1955.

213p. col. front., plates, ports., maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.42/J1

JACKSON, Monica.

Tents in the clouds: the first women's Himalayan expedition, by Monica Jackson & Elizabeth Stark. London, Collins, 1956.

255p. plates, group ports., maps. 21cm.

A.C.915.42/J2

JAPANESE ALPINE CLUB, *Tokyo.*

Manaslu, 1954-6. [no place] Mainichi Newspapers [1957?]

13, 353p. fold. front. (chart), illus., plates, fold. map. tables, diagrs. 26×18.5cm.

Text in Japanese.

A.C.915.42/J3

KNOWLTON, Elizabeth.

The naked mountain. New York [&] London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1933.

6 p.l., 335p. front., plates, maps. 24cm.

Plate facing p.104 accompanied by guard sheet with diagram of Rakiot route.
"Story of German American Himalayan expedition to Nanga Parbat."—Foreword.
"Rand Herron": p. 301-310.

A.C.915.42/K1

KOHLI, M. S.

Last of the Annapurnas, by M. S. Kohli. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. [Delhi] Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India [1962]

xvip., 1 l., 143p. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, tables. 21.5cm.

Illus. lining papers.

A.C.915.42/K2

KOLB, Fritz.

Himalaya venture, by Fritz Kolb; tr. [from German] by Lawrence Wilson. London, Lutterworth press [1959]

147, [1]p. front., plates, map. 22cm.

Bibliography: p. 148.
Original title: Einzelganger in Himalaya.

A.C.915.42/K3

LAMBERT, Raymond.

White fury: Gaurisankar and Cho Oyu, by Raymond Lambert & Claude Kogan; tr. from the French by Showell Styles. London, Hurst & Blackett [1956]

176p. front., plates, maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.42/L1

LENGUEPIN, Jean Jacques, 1924-

Nanda Devi; 3rd expedition Francaise a l'Himalaya [par] J. J. Languepin [et] L. Payan. Preface de Jean Montel; photographies de J. J. Languepin, L. Gevrill, A. Barbezat. Paris, Arthaud, 1952.

xvi, [72], 9, [1]p., illus. (part col. & part double). 25.5×19.5cm.

Half title: Nanda Devi, 1951.

A.C.915.42/L2

To kiss high heaven: Nanda Devi, by J. J. Languepin. London, William Kimber [1956]

199p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/L3

LLOYD, *Sir* William.

Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind: by Sir William Lloyd. And Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the Lake Manasarowara: with a letter from J. G. Gerard detaining a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya, etc., etc., etc. Ed. by George Lloyd. [London] J. Madden & co., 1840.

2v. fold. front. (map). 21cm.

Imperfect: v.1, t.-p. wanting.

A.C.915.42/L4

LOUIS, Julien Adrien Hilaire, 1829-1903.

The gates of Thibet. A bird's eye view of independent Sikkhim, British Bhootan and the Dooars, as a Doorga poojah trip, by J. A. H. Louis. Calcutta, Catholic Orphan press, 1894.

2 p.l., 183p. plates, tables. 24cm.

A.C.915.42/L5

MARSHALL, Howard Percival.

Men against Everest, by Howard Marshall. London, Country life ltd. [1954]

64p. front., plates, diagrs. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/M1

MASON, Kenneth, 1887-

Abode of snow; a history of Himalayan exploration and mountaineering. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1955.

xi, 371p. plates, ports. maps, tables, diagrs. 22cm.

Short bibliography: p. 355-357; bibliographical footnotes.

A.C.915.42/M2

MASON, KENNETH.

Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir, etc. ... 2nd ed. Calcutta, Printed at Govt. of India press, 1929-

-v. fold. maps., tables. 25cm.

Library has: v. 1.

Contents: v. 1: Pūnch. Kashmir & Ladāk.

A.C.915.42/M3

MORIN, Macheline, 1899-

Everest; from the first attempt to the final victory ... London [etc.] George G. Harrap & co. ltd. [1955]

205p. illus. (part col. & part double), maps. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.42/M4

MUMM, Arnold Louis.

Five months in the Himalaya; a record of Mountain travel in Garhwal and Kashmir, by A. L. Mumm. London, Edward Arnold, 1909.

xv, 257p. front., mounted illus. plates (part fold.), fold. maps. 25cm.

A.C. 915.42/M5

MURRAY, William Hutchison.

The Scottish Himalayan expedition, by W. H. Murray; with [illus.]...by Robert Anderson. London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. [1951]

xiii. 282p. col. front., plates (part. col.), ports, maps. 22cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/M6

The story of Everest, by W. H. Murray; illus. ... by Robert Anderson. [2nd ed.] London, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. [1953]

ix, 195p. front., plates, maps, diagrs. 22cm.

Bibliography: p. 188.

A.C.915.42/M7

NARINDER KUMAR.

Nilkantha; story of Indian expedition of 1961, by N. Kumar. [Delhi] Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India [1965]

xv, 139, [1]p. illus., plates, ports., 22cm.

Illus. lining papers.

A.C.915.42/N1

NAUTIYAL, Govind Prasad.

Call of Badrinath...(containing description of Badrinath, Kedarnath, Yamnotri, Gangotri, Kailas-Mansarovar, etc.) [4th ed.] Badrinath, Shri Badrinath-Kedarnath Temples Committee, 1962.

8 p. 1., 127p. illus., tables. 17.5cm.

Fold. map & diagrs. at end.

A.C.915.42/N2

NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ, René de.

Where the gods are mountains; three years among the people of the Himalayas [by] René von Nebesky-Wojkowitz. Tr. from the German by Michael Bullock. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson [1956]

256p. plates. 22cm.

Original title: Wo berge goetter Sind.

A.C.915.42/N3

NORTON, Edward Felix, 1884-

The flight for Everest: 1924, by E. F. Norton. London, Edward Arnold & co., 1925.

xp., 1 l., 372p. front., plates, fold. maps (part col.) 25cm.

A.C.915.42/N4

NOYCE, Wilfrid, 1917-

South Col; one man's adventure on the ascent of Everest, 1953, by Wilfrid Noyce. Foreword by Sir John Hunt. [Line drawings... by A. J. Veilhan with co-operation with author] Melbourne [etc.] William Heinemann ltd. [1954]

xx, 303p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps. 22cm.

Ports. on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/N5

ORME, Eve.

Mountain magic. London [etc.] Rich & Cowan [19—]

80p. plates. 19cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/Or

PARES, Bip.

Himalayan honeymoon. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1940.

301p. col. front., illus., col. plates, ports. 22.5cm.

Illus. lining papers.

A.C.915.42/P1

PERRY, Annie.

Kalimpong and the Sikkim hills. A guide & handbook on touring Tibet, Sikkim, Nepal. Bhutan, Kalimpong. Kalimpong, Tibet Mirror press [1949]

Cover title, 52p., 3 l. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.42/P2

PRABODHANANDA, *Swami.*

Across Gangotri glaciers; an account of six Hindu monks reaching Badrinath from Gangotri across glaciers in Garhwal Himalayas, by Swami Prabodhanand [&] Swami Anand. Bombay, Popular Book Depot [1961]

61, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 25×19cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C. 915.42/P3

RAJU, M.K.M.

Indian Chandra Parbat expedition—1965; a tale of Himalayan determination, by M. K. M. Raju. Foreword by M. M. Chagla. [Delhi, The author, 1965]

4 p.l., 13-118p. front., illus., ports., tables. 24.5×18cm.

Map on lining paper at front.

A.C.915.42/R1

ROBERTS, Dennis.

I'll climb Mount Everest alone; the story of Maurice Wilson. London, Robert Hale ltd., 1957.

158p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsims, diagrs. 22cm.

A.C.915.42/R2

ROERICH, Nicholas.

Himalayas: abode of light, by Nicholas Roerich; with illus. from his paintings. Bombay, Nalanda Publications; London, David Marlowe ltd. [1947]

180p. col. front., mounted illus. (part col.) 24.5cm.

A.C.915.42/R3

RONALDSHAY, *Earl of Ronaldshay.*

Lands of the thunderbolt: Sikhim, Chumbi & Bhutan, by the Earl of Ronaldshay. London, Bombay [etc.] Constable & co. ltd., 1923.

xvii, 267p. front., plates. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.42/R4

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh, 1884-

Everest. 1933. London, Hodder & Stoughton ltd., 1934.

xv, 390p. front., col. plates, ports., maps (part fold.), tables. 25cm.

American ed. (New York, R.M. McBride & co.) has title, Attack on Everest.

A.C.915.42/R5

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh, 1884-

Everest—*contd.*

—— —— Black jacket ed. 1941.

254p. plates, map (double). 18cm. (black jacket books).

A.C.915.42/R5[I]

Everest: the unfinished adventure. [London] Hodder & Stoughton [1937]

5 p.l., 295p. fronts., 63 pl., ports., fold. maps (part col.), tables, diagrs. 25.5×18cm.

A.C.915.42/R6

SAMBUDDHANANDA *Swami.*

The message of the Himalayas, by Swami Sambuddhananda; with a foreword by M. R. Jayakar. [Bombay, The author, 1942.]

73p. plate. 13×9.5cm.

A.C.915.42/S1

SHIPTON, Eric Earle, 1907-

The Mount Everest Reconnaissance expedition, 1951, [by] Eric Shipton (on behalf of the Joint Himalayan Committee of the Royal Geographical Society and the Alpine Club). London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1952.

128p. illus., maps. 26.5×21cm.

A.C.915.42/S2

Nanda Devi, [by] E. E. Shipton; foreword by Hugh Ruttledge. [Illus. by Bip Pares; 3rd ed.] London, Hodder & Stoughton [1939]

xiiip., 1 l., 17-287p. illus. 18cm. (The black jacket books).

Diagr. on front. lining paper Black-jacket edition.

A.C.915.42/S3

SLEEN, Wicher Gosen Nicolaas Van der, 1835-

Four months' camping in the Himalayas, by W. G. N. Van Der Sleen; tr. by M. W. Hoper. London, Philip Allan & co. ltd., 1929.

xiii, 212p., 1 l. front., illus., plates. 25×17cm.

A.C.915.42/S4

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

Camp six: an account of the 1933 Mount Everest expedition, by F. S. Smythe. [2nd ed.] London, Hodder & Stoughton [1938]

314, [1]p. diagr. (double). 18cm.

A.C.915.42/S5

Kamet conquered, by F. S. Smythe. London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1932.

xvi, 420p. front., plates, ports., map. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/S6

—— —— Uniform ed. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1947.

xi, [1], 372p. front., plates, map. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/S6[I]

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

The Kangchenjunga adventure; by F. S. Smythe. London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1937.

464p. front., plates, maps. 22cm.

1st pub. 1930

A.C.915.42/S7

The valley of flowers, by F. S. Smythe. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1938]

xiii, 322p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 22cm.

Plates are guarded by papers with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.42/S8

SNAITH, Stanley.

At grips with Everest, by Stanley Snaith foreword by T. Howard Somervell. London, Percy press, 1937.

xv, 240p. front., plates, map. 20cm.

Bibliography: p. 237-238.

A.C.915.42/S9

SOMERVELL, Theodore Howard, 1890-

After Everest; the experiences of mountaineer and medical missionary, [by] T. Howard Somervell. [3rd ed.] London Hodder & Stoughton [1939]

319p. illus., maps (part double), 18cm. (The black jacket books).

Blacket-jacket edition.

A.C.915.42/S10

SPONSORING COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN EVEREST EXPEDITION.

First Indian expedition to Mount Everest, March-June, 1960. New Delhi, The Caxton press pvt. ltd. [n.d.]

[24]p. incl. illus., plates, ports., map. 24cm.

Cover t.-p.

A.C.915.42/S 10 A

STONOR, Charles Robert, 1912-

The Sherpa and the snowman, by Charles Stonor; with a foreword by Sir John Hunt. London, Hollis & Carter [1955]

xii, 209p. col. front., plates. 22cm.

A.C.915.42/S11

THOMSON, Thomas, 1817-1878.

Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-8. London, Reeve & co., 1852.

xii, 501p. front., maps. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/T1

TICHY, Herbert, 1912-

Cho Oyu, by fabour of god, by Herbert Tichy: tr. by Basil Creighton. With a foreword by Sir John Hunt. London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1957]

196p. col. front., plates (part col.), ports., map diagrs. 22.5 cm.

Original title: Cho Oyu: Jnade der götter.

A.C.915.42/T2

TILMAN, Harold William, 1898-

The ascent of Nanda Devi, by H. W. Tilman; with a foreword by T. G. Longstaff. [London, Guild books for British Publishers Guild ltd. 1949]

160p. 18cm. (Guild books, no. 414).

1st pub. 1937.

A.C.915.42/T3

Mount Everest, 1938, by H. W. Tilman. Cambridge, University press, 1948.

x, 159p. front., plates, maps, diagrs. 21.5cm.

"Select list of literature on the geology and glaciology of Everest": p. 155.

A.C.915.42/T4

TUCKER, John.

Kanchenjunga, [by] John Tucker; foreword by Sir John Hunt. London, Elek books, 1955.

224p. front., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.

A.C.915.42/T5

ULLMAN, Ramsey, 1907-, *ed.*

Kingdom of adventure: Everest; a chronicle of man's assult on the Earth's highest mountain, narrated by L. V. Stewart Blacker, Charles G. Bruce [& others]. With an accompanying text by James Ramsey Ullman. London, Collins, 1948.

320p. front., plates, ports., map. facsim., table. 22.5cm.

"Reading list": p.309-311.

A.C.915.42/U

VERGHESE, B. G., *ed.*

Himalayan endeavour, ed. by B. G. Verthese. [Bombay, The Times of India, 1962]

x, 155p. col. front., plates (part col.), maps (part fold.) 22cm.

A Times of India publication.

A.C.915.42/V

WADDELL, Laurence Austine, 1854-

Among the Himalayas, by L. A. Waddell; with illus. by A. D. McCormick, the author & others. Westminster, Archibald Constable & co., 1899.

xvi, 452p. front., illus., plates, tables. 23cm.

A.C.915.42/W1

WEIR, Thomas.

The ultimate mountains: an account of four months' mountain exploring in the central Himalaya, by Thomas Weir. With [illus.] by Thomas Weir & Douglas Scott. London, Cassell & co. ltd., 1953.

x, 98p. front., plates, ports., maps. 22.5 cm.

A.C.915.42/W2

WILSON, Andrew, 1931-1881.

The abode of snow; observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. 2nd ed. Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1876.

xxviii, 436p. col. front. 19cm.

T.-p. vignette.
Reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine".

A.C.915.42/W3

WORKMAN, Fanny Bullock, 1859-1925.

Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh; an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya, by Fanny Bullock Workman and William Hunter Workman. London, Archibald Constable & co. ltd., 1908.

xv, 444p. plates (part col.), ports. 23.5cm.

A.C.915.42/W4

In the ice world of Himalaya; among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Batistan, by Fanny Bullock Workman & William Hunter Workman. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1901.

xvi, 204p. front., plates. 20cm.

A.C.915.42/W5

YODA, Takayoshi, *illus.*

Ascent of Manaslu in photographs by Takayoshi Yoda. [Tokyo ? 1957 ?]

[62]1. illus. (part. col.), ports., maps. 29.5 × 21cm.

Text & t.-p. in Japanese.
English title at end.

A.C.915.42/Y1

YODHA SIMHA BAGLI NEGI, T.

Himalayan Travels, by T. Jodh Singh Bagli Negi. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & co., ltd., 1920.

2 p.l., 298p. plates, ports., map. 18cm.

A.C.915.42/Y2

YOUNG, Peter.

Himalayan holiday ; a trans-Himalayan diary, 1939, by Peter Young. With a foreword by Bentley Beauman. London, Herbert Jenkins ltd. [194-]

108p. front., plates, maps, diagrs. 21.5cm.

Fold map at end.
Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.915.42/Y3

YOUNGHUSBAN , Sir Francis Edward, 1863.

The epic of Mount Everest, by Sir Francis Younghusband. London, Edward Arnold & co. [1943]

319p. plates. 18.5cm.

1st pub. 1926.

A.C.915.42/Y4

Everest: the challenge by Sir Francis Younghusband. London [etc.] Thomas Nelson & sons ltd., 1941.

ix, 243p., 1 l. front., plates, maps. 19cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.915.42/Y5

Wonders of the Himalaya, by Sir Francis Younghusband. London, John Murray [1929]

vii, 210p. front., map. 22.5cm.

1st pub. in 1924.

A.C.915.42/Y6

915.4205—*Periodicals*

(THE) CLIMBERS CLUB. *Bombay.*

Bulletin. No. 1—; 19—. Bombay, The author, 19—.

-v. map., diagrs. 26 × 21cm.

For private circulation only.
Cyclostyled copy.
Library has : No. 2, Aug. 1963.

A.C.915.4205/C

HIMALAYAN ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta.*

...Journal. vol. 1— ; 1970-. Calcutta, Himalayan Association, 1970—

-v. illus., plates. 24.5 × 18.5 cm.

Vol. 1-, ed. by Chanchal Mitra.
Size varies.
Library has : v. 1-2.

A.C.915.4205/H

—— —— [Hand book, 1960.]

A.C.915.4205/H[I]

(THE) HIMALAYAN Club. *Calcutta.*

The Himalayan journal ; records of the Himalayan Club, v. 1— 1929— Ed. by Kenneth Mason. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co.; London, W. Thacker & co., 1929-

-v. illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold & part col.), tables, diagrs. 20cm.

Annual.
Publisher varies.
Library has : v.1-31, 1929-71.

A.C.915.4205/H1

—— —— Index.

Library has : v.1-21 (in one) ; v.22-30.

A.C.915.4205/H1[I]

HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINEERING Institute, *Darjeeling.*

The Himalayan mountaineering journal, v. 1, no. 1; July 1965- Ed. Principal, H.M.I., asst-ed.: Tripti Bhattacharpee. Calcutta, the Institute [1965]

-v. front. (port.), plates, map, diagrs. 21.5cm.

Library has : v. 1. no. 1.

A.C.915.4205/H2

(THE) Peak ; an organ of the Mountaineers' Club. v. 1—; 1967—. Calcutta, Mountaineers' Club, 1967—.

-v. illus., maps. 24cm.

Annual.
v.1—; ed. by P.U.C. Chowdary.
Illus. cover.
Library has : v.2-5, 1968-1971.

A.C.915.4205/P

915.42084—*Graphic representation*

ANDERSON, C. W.

To the Pindari glacier ; a sketch book and guide, by C. W. Anderson. Calcutta & Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1921.

71, [1]p. illus. 24cm

A.C.915.42084/A

CHAKRABARTY, Ramendranath.

Call of the Himalayas ; with twenty-five engravings, [by] Ramendranath Chakravorty. [Calcutta, S. Saha, 1944].

3 p.l., 20p. illus. 25cm.

Limited autographed ed. Signed: Ramendranath Chakravorty.

A.C.915.42084/C

ENCYCLOPEDIE Alpine Illustrée, *Paris.*

Images de l'Himalaya; introd. d Jean Escarra. photos. de Vittorio Escarra, Photos. de Vittorid Sella. [Paris, Alpina, 1941].

2 p.l., 40 pl.. (in port folio) 34 × 24cm.

A.C.915.42084/E

GREGORY, Alfred.

Hodder and Stoughton present the picture of Everest; a book of full-colour reproductions of photographs of the Everest scene, chosen & explained by Alfred Gregory. With an introd. by Sir John Hunt. [London, etc.] Hodder & Stoughton [1954]

48 l. col. illus. 27.5×21.5cm.

"Reproduced with the authority of the Joint Himalayan committee of the Royal Geographical Society and the Alpine Club from the original coloured pictures taken by the members of the British Mount Everest expedition, 1953".-t.p.

A.C.915.42084/G

MORDECAI, David, *comp.*

The Himalayas; an illustrated summary of the world's highest mountain ranges. Compiled & produced by D. Mordecai. Calcutta, Daw Sen & co. private ltd., 1966.

30 pl., (part col. part fold.), ports. 30.5×18cm.

Illus. cover. t.p.

A.C.915.42084/M

ROCH, André.

Everest 1952, par Andre Roch; preface du E F. Norton. Introd. du...Ed. Wyss-Dunant; avec le concours des members du l'expedition: J. J. Asper, R. Aubert, G. Chevalley, R. Dittert, L. Flory, E. Hofstetter, R. Lambert, A. Lombard, A. Zimmermann. Geneve [et] Paris, Jeheber [1952]

48 l, illus. (part col.), ports., map, facsim., diagrs. 27×20 cm.

A.C.915.42084/R

SCOTT, W. L. L.

Views in the Himalayas, drawn on the spot by Mrs. W. L. L. Scott. London, Messrs Henry Graves & co., 1852.

[2]p. 15pl. incl. (t.-p.) 61.5×44.5cm.

A.C.915.42084/S1

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

Peaks and valley, by F. S. Smythe with photos, by the author. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1938.

1 p.l., 129p. incl. col. front., 75 pl. 27×19.5 cm.

A.C.915.42084/S2

SWISS FOUNDATION for Alpine Research, *Zurich.*

Everest: ithe Swiss Everest expeditions. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1954]

1 p.l., xivp., 5 l., 144p., 2 l. illus. (part col. & part double) 27.5×21.5cm.

A.C.915.42084/S3

(THE) TIMES, *London.*

Everest; the Times colour supplement. London, the Times, 1953.

Cover-title, illus. (part col.), map. 38×25.5cm.

Title inside varies: To the summit; the story of the British Everest Expedition, 1953.

A.C.915.42084/T

WHITE, George Francis.

Views in India; chiefly among the Himalaya mountains, by George Francis White. Ed. by Emma Roberts...London & Paris, Fisher, Son & co., [18-]

xp., 2 l., [ii]-94p. front., plates. 32×25cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.915.42084/W

—— —— Another ed.

A.C.915.42084/W[I]

915.425—*Uttar Pradesh*

ALTEKAR, Ananta Sadashiv.

Benares and Sarnath: past and present, by A. S. Altekar. 2nd ed. Benaras, Benaras Hindu University, 1947.

2 p.l., 79p. map (fold.) 18cm.

A.C.915.425/A1

ASHRAF HUSSAIN, Muhammad.

An historical guide to the Agra Fort (Based on contemporary records), by Muhammad Ashraf Husain...Delhi, Manager of publications, 1937.

1 l., vii, 71p. front., plates. 20.5cm.

Fold map in pocket at end.

A.C.915.425/A2

AVASTHI, M. D.

Lucknow guide...a guide to places of interest with history and map. [Lucknow, Printed by Dalip Singh at the Krishna press, 1915]

Cover-title. 1 p.l., 30p. fold. map. 18cm.

A.C.915.425/A3

BUTLER, Donald.

Outlines of the topography and statistics of the Southern districts of Oudh, and of the Cantonment of Sultanpur-Oudh...Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, 1839.

2 p.l., 183p. front., maps (part fold.), fold. table. 24cm.

Printed by order of government.

A.C.915.425/B

CHALMERS, M. H.

Trekking to the sacred shrines of Uttarakhand. 633 miles in 30 days. The pilgrim route through a world of wonder, by M. H. Chalmers. [Calcutta, Printed at Statesman press, 19-]

Cover-title. 29p. illus., port. 24.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.425/C

CHATTERJI, Sris Chandra.

Glory of Baranasi. n.d.

See A.C.722.4/C392

... District gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh...Allahabad, Printed by W. C. Abel. Superintendent, govt. press, 19-

-v. fold. map, table. 21.5cm.

Contents: v, xvi Moradabad by H. R. Nevill, 1911.

A.C.915.425/D

ELLIOT, *Sir* Charles Alfred, 1835-1911.

The chronicles of Oonao. A district in Oudh. By Charles Alfred Elliott. Printed for private circulation only. Allahabad, Mission press, 1862.

ix, 156p. fold. geneal. table. 21cm.

A.C.915.425/E

GROWSE, Frederic Salmon, 1836-1893.

Mathura: a district memoir; with numerous illus. By F. S. Growse; 3rd ed., rev. and abridged. [no place] Printed at the North-Western province and Oudh government press, 1883.

1 p.l., iv, 2p., 1 l., 434, vp. front., plates, ports., geneal., tables. 26.5×20cm.

Title in red and black and with line border. Sanskrit quotation are printed on all sides of the title.

A.C.915.425/G1

GUIDE TO THE TAJ AT AGRA; fort of Agra; Akbar's tomb at Secundra and ruins of Futtehpore Sikree. Translated from a Persian mss. with an English version of the poetry inscribed on the walls, tombs, etc.; description of the Taj, and extracts from several notices on the subject. [3rd ed.] ... Lahore, printed at the Victoria press by Azeezoodeen, 1869.

1 p.l., [2], 81p. 21.5cm.

First ed. appeared in 1854 ?
Preface signed by J.T.N.

A.C.915.425/G2

HAVELL, Ernest Binfield, 1861-1934.

Benares, the sacred city; sketches of Hindu life and religion, by E. B. Havell. With many illus. London, Bombay [etc.] Blackie & son, ltd., 1905.

xiii, 226p. (incl. plates) front., illus. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.425/H1

—— —— 2nd ed. London, W. Thacker & co.; Calcutta & Simla, Thacker, Spink & co. [1905.]

A.C.915.425/H1[I]

HAVELL, Ernest Binfield, 1861-1934.

A hand book to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood, by E. B. Havell. New York, & Bombay, Longmans, Green & co., 1904.

x, 139p. front, plates, facsims. 19cm.

A.C.915.425/H2

MUTHIAH, K. S. & co., *Madras.*

Smiling Benares, containing a sketch from the vedic days to the modern times. With many illustrations, and a map of Benares and its environs, by K. S. Muthiah & co. Madras, Printed by Raithby & co., 1911.

12 p.l., 166p. illus., ports. (part col.) 24.5×18cm.

There is no map, though it is mentioned in the title.

A.C.915.425/M

PRAYAG on Allahabad; a handbook. Calcutta, Modern Review Office, 1910.

xii, 190 [1]p. incl. 56 pl. col. front. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.425/P

SHERRING, Matthew Atmore, 1826-1880.

Hand-book for visitors to Benares. By the Rev. M. A. Sherring. With four plans of the city and neighbourhood. Calcutta W. Newman & co., 1875.

vi, [ii], 86p. front., 4 plans (part fold.) 18cm.

A.C.915.425/S1

The sacred city of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. By the Rev. M. A. Sherring. With an introduction by Fitzedward Hall. London, Trübner & co., 1868.

xxxvi, 388p. (incl. front.) plates. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.425/S2

SLEEMAN, *Sir* William Henry, 1788-1855.

A journey through the Kingdom of Oude, in 1849-1850; ... with private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oudh to British India, &c. By Major-General Sir W. H. Sleeman ... London, Richard Bentley, 1858.

2v. front. (fold, map). 19.5cm.

A.C.915.425/S3

915.425084—*Graphic representation*

ABBOTT, George.

Sketches about Kurrah, Mannickpore [London, Colanghi & son and Smith, Elder & co., 1831]

2 l. 10pl. (incl. t.-p. and dedication page) 33×48cm.

A.C.915.425084/A

DODGSON, *Sir* David Scott, 1822-1898.

... General view & special points of interest of the city of Lucknow from drawings made on the spot by Lieut. col. D. S. Dodgson, with descriptive notices. London, Day & son, 1860.

4 p.l., 12 pl. (incl. illus. t.-p.) plan. 56×37cm.

At head of t.-p.: Dedicated to ... Sir James Outram.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: plate no. 6 wanting.

A.C.915.425084/D

MACBEAN, G. S.

Views in Lucknow; from the sketches made during the siege, by Major Macbean. Photographed by J. Hogarth, *jun.* London, J. Hogarth, 1858.

2 p.l., 2 l. 15 photos. 24×32cm.

Imperfect: plates no. i, iii, viii & xv wanting.

A.C.915.425084/M1

MUKHARJI, Satya Chandra.

Agra in pictures; containing an account of the past history, the antiquities, and the principal sights of Agra, together with some information about Agra as it is with copious full page illustrations, by Satya Chandra Mukerji. Allahabad, Indian press, 1910.

5 p.l., iii, 85p. 35 pl. incl. front. 18.5×25cm.

Imperfect: p. 35-36 wanting.

A.C.915.425084/M2

Allahabad in pictures: containing an account of the past history, the antiquities and the principal sights of Allahabad, with some information about Allahabad as it is, with copious full page illustrations, by Satya Chandra Mukerji; illustrated by Major Baman Das Basu. Allahabad, Indian press, 1910.

5 p.l., ii, 67p. 53 pl. 18.5×25cm.

A.C.915.425084/M3

MURRAY, John.

Picturesque views in the North-Western provinces of India; photographed by J. Murray with descriptive letterpress by J. T. Boileau. London, J. Hogarth, 1859.

1 p.l., 12p. 25 mounted photos. 53.5×35.6cm.

Added illus. t.-p. with mounted photos.

A.C.915.425084/M4

PRINSEP, James, 1799-1840.

Benares illustrated, in a series of drawings. Lithographed in England by eminent artists. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist mission press, 1831.

[i, 33p.] illus. 42×25.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Plate no. 1 of copy 1, is shown as front. in copy 2.

A.C.915.425084/P1

PRIYA LALL & co., *Agra, comp.*

Pictorial Agra: illustrated by a series of photographs of its principal buildings, ancient and modern, with descriptive letterpress of each. [Agra Cantt., Priya Lal & co.] 1911.

5 parts in 1. 241 photos (incl. port.) 18×24cm.

Plates are wrongly numbered.

A.C.915.425084/P2

915.426—*Nepal*

BUCHANAN, Francis Hamilton, 1762-1829.

An account of the kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. By Francis Hamilton; (formerly Buchanan). Illustrated with engravings. Edinburgh, Printed for Archibald Constable & co., 1819.

3 p.l., [v]-vii. [1], 364, [2]p. front., plates. (part fold.), maps (fold.) 28×20.5cm.

Register of the weather from February 1802 to March 1803: p. [317]-346.

—— —— Copy 2. 26.5×20 cm.

A.C.915.426/B

KIRKPATRICK, William, 1754-1812.

An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country, in the year 1793. By Colonel Kirpatrick. Illustrated with a map, and other engravings. London, Printed for William Miller, 1811.

3 p.l., [iii]-xix, [i], 386p. plates, fold. map, facsim. 29×23cm.

Vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newer languages: p.221-249.

A.C.915.426/K

LANDON, Perceval.

Nepal. London, Constable & co. ltd., 1928.

2v. col. front., illus., plates, ports. (part col.), maps, (part fold.), geneal tables, music. 25cm.

Fold. maps at the end.
Contains bibliographies.

A.C.915.426/L1

LÉ VI, Sylvain.

Le Népal. Etudé historique dun royaume Hindou ouvrage illustré de photographies .... Paris. Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 1905-1908.

3v. front. (port.), plates (part fold), diagrs. 24cm. (Bibliothèque *d'études;* tome xvii-xix).

Brittle

A.C.915.426/L2

MISSION SCIENTIFIC Genevoise, 1952.

Himalaya du Nepal; Mission Scientific Genevoise. Rapports sur les travaux de la mission scientific délégué par les autorites cantonales et municipales de Genéve, mars-juillet 1952. Genéve, Jeheber [1952]

2 p.l., 9-56 [1]p. illus., plates, fold. maps, diagrs. 32.5×23.5cm.

At head of title: Marguerite Lobsiger Dellenbach, Augustin Lombard: Albert Zimmermann.

Contents : Geologie par A. Lombard.—Botanique, par A. Zimerman Ethrology, par M. Lobsiger.—Dellenbach.

A.C.915.426/M

NOYCE, Wilfrid, 1917-

Climbing the Fish's tail. London [etc.], Heinemann [1958]

xiii, 150p. col. front., plates, map. 20.5cm.

A.C.915.426/N

OLDFIELD, Henry Ambrose.

Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the courtlife and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture and scenery from the authors own drawings. By ... Henry Ambrose Oldfield. London, W. H. Allen & co., 1880-

2v. col. front., col. plates. 22cm.

A.C.915.426/O1

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, 1900-

Secret mission, by Frank S. Smith. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1942]

255, [1]p. 19cm.

Map on fornt. lining paper.

A.C.915.426/S1

STYLES, Showell, 1908-

The moated mountain ... London, Hurst & Blackett [1955]

255p. col. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 21.5cm.

Illus. lining papers.

A.C.915.426/S2

TILMAN, Harold William, 1898-

Nepal Himalaya, by H. W. Tilman; with photos, by the author. Cambridge, University press, 1952.

xp., 1 l., 271p. front., plates, maps. 22cm.

"List of plants ... Central Nepal": p.261-263.
"List of birds ... Central Nepal": p.264-265.

A.C.915.426/T

Subsidiary subject: 574.95426—Natural history, Nepal.

915.426084—*Graphic representation*

BAYLEY, C. B.

Kathmandu, the capital of Nepal, illustrated by photographs by Mrs. C. B. Bayley. The letterpress and descriptions kindly supplied by Lt. col. S. F. Bayley. Calcutta, Johnston & Hoffmann, 1918.

2 p.l. 35pl. 19.5×27.5cm.

A.C.915.426084/B

[A COLLECTION of photographs of Nepal. no place, no pub., n.d.]

78 photos. 32.5×44.5cm.

Coined title.

A.C.915.426084/C

915.427—*Sikkim*

MACDONALD, David.

Touring in Sikkim and Tibet. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1943.

3 p.l., 126p. fold. map. 18cm.

A.C.915.427/M

Subsidiary subject: 915.15—Tibet—Description.

SIKKIM. *Department of Information and Publicity.*

Sikkim, her faith and future. The Department [1958]

Cover-title. illus. (part. col.), ports., maps. 26.5×20.5 cm.

A.C.915.427/S

WHITE, J. Claude.

Sikkim & Bhutan; twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908, by J. Claude White ... London, Edward Arnold, 1909.

2 p.l., vii-xix, 331, [1]p. front. (port.), illus. (part fold., part col.), plates, fold map. 24.5×17cm.

A.C.915.427/W

Subsidiary subject: 915.419—Bhutan—Description & travel.

915.42705—*Periodicals*

NAMGYAL INSTITUTE of Tibetology, *Gangtok.*

Bulletin of Tibetology. vol. 1-; 1964- . Gangtok (Sikkim), The Director, Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, 1964-

—v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) 24cm.

Quaterly.
Illus. t.-p.
V.3-6, ed. by Gyahmo Hope Namgyal, T. Sherab Gyaltshem, Nirmal C. Sinha.
Library has: v.3-5 & v.6, no. 1,3.

A.C.915.42705/N

915.43—*Central region*

HARRIS, Claudius.

The ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mohommedan capital of Malwah in Central India, by Guiaud, of Nice, from the original sketches of Captain Claudius Harris, with descriptive and historical notice and an appendix. London, Day & son, 1860.

2 p.l., 20p. 6 col. pl. 49.5×33cm.

"Views ... originally taken in ... 1852"—Pref.
Imperfect: plates no. 3, 6, wanting.

A.C.915.43/H

915.433—*Madhya Pradesh*

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, 1874-

Chota Nagpore; a little-known province of the empire. By F. B. Bradley-Birt. With an introduction by the Right Hon. The Earl of North Brook. London, Smith Elder & co., 1903.

xiv, 310p. front., plates, port., fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.915.433/B

915.44—*West and Central region*

BOILEAU, Alexander Henry Edmonstone, 1807-1862.

Personal narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835; comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the great desert, and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor; accompanied by various tables and memoranda, statistical, philological, and geographical, by A. H. E. Boileau. Calcutta, N. Grant, 1837.

viip., 1 l., 331p., 1 l. fold. front., plates (part fold), map, tables. 27.5×21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.44/B

DIXON, Charles George.

Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilization, and conversion into an industrious peasantry; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Maiwara and Ajmeer, constructed to facilitate the operations of agriculture, and guard the districts against drought and famine. Illus. with maps, plans, and views. By Lieut-col. C. J. Dixon. London, Smith, Elder, and co., 1850.

vip., 1 l., 241., [1]p. front., illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plans. 27.5×21cm.

A.C.915.44/D

915.44084—*Graphic representation*

ABBOTT, George, *Lieut, 15th Reg. N. I.*

Views of the forts of Bhurtpoore & Weire, by Lieut. George Abbott [London, J. M. Richardson] 1827.

13 p.l., (incl. t.-p. and dedication page) 46×32cm.

—— —— Copy 2. 48×32cm.

Inperfect: pl. no. 2 wanting.

Cover title: Views in India.
Bound with William Wood's A series of twenty-eight panoramic views of Calcutta, 1833.

—— —— Copy 3. 31×25cm.

Imperfect: plates no. 1 & 2 wanting. One extra plate of some other book is in between plate no. 12 & 13.

A.C.915.44084/A

915.442—*Rajasthan*

GUPTA, Om Prakash.

Mount Abu: the Olympus of Rajasthan; a descriptive guide, by Om Prakash Gupta. Foreward by J. R. Cotton. Revised and enlarged ed. [Ajmer, Printed at Vedic Yantralaya] 1941.

[5] l., 49, [1]p. plates, ports., fold. map, plan. 18cm.

A.C.915.442/G

915.45—*Mdahya Bharat*

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard, 1882-

Socrates in an Indian village (Dehati Socrat), by F. L. Brayne ... with a foreword by H. E. the Right Hon'ble the Lord Irwin ... London, Calcutta [etc. etc.] H. Milford, Oxford University press, 1929.

xp., 2 l., 130p. front., plates. 21cm.

"Represents ... the actual record of conversations between the author and some of the Gurgaon villagers with whom he has been ... connected for several years past".—Foreword.

A.C.915.45/B1

BRUCE, Charles Granville, 1866-1939.

Kulu and Lahoul, by C. G. Bruce. London, Edward Arnold, 1914.

xii, 307p. plates. 22cm.

Map at end.

A.C.915.45/B2

BUCK, Edward John.

Simla past and present, by Edward J. Buck. With illus. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1904.

xiv, 270p. 51 pl., fold. map. 24cm.

Title in red and black with border.

A.C.915.45/B3

DUNLOP, John.

Mooltan, during and after the siege. Being twenty-one drawings, from sketches taken on the spot, by John Dunlop and lithographed in tints, by Andrew MacLure. With a descriptive and historical account of the siege. London, Wm. S. Orr & co., 1849.

[38]p. 21 pl. 37×26cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.45/D

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Henry Montogomery, 1806-1857.

Adventures of an officer in the Punjab. By Maj. H. M. L. Lawrence. 2nd ed. London, Henry Colburn, 1846.

2v. fronts. 19.5cm.

Imperfect: Front. of vol. 1. wanting.

A.C.915.45/L

MALCOLM, *Sir* John, 1769-1833.

Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular nation, who inhabit the provinces of the Punjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. By Lieutenan-colonel Malcolm. London, Printed for John Murray, 1812.

2 p.l., 197p. 23.5cm.

"The sketch has already appeared in the eleventh volume of the Asiatic researches ... [and] is now republished".—Pref.

A.C.915.45/M

PUNJAB district gazetteers, vol. xxxB: Lahore district: Statistical tables. 1916. Lahore, Printed by the Supdt., Govt. ptg., Punjab, 1917.

clviip. tables. 25.5cm.

A.C.915.45/P

Subsidiary subject: 315.45—Lahore—Statistics.

ROSS, David.

The land of five rivers and Sindh. Sketches historical and descriptive. By David Ross. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1883.

viii, 322p. fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.45/R

Subsidiary subject: 915.473—Sindh—Description & travel.

915.4505—*Periodicals*

PUNJAB NOTES and queries, a monthly periodical, devoted to the systematic collection of authentic notes and scraps of information regarding the country and the people. v.1- Oct. 1883- Allahabad, Pioneer press; London, Trübner & co., 1883- .

-v. 27.5×19cm.

Monthly.
Imperfect: v.4, t.-p. and first 4 pages wanting.
Library has: v.1-4: 1883-1886.
Brittle.

A.C 915.4505/P

915.45084—*Graphic representation*

BEAUTIES of Indian scenery; or, Sketches in the principal cities of the Punjaub, Lahore and Umritsir ... London, Dickinson Bros, publisher to Her Majesty [n.d.]

2 l., 20 col. pl. 36×27cm.

A.C.915.45084/B

ORIGINAL sketches in the Punjaub, by a lady. London, Dickinson Bros, pub. to Her Majesty, 1854.

2 l., 30 col. pl. 27×35cm.

Each plate accompanied by guard-sheet followed by an annotation.

A.C.915.45084/Or

THOMAS, George Powell.

Views of Simla, by Capt. George Powell Thomas. London, Dickinson & co. [1846]

2 p.l., 11p. 24pl. (incl. added illus. t.-p.), map. 54.5×36cm.

A.C.915.45084/T

915.456—*Delhi*

ALL ABOUT DELHI; an exhaustive handbook, compiled from authentic sources ... Madras, G. A. Natesan & co. [1911]

viii, 264p. front., illus. 16cm.

Illustrations included with pagination by adding A. B. etc. with page nos.

"... All about Delhi, has been compiled with great care to meet the wants of all those visiting the city ... in connection with the Coronation Durbar of His Imperial Majesty King George V."
For bibl. see "Author's preface".

A.C.915.456/A

KEENE, Henry George, 1825-1915.

A handbook for visitors to Delhi and its neighbourhood. By H. G. Keene; 5th ed. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1899.

4 p.l., 88p. 3 fold. plans. 16.5cm. (Thacker's handbooks of Hindostan).

A.C.915.456/K

MEHRA, C. M.

A pocket guide of Delhi (with map). Comp. by C. M. Mehra; 2nd ed. [Delhi, Delhi printing works] 1927.

Cover-title. 2 l., 62p. fold. map. 16.5cm.

A.C.915.456/M1

MUNSHI, Rustamji Nasarvanje.

The history of the Kutb Minar (Delhi.) Being an inquiry into its origin, its authorship, its appellation and the motives that led to its erection, from the testimony of the Mohmedan chronicles and the inscriptions on the minar, by Rustamji Nasarvanje Munshi. Bombay, Printed at the Fort printing press, 1911.

4 p.l., vii, 94p. 18cm.

A.C.915.456/M2

STEPHEN, Carr.

The archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi, by Carr Stephen. Ludhiana, E. M. Wherry; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co. [P1876]

3 p.l., vi, 284p. plates, map, plan, fold., facsim. 24cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.456/S

915.46—*Jammu and Kashmir*

BANKS, Mike, 1922-

Bakaposhi, [by] Mike Banks; foreword by Sir Gerald Templer. New York, A. S. Barnes & co., 1960.

238p. front., plates, ports., maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.46/B1

BAUER, Paul, 1896-

The siege of Nanga Parbat, 1856-1953, [by] Paul Bauer; tr. from the German by R. W. Rickmers. With a preface by Sir John Hunt. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1956.

211p. front., plates, ports., map (double), facsim. 22.5cm.

Original title: Das ringen um den Nanga Parbat.

A.C.915.46/B2

BECHTOLD, Fritz.

Nanga Parbat adventure; a Himalayan expedition. Tr. from the German of Fritz Bechtold, by H. E. G. Tyndale. London, John Murray, 1935.

xx, 93p. plates (part double & part col.), ports 25×18cm.

Original title: Deutsche am Nanga Parbat.

A.C.915.46/B3

BUHL, Hermann, 1924-1957.

Nanga Parbat pilgrimage, by Hermann Buhl; tr. Hugh Merrick. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1956.

360p. front., plates, port., maps. 22.5cm.

A.C.915.46/B4

(A) CLIMBER'S guide to Sonamarg, Kashmir. [New Delhi, Himalayan club, P1945]

3 p.l., v, 50p. illus. 22.5cm.

Fold. map at end.
Col. illus. t.-p.
Preface signed by C. W. F. Noyce.

A.C.915.46/C1

CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* Alexander, 1814-1893.

Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical; with notices of the surrounding countries. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1854.

xiip., 1 l., 485p., 1 l. illus., plates (part col. & part fold.), tables, diagrs. 25cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.46/C2

DESIO, Ardito, 1897-

Ascent of k 2, second highest in the world, [by] Ardito Desio; tr. by David Moore. London, Elek books [1955]

239p. plates, ports, map., table. 22.5cm.

Original title: La conquista del k 2.

A.C.915.46/D

HERRLIGKOFFER, Karl Maris, 1916-

Nanga Parbat, incorporating the official report of the expedition of 1953, by Karl M. Herrligkoffer; tr. & additional material supplied by Eleanor Brockett & Anton Ehrenzweig. Forword by Sir John Hunt. London, Elek books [1954]

254p. col. front., plates (part col.), ports., maps, tables. 22.5cm.

Bibliography: p.247-248.

A.C.915.46/H1

HOUSTON, Charles.

K 2: the savage mountain, [by] Charles Houston & Robert Bates. London, Collins, 1955.

192p. plates (part double). 22cm.

A.C.915.46/H2

JAMMU AND KASHMIR. *Visitor's Bureau.*

Notes for the guidance of visitors to Kashmir. Lahore, Printed by the Lion press, [19-]

1 p.l., iv, 121p. plates, port. 18cm.

Charts (part fold.) & fold. maps at end.

A.C.915.46/J

KNIGHT, Edward Frederick, 1852-1925.

Where three empires meet; a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries, by E. F. Knight. New ed. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

1 p.l., [vii] -xv, 528p. front., illus., plates. 19cm.

A.C.915.46/K

—— —— Abridged ed. with notes by J. C. Allen. London [etc.] Longmans Green & co., 1931.

xv, 160p. (incl. front.) illus., fold. map. 18.5cm. (Longmans' class-books of English literature).

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.915.46/K[I]

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Walter Roper, *bart.*, 1857-

The valley of Kashmir, by Walter R. Lawrence. With illus. London, Henry Frowde, 1895.

2 p.l., 478p. 17 pl. (incl. front.), fold. map. 25×18cm.

A.C.915.46/L1

LEITNER, Gottlieb William, 1840-1899.

Dardistan in 1866, 1886 and 1893, being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables, and songs of Gilgit, Chilás, Kandiá (Gabriál), Yasin, Chitrál, Hunza, Nagyr and other parts of the Hindukush, as also a supplement to the second edition of the Hunza and Nagyr handbook ... an epitome of part III of the author's "The languages and races of Dardistan". By G. W. Leitner (with appendices on recent events, a map, and numerous illustrations). Woking, England, Oriental university institute [1893]

1v. [254]p. plates (part fold.), ports. (1 fold.), fold. map, facsim., fold. tables, geneal. tables. 24cm.

Various pagings.

A.C.915.46/L2

The languages and races of Dardistan: by G. W. Leitner; with maps by E. G. Ravenstein, and illustrations. 3d ed. Lahore, Government Central book depot, 1878.

[193]p. front., plates, ports. 3 fold. maps (in pocket). 29×22.5cm.

Various pagings.

"Dr. Leitner's past publications": p.[124-125].

A reprint of part III and part II of "Results of town in Dardistan ..." [1868]-73, with an additional preliminary sketch.

A.C.915.46/L3

PARBURY, Florence.

The emerald set with pearls: being reminiscences of the beautiful land of Kashmir, with illustrations from colour drawing by F. Parbury ... Also Thomas Moore's 'Lalla Rookh with musical additions by Florence Parbury and Guido Zuccoli. London, Simkin, Marshall & co. [1909]

218, 37p. col. mounted front., mounted illus. (part col.), col. mounted port., music. 30×24cm.

Mounted illus. are guarded by sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.46/P1

PIERRE, Bernard.

A mountain called Nunkun, by Bernard Pierre; tr. by Nea Morn & Janet Adam Smith. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1955.

xi, 13-189p. plates, ports., maps. 12cm.

Original title: Une montagne nommee Nun-Kun.

A.C.915.46/P2

SHORTER, R. E.

Kashmir, Photographed, by R. E. Shorter, Sailkot & Kashmir. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

Cover-title, 12 mounted photos. 20.5×26cm.

A.C.915.46/S

WAKEFIELD, William, 1840-

The happy valleys: sketches of Kashmir & the Kashmiris. By W. Wakefield. With map and illus. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1879.

xii, 300p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.46/W

915.47—*Pakistan*

915.473—*Sind*

EASTWICK, Edward Blackhouse, 1814-1883.

Dry leaves from young Egypt. By an ex-political; 2nd ed. London, James Madden, 1851.

xx, 393p. col. front., plates, ports., double map., plan, fold. geneal. tables. 22cm.

Published anonymously.

A.C.915.473/E

HAIG, Malcolm Robert.

The Indus delta country, a memoir, chiefly on its ancient geography and history by Major-General M. R. Haig, with three maps. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Tübner & co., ltd., 1894.

6p., 1 l., 148p. 3 fold. maps. 25.5×15.5cm.

An extra set of loose maps at end.

A.C.915.473/H

POTTINGER, *Sir* Henry, 1789-1856.

Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 1816.

See A.C.915.88/P

Ross, David.

The land of five rivers and Sindh. 1883.

See A.C.915.45/R

915.473084—*Graphic representation*

EDWARDS, William, *illus.*

Sketcehs in Scinde, from drawings by Lieut. Wm. Edwards. Lithographed by Charles Haghe. [no place, no pub.] 1846.

2 p.l. 10 col. mounted pl., plan. 56×45.5cm.

Illus t.-p. in colours and mounted.
In portfolio.
Title mentained in dedication: "Sketches illustrative of the scenery and architecture of Sciende and the adjacent frontier.
One loose p. with contents.

A.C.915.473084/E

915.479—*Bombay*

CHOKSEY, Sarabhai.

Mahableshwar & Panchgani guide. Ahmedabad, Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya [n.d.]

104p. plates, map. 16.5cm.

Fold maps on lining paper.

A.C.915.479/C

DOUGLAS, James, 1826-1904.

Bombay and Western India; a series of stray papers. London, Sampson Low, Marston & co., ltd., 1893.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 26×17cm.

A.C.915.479/D

EDWARDES, Stephen Meredyth, 1873-1927.

The rise of Bombay, a retrospect, by S. M. Edwards. Reprinted from volume x of the Census of India series, 1901, by order of the Government of Bombay. Bombay, Printed at the "Time of India" press, 1902.

2 p.l., iii, 345p. front., plates, maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.) 24.5×16cm.

A.C.915.479/E

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, ... under government orders. Bombay, Printed at the Govt. Central press, 1877-1904.

27v. in 35. tables, maps (part col.), chart (part fold.) 24cm.

Articles are with individual t.p. & introduction, with separate pagination. Textual pages are in continuation.
Article 1 of v.1, pt. 2 with an "Authorities": p.v.-vii.
Brittle.
Library has: v.1, pt. 1 & 2.
Contents: vol. 1., pt. 1. History of Gujarat: Contains: 1. Early history of Gujarat (B.C.319-A.D. 1304) ... by ... Bhagvanlal Indraji; ... with the help of A. M. T. Jackson. -2. History of Gujarat, Musalman period (A.D. 1297-1760) ... by ... J. W. Watson ... with additions by Khan Saheb Fazlullah Latfullah Faridi of Surat. —3. History of Gujarat. Maratha period (A.D. 1760-1819), by J. A. Baines.—4. Disturbances in Gujarat (A.D. 1857-1859), by L. R. Ashburner.—Appendices. v.1, pt. 2.—1. History of the Konkan. By the Rev. Alexander Kyd Nairne ... 1894.—2. Early history of the Dekhan down to the Mohomedan conquest [2nd ed.]. By Prof. Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar ... 1895.—3. The dynasties of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency from the earliest historical times to the Musalman conquest of A.D. 1314. By John Faithful Fleet ... 1896.—4. Dekhan history, Musalman and Maratha, A.D. 1300-1818. pt. 1. Poona Satara and Sholapur; pt. 2. Khandesh, Nasik and Ahmadnagar. By W. W. Loch ... [Contributed in 1877, 1875].—5. History of the Bombay Karnatak: Musalman and Maratha, A.D. 1300-1818. By E. W. West ... [Contributed: 1877].

A.C.915.479/G

LIFE in Bombay, and the neighbouring outstations. With illus. London, Richard Bentley, 1852.

xvi, 350p. col. front., col. plates. 23.5cm.

A.C. 915.479/L

MACLEAN, James Mackenzie.

Maclean's guide to Bombay. Bombay, Comp. & printed at the "Bombay gazette" Stream press, 1875.

2 pts. in 1. 15.5cm.

A. C.915.479/M

PARASNIS, Dattatraya Balvant, 1870-1926.

Mahabaleshwar. 1916.

See A.C. 954.79/P

SEELY, John B.

The wonders of Elora; or, The narrtaive of a journey to the temples and dwellings, excavated out of a mountain of Granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora, in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmednuggur, and Toka, returning by Dowlutabad and Aurungabad; with some general observations on the people and country. By John B. Seely; 2nd ed., with considerable additions and improvements. London, Printed for Geo. B. Whittaker, 1825.

2 p.l., [vii]-xx, 597, [1]p. fold. front., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. plan. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.479/S

915.48—*Southern India*

BAIKIE, Röbert.

Observations on the Neilgherries; including an account of their topography, climate, soil & productions and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution: By R. Baitie, ed. by W. H. Smoult. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission press, 1834.

xivp., 1 l., 136p. col. front., plates (part col.), maps (part col.), fold. plan. 24cm.

"A list of plants gathered in the Neilgherries particularly in the environs of Ootacamund. By the Rev. Mr. Schmid": p. 129-136.

A.C.915.48/B1

BARRON, Richard.

Views in India, chiefly among the Neelgherry hills, taken during a short residence on them in 1835, with notes and descriptive illustrations. By Captain Richard Barron. Engraved by Robert Havell. London, Robt. Havell, 1837.

12p. (double). 7 pl. (double). 53.5×33cm.

A.C.915.48/B2

BRANFILL, B. R.

On the names of places in Tanjore: by Lieut.-Colonel B. R. Branfill.

50p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v. 16. Tr. 17

HOUGH, James

Letters on the climate, inhabitants, productions, &c., &c. of the Neilgherries, or blue mountains of Coimbatoor, South India. London, John Hatchard & son, 1829.

iv, 172p. tables. 21cm.

A.C.915.48/H

JERVIS, H.

Narrative of a journey to the falls of the Cavery; with an historical and descriptive account of the Neilgherry Hills, by Lieutenant H. Jervis; 2d ed. Lonton, Smith, Elder & co., 1834.

x, [1], 144p. front., plates. 22cm.

A.C.915.48/J

KRISHNASVAMI AIYANGAR, Sakkottai, 1871—

Some contributions of South India to Indian culture By S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar ... [Calcutta] The University of Calcutta, 1923.

2 p.l., xxviii, ii, 429p. col. port. 21.5cm.

Calcutta University readership lectures.

A.C.915.48/K

1 LNL/75

PHILLIPS, Jenkin Thomas, *ed.*

An account of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar in the East-Indies. In several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish missionaries, by Mr. Phillips, with a map in that country. London, Printed for W. Mears & J. Brown, 1717.

5 p.l., 180p. front., fold. map. 15×9cm.

A.C.915.48/P

RAMASWAMI, Cavelly Venkata.

Descriptive and historical sketches of cities and places in the Dekkan; to which is prefixed, an introduction, containing a brief description of the Southern Peninsula, and a succinct history of its ancient rulers: The whole being intended to serve as a book of reference to a map of ancient Dekkan. Calcutta, sold by W. Thacker & co. St. Andrew's library 1828.

xv, 50p. 21cm.

Subsidiary subject: 954.8—India, South—History.

A.C.915.48/R

915.4803—*Dictionaries and encyclopaedias*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of the Madras Presidency and the adjacent states, ed. by C. L. Sastri; assisted by S. Krishnaswami Aiyanger, M. Venkatarangaiya & C. S. Srinivasachari. Cocananda & Madras, the Oriental Encyclopaedis pub. co., & C. L. Sastri, 1920-1921.

3p.l., 820, vip. illus., plates, ports. 33×25cm.

A.C.915.4803/E

915.48084—*Graphic representation*

HAMILTON, Douglas, 1818-1892.

Sketches of the Shevaroy hills [and Pulni mountains] [Madras?] Lithographed at the Topographical Department of the War Office, 1865.

1 l. 30 pl. on 25 l. incl. t.-p. 75×54cm.

Lithographed by James Ferguson.

Imperfect: pl. no. 2 wanting.

A.C.915.48084/H

PEACOCKE.

Views in the Neilgherry & Koondah ranges, Western Ghauts. Madras. At and about the stations of Ootacamund and Concor, and the Segor, Koondah, and Conoor passes, by Captain Peacocke. London, Paul Gauci, 1847.

1 l., 16 pl. 54×36cm.

Engr. t.-p.

A.C.915.48084/P

915.487—*Mysore*

RAMAKRISHNA RAU, B., *Palace controller, Mysore.*

Bangalore, past & present, by B. Rama-Krishna Row...Mysore, G. T. A. press, 1916.

vii, 41p. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.487/R1

RICE, Benjamin Lewis, 1837-1927.

Mysore, a gazetter, comp. for the government; rev. ed., by B. Lewis Rice. Westminster, Archibald Constable & co., 1897.

2v. fold. maps, fold. plans. 21.5cm.

First pub. 1876.

Contents: v.1. Mysore in general.—v. 2. Mysore, by districts.

—— Copy 2.

A.C.915.487/R2

91 7084—*Graphic representation*

ALLAN, *Sir* Alexander.

Views in Mysore. [London, Capt. Allan, 1794.]

Cover-title. 1 p.l., 12p. 20 pl. 48×68.5cm.

Title in dedication:...Collection of Views in the Mysore country.

Plates engraved by J. Wells.

A.C.915.487084/A

—— —— Copy 2.

1 p.l., 12p. 20 pl., map (double). 47×60cm.

Bound with Robert H. Colebrook's "Twelve views of places in the kingdom of Mysore, the country of Tippoo Sultan [etc]" and "8 plans published by Thomas Daniell in 1803".

Shelved at A.C.915.487084/C

COLEBROOK, Robert H.

Twelve views of places in the Kingdom of Mysore, the country of Tippoo Sultan, from drawings taken on the spot, to which are annexed, concise description of the places drawn with a brief detail of part of operations of the army under the marquis Cornwallis, during the late war and a few other particulars, by R. H. Colebrook. London, For the proprietor by Mr. Thompson, 1794.

2 p.l., 1 l., 12 pl. 47×60cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

Plates engraved by J. W. Edy.

Bound with Capt. A Allan's "Collection of views in the Mysore country" and "8 plans published by Thos. Daniell in 1803".

A.C.915.487084/C

— — 2nd ed. London, Edward Orme, 1805.

2 p.l. 12 col. pl. 49×65cm.

Plates accompanied by descriptive letterpress. Engraved by J. W. Edy.

A.C.915.487084/C[I]

HOME, Robert, 1750?-1836?

Select views in Mysore, the country of Tippoo Sultan; from drawings taken on the spot by Mr. Home. With historical descriptions. London, Mr. Bowyer, 1794.

vii, [1], 48p. plates, fold. map (col.), plans. 32.5×27cm.

The letterpress by T. Bensley from Figgins's types.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress in Urdhu.

A.C.915.487084/H

915.488—*Andaman and Nicobar Islands*

BALL, V.

Visit to the Andamanese "Home". Port Blair, Andaman islands.

4p. illus.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 18. Tr. 9

INDIA. *Home department.*

Selections from the records of government of India (Home department.), published by the authority. No. XXV: The Andaman Islands with notes on Barren Island. Calcutta, Baptist mission press, 1859.

xvii, 131p. front., col. plates, fold. col. map, table. 25×15.5cm.

Fold. map of Andaman and adjacent islands (in pocket.) at front.

A.C.915.488/In

915.489—*Ceylon*

BENNETT, John Whitchurch.

Ceylon and its capabilities; an account of its natural resources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities; to which are added details of its statistics, pilotage and sailing directions, and an appendix, containing the royal charter of justice, the Kandyan convention of 1815, ordinances of the colonial government on various matters connected with the commerce of that island, etc., etc. with plain and coloured illustrations, by J. W. Bennett. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1843.

2 p.l., [vii]-viii, xii, [9]-427, [1], lxxxivp. front. (col. map), plates (part col.), facsim. 29×23cm.

A.C.915.489/B

CAMPBELL, James.

Excursions, adventures, and field-sports in Ceylon; its commercial and military importance, and numerous advantages to the British emigrant. London, T. and W. Boone, 1843.

2v. fronts., plates (part col. & part double), fold. maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.489/C1

CAVE, Henry William, 1854-

The book of Ceylon ; being a guide to its railway system and account of its varied attractions for the visitor and tourist, by Henry W. Cave. With a description of Kandyan architecture by J. P. Lewis. Illus. from photographs by the author. New ed. revised. London [etc.] Cassell & co., ltd. [1912.]

3 pl., [xi]-xiip., 2 l., 664p. col. front., illus., plates, maps, (1 fold.). plans. 21.5cm.

First ed. 1908.
Plates printed on both sides.

*A.C.915.489/C2

ORDINER, James, 1776-1836.

A description of Ceylon, containing an account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions ; with narratives of a tour round the island in 1800, the campaign in Candy in 1803, and a journey to Ramisseram in 1804. Illus. by twenty-five engravings from original drawings. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1807.

2v. fronts., plates (part fold.), maps. 26.5×20cm.

A.C.915.489/C3

CRANE, Walter, 1845-1915.

India impressions. 1907.

See A.C. 915.4/C10

DAVY, John, 1790-1868.

An account of the interior of Ceylon and of its inhabitants. With travels in that island. By John Davy. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821.

viii, 530p. col. front., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. map. 27.5×21.5cm.

A.C.915.489/D1

DESCHAMPS, John.

Scenery and reminiscences of Ceylon ; by John Deschamps, from original drawings and notes made by him during a service of nine years, as an officer of the Royal artillery in that island. London, Ackermann and co., 1845.

2 p.l., 48p. xii pl. 49×32cm.

Added illus. t.-p.
Imperfect : plate no. xii wanting.

A.C.915.489/D2

FELLOWES, Robert, 1771-1847.

The history of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the year MDCCCXV ; with characteristic details of the religion, laws, & manners of the people and a collection of their moral maxims & ancient proverbs. By Philalethes. To which is subjoined Robert Knox's historical relation of the island, with an account of his captivity during a period of near twenty years. Illus. with a head of the author, with figures, and with a map of the island. London, Printed for Joseph Mawman, 1817.

xxii. viii, 341, 383p. front. (port.), plates, fold. map. 26.5×19.5cm.

The last 383p. contain, An historical relation of Ceylon, an island in the East Indies.

A.C.915.489/F1

Subsidiary subject: 954.89—Ceylon—History.

FORBES, Jonathan.

Eleven years in Ceylon. Comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony. And an account of its history and antiquities. By Major Forbes. London, Richard Bentley, 1840.

2v. front., illus., plates. 21.5cm.

Appendix: Turnour's Epitome of Cingalese history : v. 2, p. [269]-323.

A.C.915.489/F2

Subsidiary subject: 954.89-History of Ceylon.

HAAFNER, J.

Travels on foot through the island of Ceylon, with engravings by J. Haafner. Tr. from the Dutch. London, Printed for Sir Richard Phillips & co., 1821.

1 p.l., 118p. plates (part fold.) 21cm.

A.C.915.489/H1

HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919.

A visit to Ceylon, by Ernst Haeckel. Tr. by Clara Bell. Boston, S. E. Cassino & co., 1883.

viii, 336p. 19.5cm.

A.C.915.489/H2

HAMILTON, Vereker M.

Scenes in Ceylon, by Vereker M. Hamilton and Stewart M. Fasson. London, Chapman & Hall [1880]

23 l. xxpl. 36.5×54.5 cm.

Title vingnette in red and black.

A.C.915.489/H3

(A) Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 1920.

See A.C.915.4/H2

KNOX, Robert, 1640 ?—1720.

An historical relation of Ceylon, together with somewhat concerning severall remarkeable passages of my life that hath hapned since my deliverance out of my captivity. Glasgow, James Maclehose & sons, 1911.

lxvii, [i], 459, [1]p. front. (port.), plates (incl. facsim.), fold. map. 22cm.

With facsim. of original t.-p. of 1681.

Title in red and black.
The first account of Ceylon in the English language.
cf. Dictionary of National Biography.

A.C.915.489/K

PERCIVAL, Robert, 1765-1826.

An account of the island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants; to which is added, the journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. Illus. by a map, charts, and engravings of some interstsing scenes in the island. The 2nd ed., with an appendix; containing some particulars of the recent Hostilities with the king of Candy. London, C. & R. Baldwin, 1805.

xii, 446p. front., plates, fold. map, fold. plans. 28.5 ×22cm.

A.C.915.489/P

RANSONNET, Baron Eugene de.

Sketches of the inhabitants, animal life and vegetation in the lowlands and high mountains of Ceylon, as well as of the submarine scenery near the coast, taken in a diving bell by Baron Eugene de Ransonnet. Vienna, The author, 1867.

59p. xxvi pl. (part col.) 39½×28cm.

A.C.915.489/R

SIRR, Henry Charles, 1807-1872.

Ceylon and the Cingalese; their history, government, and religion, the antiquities, institutions, produce, revenue, and capabilities of the island; with anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people. London, William Shoberl, 1850.

2v. fronts., plates. 19cm.

Imperfect: v.1. wanting.

A.C.915.489/S

TENNENT, *Sir* James Emerson, 1804-1869.

Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical; with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions, by Sir James Emerson Tennent. Illus. by maps, plans and drawings; 5th ed., thoroughly revised. London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1860.

2v. fronts., illus., fold. maps, plans. 21.5 cm.

A.C.915.489/T

915.49—*Hyderabad*

CAMPBELL, A. Claude.

Glimpses of the Nizam's dominions. Being an exhaustive photographic history of the Hyderabad State, Decan, India ... published by Special permission, and under the direct patronage of His Highness the Nizam's government. With descriptive text, comprising particulars of the archaeology, history, ethnology, religions, topography, forestry, and geology of the country, to which are added biographical accounts and portraits of the nobility and other prominent residents in the territory of His Highness the Nizam, all of which have been prepared from material personally collected by A. Claude Campbell. Bombay & London, C. B. Burrows [1898]

525p. incl. illus., ports. 40×33cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.915.49/C

915.5—(*Persia*) *Iran*

CHARDIN, *Sir* John, 1643-1713.

Sir John Chardin's travels in Persia, never before translated into English...Adorn'd and illustrated with a great number of cutts, by Edm. Lloyd. London, Printed for the author & sold by J. Smith, 1720.

2v. in 1. fold. plates. 19cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.915.5/C1

The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies. The first volume, containing the author's Voyage from Paris to Isphan. To which is added, The coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the Third. London, Printed for M. Pitt, 1686.

7 p.l., 417p. 4 l., 154, [10]p. front. (port.), 18 numbered pl. (part fold. incl. map), 1 pl. (unnumbered). 31×19.5cm.

Added t.-p. engraved; head and tail pieces; initials.

Imperfect: Title page, plate 1 and 2 wanting. Title supplied from Library of Congress catalogue. No more published.

A.C.915.5/C2

CRESSON, William Penn, 1873-1932.

Persia: the awakening East, by W. P. Cresson, with illustrations from photographs. London, William Heinemann, 1908.

274p., 1 l. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.915.5/C3

CURZON, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st marquis*, 1859-1925.

Persia and the Persian question, by the Hon. George N. Curzon. London, and New York, Longmans, Green, and co., 1892.

2v. illus., plates, ports, maps (1 fold.) 22.5cm.

A.C.915.5/C4

FOWLER, George, d. 1858.

Three years in Persia ; with travelling adventures in Koordistan. London, Henry Colburn, 1841.

2v. fronts., plates. 20cm.

A.C.915.5/F

Subsidiary subject: 915.667—Kurdis-tan.

Fryer, John, d. 1733.

A new account of East-India and Persia. 1698.

See A.C.915.4/F14

KULSUM NANI, 1780-1852.

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript, by James Atkinson. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

xviii, [1] 93, [1]p. front. (port.) 25.5 × 16cm.

"The original manuscript is called: Kitabi Kulsum Naneh."—pref.

A.C.915.5/K

PERKINS, Justin, 1805-1869.

Residence of eight years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians ; with notices of the Muhammedans. By Rev. Justin Perkins. With a map and plates. Andover, Allen, Morrill & Wardwell ; New York, M. W. Dodd [etc., etc.] 1843.

xviii, [ii], 512p. front., plates (part col.). ports. (part col.), fold map. 23.5cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.915.5/P

STACK, Edward.

Six months in Persia, by Edward Stack. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882.

2v. 18.5cm.

A.C.915.5/S1

Stewart, Charles Edward, 1836-1904.

Through Persia in disguise, with reminiscences of the Indian mutiny...by Charles E. Stewart. Ed. from his diaries by Basil Stewart...London, George Routledge & sons, ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1911.

xxiii, [i], 430p. front., illus., plates (2 col., 1 fold.) ports., maps (1 fold.) 22cm.

Mrs. Stewart has contributed an introductory chapter.

Contents: pt. I: The Indian mutiny and Umbeylah campaigne.—pt. II: Through Persia in disguise.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.915.5/S2

915.5084—*Graphic representation*

CLIVE, Robert.

Sketches between the Persian Gulf & Black sea, by Robert Clive. [London] Dickinson Bros., 1852.

6 l., 24 (i.e. 26) col. pl. (one fold.) 57 × 42cm.

T.-p. engr.

A.C.915.5084/C

TEMPLE, Richard.

Views in the gulf of Persia and isle of France. London, W. Haines, 1813.

12 p. 24 pl. (col.) 33 × 51cm. (Text 26 × 20cm.)

2 separate title pages for the plates. 1st t.p. reads: Sixteen views of the places in the Persian Gulph taken in the years 1809-10. Illustrative of the proceedings of the forces employed on the Expedition sent from Bombay under the command of Capt. Wainwright of H. M. Ship Chiffonne and Lieut. Col. Smith of H. M. 65th regiment against the Arabian pirates... —2d t.-p. reads: Eight views ...comprising the positions of the British army commandad by the Hon. Maj. General T. Abercrombie on...1810 also of the town and harbour of port Louis.

A.C.915.5084/T

915.6—*Near East (Middle East)*

BENT, James Theodore, 1852-1897, *ed.*

Early voyages and travels in the Levant. I: The diary of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600. II: Extracts from the diaries of Dr John Covel, 1670-1679. With some account of the Levant company of Turkey merchants. Ed., with an introduction and notes, by J. Theodore Bent. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1893.

4 p.l., xlvp., 1 l., 305p. front. (port.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lxxxvii).

A.C.915.6/B

CRANE, John, 1789-1844.

Syria, The Holy land, Asia Minor, &c. illustrated. In a series of views drawn from nature by W. H. Bartlett, William Purser, &c., with descriptions of the plates by John Crane. London, Paris [etc.] Fisher, son, & co. [1836-38]

3v. front., plates, 2 maps. 27.5 × 21cm.

Added t.-p. engraved.

A.C.915.6/C

EXPLICATION DES CENT estampes qui representent differentes nations du levant. Avec de nouvelles estampes de ceremonies turques que ont aussi leurs explications. Paris, Des caracteres & de l'Imprimerie de jacques collambat [etc.] 1715.

3 p.l., 26, [2]p. 100 pl. 50 × 33cm.

Added t. p. in support of the figures of the plates. *Imperfect:* pl. no. 1-4, 100 wanting.

A.C.915.6/E

GARNETT, Lucy Mary June.

Turkey of the Ottomans, by Lucy M. Garnett. London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1911.

4 p.l., 304p. front., plates, ports. 18cm.

A.C.915.6/G1

GOUPIL FESQUET, Frederic Auguste Antoine. 1817—

Voyage en orient; fait avec Horace Vernet, en 1839 et 1840. Texte et dessins par M. Goupil Fesquet. Paris, Challamel, editeur [n.d.]

2 p.l., 328p. col. front., col. plates. 26.5×17cm.

A.C.915.6/G2

HOGARTH, David George, 1862-1927.

The nearer East, by D. G. Hogarth, with maps and diagrs. London, William Heinemann, 1902.

xvi, 296p. front., illus., fold. maps. 23cm. (The regions of the world).

A.C.915.6/H

Howell, James, 1594?-1666.

...Instructions for Forreine travell. 1869.

See A.C.914/H

IBN HAUQAL.

"Kitab masalik va mamalik": the oriental geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian traveller of the tenth century. Translated from a manuscript in his own possession, collated with one preserved in the Library of Eton College by Sir William Quseley...London, printed by Wilson & co. for T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies, strand, 1800.

2 p.l., xxxvi, 327, [1]p. 28×22cm.

A.C.915.6/Ib

KINGLAKE, Alexander William, 1809-1891.

Eöthen, by A. W. Kinglake; ed. with an introduction and notes by R. W. Jepson, with map. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1935]

xxiv, 285, [1]p. map (double). 17.5cm. (The Heritage of literature series. Sec. B., no. 5.)

— — Copy 2.

A.C.915.6/K1

Eöthen: or, Traces of travel brought home from the East, by A. W. Kinglake; with an introduction by S. L. Bensusan and designs by Frank Brangwyn. London, Sampson Low, Marston, & co., ltd., 1913.

305, [1]p. illus. mounted col. plates. 29×22cm.

Added illus. t.-p. End papers.
Only 100 copies of this edition have been printed, of which this is no. 45 [Signed] Frank Brangwyn.

A.C.915.6/K2

— — Ordinary ed.

2 p.l., 7-305, [1] p. illus. mounted col. plates. 25×17cm.

A.C.915.6/K2[1]

MARTINEAU, Harriet, 1802-1876.

Eastern life, present and past. By Harriet Martineau. A new ed. with illustrations. London, E. Moxon, son, and co. [1875]

xii, 494p. front., plates. 18cm.

A.C.915.6/M

PUMPELLY, Raphael, 1837-1923.

Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903, under the direction of Raphael Pumpelly. Washington, D.C., The Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1905.

xii, 324p. illus., col. plates, 4 maps (3 fold.) fold. diagr. 30×23cm. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 26.)

A journeys across Turkestan: list of reference: p. 118-119.
The basin of eastern Persia and Sistan: bibliography: p. 316-317.

A.C.915.6/P

SANDYS, George, 1573-1644.

Sandys Travels, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire...The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: A description of Constantinople... also, of Greece...of Aegypt...A description of the Holy-land. ...Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining...Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures; 7th ed. London, Printed for John William Junior, 1673.

3 p.l., 240p. illus. (incl. plans), fold. map. 31×17cm.
Added t.-p. engr. of 1670 edition.

A.C.915.6/S1

SPRY, William James Joseph, d. 1906.

Life on the Bosphorus; doings in the city of the sultan. Turkey, past and present, including chronicles of the Caliphs from Mahomet to Abdul Hamid II. By William J. J. Spry. London, H. S. Nichols, 1895.

xix, 244, 330p. front., illus., plates. ports., fold. map. 24.5cm.

Part II, Chronicles of the Caliphs, has special half-title and separate paging.
Title in red and black.

A.C.915.6/S2

THALASSO, Adolphe, 1859-

...Deri sé adet ou Stamboul porte du bonheur; scenes de la vie turque. Illustrations de F. Zonaro. Paris, L'edition D'art, H. Piazza & cie. [1908]

6 p.l., 17-217, [2]p. col. illus., col. plates, col. ports. 23cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
Title within col. ornamental border.
Ornamented half t.-p.
"...258 exemplaires (43 a 300) sur papier velin a la cuve des manufactures Blanchet et Kleber. No. 149".

A.C.915.6/T1

THEVENOT, Jean de, 1633-1667.

The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. Viz. into I, Turkey, II, Persia, III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French...London, Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, F. Adamson, C. Skegnes, & T. Newborough, 1687.

3v. in 1, fronts. (ports.), plates. 32×18.5cm.
Translated by Archibald Lovell.
Each v. has separate pagination and separate t.-p.

A.C.915.6/T2

TRAVELS in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. no place, no. pub., n.d.]

448 p. illus., plates, fold. maps, 21cm.
Imperfect: T.p., preliminary pages and pages after p. 448 wanting.

A.C.915.6/T3

915.6084—*Graphic representation*

MAYER, Ludwig.

Views in the Ottoman dominions, in Europe, in Asia and some of the Mediterranean islands, from the original drawings taken for Sir Robert Ainslie by Luigi Mayer with descriptions historical and illustrative. London, Printed by T. Bensley for R. Bowyer, 1810.

3 p.l., 32p., 73 l. 38 col. pl. (1 fold.) 50×35cm.
Imperfect: 33 pl. are wanting.
The description of the plates are in English and French.
Half t.-p. in French and English reads: Views in Egypt, Palestine and other parts of the Ottoman Empire.

A.C.915.6084/M

Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly Caramania, a part of Asia Minor hitherto unexplored; with some curious selections from the Islands of Rhode and Cyprus, and the celebrated cities of Corinth, Carthage and Tripoli: from the original drawings in the possession of Sir R. Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, by Luigi Mayer. With historical observations and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of the country. London, R. Bowyer, 1803.

2 p.l., 40p. 24 col. pl. 47×33cm.
Bound with author's Views in Palestine...1804.

Shelved at A.C.915.694084/M

915.61—*Turkey in Asia*

HAR DAYAL, 1884—

Forty four months in Germany and Turkey. 1920.

See A.C.940.548/H

915.66—*Armenia and Kurdistan*

915.667—*Kurdistan*

FOWLER, George, *d.* 1858.

Three years in Persia. 1841.

See A.C.915.5/F

915.69—*Eastern Mediterranean*

BARTLETT, William Henry, 1809-1854.

Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. By W. H. Bartlett; [2nd ed.] London, George Virtue [n.d.]

viiip., 1 l., 255p. front. illus., plates, plans (1 fold.) 24.5×16.5cm.
1st ed. 1844.
T. p. engraved.

A.C.915.69/B1

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, 1784-1817.

Travels in Syria and the Holy Land; by the late John Lewis Burckhardt, published by the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London, John Murray, 1822.

1 p.l., xxiii, [3], 668p. front. (port.), 3 maps (2 fold.), 3 plans. 27×21cm.

A.C.915.69/B2

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936.

The new Jerusalem, by G. K. Chesterton. London, Hodder & Stoughton ltd. [n.d.]

x, 304p. 21cm.

A.C.915.69/C

DUFF, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924, *ed.*

Information for pilgrims unto the Holy land, by E. Gordon Duff. London, Lawrence & Bullen 1893.

xxp. 29 l. front. 21cm.
Limited to 350 copies.
Brittle.

A.C.915.69/D

FERGUSSON, James, 1808-1886.

An essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem, with restored plans of the temple, &c. and plans, sections, and details of the church built by Canstantine the great over the holy sepulche, now known as the Mosque of Omar, and other illustrations, by James Fergusson. London, John Weale, 1857.

xvi, 188p. incl. front., plates. 27.5 × 18.5cm.

A.C.915.69/F

HICHENS, Robert Smythe, 1864-

The Holy Land, by Robert Hichens, illus. by Jules Guerin and with photographs. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1910.

x, 302p. col. front., plates (part. col.) 26.5 × 17.5cm.

Title within ornamental border.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.69/H

KELMAN, John, 1864-1929.

The Holy land; painted by John Fulleylove, described by John Kelman. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1902.

xv. 301, [1]p. col. front., col. plates. 22.5cm.

The plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.915.69/K

OLIPHANT, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson), 1828-1897.

Jerusalem: its history and hope, by Mrs. Oliphant, with wood engravings from drawings by Hamilton Aidi and photographs by F. M. Good. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1891.

xxiii, 515p. (incl. front., illus., plates). 22.5cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.915.69/Ol

915.69084—*Graphic representation*

MAYER, Ludwig.

Views in Palestine, from the original drawings of Luigi Mayer, an historical and descriptive account of the country, and its remarkable places...London, R. Bowyer, 1804.

1 p.l., 47, [1]p. 24 col. pl. 47 × 33cm.

Text & t.-p in English & in French.
Bound with author's "Views in the Ottoman Empire".

A.C.915.69084/M

915.8—*Central Asia*

ETHERTON, Percy Thomas, 1879-

Across the Roof of the world; a record of sport and travel through Kashmir, Gilgit, Hunza, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia and Siberia, by P. T. Etherton. London, Constable & co., ltd., 1911.

3 p.l., [ix-xvi.] 437,[1]p. front. (port.) illus., fold. map. 24cm.

A.C.915.8/E

GORDON, T. E.

The roof of the world; being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir, by T. E. Gordon. Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1876.

xiv, 172p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps, tables. 25cm.

A.C.915.8/G

MASSON Charles.

Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826-1838. By Charles Masson. London, Richard Bentley, 1842.

3v. fronts., plates. 21cm.

A.C.915.8/M

— — [Another ed.] Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, & Kalat, during a residence in those countries. To which is added, an account of the insurrection at Kalat and a memoir on eastern Balochistan. By Charles Masson. Illustrated with a large map and numerous engravings. London, R. Bentley, 1844.

4v. fronts. (v. 1-3), illus., plates (part. fold.), fold. map. 22cm.

Library has: v.4 only.

A.C.915.8/M[1]

WOOD, John, 1811-1871.

A journey to the source of the river Oxus, by Captain John Wood; new ed. edited by his son. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule. London, John Murry, 1872.

cvp., 1 l., 280p. front., 2 fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.915.8/W

915.81—*Afghanistan*

BELLEW, Henry Walter, 1834-1892.

Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan, in 1857, under Major (now colonel) Lumsden; with an account of the country and people. By H. W. Bellew...London, Smith, Elder & co., 1862.

xv. [1], 480p. front. (col. ports.), col. plates. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.81/B1

BURNES, *Sir* Alexander, 1805-1841.

Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, in the years 1836. 7, and 8. With numerous illustrations. By the late Lieut.-col. Sir Alexander Burnes. London, John Murray, 1842.

xii, 398p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (part fold.), ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.915.81/B2

ELPHINSTONE. Mountstuart, 1779-1859.

An account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; compirising a view of the Afghaun Nation, A history of the Dooraunce monarchy. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Borwn and J. Murrary, 1815.

xxip., 1. l., 675p. col. front., plates (part, col. incl. port.), fold. map. 26×19.5cm.

A.C.915.81/E

HANOTEAU, Louis Adolphe.

La Kabylie et les coutumes Kabyles par A. Hanoteau, [and] A. Letourneux: 2nd ed., revue et augmentee des, lois et décrets formant la législation actuelle. Paris, Augustin Challamel, Librairie Algerienne et coloniale, 1893.

3v. tables, diagrs. 23.5 cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.915.81/H

Subsidiary subject: 391.09581—Costumes of Afganistan.

INDIA. *Office of the Quarter-Master General.*

Central Asia. Part II. A contribution towards the better knowledge of the topography, ethnology, resources, & history of Afghanistan. Compiled (for political and Military reference) by Lieutenant-colonel C. M. MacGregor. Calcutta, Office of the superintendent of Government printing, 1871.

2 p.l., iv, 869p. 25×15.5 cm

At head of title: Confidential.

A.C.915.81/In

ROBERTSON, *Sir* George Scott, 1852.

The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush, by Sir George Scott Robertson, illustrated by A. D. McCormick. London, Lawrence & Bullen, ltd., 1896.

xx, 658p. incl. illus., plates, fold map. 24cm.

A.C.915.81/R

915.81064—*Graphic representation*

ATKINSON, James, 1780-1852.

Sketches in Afghaunistan. London, Henry Graves & co. [1842]

[2]p. 25 pl. 54×37 cm.

Engr. t.-p.

Lithographed by Lewis and Charles Haghe.

A.C.915.81084/A

HART, Lockyer Willis.

Character and costumes of Afghaunistan, by Captain Lockyer Willis Hart [and Dr. James Atkinson. Lithographed by Charles Haghe. Secons series]. London, Henry Graves & co., 1843.

[2]p. 26 pl., map. (in port-folio). 54×37cm.

Illus t.-p.

Imperfect: Plate nos. 3 & 20 wanting.

A.C.915.81084/H

—— —— Limited col. ed. [1844]

26 col. mounted illus., col. mounted map (in portfolio). 55×34.5cm.

Col. illus. t.p. mounted.

Imperfect: pl. nos. 8, 12 & 18 wanting.

"Only a few copies were issued with the plates coloured, and these are now very rare ..."—Paper clipping pasted on the verso of the cover.

A.C.915.81084/H[1]

JACKSON, *Sir* Keith Alexander, *2d bart*, 1798-1843.

Views in Affghaunistaun, &c. &c. from sketches taken during the campaign of the army of the Indus by Sir Keith A. Jackson. London, W. H. Allen & co., [1839?]

2 p.l., 18, 16p. front. (port.), illus., 23 pl., map. 37.5×27 cm.

Engr. t.-p.

Dedication signed: Joseph Fowell Walton.

A.C.915.81084/J

RATTRAY, James, 1790-1862.

The costumes of the various tribes, portraits of the ladies of rank, celebrated princes and chiefs, views of the principal fortresses and cities, and interior of the cities and temples of Afghaunistaun from original drawings, by James Rattray. London, Hering & Remington, 1848.

4 p.l., 30 (ie. 34)p. 30 col. pl. on 27 l. 61×44 cm.

On cover: "Costumes and scenery of Afghaunistan."

Imperfect: pl. no 29 wanting.

—— —— Copy 2. 55.5×37 cm.

Imperfect: Plate nos. 2, 4, 24, 25 & 29 and 1 p.l. (containing preface) are wanting.

A.C.915.81084/R

915.82—*Southern region*

915.82084—*Graphic representation*

IRWIN, J. F.

Views in Southern Afghanistan. no place, Vincent Brooks, Day and Son, [n.d.]

Cover title. 8 pl. 39×28 cm.

A.C.915.82084/Ir

915.83—*North Western Region*

FOUCHER, M. A.

... Notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara (a comm. on a chapter of Hiuan Tsang by A. Foucher ... Tr. by H. Hargreaves. Calcutta, Superintendent Govt. printing, India, 1915.

1 p.l., ivp., 1 l., 30p. illus., maps (part fold). 32×25 cm. (Archaeological survey of India).

"The article by M. A. Foucher of which the following is a translation appeared under the title of "*Notes* sur la geographie ancienne du Gandhara", in the October issue of the Bulletin de l'Ecole Francaise d' Extreme-Orient in 1901".—Translator's preface.

A.C.915.83/F

THORBURN, Septimus Smet, 1844-

Bannu; or, Our Afghan frontier. By S. S. Thorburn. London, Trübner & co., 1876.

xp., 1 l., 480p. front. (double map). 22cm.

Errata slip laid in.
Pashto proverbs translated into English, the same proverbs, in Pashto: p.231-473.

A.C.915.83/T

915.88—*Beluchistan*

POTTINGER, *Sir* Henry, 1789-1856.

Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries, with a map. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1816.

xxx, 423p. col. front., fold. map. 27.5×20.5cm.

A.C.915.88/P

Subsidiary subject: 915.473—Sind.

915.9—*South-East Asia*

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton.

Little vehicle: Cambodia & Laos. London [etc.] Hutchinson & co. ltd. [1949]

vi, 7-266p. front., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

Bibliography: p. 259-261.

A.C.915.9/B

Cox, Hiram,

Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah, by Capt Hiram Cox. London, John Warren and G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1821.

1 p.l., [v]-viii, 431, [1]p. fold. col. front., 4 col. pl. 19.5 cm.

A.C.915.9/C1

CRAWFURD, John, 1783-1868.

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms, by John Crawfurd. London, Henry Colburn, 1828.

vii, [i], 598p. fold. front., illus., plates, maps (1 fold), plan, fold. tab. 25.5×20 cm.

A.C.915.9/C2

FORREST, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

A voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; ... By Thomas Forrest. The whole illustrated with various maps and views of land; a print of the authors reception by the king of Atcheer and a view of St. Helena from the road, engr. by Mr. Caldwall. London, J. Robson, 1792.

8 p.l., x, 141p. front. (port.), fold. plates, fold. map. 33×26 cm.

A.C.915.9/F

(A) RELATION of the vayage to Siam. Performed by six Jesuits, sent by the French King to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685. With their astrological observations, and their remarks of Natural philosophy, geography, hydrography, and history. Pub. in the Original, by the express orders of his most Christian Majesty. And now made Englished and illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by T. B. for A. Churchil, 1688.

2 p.l., [308], [12]p. front., plates (part fold.), map part fold.) 17 cm.

Added t.p. engraved.

P. [308] wrongly printed as 298.

A.C.915.9/R

915.9084—*Graphic representation*

GRIERSON. J.

Twelve select views of the seat of war including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar and Andaman islands, from sketches taken at the spot by J. Grierson. Calcutta, Printed at the Asiatic Lithographic press, 1825.

3 p.l., 12 l. 12 pl. 30×43 cm.

—— —— Copy 2. 31.5×47.5

A.C.915.9084/G

915.91—*Burma*

BELLEW, Henry Walter.
Views in India. 1833.

See A.C.915.4/B7

CRAWFURD, John, 1783-1868.
Journal of an embassy from the governor general of India to the court of Ava. By John Crawfurd ... With an appendix, containing a description of fossil remains, by professor Buckland and Mr. Clift; 2nd ed. London, Henry Colburn, 1834.
2v. fronts. (1 fold), illus., fold. plates, fold. map. 21.5 cm.

A.C.915.91/C

FERRARS, Max.
Burma, by Max and Bertha Ferrars. London, Sampson, Low, Marston and co., ltd., 1900.
xii, 237, [1]p. front., illus., plates, double map. 28×23cm.

A.C.915.91/F1

FYTCHE, Albert.
Burma past and present: with personal reminiscences of the country, by Lieut.-Gen: Albert Fytche ... London, C. Kegan Paul & co., 1878.
2v. front., illus., col. plates, port., fold. map, facsim. 22 cm.

A.C.915.91/F2

(A) HANDBOOK for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 1920.

See A.C.915.4/H2

KELLY, Robert Talbot, 1861-1934.
Burma, painted and described, by R. Talbot Kelly. London, Adam and Charles Black, 1905.
xiv, [i], 260, [1]p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 26.5×20 cm.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter-press.
The edition De luxe is limited to 300 copies No. 18. Signed: R. Talbot Kelly.

—— —— Copy 2.
Ltd. ed. No. 232.

A.C.915.91/K

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott, 1869-
Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma, by V. C. Scott O'Connor. With 235 illustrations from photographs and 8 coloured plates after paintings, by Mr. J. R. Middleton and Saya Chone; together with a plan of the palace of Mandalay by an Ex-minister of the king of Burma, and 6 other maps and plans. London, Hutchinson & co., 1907.
xx, 435, [1]p. illus., 8 col. pl. (incl. front), maps (1 fold). 5 plans (4 fold.) 24×16 cm.
Illus. t.-p. in red and black.

A.C.915.91/Oc

PEMBERTON, R. Boileau.
Report on the eastern frontier of British India. 1835.

See A.C.915.416/P

SLADEN, E. H.
Some account of the Senbyú pagoda at Mengún, near the Burmese capital, in a memorandum, by Captain E. H. Sladen; with remarks on the subject by Col. Henry Yule.
24 p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.13,Tr.7

SYMES, Michael, 1753?-1809.
An account of an embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the governor-general of India, in the year 1E95. By Michael Symes. London, Printed by W. Bulmer & co., 1800.
xxiii, [i], 503, [1]p. plates (part fold)., maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.) 28.5×22.5cm.
Glossary: p. [501]-503.
"Description of plants": p. 475-480.

A.C.915.91/S

YULE, *Sir* Henry, 1820-1889.
A narrative of the mission sent by the governor-general of India to the court of Ava in 1855, with notices of the country, government, and people. By Captain Henry Yule. With numerous illustrations. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1858.
vip., 1 l., 391p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps (1 fold.), plan. 29.5×20.5 cm.

A.C.915.91/Y

915.93—*Thialand*

BOWRING, *Sir* John, 1792-1872.
The kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855, by Sir John Bowring. London, John W. Parker & son, 1857.
2v. fronts, (ports.), plates (part col.), fold. map, fold. facsim. 22.5 cm.
Title vignette.

A.C.915.93/B

915.97—*Vietnam*

BARROW, *Sir* John, *bart*, 1764-1848.

A voyage to Cochinchina, in the year 1792 and 1793 ... To which is annexed an account of a journey made in the year 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the chief of the Booshuana nation, ... by John Barrow ... London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1806.

xviiip., 1 l., 447p. xxi pl. (incl. 2 fold. map and 1 fold. plate). 27×21.5cm.

A.C.915.97/B

ORLEANS, Henri Philippe Marie, *Price d'*, 1867-1901.

From Tonkin to India, by the sources of Irawadi, January '95—January '96. By Prince Henri D'Orleans. Translated by Hamley Bent, illstrated by G. Vuillier. London, Methuen & co., 1898.

xii, 467, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates), fold. map. 25×18 cm.

Title in red and black. Illus. t.-p.

Appendix A: List and discussion of scientific observations taken and calculated by M. Emile Roux, p. [359]-417.—Appendix B: I. Natural history, p. 418-431; II. Vocabularies [and Mosso mss.] p. 432-457; III. Material for the expedition, p. 458-460.

A.C.915.97/Or

916—*Africa*

AFRICA and its exploration as told by its explorers: Mungo Park, Clapperton, [etc.] with about five hundred illustrations and maps. London, Sampson Low, Marston and co., ltd., 1891.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. 25.5×17cm.

A.C.916/A

JOBSON, Richard, *fl* 1620-1623.

The golden trade; or, A discovery of the river Gambra, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians, by Richard Jobson, 1623, now reprinted for the first time, ed. by Charles G. Kingsley, with wood cut ornamentation based on West African designs by R. Morton Nance. Teignmouth, Devonshire E. E. Speight & R. H. Walpole [1904].

4 p.l., [vii]-xvii, 209, [1]p. 22cm. (The Saracen's head library. The Mary Kingsley travel books, 1).

Added. t.-p. illus.
T.-p. in red and black.
"300 copies on handmade paper, of which 290 are for sale. This is no. 8. 12 copies have also been printed on Japanese vellum, 10 being for sale..."

—— — Copy 2.

Ltd. ed. no. 13.

A.C.916/J

KEATING, Maurice Bagenal St. Leger. *d.* 1835.

Travels in Europe and Africa. 1816.

See A.C.914/K

LEO AFRICANUS, Joannes, *16th cent.*

The history and description of Africa, and of the notable things therein contained, written by al-Hassan ibn-Mohammed al-Wezaa al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone, but better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory, and now edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown ... London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1896.

3v. 4 fold maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. xcii-xciv).

A.C.916/L

PARK, Mungo, 1771-1806.

The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in the year 1805. By Mungo Park. Together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. The 2d ed. rev. and corrected with additions. London, John Murray, 1815.

2v. illus., fold. map (incl. front.) 28×21.5cm.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

A.C.916/P1

Travels in the interior districts of Africa: performed in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an account of a subsequent mission to that country in 1805 by Mungo Park. To which is added an account of the life of Mr. Park; a new ed. London, John Murray, 1816-17.

2v. fold. map. 21.5cm.

"The journal of Isaaco, Mungo Park's guide": v.2: p. [233]-301.

Contents: v. 1: Travels in 1795, 1796, and 1797.-v. 2: Last journey, and life.

A.C.916/P2

—— —— A new ed. With an appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa by Major Rennell. 1816.

2v. front. (port.), plates, fold. maps, music. 27×20.5cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.916/P2[1]

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *Pres. U.S.*, 1858-1919.

African game trails; an account of the African wanderings of an American hunter-naturalist, by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, Charles Scribners sons, 1919.

2v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 20.5cm.
"Published 1910; uniform edition ... 1919".
Continuous paging.

A.C.916/R

916.1——*North Africa*

916.11——*Tunisia*

PETRIE, Graham.

Tunis, Kairouan & Carthage; described and illustrated with forty-eight paintings, by Graham Petrie. London, William Heineman, 1908.

xiv, 251[1]p. 48 col. mounted illus. (incl. front.) 29 × 22.5cm.

Title in red and black.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Limited to 100 numbered and signed copies, No. 2 Signed: Graham Petrie.

—— —— Copy 2.

Ltd. ed., No. 32.

—— —— Copy 3.

Ltd. ed., No. 83.

A.C.916.11/P

916.12——*Libya*

916.122——*Tripolitania*

TODD, Mabel (Loomis), 1858-1932.

Tripoli, the mysterious, by Mabel Loomis Todd (Mrs. David Todd). London, Grant Richards, ltd., 1912.

xv, 214p. front., plates, ports. 20.5cm.

A.C.916122/T

916.2——*Egypt*

BARTLETT, William Henry, 1809-1854.

The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land and Egypt, by W. H. Bartlett; 2nd ed. London Arthur Hall, Virtue and co., 1850.

vip., 1 l., 218p. front., illus., plates. 25.5 × 17cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.916.2/B1

BRUNTON, Paul, 1898-

A search in secret Egypt. London, Rider & co. [1944]

287p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim. 23cm.

A.C.916.2/B2

EBERS, George Moritz, 1837-1898.

Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. By G. Ebers. Translated from the original German by Clara Bell. With an introduction and notes by S. Birch. London, Paris [etc.] Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co. [1878].

2v. in 1. fronts., illus., plates (incl. ports.) 37 × 27.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Initials.

A.C.916.2/E

—— —— [Another ed.] London, Paris [etc.] Cassell & co. ltd., 1887.

2v. fronts., illus., plates (incl. ports.), fold. map. 33 × 25cm.

A.C.916.2/E[1]

FITZCLARENCE, George Augustus Frederick, 1794-1842.

Journal of a route across India. 1819.

See A.C.915.4/F6

IRWIN, Eyles, 1751?-1817.

A series of adventures, in the course of a voyage up the Red-Sea, on the coast of Arabia and Egypt. 1780.

See A.C.915.3/Ir

JAMES, Frank Linsly, 1851-1890.

The wild tribes of the Soudan; an account of travel and sport chiefly in the Base country, being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan, by F. L. James. With maps, etchings, and illustrations. London, John Murray, 1883.

xix, 273p. front., plates, maps (part fold.) 23cm.

A.C.916.2/J

KELLY, Robert Talbot, 1861-1934.

Egypt; painted and described, by R. Talbot Kelly. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1903.

xiii, 246p. 75 col. pl. incl. front. 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"Published Nov. 1902; Reprinted Jan., 1903".
"Republished in part from *Black and White* and *The Century Magazine*". cf. Author's note.
Imperfect: plate no 29, 30 wanting.

A.C.916.2/K

LANE, Edward William, 1801-1876.

An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians written in Egypt during the years 1833-1835 ... with sixty-five illustrations and twenty seven full-page engravings. Paisley & London, Alexander Gardener, 1898.

1 p.l., [vii]-xi, [17]-595p. illus., plates, ports. 20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.916.2/L1

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931.

Social life in Egypt, a description of the country and its people, by Stanley Lane-Poole, with illustrations on steel and wood; a supplement to "Picturesque Palestine". London, J. S. Virtue and co., ltd. [n.d.]

3 p.l., [v]-vi, 138p. front., illus., plates. 32 × 25cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.916.2/L2

NOÉ, Louis Pantaléon Jude Amédéede, *Count*.

Memoiries relatifs a l'expedition anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800. 1826.

See A.C.915.4/N4

PATON, David, 1854-1925.

...Early Egyptian records of travel...by David Paton. Princeton, Princeton University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1915.

-v. tables. 30.5×24cm.

Autographed from type-written copy.
At head of title: Materials for a historical geography of Western Asia.
Cover title: Egyptian records of travel in Western Asia.
Typed on one side only.
Library has: v.1.

A.C.916.2/P

TAYLOR, Bayard.

Egypt and Ireland in the year 1874. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1882.

282p, 20cm.

On cover: "Bayard Taylor's works".

A.C.916.2/T1

Subsidiary subject: 914.91—Iceland—Description & travel.

TYNDALE, Walter.

An artist in Egypt, by Walter Tyndale. London [etc.] Hodder & Stoughton [1912].

6 p.l., 258, [1]p. 27 mounted col. illus. (incl. front.) 28.5×22.5cm.

Title within ornamental border in red and green.
End papers.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Limited 150 copies signed by the Artist. No. 20.
Signed: Walter Tyndale.

—— —— Copy 2.

No. 45.

A.C.916.2/T2

Below the Cataracts, written and illustrated with sixty plates in colour by Walter Tyndale. London, William Heinemann; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co., 1907.

xi, 270p., 1 l. 60 col. plates (incl. front.) 23cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.
Limited to 150 copies for England and America, numbered and signed by the Artist. No. 99.
Signed: Walter Tyndale.

A.C.916.2/T3

916.2084——*Graphic representation*

ABDULLAH GRERES, *photographer*.

Visit of H. H. Twefik Pacha, Khedive of Egypt, accompanied by H. H. the Khediviah, & the princesses, to the second cataract, January 4th to February 8th, 1891. [no place, Abdullah Freres, 1891].

Cover title. 3v. 167 mounted photos. 43×34cm.

Photos mounted on both sides of the leaf.

A.C.916.2084/A

FRITH, Francis.

Egypt, Sinai, and Jerusalem, a series of twenty photographic views by Francis Frith ...with descriptions by Mrs. Poole and Reginald Stuart Poole. London, James. S. Virtue, [1857-1858].

2 p.l. 20 l. photo (mounted) 74×53cm

Imperfect: pl. no. 4. wanting.

A.C.916.2084/F

916.216——*Cairo*

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, 1858-194—.

Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus, three chief cities of the Egyptian Sultans, by D. S. Margoliouth with illus. in colour by W. S. S. Tyrwhitt, and additional plates by Reginald Baratt. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.

3 p.l., ix-xiv, 301, [1]p. col. front., plates (part col.) 23cm.

T.-p. in blue & black.

A.C.916.216/M1

916.24——*Sudan*

916.241——*Northern Province*

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, 1784-1817.

Travels in Nubia; by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. Published by the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa; 2nd ed. London, John Murray, 1822.

5 p.l., [iii]-xcviii, 498p. front. (port.), maps (fold.) 26.5×20.5cm.

"Life and travels of John Lewis Burckhardt": [iii]-xcviiip.

A.C.916.241/B

916.3——*Ethiopia*

ALVARES, Francisco, *ca.*-1540.

Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. By Father Francisco Alvarez. Tr. from the Portuguese and edited with notes and an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1881.

3 p.l., [v]-xxvii, [1], 412, 18p. fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. lxiv).

A.C.916.3/A

BRUCE, JAMES, 1730-1794.

Travels through part of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia into Abyssinia, to discover the source of the Nile; performed between the years 1768 and 1773 by James Bruce, with a memoir of the author's life. London, Walker & co., 1840.

384p. 12 × 7cm.

A.C.916.3/B

GRÜHL, Max, 1884—

The citadel of Ethiopia, the Empire of the Divine Emperor, by Max Grühl. Translated from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow and L. M. Sieveking. London, Jonathan Cape [1932]

2 p.l., [7]-383p. front. (port.), plates, fold. map. 20cm.

Original title: Vom heiligen vil ins reich des Kaiser gottes von kaffa.

A.C.916.3/G

916.4——*Morocco*

916.46——*Southwestern region*

MONTBARD, Georges, 1841-

...Among the Moors; sketches of Oriental life. London, Sampson Low, Marston & co., 1894.

xxii, 281, [1]p. front. (port.), illus., plates. 28.5 × 20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
One hundred and twenty copies have been printed of this edition, numbered and signed by the author. This in no 90. [Signed]: G. Montbard.

A.C.916.46/M

916.49——*Canary Islands*

BONTIER, Pierre.

The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt, composed by Pierre Bontier and Jean Le Verrier. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Richard Henry Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1872.

4 p.l., lv, 229p. front. (port.), map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. xlvi])

Includes title used by Gallen de Bethencourt in his manuscript of 1625: Le Canarien: Ou, Livre de la conqueste et conversion faicte des Canariens a la foy et religion catholique apostolique et romaine en l'an 1402: par Messire Jehan de Bethencourt... compose par pierre Bontier...et Jean Le Verries... Based upon the Bergeron edition collated by M. d' Avezac, with an early manuscript in the possession of Madame de Mont Ruffet.
French text at foot of page.

A.C.916.49/B

ESPINOSO, Alonso de, *16th cent.*

The Guanches of Tenerife, the holy image of our lady of Candelaria and the Spanish conquest and settlement by the Friar Alonso de Espinosa ... Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Sir Clements Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1907.

5 p.l., xxvi, 221p. front., plates, maps (fold.), facsims. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society...2d. series. no. xxi).

Translation of books I-III, with facsimiles of original t.-p. and colophon, of the author's: Del origin Y milagros de la santa imagen de Nuestra senora de Candelaria, que apparecio en la isla de temerife. Con la description de esta isla ... Sevilla, 1954. The fourth book, containing a list of sixty-five miracles, is omitted.
"Remnants of the Guanche language": p. xx-xxvi.
"Report on the present condition of the image of Our Lady of Candelaria by Miss Ethel Trew": p. [137]-138.
"Bibliography of the Canary islands": p. [139]-201.

A.C.916.49/E

916.6——*West Africa*

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni, 1831-1903.

Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. By Paul du Chaillu; an abridged and popular edition. With map and illustrations. London, John Murray, 1890.

xviii, 476p. front., illus., map. 18.5cm.

A.C.916.6/D1

Explorations & adventures in equatorial Africa; with accounts of the manners and customs of the people, and of the chace of the gorilla, crocodile, leopard, elephant, hippopotamus, and other animals, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, with map and illustrations. London, John Murray, 1861.

xviii, 479p. fold. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 21cm.

A.C.916.6/D2

LEMAIRE, Jacques Joseph, *fl.* 1682.

... Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa under the command of M. Dancourt. (1692.) Tr. from the French of M. Le Maire by Edmund Goldsmid ... Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1887.

76p. 21cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

Half-title: M. Dancourt's voyage to Africa.
"Limited to 275 small paper and 75 large paper copies."

A.C.916.6/L

MAREES, Pieter de.

Beschryvinghe ende historische verhael van het Gout koninckrijck van Gunea anders de Gout-Custe de Mina genaemt liggende in het deel van Africa, door P. de Marees, uitg. door S. P. L'Honore Naber. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1912.

2 p.l., [viii]-lxxvip., 1 l., 314p. illus., plates, fold. map. 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegevan door de Linschotenvereeniging. v).

With reproduction of original t.-p.
"Bibliographie en lijst van aangehaalde werken": p. [299]-312.

A.C.916.6/M

916.65——*Guinea*

EANNES DE AZURARA, Gomes *15 cent.*

The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Written by Gomes Ennes de Azurara; now first done into English by Charles Raymond Beazley and Edgar Prestage. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1896-99.

2v. front. (v. 2), 6 maps (5 fold.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. xcv, c.)

Continuous pagination.
Bibliography: vol. 1, p. lii-lxvii.

Contents: v.1: (chapters l-xl) with an introduction on the life and writings of the chronicler (by E. (Prestage).—v. 2: (chapters xli-xcvii) with an introduction on the earlp history of African exploration cartography, etc. [by C. R. Beazley].

A.C.916.65/E

916.68——*Dahomey*

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

A mission to Gelele, king of Dahome; with notices of the so called "Amazons", the grand customs, the yearly customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade and the Negro's place in nature, by Captain Sir Richard F. Burton, ed. by his wife Isabel Burton... London, Tulston & Edwards, 1893.

2v. front., charts. 21cm. (The memorial ed. of the works of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, vol. 3 & 4).

Memorial ed.

A.C.916.68/B

916.7——*Central (Equatorial) Africa*

BATTEL, Andrew, *fl.* 1589.

The strange adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Reprinted from "Purchas his Pilgrimes". Ed. with notes and a concise History of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1901.

xx 210p. illus., 2 fold. maps (in pocket). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2d. series. no. vi)

Reprinted from Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes, 1625.
"On the religion and the customs of the peoples of Angola, Congo and Loango": p. [71]-87. (Taken from the compilation in Purchas his Pilgrimage. 1617, book 7. Gives only the accounts by Andrew Battel and Thomas Turner.)
Bibliography: p. [xviii]-xx.
Appendices (p. [89]-190): I. Anthony Knivet in Kongo and Angola [extracts from "The admirable adventures ... of Master Antonie Knivet, which went with Master Thomas Cavendish...to the South sea, 1625, pt. I].—II. A sketch of the history of Kongo to the end of the seventeenth century.—III. A list of the kings of Kongo to [1709].—IV. A sketch of the history of Angola to the end of the seventeenth century.—V. A list of governors of Angola, 1575-1702.

A.C.916.7/B

DU CHAILLU, Paul Bellloni, 1831-1903.

A journey to Ashango-land; and further penetration into Equatorial Arfica, by Paul B. Du Chaillu. London, John Murray, 1867.

xxiv, 501, [1]p. front., illus., plates. 22.5cm.

Fold. map at the end.
Appendix II: Observation for latitude": p. 464-496.

A.C.916.7/D

STANLEY, *Sir* Henry Morton, 1841-1904.

In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, by Henry M. Stanley. With six etchings and one hundred and fifty woodcut illustrations and maps. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1890.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 28.5×22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
This demy quarto edition de luxe is limited to 250 copies of which this copy is No. 240. Signed: Henry M. Stanley.

A.C.916.7/S

—— —— [Ordinary ed.] With one hundred and fifty woodcut illustrations and maps. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, ltd., 1890.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.). 21.5cm.

A.C.916.7/S[I]

916.75——*Belgian Congo*

STANLEY, *Sir* Henry Morton, 1841-1904.

The Congo and the founding of its free state: a story of work and exploration. By Henry M. Stanley. With 122 full page and smaller illustrations, two large maps and several smaller ones. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1885.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.), plan. 22cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. of v. 1 wanting.

A.C.916.75/S

916.76—*British East Africa*

916.76084—*Graphic representation*

LLOYD, Arthur Wynell.

"Jambo"; or, With Jannie in the jungle; thirty East African sketches by A. W. Lloyd, with an introduction by Sir Percy Fitzpatrick. London, African publications ltd., for the African world [1920]

2 p.l., 66p. illus. 25cm.

"Chronology of the East African Campaign": p.[1].

A.C.916.76084/L

916.77—*Somaliland*

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

First footsteps in East Africa; or, An exploration Harar, by Captain Sir Richard F. Burton, ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton. Memorial ed. ... London, Tylston and Edwards, 1894.

2v. col. front., col. illus., map, plans, diagr. 22cm. (The memorial ed. of the works of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, vol. 6&7).

Appendices: I. Diary and observations made by Lieut. Speka, when attempting to reach the Wady Nogal.—II. Grammatical outline and vocabulary at the Harari language.—III. Meterological observations in the cold season of 1854-55 by Lieut. Herne Stroyan, and Borton.—IV. [Omitted].—V. A condensed account of an attempt to reach Harar from Aukobar [by William Barker].

A.C.916.77/B

916.8—*South Africa*

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

Labour and other questions in South Africa, being mainly considerations on the rational and profitable treatment of the coloured races living there. By "INDICUS" [*pseud.*] London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1903.

1 p.l., vii-xii, 146p. 18cm.

A.C.916.8/B1

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount*, 1838-1922.

Impressions of south Africa, by James Bryce, with three maps; 3rd ed. rev. throughout, with a new prefatory chapter, and with the Transvaal conventions of 1881 and 1884. London, MacMillan & co., ltd., 1899.

lxiii, 499p. 3 maps. 19cm.

Contents: Prefatory chapter [causes leading to South African war—pt. I: Nature.—pt. II: History—pt. III: A journey through South Africa pt. IV: Some South African questions.—Appendix.

A.C.916.8/B2

GODEE MOLSBERGEN, Everhardus Cornelis, 1875- *ed.*

Reizen in Zuid-Afrika in de Hollandse tijd, uitgegeven door Dr. E. C. Godee Molsbergen ... 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1916-1932.

4v. fronts. (v. 1, fold.), plates, maps (part fold.) 25 cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, xi-xxii, xx, xxx, vi).

"Lijst van aangehaalde gedrukte werken": v. 1, p [253]-254; v. 2, p. [309]-310; v. 3, p. [351]; v. 4, p. [343].

Imperfect: v. 4 wanting.

A.C.916.8/G

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS, *Geneva.*

South Africa and the rule of law. Geneva, The Commission, 1960.

239p. map. 24cm.

A.C.916.8/In

LIVINGSTONE, David.

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West coast; thence across the continent down the river Zambesi, to the eastern ocean, by David Livingstone. With portrait; maps by Arrowsmith; and numerous illustrations. London, John Murray, 1857.

ix, [1], 687, [1]p. front. (fold.), illus., plates (part fold.), port., fold. map. 23cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.916.8/L

WORSFOLD, William Basil, 1858-

A history of South Africa, by W. Basil Worsfold. London, J. M. Dent, 1900.

viip., 1 l., 199p. 1 l., front., illus., maps. 15×9.5cm. (The Temple primers).

T.-p. in red & black within ornamental border.

A.C.916.8/W

916.87—*Cape of Good Hope*

COLVIN, Ian D., *ed.*

The Cape of Adventure, being strange and and notable discoveries, perils, shipwrecks, battles upon sea and land, with pleasant and interesting observations upon the country and the natives of the Cape of Good Hope. Extracted from the writings of the early travellers, by Ian D. Colvin with numerous illustrations. London and Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1912.

xxxi, 459p. front., plates, ports., map. 23cm.

A.C.916.87/C

916.9—*South Indian Ocean islands*

916.91—*Madagascar*

ROCHON, Alexis Marie de, 1741-1817.

A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. By the abbe Rochon. To which is added, M. Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese trade. Illustrated with an original map of Madagascar, drawn by M. Robert. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp. London, Edward Jeffery [etc.] 1793.

lxiv, [17]-406p., 1 l. fold. map. 20cm.

A.C.916.91/R

917—*North America*

ARBER, Edward, 1836-1912, *ed.*

The first three English books on America (?1511)-1555A. D.; being chiefly translations, compilations, &c., by Richard Eden, from the writings, maps, &c., of Pietro Martire, of Anghiera (1455-1526). Sebastian Münster, the cosmographer (1489-1552). Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol (1474-1557), with extracts, &c. from the works of other Spanish, Italian and German writers of the time. Ed. by Edward Arber. Westminster, Archibald Constable and co., 1895.

xlvii, 408p. 28×20.5cm.

With reprints of original title-pages.
Half-title (p. 1-2)..."Richard Eden's contributions to our literature".
Preface contains an account of the earliest English voyages to America.

A.C.917/A

DE-MAJUMDAR, Indu Bhushan.

America through Hindu eyes. By Indu Bhusan De Majumdar...Ed. by Maharajkumar Victor N. Naralan ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co.; London, W. Thacker & co., 1913.

xxvii, 1 l., 333p. 1 l. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.917/D

HAYDEN, Ferdinand Vandeveer, 1829-1887, *ed.*

North America, ed. & tr. by F. V. Hayden, & A. R. C. Selwyn. London, Edward Stanford, 1883.

xvi, 652p. front., illus., plates, fold. maps, tables. 20cm. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel).

Imperfect: 1 map wanting.
Brittle.

A.C.917/H1

HERBERTSON, Fanny Louisa Dorothea (Richardson).

...North America, selected by F. D. Herbertson; ed. with introd. by A. J. Herbertson. London, Adam and Charles Black, 1901.

xxxvi, 252p. front., illus. 18cm. (Descriptive geographies from original sources).

Bibliography: p. [237]-245.

A.C.917/H2

917.1—*Canada*

CANADA. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

...The Canada year book, 1925. The official statistical annual of the resources, history, institutions and social and economic conditions of the dominion ... Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1926.

xxxi, [1], 1080p. incl. maps, tables, charts, diagrs. front. (col. fold. map.) 22cm.

Published by authority of The Hon. Jas. A. Robb, acting minister of trade and commerce.
At head of t.-p.: Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. General Statistics Branch.

A.C.917.1/C

917.1084—*Graphic representation*

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-1867.

Canadian scenery, illus. from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. The literary department by N. P. Willis. London, James S. Virtue [1840]

2v. front., plates, map. 28×22 cm.

V. 1 has added t.-p. engraved, with date 1840.
Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.917.1084/W

917.12—*Canadian Northwest*

COATS, William.

The geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix, containing extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-West passage, in H.M.S. "Furnace", in 1731-2. Ed. by John Barrow ... London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1852.

4 p.l., x, 147, [1]p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xi].)

A.C.917.12/C

917.2—*Mexico*

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, 1567-1635.

Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602, with maps and illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere; ed. by Norton Shaw. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859.

3 p.l., vi, xcix, 48p. fold. col. front. (facsim.), plates (part fold.), fold. maps (part col.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxiii])

Caption title: Brief narrative of the most remarkable things that Samuel Champlain of Brouage observed in the Western Indies.

A.C.917.2/C

SPENCE, Lewis, 1874-

The civilization of ancient Mexico. Cambridge, University press, 1912.

vii, [1], 121p. illus., fold. map, fold. plan. 16.5cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Title within ornamental border.
"Bibliography": p. 115-117.

A.C.917.2/S

[Full name: James Lewis Thomas Chalmers Spence.]

917.29—*West Indies*

WARNER, *Sir* George Frederic, 1845- *ed.*

The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. Ed. by George F. Warner. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1899.

4 p.l., lxvi, 104p. front. (port.), fold. facsim., fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd ser., no. iii).

Map in pocket.

A.C.917.29/W

917.297—(*British West Indies*) *Lesser Antilles*

BRASSEY, Annie (Alinutt), *baroness*, 1839-1887.

In the trades, the tropics, & the roaring forties. By Lady Brassey. With 292 illustrations engraved on wood by G. Pearson and J. Cooper after drawing by R. T. Pritchett. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1885.

4 p.l., [vii]-xivp., 1 l., 532p. mounted illus., mounted maps (part fold.) 26×18.5cm.

Illus. t.-p. in red and black.
Half title: 14,000 miles in the 'Sunbeam' in 1883.
"Only two hundrd and fifty copies of this edition have been printed. This copy is number 46".

A.C.917.297/B

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses, by James Anthony Froude. With illustrations engraved on wood by G. Pearson after drawings by the author, London, Longmans, Green and co., 1888.

xp., 1 l., 373p. front., plates. 21.5cm.

A.C.917.297/F

917.3—*United States*

ASHBEE, Charles Robert, 1863-

A report by Mr. C. R. Ashbee to the Council of the National trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty, on his visit to the United States in the Council's behalf. October, MDCCCC, to February, MDCCCCI. [London, Printed at the Essex House press, 1901]

24p. illus. 30×21.5cm.

[Limited to] 350 copies. [This is] no. 5. The first 50, on Essex House paper, are reserved.
"To the members of the Council and the executive committee of the National Trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty, and to the members of the committee in Washington".

A.C.917.3/A

BRIGHAM, Albert Perry, 1855-1932.

Geographic influences in American history. By Albert Perry Brigham. Boston, Ginn & co. [©1903]

xiii, 366p. front., illus., plates, maps (1 double) 18.5cm.

A.C.917.3/B1

BRYANT, William Cullen, 1794-1878, *ed.*

Picturesque America, a delineation by pen and pencil of the mountains, rivers, lakes, forests, Waterfalls, shores, canons, valleys, cities and other picturesque features of the United States with illustrations on steel and wood, by eminent American artists; ed. by William Cullen Bryant. London, Paris [etc.] Cassell and co., ltd., 1894-1897.

4v. fronts., illus., ptates. 31×23.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Added engr. t.-p.
"Obtaining the descriptions from different quartres, ... the selection of subjects, the employment of skilful artists and the general arrangement of the contents" is done by Oliver B. Bunce.-*cf.* Preface.

A.C.917.3/B2

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, 1862-

The American as he is. New York, The Macmillan co., 1908.

x, 104p. 18.5cm.

"The chapter of this book were delivered as lectures before the University of Copenhagen in September, 1908".—Pref.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.917.3/B3

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan, 1859-1930.

Our American adventure. London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton ltd. [n.d.]

250p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.

A.C.917.3/D

HAKLUYT, Richard, 1552?-1616, *comp.*

Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt ... in the year 1582. Edited with notes and an introduction by John Winter Jones. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1850.

3 p.l., cxi, 171, 6p. 3 fold. facsims. (incl. 2 maps). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. 7]).

Reprint of original edition, including t.-p.

A.C.917.3/H

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

American notes. New York, Manhattan press [n.d.]

2 p.l., 7-267p. 14.5×9cm.

"The following letters were written by Mr. Kipling in 1889 while on a trip from India to England by way of the United States".—Note.

A.C.917.3/K

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-1867.

American scenery; or, Land, lake, and river, illustrations of trans-atlantic nature. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett, engraved in the first style of the art, by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Brandard, Adlard, Richardson, &c. The literary department, by N. P. Willis. London, George Virtue, 1840.

2v. fronts., plates, map. 27×21cm.

Added t.-p. engr.

A.C.917.3/W

917.4—*Northeastern state*

917.44—*Massachusetts*

917.446—*Suffolk County*

1872, LETTERS written by a gentleman in Boston to his friend in Paris describing the great fire. With introductory chapters and notes by Harold Murdock. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1909.

1 p.l., viiip., 1 l. 160 [1]p. front., illus., plates. 25.5×16.5cm.

A.C.917.446/E

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Dr. Holmes's Boston, ed. by Caroline Ticknor, with illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1915.

xivp., 2 l., 3-313, [3]p. front., plates. 24cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. vignetted.
"Limited to 750 numbered copies". No. 135.
The Boston of Holmes as set forth by himself. The many passages ... have been gleaned from his entire work and have been fitted together in chronological order".—Pref.

A.C.917.446/H

SULLIVAN, Thomas Russell, 1849-1916.

Boston, new and old [by] T. R. Sullivan, drawings by Lester G. Hornby. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1912.

viii, [1], 108, [1]p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates. 25.5×16.5cm.

Each illustration and plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Title in red and black.
"This edition consists of seven hundred and eighty-five numbered copies of which this copy is number 135."

A.C.917.446/S

917.471—*New York city—Borough of Manhattan*

KERFROOT, John Barrett, 1865-

Broadway, by J. B. Kerfroot; drawings by Lester G. Hornby. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1911.

vii, [1], 188, [4]p. (incl. plates). front. 25.5×16.5cm.

Title and half-title vignetted.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
This edition consists of four hundred and fifty numbered copies of which this copy is no. 135.
Title in red and black.

A.C.917.471/K

917.8—*Western States*

IRVING, Washington.

The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky mountains and the far west. Digested from his journal and illustrated from various other sources. By Washington Irving. Author's rev. ed. complete in one volume. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1859.

x, 280p. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: p. 1-15 wanting.

A.C.917.8/Ir

917.9—*Far western state*

917.94—*California*

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

The Silverado squatters, by Robert Louis Stevenson; fine-paper ed. with a front., by Joseph D. Strong. London, Chatto & Windus, 1911.

3p. l., 176p. front. 16×10cm.

A.C.917.94/S

918—*South America*

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount*, 1838-1922.

South America; observations and impressions, by James Bryce, with maps. London, Macmillan & co., ltd; New York, The Macmillan co., 1912.

xxivp., 1 l., 611p. maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.918/B

CORNEY, Bolton Glanvill, 1851- *ed. & tr.*

The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Fonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo, with the frigate Santa Rosalia in company, to Easter island in 1770-1: preceded by an extract from Mynheer Jacob Boggeveen's official log of his discovery of any visit to Easter island, in 1772. Transcribed, translated, and edited, by Bolton Glanvill Corney. Cambridge, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1908.

lxxvii, 176p. front., plates, 3 maps (in pocket), facsim. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series. no. xiii).

The first article is an extract from Roggeveen's "Dagverhaal der out dekkings-rels van mr. J. Roggeveen mit den sehepen den Arend Thienhoven ... en de Jaren 1721 en 1722". Te Middleburg, 1838.
Appendix I is translated from Behrens' Der wohlversuchte Sud Lander" ... Leipzig 1739.
Bibliography: p. [145]-158.

A.C.918/C

FITZGERALD, Edward Arthur, 1871-

The highest Andes; a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys, by E. A. FitzGerald; with chapters by Stuart Vines and contributions by Professor Bonney, G. C. Crick, R. I. Pocock, G. A. Boulenger, I. H. Burkill, Philip Gosse ... London, Methuen & co., 1899.

xvi, 390p. front., illus., plates (1 fold.), 2 fold. maps. 23cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.918/F

HUMBOLDT, Alexander, *freiherr* von, 1769-1859.

Personal narrative of travels to the equinoetial regions of the New continent, during the year 1799-1804, by Alexander de Humboldt, and Aime Bompland ... written in French by Alexander de Humboldt and translated into English by Helen Maria Williams ... London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1822-1829.

7v. in 6. fold. fronts., fold. plates, maps (part fold.), plans. 22cm.

v. 1 & 2 bound in 1.

v. 1 & 2 read as 3rd ed.; v. 3-5, 2nd ed. and v. 6 & 7 nothing is mentioned.

A.C.918/H

[Full name: Friedrich Wilhelm Henrich Alexander, *freiherr* von Humboldt]

OTTSEN, Hendrik.

Journael van de reis naar Zuid-Amerika (1598-1601) door Hendrik Ottsen; met inleiding en bijlagen uitgegeven door J. W. Ijzerman. Met 3 Kaarten on 5 platen. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1918.

xxivp., 1 l. cxlvp., 2 l., 253p. 1 l. 5 pl. (incl. chart), 3 maps on 2 pl. (1 fold.), facsim. 24.5× 16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschotenvereeniging, xvi).

Facsimile reproduction of original t.-p.
T.-p. in red and black.
"Bibliographie en lijst van aangehaalde werken": p. [217]-225.

A.C.918/Ot

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U. S.*, 1858-1919.

A book-lover's holidays in the open, by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1919.

xp., 3 l., 373p., col. front., illus., plates. 20.5cm.

"Published ... 1916; uniform edition 1919".

A.C.918/R

918.1—*Brazil*

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert, 1830-1916, *ed.*

Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Tr. and edited with notes, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859.

4 p.l., lxiv, 190p. fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxiv])

Includes t.-p. to Acuna's "New discovery", translated from the Madrid edition, 1641.

Contents: Expedition of Gonzalo Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, A.D. 1539-42, tr. from the 2nd part of Gracilasso Inca de la Vega's "Royal commentaries of Peru.—The voyage of Francisco de Orellana down the river of the Amazons, A.D. 1540-1, tr. from the sixth decade of A. de Herrera's "General history of the western indies".—New discovery of the great river of the Amazons by Father Cristoval de Acuna, A.D. 1639, tr. from the Spanish edition of 1641.—List of the principal tribes in the valley of the Amazons.

A.C.918.1/M

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U. S.*, 1858-1919.

Through the Brazilian wilderness, by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1919.

7 p.l., 410p. front., plates, maps (part fold.) 20.5cm.

"Published ... 1914; uniform edition ... 1919".

A.C.918.1/R

STADEN, Hans, *16th Cent.*

The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in A.D. 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. Tr. by Albert Tootal, and annotated by Richard F. Burton. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society.

4 p.l., xcvi, 169p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. li).

Translation of the author's Warhaffting historia ... Marburg, 1557.
Bibliography: p. [xcv]-xcvi.

A.C.918.1/S

918.3—*Chile*

918.36—*Austral region*

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements *Robert*, 1830-1916, *tr.& ed.*

Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan, translated and edited with a preface, introduction and notes by Sir Clements Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1911.

xii, 288p. (incl. illus., facsims.) plates, 3 fold. maps, diagrs. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd series. no. xxviii).

With reproductions and translations of the t.-p. of the 1621 and 1766 editions of "Narrative of the voyage which ... the Captains Garcia de Nodal and Gonzalo de Nodal ... undertook for the discovery of the new Strait of san Vicente and reconnaissance of that of Magellan.

—— -—— Copy 2.

A.C.918.36/M

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA, Pedro, 1532--1608.

Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1895.

xxx, 401p. 3 fold. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. xci).

"Declaration which ... Tomé Hernandez made before a notary respecting what happened in the settlements founded in the Strait of Magellan by Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa": p. [352]-375.

A.C.918.36/S

WIEDER, Frederik Casper, 1874- *ed.*

De reis can Mahu en de cordes doorde Straat Van Magalhães naar Znid-Amerika en Japan. 1598-1600; scheeps-journaal rapporten, brieven, Zeilaan wijzingen, kaarten, enz uitgegeven en toegelicht door ... F. C. Wieder ... 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1923-25.

3v. front. (v.3), illus., plates (part fold.), ports., maps (part fold.), fold. * plan. 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, xxi-xxii, xxiv).

T.-p. in red and black.
Imperfect: v. 3 wanting.

A.C.918.36/W

918.5—*Peru*

CIEZA DE LEON, *Pedro de*, 1518-1560.

The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1864.

xvi, lviip., 1 l., 438p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xxxiii])
The 2nd part of the chronicle forms no. 68 of the works of the Hakluyt Society.
Map of Peru, to illustrate this work, is issued with J. de Acosta's Natural and moral history of the Indies, vol. 1, no. 60 of the Society's publications.

A.C.918.5/C1

Subsidiary subject: 985.02—Peru—Hist.—1548.

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de, 1518-1560.

The second part of the chronicle of Peru. By Pedro de Chieza de Leon. Tr. and ed., with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1833.

lxp., 1 l., 247p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. lxviii).

The first part of the chronicle forms no. 33 of the works of the Hakluyt Society.

A.C.918.5/C2

Subsidiary subject: 985.02—Peru—Hist.—1548.

918.6—*Colombia, Panama, Ecuador*

918.61—*Colombia*

918.611—*Atlantic Coast Region*

SCOTT-ELLIOT, W.

The story of Atlantis; a geographical, historical, and ethnological sketch. Illustrated by four maps of the world's configuration at different periods, by W. Scott-Elliot. With a preface by A. P. Sinnett; 2nd and rev. edition, 1909. London, Theosophical publishing society, 1914.

xiii, 87, [1]p. 22cm.
4 col. maps (in pocket) at end.
"The pioneer essay of the new method of historical research ... astral clairvoyance".—Pref.

A.C.918.611/S

918.7—*Venezuela*

SIMON, Pedro, *b.* 1574.

The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. Tr. from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth historical notice of the conquest of Tierra Firme". By William Bollaert, with an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1861.

9 p.l., liip., 1 l., 237p. front.m(fold. map). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xxviii])

A translation of the sixth "noticia" of the "Primera parte de las noticias historiales", 1627.

A.C.918.7/S

Subsidiary subject: 987.03—Venezuala—Hist.—1556-1772.

918.8—*Guiana*

918.83—*Dutch Guiana (Surinam)*

STEDMAN, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.

Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America; from the year 1772, to 1777: elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions ... with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & Negroes of Guinea. By Capt. J. G. Stedman ... 2d. ed. corrected ... London, J. Johnson & Th. Payne, 1806-13.

2v. front., plates, fold. maps, plan. 26.5×20cm.

Engr. t.p.

A.C.918.83/S

919—Pacific Ocean

DEWAR, J. Cumming.

Voyage of the Nyanza, R.N.Y.C.; being the record of a three years cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent shipwreck, by J. Cumming Dewar. Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1892.

xviii, 466p. front., illus., plates. 21.5cm.

Col. map (fold.) at the end.

A.C.919/D

ELKINGTON, Ernest Way, 1872-

The savage south seas. Painted by Norman H. Hardy, described by E. Way Elkington. London, A. & C. Black, 1907.

xii, 211p. front., col. plates., fold. maps. 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard-sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.919/E

LAMONT, E. H.

Wild life among the Pacific islanders, by E. H. Lamont. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1867.

xi, [1], 359, [1]p. front., plates. 23cm.

A.C.919/L

QUEIROS, Pedro Fernandes de, *d.* 1615.

The voyages of Pedro Fernandez deQuiros, 1596-1606. Tr. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1904.

2v. fold. maps (in pocket). 22.5cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series. no. xiv-xv).

Paged continuously.

The first and third narratives are translations of the "Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones austriales", first published at Madrid in 1876 by Zarogoza who ascribes the authorship to Luis de Belmonte Bermudez.

A.C.919/Q

919.1—*Indonesia*

BELCHER, *Sir* Edward.

Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46; employed surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages. By Sir Edward Belcher ..., Commander of the expedition. With notes on the natural history of the islands, by Arthur Adams ... London, Reeve Benham & Reeve, 1848.

2v. front., illus., plates, fold. maps. 22.5cm.

Published under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty": —t.p.

Maps. in pocket.

"The region of vegetation; being an analysis of the distribution of vegetable forms over the surface of the globe in connexion with climate and physical agents. By Richard Brinsley Hinds": v.2, 1 p.l. p.[325]-400.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.919.1/B1

BROOKE, *Sir* James, *Rajah of Sarawak*, 1803-1868.

Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan from the journals of James Brooke. Together with a narrative of the operations of H. M. S. Iris, by Captain Rodney Mundy, with numerous plates, maps, charts, and woodcuts ... 2nd ed. London, John Murray, 1848.

2v. fronts. (v.1: port.) plates, fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.919.1/B2

COPE, *Captain*.

A new history of the East-Indies, with brief observations on the religion, customs, manners and trade of the inhabitants. With a description of all the forts and settlements of the Europeans, and the trade carried on by the East-India Company; with an account of the wars they have been engaged in from their first settlement by Queen Elizabeth in the year 1601, to the present time ... [no place, no pub., n.d.]

1 p.l., ivp. [4], [3]-392p. front. (fold.) 19.5cm.

A.C.919.1/C1

CRAWFURD, John, 1783-1868.

History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. By John Crawfurd, with maps and engravings. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable & co.; London, Hurst, Robinson, & co., 1820.

3v. front., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.919.1/C2

FRICK, Christoph, *Surgeon of Ulm.*

A relation of two several voyages made into the East-Indies, by Christopher Fryke, ... and Christopher Schwitzer. The whole containing an exact account of the customs, dispositions, manners, religion, &c. of the several kingdoms, and dominions in those parts of the world in general: but in a more particular manner, describing those countries which are under the power and government of the Dutch. Done out of the Dutch by S. L. London, for printed D. Brown etc., 1700.

8 p.l., 223p. 19cm.

T. p. within border.
Brittle.
Imperfect: Mr. "Fryke's voyage", i.e. pages after p.223 are missing.

A.C.919.1/F

ROUFFAER, Gerret Pieter, 1860-1928, *ed.*

De eerste schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indie onder Cornelis de Houtman, 1595-1597; journalen, documenten en andere bescheiden, uitgegeven en toegelicht door G. P. Rouffaer en J. W. Lijzerman ... 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1915-29.

3v. fronts. (v.1,3), illus., plates (pt. fold.), ports., maps (pt. fold.), facsims (pt. fold.). 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, vii, xxv, xxxii).

Library has: v.1.

Contents.—I. D'eerste boeck, van Willem Lodewycksz.—II. De oudste journalen der reis.—III. Verdere bescheisden betregende de reis.

A.C.919.1/R

STAVORINUS, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Voyages to the East-Indies; by the late John Splinter Stavorinus, esq. ... Tr. from the original Dutch, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. With notes and additions by the translator. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. Illustrated with maps. London, G. G. & J. Robinson, 1798.

3v. fold. maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.919.1/S

919.11—*Borneo*

BOCK, Carl Alfred, 1849-

The head-hunters of Borneo; a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also journeyings in Sumatra by Carl Bock ...; 2nd ed. London, Samson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882.

xvi, 344p. front. (fold. map), illus., col. plates, map. 25.5cm.

A.C.919.11/B

Subsidiary subject: 919.21—Sumatra—Descriptive.

MARRYAT, Francis Samuel. 1826-1855.

Borneo and the Indian archipelago. With drawings of costume and scenery. By Frank, S. Marryat. London, Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1848.

3 p.l., [v]-viii, 232p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 27×18cm.

Added t.-p. illus.

A.C.919.11/M

ST. JOHN, James Augustus, 1801-1875.

Views in the Eastern archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan &c., &c., &c., from drawings made on the spot by Capt. Drinkwater Bethune, commander L. C. Haeth and others. The descriptive letterpress by James Augustus St. John. Drawn on stone by J. W. Giles. London, Thomas Mc. Lean & Whittaker & co., 1847.

[56]p. 25 pl. (part fold. incl. t.p.) 37×27cm.

A.C.919.11/S1

ST. JOHN, *Sir* Spenser Buckingham, 1825-1910.

Life in the forest of the far East; or, Travels in northern Borneo. By Spenser St. John, with numerous illustrations; 2nd ed. rev. London, Smith Elder & co., 1863.

2v. 16 col. pl. (incl. front., 3 fold maps). 21.5cm.

A.C.919.11/S2

919.115—*North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei*

LOW, *Sir* Hugh, 1824-1905.

Sawarak; its inhabitants and productions: being notes during a residence in that country with his Excellency Mr. Brooke, by Hugh Low. London, Richard Bently, 1848.

xxiv, 416p. front., plates. 22cm.

A.C.919.115/L

WHITEHEAD, John, 1860-1899.

Exploration of mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. 1893.

See A.C.591.99115/W

919.14—*Philippine Islands*

LANDOR, Arnold Henry Savage, 1865-1924.

The gems of the East; sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands, by A. Henry Savage Landor with numerous illustrations, diagrams, plans and map by the author. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1904.

2v. front., plates, fold. map, plan, fold. tables. 22.5cm.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.919.14/L

MORGA, Antonio de, 1559-1636.

The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the sixteenth century by Antonio de Morga. Tr. from the Spanish with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits. By the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1868.

5 p.l., xxiv, 431p. front., fold. plates. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxxix]).

Includes reproductions of t.p. of original Spanish edition.
Medici ad Indos. 1609.

A.C.919.14/M

[The PHILLIPPINES and Manila. Calcutta, no pub., 1828].

2 p.l., 104p. fold. illus. 21cm.

Running title.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.919.14/P

919.2—*Sunda Islands*

919.21—*Sumatra*

BOCK, Carl Alfred, 1849-

The head-hunters of Borneo. 2nd ed. 1882.

See A.C.919.11/B

MARSDEN, William, 1754-1836.

The history of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. By William Marsden. The 3rd ed. with corrections additions and plates. London, printed for the author, by J. McCreery, and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1811.

viii 479p., 1 l., [8]p. front. (fold map), plates. 28×21cm.

A.C.919.21/M

—— —— Plates to Marsden's History of Sumatra.

xix pl. 60×44cm.

Imperfect: plate no. 1, 9 and 19 wanting.

A.C.919.21/M[1]

919.22—*Java*

RAFFLES, *Sir* Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826.

The history of Java. By Thomas Stamford Raffles ... With a map and plates. London, Black, Parbury and Allen, [etc.] 1817.

2v. fronts., (1 port.), illus., plates, maps (1 fold.), facsims. 26×20cm.

"A comparative vocabulary of the Maláyu, Jávan, Madurese, Báli, and Lampung languages": vol. II p. [lxxi]-clxvi, "Comparative vocabulary of the Sánskrit, Kàwi, and Pali": p. clxvii; vocabulary, [English]-Kawi, p. clxviii-clxxiv; "A comparative vocabulary of the Bugis, Makasar, Mandhar, Buton, Sásak, Bima, Sembàwa, Tembora, and Endé languages", p. [cxcviii-cic]; A comparative vocabulary of the Gunung, Talu, Menédu, Ternati, Sang'ir, Sirang or Ceram, and Saparua languages; p. [Cc]-cci.

A.C.919.22/R

subsidiary subject: 992.2—Java—Hist.

—— —— 2nd ed. London, John Murray, 1830.

2v. 21cm.

A.C.919.22/R[1]

— —[Plates:] Antiquraian, architectural, and Landscape illustrations of the History of Java ... With a large map of Java and its dependencies and several interesting plates now first published. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1844.

3 p.l., 92 plates (part col.), fold. map. 31.5×24cm.

On cover: plates to Raffles History of Java.
"The pages refer to the edition in 2 vols. 8 vo".

A.C.919.22/R[II]

919.3—*New Zealand and Melanesia*

919.31—*New Zealand*

GARRAN, Andrew, 1825-1901, *ed.*

Australasia illustrated; ed. by Hon. Andrew Garran. Illus. by leading Australian and American artists under the supervision of Frederic B. Schell. With over eight hundred engravings on wood. Sydney, London [etc.] Picturesque atlas pub. co., ltd., 1892.

3v. front., illus., plates, port. 35×25.5cm.

Published 1886, with title: Picturesque atlas of Australasia.

v.1 has Added illus. t.-p.

A.C. 919.31/G

Subsidiary Subject: 919.4—Australia—Descr. & trav.

TASMAN, Abel Janszoon, 1603?-1659.

Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642, with documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644 being photolithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript on the colonial Archives at the Hague with an Eng. tr. & facsimiles of original maps to which are added life and labours of Abel Janszoon Tasman, by J. E. Heeres ... at the Dutch colonial Institute delt and observations made with the compass on Tasman's voyage by W. Van Bemmelen Assistant Director the Royal Meteorological Institute utrecht. Amsterdam, F. Muller & co., 1898.

5 p.l., [195]p. (facsim), [249]p. illus, 5 fold. maps in pocket. 44×28.5cm.

Translated by J. de Hoop Scheffer and C. Stoffel.
Errata at end.

A.C.919.31/T1

TASMAN, Abel Janszoon, 1603-1659.

De Reizen Van Abel Janszoon Tasman en Franchoys Jacobszoon Visscher. Ternadere ontdekking van het Zuidland in 1642/3 en 1644. Uitgegeven door R. Posthumus Meyjes Met 10 Kaarten en 68 schetskaarten land verkenningen en platen. S'-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1919.

xxxiip., 1 l., xcviip., [1], 299, [1]p. front., illus., map (pt. fold), table. 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, xvii).

Carto-en bibliographie: p. [259]-272.
T. p. in red and black.

A.C.919.31/T2

919.35—*Solomon Islands*

AMHERST, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909, *ed. & tr.*

The discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendana in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Lord Amherst of Hackney and Basil Thomson. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1901.

2v. fronts., plates, fold. maps, facsims. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, 2nd ser., no. vii-viii.

Continuous paging.

A.C.919.35/A

919.4—*Australia*

COTES, Everard.

Down under with the prince, by Everard Cotes; with twenty three illustrations. London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1921].

x, 254p., front, plates, ports. 19cm.

A.C.919.4/C

GARRAN, Andrew, 1825-1901, *ed.*

Australasia illustrated. 1892.

See A.C.919.31/G

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818-1891, ed.

Early voyages to Terro Australis, now called Australia: a collection of documents, and extracted from early manuscript maps, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast island, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the time of Captain Cook. Ed. with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859.

xi, [i], cxix, 200p. 6 maps (5 fold) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxv]).

A.C.919.4/M

919.6—*Polynesia*

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

In the South seas; being an account of experiences and observations in the Marques, Paumotus and Gilbert islands in the course of two Cruises, on the Yacht 'Casco' (1888) and the schooner 'Equator' (1889) by Robert Stevenson. London, Chatto & Windus, 1912.

vi, 342p. 16cm.

T.p. in red and black.
Fine paper ed.

A.C.919.6/S

919.62—*French Ocenia*

919.6211—*Tahiti*

CORNEY, Bolton Glanvill, 1851- *ed. & tr.*

The quest and occupation of Tahiti by emissaries of Spain during the years 1772-1776. Told in despatches and others contemporary documents; tr. into English and compiled with notes and an introduction, by Bolton Glanvill Corney. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1913-19.

3v. fronts. (ports.), plates (1 fold.), maps (part fold. 5 in pockets) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d ser. no. xxxii, xxxvi, xliii).

"Bibliographic reference list ...": v.1, p. [lxx]-lxxxviii; v.2, p. [xliv]-xlvii; v.3, p. [x]-xi. Vol. 3 contains the diary of Maximo Rodriguez.

A.C.919.6211/C

919.7—*Atlantic Ocean islands*

919.7084—*Illustrations*

WATHEN, James, 1751-1828.

A series of views illustrative of the island of St. Helena. By James Wathen, esq? London, T. Clay [etc.] 1821.

7, [1]p. front. (port.), illus., 10 mounted pl. 27×21.5 cm.

Engr. t.-p.
Imperfect: plate no. 2 wanting.
Bound with author's "Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 12, to Madras and China".

Shelved at A.C.915/W2

919.8—*Arctic Regions*

ALEXANDER, Philip Frederick, *ed.*

The North-West and North-East passages, 1576-1611. Ed. by Philip F. Alexander. Cambridge, University press, 1915.

xix, [i], 211 p. (incl. front., illus., ports., maps). 20.5cm. (Cambridge travel books).

A.C.919.8/A1

AMUNDSEN, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928.

Roald Amundsen's "The North West passage"; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjoa" 1903-1907 by Roald Amundsen with a supplement by First Lieutenant Hansen, vice Commander of the expedition; with about one hundred and thirty-nine illustrations and three maps. London, Archibald Constable and co., ltd., 1908.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., 3 maps (2 fold in pockets). 23cm.

Half-title: The "Gjoa" expedition, 1903-1907.

A.C.919.8/A2

BEST, George, *d.* 1584.?

The three voyages of Martin Frobisher, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the North-west, A.D. 1576-8, reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's voyages, with selection from manuscript documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office. By Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1867.

4 p.l., [vii]-xxvi, 374, [2]p. front. (port.), 2 fold maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxxviii]).

With reproduction of t.-p. of original edition. London, 1578.

A.C.919.8/B1

BRUCE, William Speirs, 1867-1921.

Polar exploration, by William S. Bruce. London, Williams and Norgate [ᵖ1911]

vii, [iii], 11-256p. illus. (charts). 17cm. (Home university library of modern knowledge).

Title and series note within ornamental border.

A.C.919.8/B2

CHRISTY, Miller, 1861-, *ed.*

The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull, and Captain Thomas James of Bristol, in search of a North-west passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier North-West voyages of Frobisher, Davies, Wey mouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge and others. Ed., with notes and an introduction, by Miller Christy. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1894.

2v. fronts. (ports.), illus. (plan.), plates, 3 fold, maps 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society no. Lxxxviii-Lxxxix).

Paged continuously

Reprint, with reproduction of title pages, of "North-West Fox; or, Fox from the north-west passage. Beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Octhur, the two Zenis of Iseland, Estotiland and Dorgia; following with brief abstracts of the voyages of Cabot [etc.] ... with the author his Owne voyage ... London. 1635. and The strange and dangerovs voyage of Captain Thomas James ... with an appendix concerning longitude, by Master Henry Gellibrand ... and An advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoverys, by W[illiam] W[atts]", London, 1633.

Bibliography: North-west Fox with collation of the copy in the Grenville library, v.1, p.cxxvi-cxxviii; The strange ... voyage of Captaine T. Iames, p.clxxvi-clxxxvi (collation of first ed., p. clxxviii-clxxix).

A.C.919.8/C1

[Full name: Robert Miller Christy].

CONWAY, William Martin Conway, *baron*, 1856-1937, *ed.*

Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century, including Hessel Gerritsz, "Histoire du pays nomme Spitsberghe" 1613, translated into English, for the first time, by Basil H. Soulsby ... and Jacob Segersz. Van de Brugge, "Journeal of Dagh register". Amsterdam, 1634; translated into English for the first time, by J. A. J. De Villiers ... etc. Ed. with introductions and notes, by Sir W. Martin Conway. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1904.

xvi. 191p. 3 maps (2 fold)). 3 facsim. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2nd ser. no. xi.)

A.C.919.8/C2

FRANKLIN, *Sir* John, 1786-1847.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21 and 22. By John Franklin, with an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. Illustrated by numerous plates and maps. Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. the Earl Bathurst. London, John Murray, 1823.

2 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 768p. col. front., plates (part col.), 4 fold. maps. 26×20.5cm.

A.C.919.8/F

GOSCH, Christian Carl August, 1832-1913, *ed.*

Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. In two books ... Ed., with notes and introductions, by C. C. A. Gosch ... London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1897.

2v. illus., 2 fold pl., maps (part fold). 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. xcvi-xcvii)

Contents.—book 1. The Danish expeditions to Greenland in 1605, 1606, and 1607; to which is added Captain James Hall's voyages to Greenland in 1612.—book II. The expedition of Captain Jens Munk to Hudson's bay in search of a North-West passage in 1619-20.

A.C.919.8/G

HALL, Charles Francis, 1821-1871.

Life with the Esquimaux: a narrative of Arctic experience in search of survivors of Sir John Franklin's expedition, by Charles Francis Hall, of the whaling barque "George Henry", from May 29, 1860, to September 13, 1862 ... London, Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 1865.

x, 547p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps charts. 19cm.

Vignetted t.p.
Popular ed.

A.C.919.8/H1

HARTWIG, Georg Ludwig, 1813-1880.

The polar world: popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe, by Dr. G. Hartwig. With eight chromoxylographic plates, three maps, and numerous woodcuts. new ed. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1881.

xviiip., 2 p.l., [3]-548p. col. front., illus., col. plates, fold. maps. 21cm.

A.C.919.8/H2

KANE, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, 54, 55. By Elisha Kent Kane. Illus. by upwards of three hundred engravings, from sketches by the author. The steel plates executed under the superintendence of J. M. Butler, the wood engravings by Van Ingen & Snyder. Philadelphia, Childs & Peterson [etc.] 1856.

2v. fronts. (ports.) illus., plates, plans, charts, tables. 22.5cm.

Added illus. t.-p.
Imperfect set: v.1 wanting.

A.C.919.8/K

LESLIE, Alexander.

The Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858-1879. With illustrations and maps [by Alex. Leslie] London, Macmillan and co., 1879.

xivp., 1 l., 447, [1]p. front., illus., 3 fold maps. 22.5 cm.

Preface signed: Alex. Leslie.
"List of book and memoirs relating to the Swedish Arctic expeditions": p. [418]-440.

A.C.919.8/L

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert, 1830-1916, *ed.*

The voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. Ed., with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1881.

4 p.l., lix, 192p. front (port.), maps. (part fold.) 22 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, no. lxiii.

Collected from the accounts and letters of Baffin and other.

A.C.919.8/M1

MULLER, Samuel, 1848-1922, *comp.*

De reis van Jan Cornelisz. May: naar de ijszee en de Amerikaansche kust, 1611-1612. Verzameling van bescheiden. Uitgegeven door ... S. Muller Fz. ... 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1909.

Lvi, 226p. incl. front. fold. map. (col.) (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging, I).

A.C.919.8/M2

NORDENSKIÖLD, Nils Adolf Erik, *friherre*, 1832-1901.

The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe; with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old world, by A. E. Nordenskiöld. Tr. [from the Swedish] by Alexander Leslie ... London, Macmillan and co., 1881.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., fold maps. 22.5cm.

A.C.919.8/N

PARRY, *Sir* William Edward, 1790-1855.

Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years, 1819-20 [-25] in His Majesty's ships ... under the orders of William Edward Parry. ... London, John Murray, 1821-1826.

3v. fronts. (v.1 & 2), illus., plates (part fold), maps (part fold.) 26×21cm.

Appendix i-iv: contains the scientific and other observations. v.1 p. i-clxxix.
Appendix x-xi: contains "A supplement to the appendix of Captain Parry's voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, in the years 1819-20. Containing an account of the subjects of natural history."—v.1. p.clxxi-cccx.
"The North Georgia gazette and winter chronicle", [by captain Edward Sabine]-132p. at end of v.1.
"Vocabulary of Esquimaux words and sentences": v.2. p.559-569.
Esquimaux names of places: v.2. p.570-571.
Appendix contains a record of the scientific observations and material upon the natural history of the Arctic regions: v.3. 151p. at the end.
Bound with v.3 author's "Narrative of an attempt to reach the North pole, 1828."

A.C.919.8/P1

Narrative of an attempt to reach the North pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to His Majesty's ship Hecla, in the year mdcccxxvii, under the command of captain William Edward Parry ... London, John Murray, 1828.

xxii p., 1 l., 229, [1]p. front., plates, maps (1 fold.) 26×21cm.

Bound with author's "Journal of a voyage for the discovery of North-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. v.3.

Shelved at A.C.919.8/P1 v.3

PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920.

The North pole, by Robert E. Peary, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, one hundred and sixteen illustrations from photographs. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1910.

xii, 326p. front., plates, ports., facsims, fold. map. 25×18.5cm.

A.C.919.8/P2

PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920.

Northward, over the "great ice"; a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the inttrior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-97. With a description of the little tribe of Smith-Sound Eskimos, the most northerly human beings in the world, and an account of the discovery and bringing home of the "Saviksue", or great Cape-York meteorites, by Robert E. Peary, with maps, diagrams, and about eight hundred illustrations. London, Methuen & co., 1898.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.

A.C.919.8/P3

SCHMUCKER, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863, *ed.*

Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century. Being detailed accounts of the several expeditions to the North seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'clure and others, including the first Grinnell expedition, under Lieutenant De Haven and the final effort of Dr. E. K. Kane in search of Sir John Franklin. Ed. & completed, by Samuel M. Smucker. New York & Auburn, Miller, Orton & co., 1857.

xiii, [25]-517p. front., illus., plates, ports. 19cm.

A.C.919.8/S

VEER, Gerrit de.

Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskerck, Jan Cornelisz. Rijp en Anderen. Naar het Noorden (1594-1597) Verhaald door Gerrit de Veer. Uitgegeven door S. P. L'ttonore Naber ... 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1917.

2v. illus., plates, (1 double), ports., maps (part fold., 1 in pocket), facsims. (1 fold.) 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging. xiv, xv.).

T.-p. in red and black.
Bibl. v.2 p.[265]-324.
With reproduction of the t.p. of the original 1598 ed.

A.C.919.8/V1

The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions, (1594, 1595, and 1596). By Gerrit de Veer. First edition, ed. by Charles T. Beke, 1853. 2nd ed. with an introduction, by Lieutenante Koolemans Beymen. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1876.

7 p.l., clxxiv p., 1 l., 289p. 16 pl. (12 double), 2 fold maps (incl. front.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. liv).

A.C.919.8/V2

A true description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596, by Gerrit de Veer, published at Amsterdam in the year 1598, and in 1609 translated into English by William Phillip. Edited by Charles T. Beke. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1853.

3 p.l., cxiiip., 1 l., [2], 921p. double plates, fold. maps (incl. front.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xiii]).

A reprint of Phillip's translation. The plates are taken from the German edition of De Bry, 1599 and are copies of the original Amsterdam edition.

A.C.919.8/V3

WHITE, Adam, 1817-1879, *ed.*

A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac de La Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. Ed. by Adam White. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1855.

3 p.l., xvi, 288p. 2 pl., 2 fold. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xviii]).

With reproduction of title pages of La Peyrére's "Relation du Groenland" Paris, 1663, and of "Gods power and providence ... faithfully reported by Edward Pellham", London, 1631.
Marten's "voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland" is reprinted from "An account of several late voyages", London, 1694.
Plants of Spitzbergen: p.45-56, 173-174; Animals of Spitzbergen: p57-172.

A.C.919.8/W

919.81—*Gilbert and Ellice Islands*

CONWAY, William Martin Conway, *baron*, 1856-1937.

The first crossing of Spitsbergen; being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, with descriptions of several mountain ascents, of boat expedition in Ice Fjord, of a voyage to North-East-land, the seven islands, down Hinloopen straight, nearly to Wiches land, and into most of the Fjords of Spitsbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main island. By Sir Willam Martin Conway, with contributions by J. W. Gregory, A. Trevor-Battye, and E. J. Garwood: together with eight coloured plates reproduced in facsimile from sketches by H. E. Conway, two maps, and about one hundred full page and text illustrations from photographs and sketches. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1897.

xii, 371p, illus., plates (part col. incl. front.), 2 fold. maps. 23.5cm.

"List of early maps of Spitsbergen": p.363-364.
T.-p. in red and black.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.919.81/C

919.9—*Antarctic Regions*

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley.

The worst journey in the world: Antarctic, 1910-1913. With panoramas, maps, and illustrations, by the Late Doctor Edward A. Wilson and other members of the expedition. London, Bombay [etc.], Constable & co., ltd., [1922].

2v. col. front., plates (part fold.), fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.919.9/C

MANDELSLO, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-1644.

Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par le Sr. Jean-Albert de Mandelslo ... Contenant une description ... de l'Indostan, de l'empire du grand-Mogul, des Iles & Presquiles de l'Orient, des royaumes de Siam, du Japon, de la Chine, du Congo &c. ... mis en ordre & publiez, apres la mort de l'illustre voyageur, par le Sr. Adam Olearius ... Traduits de l'original par le Sr. A. De wicque-fort ... Divisez en deux parties. Nouvelle edition revue & corrigée ... augmentée ... On y a encore ajoute des cartes geographiques .. Amsterdam, M. C. Le Cene, 1727.

2v. in 1. illus., port., maps (pt. double), plates (pt. double). 33×21cm.

An added illus. t.p.
In double columns (text numbered continuously: 808 col.).

A first short account of Mandelslo's voyage appeared under title "Schreiben von Seiner ostindischen reise and Ad. Olearius ... mit etlichen anmerkungen. Ad. olearii ... "schleswig 1645; reprinted in olearius offt begehrte beschreibung der newen oriontalischen reise ... Schleswig 1647. The full description of the voyage edited from the papers left by the author, was published under title: Des ... Johann Albrecht von Mandelslo morgenlandische reisebeschreibung ... nach des autoris tode ausgegeben durch Ad. Olearium ... Schleswig, 1658. Wicquefort's translation appeared first as the 2nd part of "Relation du voyage de Moscovie, Tartarie et de Perse ... tr. de l'allemand du Sieur Olearius, augmentée de plus dun tiers, particulierement d'une 2de partie contenant le voyage de Jean-Albert de Mandelslo ... "Paris, 1659, and Leyde, P. Van der Aa, 1719, 2v. in 1. fol. The present edition is that of Van der Aa, with a new t.p. Two Dutch editions appeared, Amsterdam, 1658; an English translation, London, 1662.

A.C.919.9/M

SCOTT, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912.

Scott's last expedition; the personal journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R. N., C.V.O., on his journey to the south pole, with biographical introduction by Sir J. M. Barrie, and a preface by Sir Clements R. Markham. London, John Murray [1925].

xxviii, 521p. front., illus. (incl. plan, facsim.), plates, ports. 20cm.

Maps on lining papers.

"First edition ... 1913 ... Fifth edition ... 1914 ... Cheap edition ... Sept. 1923 ... Reprinted, Nov. 1923 ... Reprinted Jul. 1925".

A.C.919.9/S1

SHACKLETON, *Sir* Ernest Henry, 1874-1922.

Shackleton in the Antarctic, being the story of the British Antarctic expedition, 1907-1909, by Sir Ernest Shackleton. London, William Heinemann, 1911.

x, 11-255 [1]p. incl. front., plates. 18.5cm. (The hero readers).

A.C.919.9/S2

South, the story of Shackleton's 1914-1917 expedition, by Sir Ernest Shackleton. Ed. and abridged by W. T. Hutchins. With pen and ink drawings by N. A. D. Wallis. London, [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1938.

xvi. 171p. incl. front., illus. 16.5cm. (The heritage of literature series. sec. A no. 28).

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.919.9/S3

920—BIOGRAPHY

Order of arrangement: According to classification schedule.

Sub arrangement: 1. *Collected biography* arranged alphabetically under author's name.
2. *Individual biography*—arranged alphabetically under the name of person written about.

920.01—Collected universal biography.

BEETON, Samuel Orchart, 1831-1877.

Beeton's dictionary of universal biography: being the lives of eminent persons of all times. With the pronunciation of every name. Illus. with a great number of portraits. 2nd ed. rev. and corrected. Brought down to the present period, 1870; and containing an additional number of modern biographies. London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler [1870.]

iv, 1116p., 2 l. front., ports. 19 cm.

"The portraits did not appear in the first edition."-p. iv.

A.C.920.01/B1

BROUGHAM and VAUX, Henry Peter Brougham, *1st baron*, 1778-1868.

Lives of men of letters and science, who flourished in the time of George III. By Henry Lord Brougham. With portraits, engraved on steel. London, Charles Knight and co., 1845.

2v. fronts., ports. 25×15cm.

Contents: v. 1. Voltaire. Rousseau Hume. Robertson. Black. Watt. Priestley. Cavendish. Davy. Simon.—v. 2. Johnson. Adam Smith. Lavoisier. Gibbon. Sir Joseph Banks. D'Alembert. Additional appendix to the lives of Sir Joseph Banks and Adam Smith. Note on the lives of Cavendish, Watt and Black.

A.C.920.01/B2

[COLLECTION of biographies. No. place, no pub., n.d.]

368p. 16.5 cm.

Imperfect: T.p. wanting; coined title.

Contents: Sir William Jones; Sir Charles Wilkins; Henry T. Colebrooke; Horace Hayman Wilson; James Ferguson; Rajendralal Mitra; Kashinath Telang; Dr. Buhler; Sir Monier Williams; Max Muller; John Faithful Fleet; Sir Edwin Arnold; Sister Nivedita; William Dwight Whitney; Anundoram Borooah; Macdonell; Vincent Smith; Arthur Berriedale Keith; Bal Gangadhar Tilak; Paul Deussen; Dr. Bhandarkar.

—— ——Copy 2.

A.C.920.01/C1

CRAIK, George Lillie, 1798-1860.

The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties; illustrated by anecdotes, by G. L. Craik. London, M. A. Nattali, 1846.

2v. front., ports. 16cm.

A.C.920.01/C2

—— —— A new edition, revised and enlarged. London, Bell and Daldy, 1872.

xp., 1 l., 548p. front., ports., illus. 17.5cm. (Bohn's illustrated library).

A.C.920.01/C2[I]

DICTIONNAIRE contenant les anecdotes historiques de l'amour, depuis le commencement du monde, jusqu'd ce jour. [By M. Mouchet]; 2d ed. revue, corrigee et augmentée par l'Auteur, A Troyes, Chez Gorelet, 1811.

5v. 20.5cm.

A voluminous array of daring sketches in historical biography. To a very great extent it justifies Rousseau's famous definition of the "passion terrible", and affords an almost unique view of its escapades since the world began. The work is admirable as a supplement to the Biographical Dictionaries; or as a text book in a School for Scandal it would very soon come to be regarded as authoritative. Well compiled Indexes are appended to each volume.

A.C.920.01/D

HALL, Cyril.

Foot prints of the great, by Cyril Hall. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Blackie & son (India) ltd. [n.d.]

156p. front. (port.), 3 pl. 18.5cm.

Contents: Akbar, the great Mogul. Leonardo da Vinci: the lion of the renaissance.—Christopher Columbus.—Shakespeare and his times.—James Watt and George Stephenson.—Michael Faraday: the founder of modern electricity.—Florence Nightingale: "The lady with the lamp". Lord Lister: Louis Pasteur: Ronald Ross: the conquest of invisible foes.—Fridtjof Nansen: a modern viking.—Rabindranath Tagore.—Madame Curie and the story of radium.—Marconi and wireless telegraphy.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.01/H1

—— —— Another ed. 1936.

158p. front., illus. 17.5cm.

A.C.920.01/H1[I]

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831-1923, *ed.*

The new calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte; edited by Frederic Harrison. London, and New York, Macmillan and co., 1892.

xviii, 2 l. 644p. double tab. 19cm.

A.C.920.01/H2

(The) HISTORIC GALLERY of portaits and paintings; or, Biographical review: containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men, in every age and country; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts; ancient and modern. With remarks, critical and explanatory. London, printed for Vernor Hood, and Sharpe, 1807-1811.

7v. fronts., plates, ports. 27.5×21cm.

A.C.920.01/H3

(The) HUNDRED GREATEST MEN; portraits of the one hundred greatest men of history reproduced from fine and rare steel engravings ... London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1879-1880.

8v. in 4. plates, ports. 35×26.5cm.

"Sources of the portraits" at end of each volume.

v.7 has two additional ports. with biographical sketches at end. Introduction by Matthew Arnold and General introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Imperfect: Appendix in v.8 wanting.

Contents.—v.1. Poetry: poets, dramatists, novelists.-v.2. Art: architects and sculptors, painters, musicians.-v.3. Religion: religion founders, theologians, reformers, pt. 1. Oriental religions. pt. 2. Christianity.-v.4. Philosophy: metaphysicians, psychologists, moralists.-v.5. History: historians, orators, critics, with an introduction by the very Rev. A. P. Stanley.-v.6. Science: mathematicians, physician, naturalists, with an introduction by H. Helmholtz.-v.7. Politics: warriors and statesmen, with an introduction by J. A. Froude. -v.8. Industry: inventors, discoverers' philanthropists, with an introduction, by John Fiske.

A.C.920.01/H4

[(The) ILLUSTRATED news of the world and drawing room portrait gallery of eminent personages. London, The London Joint Stock newspaper co., ltd., n.d.]

[116]p. 58 port. 40×27cm.

No. t.p.
Title taken from plates.

A.C.920.01/L

(The) MODERN PORTRAIT gallery. London, Paris [etc.] Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co. [n.d.]

6v. in 3. col. fronts., col. ports. 27×20.5cm.

Six series bound in two vols. Originally published in parts and "Supplied to subscribers only."

A.C.920.01/M

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION of useful knowledge, London.

... (The) Gallery of portraits; with memoirs. London, Charles Knight, 1833-1837.

7v. illus., ports. 27×19cm.

Each volume contains 24 biographical sketches with portraits.

"... Except where no portraits can be found, as in the cases of the inventor of printing, and the discoverer of the New World, no branch of science is without one of more of its fittest & most distinguished representatives ...".
"An extension of the work would no doubt have allowed us to approximate some what nearer to completeness ... it is, therefore, not unlikely that the Gallery of portraits may hereafter be resumed and continued in a Similar Form."-v.7, p. 95-96.
"Alphabetical index": v.7, [197]-198.
"Classified index": v.7, p. [199]-201.
"Chronological table": v.7, p. [202]-203.
"Afterwards published under title: The portrait gallery of distinguished poets, philosophers, statesmen, divines, painters, architects physicians and lawyers since the revival of art. London 1853. 3v."—Library of Congress Catalogue.
The biographical sketches are by Arthur Malkin Thomas.

A.C.920.01/S1

... Lives of eminent persons; consisting of Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Wolsey, Sir E. Coke, Lord Somers, Caxton, Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir C. Wren, and Michael Angelo. Published under the superintendence of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. London, Robert Baldwin [1837?]

1 p.l., [v]-xv, [555]p. illus., diagrams. 21.5cm. (Library of useful knowledge).

Bibliographical notes at end of many articles.
13 pts. with separate pagination in one.

A.C.920.01/S2

THOMAS, Joseph, 1811-1891.

Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology, by Joseph Thomas. New 3rd ed., thoroughly rev. Philadelphia [and] London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1905.

2v. ports. 26.5×17m.

Continuous pagination.

A.C.920.01/T1

(THE) TIMES, *London.*

Eminent persons; biographies reprinted from *The Times* ... London and New York, Macmillan and co., and the Times Office, 1892-1897.

6v. 18.5cm.

Contents: v.1. 1870-1875.-v.2. 1876-1881-v.3. 1882-1886.-v.4. 1887-1890.-v.5. 1891-1892.-v.6. 1893-1894.

A.C.920.01/T2

920.02– Partial Collection.

DAYAL, Bhagwat.

The road to greatness; eight pictures of struggle and victory. Allahabad, Indian press, ltd., 1940.

1 p.l., 174p. illus., plates, ports. 17.5cm.

Contents: Michael Faraday.-Andrew Carnegie.-Roald Amundsén.-Madame Curie.—Yoshiada.-Tonajiro.-Giuseppe Garibaldi.-Elizabeth Fry.-Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose.

A.C.920.02/D

LOCKITT, Charles Henry, 1877-, *ed.*

Biography of to-day; ed. by C. H. Lockitt. With a frontispiece by C. K. Longstaffe. London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co. [1938]

191, [1]p. front. 17.5cm. (Half-title: The heritage of literature series).

A.C.920.02/L

MEE, Arthur.

Arthur Mee's hero book, by the editor of the Children's Newspaper. Bangalore city, P.T.I. book depot [1935]

2 p.l., iv, [2], 150p. 18.5cm.

A.C.920.02/M

QUILLER-COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas, 1863-

The roll call of honour, by A. T. Quiller-Couch ("Q"). London and Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson & sons ltd. [etc.] [1938]

xiv, 15-261, [1]p. front., illus. (ports.) 16cm. (The teaching of English series. No. 78)

"First published in this series February 1926".

Contents: Bolivar.-John Brown.-Abraham Lincoln-Garibaldi-David Livingstone.-Florence Nightingale.-Pasteur.-Gordon.-Father Damien.

A.C.920.02/Q[I]

—— ——Reprint. 1945.

A.C.920.02/Q[II]

—— —— Reprint. [1946]

A.C.920.02/Q[III]

ROY, Dilip Kumar, 1897-

... Among the great; conversations with Romain Rolland, Mahatma Gandhi, Bertrand Russell, Rabindranath Tagore, Sri Aurobindo. Introduction by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, ltd. [1945]

xx, 4 l., 5-330p. front., ports. 21cm. (Nalanda publications).

A.C.920.02/R1

RUSSELL, Constance Charlotte Elise (Lennox), *lady.*

The rose goddess and other sketches of mystery & romance, by Lady Russell ... with 28 collotype plates and 22 other illustrations. London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1910.

xiv, 283[1]p. front., ports., plates, illus., geneal. tab. 24.5×18cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Contents: The rose goddess, or The philosopher's love.-The real Louise de Keroualle.-"Che Sara Sara", or Four tragedies in one family. Robin Adair, or the fortunate Irishman.-The strange disappearance of a diplomat: an unsolved mystery.-The captive princesses.-"The peasant peeress". Two brave grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane.-A Hugunot family.-A strange miscarriage of justice.-Our Polish cousins.-A left-handed marriage and something about our Palatine relations.-The faithful Wyndhams.-A loyal heart.-The bazier and the earl.-The merchant of the ruby and the white rose.-"The queen of man".-Pedigree.-Appendix.-Index.

A.C.920.02/R2

SCOTT, A. F., *ed.*

Speaking of the famous; an anthology of spoken esteem. Selected and edited by A. F. Scott. London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1962.

xp., 11., 256, [1]p. 17cm. (The scholars library).

"Speakers": p. 255-[257].

"Acknowledgements" contains bibliographies.

A.C.920.02/S1

SLOSSON, Edwin Emery, 1865-1929.

Major prophets of to-day, by Edwin E. Slosson. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1916.

xiii, 299p. ports. (incl. fronts.) 18.5cm.

"In large part the chapters of this volume have appeared in the *Independent* during the last three years in a series under the general title of 'Twelve Major Prophets of Today.'"-*Pref.*

Contents: Maurice Maeterlinck.-Henri Bergson.-Henri Poincaré.-Elie Metchnikoff.-Wilhelm Ostwald.-Ernst Haeckel.

A.C.920.02/S2

Six major prophets, by Edwin E. Slosson. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1917.

xiii, [1], 310p. front., ports. 19cm.

Reprinted in enlarged form from The *Independent*, forming complementary volume to "Major prophets of to-day": *cf.* Pref.

Contents: George Bernard Shaw.-H. G. Wells.-G. K. Chesterton.-F. C. S. Schiller.-John Dewey.-Rudolf Eucken.

A.C.920.02/S3

WHO'S WHO ... an annual biographical dictionary, with which is incorporated "Men and women of the time" ... London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 18-

-v. 20cm.

Library has: 1920 (seventy second issue), 1913 (sixty-fifth issue), 1923 (seventy-fifth issue).

A.C.920.02/W1

WILLIAMS, Charles, 1886-

Stories of great names, by Charles Williams; with notes by R. D. Binfield. London, Calcutta [etc.], Oxford University press, 1937.

vii[1], 216p. incl. illus (maps). 18cm.

Contents: Alexander.-Julius Caesar.-Charlemagne.-Joan of Arc.-William Shakespeare.-Voltaire.-John Wesley.-Notes.

A.C.920.02/W2

920.041—Collective Biography of Scotchmen

KAY, John, 1742-1825.

A series of original portraits and caricature etchings, by the late John Kay, with biographical sketches and illustrative anecdotes. New edition. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1887.

2v. plates, ports. 28×22cm.

Brittle.

A.C.920.041/K

940.042—Collective Biography. Britons

BLORE, Edward, 1787-1879.

The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, engraved from the drawings by Edward Blore; with historical and biographical illustrations. London, Harding, Lepard & co., 1826.

[240]p. front., plates. 27.×17.5cm.

Various pagings.

A.C.920.042/B

Subsidiary subject: 929.50942-Epithaps-Great Britain.

CECIL, Algernon, 1879-

Six Oxford thinkers. Edward Gibbon. John Henry Newman. R. W. Church. James Anthony Froude. Walter Pater. Lord Morley of Blackburn. By Algernon Cecil. London, John Murray, 1909.

xp., 1 l., 301p., 1 l. 22cm.

"Authorities" at end of each chapter.

"Parts of the following essays on Church, Froude, and Lord Morley ... originally appeared in the Monthly review".-Pref.

A.C.920.042/C1

CECIL, Lord David, 1902- *ed.*

An anthology of modern biography, edited by Lord David Cecil. London, New York [etc.] Thomas Nelson and sons, ltd. [1936].

xvi, 229p. 17.5cm. (Modern anthologies. no. 2).

A.C.920.042/C2

—— —— Modern biography, edited by Lord David Cecil; with notes and questions by A.J.J. Ratcliff. London & Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson & sons, ltd. [1937].

xvi, 256p. 15.5cm. (Teaching of English series, no. 205.)

A.C.920.042/C2[I]

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth (Hogarth), 1865-

Freethinkers of the nineteenth century, by Janet E. Courtney. With seven portraits. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1920.

5 p.l., 260p. front., ports. 22cm.

Contents.—Frederic Denison Maurice.—Mathew Arnold.—Charles Bradlaugh.—Thomas Henry Huxley.—Leslie Stephen Harriet Martineau.—Charles Kingsley.

A.C.920.042/C3

CUNNINGHAM, George Godfrey, *ed.*

Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest times, on an original plan. Ed. by George Godfrey Cunningham. Illus. by a series of finely executed portraits, selected from the most authentic sources, and engraved by eminent artists. Glasgow, London [etc.] A. Fullarton & co., 1837-1839.

8v. in 16. ports. 23cm.

v.1, pt. 2, dated 1837; v.7, pt.2, and v.8, pts. 1 & 2 dated 1839 and the rest dated 1838. At end of vol. 8, 8 separate title pages for each volume are given which are dated 1840.

A.C.920.042/C4

Subsidiary Subject: 942—History of Great Britain.

GARDINER, Alfred George, 1865-

Certain people of importance, by A. G. Gardiner. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [1929].

2 p.l., 252, [1]p. 17cm. (The wayfarer's library).

"First published 1926"

—— Copy 2.

A.C.920.042/G1

Pillars of society, by A. G. Gardiner. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd. [1930].

2 p.l., 319, [1]p. incl. front., ports. 17cm. (The Wayfarer's library).

"First published in this edition 1916".

A.C.920.042/G2

GARDINER, Alfred George, 1865—

... iProphets, priests, & Kings, by A. G. Gardiner. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd. [1917].

2 p.l., 3-340, [2]p. front., ports. 17cm. (The Wayfarers' library).

Sixtieth thousand impression of the new edition published in 1914.

"Except for minor alterations and amplifications the sketches are presented in the shape in which they originally appeared".—Pref.

A.C.920.042/G3

JERDAN, William, 1782-1869.

National portrait gallery of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century; with memoirs by William Jerdan. ... London, Fisher, son, & Jackson, 1830-1832.

3v. fronts., ports. 25.5×17cm.

Each memoir is separately paged.

A.C.920.042/J

LEE, *Sir* Sidney, 1859-1926.

Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century, by Sidney Lee. London, Archibald Constable and company limited, 1904.

xxiii, 333p. 6 ports. (incl. front.) 21cm.

The contents of this volume are based on a series of eight lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, Boston, in the spring of 1903.—*cf. Pref.*

Bibliography prefixed to each chapter.

Contents: The spirit of the sixteenth century.—Sir Thomas More.—Sir Philp Sidney.—Sir Walter Releigh.—Edmund Spenser.—Francis Bacon.—Shakespeare's career.—Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

A.C.920.042/L1

LODGE, Edmund, 1756-1839.

Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. Engraved from authentic pictures in the galleries of the nobility and the public collections of the country. With biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. By Edmund Lodge. London, William Smith, 1840.

10v. 240 ports. 27×19cm.

"First edition in folio."

"Chronological arrangement of the whole of the plates, divided into volumes ...": v. 1, p.1-24 after pref.

A.C.920.042/L2

(The) NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. London, Paris [etc.] Cassell, Petter & Galpin [n.d.]

3v. col. fronts. col., ports. 28×22cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Imperfect set: v.2 wanting.

A.C.920.042/N

PEARSON, Hesketh, 1889-

Modern men and mummers, by Hesketh Pearson. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1921].

2 p.l., 7-222p., 1 l. 21.5cm.

"Post-impressions": p.[181]-222.

A.C.920.042/P1

PORTRAITS [A collection of portraits. London, Walery, photographer to the Queen, n.d.]

134 pl. in 7v. 41×30cm.

Each plate accompanied with biographical notes.

A.C.920.042/P2

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932.

Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon, by Lytton Strachey. London, Chatto & Windus, 1918.

xiii, 310p. 6 ports. (incl. front.) 22cm.

"First published May 9, 1918; second impression. May 1918; third impression, July, 1918".
Bibliography at end of each biography.

A.C.920.042/S

TAYLOR, William Cooke, 1800-1849.

The national portrait gallery; or, Illustrious and eminent personages, chiefly of the nineteenth century. With memoirs, by W. Cooke Taylor. London, Peter Jackson, late Fisher, son, & co. [etc. n.d.].

4v. in 2. fronts., ports. 28×21.5cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. of v.1 and v.2 wanting.

A.C.920.042/T

WALTON, Izaak.

The lives of Doctor John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Knight, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Doctor Robert Sanderson: by Izaak Walton. London, printed at the Chiswick press for George Bell and sons. 1900.

5 p.l., 269, [1]p. col. ports. incl. front. 30×20cm. (The Chiswick library of noble writers).

"Decorated t.-p."

"Of this edition two hundred copies have been printed for sale in Great Britain and twenty for presentation. This is no 60".

—— —— Copy 2.

Ltd. ed. no. 172.

A.C.920.042/W

920.044—Collective Biography of Frenchmen

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton, 1877-

Men and women of the French revolution. 1906.

See A.C.944.04/G

GOSSELIN, Louis Léon Théodore, 1857-1935.

Romances of the French revolution, from the French of G. Lenotre [pseud.] by Frederic Lees. With many illus. London, William Heinemann, 1908.

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Originally published under title: Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers.

A.C.920.044/G

Subsidiary Subject: 944.04-History-France-Revolution.

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869.

Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904.

2v. fronts., ports. 22cm.

"Taken from the 'Causeries du lundi' the 'portraits de femmes', and the Portraits litteraires'".-Translator's note.

Contents: v.1. Cardinal de Richelieu Duc de Rohan. Cardinal Mazarin. Duc de La Rochefoucauld. Duchesse de Longueville. Cardinal de Retz. Mademoiselle de l'Enclos. Tallemant des Réaux and Bussy-Rabutin. Abbé de Rancé. La Grande Mademoiselle Comtesse de la Fayette. Duchesse d'Orléans. Louis xiv. Duchesse de la Valliére.-v.2. History of the French academy. Corneille Mademoiselle de Scudéry. Moliére. La Fontaine Pascal. Madame de Sevigné. Bossuet. Boileau. Racine. Madame du Caylus. Fenelon. Comte Antoine Hamilton. The Princesse des Ursins.

A.C.920.044/S1

Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve ... with a critical introduction by Edmond Scherer. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905.

2v. fronts., ports. 22cm.

V.1. translated by Katharine P. Wormeley; v.2 by George Burnham Ives.

Contents: v.1. Duchesse du Maine. Mme. de Staal Le Sage. Montesquieu. Adrienne Le Couvreur Voltaire. Mme. Du Deffand. Chesterfield. Mme. Geoffrin. Franklin. Louis XV. Abbé Barthélemy. v.2 Prévost. Mme. de Lambert. Mme. Necker Diderot. Rousseau. Grimm. Mme. d' Epinay. Buffon. Saint-Pierre. Frederick the Great. Margravine of Baireuth. Beaumarchais. Necker. Marie-Antoinette.

A.C.920.044/S2

920.05—Collective Biography of Orientalists

BEALE, Thomas William, *d.* 1875.

The oriental biographical dictionary. By the late Thomas William Beale; edited by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, under the superintendence of Henry George Keene. Calcutta, Baptist Mission press, 1881.

v. 291p. 27.5×22cm.

A.C.920.05/B

(A) SERIES of miscellaneous rought sketches of oriental heads [with descriptive letter-press]. Calcutta, British library, [18- .].

-v. plates. 25×18cm.

Illus. t.p.; Added illus. t.p. reads: no. 6.
"Most of the sketches signed, C.G.".
Library has: Nos. 5,6.

A.C.920.05/S

920.054—Collective biographies of Indians

ALBUM of men and women of India. Bombay M. C. Rutnagur & co., 1906.

[226]p. plates, ports. 29.5×36.5cm.

"Various paging".
"Principal contents of the first volume of the illustrated magazine entitle 'Men and women of India"-*cf.* Pref.

Contents: pt. i. Events.-pt. ii. Obituary.-pt. iii. Bibliographical sketches, portraits and groups.-pt. iv. Sporting events".

A.C.920.054/A1

ANGLO-INDIAN celebrites [No place, no publisher, no date].

[48]p. ports. 29.5×23cm.

"Most of the sketches signed: C.G."
Original t.-p. missing.

A.C.920.054/A2

ANGLO-INDIAN portraits [No place, no publisher, no date].

[2v.] ports. (part col.) 29.5×23.5cm.

Library has: v.2, by Geo. G. Palmer, Esq.
Original t.p. missing.
"Handwritten on a sheet of paper that v.1, was by the late C. Grant and v.2, by Geo. Q. Palmer".

A.C.920.054/A3

(SRI) AUROBINDO, 1872-1950.

Bankim-Tilak-Dayananda. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1940.

4 p.l., 80p. 18.5cm.

Contents.—1. Bande Mataram.—II. Rishi Bankim Chandra.—III. Bal Gangadhar Tilak.—IV. Dayananda.—V. The Men that pass.

A.C.920.054/A4

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, 1847-

Dictionary of Indian biography, by C. E. Buckland. London, Swan Sonnenschen & co., lim., 1906.

xii, 494p. 20cm.

"Works of reference consulted": p.vii-ix.
Bibliography: p. 471-494.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.054/B

CHAKRABARTI, Amiya, *ed.*

Some makers of modern India; being selection from the autobiographies of Sir Surendranath Banerjea, Bipin Chandra Pal, Rabindranath Tagore, Sir P. C. Roy, Mahatma Gandhi & Pandit Jawharlal Nehru, Ed. by Dr. Amiya Chakravarty. Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Bros. [n.d.]

4 p.l., vi, iiip. illus. 18cm.

A.C.920.054/C

—— —— 3rd ed. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & co., [n.d.]

xii, 104p. illus. 18cm.

A.C.920.054/C[I]

HIGGINBOTHAM, J. J.

Men whom India has known: biographies of eminent Indian characters, by J. J. Higginbotham; 2nd edition, with emendations and considerable alterations. Madras, Higginbotham and co., 1874.

viii, 498p. front. 21cm.

Brittle.

"Double columner page"

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with Supplement to the 2nd ed. from 1874-1878.

Brittle.

A.C.920.054/H

(The) INDIAN nation builders. Madras. Ganesh & co. [n.d.]

-[v] ports. 17.5cm.

Library has: "Pt. 1-6th ed." "Pt. 2-4th ed.". "Pt. 3—3rd ed."

A.C.920.054/In

JALBHOY, R. H.

... The portrait gallery of western India, embellished with 51 life-like portraits of the princes, chiefs, and nobles, from celebrated artists in London.—enriched with historical, political, and biographical accounts from the most authentic sources, in Gujarati and English, by R. H. Jalbhoy. Bombay, Education Society's press, 1886.

lv. (various pagings) 2 fronts. (port.), plates. 31×24 cm.

English and Gujarati side by side".
At the head of t.-p. "Dedicated by gracious permission to Her Imperial Majesty the Queen Empress of India".

A.C.920.054/J

Subsidiary Subject: 929.799954: Genealogy and heraldry of India.

LAURIE, William Ferguson Beatson, 1819-1891.

Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. With an account of Anglo-Indian periodical literature. By Colonel W. F. B. Laurie. A new edition, revised and enlarged. London, W. H. Allen and co., 1887.

xx, 420p. incl. mounted front. (port.) 18.5cm.

A.C.920.054/L1

Subsidiary Subject: 954.03—History-India—British occupation.

—— —— Second series including Lord Macaulay's great minute an education in India; with Anglo-Indian anecdotes and incidents. By Colonel W. F. B. Laurie. London, W. H. Allen & co., 1888.

xv, 372p. front. (photo). 18.5cm.

A.C.920.054/L1[I]

LETHBRIDGE, *Sir* Roper, 1840-1919.

The golden book of India, a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles and other personages, titled or decorated of the Indian empire. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1893.

xxiii, [1], 584p. illus., diagrs. 24.5cm

Subsidiary Subject: 929.799954—Heraldry-Royal house, nobility, gentry of India.

—— —— Copy. 2.

—— —— Copy. 3.

A.C.920.054/L2

NARAYANAN, N.

Modern Indian worthies ... Madras, London, etc., Macmillan and co., limited, 1920.

2 p.l, 105p. illus. (ports). 18cm.

Contents: 1. Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. 2. Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai. 3. Sir Syed Ahmed. 4. Nawab Sir Salar Jang. 5. Rajah Sir T. Madhava Rao. 6. Sir T. Muthusamy Ayyar. 7. Maharaja Rama Varma. 8. Kashinath Trimbak Telang. 9. Miss Toru Dutt. 10. Raja Ravi Varma. 11. Jamsetji Nusservanji Tata. 12. Ramesh Chandra Dutt. 13. Behramji M. Malabari. 14. Gopala Krishna Gokhale. 15. Dadabhai Naoroji.

A.C.920.054/N

PARAMASWARAN PILLAI, Govinda.

Representative Indians, by G. Paramaswaran Pillai. London, New York [etc.] George Routledge & sons, ltd., 1897.

xxi, 319, ivp. ports. 21.5cm.

For bibliography *see* Preface.

A.C.920.054/P

—— —— 2nd ed. enlarged with additional lives. London, W. Thacker & co.; Calcutta and Simla, Thacker Spink & co., 1902.

1 p.l., xxi, 350 ivp. ports. 21cm.

Introduction by Sir Richard Temple.
Glossary of Indian terms: p.[1]-iv at end.

A.C.920.054/P[I]

SANYAL, Ram Gopal, *ed.*

Reminiscences and ancedotes of great men of India, both official and non-official, for the last one hundred years. Edited and published by Ram Gopal Sanyal. Calcutta, Wooma Churun-Chukerbutty, 1894.

2 pts. in one. 21cm.

A.C.920.054/S1

SHAH NAWAZ KHAN, Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula.

The Maathir-ul-umara, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D., by Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula Shah Nawaz Khan and his son 'Abdul-Hayy (2nd ed.), translated by H. Beveridge, and revised annotated and completed by Baini Prashad. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-41.

-v. 25.5cm. (Bibliotheca Indica. Works no. 202).
Library has: v.1.

A.C.920.054/S2

Subsidiary Subject: 954.02—History of India—Moslem period.

SOME NOTED INDIANS of modern times. Compiled from Various sources; 2nd ed. ... Madras, the Christian Literature Society, 1895.

1 p.l., 171p. front., illus., ports. 18cm.

A.C.920.054/S3

SORABJI JEHANGIR.

Representative men of India. A collection of memoirs, with portraits of Indian princes, nobles, statesmen, philanthropists, officials, and eminent citizens, by Sorabji Jehangir ... With an introduction by Sir George C. M. Birdwood. London, W. H. Allen & co. [1899].

xvi, 172p, ports. 37.5cm.
Extremely brittle.

—— —— Another copy.

"Pages unnumbered".

On cover: Selections from representative men of India".

A.C.920.054/S4

VADIVELU, A.

The ruling chiefs, nobles & zamindars of India. 1915.

See A.C.954.03/V1

WHO'S who in India, containing lives and portraits of ruling chiefs, nobles, titled personages, and other eminent Indians. Coronation edition. Lucknow, Newul Kishore press, 1911.

2v. ports. 24cm.

V.1, contains part i-iii & v.2: pts. iv to viii.

A.C.920.054/W

WHO'S who in India—*contd.*

—— —— Popular ed. Lucknow, Newul Kishore press, 1911.

1v. (various pagings). front., ports. 24.5cm.

Contains parts i-viii in 1.

A.C.920.054/W[I]

—— —— Supplement to Who's who in India, containing lives and photographs of the recipients of honours on 12th December 1911, together with an illustrated account of the visit of Their Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress to India and the coronation Durbar. Popular ed. ... Lucknow, Newul Kishore press, 1912.

1 p.l., ii, [i], 195, [7], xxp. front., plates, ports. 24.5cm.

A.C.920.054/W[II]

920.05414—Collective biographies of Bengalees

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, 1874-

Twelve men of Bengal in the nineteenth century, by F. B. Bradley-Birt. With twelve illustrations. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., 1910.

vip., 1 l., 249p. ports. 17.5cm.

Contents:—Ram Mohon Roy.—Hazi Mahamed Mohsin.—Ramtanu Lahiri.—Nawab Amir Ali Khan Bahadur.—Maharajadhiraj Mahtab Chand Rai Bahadur of Burdwan.—Nawab Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur.—Keshub Chandra Sen.—Nawab Sir Khawja Abdul Ghani Mia.—Maharaja Durga Charan Law.—Nawab Bahadur Syed Walayet Ali Khan.—Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore.—Nawab Sir Syed Hassan Ali Mirza Khan Bahadur, Amir-ul-Omrah.

3 cops.

A.C.920.05414/B

—— —— Another edition [1919].

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.05414/B[I]

—— —— 2nd ed. [1923].

A.C.920.05414/B[II]

ROY, Srikanta, *comp.*

Bengal celebrities. compiled and published by Srikanta Ray. Congress edition. Calcutta, City Book Society, 1906.

3 p.l., ii, [11]-220p. (incl. ports.) 24.5×15.5cm.

A.C.920.05414/R

SANYAL, Ram Gopal.

A general biography of Bengal celebrities, both living and dead, by Ram Gopal Sanyal. Calcutta, Uma Churn Chuckerbutty, 1889.

-v. 21cm.

Library has: v.1.

Contents: v.1—Life of Raja Degumbar Mitter.—Life of Mr. Mano Mahun Ghose, Bar-at-Law.—Life of Mr. Woomesh Chunder Banerjee, Bar-at-Law. Life of Hurish Chunder Mookerjee.—Life of Baboo Shyama Churn Sircar, the author of Vyavastha Durpan.—Life of Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee.—Life of Dr. Ram Lal Chuckerbutty.—Life of Ram Gopal Ghose.

A.C.920.05414/S

920.0543—Collective biographies—Central India

REPRESENTATIVE men of Central India. Illustrated. Bombay, C. B. Burrows. [n.d.]

2 p.l., [206]p. illus., port. 27.5×37.5cm.

Various pagings.

A.C.920.0543/R

920.0548—Collective biographies of South Indians

PARAMASWARAN PILLAI, Govinda.

Representative men of Southern India. Madras, The Price current press, 1896.

2 p.l., ivp., 1 l., xxii, 213p. front. (ports.) 21cm.

Contents: Introduction.—Sir Rama Varma.—Sir Vizia Rama.—Raja Sir T. Madava Row.—V. Ramiengar.—C. V. Runganada Sastri.—Sir T. Muthusawmy Aiyar.—Rai Bahadur T. Gopal Row.—Rai Bahadur P. Runganada Mudaliar.—G. Lakshminarasu Chetty.—Rai Bahadur S. Ramasawmy Mudaliar.—C. V. Runga Charlu.—A. Seshia Sastri.

A.C.920.0548/P

VADIVELU, A.

The aristocracy of Southern India, by A. Vadivelu. Madras, Vest and co., 1908.

2v. plates, ports., geneal. table. 21cm.

Imperfect: v.1. wanting.

A.C.920.0548/V

Subsidiary Subject: 929.7999548—Heraldry-Royal house, nobility, gentry of Southern India.

920.3—Biography of encyclopedists

DIDEROT, DENIS, 1713-1784

CRU, Robert Loyalty, 1884-

Diderot as a disciple of English thought, by R. Loyalty Cru ... New York, Columbia University press, 1913.

xiii, 498p. 18cm. (Columbia university-studies in Romance philology and literature).

"Bibliographical note": p.484-489.

A.C.920.3/D1

MORLEY, John Morley, *Viscount*, 1838-1923.

Diderot and the encyclopaedists, by John Morley. London and New York; Macmillan & co., 1891.

2v. 17.5cm.

"First published elsewhere, new edition 1886. Reprinted 1891"—Verso of t.p.

A.C.920.3/D2

920.5—Journalists

DELANE, JOHN THADEUS

DASENT, Arthur Irwin, 1859-.

John Thadeus Delane, editor of "The Times"; his life and correspondence, by Arthur Irwin Dasent, with portraits and other illus. London, John Murray, 1908.

2v. fronts. (ports.), 4 pl. 21.5cm.

For bibliography *see* Preface (v.1).
"First edition April, 1908. Second impression April, 1908."

A.C.920.5/D

GHOSH, GIRISH CHUNDER, 1829-1869

GHOSH, Manmathanath, *ed.*

The life of Girish Chunder Ghose; the founder and first editor of "The Hindu Patriot" and "The Bengalee" by one who knew him; ed. by his grandson, Manmathanath Ghosh. Calcutta, R. Cambray & co., 1911.

4 p.l., 239p. front., ports. 23.5cm.

A.C.920.5/G1

GUPTA, NAGENDRANATH, 1862-1940

GUPTA, Nagendranath, 1862-1940.

Reflections and reminiscences, by Nagendranath Gupta, foreword by Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha. Bombay, Hind Kitabs ltd., 1947.

[v]-xi, 220p. 18cm.

A large part of these reminiscences appeared in the Modern Review between 1926 and 1931 and a few pieces appeared in the Indian Nation, Patna.

A.C.920.5/G2

920.7—Women not associated with a special subject

Collective biographies

BHATTACHARYYA, Panchanan.

Ideals of Indian womanhood, by Panchanan Bhattacharyya with a foreword by Sir A. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, Goldquin & co., 1921.

4 p.l., ii, iii, vp., 365p. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.920.7A1/B1

BRANTOME, Pierre de Bourdeille, *Siegneur* de, *d.* 1614.

The book of the ladies (illustrious dames), by Pierre de Bourdeile; with elucidations on some of those ladies, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley ... London, William Heinemann, 1899.

1 l., iv. [vii]-viii, 308p. front., plates, ports. 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7A1/B2

BRANTOME, Pierre de Bourdeille, *Siegneur* de, *d.* 1614.

Famous women, by Bantome. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1908.

vi, 336p. 21.5cm. (half title: The Royal library historical series).

"Translated from 'Vie des dames, illustres françoises et etrangères."

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.7A1/B3

CAIRNS, C. C.

A book of noble women, by C. C. Cairns, with seven photogravure portraits. London and Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack [n.d.]

xi, 368p. front., ports. 23cm.

Illus. t.-p.
For bibliographical information *see* preface.

Contents: Saint Margaret, Queen of Scotland.—Catherine of Siena.—Vittoria Colonna.—Jeanne D'Albert, Queen of Navarre.—Rachel, lady Russell.—Lady Grisell Baillie.—Queen Louisa of Prussia.—Sarah Siddons.—Jenny Lind.—Louisa Alcott.—Catherine Booth.—Dorothea Beale.

A.C.920.7A1/C

DATTA, Manmatha Nath.

Heroines of Ind; 3rd ed. Calcutta, The Society for the resuscitation of Indian literature, 1908.

4 p.l., xl, 183p. 17cm. (Half-title: Gleanings from the Indian classics, v.2.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.7A1/D

Subsidiary Subject: 954.01—History of India, early period to Moslem conquest.

ERSKINE, Beatrice, "*Mrs.* Steuart Erskine."

Beautiful women in history & art, by Mrs. Steuart Erskine. London, George Bell & sons, 1905.

xii, 282, [1]p. front., illus., ports. 28.5×22cm.

Illus. t.-p.

T.-p. in red and black within ornamental border.

A.C.920.7A1/E

FOSTER, Vere, *ed.*

The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire. Family correspondence of and relating to Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth, Duchess of Devonshire, Earl of Bristol (Bishop of Derry), the countess of Bristol, Lord and Lady Byron, the Earl of Aberdeen Sir Augustus Foster, bart and others. 1777-1859, ed. by Vere Foster. London [etc.] Blackie & son limited, 1898.

xii, 497, [1], front., ports. 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7A1/F

Subsidiary Subject: 929.72—Geneology and heraldry—Royal houses, nobility, gentry of Gt. Brit. 923.242—Persons in Political Science in Gt. Brit.

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert, 1834-1903.

The story of two noble lives, being memorials of Charlotte, countess Canning, and Luisa, marchioness of Waterford, by Augustus J. C. Hare. London, George Allen, 1893.

3v. fronts., plates, ports. 25cm.

A.C.920.7A1/H

Subsidiary subject: 929.72—Geneology and Heraldry—Royal houses ... Gt. Brit. 923.242—Persons in political science in Gt. Brit.

LA ROCHE-GUILHEM, *Mlle.* de, *d. ca.*, 1710

The history of female favourites of Mary de Padilla ... Livia ... Julia Farnesa ... Agnes Soreau ... and Nantilda ... London, printed for C. Parker, 1772.

2 p.l., 324p. 20.5cm.

"Selected and tr. from 'Histoire des favorites'."

A.C.920.7A1/L1

LOLIEE, Frédéric Auguste, 1856-1915.

Women of the second empire; chronicles of the court of Napoleon III, comp. from unpublished documents, by Frederic Loliee. Tr. by Alice M. Ivimy with introduction by Richard Whiteing ... London, John Lane; New York, John Lane co., 1907.

xxxi, 371p. front., ports. 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7A1/L2

Subsidiary Subject: 923.244—Biography of political persons of France. 944.07—History of France. Second Empire, 1852-1872.

MAUCLAIR, Camille, 1872-

... Trois femmes de Flandre; illustrations de H. Cassiers. Paris, H. Piazza & cie. [1905]

[144]p. col. illus., col. plates. 23cm.

"L'edition d'art, numbered 248".
"Separate paging".
"T.-p. in red and black".
"Title and text in red border".

Contents:—Minna Van Daële, servante et béguine.—Maria Wolmans, fermière.—Katlyn, fille de Berges.

A.C.920.7A1/M

RATTAN, Bakhshi Ram.

Five famous women. Lahore, Uttar Chand Kupur & sons, 1930.

136p. 18cm.

Contents:—Chand Bibi.—Ahalaya Bai.—Queen Victoria.—Florence Nightingale.—Madam Curie.

A.C.920.7A1/R

SEN, Ela.

Wives of famous men, by Ela Sen. with a foreword by Arthur Moore. Bombay, Thacker & co., ltd., [1942].

[xiv], 122p. front., ports. 18cm.

A.C.920.7A1/S

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES

DU BARRY, MARIE JEANNE BEEN, *Comtesse.*

[LAMOTHE-LANGON, Etienne Léon, *baron* de] 1786-1864.

Memoirs of Madame Du Barri, tr. from the French by the translator of "Vidocg" (H. T Riley). London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

4v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm. (Historic memoir series).

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale."

T.-p. in red and black.

"These memoirs were first collected and presented to the public in 1829 ... and were translated into English in 1830."—Publishers note.

A.C.920.7/D1

Subsidiary Subject: 944.034—History of France—Lusi XV 1715-1774.

SAINT-ANDRE, Claude.

... Madame Du Barry, d'apres les documents authentiques. Preface de M. Pierre de Nolhac. Paris, Emile-Paul, 1908.

3 p.l., xiv, 303p. col. front., plates (part col., part mounted incl. ports.), facsims. 28.5×23cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"Ila été tire de celivre deux cent cinquante exemplaires sur vélin, No. 233."

A.C.920.7/D2

Subsidiary Subject: 944.034—History of France. Louis XV, 1715-1774.

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel, 1870-1925.

Madame Du Barry, by H. Noel Williams. With sixteen illus. in photogravure. London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1904.

xiv, 409, [1]p. front., ports. 26.5×20cm.

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/D3

Subsidiary Subject: 944.034—History of France. Louis XV, 1715-1774.

EPINAY, LOUISE FLORENCE PETRONILLE TARDIEU D'ESCLAVELLES, *MARQUISE* D', 1726-1783.

EPINAY, Louise Florence Petronille Tradieu d'Esclavelles, *marquise* d', 1726-1783.

The memoirs and correspondence of Madame D'Epinay, tr. with introduction and brief notes, by J. H. Freese. London, H. S. Nichols, ltd., 1899.

3v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm.

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale."

Title in red and black.

"The translation is made from the *editio princeps* ... Paris, 1818."
"Bibliography": v.1, p.[xlv]-xlvi.

A.C.920.7/E1

Subsidiary Subject: 928.4—Persons in French literature.

ESTREES, GABRIELLE D', 1573-1599

DESCLOZEAUX, Adrien, 1836-

Gabrielle D'Estrées, [by Adrien Desclozeaux.] London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1907.

vi, 330p. 18cm. (Royal Library Historical series).

T.-p. in red and black.

"Translated from the French".

—— —— Copy 2. 20.5 cm.

In handmade paper.

A.C.920.7/E2

Sub. Sub. 944.031—France—Hist.—1589-1610.

HAMILTON, *LADY* EMMA, 1761?-1815

BAILY, J. T. Herbert, 1865-1914.

Emma, Lady Hamilton; a biographical essay with a catalogue of her published portraits, by J. T. Herbert Baily. London, W. G. Menzies, 1905.

127, [1]p. col. front., ports. (part. col.) 28×22cm.

"List of principal engravings, after portraits of Lady Hamilton, by Romney, Reynolds, and other artists": p.121-126.

Half title: The life of Emma, Lady Hamilton.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/H1

Sub. subs: 923-542—Pub. Administrator in Gt. Brit; 942.073—History of Gt. Brit. during George III, 1760-1820.

FRANKAU, Julia (Davis) 1864-1916.

The story of Emma, Lady Hamilton, by Julia Frankau. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1911.

2v. illus., col. plates (incl. fronts.) 40.5×30cm.

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 26 [signed] Julia Frankau."

Most of the portraits are painted by George Romney. "Catalogue with bibliographical details about Lady Hamilton's portraits": v.2, p.93-114.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.920.7/H2

Sub. subs: 923.542—Pub. administrator in Gt. Brit. 942.073 History of Gt. Brit. during George III, 1760-1820.

GAMLIN, Hilda.

Emma, lady Hamilton; an old story re-told, by Hilda Gamlin; with portraits, facsimiles, and other illus. Liverpool, Edward Howell; London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd., 1891.

xii, 299p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 28.5×22cm.

Sub. subjects: 923.542—Public administrator in Gt. Brit.; 942.073—History of Gt. Brit. during George III, 1760-1820.

A.C.920.7/H3

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy, 1831-1901.

... Lady Hamilton & Lord Nelson ... London, The Grolier Society, [1888].

2v. front., plate, ports, 22.5cm. (Beaux & Belles of England).

Edition de Luxe. Limited to one thousand copies.

T.p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/H4

Subs. subj.: 923.542—Public administrator; 942.073—History of Gt. Brit. during George III, 1760-1820.

MEMOIRS OF EMMA, Lady Hamilton; with anecdotes of her friends and contemporaries; new ed., ed. and annotated by W. H. Long; with portraits. London, W. W. Gibbings, 1891.

vi, [ii], 320p. 5 mounted ports. incl. front. 25.5×16cm.

"Of this edition ... only one hundred and twenty five copies are printed on large paper, this being no. 65. [signed] W.W.G."

"The first edition ... by an anonymous author, was published by H. Colburn in 1815. and second edition, corrected and enlarged, a few weeks later in the same year. The present edition is a reprint of the second."—Editor's pref.

A.C.920.7/H5

LENCLOS, ANNE *CALLED* NINON DE

LENCLOS, Anne, called Ninon de, 1620-1705.

Ninon de Lenclos. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1905.

2 p.l., 310p. 21cm.

This volume upon Ninon de Lenclos is translated and compiled from the most authentic French sources.

A.C.920.7/L

Sub. Sub.: 944.33—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

MAULIK, SUCHI, 1909-1928

MAULIK, Ramendra, *comp.*

In memoriam; foreward by Alfred H. Watson. Introduction by N. Chatterjee. Calcutta, Thacker's press & directories, ltd. [1930].

xiii, 49p. front., ports. 17.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.7/M1

MONTESPAN, FRANFOISE ATHENAIS (DE ROCHE-CHON-ART) DE PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIN *MARQUISE* DE, 1691-1707

MONTESPAN, Francoise Athénais (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, *marquise* de, 1641-1707.

Memoirs of Madame la marquise de Montespan, now first tr. into English. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

MONTESPAN, Francoise Athenais (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondren, marquise de, 1641-1707.

Memoirs—*contd.*

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, no. 7).

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale."

T.-p. in red and black.

Translated by P.E.P.

A.C.920.7/M2

Sub. sub.: 944.033—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel, 1870-1925.

Madame de Montespan; by H. Noel Williams. With sixteen photogravures. London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1903.

xii, 383, [1]p. 16 ports. (incl. front.) 26×20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.920.7/M3

Sub. Sub: 944.033—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

ORLEANS, ELISABETH CHARLOTTE, *DUCHES D'*, 1652-1722

ORLÉANS Élisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'* 1652-1722.

The correspondence of Madame Princess Palatine, mother of the regent; of Marie-Adélaide de Savoie, duchesse de Bourgogne; and of Madame de Maintenon, in relation to Saint cyr. Preceded by introductions from C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Selected and translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. London, William Heinemann, 1899.

vi, 326p. incl. front. plates, ports. 22.5cm

T.p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/Or1

Sub. Sub.: 944.033—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV and of the regency, extracted from the German correspondence of the Duchess of Orleans mother of the regent, preceded by a notice on this princess and accompanied with notes. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

xii, 360p. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, no. 2).

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra Copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale." This copy is printed on Japanese vellum.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/Or2

Sub. sub.: 944.033—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, MARGOT ASQUITH, *COUNTESS* OF, 1864-

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Margot Asquith, *Countess of* 1864-

The autobiography of Margot Asquith. [London], Thornton Butterworth ltd., [1920].

xivp, 1 l., 302p. (incl. front.) illus. (incl. facsims), plates, ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.920.7/Ox

POMPADOUR, JEANNE ANTOINETTE (POISSON), *MARQUISE* DE, 1721-1764

CAPEFIGUE, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond, 1802-1872.

Madame de Pompadour. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1908.

vi, 303p. 16cm. (Belles lettres series.)

Translated from the French.

T.-p. in red and black.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.920.7/P1

Sub. Sub.: 944.034—History of France, Louis xv, 1715-1774.

DU HAUSSET, *Mme., b. ca.* 1720.

The private memoirs of Louis XV. Taken from the memoirs of Madame Du Hausset; lady's maid to Madame de Pompadour. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

xii, 282p. front. 22.5cm. (Collection of Court Memoirs, no. 4).

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale."

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/P2

Sub. Sub: 944.034—History of France, Louis xv, 1715-1774.

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel, 1870-1925.

Madame de Pompadour, by H. Noel Williams. With sixteen photogravures. London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1902.

xiv, 430p., 1 l. front., ports. 26.5×20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.920.7/P3

Sub. sub.: 944.034—History of France—Louis xv, 1715-1774.

RECAMIER, JEANNE FRANCOISE JULIE ADETAIDE (BERNARD).

HERRIOT, Edouard, 1872-

Madame Recamier, from the French of Edouard Herriot, by Alys Hallard [pseud.] with fifteen portraits in photogravure. London, William Heinemann; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1906.

HARRIOT, Edouard, 1872-

Madame Recamier—*contd.*

2v. fronts., ports. 22cm.

"Bibliography": v.2, p.[385]-414.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/R1

Sub. sub: 944.05—History of France, First Empire, 1804-1815.

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel, 1870-1925.

Madame Recamier and her friends, by H. Noel Williams. Illustrated. London, and New York, Harper & brothers, 1901.

3 p.l., v-xiv, 349, [1]p. 24 ports. incl. front. 28×21.5 cm.

"This edition is limited to six hundred copies. Three hundred and fifty of these have been printed for England, of which this is no. 229. [signed] H. Noel Williams."

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.7/R2

Subsidiary subject: 944.05—History of France, First Empire, 1804-1815.

TAHIRIH

ROOT, Martha L.

Táhirih the pure, Iran's greatest woman, by Martha L. Root. [Karachi, the auth., 1938.].

3 p.l., xvi, 113p. plates, facsims. 18cm.

Appendix II. "The world religion: a summary of Its Aims, Teachings and History of Shoghi Effendi".

Appendix III. p. [102]-113, contains a list of "some interesting books".

A.C.920.7/T

920.8—Eccentrics.

BRUMMELL, GEORGE BRYAN, *CALLED* BEAU BRUMMELL, 1778-1840

JESSE, William, 1809-1871.

... Beau Brummell, written by Captain Jesse. London, The Grolier Society, [1844].

2v. col. front., plates, ports. 22.5cm. (Beaux & Belles of England).

Edition de luxe.
Limited to one thousand copies.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.920.8/B

Sub. sub.: 942.047—History of England during George IV, 1820-1830.

—— —— The life of George Brummell, esq. commonly called Beau Brummell by Captain Jesse unattached. Revised and annotated edition from the author's own interleaved copy, with forty portraits in colour of Brummell and his contemporaries ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1886.

2v. col. front., col. ports. 22cm.

Publishers note: "Three hundred copies of this book printed for England, and two hundred for America. No more will be printed.
Brittle v.1.

A.C.920.8/B[1]

—— —— New ed. London, Swan Sonnenschein & co; New York, Macmillan & co., 1893.

xix, 538p. 22cm.

Brittle.

A.C.920.8/B[II]

920.9—Other special classes.

DAY, Rash Behari.

My days with uncle Sam [autobiography] by Rash Behari Day. [Tipperah (Bengal), The author] 1919.

1. p.l., iv, 289p. 18cm.

A.C.920.9/D

HICKEY, WILLIAM, B. 1749

HICKEY, William, *b.* 1749.

Memoirs of William Hickey, ed. by Alfred Spencer. 2d. ed. London, Hurst & Blackett, ltd. [1914-]

Alfred Spencer. 2d. ed. London, Hurst & Blackett, ltd. [1914-].

-v. front. (v.2)., ports. 21.5cm.

"First published 1913-25"

Contents.—I. 1749-1775.—II. 1775-1782.

A.C.920.9/H

JUJU, *pseud.*

My autobiography, by Juju, 2d. ed. Calcutta, S. N. Bose [1919].

3 pts. in one. 17cm.

Collation imperfect, pt. 3. appearing first.

A.C.920.9/J

ROQUELATURE, GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE DUC DE, 1617-1683

ROQUELATURE, Gaston Jean Baptiste *duc* de, 1617-1683.

The secret memoirs of the Duc de Rocquelaure, written by himself now for the first time completely tr. into English. London H. J. Cook, 1900.

4v. 19.5cm.

"This edition is strictly limited to 1000 numbered copies, 500 of which are for America. No. 142".

T.-p. in red and black.

Imperfect set: v.2 wanting.

A.C.920.9/R1

Sub. sub.: 944.033—History of France, Louis xiv, 1643-1715.

ROY, PRATAP CHANDRA, 1842-1895

ROY, Dwijendra Chandra.

Life of Pratapa Chandra Roy, C.I.E. By his grand-son-in-law, Dwijendra Chandra Roy. Calcutta, Bharata Karyalaya, 1905.

1 p.l., ii, xiii, 140p. 21cm.

A.C.920.9/R2

BISWASS, SRISH CHANDRA, 1876-

SRISH CHANDRA BISWASS (Popularly called "Lord Biswass"); a study and an appreciation and yet an autobiography, by an humble and ever obedient friend and admirer. Calcutta, Published under the auspices of the "49" Club, [1923].

3 p.l., ii, 93p. 14 plates incl. front. 21.5cm.

Most of the plates wanting (12 plates incl. front.).

A.C.920.9/S

THOMPSON, Henry Fred.

The intrigues of a Nabob: or, Bengal the fittest soil for the growth of lust injustice and dishonesty ... [n.p.]the author, 1780.

viii, [9]-171, [1]p. 19cm.

A.C.920.9/T

WREN, *SIR* CHRISTOPHER, 1632-1723

WREN, Christopher.

Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren, from the Parentalia or memoirs by his son Christopher. [The work has been ed. from the original ed. by Ernest J. Enthoven and carried out under the supervision of C. R. Ashbee. The 20 drawings of Wren's churches are by E. H. New, & the other designs are reproduced from the 1750 edition. England, Edward Arnold; New York, Samuel Buckly & co. [1903].

1 p.l., 259, [1], viii, [1]p. illus, diagrs. 30×22cm.

"First published in 1750, and now reprinted at the Essex House press in ... 1903".
250 copies. This is no. 199.
Spine reads. "Waren's Parentalia".

A.C.920.9/W

920.9133—Occultists

HORT, G. M.

Three famous occultists: Dr. John Dee, by G. M. Hort; Franz Anton Mesmer, by R. B. Ince; Thomas Lake Harris, by W. P. Swainson. London, Rider & co., [19-].

190p. 18.5cm.

A.C.920.9133/H

920.91335—Astrologers

TARINI PRASAD, *JYOTISHI*

DE, R. P.

A short biography of Tarini Prasad Jyotishi (The Indian Zadkiel) by R. P. De. Calcutta, R. D. Deb, 1902.

165p. plates, port. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

A.C.920.91335/D

920.9646—Dress makers

POIRET, PAUL

POIRET, Paul.

My first fifty years, by Paul Poiret; tr. by Stephen Haden Guest. London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1931.

327p. front. (port). 21.5cm.

A.C.920.9646/P

921—Philosphers

921.1—American and Canadian Philosophers

JAMES, WILLIAM, 1842-1910

JAMES, William, 1842-1910.

The letters of William James, edited by his son, Henry James. Boston, The Atlantic monthly press [1920].

2v. front., illus., ports., facsim. 23.5cm.

"Books by William James": v.2, p.[357]-361.

A.C.921.1/J

921.2—British philosophers

ATKINSON, Charles Miler, 1854-1920

Jeremy Bentham. [1905].

See A.C. 923.442/B1

BACON, ROGER, 1214?-1294

BACON, ROGER, 1214-1294.

The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1886.

2v. in 1. 22cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

"This edition is limited to 275 small-paper copies, and 75 large-paper copies".

Bound with "Reynard the Fox. The history of Reynard the Fox, 1884". *See* A.C.837.3/R2.

A.C.921.2/B1

LITTLE, Andrew George, 1863-

Roger Bacon essays, contributed by various writers, on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth, collected and edited by A. G. Little. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1914.

viii, 425, [1]p. 21cm.

Contents: Introduction: On Roger Bacon's life and works, by A. G. Little. II. Der Fineluss des Robert Grosseteste auf die wissenschaftliche richtung des Roger Bacon.—III. La Place de Roger Bacon Parmiles Philosophes du XIII Siecle par Francois Picavet.—IV. Roger Bacon and the Latin vulgate. By his eminence Francis Aidan Cardinal Gasquet.—V. Roger Bacon and philology, by S. A. Hirsch, Ph. D.—VI. The place of Roger Bacon in the history of mathematics. By David Eugene Smith. VII. Roger Bacon und seine verdiensie um Ph. D.—VII. Roger Bacon und seine verdienste um die optik. Von Geheiner Hofrat.—VIII. Roger Bacons lehre von der sinnlichen Spezies und von Sehvorgange.—IX. Roger Bacons art des wissenschaftlicheh afbeitens, Dargestellt mach seiner Schrift de speculis. Von Dr. J. Wurschmidt.—X. Roger Bacon et L'Horreur du vide. Par Pierre duhem.—XI. Robert Bacon: His pelations to Alchemy and chemistry, by M. M. Pattison Muir.—XII. Roger Bacon and Gunpowder, by H. W. L. Hime.—XIII. Roger Bacon and Medicine. By E. Withington.—XIV. Roger Bacon in English literature. By Sir John Edwin Sandys.—Appendix Roger Bacon's works, with references to the Mss. and printed editions. By A. G. Little.

A.C.921.2/B2

BAIN, ALEXANDER, 1818-1903

BAIN, Alexander, 1818-1903.

Autobiography, by Alexander Bain. London, Bombay [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1904.

xi, [1], 449p. 4 ports. (incl. front.) 22.5 cm.

"Edited by W. L. Davidson".

"Bibliography": p.425-435.

A.C.921.2/B3

BERKELEY, GEORGE, Bp. OF CLOYNE, 1685-1753

FRASER, Alexander Campbell, 1819-1914.

Life and letters of George Berkeley, formerly Bishop of Cloyne; and an account of his philosophy. With many writings of Bishop Berkeley hitherto unpublished: metaphysical, descriptive, theological. By Alexander Campbell Fraser. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1871.

xviii, 1 l., 672p. incl. front. (port.), illus. 22cm.

"Also issued with the author's edition of the works of George Berkeley".

A.C.921.8/B4

HAMILTON, *SIR* WILLIAM, 9th BART., 1788-1856

MONCK, William Henry Stanley, 1839-1915.

Sir William Hamilton by W. H. S. Monck. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1881.

vip., 1 l., 192p. 17.5cm. (English Philosophers).

A.C.921.2/H1

VEITCH, John, 1829-1894.

Hamilton. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1882.

vi, 268p. front. (port), 17cm. (Philosophical classics for English readers).

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.921.2/H2

HARRISON, FREDERIC, 1831-1923

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831-1923.

Autobiographic memoirs, by Frederic Harrison. London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1911.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22cm.

Bibliography: v.2. p.335-345.

Contents: 1. (1831-1870)—II. (1870-1910).

A.C.921.2/H3

HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679

STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie, 1832-1904.

... Hobbes, by Sir Leslie Stephen. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1904.

2 p.l., 243, [1]p. 18.5cm. (English men of letters).

A.C.921.2/H4

LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704

KING, Peter King, *7th baron*, 1776-1833.

The life and letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books. By lord King. New edition. With a general index. London, Bell & Daldy, 1864.

viii. 503p. 18cm.

"Notes of domestic and foreign affairs, during the last years of the region of George I, and the early part of the reign of George II. [by Sir Peter King, lord chancellor]": p.[435]-490.

A.C.921.2/L

MILL, JAMES

BAIN, Alexander, 1818-1903.

James Mill. A biography. By Alexander Bain. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1882.

xxxii, 466p. front. (port.) 19cm.

A.C.921.2/M1

MILL, JOHN STUART, 1806-1873

John Stuart Mill. A criticism; with personal recollections. By Alexander Bain. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1882.

xiiip., 1 l., 201p. 19cm.

A.C.921.2/M2

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-1873.

Autobiography, by John Stuart Mill; 3rd ed. London, Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1874.

vi, 325, [1]p. 21.5cm.

Half t.-p. missing.

A.C.921.2/M3

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM RUSSELL, *3rd EARL*, 1872-1970

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl*, 1872.

Portraits from memory and other essays. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd., [1956].

227, [1]p. 21.5cm.

Subs. Subj.: 104—Philosophy—Essays.

A.C.921.2/R

SPENCER, HERBERT, 1820-1903

DUNCAN, David, 1839-1923.

The life and letters of Herbert Spencer, by David Duncan. With seventeen illustrations. London, Methuen & co. [1908]

xiiip., 1 l., 621p. ports. (incl. front.), plates, facsims. 21.5cm.

A.C.921.2/S1

SPENCER, Herbert, 1820-1903.

An autobiography by Herbert Spencer. London, Williams and Norgate, 1904.

2v. fronts., illus., ports., fold. diagrs. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.921.2/S2

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur, 1861-1933.

Herbert Spencer; by J. Arthur Thomson. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1906.

ix, 284p., 1 l. front. (port.) 18cm. (English men of science).

T.-p. in red and black.

"Herbert Spencer's works": p.280.

"Some reference to literature": p.281.282.

A.C.921.2/S3

921.3—German and Austrian philosophers

EUCKEN, RUDOLF CHRISTOF, 1846-1926

EUCKEN, Rudolf Christof, 1846-1926.

Rudolf Eucken, his life, work and travels, by himself, translated by Joseph McCabe. London, T. Fisher Unwin ltd., [1921].

216p. front. (port.) 22cm.

"Works of Eucken translated into English": p.211.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.921.3/E

KANT, IMMANUEL, 1724-1804

WALLACE, William, 1844-1897.

Kant, by William Wallace ... Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & sons, 1905.

vip., 1 l., 219, [1]p. 17cm. (Philosophical classics for English readers).

Cheap ed.

A.C.921.3/K

LEIBNIZ, *BARON* GOTTFRIED WILHELM, VON, 1646-1716

MERZ, John Theodore, 1840-1922.

Leibniz. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1884.

vii, [1], 216p. front (port.) 17cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.

Brittle.

A.C.921.3/L

921.4—French philosophers

DESCARTES, RENE, 1596-1650

Oeuvres de Descartes, publiees par Charles Adam & Paul Tennery sous les auspices du Ministere de Linslructions publique ... Paris, Leopold Cerf, 1897.

v. plates, facsims., diagrs. 26×21cm.

With reproductions of original title page.

Library has correspondence I Avril 1627—Fevrier 1638.

A.C.921.4/D

921.5—Italian philosophers

VICO, GIOVANNE, BITISTA

FLINT, Robert, 1838-1910.

Vico, by Robert Flint ... Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1884.

3 p.l., 332p. front. (port.) 17cm. (Philosophical classics for English readers.)

A.C.921.5/V

921.6—Spanish and Protuguese Philosophers

ABOULWALID MUHAMMED IBN-AHMED IBN-MUHAMMED IBN RUSHD, 1120-1198.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Nishikanta.

Two essays on the life and philosophy of Ibn-Rushd or Averroes, the philosopher of Cordova. Allahabad, City press, 1909.

52p. 24cm.

Cover-title.

"Reprinted from the Hindustan Review of November, 1909".

A.C.921.6/A

921.8—Other modern philosophers

921.8494—Switzerland

AMIEL HENRI FREDERIC, 1821-1881

AMIEL, Henri Frederic, 1821-1881.

Amiel's journal; the Journal in time of Henri-Frederic Amiel; tr. with an introduction and notes by Mrs. Humphry Ward. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1922.

1 p.l., xliii, 318p., 1 l. front. (port.) 19cm.

"First edition 1885".

A.C.921.8494/A

921.9—Ancient, medieval, Oriental philosophers

921.91—Oriental philosophers

921.911—Far Eastern philosophers

921.9111—Chinese philosophers

LAO-TZU, 604 B.C.

ALEXANDER, George Gardiner.

Lao-Tsze; the great thinker, with a translation of his thoughts on the nature and manifestations of God by Major-General G. G. Alexander. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1895.

xixp., 1 l., 131, [1]p. illus. (maps). 19.5cm.

Contents in 3 pts: pt. 1—Origins and antecedents: pt. II—Lâo-Tsze and his period: pt. III—The Tâo-Tih-King.

A.C.921.9111/L

921.914—Indian Philosophers

921.9145—Yoga Philosophers

(SRI) AUROBINDA GHOSE, 1872-1950

DAS, Adhar Chandra.

Sri Aurobindo and the future of mankind; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan, and with an introduction by Dr. A. N. Mukherjee ... By Adhar Chandra Das, [Calcutta]. The University of Calcutta, 1934.

xiip., 2 l., 130p. 18cm.

A.C.921.9145/A1

(Sri) AUROBINDO Mandir, *Calcutta.*

Second annual (15th August, 1943). On the occasion of the 71st birthday of Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Sri Aurobindo Pathamandir, [1943].

3 p.l., 242p. port. 24cm.

A.C.921.9145/A2

921.9148—Vedanta Philosophers

RAMANUJACHARYA, 1017-1137

GOVINDACHARYA, *Alkondavilli.*

The life of Ramanujacharya; the exponent of the visishtadvaita philosophy, by Alkondaville Govindacharya ... Madras, S. Murthy & co., 1906.

2 p.l., 250, [2]p. front. (port.) 21cm.

A.C.921.9148/R1

Sub. Subj.: 181.4—Philosophy-Indian.

SRINIVASA Ayangar, C. R.

The life and teachings of Sri Ramanujacharya, by C. R. Srinivasa Aiyengar. Madras, R. Venkateshwar & co., 1908.

1 p.l., vii, [1], 8, 318 p. 21cm.

A.C.921.9148/R2

921.91482—Sankaracharya

VENKATESAN, N. K.

Sri Sankaracharya and his Kamakoti Peetha, by N. K. Venkatesan. Kumbaconam, Ananda press, 1915.

1 p.l., 35p. 18.5cm.

A.C.921.91482/S

921.92—Pre-Socratic Greek philosophers

921.922—Pythagorean philosophers

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius.

The life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. from the Greek of Philostratus. With notes and illustration, by the Rev. Edward Berwick ... London, printed for T. Payne, by J. M'Creery, 1809.

x, 492p. 21cm.

"Original t.-p. missing".
Errata slip laid in.

A.C.921.922/A

JAMBLICHUS, *of Chalcis.*

Jamblichus's Life of Pythagoras, or Pythagoric life. Accompanied by fragments of the ethical writings of certain Pythagoreans in the doric dialect; and a collection of Pythagoric sentences from Stobaeus and other, which are omitted by Gale in his Opuscula mythologica, and have not been noticed by any editor. Translated from the Greek. By Thomas Taylor ... [n.p., n.d.]

1 p.l., [v]-xx, 353p. 22.5cm.

A.C.921.922/P

921.93—Sophistic and Socratic philosophers

921.932—Socratic philosophers

PLATO.

The trial and death of Socrates, being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Pahedo of Plato, tr. into English by F. J. Church. London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1890.

lxxxvii, 213p. 15.5cm.

Title vignette.

A.C.921.932/S1

XENOPHON.

Memoirs of Socrates, for English readers. A new translation from Xenophon's "Memorabilia;" with illustrative notes, by Edward Levien. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1872.

2 p.l., 239p. 15×9cm.
Brittle.

A.C.921.932/S2

922—Religious leaders

LANDAU, Rom, 1899-

God is my adventure; a book on modern mystics masters and teachers. [New ed.] London, Faber & Faber [1941]

320p. front, ports. 20cm.

Containing biographical sketches and description of the religious movements sponsored by Count Keyserling, Stefan George, Bô yim Râ, Rudlof Steinner, Krishnamurti, Shri Meher Baba, George Jeffreys, Frank Buchman, P. D. Ouspensky & Gurdjieff.

A.C.922/L1

Seven; an essay in confession. London, Ivor Nicholson & Watson ltd. [1937]

xiii, 316p. front (port), plates 22cm.

Col. t.-p.

Illus. lining-papers.

Autobiography.

A.C.922/L2

RENAN, Ernest, 1823-1892.

Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. Tr. from the French of Ernest Renan by Wm. M. Thomson. London, Mathieson & company [n.d.]

RENAN, Ernest, 1823-1892—*contd.*

vi, 215p. 18cm.

First published 1891.

First of a series...of the fugitive pieces...contributed... by Ernest enan to the columns of the Revue des deux mondes, the Debats and other. French periodicals—Translator's pref. signed. Wm. M. Thomson.

A.C.922/R

922.0942—Religious leaders—Gt. Brit.

Paley, William, 1743-1805.

The works of William Paley. 1837—.

See A.C.208/P

922.1—Early Church leaders

922.103—*Dictionaries*

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893, *ed.*

A dictionary: of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrins being a continuation of "The dictionary of the Bible." Ed. by William Smith and Henry Wace...London, John Murray, 1877-1887.

4v. 23cm.

T.-p. of vol. I reads the title as: "A dictionary or Christian biography", due to printing mistake.

Contents:—1. A-D.,—II. Esba-Hermocrates.—III. Hermogenes—Myensis.—IV Naamanes—Zuntifredus. fredus.

A.C.922.103/S

WACE, Henry, 1836-1924, *ed.*

A dictionary of Christian biography and literature, to the end of the sixth century A.D., with an account of the principal sects and heresides, ed. by Henry Wace and William C. Piercy. London, John Murray, 1911.

xi, 1028p. 24cm.

'Founded' cn "the Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, published under the editorship of Dr. Wace and the late Dr. Wm. Smith...in four large volumes", the "articles on the great chaarcters of early church history and literature" having been retained" with no material abbreviation.

A.C.922.103/W

922.1495—*Early Church leaders of Greece*

CAMPBELL, James Marshall, 1895—

The Greek Fathers. London, [etc.], George G. Harrap & co., ltd., [c1929].

ix, 167p. 18.5cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome).

First ed.

Bibliography: p. 163-167.

A.C.922.1495/C

922.22—Saints

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, B.P. OF HIPPO

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of. Hippo.*

The confessions of S. Augustine; rev. from a former translation, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey..., with illustrations from S. Augustine himself. London, Walter Smith (late Mozley), 1887.

3 p.l., [iii]-xl, 363p. 21.5cm.

Added illus. t.p. contains: A library of fathers of the holi catholic Church, anterior to the division of the East and West, tr. by members of the English Church.

A.C.922.22/A1

The confessions of S. Augustine, in ten books. London, Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & co., ltd., 1900.

xxvi. 346p. 1 l. front. 23cm.

Illus. t.p., title & text in red and black.

Initial

'This edition is limited to four hundred copies, printed for sale in England, of which this copy is no. 5.

"This edition of 'The confessions of S. Augustine' is printed on Arnold and Foster's inbleached hand made paper. The illustrations have been designed by Mr. Paul Woodroffe, and engraved upon wood by Miss Clemence Housman, by whom the title-page has also been engraved from the design of Mr. Lawrence Housman".—Publisher's note.

A.C.922.22/A2

The confessions of Saint Augustine tran. by Edward Bouverie Pusey, ed. by Temple Scott, illustrated by Maxwell Armfield, with and introd. by Alice Meynell. London, Chatto & Windus, 1909.

xvi. 325[1]p. mounted. col. front. 10 mounted col. pls. 22.5cm.

Title in blue and black; added t-p. illuminated. Brittle.

A.C.922.22/A3

St. Augustine's Confessions; with an English translation by William Watts, 1631...London, William Heinemann; New York, The Macmillan co., 1912.

2v. 17cm (The Loeb classical library).

"This is a reprint of William Watts translation (with scripture reference), corrected according to Knoll's text, with the help of the translations of Pusey (1838) and C. Bigg (Books I to IX; Methuen. 1897-1909) and the annotated text of J. Gibb and W. Montgomery (Cambridge Patristic texts, 1908"—Pref. signed: W. H. D. Rouse.

Bibliography: vol. I, p. vii; vol. II, p. vii.

French and English side by side.

A.C.922.22/A4

BERNARDINO, S. *OF SIENA*

THUREAU-DANGIN, Paul Marie Pierre, 1837-1913.

The life of S. Bernardino of Siena ; tr. from the French of Paul Thureau-Dangin by the Baroness G. Von Hügel. With illustrations after the old masters, selected and annotated by G. F. Hill. London, Philip Lee Warner, 1911.

xx, 299, [1]p. xxii pl. (vi col. incl. front., ports., facsim), 23cm.

"This translation [from the author's Un prédicateur populaire] first published 1906. New and revised edition, reset, with illustrations after the old masters, 1911."

A.C.922.22/B1

BONIFACE, *SAINT*

WILLIBALD, *Presbyter, 8th cent.*

The life of Saint Boniface, by Willibald ; translated into English for the first time with introduction and notes by George W. Robinson. Cambridge, Harvard University press ; London, Oxford University press, 1916.

114p. 20cm. (Harvard translations).

"A list of editions and translations of the life": p. 97-102.

A.C.922.22/B2

FRANCIS, *SAINT*

BAILLY, Auguste, 1878—

The divine ministrels ; a narrative of the life of Saint Francis of Assisi with his companions, by Auguste Bailly: tr. by Ernest Barnes. London, Philip Lee Warner, 1909.

2 p. l., [9]-271p. front. (port) 18cm.

A.C.922.22/F

PORPHYRY, *BISHOP OF GAZA*

MARK THE DECAN

The life of Porphyry, Bishop of Gaza, by Mark the Decan. Translated with introduction and notes by G. F. Hill. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

xliii, 150[2]p. 17.5cm.

Bibliography: p. viii-x. Notes: p. 113-143.

A.C.922.22/P

922.242—*Roman Catholics of Great Britain*

BUTLER, BISHOP

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, 1809-1898.

Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler, by W. E. Gladstone. Additional volume uniform with the works. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1896.

vii, 371p. 24cm.

Bibliographical foot note.

Issued as an additional volume to the works of Joseph Butler.

A.C.922.242/B

McCABE, Joseph, 1867—

Twelve years in a monastery, by Joseph McCabe. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1897.

3 p.l., 290p. 20.5cm.

A.C.922.242/M

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY

BARRY, William Francis, 1849—

Newman, by William Barry. 3rd ed. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1905.

vii, 288p. front., port., pls. 19.5cm. (Literary lives).

A.C.922.242/N1

WALLER, Alfred Rayney, 1867-1922.

John Henry, Cardinal Newman, by A. R. Waller and G. H. S. Burrow. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. ltd. [1901].

5 p.l., ix-xviiip., 1 l., 150p. front. (port.). 15.5cm. (The Westminster biographies).

"Added t.-p. illus."

Bibliography: p. [148]-150.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.922.242/N2

TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, *ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY*

DAVIDSON, Randall Thomas, *abp. of Canterbury*, 1848—

Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. By Randall Thomas Davidson...and William Bentam. 3rd ed. London, and New York, Macmillan & co., 1891.

2v. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

First edition, June 1891.

Library has : v. 2.

Brittle.

A.C.922.242/T

922.245—*Roman Catholics of Italy*

GREGORIUS I, *the Great, Saint, Pope*, 540(ca)-604.

The dialogues of Saint Gregory, surnamed the Great ; pope of Rome & the first of that Name. Divided into four books, wherein he entreateth of the lives and miracles of the saints in Italy and of the eternity of men's souls. Translated into our English tongue by P. W. and printed at Paris in MDCVIII. Re-edited with an introduction and notes by Edmund G. Gardner ... With illustrations after the old masters annotated by G. F. Hill. London, Philip Lee Warner, 1911.

xxvi, 282, [2]p. col. front., plates (part col. mounted), ports. 23cm.

"The binding of this volume is reproduced from a fine Italian example dating from the XVIth century".

A.C.922.245/G

922.2469—*Roman Catholics of Portugal*

ALCOFORADO, Marianna, 1640-1723

The love letters of a Portuguese nun ; being the letters written by Marianna Alcaforado to Noel Bouton de Chamilly, count of St. Leger (later, marquis of Chamilly), in the year 1668 ; translated by R. H. London, Gibbings and company, ltd., 1901.

2 p.l., 148p. 15cm.

Introduction signed by Josephine Lazarus.

Preface signed by A. Piedagnel.

The first edition of the Portuguese Letters appeared in 1669, published by Claude Barbin. M. Eugéne Asse thinks, there is proof that the translation was furnished to the publishers about the middle of the year 1668. It is only in the edition of 1690 that the name of the translator Guilleragues appears—Cf. Bibl. note.

A.C.922.2469/A

922.272—*Roman Catholics of Canada*

MONK, Maria, d. *ca 1850.*

Awful disclosures of Maria Monk ; or, The hidden secrets of a nun's life in a convent exposed. Illustrated with upwards of forty engravings. Philadelphia, T. B. Paterson [n.d.]

vii, [9]-192p. front., illus. 16cm.

"Brittle."

A.C.922.271/M

922.3—Anglicans and Episcopalians

BROMEHEAD, William Crawford

A short account of the lives of the Bishops of Calcutta, by W. C. Bromehead. Calcutta, Newman & co., 1876.

228p. 18cm.

"Original t.-p. missing".

Contents:—Middleton.—Heber—James Turner—Wilson.—Cotton.

A.C.922.3/B

922.342—*Anglicans and Episcopalians—Gt. Britain*

CHURCH, Richard William, 1815-1890.

Saint Anselm, by R. W. Church. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1895.

xii, 355p. 18cm.

"First published 1870".

A.C.922.342/A

(The) Lives of Sir Mathew Hale. 1842.

See A.C.923.442/H1

BECKET, THOMAS

SPEAIGHT, Robert, 1904—

Thomas Becket, by Robert Speaaight ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1938]

xi, 220, [2]p. incl. geneal. tab., front., plates. 22cm.

"Bibliography": p. 219-220

A.C.922.342/B1

THOMPSON, Robert Anchor.

Thomas Becket martyr patriot, by Robert Anchor Thompson. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & co., 1889.

viip., 1 l., 322p. 19cm.

A.C.922.342/B2

HARVARD, JOHN

SHELLEY, Henry Charles.

John Harvard and his times, by Henry C. Shelley ; with illustrations from photographs. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1908.

xiv, 331p. front, plates, ports., plan, facsims. 20.5cm.

A.C.922.342/H1

HEBER, REGINALD, *BP. OF CALCUTTA, 1783-1826*

HEBER, Reginald, *bp. of Calcutta*, 1783-1826.

The life of Reginald Heber...by his widow. With selections from his correspondence unpublished poems, and private papers ; together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany and a history of the Cossacks. London, John Murray, 1830.

2v. front. (port.) 26.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.922.342/H2

Subsidiary subject: 914-Europe Descr. & travel.

LAUD, ARCHBISHOP

BELL, Henry

Archbishop Laud and priestly government, by Henry Bell. London, Archibald Constable & co. ltd., 1905.

viii, 333p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

A.C.922.342/L

MARTYN, HENRY, 1781-1812

MARTYN, Henry, 1781-1812.

Journals and letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn. Edited by the Rev. S. Wilberforce. London, R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1837.

2v. front. 21.5cm

A.C.922.342/M1

MARY AGNES, *Sister* (Povey, J. M.)

Nunnery life in the church of England ; or seventeen years with Father Ignatius, by Sister Mary Agnes. Edited, with preface by the Rev. W. Lancelot Holland. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1891.

xxviii, 207p. front. 19cm.

"Devotional books used by Sister Mary Agnes" p. 193-207.

A.C.922.342/M2

POLEHAMPTON, REV. HENRY STEDMAN

POLEHAMPTON, Rev. Henry Stedman.

A memoir, letters, and diary of the Rev. Henry S. Polehampton...Edited by the Rev. Edward Polehampton, and the Rev. Thomas Stedman Polehampton. 2nd ed. London, Richard Bently, 1858.

xvi, 414p. front., plates. 19.5cm.

A.C.922.342/P

TAYLOR, JEREMY, *BP. OF DOWN AND CONNOR*, 1613-1667

GOSSE, *Sir* Edmund William, 1849-1928.

... Jeremy Taylor, by Edmund Gosse. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1904.

xi, 234p. 19cm. (English men of letters).

A.C.922.342/T

922.354—*Anglicans and Episcopalian—India*

DAY, LAL BEHARI, 1824-1894

DAS, Harihar.

Lal Behari Day, by Hari Har Das. London, Madras [etc.] The Christian Literature Society for India, 1912.

4 p.l., 35, [1]p. 18cm.

A.C.922.354/D1

MACPHERSON, G.

Life of Lal Behari Day; convert, pastor, professor and author, by G. Macpherson. With an introduction by Thomas Smith, and portrait. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark, 1900.

xx, 148p. front. 20cm.

A.C.922.354/D2

SARKAR, Mary A. Cunningham.

Alfred and Eliza Stark (a romance from life in India), by Mary A. Cunningham Moorat... Ed. by Lieut. G. Sircar. With 14 illustrations. Calcutta [M. A. C. Sircar (formerly Moorat)] 1925.

vi, 264p. plates. 18cm.

A.C.922.354/S

922.443—*Continental Protestants—Germany*

LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546

LUTHER, Martin, 1483-1546.

The life of Luther. Written by himself. Collected and arranged by M. Michelet ... Tr. by William Hazlitt; 2nd ed. London, George Bell & sons, 1880.

xv, 471, [1]p. 19cm. (Bohn's standard library).

Foot-notes contain bibliographies.

Brittle.

A.C.922.443/L

Subsidiary subject: 270.6—Christianity, Reformation of.

922.742—*Theologian—Gt. Britain*

WESLEY, JOHN

BANFIELD, Frank.

John Wesley, by Frank Banfield. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd. [n.d.]

1 p.l., xvi, 128p. front. (port.) 15.5cm. (The Westminster biographies).

Added t.-p. (illustrated).

Bibliography: p. [126]-128.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.922.742/W

922.89—Members of other Christian Sects

BOOTH, WILLIAM

BEGBIE, Harold, 1871—

Life of William Booth, the founder of the Salvation Army, by Harold Begbie. With illustrations. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1920.

2v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims. 21cm.

A.C.922.89/B1

BUCHMAN, FRANK

HOWARD, Peter.

That man Frank Buchman, by Peter Howard. London, Blanford press [1946]

110p. col. front., plates, ports. (1 col.) 21.5cm.

A.C.922.89/B2

922.9—Adhererents of other religious

GOVINDACHARYA, Alkondavilli.

The holy lives of the Azhvars or the Dravida saints, by Alkondavilla Govindacharya. Mysore, G. T. A. press, 1902.

3 p.l., ii, lxxvii, 226p. table. 18cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.922.9/G

MAHIPATI, 1715-1790.

Tales of the saints of Pandharpur, by C. A. Kincaid. Bombay & Madras, Oxford University press, 1919.

120p. 19cm.

Original title: Bhaktivijaya.

A.C.922.9/M

SHARMA, Diwan Chand, 1898—

The prophets of the east; short biographies of Buddha, Christ and Muhammad, by Diwan Chand Sharma. [London, Calcutta, etc.] Longmans, Green & co., ltd. [1945]

3 p.l., 138p. 18cm.

First published 1935.

A.C.922.9/S

—— —— Another ed. Bombay, Calcutta, etc., Longmans, Green and co. [1947]

2 p.l., 116p. 18cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.922.9/S[1]

922.94—*Hindus and Brahmans*

SRI AUROBINDO

ROY, Dilip Kumar, 1897—

Sri Aurobindo came to me (reminiscences); 2nd ed. Bombay [etc.] Jaico Publishing House [1964]

xxv, 237p. 15.5cm.

Glossaries: p. 236-237.
Jaico ed.

A.C.922.94/A

BHAGWAN DEV ATMA

KANAL, P. V., 1883—

Bhagwan Dev Atma, by P. V. Kanal. Lahore, Dev Samaj Book Depot, 1942.

xiii, [1], 693p. front., plates. 25.5cm.

A.C.922.94/B

CHAITANYA, 1485—1533

GANGULI, Deena Nath.

Life of Chaitanya, by Deena Nath Ganguli. Reprinted from the Journal of the Buddhist text and anthropological society. Calcutta, The author, 1898-1899.

2v. in one. 23cm.

Continuous pagination.
tion.

A.C.922.94/C1

MAJUMDAR, Asoke Kumar.

Caitanya: His life and doctrine; a study in Vaisnavism [by] A. K. Majumdar. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1969.

xv, 392p. 25.5×17cm.

"Select bibliography": p. 340-381.

A. C. 922.94/C2

Subsidiary subject: 294.554—Vishnuism.

DAYANANDA, *SARASWATI*, 1827-1883

PARAMESWARAN, C.

Dayananda and the Indian problem; an absolutely non-sectarian and impartial exposition of the life, work and mission of the great Indian reformer, in specific and direct relation to the first cause, or the primary root-problem, of which all the problems which agitate and vex the public mind in India at the present time are mere shadows, by C. Parameswaran. [Lahore, Svami Vedananda Tirtha, 1944]

xx, 405p. 18cm.

A.C.922.94/D

GAURIMATA, 1858-1938

GAURIMATA. [Calcutta, Durga Puri Debi] Saradeswari Asram [1944]

[iii]-vip., 1 l., 117p. col. port 18cm.

Glossary: p.[113]-115.

A.C.922.94/G1

GURU GOVINDA SINGH, 1666-

KARTAR SINGH.

Life of Guru Govind Singh, by Kartar Singh. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) Ludhiana, Lahore Book Shop, 1951.

xx, 339, [1]p. 17.5cm.

A.C.922.94/G2

(SRI) HANSADEV AVADHOOT

CHATTERJI, Haridas.

Sri Sri Hansdev Avadhoot; his life & teachings, by Haridas Chatterji. Foreword by Sri Sri Mohanananda Brahmachari. [Calcutta], Gupta press, 1966]

x, 121p. plates, port. 24cm.

A.C.922.94/H

MADHAVACHARYA

PADMANABHACHAR, C. M.

The Life and teachings of Sri Madhavacharyar. By C. M. Padmanabha Char ... [Madras, Printed at the Progressive press] 1909.

vi, [1], 455p. front. (map), plates. 23.5cm.

A.C.922.94/M

GURU NANAK, 1469-

KARTAR SINGH.

... Life of Guru Nanak Dev, by Kartar Singh. Amritsar, Jaidev Singh, Jogindar Singh [1937]

xv, 320p. 18cm.

At head of title: Sat Sri Akal.

A.C.922.94/N1

NOBLE, MARGARET, 1867-1911

BAGCHI, Moni.

Sister Nivedita, by Moni Bagchee. Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1956.

3 p.l., iii, ii, 315p. 19cm.

A.C.922.94/N2

(SRI) RAMAKRISHNA, *PARAMHANSA*, 1836-1886.

DAS, A. C.

A modern incarnation of God; a commentary on the life and teaching of Sri Ramakrishna, by A. C. Das. Calcutta, General Printers & Publishers private ltd., 1958.

xip. 1 l., 310p. port. 21.5cm.

Bibliography: p.[295]-304 & Bibliographical footnotes.

A.C.922.94/R1

(SRI) RAMAKRISHNA, 1836-1886.

Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna (according to M., a son of the Lord and disciple); or, The ideal man for India and for the world. Madras, The Brahmavadin Office, 1907-

-[v.] 20.5cm.

Library has: [v] 1.
Imperfect: pages after p.384 wanting.

A.C.922.94/R2

(The) Memoirs of Ramakrishna. (A reprint of the authorised edition of 'The Gospel of Ramakrishna', published in New York, U.S.A.) Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math [1939]

xiii, [2], 400p. front. (port.), plates, ports. 20.5cm.

A.C.922.94/R2A

RAMANA MAHARSHI

NARASIMHA Swami, B. V.

Self realisation; life and teachings of Ramana Maharshi, by B. V. Narasimha Swami. Tiruvannamalai, Niranjanananda Swami, 1931.

2 p.l., 242p. front. (port.), illus., plates. 21cm.

A.C.922.94/R3

RAMDAS, *SWAMI*, 1884-

RAMDAS, *Swami*, 1884-

In quest of God; 6th rev. ed. [Kasaragod, Srinivas Printing Works, 1955]

2 p.l., 154, xxxivp. front. (port.) -8cm. (Anandashram series, no. 1).

A.C.922.94/R4

ROY, RAMAMOHUN, *RAJA*, 1774-1833

CARPENTER, Mary, 1807-1877, *ed.*

The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. Edited by Mary Carpenter ... London, Trubner & co.; Calcutta, R. C. Lepage & co., 1866.

xi, [iv]-v, [2], 255 p. front. (port.), plates, facsims. (part fold.) 22cm.

"List of the works of the Rajah Rammohun Roy, which have been published in England": p. [247]-249. "A biographical sketch of the Rapah Rammohun Roy, by the late Rev. Dr. Lant Carpenter, of Bristol": [2]p., p.[1]-17.
"Funeral sermons for the Rajah Rammohun Roy, by Rev. Dr. Carpenter, Rev. Robert Aspland, Rev. Dr. Drummond, Rev. J. Scott Porter and Rev. W. J. Fox": p.[185]-244.

A.C.922.94/R5

COLLET, Sophia Dobson, 1822-1894, *ed.*

The life and letters of Raja Rammohun Roy. Compiled and edited by the late Sophia Dobson Collet, and completed by a friend. London, Harold Collet, 1900.

viii, 164p., 2 l. 21.5cm.

"List of sources used in this life": p.[163]-164.
"Rammohun's work": last but one leaf.

A.C.922.94/R6

GANGULI, Nalin C.

... Raja Ram Mohun Roy, by Nalin C. Ganguly. Calcutta, Y.M.C.A. Publishing House. 1934.

vii, 2 l., 229p. front., plates, port. 18.5cm. (Builders of modern India).

Bibliography: p.221-222.

A.C.922.94/R7

HOME, Amal, 1893- , *comp. & ed.*

Rammohun Roy: the man and his work . [Calcutta] Satis Chandra Chakravarty (J Secretary, Rammohun Centenary Committee 1933]

2 p.l., viip., 1 l., 162p. front., plates, ports., facsim 23cm. (Centenary publicity booklet no. 1., June 1933).

Contents: 1. Foreword.—2. Rammohun Roy Centenary: an appeal.—3. "Inaugurator of the modern age in India" [by] Rabindranath Tagore.—4.(a) Rammohun Roy: the story of his life [by] Pandit Sivanath Sastri.—(b) Supplementary notes.—5. Rammohun Roy and modern India [by] Ramananda Chatterjee.—6. Rammohun Roy: the universal man [by] Sir Brajendra Nath Seal.—7. Appendices.—8. Miscellaneous.

A.C.922.94/R8

SANKARADEVA

DAS, Hara Mohan.

Sankaradeva—a study. [New ed.] Gauhat [The author, 1945]

xi, 147p. plates, facsim., geneal. tables. 18.5cm.

"Bibliography: 1. List of books with authors": p.[145]-146; "2. List of books edited and published by different scholars": p.147.
Text in English & Assamese quotations in Devanagari script.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.922.94/S1

Subsidiary subject: 294.554—Visnuism.

SEN, KESHUB CHUNDER, 1838-1884

SEN, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884.

Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit; edited by Sophia Dobson Collet. London, Strahan & co., 1871.

x, 630p. 17cm.

"Addresses and sermons delivered by Keshub Chunder Sen in England in 1870".

A.C.922.94/S2

VIJAYA DHARMA, *SURI*, 1868-

VIJAYA IADRA, *Suri, comp.*

Reminiscences of Vijaya Dharma Suri, compiled by ... Shri Vijaya Indra Suri (2d. ed.). Shivpuri (Gwalior state) Virtattva Prakashak mandal ... Madras, printed at the Huxley press, 1933.

xvi, 190p. front. plates, ports., facsim. 18.5cm.

Part of imprint covered by label: Shri Yasovijaya Jain granthamala. Bhavnagar (Kathiawar).
Works written and edited by Acharya Vijaya Dharma Suri: p. [169]-170.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.94/V1

VIVEKANANDA, *SWAMI*

GANGULI, Manomohan, 1882-1926.

The Swami Vivekananda, a study. Calcutta, Contemporary Publishers, privote limited [1962]

100p. port. 21cm.

"First print, 1907".

A.C.922.94/V2

MITRA, Kamakhya Nath.

Swami Vivekananda, the great world teacher and prophet of new India, by Kamakhya Nath Mitra. [n.p., n.d.]

1 p.l., 59p. 1 port. 18cm.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting.

A.C.922.94/V3

922.943—*Buddhists*

BUDDHAGHOSA

LAW, Bimala Charan.

... The life and work of Buddhaghosa, by Bimala Charan Law ... with a foreword by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. Calcutta and Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1923.

xii, [2], 183, [1]p. front., plates. 21.5cm. (Calcutta Oriental series, no. 9 & 3).

Marginal notes.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.922.943/B

LOBSANG RAMPA, T., *pseud.*

The cave of the ancients, [by] T. Lobsang Rampa. [London] Corgi Books [1964]

223, [1]p. 18cm.

Corgi edition.

A.C.922.943/L1

Doctor from Lhasa, by T. Lobsang Rampa. [London] Corgi Books [1965]

223 p. 18cm.

Corgi edition.

A.C.922.943/L2

LOBSANG RAMPA, T., *pseud.*

Living with the Lama, by Fifi Greywhiskers tr. from the Siamese Cat language by T. Lobsang Rampa. Illus. by Sheelah M. Rouse London, Transworld Publishers [1964]

190p. illus. 18cm.

Corgi edition.

A.C.922.943/L3

The Rapma story [by] T. Lobsang Rampa. London, Transworld Publishers [1964]

221, [1]p. 18cm.

Corgi edition.

A.C.922.943/L4

The third eye [by] T. Lobsang Rampa; illus. by Tessa Theobald. [London] Corgi Books, [1965].

190p. front. (map), illus. 18cm.

Corgi edition.

A.C.922.943/L5

922.97—*Moslems*

SAIYENDENA HAZRAT GHAUS-UL-AZAM

ABDUS SALIK, *Sayyid.*

Saiyedena Hazrat Ghaus-ul-Azam or Saiyedena Hazrat Mohiuddin Saiyed Abu Muhammad Abdul Qudir-al Baghdadi-al-Hasaniwal-Hoseini ... Calcutta, Saiyed Matlub Murshed, 1939.

xv, 168, 15p. 18cm.

A.C.922.97/A

MOHAMMAD, *THE PROPHET*

DINET, Alphonse Etienne, 1861-1929.

... The life of Mohammad, the prophet of Allah, by E. Dinet and Sliman ben Ibrahim; illustrated by E. Dinet, ornamental pages by Mohammad Racim. Paris, The Paris Book Club [1918]

viii, [1], 177, [1]p. col. front., col. plates (part double). 32×25cm.

"Arabic title at head of t.-p."

"This work is issued in a strictly limited edition of 125 copies on Imperial Japanese vellum with an extra suite of the plates and 875 copies on hand made paper. No. 761".

"Our scaffolding and sketches are borrowed from very ancient authors such as Ibn Sad, etc., without forgetting a more modern writer, Ali Borhan id-Dinal-Halabi, who in his book known by the title 'Essirat'al Halabia', gathered together different versions from all the best known historians".—Pref.

A.C.922.97/M1

GREEN, *Rev.* Samuel.

The life of Mahomet, founder of the religion of Islamism and of the empire of the Saracens: with notices of the history of Islamism and of Arabia; new ed. By the Rev. Samuel Green. London, William Tegg & co., 1877.

xvi, 404p. front. 15×10cm.

A.C.922.97/M2

MUHAMMAD BAKIR, *Majlisi.*

The life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâh traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Translated from the Persian. By Rev. James L. Merrick. Boston, Phillips Sampson, and company, 1850.

xv, 483p. 21cm.

A.C.922.97/M3

MUIR, *Sir* William, 1819-1905.

The life of Mahomet. With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia. By William Muir. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1861.

4v. map (part fold.) 21.5cm.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.922.97/M4

'ABD-UL-GHAFFAR.

A short biography of my Huzur, by Abdul Ghaffar; 7th ed. [Calcutta, G. Mohiuddin, 1935]

1 p.l., iip., 2 l., 133p. 5 illus. 18.5cm.

"First edition 1934".

A.C.922.97/M5

SALIK, S. A.

The early heroes of Islam, by S. A. Salik. [Calcutta] The University of Calcutta, 1926

xiv, 514p. 21.5cm.

Foot-notes contain bibliographies.

A.C.922.97/S1

Subsidiary subject: 297—Islam.

SHAH TAHIR OF DECCAN

HIDAYAT HUSAIN, Muhammad.

Shah Tahir of the Deccan, by M. Hidayat Hosain. [n.p., n.d.]

[147]-160p. 24.5cm.

"Reprinted from a volume of Indian and Iranian studies".

A.C. 922.97/S2

923—Persons in Social science

923.1—Rulers

List of places of historical interest, 1902.

See A.C.915.414/L2

923.13—Ancient rulers

(The) ROMAN emperors; their wives and mistresses. London, A. L. Humphreys, 1907.

vii, 69, [1]p. 17cm.

On cover: Little books of history.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.13/R

Subsidiary subject: 937.06—History of Roman Empire, 31 B.C.—476 A.D.

SERVIEZ, Jacques Roergas de, 1679-1727.

The Roman Empresses; or, The history of the lives and secret intrigues of the wives of the twelve Caesars. With historical and critical notes ... London, The Walpole press, 1899.

2v. 22cm.

Biographical notice of the author: v.1, p.[xi]-xiv.
Printed for subscribers only.
T.-p. in red and black.
Only one edition of this work has been printed, namely this Fine Library edition, strictly limited to one thousand copies only, each numbered, all copies being on the same paper. This is copy no. 91.
Original title: Les femmes des douze premiers Cesars.

A.C.923.13/S

Subsidiary subject: 937—History of Rome to 476 A.D.

923.137—Roman emperors

NERO, *EMPEROR OF ROME*, 37-38

BARING-GOULD, S.

Nero, by S. Baring-Gould. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1907.

3 p.l., 303p. 16cm. (The Royal library belles lettres series.)

A.C.923.137/N

Subsidiary subject: 937.06—History of Roman Empire.

923.14—*Rulers of Europe*

ATKINSON, Emma Willsher.

Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. London, W. Kent and co., 1858.

vi, [2], 425p. 22cm.

A.C.923.14/A

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James Orchard, 1820-1889, *ed.*

Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected from the originals in royal archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as public. Ed. with an historical introduction and notes by James Orchard Hall well. London, Henry Colburn, 1846.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 20cm.

A.C.923.14/H1

HOWITT, *Mrs.* Mary (Botham), 1799-1888, *ed.*

Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Victoria; or, Royal book of beauty. Ed. by Mary Howitt. Illus. by thirty highly-finished portrait on steel. London, W. F. Rutter & son, 1865.

viii, 516p. ports. 27×18.5cm.

A.C.923.14/H2

(THE) KINGS of France; their wives and mistresses. London, A. L. Humphreys, 1907.

vi, 70, [2]p. 17.5cm.
At the head of cover title: "Little books of history".
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.14/K

STRICKLAND, Agnes, 1796-1874.

Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest, from the official records and other private and public authentic documents, by Agnes Strickland. Preceded by a biographical introduction by John Foster Kirk ... with plates. London, Eveleigh Nash, 1905.

16v. col. fronts., plates (part col.), ports. (part col.) 20.5cm.
"Only two hundred and fifty copies of this edition are printed."
"Published originally in twelve volumes (London, 1840-48)": p.vii.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
The author was assisted by her sister, Elizabeth Strickland. Closes with the life of Anne.

A.C.923.14/S

WILMOT, Sydney.

The queens of England, by Sydney, Wilmot, with steel engravings. London, J. S. Virtue & co., ltd. [1899?]

2v. fronts., 27 pl. 30.5×25cm.
Added t.-p. engraved.
T.-p. in red and black.
Brittle.

A.C.923.14/W

923.141—*Scottish*

MARY, *QUEEN OF THE SCOTS*, 1542-1587

SKELTON, *Sir* John, 1831-1897.

Mary Stuart, by John Skelton; 2nd ed. London [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1898.

2 p.l., iii, 206p., 1 l. col. front., illus., 24 pl. (incl. ports.), 2 facsims. 33×25cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
"This second edition ... is limited to 500 copies on fine paper".
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.141/M

Subsidiary subject: 941.05—History of Scotland, Mary Stuart, 1542-1567.

INDIVIDUAL (ACCORDING TO ALPHABETS OF THE BIOGRAPHEE)

923.142—*British*

923.142—*British Royal Family*

CRAIK, George Lillie, 1798-1866.

The romance of the Peerage. 1848-1850.

See A.C.929.72/C

ALBERT, *PRINCE CONSORT OF QUEEN VICTORIA*, 1819-1861

ALBERT, *Prince Consort or Queen Victoria*, 1819-1861.

The principal speeches and addresses of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. With an introduction, giving some outlines of his character. London, John Murray, 1862.

1 p.l., [77]-79p., 2 l., 7-268p. front. (port.) 22cm.
Edited by Sir Arthur Helps.

A.C.923.142/A1

—— —— [Another ed.] 1862.

vp., 2 l., [1]-268p. front. (port.) 22cm.
On t.-p. written: Tenth thousand.

A.C.923.142/A1[I]

ALFRED THE GREAT, *KING OF ENGLAND*, *849-901*

BOWKER, Alfred, *ed.*

Alfred the Great; containing chapters on his life and times, by Frederic Harrison, The Lord Bishop of Bristol, Charles Oman [etc.] ... also containing an introd. by Sir Walter Besant, and a poem by the poet Laureate; edited, with preface, by Alfred Bowker. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1899.

xiip., 1 l., 260p. front., map, plates. 19.5cm.
Contents: The spotless king, by A. Austin.—Introduction by Sir W. Besant.—Alfred as king, by F. Harrison.—Alfred as a religious man and educationalist, by the Bishop of Bristol [G. F. Browne].—Alfred as a warrior, by C. Oman.—Alfred as a geographer, by Sir C. Markham.—Alfred as a writer, by Rev. J. Earle.—English law before the Norman conquest, by Sir F. Pollock.—Alfred and the arts, by Rev. W. J. Loftie.

A.C.923.142/A2

Subsidiary subject: 942.01—England during Alfred the Great, 841-899.

ANNE, *QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN*

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield, 1853-1935.

Queen Anne, by Herbert Paul. Paris [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1906.

3 p.l., 202p., 1 l. col. front., plates, ports., facsim. 33×25cm.
T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Limited to 800 copies on fine paper. No. 620.

A.C.923.142/A3

Subsidiary subject: 942.069—History of England, Anne 1702-1714.

CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH, *QUEEN CONSORT OF GEORGE IV*

CAROLINE, Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen Consort of George OV, King of England.*

The legislatorial trial of Her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of England. 1820.

See A.C.343.53/C

The trial at large of Her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain; in the House of Lords; on charges of adulterous intercourse; of the evidence of the witnesses, the speeches of counsel, and all other proceedings in this extraordinary trial. The examination of the witnesses, and the documentary testimony, printed verbatim from the authenticated journals of the House of Peers. The whole illustrated by explanatory notes ... London, Printed for T. Kelly, 1821.

2v. front. (port.), plate, ports. 23cm.

An added t.-p. reads: "The trial of the Queen of England, in the House of Lords. 1821 ... ".

A.C.923.142/C1

Subsidiary subject: 942.074—History of England—George IV, 1820-1830.

—— —— Another ed. Manchester, Gleave, 1821.

Subtitle varies.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.923.142/C1[I]

HUISH, Robert, 1777-1850.

Memoirs of Her late Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain: embracing every circumstance illustrative of the most memorable scences of her eventful life, from infancy to the period of her decease, interspersed with original letters and other documents, hitherto unpublished. Likewise a faithful account of Her Majesty's illness, last sayings, lamented death, funeral procession &c., &c. By Robert Huish ... Embellished with elegant engravings. London, Printed for T. Kelly, 1821.

2v. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

Added engraved t.-p.

A.C.923.142/C2

CHARLES I, *KING OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1600-1649

SKELTON, *Sir* John, 1831-1897.

Charles I, 1898.

See A.C.942.062/S

CHARLES II, *KING OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1630-1685

AIRY, Osmund, 1845-1928.

Charles II. Paris [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1901.

3 p.l., v, 282p., 1 l. col. front., plates. ports., facsims. 33×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Initials; head and tail pieces.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Limited to 1250 copies on fine paper. No. 736.

A.C.923.142/C3

Subsidiary subject: 942.066—History of England—Charles II. 1660-1685.

BRETT, Arthur Cyril Adair.

Charles II and his court. [1910]

See A.C.942.066/B

CLAYTON, John William, 1833- .

Personal memoirs of Charles the Second; sketches of his court and times. By J. W. Clayton ... London, Charles J. Skeet, 1859.

2v. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.923.142/C4

Subsidiary subject: 942.066—History of England. Restoration period.

CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR, *PRINCE*

LANG, Andrew, 1944-1912.

Prince Charles Edward. London, Paris [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1900.

2 p.l., vii. 300p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 33×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"There have been printed of this work one thousand five hundred copies on fine paper. Nos. 1 to 1500. No. 346."
Plates and illus. accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
Initials.

A.C.923.142/C5

Subsidiary subject: 942.07—History of Great Britain—1714-1837.

CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.

Oliver Cromwell. London, Paris [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1899.

2 p.l., v, 216p., 1 l, col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 33×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"There have been printed of this work one thousand four hundred and seventy-five copies on fine paper. Nos. 1 to 1475. No. 0955".
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Initials.

A.C.923.142/C6

Subsidiary subject: 942.064—History of Gt. Brit., Oliver Cromwell,—1653-1658.

EDWARD VII, *KING OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1891-1910

BOURNE & SHEPHERD, *photographers.*

... Royal photographic album of scenes and personages connected with the progress of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Bengal, the North West Provinces, the Punjab and Nepal. With some descriptive letterpress. Calcutta, Bombay [etc.] Bourne and Shepherd, 1876.

iv, 79p. mounted front., mounted plates incl. ports. 37.5×28cm.

A.C.923.142/E1

FAYRER, *Sir* J.

Notes of the visits to India, of their Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870-1875-6. By Sir J. Fayrer ... London, Kerby & Endea, 1879.

204p. 21.5cm.

Printed for private circulation only.
Brittle.

A.C.923.142/E2

TARINI Prashad, *Jyotishi.*

Ascension of Edward VII to heaven, (a dirge) with illus., by T. P. Jyotishi. Howrah, J. K. Singha [n.d.]

1 p.l., vi, 96p. plates, ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.142/E3

KING EDWARD the seventh. London [etc.] Thomas Nelson and sons [n.d.]

1 p.l., iv, [7]-269p., 1 l. front. (port.). 15.5cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.923.142/E4

Subsidiary subject: 942.082—History of England—Edward VII.

EDWARD VIII, *KING OF ENGLAND*, 1894-1972.

EDWARD VIII, *King of England*, 1894-1972.

A king's story; the memoirs of H.R.H., the Duke of Windsor K. G. London, Cassell & co. ltd. [1951]

xvi, 440p. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

Maps on lining papers.
Some of the portraits are autographed.

A.C.923.142/E5

(The) PRINCE OF WALES' Book; a pictorial record of the voyages of H.M.S. "Renown" 1919-1920. London, New York [etc.] Published for St. Dunstan's by Hodder & Stoughton ltd. [1921]

[150]p. incl. front., illus., ports., facsim. 24.5×18.5 cm.

A.C.923.142/E6

(The) PRINCE OF WALES' Eastern book, a pictorial record of the voyages of H.M.S. "Renown" 1921-1922. London, New York [etc.] Published for St. Dunstans by Hodder and Stoughton, ltd. [1922]

[100]p. [144]pl. (part col., incl. col. front.) 24.5×18.5cm.

Some of the plates printed on both sides.

"Issued on behalf of the Blind soldiers' and sailors' hostel at St. Dunstan".

Narrative of tour written by Sir Percival Phillips; paintings by Mr. Donald Maxwell; copyright photographs reproduced by permission of Central news.

A.C.923.142/E7

Subsidiary subject: 915—Asia-Description.

ELIZABETH I, *QUEEN OF ENGLAND*, 1533-1603

CREIGHTON, Mandell, *bp. of London*, 1843-1901.

Queen Elizabeth. London, Paris [etc.] Boussod, Valadon & co., 1896.

2 p.l., ii, 202p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim. 32×24.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.142/E8

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932.

Elizabeth & Essex; a tragic history, by Lytton Strachey. London, Chatto and Windus [1936]

3 p.l., 288p. 17.5cm. (The Phoenix library.)

"Bibliography": p. 281-282.

A.C.923.142/E9

GEORGE V, *KING OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1865-1936

BURROUCHS WELLCOME & CO., *London.*

The king emperor and his dominions: souvenir of the coronation Durbar of H.I.M. George V, Delhi, December 1911. [With portraits and pictures and an account of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories by F. B. Power. London, New York [etc.] Burroughs Wellcome & co. [1911]

1 p.l., [5]-392p. front., plates, ports. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.142/G1

HISTORICAL RECORD of the Imperial visit to India 1911; comp. from the official records ... London, Published for the Govt. of India, by John Murray, 1914.

xiii, 613p. col. front., plates (part col.), ports., plan. 32×24cm.

"Only 250 copies of this edition have been printed. This is no. 239."
Head and tail pieces in colour with inscriptions.

A.C.923.142/G2

HISTORICAL RECORD—*contd.*

—— —— [Another ed.] 1914.

xii, 457, [1]p. col. front., illus., plates, ports., plans, maps. 27.5×21cm.

A.C.923.142/G2[1]

RAY, Manmatha Nath.

The royal visit to Calcutta. By Manmatha Nath Ray Chowdhury. Calcutta, H. N.Ghosh [The Paragon press, *printer*] 1909.

2 p.l., 105p. front., illus., plates, ports. 24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Running title and captions in red.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.142/G3

REED, Stanley.

The King and Queen in India. A record of the visit ... from December 2nd, 1911, to January 10th, 1912. By Stanley Reed. Bombay, The "Times of India" Office, 1912.

4 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 349p. col. fronts., illus., plates (part fold., ports. 30×24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.142/G4

JOHNSTON & HOFFMANN, *photographers.*

... Royal tour souvenir album. India, 1905-1906. Containing a complete pictorial record of all the principal events in the Indian tour of their Royal Highness the Prince and Princess of Wales ... Calcutta, Johnston & Hoffmann, 1906.

2 p.l., 191, [1]p. col. front., illus., ports. 19×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Illus. only.

A.C.923.142/G5

REED, Stanley.

The royal tour in India; a record of the tour of T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales in India and Burma, from November 1905 to March 1906, by Stanley Reed, with preface by Sir Walter Lawrence. Bombay, The "Times of India" Office, 1906.

xxiv, 518 [4]p. mounted col. front., illus. plates (part mounted, part col.), map. 30.5×24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.142/G6

HENRY VIII, *KING OF ENGLAND*, 1491-1547

HALL, Edward, *d.* 1547.

... Henry VIII. 1904.

See A.C.942.052/H

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, 1869-1948.

Henry VIII, by A. F. Pollard. London, Paris, Goupil & co. [etc.] 1902.

2 p.l., vii, 302p., 1 l. 12 illus., 31 pl. (incl. col. front., ports., facsim.) 33×24cm.

"There have been printed of this work one thousand one hundred fifty copies on fine paper. Nos. 1 to 1150. No. 958."
"The initial letters of the six chapters are taken from the original edition of Henry VIII's book against Luther".—Pref. (p. vii)
T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.142/H1

THOMAS, William, *d.* 1554.

The pilgrim: a dialogue on the life and actions of king Henry the Eighth, by William Thomas; ed. with notes from the archives at Paris and Brussels, by J. A. Froude. London, Parker, son, and Bourn, 1861.

xii, 176p. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.142/H2

JAMES I, *KING OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1602-1625

HENDERSON, Thomas Finlayson, 1844-1923.

James I and VI, by T. E. Henderson. Paris, [etc.] Goupil & co., 1904.

2 p.l., iii, 306p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim. 33×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Initials; head & tail pieces.
Ltd. to 800 copies on fine paper. No. 261.

A.C.923.142/J

Subsidiary subject: 942.061—History of Great Brit., James I, 1602-1625.

VICTORIA, ALEXANDRINA, *QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN*, 1819-1901

ARCHER, Thomas, 1830-1893.

Our sovereign lady Queen Victoria: her life and jubilee, by Thomas Archer. Illus. by a series of highly-finished etchings. London, Glasgow [etc.] Blackie & son, 1887-1888.

4v. fronts., plates, ports. 28.5×21cm.

"Large paper copy. Of this edition only 600 copies have been printed".
T.-p. in red and black.
All plates are mounted.

A.C.923.142/V1

Subsidiary Subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit.—Victoria.

HOLMES, *Sir* Richard Rivington, 1835-1911.

Queen Victoria, by Richard R. Holmes. London, Paris, Boussod, Valadon & co., 1897.

2 p.l., ii, 200p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 32 × 24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.142/V2

(The) ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Her Majesty's glorious jubilee 1897. The record number of a record reign [2nd ed.] London, The illustrated London News, 1897.

1 p. l., [9]-54 p. col. plates, col. ports. 40 × 29.5 cm.

Title in red; initials.
Text within decorated borders.

A.C.923.142/V3

The Illustrated London news record of the glorious reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1901. The life and accession of King Edward VII. and the life of Queen Alexandra. With fourteen India proof and other photogravures from pictures, by Sir John Millar, Benjamin Constant [and others.] London, The Illustrated London News and Sketch, ltd. [1901]

96 p. mounted front., illus., plates, ports. (part mounted) 42.5 × 30cm.

Plates and some pages brittle.
Special number of the Illustrated London news.
Text within ornamental borders.

A.C.923.142/V4

KEDDIE, Henrietta, 1827-1914.

The life of Her most gracious Majesty the Queen, by Sarah Tytler [*pseud.*] ed. with an introd. by Lord Ronald Gower. London, J. S. Virtue & co. [n.d.]

2v. in 1. fronts., plates, ports. 30.5 × 23.5cm.

Added t.-p. illus.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.142/V5

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932.

Queen Victoria, by Lytton Strachey. London, Chatto & Windus [1931]

5 p. l., 274p. 17cm. (The phoenix library).
"Bibliography": p. [271]-274.
1st pub. in 1921.
"James Tait Black Memorial prize, 1922".

A.C.923.142/V6

TAGORE, *Sir* Sourindro Mohun, 1840-1914.

Śrīmad-Victoria-māhātmyam, the greatness of the Empress Victoria: a Sanskrit poem, set to music, with an English translation and sixtythree illustrations. Descriptive of Sixty years of Her Majesty's sovereignty. Composed for the sixtieth anniversary of the Imperial reign by Raja Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore ... London, Printed for the authority by Cassell and Company, limited [1897]

4 p.l., [1], 299p. front. (port.), illus., plates, ports., maps (col.) 27cm.

With musical notation.
Sanskrit and English side by side.
Decorated and coloured throughout with ornamental borders.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.142/V7

VICTORIA, *queen of Great Britain*, 1819-1901.

The letters of Queen Victoria. 1907.

See A.C.942.08/V

WHEELER, James Talboys, 1824-1897.

The history of the Imperial assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877 ... including historical sketches of India and her princes past and present. By J. Talboys Wheeler, with portraits, pictures, maps, and plans. London, Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer [1878?]

xix, 248p. front., plates (incl. ports), 2 col. pl. (1 double), maps, plan. 30 × 24cm.

Red line borders throughout.
All plates are mounted photos.

A.C.923.142/V8

VICTORIA, MARIA LOUISA, 1786-1861

STUART, Dorothy Margaret.

... The mother of Victoria; a period piece. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1941.

xi, 321p., 1 l. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm.

"Bibliography": p. 295-297.

A.C.923.142/V9

923.143—*German*

CHARLES V, *EMPEROR OF GERMANY*, 1500-1558

ARMSTRONG, Edward, 1846-1928.

The Emperor Charles V. London, Macmillan and co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1902.

2v. 22.5cm.

"Bibliographical introduction": v.1, p. [xvii]-xxv.

A.C.923.143/K

Subsidiary subject: 943.031—German history, Charles V, 1519-1556.

WILHELM II, *GERMAN EMPEROR*, 1859-

BENSON, Edward Frederic, 1867-1940.

The Kaiser and English relations, by E. F. Benson, London [etc.] Longmans, Green & co. [1936]

6 p.l., 331, [1]p. front., ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.143/W1

Subsidiary subject: 943.084—German history—Wilhelm II, 1888—1918.

DAVIS, Arthur Newton, 1879-

The Kaiser I knew; my fourteen years with the Kaiser, by Arthur N. Davis ... with frontispiece. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1918.

4 p.l., 310, [1]p. front. 21cm.

A.C.923.143/W2

Subsidiary subject: 943.084—German history, 1888-1918.

HILL. David Jayne, 1850-1932.

Impressions of the Kaiser. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1919.

288p. 22cm.

A.C.923.143/W3

WILLIAM II, *German emperor*, 1859-

My memories: 1878-1918 [by] ex-Kaiser William II. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and company, ltd., 1922.

3 p.l., 348p. 23cm.

A.C.923.143/W4

Subsidiary subject: 943.084—German history, 1888-1918.

WILHELM, *crown prince of the German empire and of Prussia*, 1882-

The memoirs of the Crown prince of Germany. London, Thornton Butterworth ltd. [1922]

299p. incl. front. plates, ports. 21cm.

A.C.923.143/W5

Subsidiary subject: 943.084—German history, 1888-1918.

923.1435—*Northwestern Germany*

SOPHIA, *ELECTRESS OF HANOVER, CONSORT OF EARNEST AUGUSTUS*

WARD, *Sir* Adolphus William, 1837-1924.

The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession, by Adolphus William Ward. London, Paris [etc.] Goupil & co. [etc.] 1903.

2 p.l., v, 254p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates ports., facsims. 32 × 25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Initials.
"There have been printed of this work one thousand copies on fine paper. Nos. 1 to 1000. No. 778."
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.1435/S

923.144—*French*

BERRY, MARY FERDINAND CAROLINE LOUISE, *DUCHESSE 'D*, 1798-1870

REISET, *Vicomte de.*

. . . Marie-Caroline, Duchesse de Berry, 1816-1830. Paris, Goupil & cie.; Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1906.

2 p.l., 237p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. (one col.) 32 × 25cm.

"Il a été tiré . . . huit cents exemplaires sur papier à la main des manufactures de Blanchet Frères & Klebér. Numérotés de I a 800 en chiffres arabes . . . No. 608".
T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Initials.

A.C.923.144/B1

BONAPARTE, LETITIA

TSCHUDI, Clara, 1859-

Napoleon's mother, by Clara Tschudi; authorised tr. from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope, with a coloured portrait. [2nd ed.] London, Swan Sonnenschein & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1910.

2 p.l., [ix]-[xx], 306p. col. front. (port.) 22cm.

"First edition, January, 1900."
Norwegian title: Napoleon's moder.
Bibliography: p. [xv]

A.C.923.144/B2

CATHERINE DE MEDICIS, QUEEN *CONSORT OF HENRY II OF FRANCE*, 1519-1581

BOUCHOT, Henri Francois Xavier Marie, 1849-1906.

. . . Catherine de Medicis. Paris, Goupil et cie; Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1399.

2 p.l., 181p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32.5 × 24.5cm.

"Il a été tire . . . mille exemplaires sur papier à la main des manufactures Blanchet Frères et Kléber. ces exemplaires sont numérotes à la presse de 1 à 1,000 . . . no. 296".
T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and Illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/C

ELISABETH, *PRINCESS OF FRANCE*, 1764-1794

ELISABETH, *princess of France*, 1764-1794.

The life and letters of Madame Elisabeth de France followed by the journal of the Temple, by Cléry, and the narrative of Marie Thérèse de France, Duchesse D'Angouleme. Tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illus. with portraits from the original. London, William Heinemann, 1902.

viip., 1 l., 329p. front., illus., plate, ports., facsims. 22.5cm.

"Versailles edition. Limited to eight hundred numbered sets, of which this is no. ?". This set is not numbered.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.144/E

JOSEPHINE, *EMPRESS CONSORT OF NAPOLION I*, 1768-1814

DUCREST, Georgette.

Memoirs of the Empress Josephine with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison by Madame Ducrest. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1894.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies."
First edition, London, 1829.
Half-title: Memoirs of the court of the Empress Josephine.

A.C.923.144/J1

LENORMAND, Marie Anne Adélaide, 1772-1843.

The historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine (Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie) by M. A. Le Normand. London, H. S. Nichols, 1895.

2v. fronts., (ports.) 22.5 cm. (Historic memoir series.)
T.-p. in red and black.

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies."

"This narrative . . . may be regarded as complementary to the 'Court Memoirs' of Madame Ducrest . . . The work originally appeared in French in 1818 ... An American, Jacob M. Howard, translated it into English in 1848, and it was then published in Philadelphia. A second edition appeared in 1852. . . . This edition has been prepared from the first of those above mentioned ... v. 1., Publisher's note.

A.C.923.144/J2

MASSON, Frédéric, 1847-1923.

Josephine, empress and queen, by Frederic Masson. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Paris, Goupil & co. [etc.] London, Simpkins Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd., 1899.

2 p. l., 278p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 × 24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/J3

MASSON, Frédéric, 1847-1923.

. . . Joséphine, impératrice et reine. Paris, Goupil et cie. [etc.] 1899.

2 p. l., 270p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 × 24cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"Douze cents exemplaires sur papier . . . Numérotés à la presse de I à 1,200—Exemplaire No. 119".
Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/J4

LOUIS XV, *KING OF FRANCE*, 1710-1774

NOLHAC, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

. . . Louis XV et Madame de Pompadour. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1903.

2 p.l., 205p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates (part double), ports. (part col.) 33 × 25.5cm.

First page of each division of the work engraved and enclosed in ornamental border.

"Il a été tiré ... Ruit cents exemplaires sur papier à la main des manufactures de Rives, numerotes a la presse de là 800 ... No. 497".

A.C.923.144/L1

NOLHAC, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

Louis XV et Marie Leczinska, par Pierre de Nolhac. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1900.

2 p. l., 189p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 × 24cm.

"Il a été tire . . . mille exemplaire sur papier a la cuve des manufactures de Rives . . . Numérotés à la presse de 1 à 1,000 . . . No. 308."

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/L2

MARIE ANTOINETTE, *QUEEN CONSORT OF LOUIS XVI, KING OF FRANCE*, 1755-1793

CAMPAN, Mme. Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genet), 1752-1822.

Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette by Madame Campan . . . with a biographical introduction from "The Heroic women of the French revolution" . . . London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts. 23cm.

"Biographical notice of Marie Antoinette" by M. De Lamartine: p. [xiii]-xv.
"Biographical notice of Madame Campan": p. [xvii]-lxxii.
T.-p. in red and black.
"The interest of this work is much increased by the addition of the many Notes and Historical Illustrations."—Publishers' note.

A.C.923.144/M1

FLEISCHMANN, Hector, 1882-1914.

. . . Marie-Antoinette libertine ; bibliographie critique, et analytique des pamphlets politiques, galants et obscènes contre la reine précédee de la réimpression intégrale de quatre libelles rarissimes et d'une histoires des pamphlétaires du regne de Louis XVI. ouvrage orné de nombreuses d'autographes, de caricatures, dans le texte et hors texte. Paris, Bibliotheque des curieux, 1911.

1 p. l., 361p. front. (port.), plates, facsims. 23cm.

"Il a été tiré de cet ouvrage: 5 exemplaires sur papier Japon (1 à 5). 10 exemplaires sur papier d'Arches (6 á 15).
At the head of title: Chroniques libertines..
The book is in 3 pts.

A.C.923.144/M1 A

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, *QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY IV, KING OF FRANCE,* 1553-1615

Marguerite de Valois, *Queen consort of Henry* IV, *King of France,* 1553-1615.

Memoirs of Margaret de Valois. 1895.

See A.C.944.029/M

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérése Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princess,* de., 1749-1792.

Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution, with original and authentic anecdotes of contemporary sovereigns and other distinguished personages of that eventful period. Published from the journal, letters and conversations of the princess Lamballe. By a lady of high rank in the confidential service of that unfortunate princess with a portrait and cipher of the secret correspondence of Marie Antoinette. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts., (v. 1: port.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court Memoirs, no. 3.)

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".
T.-p. in red and black.
Originally published in 1826.
"A lady of rank" [i.e. Catherine Hyde, marqise de Govion Broglie Solari].

A.C.923.144/M2

LA ROCHETERIE, Maxime de, 1837-1917.

... The life of Marie Antoinette, by Maxime de la Rocheterie. Tr. from the French by Cora Hamilton Bell. London, James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & co., 1893.

2v. fronts., ports. 22cm.

At head of title: Crowned by the Académie Francaise.

A.C.923.144/M3

NOLHAC, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

Marie Antoinette the dauphine. From the French of Pierre de Nolhac. Paris, Goupil & co., Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & co.; London, Simpking, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., Itd. [1897]

2 p.l., 189p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 × 24cm.

Original French title: La dauphine Marie Antoinette.

"Authorities.": p. [181]-182.

Illustrations from contemporary originals.

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/M4

Marie Antoniette, the queen. From the French of Pierre de Nolhac [by Mrs. Cashel Hoey.] Paris, Goupil & co.; London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd. [1898]

3 p.l., 198p., 1 l. col. front., plates, ports. 32 × 25cm.

Limited edition of 500 copies.
Original French title: La reine Marie Antoinette.
"Authorities directly consulted": p. [187]-188.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Head and tail pieces.
Illustrations from contemporary originals.

A.C.923.144/M5

— — [Another ed.]Marie Antoinette. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1905.

vii, 268p. 21cm.

"Reprinted from the Illustrated edition of Marie Antoinette the queen.

T.-p. in red and black.

[Full name: Annet Marie Pierre Giraud de Nolhac.]

A.C.923.144/M5 [1]

MARIE LOUISE, *EMPRESS CONSORT OF NAPOLEON I,* 1791-1847

MASSON, Frederic, 1847-1923.

Limperatrice Marie-Louise. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi Joyant & cie., 1902.

2 p.l., 426p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 × 24.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"Mille exemplaires sur papier ... ces exemplaires sont numérotes a la presse de 1 à 1,000. Exemplaire no 103."

Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with discriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/M6

NAPOLEON I, *EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH*, 1769-1821

ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

The history of Napoleon Bonaparte, by John S. C. Abbott . . . New York, Harper & brothers [1883]

2v. fronts. (ports.), illus., maps. 25cm.

Spine title: The life of Napoleon Bonaparte.

A.C.923.144/N1

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France—Revolution, 1784-1804.

— — British ed.: The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Joseph [sic!] S. C. Abbott. London & Melbourne, Ward Lock & co. ltd., [n.d.]

2 p.l., viii, [10], 606p. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

Printed in double columns.
Preface written by John S.C. Abbott.

A.C.923.144/N1 [1]

— — [Another ed.]: The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Joseph [sic.!] S. C. Abbott. To which is added a sketch of the life of the Emperor Napoleon the third and biographies of the Bonaparte family. London [etc.], Ward, lock & co. [n.d.]

-p. illus., ports. 21cm.

Imperfect: pages after, p.352 wanting.

A.C.923.144/N1[II]

BAILY, J. T. Herbert, 1865-1914.

Napoleon, illus. with prints from contemporary and other portraits, by J. T. Herbert Baily. London, The Connoisseur magazine, 1908.

126p., front., illus., ports. (part col.) 28×21cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Medallion portrait on cover.
Ornamental borders throughout. p. 89-126 contain illus. only.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.144/N2

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France—Revolution, 1789-1804.

BARING-GOULD, Sabine, 1834-1924.

The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by S. Baring-Gould. London, Methuen & co., 1897.

xxxi, 624p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 31×20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/N3

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France—Revolution, 1789-1804.

BROADLEY, Alexander Meyrick, 1847-1916.

Napoleon in caricature, 1795-1821, by A. M. Broadley; with introductory essay on pictorial satire as a factor in Napoleonic history, by J. Holland Rose, with nearly 250 illus., 24 in colour. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane co., 1911.

2v. plates (24 col., incl. fronts., facsim), ports. 21.5cm.

Appendices contain alphabetical lists of Napoleonic caricatures.
For Bibliography *see* Preface.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.144/N4

CONSTANT, Louis Constant Wairy, *Known as*, b. 1778.

Memoirs of Constant, the Emperor Napoleon's head valet, containing details of the private life of Napoleon, his family and his court; now first tr. by Percy Pinkerton. London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

4v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"The ordinary small paper edition is printed on specially-made fine laid printing paper." *Brittle.*

A.C.923.144/N5

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865—

Napoleon, by Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. London, Thornton Butterworth, ltd. [1932]

v, 7-256p. incl. geneal. tabl. 16.5cm. (The home university library of modern knowledge.)

"First printed December 1912 ... Reprinted February 1932".
"Bibliography": p. 252-253.

A.C.923.144/N6

GIBBS, Montgomery B.

Napoleon's military career; an account of the remarkable campaign of the "Man of destiny." Authentic anecdotes of the battle field as told by the famous marshal and generals of the first empire, by Montgomery B. Gibbs. Edition de Luxe. Chicago, London [etc.] The Werner co., 1895.

2 p.l., vii-xiii, 343p. incl. plates (part col.), front., illus., ports. (part col.) 34×27cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"Of this edition . . . but one thousand copies have been printed."

A.C.923.144/N7

HOOK, Theodore Edward, 1788-1841.

Facts, illustrative of the treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte in Saint Helena. Being the result of minute in quiries and personal research in that island. With three views. London, printed for William Stockdale, 1819.

2 p.l., 146p. 3 col. pl. incl. front. 20.5cm.

Imperfect: front. wanting.

A.C.923.144/N8

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson, 1867-1920.

Napoleon, a short biography by R. M. Johnston. New York, Henry Holt and co. [1918]

2 p.l., vii-xiiip., 1 l. front., 9 maps. 18.5cm.
"Published February, 1904 . . . Ninth printing, January, 1918".
Bibliographical notes: p. 11-13.

A.C.923.144/N9

LAS CASES, Emmanuel, *comte de*, 1766-1842.

Memorial de Sainte Helene. 1823.

See A.C.944.04/L1

MASSON, Frederic, 1847-1923.

Livre du sacre de l'empereur Napoleon, texte par Frederic Masson. Paris, Goupil & cie.; Manzi Joyant cie., 1908.

3 p.l., 188p., 1 l. col. front., illus., 43 pl. (4 col., 7 double) incl. ports. 27×19cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"Les dessins des costumes par Isabey, les dessins des scenes par Isabey ... Fontaine [et Parcier]".
"300 exemplaires sur papier verge ... numerotes, exemplaire no. 097".
Plates accompanied by pages with descriptive letterpress not included in collation.

A.C.923.144/N10

. . . Napoleon a sainte-Helene. 1912.

See A.C.944.04/M

... Napoleon et les femmes. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi Joyant & cie., 1906.

3 p.l., 303p., 1 l. col. front., plates (part col. ports., facsims (part fold.) 27×19cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"300 exemplaires sur papier verge ... numerotes a la presse, de I a 300. Exemplaire no. 267".
Plates accompanied by pages with descriptive letterpress not included in collation.
Head and tail pieces.

A.C.923.144/N11

. . . Napoleon et son fils. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi Joyant & cie, 1904.

2 p.l., 294p., 1 l. col. front., plates, ports. 32×25cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
"Huit cents exemplaires sur papier Numerotes a la presse de I a 800. Exemplaire no. 710."
Head and tail pieces.
Plates and head and tail pieces, accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.144/N12

NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French*, 1769-1821.

Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo, as soldier, emperor, husband, by Madame Junot . . . with special introduction by S. M. Hamilton. Washington & London, M. Walter Dunne [c1901]

3v. front. (part col.), plates, port. 23cm. (Universal classics library).

Plates accompanied by guard-sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Spine title reads: Edition de luxe.
Title in coloured ornamental border.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.1, v.3.

A.C.923.144/N13

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—Hist. of France—Revolution, 1789-1804.

Napoleon: thoughts on love and life. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1908.

2 p.l., 263p. 16cm. (The royal library. Belles lettres series.)

T.-p. in red and black.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.144/N14

NAPOLEON; extracts from the Times and Morning Chronicle, 1815-1821, relating to Napoleon's life at St. Helena. London, Privately printed by A. L. Humphreys, 1901.

2 p.l., 192p. 23cm.

A.C.923.144/N15

O'MEARA, Barry Edward, 1786-1836.

Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara. London, printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1822.

2v. front., plates. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.144/N16

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France—Revolution, 1789-1804.

RICHARDSON, Hubert N. B.

A dictionary of Napoleon and his times, by Hubert N. B. Richardson . . . London, New York [etc.], Cassell and company, ltd., 1920.

vip., 1 l., 489, [1]p. illus. (maps). 25cm.

"Select classified bibliography": p. 481-489.

A.C.923.144/N17

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France, 1789-1804.

ROSE, John Holland, 1855-1942.

The personality of Napoleon. The Lowell lectures delivered at Boston in February-March 1912, by J. Holland Rose. London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1912.

vii, [1], 304? p. map, plans. 18.5cm.
Imperfect: All pages after p. 304 wanting.

A.C.923.144/N18

SLOANE, William Milligan, 1850-1928.

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. New York, The Century co.; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1896.

4v. col. fronts., illus. (maps), plates, (part. col.), ports. (part. col.) 30×20cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

"Historical sources": v.4, p. 249-261.

A.C.923.144/N19

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France—Revolution, 1789-1804.

STODDARD, John Lawson, 1850-1931.

Napoleon. 1910.

See A.C.944.04/S2

923.1469—*Rulers of Portugal*

D'AUVÈRGNE, Edmund B.

The bride of two kings. 1910.

See A.C.946.903/A

923.15—*Asian rulers*

POOL, John J.

Woman's influence in the east: as shown in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. By John J. Pool ... With an introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin ... London, Elliot Stock, 1892.

xvi, 283p. 20cm.

"List of books used in connection with this work": p. [iii].

A.C.923.15/P

923.154—*India*

AKBAR THE GREAT, *MOGUL EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN*, 1542-1605

BINYON, Laurence, 1869-

Akbar. [1939].

See A.C.954.02/B13

BABUR, *MOGUL EMPEROR*, 1433-1530

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook.

...An empire builder of the sixteenth century, 1918.

See A.C.954.02/W2

BHANJ DEO RAM CHANDRA, *MAHARAJA OF MAYURBHANJ*, 1817-1912

SARKAR, Sailendra Nath.

Biography of the Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo, feudatory Chief of Mayurbhanj, by Saikdendra Nath Sarkar. Calcutta, The Mayurbhanj State, 1918.

xiiip., 1 l., 170p. front. plates, port. 19cm.

A.C.923.154/B

JANAB AULIA, *QUEEN CONSORT OF AMJAD ALI, KING OF OUDH, D.* 1858

KNIGHTON, William, 1834-1900.

Elihu Jan's story; or, the private life of an Eastern queen, by William Knighton... London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green, 1865.

[v]-vip., 1 l., 210p. 18.5cm.

The life of Janab Aulia, wife of Amjad 'Ali and mother of Wajid' Ali, kings of Oudh, as told by one of her attendants.

A.C.923.154/J

Subsidiary subject: 954.25—Oudh-Hist.

NASIR AL-DIN, *KING OF OUDH, D.* 1837

KNIGHTON, William, *d.* 1900.

The private life of an eastern king. By a member of the household of his late majesty, Nussir-U-deen, King of Oude. London, Hope and co., 1855.

iv, 330p. 19cm.

A.C.923.154/N

923.154084—*Illustrations*

UKBAL-UL-DOWLAH, *NAWAUB CALLED THE KING OF OUDH*

(The) KING OF OUDE, his brother and attendants. Sketched [in colour] while on their visit to England, by a lady. London, Ackermann and co. [n.d.]

2 p.l., 8 col. plates. 18cm.

Plates bear signature: H. J.

Cover title: The Nawaub Ukbal Ul Dowlah, called the king of Oude.

A.C.923.154084/U

923.15426—*Nepal*

JUNG BAHADUR, *MAHARAJA OF NEPAL*, 1817-1877

PUDMA JANG, Jung Bahadur Rana, 1857-1906.

Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., etc., etc., of Nepal; by his son the late General Pudma Jung Bahadur Rana; ed. by Abhay Charan Mukharji ... Allahabad, printed at Pioneer press, 1909.

2 p.l., xivp. 1 l., 314p. front. plates, port. 24cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.15426/J

Subsidiary subject: 954.26—History of Nepal.

923.1561—*Turkey*

ATATURK, KAMAL, *PRES. TURKEY*

ARMSTRONG, Harold Courtenay, 1891-

Grey Wolf: Mustafa Kemal; an intimate study of a Dictator, by H. C. Armstrong. New York, Penguin Books [1940]

255p. front. 18cm. (Penguin Books).

1st pub. 1937.

A.C.923.1561/A

Subsidiary subject: 956.1—History of Turkey.

923.172—*Mexico*

DIAZ PORFIRIO, *PRES. MEXICO*, 1830-1915

HANNAY, David, 1853-1934.

. . . Diaz, by David Hannay. New York, Henry Holt and company, 1917.

vip., 1 l., 319p. front. (port.) 21.5cm. (Makers of the Nineteenth century).

Bibliography: p. [307]-308.

A.C.923.172/D

923.173—*United States*

GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, *PRES. U.S.*, 1831-1881

THAYER, William Makepeace, 1820-1898.

From log-cabin to White House; life of James A. Garfield, President of the United States; boyhood, youth, manhood, assassination, by William M. Thayer. London [etc.] Ward, Lock & co. ltd., n.d.

xvi, 17-351p. front., plates. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.173/G1

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON, *PRES. U.S.*, 1822-1885

COOMBS, Francis Lovell, 1876-

U. S. Grant, by Lovell Coombs . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1916.

xi, 244p. front., illus. (facsim.), plates, ports. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans.)

A.C.923.173/G2

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, *PRES. U. S.*, 1809-1865.

CHARNWOOD, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, *1st baron*, 1864-

Abraham Lincoln. 1917.

See A.C.973.7/C

RIDLEY, Maurice Roy, 1890-

Abraham Lincoln. [1946]

See A.C.973.7/R

ROBINSON, Luther Emerson, 1867-

Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters by Luther Emerson Robinson . . . Chicago, The Reilly & Britton co. [1918]

342p. front., port. 18.5cm.

"Selections from Lincoln's works": p. [215]-333. "Bibliographical note": p. 335-336.

A.C.923.173/L1

SCHURZ, Carl, 1829-1906.

Carl Schurz; with an essay on the portraits of Lincoln by Truman H. Bartlett. Illustrated. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin and company, 1907.

xiv, 134p. front., plates, ports. 28cm.

"Of this edition 1040 copies were printed at the Reverside press, Cambridge, MDCCCCVII".

A.C.923.173/L2

WHEELER, Daniel Edwin, 1880-

Abraham Lincoln, by Daniel E. Wheeler. New York, The Macmillan company, 1916.

ix, 224p. front., plates, port., facsim. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.173/L3

WHITMAN, Walt, 1819-1892.

Memories of President Lincoln . . . by Walt Whitman. Portland Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1912.

6 p.l., [ix]-xiip., 13 numb. l., 1 l., [15]-16p., 1 l. front. (port.) 30×22.5cm.

"Three hundred copies of this book printed on Italian hand-made paper and the type distributed in the month of September MDCCCXII".

Contents: Foreward.—Memoires of President Lincoln.—1. When lilacs last in the dooryard bloom'd.—II. O Captain! my captain.—III. Hush'd be the camps to-day.—IV. This dust was once the man.—Bibliographical notes.

A.C.923.173/L4

WRIGHT-DAVIS, Mary, *comp.*

The book of Lincoln, comp. by Mary Wright-Davis . . . New York, George H. Doran company [1919].

xivp., 1 l., 17-399p. front., plates, port., fold. geneal. tab. 20.5cm.

Contents.—The Lincoln genealogy.—Chronology of the life of Lincoln.—Lincoln papers.—Abraham Lincoln's place in history.—Lincoln in verse. Bibliography (p.375-386).

A.C.923.173/L5

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *PRES. U.S.* 1858-1919

BURROUGHS, John, 1837-1921.

Camping & tramping with Roosevelt. With illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1907.

viv, [1], 110, [2]p. front., plates. 19cm.

A.C.923.173/R1

HARD, William, 1878-

Theodore Roosevelt, a tribute, by William Hard. Portland Maine, Thomas Bird Mosher, 1919.

5 p.l., 3-13, [1]p., 2 l. 18cm.

"Five hundred and fifty copies of this book have been printed on Van Gelder hand-made paper". "First printed in the New republic for January, 25, 1919, under the title, Roosevelt now".

A.C.923.173/R2

THAYER, William Roscoe, 1859-1923.

Theodore Roosevelt; an intimate biography, by William Roscoe Thayer. With illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, c1919.

xiii, 3 l., 474p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., facsim. 22cm.

A.C.923.173/R3

Subsidiary subject: 973.911—American history—Administration of Theodore Roosevelt.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, *PRES. U.S.*, 1732-1799

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-1941

George Washington . . . New York, Charles Scribner's sons, Goupil & co., of Paris Art publishers [etc.], 1900.

2v. col. fronts., illus., ports. (part. col.) 25×17cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
Memorial edition. There have been printed of this edition of George Washington. Twelve hundred and fifty copies, numbered 1 to 1250. No. 790.

A.C.923.173/W1

RIDEING, William Henry, 1853-1918.

George Washington, by William H. Rideing . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1916.

ix, 192p. front., plates, ports. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.173/W2

923.1764—*Texas*

HOUSTON, SAMUEL, 1793-1863

BRYAN, George Sands, 1879-

Sam Houston, by George S. Bryan. New York, The Macmillan company, 1917.

xi, 183p. front. (port.), plates. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.1764/H

923.2—Persons in political science

Henry Peter Brougham, *1st baron*, 1778-1868

Historical sketches of statesmen, 1839-1843.

See A.C.942.07/B2

STATESMEN of recent times; with an introduction on forms of government and political parties, and 122 portraits, compiled from various works. Madras, The Christian literature society, 1894.

viii, 184p. front., ports. 20.5cm.

"Compiled mainly from Hazell's Annual, Men and women of the time, Celebrities of the century, The new house of commons, Chambers' Encyclopaedia, &c".-Pref. note.

A.C.923.2/S

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES OF PERSONS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

923.24—*Europe*

GUIZOT, M.

Biographic studies on the English revolution, by M. Guizot; translated from the French by Andrew R. Scoble. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1851.

[iii]-vi, [1], 195p., 18cm. (Monk's contemporaries).

Original title: Discourse sur l'hstoire de la Revolution d' Angleterre.

Contents: Denzil Hollis. Edmund Ludlow. Thomas May. Sir Philip Warwick. John Lilburne. Lord Thomas Fairfox. Mrs. Hutchinson. Sir Thomas Herbert. John Price. Edward, Lord Clarendon. Henry, Lord Clarendon. Bishop, Burnet. Shefield, Duke of Buckingham. Sir John Reresby. On the Eikon Basilike. On the memoirs of James II.

A.C.923.24/G

Subsidiary subject: 942.062—Revolution in England.

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves by Sir William Wilson Hunter. London, Henry Frowde, 1897.

191, [1]p. 18cm.

Corrigenda slip inserted.
"First edition, Jan. 1897: 5,000 copies".
Brittle.

A.C.923.24/H

Subsidiary subject: 954.03-India-Hist.-1774—1947.

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland, by William Edward Hartpole Lecky. New ed. London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1903.

2v. 22cm.

Contents.—I. Introduction. Henry Flood. Henry Grattan.—II. Daniel O'connell.
First published 1861.

A.C.923.24/L

Subsidiary subject: 941.58—History of Ireland 19th century 1801-1900.

MALCOLM-SMITH, Elizabeth Frances.

Patriots of the nineteenth century, by E. F. Malcolm-Smith. With illustrations. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1928.

xi, 212p. incl. front., illus. (ports.) 18.5cm.

"Bibliography at the end of each chapter."

Contents.—George Canning-Stratford Canning, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.—The revolution of 1848-9 in Hungary (a) Louis Kossuth, (b) Joseph Jelacie.—The union of Italy (a) Guiseppi Mazzini (b) Camillo Benso di cavour.—Louis Adolphe Thiers-Albrecht von Roon—Julius Andrassy-Alexander Gorchakov-Balkan personalities (a) Carol of Rumania. (b) Stefan Stambulov. (c) Nicholas of Montenegro. (d) The liberators of Serbia.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.923.24/M1

Subsidiary subject: 940.2—Modern history, 1453-1914.

MORRIS, Henry.

Anglo-Indian worthies ; 2nd ed. Madras, The Christian literature society, 1894.

1 p.l., 153p. front. (port.), ports. 18cm.

A.C.923.24/M2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—History during British occupation.

The Governors-General of India. 2nd series. Madras, The Christian Literature Society, 1896.

1 p.l., 172p. incl. ports. front. 18cm.

Contents.—Earl Amherst.-Lord William Bentinck.-Earl of Auckland-Earl of Ellenborough.-Viscount Hardinge.-Marquis of Dalhousie.

A.C.923.24/M3

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India History during British occupation.

OSWELL, George Devereux.

Sketches of rulers of India, by G. D. Oswell. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1908-

-v. 19cm.

These sketches are based mainly on the rulers of India series, edited by the late Sir W. W. Hunter.-Cf. Introd.

Library has : v.1-4.

Contents: v.1. The mutiny era and after—Dalhousie. Canning. Henry Lawrence. Clyde and Strathnairn. Lord Lawrence Mayo. Nicholson Havelock.—v.2. The Company's Governors—Clive. Hastings. Munro. Malcolm Elphinstone. Metcalfe Thomason. Colvin.-v.3. The Governors-General and Duplex.—Marquess Cornwallis. Marquess Wellesley. Marquess of Hastings. Earl Amherst. Lord William Bentink. Earl of Auckland. Viscount Hardinge. Dupleix.—v.4. The princes of India and Albuquerque. Asoka. Babar. Akbar. Aurangzib. Madhava Rao Scindia. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Ranjit Singh. Albuquerque.

A.C.923.24/Os

Subsidiary subject: 954—History of India.

OUR CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Statesmen. London, Newman, Graham & co., 19—

2v. mounted ports. (photos) incl. fronts. 39×27cm.

facsimiles of the Subscribers' autographs at end of vol. 2.

A.C.923.24/Ou

RITCHIE, John Gerald, 1853-

The Ritchies in India ; extracts from the correspondence of William Ritchie, 1817-1862 ; and personal reminiscences of Gerald Ritchie. Compiled and edited by Gerald Ritchie ... London, John Murray, 1920.

xvi, 398p. front., plates, ports., maps., fold geneal. tab. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.24/R

(THE) WEEKLY CHRONICLE ; National gallery. London, Weekly Chronicle Office, 1840.

52p. 13 ports. 32×24cm.

Contents: (1) The Duke of Wellington.—(2) Charles Earl Grey, K.G.—(3) Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, bart.—(4) Mr. Wilberforce.—(5) The Earl of Durham.—(6) Lord Dunfermline.—(7) Earl Spencer.—(8) Mr. O'Connell.—(9) Lord John Russell.—(10) Marquis of Lansdowne.—(11) Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.—(12) Lord Lyndhurst.—(13) Lord Brougham.

A.C.923.24/W1

WHIBLEY, Charles, 1859-1930.

Political portraits. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1917.

3 p.l., 327, [1]p. 19cm.

Contents.—Thomas Wolsey, minister of war.—Shakespeare, patriot and Tory.—Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.—Gilbert Burnet.—The Duke of Newcastle.—'The crowned Philosopher' [Frederick the Great].—Charles James Fox.—A famous tsar [Alexander I].—Talleyrand.— Metternich.—Napoleon vituperator.—Lord Melbourne.—Sir James Graham.—The corn laws; a group.—The eighth Duke of Devonshire.

A.C.923.24/W2

923.241—*Scotland*

MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, *1ST MARQUIS OF*, 1612-1650

Wishart, George, *bp. of Edinburgh*, 1599-1671.

James first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650. 1903.

See A.C.941.06/W

923.2415—*Ireland*

CASEMENT, *SIR* ROGER DAVID, 1864-1916

CASEMENT, *Sir* Roger David, 1864-1910, *defendant.*

Trial of Sir Roger Casement. [1917].

See A.C.343.3/C

DE VALERA, EAMON, 1882-

DWANE, David T.

Early life of Eamonn de Valera, by David T. Dwane. Dublin, The Talbot press limited; London, T. Fisher Unwin limited, 1922.

xii, 236p. plate, ports. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.2415/V

Subsidiary subject: 941.59—History of Ireland, 20th cent. 1900-.

923.242—*Great Britain*

ATLAY, James Beresford, 1860-1912.

The Victorian Chancellors. 1906-08.

See A.C.923.44/A

FOSTER, Vere, *ed.*

The two duchesses. 1898.

See A.C.920.7A1/F

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert, 1834-1903.

The story of two noble lives.

See A.C.920.7A1/H

ABERDEEN, GEORGE HAMILTON-GORDON, *4TH EARL OF*

STANMORE, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, *1st baron*, 1829-1912.

The Earl of Aberdeen, by the Hon. Sir Arthur Gordon. London, Sampson Low, Marston & co., ltd., 1893.

4 p.l., [vii]-xii, 330p. front. (port.) 22cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. no. 40."

A.C.923.242/A1

Subsidiary subject: 942.073—History of England during George III, 1760-1820.

ALFRED, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

Royal mail letters, and a narrative of the visit to Madras of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh. [22nd-27th March 1870]. Madras, M/S. Higginbotham & co., 1870.

vi, [2], 94p. 20cm.

A.C.923.242/A2

Subsidiary subject: 915.4—India—Description & travel.

BEACONSFIELD, BENJAMIN DISARELI, *1ST EARL OF*, 1804-1881

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

Lord Beaconsfield, by J. A. Froude, London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, ltd., 1890.

3 p.l., [v]-x, 267p. mounted front. (port.) 22.5cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 40."

A.C.923.242/B1

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of England during Victoria, 1837-1901.

MAUROIS, Andre, 1885-

Disraeli, a picture of Victorian age, by Andre Maurois, tr. by Hamish Miles . . . London and Glasgow, Blackie & son, ltd., 1947.

xii, 300p. 16.5cm. (The minster English texts.)

Bibliography: p. vii-x.
French title: Vie de Disraeli.
[Name originally: Emile Salomon Wilhelm Herzog.]

A.C.923.242/B2

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Great Britain, Victorian age, 1837-1901.

PUNCH, *London.*

Benjamin Disraeli. Earl of Beaconsfield K. G. In upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch". London, Punch Office, 1878.

4 p.l. 104 pl. (part. double). 28.5×22cm.

Illus. t.-p.
"Cartoons from Punch, 1843-1878".
Bound with: Judy, or The London Serio-Comic journal. The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone Judy's point of view.

A.C.923.242/B3

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Britain during Victoria.

BODLY, *SIR* THOMAS, 1544-1613

BODLY, *Sir* Thomas, 1544-1613.

Trecentale Bodleianum; a memorial volume for the three hundredth anniversary of the public funeral of Sir Thomas Bodley, March 29, 1613. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

xii, 175, [1]p. 19cm.

Contents—Life of Thomas Bodley, written by himself. Letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to the Vice Chancellor of Oxon—The first draft of the statutes-Extracts relating to the Bodleian library from the will of Sir Thomas Bodley-Oration funebris.

A.C.923.242/B4

Subsidiary subject: 027.74257—Bodleian library.

BRIGHT, JOHN, 1811-1889

O'BRIEN, Richard Barry, 1847-1918.

John Bright; a monograph, by R. Barry O'Brien . . . with a preface by the Right Hon. Augustine Birrell. With portraits and facsimiles. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1910.

xxv, [2], 269, [1]p. 2 port. (incl. front.), 3 facsims. 23cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.242/B5

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Great Britain, Victorian period, 1837-1901.

BROOKE, *SIR* JAMES, *RAJAH OF SARAWAK*, 1803-1868

BROOKE, *Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak*, 1803-1868.

The private letters of Sir James Brooke . . . narrating the event of his life from 1838 to the present time. Edited by John C. Templer. In three vols. London, Richard Bentley, 1853.

3v. 19.5cm.

A.C.923.242/B6

Subsidiary subject: 991.15—History of Sarawak.

BURGHLEY, *SIR* WILLIAM CECIL, 1520-1596

JESSOPP, Augustus, 1823-1914.

Historical monograph: William Cecil, Lord Burghley. London and Edinburgh, T.C. & E.C. Jack, 1904.

xii, 141, [1]p., 1 l. front., illus., (incl. ports., maps, plans.), plates (incl. front., col. plate, ports.) 34.5×25cm. (The historical monograph series.)

T.-p. in red and black with Coat of Arms.

"Limited to 350 signed and numbered copies for sale in the United Kingdom. No. 137. [Signed] T. C. & E .C. Jack."

Contents: pt. 1. Historical monograph by the Rev. Augustus Jessopp.-pt. 2. The homes of the Cecils, by J. A. Gotch.-pt.3. The portraits of the Cecils, by James L. Caw.—pt. 4. The genealogy and arms of the Cecils, by A. C. Fox-Davies.

A.C.923.242/B7

CANNING, GEORGE, 1770-1827

CANNING, George, 1770-1827.

The speeches of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 1830.

See A.C.942.07/C

MARSHALL, Dorothy.

The rise of George Canning, by Dorothy Marshall, with an introduction by Harold Temperley; with illus. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1938]

xviii, 310p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

Half title: The rise of George Canning; the study of a political apprenticeship.
For bibliographical information *see* Preface.

A.C.923.242/C1

CHARLES, EDWARD, *THE YOUNG PRETENDER*, 1720-1788

EWALD, Alexander Charles, 1842-1891.

The life and times of prince Charles Stuart, count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. From the state papers and other sources. By Alex. Charles Ewald. 3rd ed. London, Chatto & Windus, 1904.

xvi, 448p. 19cm.

1st ed. appeared in 1875.

A.C.923.242/C2

Subsidiary subject: 942.07—History of England, 1714-1837.

PITT, WILLIAM, *EARL OF CHATHAM*, 1708-1778

BUTLER, Henry Montagu.

... Lord Chatham as an orator. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1912.

40p. 22cm.

At head of t.-p.: The Romanes lecture, 1912.

Delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, May 22, 1912.

Shelved at A.C.042/R5[II]

CHURCHILL, *LORD* RANDOLPH HENRY SPENCER, 1849-1895

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*, 1847-1929.

Lord Randolph Churchill, by Lord Rosebery. London, Arthur L. Humphrey, 1906.

2 p.l., 186p. 1 l. 19cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.242/C3

CLARKE, *SIR* EDWARD GEORGE, 1841-1931

CLARKE, *Sir* Edward George, 1841-1931.

The story of my life, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Clarke, with portrait. London, John Murray, 1918.

xii, 439p. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.923.242/C4

CLIVE, ROBERT CLIVE, *BARON*, 1725-1774

CARACCIOLI, Charles, *fl.* 1766.

The life of Robert Lord Clive. [1775-1777]

See A.C.954.03/C3

FORREST, *Sir* George William, 1845-1926.

The life of Lord Clive, by Sir George Forrest. With six photogravure plates and other illus. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co., ltd., 1918.

2v. fronts., plates, ports., facsim., fold. map, plans. 23.5cm.

For bibliography *see* Preface.

A.C.923.242/C5

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Maculay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

... Essay on Clive. 1911.

See A.C.954.03/M2

MALCOLM, *Sir* John, 1767-1833.

The life of Robert, Lord Clive. 1836.

See A.C.954.03/M12

WILSON, *Sir* Charles William, 1836-1905.

Lord Clive, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1890.

vi, 221p. front. (port.), double map. 19cm. (English men of actions.)

A.C.923.242/C6

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India under British rule.

COBDEN, RICHARD, 1804-1865

MORLEY, John Morley, *viscount*, 1838-1923.

The life of Richard Cobden, by John Morley. London, Chapman Hall ltd., 1881.

2v. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.923.242/C7

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Great Britain during Victoria.

— — Another ed. London, Macmillan and co. ltd., 1908.

2v. 18cm.

Eversley ed.
"A Bibliography of Richard Cobden based on the British Museum catalogue": v.ii, p. 495-504.

A.C.923.242/C7[1]

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—Great Britain—History, 1837-1901.

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, GEORGE NATHANIEL, *MARQUIS*, 1859-1925

TALCHERKAR, Harischandra A.

Lord Curzon in Indian caricature; being a collection of cartoons. Reproduced in miniature, illustrating the career of His Excellency the . . . Baron Curzon of Kedleston . . . , Viceroy and Governor-General of India, selected from the illustrated comic journals of India and arranged in chronological order with an elucidatory narrative. Bombay, Babajee Sakharam & co. [1902]

1 p.l., 48p. front., illus. 25×17cm.

A.C.923.242/C8

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British rule.

DALHOUSIE, JAMES ANDREW BROUN RAMSAY, *1ST MARQUESS OF*, 1812-1860

DALHOUSIE, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, *1st marquess of*, 1812-1860.

Private letters of the Marquess of Dalhousie. Ed. by J. G. A. Baird. With portraits and illus. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1910.

xip., 1 l., 448p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

A.C.923.242/D1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—Indian history during British rule.

LEE-WARNER, *Sir* William, 1846-1914.

The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1904.

2v. front., plates, ports., fold. maps, plan, facsim. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.242/D2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India under British rule.

DERBY, EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY, *14TH EARL OF*, 1799-1869

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman, 1845-1933.

The Earl of Derby, by George Saintsbury. London, Sampson Low, Marston & co., ltd. 1892.

3 p.l., [v]-x, 223p. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 40."

A.C.923.242/D3

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Great Britain during Victoria.

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN, *1ST EARL OF BEACONSFIELD*, 1804-1881

Ewald, Alexander Charles, 1842-1891.

The Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. 1884.

See A.C.942.08/E

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUS, 1591-1646

VINES, Richard, 1600?-1656.

. . . The hearse of the renowned the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe . . . sometime Captaine Lord Generall of the Armies raised for the defence of King and Parliament. As it was represented in a Sermon, preached in the Abbey Church at Westminster, at the Magnificent Solemnity of his Funerall. October, 22, 1646, by Richard Vines. Published by Order of the House of Peers. Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1886.

50p. 21cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

"Imprint from original title-page" London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at his shop over against Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1646.
This edition is limited to 275 small-paper copies, and 75 large-paper copies.

A.C.923.242/E

FRANCIS, *SIR PHILIP*, 1740-1818

PARKES, Joseph, 1796-1865.

Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, with correspondence and journals; commenced by the late Joseph Parkes; completed and edited by Herman Merivale. London, Longmans, Green, & co., 1867.

2v. fronts. (ports.), 7 facsims. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.242/F

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART, 1809-1898

JUDY; or, The London serio-comic Journal.

The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone from Judy's point of view, as shewn in her cartoon during the last ten years. [London] "Judy" Office [1878?]

2 p. l. 69pl. (part double) 28.5×22cm.

Illus. t.-p.

Bound with Punch, *London*. Benjamin Disraeli. Earl of Beaconsfield, 1878.

Shelved at A.C. 923.242/B3

MORLEY, John Morley, 1838-1923.

The life of William Ewart Gladstone, by John Morley ... London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1903.

3v. fronts., plates, ports. 22.5cm.

Contents: v. 1. 1809-1859—v. 2. 1859-1880.—v. 3. 1880-1898.

A.C.923.242/G1

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

RAMANUJASVAMI, N.

An essay on William Ewart Gladstone. Read by N. Ramanujaswami . . . at a public meeting held under the auspices of the Ganjam Graduates' association at the Kallikota Diamond Jubilee Town Hall, Berhampore, on Saturday, the 2nd September, 1911., Rao Bahadur W. L. Venkataramiah presiding. Madras, Ananda press [1912]

55p. 21.5cm.

Cover title.

A.C.923.242/G2

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

RUSSELL, George William Erskine, 1853-1919.

The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, by George W. E. Russell. London, Sampson, Low, Marston & co., ltd., 1891.

3 p. l., [v]-ix, 289, [1]p. mounted front. (port.) 22.5cm. (The prime minister of Queen Victoria.)

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 40."

A.C.923.242/G3

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

GRANT, *SIR* JOHN PETER, 1807-1893

SETON-KARR, Walter Scott, 1822-1910.

Grant of Rothiemurchus; a memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant . . . By Walter Scott Seton-Karr . . . London, John Murray, 1899.

xiip., 2 l., 240p. incl. front. (port.) 21.5cm.

Portrait by G. F. Watts.

Contents: pt. I. Biographical sketch—pt. II. Extracts from his minutes and state papers.

A.C.923.242/G4

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—History Br. occupation.

GREY, CHARLES GREY, *2ND EARL*, 1764-1845

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, 1876-

Lord Grey of the Reform bill; being the life of Charles, second Earl Grey, by George Macaulay Trevelyan; 2nd ed. with frontispiece. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1929.

xi, 413p. front. (port.), fold. genael. table. 22cm.

A.C.923.242/G5

Subsidiary subject: 942.07—History of Gt. Brit., 1714-1837.

GWYN, NELL, 1650-1687

CUNNINGHAM, Peter, 1816-1869.

The story of Nell Gwyn, by Peter Cunningham; edited by Gordon Goodwin with illustrations. London, A. H. Bullen, 1903.

xii, 236p. front., plates. 17.5cm.

"First appeared as a serial in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1851".

A.C.923.242/G6

Subsidiary subject: 942.066—History of England, Charles II, 1600-1685.

HARDINGE, *SIR* HENRY, *1ST VISCOUNT* 1785-1856

HARDINGE, Charles Stewart, *2nd Viscount*, 1822-1894.

... Viscount Hardinge, by his son and private secretary in India, Charles Viscount Hardinge. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1891.

200 p. fronts. (fold. map & port.) 18.5cm. (Rulers of India.)

A.C.923.242/H1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British reign.

HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732-1818

ARTICLES, exhibited, by the knights, citizens and burgesses, in Parliament assembled. 1788.

See A.C.954.03/A17

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818, *defendant.*

The history of the trial of Warren Hastings. 1796.

See A.C.954.03/H6

HASTINGS, Warren, *Governor General of India*, 1732-1818.

The letters of Warren Hastings to his wife, transcribed in full from the originals in the British Museum. Introduced and annotated by Sydney C. Grier. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1905.

viip., 1 l., 484p. 6 port. (incl. front.) 21.5cm.

Appendices: 1. The relatives of Warren Hastings. II. The first marriage of Warren Hastings. III. Mrs. Hastings and her German relatives. IV. The charges at the trial.

A.C.923.242/H1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during Br. occupation.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

... Essay on Warren Hastings. Oxford, The Clarendon press [n.d.]

128p. 17cm.

Errata slip inserted.

A.C.923.242/H2

MALCOLM, *SIR* JOHN, 1769-1833

KAYE, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.

The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., late envoy to Persia, and governor of Bombay; from unpublished letters and journals. By John William Kaye . . . London, Smith, Elder, and co.; Bombay, Smith, Taylor, and co., 1856.

2v. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.923.242/M1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—History. 1774-1947.

MAYO RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE, *6TH EARL OF*, 1822-1872

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840—1900.

A life of the earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India by W. W. Hunter . . . London, Smith, Elder, & co., 1875.

2v. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.242/M2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British rule.

MELBOURNE, WILLIAM LAMB, *2ND VISCOUNT*, 1823-1896

DUNCKLEY, Henry, 1823-1896.

Lord Melbourne. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington ltd., 1890.

xi, 248p. fronts. (port.) 22cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 40." For Bibliography *see* Note.

A.C.923.242/M3

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

METCALFE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, *BARON*, 1785-1846

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, *baron*, 1785-1846.

The life and correspondence of Charles, lord Metcalfe . . . from unpublished letters and journals, preserved by himself, his family, and his friends. By John William Kaye. London, Richard Bentley, 1854.

2v. 21cm.

— — Copy 2.

A.C.923.242/M4

MORE, THOMAS, 1478-1535

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, 1874—

The place of St. Thomas More in English literature and history; being a revision of a lecture delivered to the Thomas More society, by R. W. Chambers . . . with a foreward by Lord Russell of Killowen . . . London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co. [1937]

viip., 2 l., 3-125, [1]p. front., plates, port., facsims. 18.5cm

A.C.923.242/M5

ROPER, WILLIAM, 1496-1578.

The mirrour of vertue in worldly greatnes; or, The life of Sir Thomas More, Knight. London, At the De la More press, 1902.

1 blank l., 9 p.l., 56, [1] p., 1 blank 1.29.5cm. (The king's library . . . The De la More press folios 1).

Colophon: Here ends the Mirrour of vertue in worldly greatnes, or the life of Sir Thomas More, Knight, by his son-in-law, William Roper, printed by me, Alexander Moring, at the De la More press, 298 Regent Street in the country of London in the month of August MDCCCCII.

Title in red and black; initials; title vignette (port.).

With added series title, engraved, and second half-title.

"This issue of "The Mirrour of vertue in worldly greatness", is strictly limited to 290 copies on hand-made paper, and ten on vellum for sale in England, of which this copy is no. 193".

A.C.923.242/M6

MORLEY, JOHN MORLEY, *VISCOUNT*, 1838-1823

MORLEY, John Morley, *Viscount*, 1838—1923.

Recollections by John Viscount Morley. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1917.

2v. 22.5cm.

"First edition November 1917. Reprinted December 1917."

A.C.923.242/M7

Subsidiary subject: 942-08—History of Gt. Britain during Victoria.

PALMERSTON, HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, *3RD VISCOUNT*, 1784-1865

ARGYLL, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *9th duke of*, 1845-1914.

Viscount Palmerston, K.G., by the Marquis of Lorne. London, Samson Low Marston & co., ltd., 1892.

viip., 1 l. 240p. front. (port.) 21cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

A.C.923.242/P1

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, 1881-

Lord Palmerston, by Herbert C. F. Bell ... with illus. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1936]

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 22cm.

"Guide to citations": v.1, p. [448]-456.

A.C.923.242/P2

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Britain during Victoria.

PEEL, *SIR* ROBERT, *2ND BART*, 1788-1850

MCCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.

Sir Robert Peel. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington ltd., 1891.

viii, 194p. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

A.C.923.242/P3

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

THURSFIELD, James Richard, 1840-

Peel, by J. R. Thursfield. London Macmillan and co., ltd., 1911.

vi, 246p. 19cm. (Twelve English statesmen).

"First edition ... 1891. Reprinted 1911."

A.C.923.242/P4

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Great Britain during Victoria.

PEPYS, SAMUEL, 1633-1703

LUBBOCK, Percy, 1879-

Samuel Pepys, by Percy Lubbock. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1909.

xi, 284p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 19cm. (Literary lives).

Title in red with ornamental border.
Brittle.

A.C.923.242/P5

Subsidiary subject: 942.06—History of Great Britain during Stuart period.

PEPYS, Samuel, 1633—1703.

. . . The diary of Samuel Pepys, with an introduction and notes by G. Gregory Smith. London, Macmillan and co.; New York, The Macmillan company, 1905.

xxxii, 800p. 19cm.

At head of title: The globe edition.

A.C.923.242/P6

Subsidiary subject: 942.06—History of Gt. Britain during Stuart period.

PITT, WILLIAM, *1ST EARL OF CHATHAM*, 1708-1778

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831—1923.

Chatham, by Frederic Harrison. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan company, 1905.

vip., 1 l., 239p. 19cm. (Twelve English statesmen).

A.C.923.242/P7

Subsidiary subject: 942.072—History of England, 1727-1760.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

[Macaulay's two essays on the Earl of Chatham] London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1901.

2 p.l., 276p. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.242/P8

Subsidiary subject: 942.072—History of England, 1727-1760.

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*, 1847-1929.

Chatham, his early life and connections, by Lord Rosebery. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1910.

xii, 526p. 23cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.242/P9

Subsidiary subject: 942.072—History of England, 1727-1760.

PITT, WILLIAM, 1759-1806

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*, 1847-1929.

Pitt, by Lord Rosebery. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1913.

viii, 301p. 19cm. (Twelve English statesmen.)

"First edition printed November 1891. Reprinted . . . 1913."

A.C.923.242/P10

— — Reprint. 1929.

A.C.923.242/P10[1]

Subsidiary subject: 942.073—History of England during George III, 1760-1820.

RAFFLES, *SIR* THOMAS STAMFORD, 1781-1826

RAFFLES, Sophia (Hull), *lady, d.* 1859.

Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stanford Raffles . . . particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1816, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-1824; with details of the commerce and resources of the eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. By his widow. London, John Murray, 1830.

xv, [1], 723, 100p. front. (port.), plates (1 fold.), maps (part fold). 28cm.

A.C.923.242/R1

Subsidiary subject: 959.5—History of Malayas.

RALEIGH, *SIR* WALTER, 1552-1618

CREIGHTON, *Mrs.* Louise (von Glehn), 1850-

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Louise Creighton. With portrait and maps. London, Rivingtons, 1882.

xii, 270p. front. (port.), maps. 16.5cm. (Historical biographies).

A.C.923.242/R2

GOSSE, *Sir* Edmund William, 1849-1928.

Raleigh; new impression. New York, Calcutta, Longmans, Green and co., 1908.

vi, [2], 247p. map. 17cm. (English worthies).

A.C.923.242/R3

RENNELL, James Rennell Rodd, *baron*, 1858-1941.

Sir Walter Raleigh, by Sir Rennell Rodd. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan company, 1904.

viii, 292p. incl. front. (port.), 19cm. (English men of action).

A.C.923.242/R4

SALISBURY, ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL, *3RD MARQUESS OF*, 1830-1903

JEYES, Samuel Henry, 1857-1911.

The life and times of the Rt. Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury. A history of the conservative party during the last forty years by S. H. Jeyes; with numerous illus. London, J. S. Virtue & co., [1895-1896].

4v. in 2. fronts., illus., ports. 32.5×23.5cm.

Title in red and black.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.242/S1

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

TRAILL, Henry Duff, 1842-1900.

The Marquis of Salisbury, by H. D. Traill. London, Sampson Low, Marston & co., ltd., 1892.

x, 224p. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

"This edition is limited to 250 copies. No. 40."

A.C.923.242/S2

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

THOMASON JAMES, 1804-1854

MUIR, *Sir* William, 1819-1905.

The Honourable James Thomason, lieutenant-governor N. W. P., India 1843-1853 A.D. By Sir William Muir . . . Edinburgh, T. T. Clark, 1897.

101p. front. (port.) 18cm.

"Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, 1853".

A.C.923.242/T

Subsidiary subject: 954.08—Indian Hist.—1774-1947.

WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY WELLESLEY, *MARQUIS*, 1760-1842

PEARCE, Robert Rouiere.

Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley . . . Comprising numerous letters and documents now first published from original mss . . . London, Richard Bentley, 1846.

3v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Imperfect: pages after p. 304 of v. 2 are missing.
Library has: v.2, 3.

A.C.923.242/W1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during Br. occupation.

WOTTON, *SIR* HENRY, 1568-1639

SMITH, Logan Pearsall, 1865—

The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton, by Logan Pearsall Smith. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1907.

2v. plates, 5 ports. (incl. fronts.), facsim. 21.5cm.

"Prose works, poems, and letters of Sir Henry Wotton": v.2. p.[412]-454.
"A list of Italian authors selected and censored by Sir Hen. Wotton": v.2, p. [484]-486.

A.C.923.242/W2

Subsidiary subject: 942.061—History of Gt. Brit. during James I, 1603-1625

923.243—*Germany*

BISMARCK, *PRINCE* OTTO EDWARD LEOPOLD VON, 1815-1898

BISMARCK, *Prince* Otto Edward Leopold von, 1815-1898.

Bismarck, the man and the statesman, being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto Prince von Bismark; written and dictated by himself after his retirement from Office. Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler; with two portraits and a facsimile of handwriting. London, Smith Elder & co., 1898.

2v. fronts. (ports.), fold. facsim. 22.5cm.

Tr. of the author's Gedanken und erinnerungen, Stuttgart, 1898.

A.C.923.243/B1

Subsidiary subject: 943.08—History of German Empire from 1866-1918.

New chapters of Bismarck's autobiography, tr. by Bernard Miall. London, Hodder and Stoughton, ltd. [1920]

4 p.l., 3-343, [1]p. 21cm.

Tr. of the author's Gedanken und erinnerungen, bd. 3, Stuttgart, Cotta, 1919. (pub. in 1921.)

A.C.923.243/B2

Subsidiary subject: 943.08—History of German Empire from 1866-1918.

BUSCH, Moritz, 1821-1899.

Bismarck; some secret pages of his history; being a diary kept by Dr. Moritz Busch, during twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. London, Macmillan and co.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1878.

3v. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.243/B3

Subsidiary subject: 943.08—History of Germany in 1866-1918.

[Full name: Julius Hermann Moritz Busch]

SMITH, Munroe, 1854-1926.

Bismarck and German unity, by Munroe Smith; 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. New York, Columbia University press, 1910.

ix, [1], 132p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

First ed. 1898.

"Bismarck literature": p. 95-103.

A.C.923.243/B4

Subsidiary subject: 943.08—History of Germany during 1866-1918.

[Full name: Edmund Munroe Smith]

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER, *FREIHERR VON*, 1769-1859

BRUHNS, Karl Christian, 1830-1881, *ed.*

Life of Alexander von Humboldt. Comp. in commemoration of the centenary of his birth, by J. Lwenberg, Robert Ave-Lallemant & Alfred Dove. Ed. by Karl Bruhns. Tr. from the German by Jane & Caroline Lassell. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1873.

2v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.923.243/H

923.244—*French*

LOLIEE, Frederic Auguste, 1856-1915.

Women of the second empire. 1907.

See A.C.920.7 A1/L2

ARGENSON, RENE LOUIS DE VOYER DE PAULMY, *MARQUIS D'*, 1694-1757

ARGENSON, Rene Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis d'*, 1694-1757.

Journal nad memoirs of the Marquis d' Argenson published from the autograph mss. in the library of the Louvre, by E. J. B. Rathery; with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Translated by Katherine P. Wormeley. Illustrated with portraits from the original. London, William Heinemann, 1902.

2v. front., port. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.244/A

Subsidiary subject: 944.034—History of France during Louis xv, 1715-1774.

BARERE DE VIEUZAC, BERTRAND, 1755-1841

BARERE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, 1755-1841.

Memoirs of Bartrand Barere. 1896.

See A.C.944.04/B2

BARRAS, PAUL FRANCOIS JEAN NICOLAS, *VISCOMTE DE*, 1755-1829

BARRAS, Paul Francois Jean Nicolas, *viscomte de*, 1755-1829.

Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate. 1895-96.

See A.C.944.04/B3

BERNIS, FRANCOIS JOACHIM DE PIERRE De, *COMTE DE LYON, CARDINAL*, 1715-1794

BERNIS, Francois Joachim de Pierre de, *comte de Lyon, cardinal*, 1715-1794.

Memoirs and letters of Cardinal de Bernis; with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illustrated with portraits from the original, London, William Heinemann, 1902.

2v. col. fronts., ports., illus. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.244/B1

Subsidiary subject: 944.034—History of France during Louis xv, 1715-1774.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES PIERRE, 1754-1793

ELLERY, Eloise, 1874-

... Brissot de Warville; a study in the history of the French revolution ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1915.

xix, 527, [1]p. 22cm. (Vassar Semi-Centennial series).

Bibliography: p. [453]-508.
Published in honour of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Vassar College, 1865-1915.

A.C.923.244/B2

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—History of France during revolution.

CASTIGLIONE, VIRGINIA (ODOINI) DI, *COMTESSE, D.* 1900

LOLIEE, Frederic Auguste, 1856-1915.

... Le Roman d'une favorite. La comtesse de Castiglione, 1840-1900, d'apres sa correspondence intime medite et les "Lettres des princes". Ouvrage orne de dixhuit illustrations. [3 ed.] Paris, Emile-Paul, 1912.

3 p.l., xii 360 p. incl. facsims., plates., ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.244/C1

Subsidiary subject: 944.07—History of France-Second Empire, 1852-1870.

MONTESQUIOU, Robert de.

... La divine comtesse. Etude d'apres Madame de Castiglione. Preface par Gabriele D'Annunzio. Paris, Goupil & Cie [etc.] 1913.

2 p.l., vii, 247p. front. (port. in duplicate) plates, ports. 28×19.5cm.

Limited ed., 200 copies. Copy no. 73.
T.-p. in red and black.
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.923.244/C2

Subsidiary subject: 944.07—History of France—Second Empire, 1852-1870.

COMINES, PHILIPPE DE, *SIEUR D'ARGENTON*, 1445?-1511?

COMINES, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton*, 1445?-1511?

The memoirs of Philip de Comines. 1823.

See A.C.944.025/C2

The memoirs of Philip de Comines, lord of Argenton. 1892.

See A.C.944.025/C3

FOUCHE', JOSEPH, *DUC D'OTRANTE*, 1759-1820

FOUCHE', Joseph, *duc d'Otrante*, 1759-1820.

The memoirs of Joseph Fouche', duke of Otranto, minister of the General Police of France; translated from the French, London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22cm. (Historic Memoir Series, 6th issue.)

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies" . . .
T.-p. in red and black.
"The original edition was published in Paris in 1824, and was compiled by A. de Beauchamp [from the notes of P. L. P. de Jullian]. The translation appeared in 1825, and this issue is a reprint of the same without any alteration. The biographical sketches at the end of vol. II . . . are an addition . . . The biographical sketch of Fouche' is an abridged translation from the 'Biographie Universelle' (Michaud) Paris, 1856"—Publisher's note.

A.C.923.244/F

Subsidiary subject:—944.04—History of France during revolution.

GRAMMONT, PHILIBERT, *COMTE DE*, 1621-1707

HAMILTON, Anthony, *Count*, 1645?-1719.

. . . Count de Grammont . . . London, The Grolier society [n.d.]

xliv, 448p. front., plates (part col.), ports. (part col.) 22.5cm. (Beaux & Belles of England).
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.244/G1

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Count A. Hamilton; tr. from French, with notes and illustrations, rev. 2nd ed. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1809.

3v. ports. (incl. fronts.) 20.5cm.

A.C.923.244/G2

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton. A new edition; to which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the epistle to Count Grammont, illustrated with sixty-four portraits, engraved by Edward Seriven, &c. London, William Miller [etc.] 1811.

2v. 64 ports. (incl. fronts.) 21cm.

A.C.923.244/G3

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Memoirs of Count Grammont. By Anthony Hamilton. A new edition, edited, with notes, by Sir Walter Scott; with sixty-four portraits engraved by Edward Scriven. London, John C. Nimmo, 1885.

2v. front., ports. 22cm.

A.C.923.244/G4

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

HAMILTON, Anthony, *Count*, 1645?-1719.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton; edited, with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. With a portrait of the author and thirty-three etchings by L. Boisson on India paper from original compositions by C. Delort. London, John C. Nimmo, 1889.

xxxvii, 396p. front. (port.), plates. 29cm.

"Seven hundred and eighty copies of this edition printed for England and America. Each numbered as issued. No. 573".

A.C.923.244/G5

Memoirs of the Count de Gramont: containing the amorous history of the English court under the reign of Charles II. By Count Anthony Hamilton. The translation carefully revised by the original edition of 1713; and accompanied by numerous illustrative and explanatory notes. Illustrated with 17 etchings and 34 portraits of court beauties and other personages occupying a prominent place in the memoirs. Edited by Henry Vizetelly. London, Vizetelly & co., 1889.

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 24cm.

A.C.923.244/G6

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Count Anthony Hamilton, ed. by Gordon Goodwin. London, A. H. Bullen, 1903.

2v. fronts. (ports.), illus. 17.5cm.

A.C.923.244/G7

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1906.

2 p.l., 351p. 21.5cm. (Royal Library Historical Series).

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.244/G8

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Count A. Hamilton. A new translation with notes and illustrations. Embellished with seventy-six portraits of the principal characters mentioned in the work. London, Printed for S. and E. Harding [n.d.]

1 p.l., iiip. 363p. lxxxiv, [2]p. ports. 25.5cm.

A.C.923.244/G9

MAZARIN, JULES, *CARDINAL*, 1602-1661

HASSALL, Arthur, 1853-1930.

Mazarin, by Arthur Hassall. London, Macmillan and co., limited; New York, The Macmillan company, 1903.

xv, 187p. incl. geneal. tables. 19cm. (Foreign statesmen).

"Principal authorities": p. 183.

A.C.923.244/M1

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

MIRABEAU HONORE' GABRIEL RIQUETTI, *COMTE DE*, 1749-1791

MIRABEAU, Honore' Gabriel Riquett, *Comte de*, 1749-1791.

The love letters of Mirabeau. [London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1909]

2 p.l., 347p. 21.5 cm.

"Translated from the French".
Half-title: The Royal Library Historical Series.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.244/M2

RETZ, JEAN FRANCOIS PAUL DE GONDI, *CARDINAL DE*, 1614-1679

RETZ, Jean Francois Paul de Gondi, *cardinal de*, 1614-1679.

Memoir of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV, and administration of Cardinal Mazarin; tr. from the French. London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

xv, 304p. front., (port.) (Historic memoir series, vol. 4).

"Reprinted from a translation dated 1723"—Publisher's note.
"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies".

A.C.923.244/R1

Subsidiary subject: 944.033—History of France during Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

RICHELIEU, LOUIS FRANCOIS ARMAUD DU PLESSIS DUC DE, 1696-1788

FAUR, Louis Francois, 1755?-1815?

[Vie privee du marechal de Richelieu contenant ses amours et intrigues et tout ce qui a rapport aux divers roles qu'a joues cet homme celebre pendant plus de 80 ans.,] par Faur; nouvelle edition revue et corrigee sur celle de Paris de 1791, publiee avec introduction, notes et eclaircissements historiques par Fernand Milton. Ouvrage orne de deux planches gravees. Paris, H. Daragon, Libraire-Editeur, 1912.

xx, 495p. ports. (incl. front.) 21.5cm.

A.C.923.244/R2

Subsidiary subject: 944.03—History of France—1589-1789.

McCABE, Joseph, 1867-

The Iron Cardinal (the romance of Richelieu), by Joseph McCabe. London, Eveleigh Nash, 1909.

xii, [13]-389, [1]p. 10 ports. incl. front. 22cm.

A.C.923.244/R3

Subsidiary subject: 944.032—History of France during Louis XIII, 1610-1643.

SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY, *DUC DE*, 1675-1755

SAINT-SIMON, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc de*, 1675-1755.

Memoirs of the duc de Saint-Simon on the times of Louis XIV, and the regency. 1899.

See A.C.944.033/S1

SULLY, MAXIMILIAN DE BETHUNE, *DUC DE*, 1559-1641

SULLY, Maximilian de Bethune, *duc de*, 1559-1641.

Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. Containing the history of the life and reign of that monarch, and his own administration under him. Translated from the French, by the author of the Female Quixote. To which is added, The tryal of Ravaillac for the murder of Henry the Great. London, A Miller [etc.] 1757.

5v. 20cm.

A.C.923.244/S

Subsidiary subject: 944.031—France—Hist.—Henry the iv, 1589-1610.

TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE, *PRINCE DE BENEVENT*, 1754-1838

COLMACHE.

Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. Edited from the papers of the late M. Colmache, private secretary to the prince, by Madame Colmache. London, Henry Colburn, 1848.

2v. front. 20cm.

A.C.923.244/T1

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—France—Hist.—1789-1804.

LOLIEE, Frederic Auguste, 1856-1915.

Prince Talleyrand and his times, by Frederic Loliee ... Adapted by Bryan O'donnell. With photogravure and fifteen other portraits. London, John Long, limited, 1911.

416p. incl. front., plate, ports. 21cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.244/T2

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—France—Hist.—1789-1804.

STEWARTON.

Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigod, containing the particulars of his private and public life, by the author of "The Revolutionary Plutarch". London, H. S. Nichols, 1895.

2v. fronts. (port.) 22.5cm.

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

Brittle.

A.C.923.244/T3

Subsidiary subject: 944.04-France-Hist.-1789-1804.

TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Benevent*, 1754-1838.

The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. During the congress of Vienna. (hitherto unpublished.) From the manuscripts preserved in the archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Paris. With a preface, observations, and notes by M. G. Pallain. London, Richard Bentley & son; Paris, E. Plon et cie [etc.] 1881.

2v. 22cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.923.244/T4

923.245—*Italy*

CASANOVA DI SEINGALT, GIOVANNI JACOPO, 1725-1798

CASANOVA, DI SEINGALT, Giovanni Jacopo, 1725-1798.

The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; edited with an introduction, by P. Villars. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1892.

xp., 1 l., 423, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 20.5cm. (The Adventure series [12]).

Contents: Introduction. Memoirs of Henri Masers de Latude. [Arranged from the original documents by Monsieus Thierry, and tr. into English by John William Calcraft, pseud.]- Casanova's imprisonment and escape. Written by himself. Tr. from the French by Clara Bell.

A.C.923.245/C1

Subsidiary subject: 940.25—Modern history—Late 17th and 18th centuries, 1648-1789; 945.07—History of Italy, 1527-1796.

Memoires de J. Casanova de Seingalt écrits par lui-même suivis de fragments des memoires du Prince de Ligne . . . Nouvelle édition collationnée sur l'edition originale de Leipsick. Paris, Garnier frères [n.d.]

8v. illus. 18cm.

Asutosh Mookerjee's note: Extremely Rare. The plates alone in this volume are worth fifteen guineas. 8 vols. Rs. 40 very cheap worth Rs. 300.

A.C.923.245/C2

Subsidiary subject: 940.25—Modern history—Late 17 and 18th century, 1648-1789; 945.07—History of Italy, 1527-1796.

GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE, 1807-1882

BENT, James Theodore, 1852-1897.

The life of Giuseppe Garibaldi, by J. Theodore Bent, with a portrait. 2d ed. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1882.

2 p.l., 313p. front. (port). 19cm.

A.C.923.245/G

Subsidiary subject: 945.08—History of Italy—Growth of nationalism, 1796-1870.

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527

DYER, Louis, 1851-1908.

Machiavelli and the modern state; chapters on his "Prince", his Use of History and his Idea of Morals, being three lectures delivered in 1899 at the Royal Institution ... Boston, [etc.] Ginn & company, 1904.

xviii, [2], 163p. 19cm.

Bibliographical note: p. faced textual page no. 1.

A.C.923.245/M1

MORLEY, John Morley, *viscount*, 1838-1923.

Machiavelli. The Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian theatre . . . June 2, 1897, by Right Hon. John Morley. London, Macmillan and co., limited; New York, The Macmillan company, 1897.

63, [1]p. 22.5cm. (The Romanes lectures, 1897).

Extremely brittle.

A.C.923.245/M2

MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE, 1805-1872

KING, Bolton, 1860-

Mazzini, by Bolton King. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1902.

xxiii, 380p. illus., 5 ports. (incl. front.), facsim. 19.5cm. (The Temple biographies).

Title in red.

Appendix A: Some unpublished (in one case privately published) letters and papers, written by Mazzini: p. [343]-367.

Appendix B: Biography of Mazzini's writings: p. 367-373.

A.C.923.245/M3

Subsidiary subject: 945.08—History of Italy—Growth of nationalism.

VENTURI, Emile (Ashurst), *d.* 1893.

Joseph Mazzini: a memoir, by E.A.V. With two essays by Mazzini: "Thoughts on democracy", and "The duties of man" with two autotype portraits. 2d ed. with a new appendix. London, Henry S. King & co., 1877.

1 p.l., vi, [1]p., 1 l., 475, [1]p. front., port. 18cm.

A.C.923.245/M4

Subsidiary subject: 945.08—Italy—Hist.—1815-1870.

SFORZA, CATERINA, 1643-1509

PASOLINI DALL ONDA, Pietra Desiderio, *comte*, 1844-1920.

Catherine Sforza, by Count Pier Desiderio Pasolini; authorised edition, translated and prepared with the assistance of the author by Paul Sylvester. Illustrated with numerous reproductions from original pictures and documents. London, William Heinemann, 1898.

xvi, 400p. incl. front. (port.), illus. (incl. facsims.) 22.5cm.

A.C.923.245/S

923.247—*Union of Soviet Socialist Republic (Russia)*

KRAVCHENCO, VICTOR

KRAVCHENKO, Victor.

I chose freedom; the personal and political life of a Soviet official. London, Robert Hale ltd. [1947]

4 p.l., 496p. 21cm.

A.C.923.247/K

LENIN, NIKOLAI, 1870-1924

KRUPSKAYA, Nadezhda Konstantinova, 1869-1939.

Memories of Lenin, by Nadezhda K. Krupskaya, translated by E. Verney. London, Martin Lawrence [1930]

vii, 1 l., 213p. 18cm.

"This translation . . . is from the second Russian edition, published at Moscow, 1930".

A.C.923.247/L1

Subsidiary subject: 947.0841—History of Russia during revolution and civil war, 1917-1921.

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys, 1883-

Lenin; the man and his work, by Albert Rhys Williams, and the impressions of Col. Raymond Robins and Arthur Ransome. New York, Scott and Seltzer, 1919.

202p. incl. front. (port.), illus. (facsim.) 18.5cm.

Reprinted from various periodicals.

A.C.923.247/L2

Subsidiary subject: 947.0841—History of Russia during revolution and civil war, 1917-1921.

923.2485—*Sweden*

FERSEN, HANS AXEL VON, *GREFVE*, 1755-1810

FERSEN, Hans Axel Von, *grefve*, 1755-1810.

Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshall of Sweden, relating to the court of France; translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illustrated with

FERSEN, Hans Axel Von, *grefve*, 1755-1810.

Diary and correspondence—*contd.*

portraits from the original [Versailles ed.] London, William Heinemann, 1902.

viip., 1 l., 355p. (incl. facsim.), front., port. 22.5cm.

"Limited to eight hundred numbered sets, of which this is" [—]. This vols. is not numbered. T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.2485/F

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—French revolution, 1789-1804.

923.2492—*Netherlands*

OLDENBARNEVELT, JOHN VAN, 1547-1619

MOTLEY, John Lothrop, 1814-1877.

The life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war, by John Lothrop Motley. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1902.

2v. front., 2 pl., port. 21cm.

A.C.923.2492/Ol

Subsidiary subject: 940.24—Thirty years' war, 1618-1648.

WITT, JOHAN DE, 1625-1672

LEFEVRE-PONTAILIS, Germain Antonin, 1830-1903.

John de Witt. 1885.

See A.C.949.204/L

923.2493—*Belgium*

LOUISE, *PRINCESS OF BELGIUM*, 1858-

LOUISE, *princess of Belgium*, 1858-

My own affairs, by the Princess Louise of Belgium, with photogravure frontispiece and eight plates, translated by Maude M. C. Foulkes. London, New York [etc.] Casell and company, limited, 1921.

viip., 1 l., 261, [1]p. front., ports. 23.5cm.

A.C.923.2493/L

Subsidiary subject: 949.303—Belgium—Hist.—1830-

923.2495—*Greece*

VENIZELOS, ELEUTHERIOS, 1864-1936

KEROFILAS, *Dr.* C.

Eleftherios Venizelos: his life and work, by Dr. C. Kerofilas, with an introduction by M. Take Jonesco ... translated by Beatrice Barstow. New York, E .P. Dutton and company [1915]

xvii, 198p. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.2495/V

Subsidiary subject: 949.5061—History of Greece during monarchy, 1821-1924.

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES

923.25—*Asia*

PAREKH, Chunilal Lalubhai, *ed.*

Eminent Indians on Indian politics with sketches of their lives, portraits and speeches ... Bombay, Printed at the Education societys' steam press, Bombay 1892.

1 p.l., viii, 510p. ports. 20.5cm.

Contents: Bengal: Raja Rajendralal Mitra [and] Speeches:— ... W. C. Bonnerji [and] Speeches:— ... Mon Mohan Ghose, [and] Speeches:— ... Surendranath Banerji, [and] Speeches:— ... Lal Mohan Ghose [and] Speeches:—Bombay: Dadabhai Naoroji [and] Speeches:—Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik [and] Speeches:—Pherozeshah, M. Mehta and Speeches:—Justice K. T. Tetang and Speeches:—Joverilal Umiashankar Yajnik [and] Speeches:—Budrudin Tyabji, [and] speeches:—Dinshaw Edulji Vacha [and] speeches:—Narayen Ganish Chandavarkar, [and] speeches:—Madras: Raja Sir T. Madava Rao, [and] speeches:—Raj Bahadur P. Ananda Charlu, [and] speeches:—Rai Bahadur Salem Ramswamy Mudliar, [and] speeches:—Vira Raghava Chariar [and] speeches:—Allahabad: Pundit Ajudhia Nath [and] speeches:—Raja Rampal Singh [and] speeches:—Pundit Madon Mohan Malaviya, [and] speeches:—Lucknow: Pundit Bishan Narayan Dhar [and] speeches:—Humid Alikhan [and] speeches.

A.C.923.25/P

923.254—*India*

BANERJEE, SURENDRA NATH, 1848-1925

BOSE, Jogesh Chandra.

Surendra Nath Banerjea (a snap-shot), [by] Joges C. Bose [Dacca, The author, 1939]

2 p. l., 142p. 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.254/B1

BANERJEE, WOOMESH CHUNDER, 1844-1906

BANERJI, Sadhona.

Life of W. C. Bonnerjee, first President of the Indian National Congress, by Sadhona Bonnerjee. [Calcutta, Sadhona Bonnerjee, 1944]

1 p.l., v, 149p. port. 21.5cm.

Published on the occasion of W. C. Bonnerjee's 100th birthday anniversary.

A.C.923.254/B2

BIRLA, Ghanashyam Das, 1894-

BIRLA, Ghanashyam Das, 1894-

In the shadow of the Mahatma, a personal memoir, by G. D. Birla, with a foreword by the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Orient Longmans ltd., 1955.

xx, 286p. 17.5cm.

Cheap edition.
First pub. 1953.

A.C.923.254/B3

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA, 1897-1945?

GHOSH, Subhendu.

Netaji Bose, by Subhendu Ghose; sketches by Bimal Roy. [Calcutta] Sahityika, [19 -].

1 p.l., 15p. 23 plates. 29.5×24cm.

A.C.923.254/B4

... GOVERNMENT of Bengal and Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose ... Calcutta, the Forward Publishing ltd. [19 —]

1 p.l., 81p. 18cm. (Forward political literature series.)

Cover t.p.
Library has: pt. II.

A.C.923.254/B5

ROY, Dilip Kumar, 1897-

Netaji—The man; Reminiscences. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1966.

xivp., 1 l., 214p. front., ports. 18.5cm. (Bhavan's Book University).

A.C.923.254/B6

CHAUDHURI, MANORANJAN, 1896-

GHOSH, Karunamoy.

Manoranjan Chaudhuri (a short life-sketch published on the occasion of his 50th birthday observed at New Delhi on the 22nd May, 1945), by Karunamoy Ghosh, Librarian, All India Hindu Mahasabha. Calcutta, The Servants of Bengal Society, [1945].

1 p. l., [41]p. 31 plates, 4 ports. 18cm.

Descriptive note on the versoes of the plates.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.254/C

DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER, 1848-1909

GUPTA, Jnanendra Nath, 1870-

Life and work of Romesh Chunder Dutt, by J. N. Gupta . . . with an introduction by His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda, four photogravure plates and ten other illustrations. London, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1911.

xxivp., 1 l., 508p. front., illus. (facsims), plates, ports. 20.5cm.
Brittle.

A.C.923.254/D

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND, 1869-1948

FISCHER, Louis, 1896-1970.

A week with Gandhi, with an introductory note by Carl Heath. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1943]

3 p. l., 122, [1]p. ports. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.254/G1

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

My early life (1869-1914), by M. K. Gandhi, arranged and edited by Mahadeo Desai. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Oxford University press [1932]

x, 161p. front. (port.), plates, map. 18cm.

1st edition.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.254/G2

— — Seventh impression. 1940.

xii, 146p. incl. front., plates, map. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.254/G2[1]

— — Reprint. 1947.

vi, 112p. incl. front. 18cm.

A.C.923.254/G2[II]

HEATH, Carl.

Gandhi. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1944]

3 p. l., [9]-30p. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.254/G3

ROLLAND, Romain, 1866-

Mahatma Gandhi: the man who became one with the universal being, by Romain Rolland; tr., by Catherine D. Groth. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1942]

157p. 18.5cm.

Bibliography: p. 158-159.
1st pub. in 1924.

A.C.923.254/G4

GHOSH, LALMOHUN, *d.* 1909

GHOSH, Lalmohun, *d.* 1909.

Speeches by Lalmohun Ghosh; ed. by Asutosh Banerji. Calcutta [Thacker, Spink and co.] 1883.

vp., 1 l., 171p. 18cm.

A.C.923.254/G5

GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA, 1866-1914?

PARANJPYE, R. P.

... Gopal Krishna Gokhale. [3rd ed.] Poona, Anant Vinayak Patwardhan, 1916.

4 p. l., 3, [1], 88p. front., (port.), plates (col.), ports. (col.), facsim. 18cm.

At the head of the title: Reprinted from the Fergusson College Magazine.
First ed. July 1915.

A.C.923.254/G6

HAFIZ, REHMUT KHAN, 1707?-1775

MUSTAUJIB, *Nawab.*

The life of Hafizool-Moolk, Hafiiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, the Nawab Moostujab Khan Bahadoor, and entitled Goolistan-I Rehmut; abridged and translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliott, of the Bengal Civil Service. London, Oriental Translation Fund [etc.] 1831.

2 pl., iii-iv, [5]-144p. 25.5cm.

Imperfect: p. 137-144 wanting.

A.C.923.254/H

Subsidiary subject: 954.02—India—Moslem period.

HAIDAR SHAH, *CALLED* HAIDAR 'ALI KHAN BAHADUR, *NAWAB OF MYSORE, CA.* 1702-1782

ROBSON, Francis.

The life of Hyder Ally. 1786.

See A.C. 954.03/R7

MEHTA, *SIR* PHEROZESHAH MERWANJI, 1845-1915

MEHTA, *Sir* Pherozeshah Merwanji, 1845-1915.

Speeches and writings of the honourable Sir Pherozeshah M. Mehta. With an introduction by Dinsha Edulji Wacha; edited by C. V. Chintamani. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1905.

2 p.l., vii, iii, 37, 826, lxxix, xxp. ports. (incl. front.) 22cm.

A.C.923.254/M1

MUHAMMAD YUSUF, *KHAN BAHADUR*

HILL, Samuel Charles.

Yusuf Khan; the rebel commandant . . . by S. C. Hill . . . with plans and illustrations. London, Calcutta, Longmans, Green and co., 1914.

x, 320p. illus. (incl. maps), 2 pl. (incl. front.), fold. plan. 22.5cm.

"Authorities referred to": p. [313]-316.

A.C.923.254/M2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—Hist.—British occupation.

NANA, FADNAVIS, 1741-1800

MACDONALD, Archibald, *comp.*

Memoir of the life of the late Nana Furnuwees, compiled from family records and extant works ... by A. Macdonald. Bombay, American Mission press, 1851.

174p. fold. front., plates (part fold). 22cm.

Illustrations from original pictures by native artists.

A.C.923.254/N1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—European occupation.

NUBKISSEN, *MAHARAJA BAHADUR,* 1732-1797

GHOSH, Nagendra Nath, 1854-

Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur, by N. N. Ghose . . . Calcutta, K. B. Basu, 1901.

vip., 1 l., 241p. front., plates, ports., fold. general. tables. 24cm.

"The index has been compiled by . . . Ashu Tosh Deb, M.A.—Pref.

A.C.923.254/N2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British occupations.

PAL, BIPIN CHANDRA, 1858-1932

PAL, Bipin Chandra, 1858-1932

Memories of my life and times, by Bipin Chandra Pal. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1932.

2v. plates, ports. 21cm.

Half t.-p. "Memories of my life and times in the days of my youth (1857-1884)".
v. 2—Publisher varies—Calcutta, Yugayatri Prakashak ltd., 1951.

Contents.—v. 1. In the days of my youth . . . (1858-1885).—v. 2. Memories of my life & times . . . (1886-1900).

A.C.923.254/P1

—— —— 2nd rev. ed. Calcutta, Bipin Chandra Pal Institute, 1973.

2v. in 1. ports., facsims. 22cm.

Continuous paging.

A.C.923.254/P1[1]

PANDIT, VIJAYA LAKSHMI (NEHRU), 1900-

PANDIT, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru), 1900-

Prison days. Calcutta, The Signet press, [1945]

3 p.l., 129, [1]p. front, plates, ports. 18cm.

A.C.923.254/P2

So I became a Minister. Allahabad & London, Kitabistan [1939]

154p. 18cm.

A.C.923.254/P3

SAVARKAR, VINAYAK DAMODAR, 1883-1966

SAVARKAR, Vinayak Damodar, 1883-1966.

An echo from Andamans; letters written by Veer Savarkar, during his captivity, to his brother Dr. Savarkar. Poona, Venus Book Stall [1947]

2 p.l., 101p. port. 18.5cm.

P. 77-101 in Marathi.

A.C.923.254/S

VENKATACHARYA, PRATIVADI BHAYANKARA

VENKATACHARYA, Prativadi Bhayankara.

Craik's Paradise. (Life in Andamans) [Madras, Huxley Press] 1938.

ix, 103p. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.254/V

923.256—*Near East (Middle East)*

923.2561—*Turkey in Asia*

MIDHAT PASHA, 1822-1883.

ALI HAYDAR MIDHAT, *bey.*

The life of Midhat Pasha. 1903.

See A.C.956.1/A

923.262—*Egypt*

MOHAMMED ALI, 1763-1849

MURRAY, *Sir* Charles Augustus, 1806-1895.

A short memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt, by the Hon. Sir Charles Augustus Murray . . . Edited by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell . . . with a portrait of the author. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1898.

viii, 60p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.

A.C.923.262/M

923.273—*United States*

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917.

Benjamin Franklin, Inaugural address of Joseph H. Choate, American ambassador, October 23rd, 1903, as Presdient of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. [London, Harrison & sons, 1903 ?].

1 p.l., 102, [1]p. 22.5cm.

Extremely brittle.

A.C.923.273/F1

DUDLEY, Edward Lawrence, 1879-

Benjamin Franklin, by E. Lawrence Dudley. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

xi, 232p. front., illus., plates, port. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.273/F2

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; to which is added Jared Sparks' continuation (abridged); newly edited, with notes and a chronological table, by [Edgar Sanderson.] London, Hutchinson & co., 1903.

3 p.l., 380p. front. (port.) 16.5cm. (The Library of standard Biographies).

A.C.923.273/F3

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, with illustrations. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin & company, 1906.

2 p.l., [iii]-xxp., 1 l., 183p. front., 12 ports., map, 10 facsims. 23.5cm.

Title vignette.
"Of this edition 1000 copies were printed at Riverside press, Cambridge, MDCCCCVI".
Franklin's narrative extending to the year 1757.
"This edition has been set from the text of the fifth edition of Mr. Bigelow's text, which follows Franklin's autograph manuscript verbatim et literatim"-p. [vii]-viii.

A.C.923.273/F4

The life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, by John Bigelow. 2nd ed., rev. & cor. Philadelphia [&] London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1888.

3v. front. (port.) 19cm.

Bibliography: v.3, p. 491-512.

A.C.923.273/F5

Subsidiary subject: 973.3—History of U. S. Revolution and Confederation, 1775-1789.

HALE, NATHAN, 1755-1776

ROOT, Jean Christie. "Mrs. J. Root".

Nathan Hale, by Jean Christie Root . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

xi, 160p. front., plates, port. 18cm. (True stories of Great Americans.)

A.C.923.273/H

PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent, 1878-

William Penn, by Rupert S. Holland. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

vii, 166p. front., illus., plates, ports. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans.)

A.C.923.273/P

923.28—*South America*

ROBERTSON, William Spence, 1872-

Rise of the Spanish-American republics, as told in the lives of their liberators, by William Spence Robertson . . . New York, London, D. Appleton and company, 1918.

xv, 380p. front., ports., maps, plan. 21.5cm.

"The book deals with a distinct period in the history of Spanish America, the transitional epoch from 1808 to 1831"—Pref.

Contents: The historical background.—Francisco de Miranda.—Miguel Hidalgoy Costilla.—Augustin de Iturbide.—Mariano Moreno.—Jose De San Martin.—Simón de Bolivar.—Antonio Jose de Sucore.—Conclusion.—Select bibliography (p. 333-361).—Index

A.C.923.28/R

Subsidiary subject: 980.02—Spanish America—Wars of independence, 1806-1830.

923.3—Persons in Economics

923.341—*Scotland*

SMITH, ADAM, 1723-1790

HIRST, Francis Wrigley, 1873-

... Adam Smith, by Francis W. Hirst, London, Macmillan & co., Limited, 1904.

viii, 240p. 18.5cm. (English men of letters)

Series title also at head of t.-p.

A.C.923.341/S1

RAE, John, 1845-1915.

Life of Adam Smith, by John Rae. London and New York, Macmillan & co., 1895.

xv, 449p. 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.341/S2

923.342—*Great Britain*

JEVONS, WILLIAM STANLEY, 1835-1882

JEVONS, William Stanley, 1835-1882.

Letters and journal of W. Stanley Jevons, ed. by his wife. London, Macmillan and co., 1886.

xi, [1], 473p. incl. front. (port.) 22cm.

"Mr. Jevons' writings": p.[459]-467.

A.C.923.342/J

923.343—*Germany*

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883

LORIA, Achille, 1857-1943.

Karl Marx, by Achille Loria; authorised translation from the Italian with a foreword by Eden & Cedar Paul. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1920]

91, [1]p. 18cm.

A.C.923.343/M

923.354—*India*

SEAL, MATILAL, 1792-

LIFE of Mutty Lall Seal. [Calcutta, U. Ray & sons, n.d.]

Cover title. 47p. front. (port.). 18cm.

A.C.923.354/S

923.4—Persons in Law

MACDONELL, *Sir* John, 1846-1921, *ed.*

... Great jurists of the world, ed. by Sir John Macdonell and Edward Manson. With an introduction by Van Vechten Veeder. ... Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1914.

xxxii, 607p. front, ports. 23cm. (The continental legal history series: v.2).

Foot-notes contain bibliography.

A.C.923.4/M

ROBINSON, Serjeant.

Bench and bar; reminiscences of one of the last of an ancient race; 2nd ed. London, Hurst Blackett, ltd., 1889.

xi, 327p. front. (port.) 23cm.

A.C.923.4/R

923.41—Criminals

BERNBAUM, Ernest, 1879-

The Mary Carleton narratives, 1663-1673, a missing chapter in the history of the English novel. Cambridge, Harvard University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1914.

v, 106p., 1 l. 22cm.

Contents: The singular life and curious biographies of Mary Carleton—The Carleton publications of 1663—The minor publications of 1673—"The counterfeit lady"—a fiction—The narrative technique of "The counterfeit lady"—The historical significance of the counterfeit lady"—The current doctrine of the rise of the English novel.—Bibliographical difficulties.

A.C.923.41/C

923.44—*Persons in law of Europe (Collection)*

ATLAY, James Beresford, 1860-1912.

The Victorian chancellors, by J. B. Atlay. London, Smith, Elder, & Co., 1906-08.

2v. fronts. (port.), plates, ports. 22cm.

Library has: v.1.

Contents.—v.1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro.

A.C.923.44/A

Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Statesmen—Gt. Brit.

BENNET, William Heath.

Select biographical sketches, from the note-books of a law-reporter. London, [etc.], George Routledge & sons, 1867.

xiv, 218, xlviip. front., ports. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.44/B

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, *baron*, 1779-1861.

The lives of the chief justices of England. From the Norman conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. [v.3: Lord Tenterden]. By John Lord Campbell. London, John Murray, 1849, 1857.

3v. 22cm.

A.C.923.44/C1

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, *baron*, 1779-1861.

The lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the Great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV ... 3rd ed. London, John Murray, 1848-50.

7v. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.
Marginal notes.

A.C.923.44/C2

COWAN, Samuel, 1835-1914.

The lord chancellors of Scotland, from the institution of the office to the treaty of union, by Samuel Cowan. Edinburgh and London, W. & A. K. Johnston, ltd., 1911.

2v. 18 port. (incl. fronts.), plates. 22cm.

A.C.923.44/C3

FOSS, Edward, 1787-1870.

Biographia juridica. A biographical dictionary of the judges of England, from the conquest to the present time 1066-1870 ... London, John Murray, 1870.

xv, 792p. 23cm.

A.C.923.44/F1

The judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the time of the conquest. London, Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1848-64.

9v. 22.5cm.

Vols. 7-9 published by J. Murray.

Library has : v.1-4.

Imperfect : Pages after p. 208 of v.1 wanting.

Contents: 1. 1066-1199.—II. 1199-1272.—III. 1272-1377.—IV. 1377-1845.—V. 1845-1603.—VI. 1603-1660.—VII. 1660-1714.—VIII. 1714-1820.—IX. 1820-1864.

A.C.923.44/F2

FOSTER, Joseph, 1844-1905.

Men-at-the-bar: a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court including Her Majesty's judges, etc.; 2nd ed. ... London and Aylesbury, Hazell, Watson and Viney, limited 1885.

xxvi, 528p. 26×17cm.

A.C.923.44/F3

MANSON, Edward William Donoghue, 1849-1919.

Builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria. 2nd ed. London, Horace Cox, 1904.

viii, 464p. front. (port.), plates, ports. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.44/M

O'FLANAGAN, James Roderick, 1814-1900.

The lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Yueen Victoria ... London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1870.

2v. 21cm.

A.C.923.44/Of

POLSON, Archer.

Law and lawyers; or, Sketches and illustrations of legal history and biography. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1840.

2v. fronts. (ports.). 21.5cm.

Published anonymously.

"Attributed by Halkett and Laing to James Grant of the Middle Temple": Library of Congress.

Library has : v.1.

A.C.923.44/P

ROSCOE, Henry, 1800-1836.

... Biography: Eminent British lawyers, by Henry Roscoe. London, Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green and John Taylor, 1830.

3 p.l., 428, [1]p. 18cm. (Dr. Lardner's Cabient Cyclopaedia ... [No.] (6.)

At head of title: The Cabinet cyclopaedia, conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, assisted by eminent literary and scientific men.

Added illus. t.-p. reads: Lives of eminent British lawyers.

A.C.923.44/R

TOWNSEND, William Charles, 1803-1850.

The lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century, by William C. Townsend. London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1846.

2v. 22.5cm.

Imperfect : v.r. End pages wanting.

Contents: v.1. Mr. Justice Buller. Lord Kenyon. Lord Alvanley. Lord Lough borough. Sir Vicary Gibbs. Lord Ellenborough. Lord Erskine.—v.2: Lord Erskine continued Lord Redesdale. Sir William Grant. Lord Tenterden. Lord Stowell. Lord Eldon.

A.C.923.44/T

WOOLRYCH, Humphrey William, 1795-1871.

Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1869.

2v. 23.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has : v.1.

A.C.923.44/W

923.441—Scotland

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, HENRY PETER BROUGHAM, BARON, 1778-1868

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, *baron*, 1779-1861.

Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869.

See A.C.923.442/L2

COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS COCKBURN, *LORD*, 1779-1854

COCKBURN, Henry Thomas Cockburn, *lord*, 1779-1854.

Memorials of his time, by Henry Cockburn. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1856.

viii, 470p. front. 22cm.

A.C.923.441/C

Subsidiary subject: 941.445—Edinburgh-Hist.

923.4415—*Ireland*

CURRAN, JOHN PHILPOT, 1750-1817

CURRAN, John Philpot, 1750-1817.

The speeches of the Right Honorable John Philpot Curran. Complete and correct edition. Edited, with memoir and historical notices, by Thomas Davis. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1847.

3 p.l., ii, [ix]-xliv, 603, [1]p. 21cm.

A.C.923.4415/C1

PHILLIPS, Charles, 1787-1859.

Recollections of Curran and some of his contemporaries, by Charles Phillips. London, T. Hookham, jun.; [etc. etc.] 1818.

2 p.l. vii-viii, 407p. front., port. 20.5cm.

Appendix: Mr. Curran's speech against the Marquis of Headfort. p. [379]-407.

A.C.923.4415/C2

PLUNKET, WILLIAM CONYNGHAM *PLUNKET, 1ST BARON*, 1764-1854

PLUNKET, William Conyngham, *Plunket, 1st baron*, 1764-1854.

Speeches at the bar and in the Senate, by the Right Honourable Wm. Conyngham, lord Plunket. Edited, with a memoir and historical notices, by John Cashel Hoey. Dublin, James Duffy and co. ltd., [1855]

2 p.l., xxiv, 480p. 18cm.

Brittle.

A.C.923.4415/P

923.442—Great Britain

ALDERSON, SIR EDWARD HALL, 1787-1857

ALDERSON, *Sir* Edward Hall, 1787-1857.

Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson. With an introductory notice of his life, by Charles Alderson. London, John W. Parker & son, 1858.

viii, 311, [1]p. front. (port.). 19.5cm.

A.C.923.442/A1

ANSON, *SIR* WILLIAM REYNELL, *BART.* 1843-1914

HENSON, Herbert Hensley, 1863-, *ed.*

A memoir of the Right Hon. Sir William Anson; edited by Herbert Hensley Henson. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1920.

242p. front., plates., ports., fold. geneal. tab. 22.5cm.

Contains contributions by H. W. Hamilton Hoare, William Sanday, and others.

A.C.923.442/A2

BENTHAM, JEREMY, 1748-1832

ATKINSON, Charles Milner, 1854-1920.

Jeremy Bentham; his life and work, by Charles Milner Atkinson. London, Methuen & co. [1905]

xii, 247, [1]p. 22cm.

A.C.923.442/B1

Subsidiary subject: 921.2—British Philosophers.

BOWEN, CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, *BARON*, 1835-1894

CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* Henry Stewart, 1832-1920.

Lord Bowen; a biographical sketch with a selection from his verses. By Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham. London, John Murray, 1897.

viip., 1 l., 252p. front. (port.) 21cm.

A.C.923.442/B2

BRAMWELL, GEORGE WILLIAM WILSHERE BRAMWELL, *BARON*, 1808-1892

FAIRFIELD, Charles.

Some account of George William Wilshere, baron Bramwell of Hever and his opinions, by Charles Fairfield. With a portrait. London, Macmillan & co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1898.

4 p.l., 382p. front. (port.). 22.5cm.

Errata slip laid in.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.442/B3

BROWNE, John Hutton Balfour, 1845-

Forty years at the bar, by J. H. Balfour Browne. London, Herbert Jenkins ltd., 1916.
xvp., 2 l., 300p. front., ports. 21cm.

A.C.923.442/B4

BUTLER CHARLES, 1750-1832

BUTLER, Charles, 1750-1832.

Reminiscences of Charles Butler, of Lincoln's-inn. London, John Murray, 1822.
xi, [1], 326p. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.442/B5

CAMPBELL, JOHN CAMPBELL, *1ST BARON*, 1779-1861

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, *1st baron*, 1779-1861.

Life of John lord Campbell, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters; edited by his daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. London, John Murray, 1881.
2v. front. (port.). 22cm.
Imperfect: v.2, pages after p. 408 are wanting.
Brittle: T.p. of v.2 and front of v.1.

A.C.923.442/C1

Speeches of Lord Campbell, at the bar, and in the House of Commons; with an address to the Irish bar as lord chancellor of Ireland. Edinburgh, Adam & Charles Black; London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1842.
viii, 520p. 22cm.

A.C.923.442/C2

COKE, *SIR* EDWARD, 1552-1634

JOHNSON, Cuthbert William, 1799-1878.

The life of Sir Edward Coke, lord chief justice of England in the reign of James I, with memoirs of his contemporaries, by Cuthbert William Johnson. London, Henry Colburn, 1837.
2v. front. (port.). 21cm.

—— —— 2nd ed. 1845.

A.C.923.442/C3

WOOLRYCH, Humphry William.

The life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Coke, knt. lord chief justice of the king's bench &c. By Humphry W. Woolrych. London, J. & W. T. Clarke, 1826.
3 p.l., 243p. 22cm.

A.C.923.442/C4

CRISPE, THOMAS EDWARD, 1833-1911

CRISPE, Thomas Edward, 1833-1911.

Reminiscences of a K. C., by Thomas Edward Crispe. With two portraits. Boston, Little Brown and company, 1910.
xxip., 1 l., 306p., 1 l. front., port. 22cm.

A.C.923.442/C5

FRY, *SIR* EDWARD, 1827-1918

FRY, Agnes, 1869-

A Memoir of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Fry 1827-1918, by his daughter Agnes Fry; compiled largely from an autobiography written for his family. [London] H. Milford, Oxford University press, 1921.
328p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

A.C.923.442/F

HALE, MATHEW, 1609-1676

THE LIVES of Sir Matthew Hale, sometime lord chief justice of His Majesty's court of King's bench: and the most learned, reverend, and pious Dr. Henry Hammond. New edition London, printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1842.
2 p.l., [v]-viii, 222p. 16.5cm.
Contents: The life of Sir Matthew Hale, by Gilbert Burnett: p. 1-100. The life of Dr. Henry Hammond, by John Fell: p. [103]-222.

A.C.923.442/H1

Subsidiary subject: 922.342—Biography of Anglicans—Gt. Brit.

WILLIAMS, J. B.

Memoirs of the life, character, and writings, of Sir Mathew Hale, Knight, Lord chief Justice of England, by J. B. Williams. London, Jackson & Walford, 1835.
xxiii, 408p. front. (port). 20cm.

A.C.923.442/H2

HATHERLEY, WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, *BARON*, 1801-1881

HATHERLEY, William Page Wood, *baron*, 1801-1881.

A memoir of the Right Hon. William Page Wood, baron Hatherley, with selections from his correspondence, ed. by his nephew W. R. W. Stephens ... London, Richard Bently & son, 1883.
2v. front. (port.). 19cm.
T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.442/H3

IMPEY, ELIJAH BARWELL, 1780-1849

IMPEY, Elijah Barwell, 1780-1849.

Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first chief justice of the supreme court of judicature, at For William, Bengal; with anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, and other contemporaries; compiled from authentic documents, in refutation of the calumnies of the Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay. By his son, Elijah Barwell Impey ... London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co. [etc. etc.] 1847.

xxxip., 2 l., 438p. front. (port.). 21cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.442/Im

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British occupations.

JONES, *SIR* WILLIAM, 1746-1794

TEIGNMOUTH, John Shore, *baron*, 1751-1834.

Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence, of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. The 2nd ed. London, John Hatchard, 1806.

xv, [5], 531, [1]p. front. (port.), facsim. 29×23.5cm.

A.C.923.442/J

LOCKWOOD, *SIR* FRANK, 1847-1897

BIRRELL, Augustine, 1850-

Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch, by Augustine Birrell. With portraits and illustrations, London, Smith Elder & co., 1898.

4 p.l., 226p. front., plates, port., facsims. 20.5cm.

A.C.923.442/L1

LYNDHURST, JOHN SINGLETON COPLY, *BARON*, 1772-1863

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, *baron*, 1779-1861.

Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. By the late John Lord Campbell. London, John Murray, 1869.

2 p.l., [v]-xvi, 596p. 22cm.

"The following memoirs were written as a continuation of the series of the 'Lives of the Chancellors'" [v.3]-Pref.

A.C.923.442/L2

Subsidiary subject: 923.441—Scottish jurists

SUGDEN, Edward Burtenshaw, *1st baron St. Leonards*, 1781-1875.

Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. Corrected by St. Leonards. London, John Murray, 1869.

101p. 20cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.442/L3

MACKINTOSH, *SIR* JAMES, 1765-1832

MACKINTOSH, *Sir* James, 1765-1832.

Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Ed. by his son Robert James Mackintosh; 2nd ed. ... London, Edward Moxon, 1836.

2v. front. (port.). 22cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.923.442/M1

MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM, 1850-1906

SMITH, A. L.

Frederic William Maitland. Two lectures and a bibliography, by A. L. Smith. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1908.

71, [1]p. 22.5cm.

Bibliography: p. [59]-71.

A.C.923.442/M2

O'MAHONY, JOHN, *D* 1905

HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan) "Mrs. H. A. Hinkson", 1861-

A little book for John O'Mahony's friends, by Katharine Tynan. Portland Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1909.

ix, [1], 56p. 14×9cm.

A.C.923.442/Om

READING, RUFUS DANIEL ISAACS, *1ST MARQUIS OF*, 1860-1935

WALKER-SMITH, Derek, 1910-

Lord Reading and his cases: the study of a Great Career. London, Chapman & Hall Ltd. [1934]

4 pl., [iii]-xivp., 1 l., 400p. front. (port). 21.5cm.

Full name: Derek Colclough Walker-Smith.

First published March 1934.

A.C.923.442/R1

RUSSELL, CHARLES RUSSELL *BARON* 1832-1900

O'BRIEN, Richard Barry, 1847-1918.

The life of Lord Russell of Killowen, by R. Barry O'Brien. With a portrait and facsimiles. Third impression (2nd edition). London, Smith, Elder & co., 1902.

4 p.l., 405p. front. (port.), facsims. 23cm.

3 copies.

A.C.923.442/R2

SEATON, ALEXANDER *1ST EARL OF DUNFERMLINE,* 1555-1622

SETON, George, 1822-1808.

Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of session, and Chancellor of Scotland with an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas; by George Seton ... Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1882.

xiv., 217p. front., plates, port., facsim., fold. geneal. tables. 22cm.

A.C.923.442/S1

STEPHEN, *SIR* JAMES FITZJAMES, BART., 1829-1894

STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie, 1832-1904.

The life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, bart., K.C.S.I., a judge of the High court of justice, by his brother, Leslie Stephen. With two portraits. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1895.

x, 504p. 2 ports. (incl. front.). 22cm.

"Bibliographical note": p.483-486.

A.C.923.442/S2

—— —— Second edition, 1895.

A.C.923.442/S2[1]

STOWELL, WILLIAM SCOTT, *BARON,* 1745-1836

ROSCOE, Edward Stanley, 1849-

Lord Stowell, his life and the development on English prize law, by E. S. Roscoe. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1916.

x, 116p. front. (port.). 25.5cm.

Printed in Great Britain.

"Reports which contain Lord Stowell's judgments and note on some ms. notes by him": p.103-104.

A.C.923.442/S3

WESTLAKE, JOHN, 1828-1913

MEMOIRES of John Westlake. with portraits. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1914.

vip., 1 l., 157p. ports. (incl. front.). 22.5cm.

A.C.923.442/W1

WILLIAMS, MONTAGU STEPHEN, 1835-1892

WILLIAMS, Montagu Stephen, 1835-1892.

Leaves of a life; being the reminiscences of Montagu Williams. ... London and New York, Macmillan & co., 1890.

2v. front. (port.), facsims. 23cm.

"Appendix [Mr. Montagu Williams, address of the jury in the trial of Lefroy. Speech delivered by Mr. Montagu Williams at the trial of George Henry Lamson]" v.2, p.[261]-315.

Brittle.

A.C.923.442/W2

WILMOT, *SIR* JOHN ERDLEY, 1709-1792

WILMOT, John, *ed.*

Memoirs: Of the life of the Right Honourable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. with some original letters. London, Printed by Luke Hansard, 1802.

2 p.l., 77p. front (port). 28.5cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.923.442/W3

—— —— 2nd ed. with additions. London, Printed by J. Nichols and son, 1811.

2 p.l., 241p., [1]p. 24cm.

A.C.923.442/W3[1]

923.444—*France*

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, 1689-1755

ILBERT, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine, 1841-1924.

... Montesquieu. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1904.

46, [1]p. 22cm.

Shelved at A.C.042/R5[1]

923.4492—*Netherlands*

GROTIUS, RUGO, 1583-1645

VREELAND, Hamilton.

Hugo Grotius; the father of the modern science of international law, [by] Hamilton Vreeland. New York, [etc.] Oxford University Press, 1917.

xiii, 258p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.923.4492/G

923.45—*Asia*

(THE) SHERIFFS of Fort William.

[n.p., no. pub., 19-].

vii, 259p. plates, ports. 21.5cm.

Running title.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

"Roll of the Sheriffs of Fort William from the foundation of the Office by Royal Charter in December, 1774": p.[254]-259.

A.C.923.45/S

923.454—*India*

BOSE, BIPIN KRISHNA, 1851-1933

BOSE, *Sir* Bipin Krishna, 1851-1933.

Stray thoughts on some incidents in my life, by Sir Bipin Krishna Bose. Calcutta, Das Gupta & co., 1919.

3 p.l., 199p. 19.5cm.

A.C.923.454/B

GHOSH, *SIR* RASHBEHARY, 1845-1921

GHOSH, *Sir* Rashbehary, 1845-1921.

Speeches delivered on various occasions, by Dr. Rashbehary Ghose. Revised by himself. Calcutta, R. Cambray & Co., 1915.

2 l., 202p. 21cm.

Autographed copy.

A.C.923.454/G

Subsidiary subject: 320.954—Essays on Indian politics.

MITTER, DWARAKANATH, 1833-1874

SANYAL, Dinabandhu.

Life of the Hon'ble justice Dwarkanath Mitter, one of the judges of her Majesty's High court of Calcutta. Calcutta, the author, 1883.

2 p.l., iip., 1 l., 220, 1vp. 21cm.

A.C.923.454/M

SUBRAMANIA AIYER, S. 1842-

RAO, S. M. Raja Ram, *Rao Sahib*.

Sir Subramania Aiyer; a biographical sketch, by Rao Sahib S. M. Raja Ram Rao; with a foreword by the Right Hon. Lord Ampthill. Trichinopoly, Wednesday Review press, ltd., 1914.

3 p.l., iii, 106p. front. (port.). 18cm.

Imperfect: pages after page 106 wanting.

A.C.923.454/S

TALUKDAR, SURES CHANDRA, 1883-

TALUKDAR, Sures Chandra, 1883-

Random recollections, by S. C. Talukdar, [Calcutta, A. K. Som, n. d.].

2 p.l., 143p. front. (port.). 18cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.454/T

923.47—*North America*

LEWIS, William Draper, 1867- , *ed.*

Great American lawyers; the lives and influence of judges and lawyers who have acquired permanent National reputation, and have developed the jurisprudence of the United States. A history of the legal profession in America ... Philadelphia, The John C. Winston company, 1907-1909.

8v. fronts., ports. 23cm.

Ports accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Special University edition. Limited to 1000 sets, of which this is no. 208.

Foot notes.

T.-p. in red and black.

"List of biographies (arranged in order of publication)": p.ix-xvi of v.1.

List of authors: p. xvii-xxiii of v.1.

Geographical list of biographies: p. xxv-xxxiv of v1.

Contents. Vol. 1: Andrew Hamilton; by William Henry Ljyd.—George Wythe by Lyon Gardiner Tyler.—Patrick Henry by Adele Cooper Scott.—James Wilson by Margaret Center Klingelsmith. - William Paterson by Cortlandt Parker.—John Jay by James Brown Scott.—Oliver Ellsworth by Frank Gaylord Cook, etc. Alexander Hamilton by James Brown Scott.—Robert R. Livingston, by James Brown Scott.—Vol. II: Luther Martin, by Ashley Mulgrave Gould.—Theophilus Parsons, by Frank Gaylord Cook, etc. Alexander Hamilton by James win.—William Tilghman, by Hoarce Stern.—William Pinkney by Alfred Salem Niles.—John Boyle by George DuRelle.—William Wirt, by John Handy Hall.—John Marshall, by William Draper Lewis.—Francois Xavier Martin, by William Wirt Howe.—James Gould, by Simeon Eben Baldwin.—James Kent, by James Brown Scott.—Vol. III: Jeremiah Mason, by John Chipman Gray.—William Gaston, by Henry G. Connor.—William Cranch, by Alexander Burton Hagner.—Joseph Story, by William Schofield.—Isaac Blackford, by William Wheeler Thorton.—William Harper, by William Hugins Brawley.—Henry Wheaton, by James Brown Scott.—Daniel Webster, by Everett Pepperrell Wheeler.—Peter Hitchcock, by Willis Seymour Metcalf.—John Bahnister Gibson, by Samuel Dreher Matlack.—John Middleton Clayton, by William Elbert Wright.—Lemuel Shaw by Joseph Henry Beale.—Roger Sherman Baldwin, by Simeon Eben Baldwin.—Rusfus Choate, by Joseph Hodges Choate.—Vol. IV: John Hemphill, by Reuben Reid Gaines.—James Louis Petigru, by Joseph Daniel Pope.—Roger Brooke Taney, by William E. Mikell.—Horace Binney, by Charles Chauncey Binney.—John Catron, by Henry Hulbert Ingersoll.—Thomas Ruffin, by Walter Clark.—Thomas Alexander Marshall, by Morris Wolf.—Eugenius Aristides Nisbet, by Joseph Rucker Lamar.—George Robertson, by Samuel Mackay Wilson.—Reverdy Johnson, by Bernard Christian Steiner.—Sidney Breese, by Stephen Strong Gregory.—Henry Woodhull Green, by Edward Quinton Keasbey.—Vol. V: Issac F. Redfield, by Wm. Brunswick Curry Stickney.—John Appleton, by Charles Hamilton.—Charles O'conor, by Henry Ellisworth Gregory.—David Dudley Field, by Helen K. Hoy.—Thomas Wilcon Dorr, by Amasa M. Eaton.—Richmond Munford Pearson, by Jeter Connelly Pritchard.—William Green, by Armistead Churchill Gordon.—Samuel Ames, by John Henry Stiness.—Salmon Portland Chase, by Eugene Wambaugh.—Seargent Smith Prentiss, by John Handy Hail.—Benjamin Robbins Curtis, by Joseph Bangs Warner.—Abraham Lincoln, by William Eleroy Curtis.—Thomas Drumond, by Stephen Strong Gregory.—Vol. VI: Jeremiah Sullivan Black, by Margaret Center Klingelsmith.—Edward George Ryan. by John Bradley Winslow.—George Sharswood, by Samuel Dickson.—George Washington Stone, by Francis Gordon Caffey.—George Franklin Comstock, by Thaddeus David Kenneson.—Judah Philip Benjamin, by Pierce Butler.—John Dean Caton, by Mitchell Davis Follansbee.—Joseph P. Bardley, by Hoarce Stern.—Rufus percival Ranney, by Edwin Jay Blandin.—Stephen Arnold Douglas, by Edward Osgood Brown.—Mercer Beasley, by James G. Bergen.—Samuel Freeman Miller, by Hoarce Stern.—Vol. VII: Stephen Johnson Field by John Norton Pomeroy.—An examination of justice Field's work in constitutional law by Hoarce Stern.—Morrison Remick Waite, by Benjamin Rush Cowen.—William Joseph Robertson, by Armisted Churchill Gordon.—George Var Ness Lothrop, by Charles Artemas Kent.

LEWIS, William Draper, 1867-, *ed*

Great American lawyers.—*Contd.*

William Maxwell Evaarts, by Sherman Evarts.—Thomas A. Hendricks, by Louis B. Ewbank.—James Overton Broadhead by James Hagerman.—Thomas Reade Rootes Cobb, by Sylvanus iMorris.—John Randolph Tucker, by William Reynolds Vance.—Matthew P. Deady, Harrison Gray Platt.—Stanley Matthews, by Charles Theodore Greve.—Thomas McIntyre Cooley, by Harry Burns Hutchins.—Matthew Hale Carpenter, by John Bolivar Cassoday.—Robert Coman Brickell, by Peter Joseph Hamilton.—Vol. VIII: James Coolidge Carter, by George Alfred Miller.—George Harding, by Albert Henry Walker.—John Norton Pomeroy, by John Norton Pomeroy.—Horace Gray, by Samuel Williston.—William G. Hammond, by Emlin McClain.—Charles Doe, by Crawford Dawes Hening.—Wirt Dexter, by Franklin Harvey Head.—James Bradley Thayer, by James Parker Hall.—William Mitchell, by Edwin Ames Jaggard.—Albert Howell Horton, by William H. Rossington.—Christopher C. Langdell, by James Barr Ames.—Index.

A.C.923.47/L

READ, David Breakenridge, 1904-1823.

The lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time, by David B. Read . . . Toronto, Rowsell & Hutchison, 1888.

iv, 486p. front (port). 22cm.

A.C.923.47/R

923.473—*United States*

CHOTE, JOSEPH HODGES, 1832-1917

STRONG, Theron George, 1846-1924.

Joseph H. Choate, New Englander, New Yorker, lawyer, ambassador, by Theron G. Strong; 4th ed. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1917.

xvii, 390p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

First edition published October 13, 1917.

A.C.923.473/C

FIELD, DAVD DUDLEY, 1805-1894

FIELD, David Dudley, 1805-1894.

Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field. Edited by A. P. Sprague. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1884-90.

3v. 21.5cm.

Vol. 3 and part of v.2 edited by Titus Munson Coan.
Imperfect: v. 1 & 3. wanting.

A.C.923.473/F

KENT, JAMES, 1763-1847

KENT, William, 1858—

Memoirs and letters of James Kent, late Chancellor of the state of New York. Author of "Commentaries on American law", etc. By his great grandson, William Kent, of the New York bar. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1898.

x, 341p. front. (port.) 20cm.

"Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton": p. [279]-331.

A.C.923.473/K

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD, 1764-1836

HUNT, Charles Havens.

Life of Edward Livingston. By Charles Havens Hunt. With an introduction by George Bancroft. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1864.

xxiv, 448p. incl. front. port. 22cm.

A.C.923.473/L

MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755-1835

BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah, 1862-1927.

The life of John Marshall, by Albert J. Beveridge. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1916-19.

4v. col. fronts., plates, ports., facsims. 22cm.

"Works cited" at end of each volume.

Contents: v. 1: Frontiersman, soldier lawmaker 1755-1788.—v. 2: Politician diplomatist, statesman 1789-1801.—v. 3: Conflict and construction 1800-1815.—v. 4: The building of the nation 1815-1835.

— — Copy 2.

Library has: v. 1 & 2.

A.C.923.473/M1

DILLON, John Forrest, 1831-1914, *ed.*

John Marshall, life, character and judicial services . . . compiled and edited by John F. Dillon ... [century ed.] Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1903.

3v. front., port., plates, fold. facsim. 24cm.

As portrayed in the Centenary and memorial addresses and proceedings throughout the United States on Marshall Day, 1901, and in the classic orations of Binney, Story, Phelps, Waite and Rawle.

A.C.923.473/M2

STORY, Joseph, 1779-1845.

A discourse upon the life, character, and services of the Hon. John Marshall: chief justice of the United States of America . . . Boston, James Munroe and company, 1835.

74p., 1 l. 24cm.

At the request of Suffolk bar.
"The narrative of facts and some of the reflections in this discourse are taken from a biographical sketch, written by me some years ago for the North American Review".—Advertisement.

A.C.923.473/M3

THAYER, James Bradley, 1831-1902.

John Marshall, by James Bradley Thayer. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1901.

4 p. l., 157[1]p. front (port.), 17cm. (The Riverside biographical series no. 9).

A.C.923.473/M4

MASON, JEREMIAH, 1768-1848

MASON, Jeremiah, 1768-1848.

Memoir, autobiography and correspondence of Jeremiah Mason ; reproduction of the privately printed edition of 1873, limited to fifteen hundred numbered copies, illustrated and annotated, with enlarged and revised index, by G. J. Clark, esq., of Kansas city, Mo., with an introducttion by Hon. Oliver H. Dean, of the Kansas city, Missouri Bar. Kansas city, Mo., Lawyers' International publishing co., 1917.

3 p. l., [v]-xv, [1], 491p. ports. 22.5cm.

"Preface to edition of 1873" signed: G. S. Hillard.

"This reproduction of the privately printed edition of the memoir, autobiography and correspondence of Jeremiah Mason, is limited to fifteen hundred copies of which this is no. 361".

A.C.923.473/M5

MILLER, SAMUEL FREEMAN, 1816-1890

GREGORY, Charles Noble, 1851-1932

. . . Samuel Freeman Miller, by Charles Noble Gregory ... Iowa city, The State Historical society of Iowa, 1907.

xilp., 2 l., 217p. front plate, ports. 20.5cm. (Iowa biographical series).

Appendixes A-C[Addresses by S. F. Miller] On the formation of the constitution (p. [83]-120) On the use and value of authorities (p.[121]-140) On the conflict between socialism and organised society (p. [141]-171). D. A. Calendar of the opinions of Justice S. F. Miller (p. [173]-208).

A.C.923.473/M6

SHAW, LEMUEL, 1781-1861

CHASE, Frederic Hathaway, 1870—

Lemuel Shaw, chief justice of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, 1830-1860. Boston and New York, Houghton company, 1918.

vip. l l., 330p., l l., 20cm.

Foot-notes contain bibliographies.

A.C.923.473/S

923.5—Public Administrators

923.54—*Europe*

CUST, *Sir* Edward.

Lives of the warriors, who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the Seventeenth century ... London, John Murray, 1869.

-v. 19.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

Library has: v.3, pt. 2.

A.C.923.54/C

KAYE, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.

Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military services of India. By John William Kaye. London, A. Straham and co., & Bell and Daldy, 1867.

2v. 21cm.

Originally published, in condensed form, in Good Words, 1865-cf. Pref.

Contents. v.1. Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. The Rev. Henry Martyn. Sir Charles Metcalfe.—v. 2. Sir Alex. Burnes. Captain Arthur Conolly. Major Eldred Pottinger. Major D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. General James Neill. Brigadier-Gen. John Nicholson.

A.C.923.54/K

Subsidiary subject: 923.445—Biography of Indian administrator.

—— —— Another ed.

London, Straham & co., 1873, 1869.

3v. 18cm.

A.C.92354/K[1]

923.542—*Great Britain*

BRIGGS, JOHN, 1785-1875

BELL, Major Evans, 1825-1887.

Memoir of General John Briggs, of the Madras army ; with comments on some of his words and work. By Major Evans Bell. London, Chatto and Windus, 1885.

viii, 285p. front. (port.) 25cm.

A.C.923.542/B1

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India, during British rule.

BROWNE, *SIR* JAMES, 1839-1896

INNES, James John McLeod, 1830-1907.

The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne), by General J. J. McLeod Innes. London, John Murray, 1905.

xii, 371p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.542/B2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History of India during British rule.

CARDEN, JOHN SURMAN, 1771-1858

CARDEN, John Surman, 1771-1858.

A curtail'd memoir of incidents and occurrences in the life of John Surman Carden, Vice-Admiral in the British navy written by himself. 1850. Now first printed and ed. by C. T. Atkinson. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1912.

xxvi, 319, [1]p. front. (port.) port., diagar. 22.5cm.

A.C.923.542/C1

COTTON, SIR HENRY JOHN STEDMAN, 1845-1915

COTTON, *Sir* Henry John Stedman, 1845-1915.

Indian & home memories, by Sir Henry Cotton. With 19 illus. London [and] Leipsic, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911.

352p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.542/C2

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—Indian history during British occupation.

CRAWFORD, ARTHUR TRAVERS, 1835-1911

CRAWFORD, Arthur Travers, 1835-1911.

Reminiscences of an Indian Police official, by Arthur Crawford. Illustrated by Hoarce Van Ruith ... ; 2nd ed. Westminster, Roxburghe press ltd. [1898]

xviii, 285p. front., plates. 22cm.

"First edition in 1894".

A.C.923.542/C3

DUNCAN, ADAM DUNCAN, *VISCOUNT*, 1731-1804

WILSON, Herbert Wrigley, 1866—

Adam Duncan, by H. W. Wilson. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd. [1900]

4 p.l., [vii]-xvip., 1 l., 156p. front. (port.), 15cm.

The Westminster biographies.
Added series t.-p. engraved.
Bibliographical note: [154]-156.

A.C.923.542/D

EDWARDES, *SIR* HERBERT BENJAMIN, 1819-1868

EDWARDES, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin, 1819-1868.

Memorials of the life and letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, by his wife. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & co., 1886.

2 v. fronts. (ports.), illus., plates, fold. facsim. 22cm.

A.C.923.542/E

Subsidiary subject: 95403—India—History—British occupation.

FISHER, JOHN ARBUTHNOT FISHER, 1841-1920

FISHER, John Arbuthnot Fisher, *baron*, 1841-1920.

Memories, by Admiral of the Fleet lord Fisher. London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, 1919.

xvi. 295, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.542/F1

FISHER, John Arbuthnot Fisher, *baron*, 1841-1920.

Records. By admiral of the fleet Lord Fisher. London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, 1919.

xiv, [1], 279, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.

"This second book is . . . mostly a collection of 'Records' confirming what has already been written, and related almost exclusively to years after 1902" —Preamble.

The first book has title: Memoirs.

A.C.923.542/F2

Subsidiary subject: 359.0942/Naval forces of Great Britain.

GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, 1833-1885

BUTLER, *Sir* William Francis, 1838-1910.

Charles George Gordon, by Colonel Sir William Francis Butler. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1893.

vi, 255p. front. (port.) 19cm. (English Men of Action).

Reprint of 1st edition. 1889.

A.C.923.542/G1

GRONOW, REES HOWELL, 1794-1865

GRONOW, Rees Howell, 1794-1865.

. . . Captain Gronow . . . written by himself. London, The Grolier society [190—].

2v. col. front., col. plates., col. ports. 22.5cm. (Beaux and belles of England).

Edition de luxe. Limited to one thousand copies [of which this is copy no. 71].
Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letter press.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.542/G2

Subsidiary subject: 940.28—Modern history—19th Century.

GRONOW, Rees Howell, 1794-1865.

The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow; being anecdotes of the camp, court clubs, and society 1810-1860, with portrait, four woodcuts, and twenty etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego . . . London, John C. Nimmo, 1889.

2v. front. (v.1 port.) plates. 26cm.

A.C.923.542/G3

Subsidiary subject: 940.28—Modern history—19th Century.

HAMILTON, EMMA, LADY, 1761?-1815

BAILY, J. T. Herbert.

Emma, lady Hamilton. 1905.

See A.C.920.7/H1

FRANKAU, Julia (Davis), 1864-1916.

The story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1911.

See A.C.920.7/H2

GAMLIN, Hilda.

Emma, lady Hamilton. 1891.

See A.C.920.7/H3

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy, 1831-1901.

... Lady Hamilton & Lord Nelson. 1888.

See A.C.920.7/H4

HAVELOCK, SIR HENRY, 1795-1857

MARSHMAN, John Clark, 1794-1877.

Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, by John Clark Marshman ; 2nd ed. London, Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts. 1861.

xi, 462p., front. (port.), 2 fold. maps, 22cm.

A.C.923.542/H

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—History—British occupation.

KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT KITCHENER, *EARL*, 1850-1916

MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, 1873-

Lord Kitchener : the story of his life and work, by Donald A. Mackenzie. With twelve illustrations. Glasgow and Bombay, Blackie and son limited, 1916.

160p. front., plates, ports., map. 17cm.

A.C.923.542/K

LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY MONTOGOMERY, 1806-1857

EDWARDES, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin, 1819-1868.

Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. By the late Major-General Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwardes, and Herman Merivale ; 2d ed. London, Smith Elder & co., 1872.

2v. 22cm.

A.C.923.542/L1

LODGE, RAYMOND, 1889-1915

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph, 1851-1940.

Raymond revised ; a new and abbreviated ed. of "Raymond or life and death", with an additional chapter, by Sir Oliver J. Lodge ... London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1922]

xv, 224p. front., plates, ports. 18.5cm.

First published as 'Raymond', November 2nd 1916 . . . Twelfth edition December 1919. Published as 'Raymond revised' 1922."

A.C.923.542/L2

MOUNTAIN, ARMINE SIMCOE HENRY 1797-1854

MOUNTAIN, Armine Simcoe Henry, 1797-1854.

Memoirs and letters of the late col. Armine S. H. Mountain ; ed. by Mrs. Armine S. H. Mountain. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1857.

viii, 319, [1]p. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

A.C.923.542/M

NELSON, HORATIO NELSON, *VISCOUNT*, 1758-1805

SOUTHEY, Robert, 1774-1843.

The life of Nelson by Robert Southey. Illustrated with numerous engravings on steel and wood, from designs by Edward Duncan, Birket Foster, Richard Westall and others ; new edition, with additional notes and a general index. ... London, Bell & Daldy, 1875.

xiip., 2 l., 400p. front., illus., plates, ports., plans, (fold.), facs. (fold.) 18cm. (Bohn's illustrated library).

"Memoir of Nelson's services. Written by himself": p. [i]-ii.

A.C.923.542/N1

The life of Nelson, by Robert Southey with an introduction by John Masefield & designs by Frank Brangwyn. London, Gibbings & co., ltd. [1910]

xivp., 2 l., 3-287, [1]p. illus., 8 col. pl. incl. front. (port.) 25 × 17cm.

T.-p. in red.
Illus. t.-p.
"Bibliographical note": p. iv.
End papers.

A.C.923.542/N2

Subsidiary subject: 942.073—History of Grt. Brit., 1760-1820.

— — [Another ed.] with four full-page illus. by Christopher Clark. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co. ltd. [n.d.]

336p. 4 col. pl. incl. front. 19cm.

A.C.923.542/N2[1]

PARRY, SYDNEY HENRY JONES

PARRY, Sydney Henry Jones.

An old soldier's memories, by S. H. Jones-Parry . . . London, Hurst and Blackett, limited, 1897.

x, 290p. 22cm.

A.C.923.542/P

SHIPP, JOHN, 1784-1834

SHIPP, John, 1784-1834.

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late a lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th regiment. Written by himself. 2nd ed. London, Hurst, Chance, and co., 1830.

2v. 20cm.

A.C.923.542/S

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—History—Br. Occupation.

TAYLOR, REYNELL GEORGE, 1822-1886

GAMBIER-PARRY, Ernest, 1853—.

Reynell Taylor, a biography, by E. Gambier Parry, with portrait and map. London, Kegan Paul. Trench. & co., 1888.

viiip., 1 l., 365p. front. (port.), map. 22cm.

Appendix. "Reynell Taylor's writings": p. [353]-357.

A.C.923.542/T

Subsidiary subject: 554.03—India—History—British occupation.

WELLINGTON ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *1ST DUKE OF* 1769-1852

WRIGHT, George Newenham, 1790?-1877.

Life and campaigns of Arthur, duke of Wellington ... BY the Rev. G. N. Wright ... London, Peter Jackson late Fisher, son, & co. [n.d.]

4v. in 12. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 22.5cm.

Added t.-p. engraved.
Bound in 12 divisions.

A.C.923.542/W

923.5436—Public Administrators of Austria.

LIGNE, CHARLES JOSEPH, *PRINCE DE*, 1735-1814

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, *prince de*, 1735-1814.

The Prince de Ligne. His memoirs, letters, and miscellaneous papers, selected and translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. With introduction and preface by C. A. Sain te Beuve and Madane De Stael-Holstein. Illustrated with portraits from the original. London, William Heinemann, 1899.

2v. front, plates, ports. 22cm.

"Appendix: Works of the Prince de Lignt", v.1., p. [321]-323.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.5436/L

Subsidiary subject: 940.25—Modern history 1648-1789.

933.544—*France*

ARTAGNAN, CHARLES DE BAATZ DE CASTELMORE, 1611-1673

COURTILZ, Gatien de, *sieur* de Sandras, 1644?-1712.

Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers; now for the first time translated into English by Ralph Nevill; 2nd ed. rev. and corrected. London, H. S. Nichols ltd., 1899.

3v. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

Contents: pt. 1. The cadet.—pt. 2. The lieutenant.—pt. 3. The captain.

A.C.923.544/A

Subsidiary subject: 944.03—France—Hist.—Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

BIRON, ARMAND LOUIS DE GONTAUT, *DUC DE LAUZUN, AFTERWARDS DUC DE*, 1747-1793

MAUGRAS, Gaston, 1850-1927.

The duc de Lauzun. 1895-96.

See A.C.944.034/M

COLIGNY, GASPARD, SEIGNEUR DE CHATILLON DE, 1519-1572

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Gaspard de Coligny (marquis de Chatillon); admiral of France; colonel of French infantry; governor of Picardy, Ile de France, Paris and Havre, by Walter Besant ... A new edition with a portrait. London, Chatto & Windus, 1905.

1 l., 232p. front. (port.) 15.5cm.

First edition. London, 1879.

A.C.923.544/C1

Subsidiary subject: 944.028—History of France during 1515-1559.

CONTI, LOUIS, FRANÇOIS DE BOURBON, 1717-1776

CAPON, G.

Paris galant du dix-huitieme siecle. Vie privee du prince de Conty. Louis-Franois De Bourbon, 1717-1776, acentee d'apres les documents de archives, les notes de la police des moeurs et les memoirs, manuscripts ou imprimes, de ses contemporains, par G. Capon et R. Yve-Plessis. Ouvrange orme d'un portrait, etc. Paris, Jean Schemit, 1907.

2 l., 421p. front. 23.5cm.

"Copy Numbered 362".

Imperfect: pages after p. 224 wanting.

A.C.923.544/C2

Subsidiary subject: 944.034—History of France during Louis RV. 1715-1774.

DUMAS, MATHIEU, *COMTE*, 1753-1837

DUMAS, Mathieu, *comte*, 1753-1837.

Memoirs of his own time; including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration, by Lieut-Gen. Count Mathieu Dumas. London, Richard Bentley, 1839.

2v. fronts (ports.) 21cm.

A.C.923.544/D

Subsidiary subject: 944.04—France—History—Revolution.

FOCH, FERDINAND, 1851-1929

ATTERIDGE, Andrew Hilliard.

Marshal Ferdinand Foch, his life and his theory of modern war, by A. Hilliard Atteridge; with eight maps. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1919.

5 p.l., 286p. maps. 20.5cm.

A.C.923.544/F

JEANNE D'ARC, SAINT, 1412-1431

FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1924.

The life of Joan of Arc, by Anatole France; a translation by Winifred Stephens. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane Co., 1909.

2v. front., plates, ports., fold plan. 22 cm. (The works of Anatole France in an English translation, edited by Frederic Chapman).

"This edition is limited to 500 copies for sale in the United States of America".
Extremely brittle.

A.C.923.544/J1

Subsidiary subject: 944.026—France-Hist., 1422-1461.

... Vie deJeanne d'arc, by Anatole France. Paris [etc.], Manzi, Joyant & cie [etc.], 1909.

-v. col. front., illus., plates (partly col.), ports. (1 col.), plans (1 double). 28×20cm.

Colored title vignette. Each plate accompanied by guard-sheet with descriptive letterpress.

"Il a été tiré de cette edition definitive de la vie de Jeanne d'Arc".

A.C.923.544/J2

Subsidiary subject: 944.026—France-Hist., 1422-1461.

GOWER, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland, 1845-1916.

Joan of Arc, by Lord Robald Gower ... with ten illustrations, seven etchings and three photo-etchings. London, John C. Nimmo, 1893.

1 p.l., viip., 1 l., 334[2]p. front, plates. 26.5cm.

Title in red.

"Two hundred and eight copies of this edition, printed of super royal 8vo paper, with the etchings printed on Japan paper as proofs before letters. Each copy numbered. No. 27".

A.C.923.544/J3

Subsidiary subject: 944.026—France-Hist.-1423-1461.

HART, *Rev.* Charles Hopwood.

Joan, the maid of France, by the Rev. Charles Hart; illustrated by Agnes A. Hilton. London, J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1910.

xiv, 91p. col. front., illus., plates, maps. 18cm.

A.C.923.544/J4

Subsidiary subject: 944.026—History of France, 1422-1461.

LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVE ROCH GILBERT DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834.

CROW, Martha (Foote) 1854-1924.

Lafayette, by Martha Foote Crow ... New York. The Macmillan Company, 1917.

ix, 201p. front. (port.), pls. 17cm. (True stories of Great Americans).

A.C.923.544/L

Sub. sub.: 944.04—History of France during Revolution.

923.547—Public Administrators of Russia

BOCHKAREVA, MARIA LEONTIEVNA (FROLKVA) 1889—

BOCHKAREVA, Maria Leontievna (Frolkova) 1889—

Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile, by Maria Botchkareva ... as set down by Isaac Don Levine ... New York, Frederick A. Stokes company[1919].

xii, 340p. front. (port.) 20cm.

A.C.923.547/B

Subsidiary subject: 947.0841—Russia, Revolution, 1917-

923.554—Public Administrators of India

KAYE, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.

Lives of Indian officers, 1867.

A.C.923.554/K

BANERJI, DURGAGATI, *RAI BAHADUR*, 1834-1903

MUKHARJI, Manmatha Nath.

Life of Rai Durgagarti Banerjea Bahadur, C.I.E., Sometime collector of Calcutta by Manmatha Nath Mukerjea. Calcutta, Pramatha Nath Mukerjea, 1918.

2 p.l., iii, 155p. front. (port.), geneal. table (fold.) 18cm.

A.C.923.554/B

PRICE, JOSEPH

PRICE, Joseph.

Letter from Captain Joseph Price, to Philip Francis, Esq., late a member of the Supreme council at Bengal. London, 1783.

1 l., 34p.

Printed in the year 1781, reprinted 1783.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.3.Tr.2

SITA RAM, *SUBADAR*

[SITA RAM,] *Subadar.*

From Sepoy to Subadar: being the life and adventures of a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself [By Sita Ram] Translated by Lieut.-Col. Norgate. 3rd ed. Edited by Lieut.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Calcutta, Baptist Mission press, 1911.

1 p.l., [v]-vip., 2 l., 130p. 21cm.

A.C.923.554/S

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India-History, during British rule.

923.57—Public Administrators of North America (Collective)

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson, 1867-1920.

Leading American soldiers, by R. M. Johnston. New York, Henry Holt and Co., [°1907].

xv, 371 p. front., ports. 19.5 cm. (Biographies of leading American).

A.C.923.57/J

923.573—Public Administrators of United States

CROCKET, DAVID, 1786-1836

SPRAGUE, William Cyrus, 1860-1922.

Davy Crockett, by William C. Sprague. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

xi, 189p. plates, 2 ports. (incl. front.) 17cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.573/C1

CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, 1839-1876

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935.

George Armstrong Custer, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. New York, The Macmillan company, 1917.

xv, 188p. front., pl., ports. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.573/C2

JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747-1792

TOOKER, Lewis Frank, 1855-1925.

John Paul Jones, by Lewis Frank Tooker ... Illustrated. New York, The Macmillan company, 1916.

vii, 210p. front. (port.), plates. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.573/J

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870

GILMAN, Bradley, 1857-

Robert E. Lee, by Bradley Gilman. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

ix, 205p. 2 port. (incl. front.) plates. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.573/L

Subsidiary subject: 973.7—History of America, Civil War, 1861-1865.

923.6—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers

923.641—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers of Scotland

BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582

NEILSON, George, *ed.*

George Buchanan [ed. by Geo. Neilson.] ... Glasgow, James Maclehose and sons, 1907.

xxxiiip., 1 l., 556p. front. plates, ports. 22.5cm. (Glasgow Quarter centenary Studies, 1906).

A.C.923.641/B

923.642—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers of Gt. Brit.

923.642—British Philanthropists

CREMER, SIR WILLIAM RANDAL, 1828-1908

EVANS, Howard, 1839-1915.

Sir Randal Cremer; his life and work, by Howard Evans. Boston, Ginn & company, published for the International School of Peace, 1910.

356p. front. (port.), plate, facsim., chart. 19.5cm.

A.C.923.642/C

HUGHES, THOMAS, 1822-1896

HUGHES, Thomas, 1822-1896.

Memoirs of a brother, by Thomas Hughes. London, Macmillan & Co., 1873.

[vii]-xiii, 178p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

A.C. 923.642/H

MOORE, GEORGE, 1806-1876

SMILES, Samuel, 1812-1904.

George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, by Samuel Smiles ... With a portrait by G. F. Watts. etched by Raion, 3d ed. London and New York George Routledge and sons, 1878.

xv, 529[1]p. incl. front. (port.) 21.5 cm.

A.C.923.642/M

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *7TH EARL OF*, 1801-1885

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton, 1872-1949.

Lord Shaftesbury, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond; 4th ed. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1936]

xip., 1 l., 323p. front (port.) 22cm.

"first published ... 1923". "Bibliography": p. [289]-290.

A.C.923.642/S1

SMITH, SYDNEY, 1771-1845

RUSSELL, George William Erskine, 1853-1919.

... Sydney Smith, by George W. E. Russell. London, Macmillan & Co., limited 1905.

vii,, 241p. 18.5cm. (English men of letters.).

A.C.923.642/S2

WHITTINGTON RICHARD, *D* 1423

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London, by Walter Besant and James Rice. A new edition. London, Chatto & Windus, 1905.

2 p.l.,[5]-222p. front. 16cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.923.642/W

923.6436—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers of Austria

SUTTNER, BERTHA FELICE SOPHIA (KINSKY) *FREIFLAU* VON, 1843-1914

SUTTNER, Bertha Felice Sophia (Kinsky) *freifrau* von, 1843-1914.

Memoirs of Bertha Von Suttner; the records of an eventful life. Authorised translation. Boston and London, published for the International school of peace by Ginn and company, 1910.

2v. front. (port.) 20.5cm.

A.C.923.6436/S

923.646—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers of Spain

VALDES, JUAN DE, *D* 1541

WIFFEN, Benjamin Barron, 1794-1867.

Life and writings of Juan de valdes, otherwise valdesso, Spanish reformer in the sixteenth century, by Benjamin B. Wiffen. With a translation from the Italian of his hundred and ten considerations, by John T. Betts... London, Bernard Quaritch, 1865.

xiii, 590p. front. (port.) 22cm.

Titles of the editions of [ch.] considerations cx p.: 179-192.

A.C.923.646/V

923.65—Philanthropists, Humanitarians, Social Reformers of Asia (Collective)

SHARMA, Diwan Chand.

Makers of the Arya Samaj ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1935.

v. plates, ports. 18cm.

Contents.—Book 1: Short biographies of Swami Shraddhanand and Mahatma Hans Raj.—Book II: ... Biographies of pt. Guru Dutta and pt. Lekh Ram.—Book III: Swami Dayanand Saraswati ...

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: Book I.

A.C.923.65/S

923.654—Philanthropists. Humanitarians, Social Reformers of India

BANERJI, SASIPADA, 1840-1924

BANERJI, Sasipada, 1840-1924.

A leaf from the life story of Sasipada Banerjea. [Calcutta, Bengal Art Printing, n.d.]

Cover-title, [a]-c, 28p. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.654/B1

BANERJI, Sasipada, 1840-1924.

Sasipada Banerjee, a sketch of his life and life-work. [Madras, G. A.Nateson & Co., 1918].

48p. 16cm.

A.C.923.654/B2

MOTIWALA, Bhavanidas Narandas.

... The romance of a great Indian social servant or The life & career of Mr. Sasipada Banerji ... By B. N. Motiwala. 2d. ed. Calcutta, Satindra Nath Raychaudhury [1916].

1 p. l., iii, iv, 50p. 1 port. 18cm.

At head of t.-p.: The social service league, Bombay.

A.C.923.654/B3

DATTA, SAROJA-NALINI, 1887-1925

DATTA, Guru Sadaya, 1882-

A woman of India; being the life of Saroj Nalini (founder of the women's institute movement in India), by her husband G. S. Dutta. With a foreword by Rabindranath Togore. London, published by Leonard & Virginia Woolf, 1929.

143[1]. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

A.C.923.654/D

JEHANGHIER, *SIR* COWASJEE, 1872-

JAHANGHIER, Jehanghier Cowasjee

Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney, prepared by J. Cowasjee Jehanghier. With portrait and illustrations. [London, The London Stereoscopic and photographic company]. 1890.

3 p.l., [5]-75p. front (port.), plates. 27.5cm.

"Illuminated Cover".

A.C.923.654/J

LAHIRI, RAMTANU, 1813-1898

DE, R. N.

Life of Ram Tonoo Lahiri, by R. N. Dey. Allahabad, printed at the Indian press, 1908.

xi, 67p. port. 18cm.

A.C.923.654/L1

SIVANATH, Sastri, 1847-1919.

Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and reformer: a history of the renaissance in Bengal, from the Bengali of Pandit Sivanath Sastri, ed. by Sir Roper Lethbridge ... London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co. Ltd., 1907

xv, 227p. front., plates, geneal. tab. 21.5cm.

2 copies.

A.C.923.654/L2

—— —— [Another ed.] London, George Allen & Co. Ltd., 1913.

2 copies.

A.C.923.654/L2[1]

MUKHERJI, DUKHINA RUNJUN

MUKHERJI, Dukhina Runjun, *Raja.*

Services of Raja Dukhina Runjun Mukherjea Bahadur, Talooqdar of Oudh, and Zeminder of Bengal. [Calcutta, Bishva Bhandar press].

Cover title. 73 p. 18.5cm.

A.C.923.654/M

PAL, KRISTODAS, 1838-1884

(The) Late hon'ble Rai Kristodas Pal Bahadur C. I. E. In memoriam. [Calcutta, prined by—A. K. Sikdar, Surama printing works, n.d.]

xxxii, 342p. 21.5cm.

Imperfect pages after p. 342 wanting.

A.C. 923.654/P1

SANAYAL, Ram Gopal.

The life of the hon'ble Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur, C.I.E., by Ram Gopal Sanyal. Calcutta, Bengalee press, 1886.

xp., 1 l., 198p. 20.5cm.

A.C. 923.654/P2

VANDOPADHYAYA, ISWARACHANDRA VIDYASAGAR, 1820-1891

CHAKRABARTI, Sricharan.

Life of Pandit Isvarachandra Vidyasagara, by Sricharan Chakravarti, Calcutta, A. K. Chakravarti, 1896.

1 p.l., 1 l., 150p. front. port. 18.5cm.

A.C. 923.654/V

923.7—Educators

923.74—Educators of Europe

CREASY, Edward Shepherd, 1812-1878.

Memoirs of eminent Etonians; with notices of the early history of Eton College. By Edward S. Creasy. London, Richard Bentley, 1850.

3 p.l., [vii]-xv, 504p. 23.5cm.

A.C. 923.74/C

JESSE, John Heneage, 1815-1874.

Memorials of celebrated Etonians ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

2v. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's Historical Memoirs. No. xxix-xxx)

URQUHART, WILLIAM SPENCE, 1877-

(Dr.) URQUHART commemoration volume; essays, addresses and appreciations. Published by Dr. Urquhart Farewell Committee. Calcutta, The New Indian press, [1937].

2 p.l., ii, iiip., 1 l., xixp., 1l., 329, [1], ivp. plates. ports. 23.5cm.

A.C.923.741/U

923.742—Educators of England

GREEN, H.

HORMAZJI, Kaikusro.

Indian career of H. Green; being a paper read before the Students Literary and Scientific Society of Bombay ... Bombay, Bombay Gazette, 1854.

23p. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.4 Tr. 14

HARE, DAVID, 1775-1842

MITRA, Peary Chand, 1814-1883.

A biographical sketch of David Hare, by Peary Chand Mittra. Calcutta, W. Newman & co., 1877.

x, 139, xxxviip. port. 19.5cm.

Appendix A: Rules of the Hindu College. Appendix B: The Hindoo college and its founder.

A.C.923.742/H

JEBB, *SIR* RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE, 1841-1905

JEBB, Caroline Lane (Reynolds) Stemmer, *lady*.

Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb ... by his wife, Caroline Jebb. With a chapter on Sir Richard Jebb as scholar and critic by Dr. A. W. Verrall. Cambridge, University press, 1907.

viii, 499p. incl. front. (port.), facsim. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.742/J

MACKAY, JOHN MACDONALD

(A) MISCELLANY, presented to John Macdonald Mackay, July, 1914. Liverpool, The University press; London, Constable & company ltd., 1914.

xvi, 403p. front., plates, ports., chart. 24.5cm.

Prepared in honour of Prof. Mackay's completing his thirtieth year of service."

A.C.923.742/M

SANDERSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1857-1922

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866-

The story of a great schoolmaster; being a plain account of the life and ideas of Sanderson of Oundle, by H. G. Wells. London, Chatto & Windus, 1924.

4 p.l., 150, [1]p. front. (port.), plates. 19cm.

A.C.923.742/S

923.754—Educators of India

BANERJI, *SIR* GOODROODAS, 1844-1918

BOSE, Chunilal, 1861-1930.

Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, by Chunilal Bose, Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., 1921.

x, 1 l., 228p. front., ports. 18cm.

"Text in English and Bengali".

"... A portion of this life appeared in the Scottish Church College Magazine in 1919 and 1920.

A.C.923.754/B1

BANERJI, NRIPENDRA CHANDRA, 1885-1949

BANERJI, Nripendra Chandra, 1885-1949.

At the Cross-roads (1885-1946); the autobiography of Nripendra Chandra Banerji. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee & co., ltd., [1950]

4 p.l., 318p. photos, ports. 22cm.

A.C.923.754/B2

BOSE, ANANDA KRISHNA, 1822-1897

GHOSH, Benoy Krishna.

A short sketch of the late Babu Ananda Krishna Bosu. By Benoy Krishna Ghose. Calcutta, "Patrika" press, 1898.

4 p.l., iii, 45p. 20cm.

Reprinted from the Amrita Bazar Patrika of the 6th and 8th November, 1897.

Brittle.

A.C.923.754/B3

CHATTERJI, KISHORI MOHUN, 1844-1911

CHATTERJI, Nalini Mohan.

K. M. Chatterjea and his times, by Nolini Mohun Chatterjee. [Calcutta, The author] 1921.

2 p.l., 2p., 1 l. ii, [v]-xp., 1 l., 218, xxxii, viip. ports. geneal. tabs. 17.5cm.

On cover: The Indian rationalistic society publication. ... The inner history of social and political evolution of India at the end of the 19th century.

A.C.923.754/C

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—India—Hist., during Briihst rule.

DEROZIO, HENRY LOUIS VIVIAN, 1809-1831

EDWARDS, Thomas.

Henry Derozio, the Eurasian poet, teacher, and journalist. With appendices. By Thomas Edwards. Calcutta, W. Newman & co., ltd., 1884.

2 pl. iv, iv, 276p. 19cm.

A.C.923.754/D

Subsidiary subject: 954.14—History of Bengal.

MUKHERJI, *SIR* ASUTOSH, 1864-1924

(SIR) ASUTOSH Memorial Volume. Patna, J. N. Sammaddar, Convener, Sir Asutosh Memorial volume, 1926-28.

2[v] in 1. fronts. (part. col.) plates. 23cm.

Bibliographical foot note.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: front wanting.

A.C.923.754/M1

(SIR) ASUTOSH Mookerjee silver jubilee volumes. Calcutta, Calcutta university, 1921-1927.

3 vols. in 6. illus., plates, col. map, facsim, tables, diagrs. 23cm.

Bibliographical foot note.

Contents: v.1: Arts and letters.—v.2: Science—v.3: Orientalia.

A.C.923.754/M2

Subsidiary subjects: 915.4.—Description of India.

PAL, Bipin Chandra.

Sir Ashutosh Mookherjea; a character study. Calcutta, Deva Prasad Datta, [n.d.].

1 p.l., 88p. port. 18cm.

A.C.923.754/M3

YESUDAS, RAMCHANDRA, 1821-

JACOB, Edwin.

A memoir of professor Yesudas Ramchandra of Delhi. Late Director of Public Instruction and preceptor to two successive Maharajas of Patiala. By Edwin Jacob. Cawnpore, Christ Church Mission press, 1902.

-v. front. (port.) 20cm.

Library has: v.1.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.923.754/R

923.77—Educators of America

STOKES, Anson Phelps, 1874-

Memorials of eminent Yale men: a biographical study of student life and university influences during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, by Anson Phelps Stokes. New Haven, Yale University press, London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1914.

2v. fronts., ports., fold. plan. 28cm.

Descriptive letterpress on verso of plan.

Portraits accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"Index and bibliography": v.2, p. [421]-452.

Contents: I. Religion and letters. II. Science and public life.

A.C.923.77/S

923.8—Persons in Commerce. Communication, Transportation

MCNICOL, Harry.

Six men of business ... [Oxford], Oxford university press, 1944.

71p. 18cm. (Living names.)

Contents.— Rothschild,— Reuter.— Rhodes.— Cadbury.—Carnegie.—Rockefeller.

A.C.923.8/M

923.842—Persons in Commerce, Communication, Transportation of Gt. Brit.

GRAY, WILLIAM, 1750-1825

GRAY, Edward, 1877-

William Gray, of Salem, merchants: a biographical sketch, by Edward Gray; with portraits and other illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1914.

viii, 124p. front., plates, ports. facsim. 25.5cm.

"Five hundred copies printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. no. 135."

A.C.923.812/G

923.92—Explorers & Geographers

923.94—Europe.

SOUTHEY, Robert, 1774-1843.

English seamen. Robert Southey. Edited with an introduction by David Hannay. London, Methuen & co., 1897.

[v]. 19cm.

v.1. 2nd ed. 1897; v.2 1904.

Contents: v.1—Howard Clifford, Hawkins Drake, Cavendish—v.2. Hawkins, Greenville, Devereux Releigh.

A.C.923.94/S

923.942—Great Britain.

HUDSON, HENRY, *D.* 1611

MURPHY, Henry Cruse, 1810-1882.

Henry Hudson in Holland; an inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson river. With bibliographical notes by Hen. C. Murphy. Reprinted, with notes, documents and a bibliography, by Wouter Nijhoff. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1909.

xii, 150p. 24.5 × 16cm.

Bibliographical description of the various printed Dutch records concerning Hudson p. [77]-100. Issued by the "Linschoten-vereeniging". cf. accompanying of presentation.

A.C.923.942/H

Sub. sub.: 973.17—United States—English explorations.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID, 1813-1873

HORNE, Charles Silvester, 1865-1914.

David Livingstone, by C. Silvester Horne. London, Macmillan and co., 1924.

viii, 248p. incl. illus. front. (port.), illus. 17cm.

A.C.923.942/L

SMITH, JOHN, 1580-1631

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, 1850-

Captain John Smith, by A. G. Bradley. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan company, 1905.

viii, 226p. front. (port.), map. 19cm. (English men of action.)

A.C.923.942/S1

JOHNSON, Rossiter, 1840-1931.

Captain John Smith (1579-1631), by Rossiter Johnson. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

ix, 194p. front., plates, ports. 17.5cm. (True stories of Great Americans).

A.C.923.942/S2

923.946—Spain.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO, 1451-1506

BYNE, Mildred (Stapley), 1875-

Christopher Columbus, by Mildred Stapley ... New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

xiii, 240p. front. (port.), illus., plates, facsim. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.946/C

Subsidiary subject: 973.16—United States—Spanish and Portuguese exploration.

923.9469—Portugal

BEHAIM, MARTIN, 1459?-1506

RAVENSTEIN, Ernest George, 1834-1913.

Martin Behaim, his life and his globe. By E. G. Ravenstein. With a facsimile of the globe, printed in colours eleven maps and seventeen illustrations. London, George Philip & son ltd., 1908.

viii, 122, [1]p. front (port) illus., plates, maps (pt. col.), facsims., diagrs. 38,5×31cm.

Only five hundred and ten copies of this work have been printed of which this copy is no. [198] one hundred and ninety eight.

"Facsimile of Benhaims globe on the scale of the original. In 4 sheets [76×61cm.] folded in pocket inside end cover, (printed in colours by W. Griggs.)".

A.C.923.9469/B

GAMA, VASCO DA, 1469-1524

JAYNE, Kingsley Garland.

Vasco da Gama and his successors 1460-1580, by K. G. Jayne; with twentyone illustrations and map. London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1910].

xix, 325, [1]p. 21 p.l., (in., front., ports., facsims), fold. map. 22cm.

"First published in 1910".

"Chronological tables": p. xiii-xix.

Contents:—The early discoverers, c. 1415-1497.—Vasco da Gama, 1497-1524.—From sea-power to empire, 1505-1548.—Judaism, humanism and the church.—Art and literature.—The decline of Portugal, 1548-1580.—Appendixes: A list of authorities, p. 299-310. B. Coinage.—Index.

A.C.923.9469/G

Subsidiary subject: 946.9—History of Portugal.

HENRIQUE O NAVEGADON, IN FANTE OF PORTUGAL, 1394-1460

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818-1891.

The discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results; being the narrative of the discovery by sea within one century, of more than half the world, by Richard Henry Major. Illustrated with portraits, maps, etc. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1877.

xp., 1 l., 326p., 1 l. 3 pl., 4 port. (incl. col. front.), 3 maps (2 fold.), plan. 21.5 cm.

A.C.923.9469/H1

Subsidiary subject: 910.41—Trip arond the world; 960.2—discoveries of Africa.

The life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its results: comprising the discovery, within one century, of half the world. With new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic islands; a refutation of French claims to priority in discovery: Portuguese knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Nile lakes; and the history of the naming of America ... By Richard Henry Major ... London & Berlin, A. Asher & co., 1868.

2 p.l., lii, 487p. col. front., plates, ports., 7 maps. 26.5×17cm.

"List of principal books consulted": p. [484]-487.

A.C.923.9469/H2

Subsidiary subject: 910.4—Travels & discoveries.

923.9492—Netherlands.

BOLTS, WILLEM, 1735-1808

HALLWARD, Norman Leslie.

William Bolts, a Dutch adventurer under John Company, by N. L. Hallward. Cambridge [Eng.], The University press, 1920.

viii[1], 210p. 21.5cm.

A.C.923.9492/B

Subsidiary subject: 954.03—History—East India Co.

DERRITSZ, DIRK, 16TH CENT.

IJZERMAN, Jan Willem, 1851

Dirck Gerritsz Pomp, alias Dirck Gerritsz China, de eerste Nederlander die China en Japan bezocht (1544-1604). Zijn reis naar en verblijf in Zuid-Amerika, grootendeels naar Spaansche bescheiden bewerkt, door J. W. Ijzerman, met twee kaarten. 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1915.

xxii, 195p. 2 fold. maps (1 in pocket). 24.5 × 16cm. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging. ix).

"Lijst van aangehaalde werken": p. [191]-195.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.923.9492/G

923.951—China.

HSUAN-TSANG, 596 (CA)-664

HWUY-LE.

The life of Hiuen-Tsiang, by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung. With a preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing, by Samuel Beal. London, Trubner & co., 1888.

xxxvii, 218p. 21cm. (Trubners Oriental series).

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"It was written, probably in five chapters, in the first instance by Hwui-li, one of Hiuen-Tsiang's disciples, and afterwords enlarged and completed in ten chapters by Yen-Thsong, another of his followers. Yen-Thsong was selected by the disciples of Hwui-li to re-arrange and correct the leaves which their master had written and hidden in a cave. He added an introduction and five supplementary chapters".—Introduction.

A.C.923.951/H

—— —— New ed. 1911.

T.p. varies: ... by: Shaman Hwui Li with an introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing ... with a preface by L. Cranmer-Byng. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1911.

A.C.923.951/H[1]

923.973—United States.

BOONE,DANIEL, 1734-1820

GULLIVER, Lucile, 1882-

Daniel Boone, by Lucile Gulliver. New York, The Macmillan company, 1916.

ix, 244p. front. (port.), plates. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.923.973/B

STEFANSON, VILHJALMUR, 1879

HANSON, Earl Parker, 1899-

Stefansson; prophet of the North. New York & London, Harper & bros., [1941].

xiii, 241p. plates, port., map (double.) 22cm.

A.C.923.973/S

923.97318—French Exploration of New World.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieu de, 1643-1687.

HASBROUCK, Louise Seymour, 1883-

La Salle. New York, The Macmillan co., 1916

xiii, 212p. front. (port.), plates. 17cm. (True stories of great Americans.)

A.C.923.97318/L

924—Philologists

924.4—Philologists, French

RENAN, ERNEST, 1823-1892

BARRY, William Francis, 1849-1930.

Ernest Renan, by William Barry. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1905.

viii[2], 288p. front. (col.), plates, port., facsim. 19cm. (Literary lives).

A.C.924.4/R

924.911—Philologists, Indic

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE. 1855-1928

STUDIES in honor of Maurice Bloomfield, Prof. of Sanskrit and comparative philology in the Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland. By a group of his pupils. New Haven, Yale University press; London-Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1920.

xxxi, 312p. front. (port.). 22cm.

Bibliography: p. xxiii-xxxi.

Biographical sketch: p.p. xvii-xxi.

Contents.—1. L. C. Barret: Paippalada and Rigveda.—2. H. H. Bender: On the Lithuanian wordstock as Indo-European material.—3. F. R. Blake: Congeneric assimilation as a cause of the development of New Roots in Semitic.—4. G. M. Bolling: The recension of Canakya used by Galanos.—5. G. W. Brown: The sources of Indian philosophical ideas.—6. W. N. Brown. Escaping one's fate, a Hindu paradox and its use as a psychic motif in Hindu fiction.—7. E. W. Burlingame: Buddhist—Zoroastrian legend of the the seven marvels.—8. Fr. Edgerton: the philosophic materials of the Atharva Veda.—9. E. W. Fay Irradiation and blending.—10. H. M. Johnson Rauhiney's adventures, the Rauhineyacarita.—11. H. W. Lagoun: Agini Vrtrahan and Verethraghna. 12. Ruth Norton, the life-index, a Hindu fiction motif.—13. S. G. Oliphant: the Vedic press stones.—14. R. S. Radford: Licensed feet in Latin Verse; a study of the principles of exceptional shortening of diaeresis, and of short vowels in Hiatus.

A.C.924.911/B

Subsidiary subject: 491.4—Indian Philology.

925—Scientists

ARAGO, Dominique Francois Jean, 1786-1853.

Biographies of distinguished scientific men. By Francois Arago ... Trans. by Admiral W. H. Smyth ... the Rev. Baden Powell ... and Robert Grant. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts, 1857.

viii, 607[1]p. illus., diagrs. 21.5cm.

Contents.—The history of my youth; an autobiography of Francis Arago.—Bailly.—Herschel Laplace.—Joseph Fourier.—Carnot.—Malus.—Fresnel.—Thomas Young.—James Watt.—Note by W. Fairbairn.

A.C.925/A

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry, 1890-

Microbe hunters, by Paul De Kruif. [New York, Published, by arrangement with Harcourt, Brace & co., by Pocket books inc., 1942].

4 p.l., 400p. 16.5cm.

"Pocket books editon".

"Pocket books edition published March, 1940 ... 13th printing: Oct., 1942".

Contents.— Leeuwenhock.— Spallanzani.— Pasteur. —Koch.—Roux and Behring.—Metchnikoff.—Theobald Smith.—Bruce.—Ross vs. Grassi.—Walter Reed.—Paul Ehrlich.

A.C.925/D

FIGUIER, Louis, 1819-1894.

Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquite' jusqu'au dix-neuvième siecle, par Louis Figuier ... Paris, Hachette et cie, 18- .

5v. fronts., plates, ports. 23cm.

Contents.—[v.1] Savants de l'antiquite'.—[v.2.] Savants du moyan age.—[v.3] Savants de la renaissance.—[v.4.] Savants du xviie siècle.—[v.5] Savants du xviii siecle.

Library has: [v.4]: *imperfect* p. 143-254 wanting.

A.C.925/F

GANESH, Prasad, 1876-

Some great mathematicians of the nineteenth century: their lives and their works, by Ganesh Prasad. In three vols. Benares city [India], The Benares Mathematical society, 1939- .

3v. front., ports. 18cm.

Imperfect: v.3 wanting.

A.C.925/G

HAMMOND, D. B.

Stories of scientific discovery by D. B. Hammond. Cambridge, The University press, 1923.

viii, [2], 199, [1]p. ports. 19cm.

School edition.

Contents: Priestly and Lavoisier and the chemical revolution.—The life and adventures of Benjamin Thompson, count. Rumford.—William Herschel and the discovery of the planet Uranus.—Fabre, poet of science.—Faraday and his electrical discoveries.—The Curies and the discovery of radium.—Darwin and Wallace and the evolutionary theory.—Pasteur and his work on germs and inoculations.

A.C.925/H

JORDAN, David Starr, 1851-1931, *ed.*

... Leading American men of science edited by David Starr Jordan. With seventeen portraits. New York, Henry Holt and company, 1910.

vii, 471p. ports. (incl. front.). 19.5cm. (Biographies of leading Americans).

Contents:—Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, by E. E. Slosson.—Alexander Wilson, by W. Stone. —John James Aububon, by W. Stone.—Benjamin Silliman, by D. C. Gilman. Joseph Henry, by S. Newcomb.—Louis Agassiz, by C. F. Holder.—Jefferies Wyman, by B. G. Wilder.—Asa Gray, by J. M. Coulter.—James Dwight Dana, by W. N. Rice-Spencer Fullerton Baird, by C. F. Holder. —Othniel Charles Marsh, by G. B. Grinnell.—Edward Drinker Cope, by M. Benjamin.—Josiah Willard Gibbs, by E. E. Slosson.—Simon Newcomb, by M. Benjamin.—George Brown Goode, by D. S. Jordan. Henry Augustus Rowland, y I. Remsen. —William Keith Brooks, by E. A. Andrews.

A.C.925/J

LARSEN, Egon.

Men who changed the world; stories of invention and discovery. London, Phoenix house ltd., [1953].

142p. 20cm.

Bibliography: p.142.

Abridged ed.

Contents: Alexander Graham Bell: the man who made the wires talk;—Thomas Alva Edison: the man with 2,500 patents.—William Friese-Greene: the man with magic box;—Guglielmo Marconi: the man who mastered space and time.—Lord Rutherford: the man who split the atome.—Henry Ford: the man who set the world on wheels.—Sir Robert Watson Watt: the man who made us see through night, fog and cloud.

A.C.925/L

MACFARLANE, Alexander, 1851-1913.

Lectures on ten British mathematicians of the nineteenth century. New York, John Willey & sons, inc., London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1916.

148p. front. (port.), illus. (port), diagrs. 23cm. (Mathematical monographs, no. 17).

Delivered at Lehigh university during the years 1901-1904.

Contents.—George Peacock.—Augustus De Morgan. —Sir William Rowan Hamilton.—George Boole.—Arthur Cayley.—William Kingdon Clifford.—Henry John Stephen Smith.—James Joseph Sylvester.—Thomas Penyngton Kirkman.—Isaac Thodhunter.

A.C.925/M1

MACFARLANE, Alexander, 1851-1913.

Lectures on ten British physicists, of the nineteenth century. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc.; London, Chapman & Hall ltd., 1919.

144p. front. (port.) 23cm. (Mathematical monographs, no. 20).

A.C.925/M2

MIALL, Louis Compton, 1842-1921.

The early naturalists; their lives and work (1530-1789), by L. C. Miall ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1912.

xi, 396p. 22.5cm.

A.C.925/M3

RIGAUD, Stepen Jordon, *ed.*

Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals. In the collection of the Right Hon. The Earl of Macclesfield [ed. by Stephen Jordon Rigaud.]. Oxford, University press, 1841.

2v. diagrs. (part. fold.). 20.5cm.

A.C.925/R

STEPHENSON, Henry Holder, 1880- *ed.*

Who's who in science (international), 1912-1914. Ed. by H. H. Stephenson. London, J. & A. Churchill [1912-14].

[3v.] 22cm.

Library has: 1912, 1913.

A.C.925/S

925.1—Mathematician

ABEL, NIELS HENRIK, 1802-1829

ABEL, Niels Henrik, 1802-1829.

... Memorial public al'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance. Paris [etc., etc.]., Gauthier-Villars [etc., etc.], [1902].

1v. (various pagings), front., plates, facsims. 29.5×22.5cm.

A.C.925.1/A1

BJERKNES, Carl Anton, 1825-1903.

Niels Henrik Abel; sa vie et son action scientifique, par C. A. Bherknes ... Traduction Francaise revue et considerabiement augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1885.

1 p.l., iii, 368p. front. (port). 23.5cm.

Tr. by John Houel.

A.C.925.1/A2

CAUCHY, AUGUSTIN LOUIS, *BARON*, 1789-1857

VALSON, Claude Alphonse, 1826-

La Vie et les travaux du baron Cauchy, par C.-A. Valson ... Avec une preface de m. Hermite. Paris Gauthier-Villars, 1868.

2v. in 1. 20.5cm.

Bibliographies at end of chapters in v.2.

Contents.—t.1. Partie historique.—t.2. Partie Scientifique.

A.C.925.1/C

HAMILTON,*SIR* WILLIAM ROWAN, 1805-1865

GRAVES, Robert Perceval.

Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings, by Robert Perceval Graves. Dublin, Hodges, Figgis & co.; London, Longmans, Green & co., 1882-1889.

3 v. fronts. (ports). 22.5cm. (Dublin University press series).

"Correspondence between Sir William Rowan Hamilton and Professor Augustus De Morgan": v.3, p. [245]-632.

"List of papers, memoirs, addresses and books published by Sir William Rowan Hamilton, and of notices of communications": v.3, p. [645]-658.

A.C.925.1/H

NAPIER, JOHN, 1550-1617

HOBSON, Ernest William, 1856-

John Napier and the invention of logarithms, 1614. A lecture. Cambridge University press, 1914.

48p. front (port.), table (1 facsim). 18cm.

A.C.925.1/N1

KNOTT, Cargill Gilston, 1856- , *ed.*

Napier tercentenary memorial volume. London, Calcutta, [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., for the Royal society of Edinburgh, 1915.

ixp., 1 l., 441, [1]p. col. front. (port.), illus., plates, facsims., tables, plan, diagrs. 25.5cm.

Head & tail pieces.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.925.1/N2

OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660

CAJORI, Florian, 1859-1930.

William Oughtred, a great seventeenth century teacher of mathematics, by Florian Cajori. Chicago, and London, The Open Court publishing company, 1916.

vi, 100p. 18.5cm.

A.C.925.1/Ou

WHEWELL, WILLIAM, 1794-1866

TODHUNTER, Isaac, 1820-1884.

William Whewell, D. D. master of Trinity college, Cambridge. An account of his writings with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. By I. Todhunter. ... London, Macmillan and co., 1876.

2v. 22.5cm.

A.C.925.1/W

925.2—Astronomers

AIRY, *SIR* GEORGE BIDDELL, 1801-1892

AIRY, *Sir* George Biddell, 1801-1892.

Autobiography of Sir George Biddell Airy. Edited by Wilfrid Airy. Cambridge, University press, 1896.

xii, 414p. front. (port.). 22.5cm.

"List of printed papers by G. B. Airy. List of books written by G. B. Airy": p. [372-404].

A.C.925.2/A1

ARYABHATYA, *CA* 496

SENGUPTA, Prabodhchandra.

Aryabhata; the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy. Calcutta, University press, 1928.

Cover-title, 56p. tables. 24.5cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

"Reprinted from Journal of the Department of letters, vol. xviii".

A.C.925.2/A2

BRACHE, TYGE, 1546-1601

DREYER, John Louis Emil, 1852-1926.

Tycho Brahe; a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century, by J. L. E. Dreyer. Edinburgh, Adam & Charles Black, 1890.

xvi, 405p. front. (port), illus., plates, plans. 23cm.

"Bibliographical summary": p. 392-396.

Foot-notes.

"Appendix: Tycho Brahe's family, and the fate of his scientific collection": p. 365-379.

Catalogue of the volumes of manuscript observations of Tycho Brahe in the Royal library, Copenhagen: p. 390-392.

A.C.925.2/B

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642

FAHIE, J. J.

Galileo. 1903.

See A.C.925.3/G2

NEWCOMB, SIMON, 1835-1909

NEWCOMB, SIMON, 1835-1909.

The reminiscences of an astronomer, by Simon Newcomb. London and New York, Harper and brothers, 1903.

xp., 1 l., 424p, 1 l. front. (port.). 22cm.

A.C.925.2/N

925.3—Physicists

BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691

MASSON, Flora.

Robert Boyle; a biography, by Flora Masson, London, Constable & co., ltd., 1914.

x, 323[1]p. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.925.3/B

EINSTEIN, ALBERT, 1879-1955

MOSZKOWSKI, Alexander, 1851-

Einstein, the searcher: his work explained from dialogues with Einstein by Alexander Moszkowsky, tr. by Henry L. Brose. London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1921].

xi, 246p., 1 l. 22cm.

A.C.925.3/E

FARADAY, MICHAEL, 1791-1867

TYNDALL, John, 1820-1893.

Faraday as a discoverer; by John Tyndall; 4th ed. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1884.

xii, 199p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 17cm.

A.C.925.3/F

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642

BANERJI, Krishnamohan.

... Encyclopaedia Bengalensis; or, A series of publications in English and Bengali, compiled from various sources, on History, Science, and literature. Ed. by K. M. Banerjea ... v. 13: Biography, pt. 2: Galileo. Calcutta, R. C. Lepage, & co., 1851.

—v. 18cm.

Opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

At head of title: "Under the patronage of the Government of Bengal, and dedicated, by permission to the Governor General of India".

English & Bengali texts on opposite pages.

Added t.p. in Bengali: Vidyakalpadruma ...

"The life of Galileo abridged from The Library of Useful Knowledge".

A.C.925.3/G1

FAHIE, J. J.

Galileo; his life and work, by J. J. Fahie ... with portraits and illustrations. London, John Murray, 1903.

xvi, 451p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. facsim. 22cm.

Bibliography: p. 423-433.

"List of the principal works consulted": p. 435-446.

A.C.925.3/G2

Subsidiary subject: 925.2—Biography of an astronomer.

HELMHOLTZ, HERMAN LUDWIG FERDINAND, VON, 1821-1849

KOENIGSBERGER, Leo, 1837-1921.

Hermann Von Helmholtz, by Leo Koenigsberger, translated by Frances A. Welby, with a preface by Lord Kelvin. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1906.

xvii[i], 440p. 3 port. (incl. front.). 24cm.

"Chronological index to the scientific career of Hermann Von Helmholtz": p. [vii]-xvii.

A.C.925.3/H1

M'KENDRICK, John Gray, 1841-

Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand Von Helmholtz, by John Gray M'Kendrick. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899.

4 p.l., [xiii]-xvi, 299[1]p., front. (port.) 19cm. (Masters of Medicine).

Bibliography: p. 291-294.

Title in red and black.

A.C.925.3/H2

KELVIN, WILLIAM THOMSON, *1ST BARON*, 1824-1907

FITZGERALD, George F.

Lord Kelvin, professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow 1846-1899, with an essay on his scientific work; by George F. Fitzgerald ... and an account of the celebrations on the occasion of Lord Kelvin's jubilee as a professor. Glasgow, James Maclehose and sons, 1899.

4 p.l., 86p. 2 port. incl. front. 26×22cm.

Title in red and black.

List of guests invited by the University of Glasgow to take part in the celebration of the Jubilee.

Brittle.

A.C.925.3/K1

GRAY, Andrew, 1847-1925.

Lord Kelvin; an account of his scientific life and work. London J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1908.

viii, [1], 319p. front (port.), illus., diagrs. 18cm. (English men of science.)

T.-p. in red and black.

"It is an extension of an article which appeared in the Glasgow Herald for December 19, 1907"—Pref.

A.C.925.3/K2

KING, Elizabeth (Thomson), 1818-1896.

Lord Kelvin's early home: being the recollections of his sister the late Mrs. Elizabeth King; together with some family letters and a supplementary chapter by the editor, Elizabeth Thomson King. With illustrations from Mrs. King's own drawings and those of her daughters. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1910.

xii, 245p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 21cm.

A.C.925.3/K3

MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK, 1831-1879

GLAZEBROOK, *Sir* Richard Tetley, 1854-1935.

James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics, by R. T. Glazebrook. London, Cassell & co., ltd., 1896.

vip., 1 l., [9]-224p. front. (port), 17cm. (The century science series.)

A.C.925.3/M

NEWTON, *SIR* ISAAC, 1641-1727

DE MORGAN, Augustus, 1806-1871.

Essays on the life and work of Newton. By Augustus de Morgan; edited, with notes and appendices, by Philip E. B. Jourdain ... Chicago and London, The Open court publishing co., 1914.

xiii, 198p. front. (port.) 19cm.

Contents:—I. Newton (Appeared in the Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies, 1846)—II. A short account of some recent discoveries in England and Germany relating to the controversy on the invention of fluxions (From the Companion to the almanac, 1852). Appendix on the manuscripts and publications of Newton and Liebniz.—III. Review of Brewster's Memoirs of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton (From the North British review, 1855). Appendix I. De Morgan's view of Leibniz's character. Appedix II. Note by De Morgan on the character of Newton and on the actions of the Royal society, written in 1858.

A.C.925.3/N

925.4—Chemists

DALTON, JOHN, 1766-1844

MILLINGTON, John Price.

John Dalton, by J. P. Millington. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1906.

xii, 225[1]p. incl. front. (port) 17.5cm. (English men of Science).

"John Dalton's books": p.217-221.

A.C.925.4/D

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, 1733-1804

THORPE, *Sir* Thomas Edward, 1845-1925.

Joseph Priestley, by T. E. Thorpe. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1906.

viiip., 1 l., 228p. front. (port.), illus., plates, 18cm. (English men of science).

A.C.925.4/P

RAMSAY,*SIR* WILLIAM, 1825-1916

CHAUDHURI, Tarini Charan.

Sir William Ramsay as a scientist and man, by Tarini Charan Chaudhuri. With an introduction by Panchanan Neogi. Calcutta, [etc. etc.], Butterworth & co. (India), ltd. [etc. etc.], 1918.

ix, 1 l., 66p. front. (port.) 17.5cm.

A.C.925.4/R

925.5—Geophysicists

RAMSAY, *SIR* ANDREW CROMBIE, 1814-1891

GEIKIE, *Sir* Archibald, 1835-1924.

Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay, by Sir Archibald Geikie, with portraits. London, New York, Macmillan & co., 1895.

xp., 1 l., 397p. ports. 23cm.

A.C.925.5/R

925.7—Anthropologists

DRAWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882

GEIKIE, *Sir* Archibald, 1835-1924.

Charles Darwin as geologist; The Rede lecture given at the Darwin Centennial commemoration on 24 June, 1909, by Sir Archibald Geikie. Cambridge, University press, 1909.

2 p.l., 91p. 18.5cm.

"Notes" (largely bibliographical): p. [65]-91.

A.C.925.7/D

Subsidiary subject: 554.2—Geology—Hist.—Gt. Britain.

925.74—Biologists

HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY, 1825-1895

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, James Richard, 1861-1934.

Thomas H. Huxley, by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. London, J. M. Dent & co; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1907.

xi, 288p., front. (port.) 18cm. (English men of science).

Title in red and black.

Appendix: (A) Chief biographical sources (B) List of published works (C) Classification of more technical works: p. 255-279.

A.C.925.74/H1

HUXLEY, Leonard, 1860-

Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1900.

2v. front. 22cm.

Vol. 2: Appendix II ... "List of essays, books, and scientific memoirs, by T. H. Huxley".

A.C.925.74/H2

925.8—Botanists

BENTHAM, GEORGE, 1800-1884

JACKSON, Benjamin Daydon, 1846-

George Bentham; by B. Daydon Jackson. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1906.

xii, 292p. incl. front. (port.) 18.5cm. (English men of science).

Title in red and black.

Bibliography: p. 269-284.

A.C.925.8/B

GRAY, ASA, 1810-1888

GRAY, Asa, 1810-1888.

Letters of Asa Gray. Ed. by Jane Loring Gray ... London, Macmillan and co., 1893.

2v. front (port.), plates. 19cm.

Paged continuously.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.925.8/G

925.9—Zoologists

AGASSIZ, LOUIS, 1807-1873

AGASSIZ, Elizabeth Cabot (Cary), 1822-1907.

Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence, ed. by Elizabeth Cary Agassiz. London, Macmillan and co., 1885.

2v. illus., plates, port. (incl. front.). 19.5cm.

Brittle.

A.C.925.9/A

EDWARD, THOMAS, 1814-1886

SMILES, Samuel, 1812-1904.

Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward, by Samuel Smiles ... portrait and illustrations by George Reid, 3rd ed. London, John Murray, 1877.

[v]-xix, 446p. front. (port.), illus., 9 plates, maps. 19.5cm.

"Selections from the fauna of Banffshire, by Thomas Edward": p. 389-438.

"Works by the same author"—p. 439-446.

A.C.925.9/E

FLOWER, *SIR* WILLIAM HENRY, 1831-1899

LYDEKKER, Richard, 1849-1915.

Sir William Flower, by R. Lydekker. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1906.

vii, 191, [1]p. front. (port). 19cm. (English men of science).

Title in red and black.

Appendix: A. Biographical and obituary notices of Sir William Flower; B. List of the more important scientific publications of Sir William Flower: p.179-191.

A.C.925.9/F

LAMARCK, JEAN BAPTISTE PERRE ANTOINE DE MONET DE, 1744-1829

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, 1839-1905.

Lamarck, the founder of evolution; his life and work, with translations of his writings on organic evolution, by Alpheus S. Packard. New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1901.

xiip., 1 l., 451p. 3 pl., 5 ports. (incl. front.) 2 facsim. 20cm.

"Bibliography": p. 425-445.

A.C.925.9/L

925.982—Ornithologists

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1785-1851

AUDUBON, John James, 1785-1851.

Audubon and his journals, by Maria R. Audubon, with zoological and other notes by Elloitt Coues. With thirty seven illus. incl. three hitherto unpublished bird drawings, and ten ports of Audubon. London, John C. Nimmo, 1898.

2v. fronts, illus., pls., ports., facsims. 22.5cm.

A.C.925.982/A

926—Persons in Technology

GLENISTER, S. H.

Stories of great craftsmen, by S. H. Glenister ... London, Bombay [etc.], George G. Harrap & co., ltd., [1939].

[235]p. front., illus., plates, ports. 19.5cm.

A.C.926/G

SMILES, Samuel, 1812-1904.

Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. By Samuel Smiles. London, John Murray, 1863.

xiv, 342p. 17.5cm.

A continuation of the author's Lives of the engineers. cf. Pref.

A.C.926/S

926.1—Medical Persons

BANERJI, DURGA CHURN, 1819-1871 ?

BOSE, Kylas Chunder.

A brief memoir of Baboo Durga Churn Banerjee, by Kylas Chunder Bose. Calcutta, printed for the author by I. C. Bose & co. 1871.

4 p.l., 41p. 22cm.

A.C.926.1/B1

BERNARD, CLAUDE, 1813-1878

FOSTER, *Sir Michael*, 1836-1907.

Claude Bernard, by Michael Foster. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899.

xi, 245[1]p. front. (port.) 18cm. (Masters of medicine).

"Title in red and black".

A.C.926.1/B2

BRODIE, *SIR* BENJAMIN COLLINS, 1783-1862

HOLMES, Timothy, 1825-1907.

Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, by Timothy Holmes. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1898.

255[1]p. front. (port.) 19cm. (Masters of medicine).

A.C.926.1/B3

DAS, RAM NARAIN

Das, Ram Narain, *Rai Bahadur.*

The testimonials of Rai Ram Narain Dass Bahadur, Assistant Surgeon ... Campbell hospital. Calcutta, M/S. Mukherjee & Chatterjee, 1905.

54p. 21.5cm.

A.C.926.1/D

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657

POWER, *Sir* D'Arcy, 1855-

William Harvey, by Sir D'Arcy Power. London. T. Fisher Unwin, 1897.

xi, 283[1]p. front. (port.), facsim. 19cm. (Masters of Medicine).

"Authorities": p. 267-270.

Title in red and black.

A.C.926.1/H1

HUNTER, JOHN, 1728-1793

PAGET, Stephen, 1855-1826.

John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793) by Stephen Paget, with introduction by Sir James Paget. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1897.

271[1]p. incl. genal. tab., front. (port.) 19cm. (Masters of Medicine).

"Chief references": p. 264-266.

A.C.926.1/H2

SARKAR, MAHENDRALAL, 1833-1901.

SARKAR, Amritalal, *comp.*

Obituary notice of Mahendralal Sircar. Compiled from newspaper and periodicals, by Amrita Lal Sircar ... Calcutta, printed by P. Sircar, Anglo-Sanskrit press, 1905.

2 p.l., 4, 67, 57p. port. 22cm.

Article are both from English and Bengali newspapers and periodicals, printed in its original scripts, i.e., English and Bengali.

A.C.926.1/S1

SIMPSON, *SIR* JAMES YOUNG, *BART.*, 1811-1870

GORDON, Henry Laing.

Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform (1811-1870), by H. Laing Gordon. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1897.

xii, 233 [1]p. front. (port.) 19cm. (Masters of medicine).

A.C.926.1/S2

STOKES, WILLIAM, 1804-1878

STOKES, *Sir* William, 1839-

William Stokes, his life and work (1804-1878); by his son William Stokes. London, T. Fisher Unwin 1898.

255 [1]p. front. (port.), pl. 19.5cm. (Masters of medicine).

Title in red and black.

A.C.926.1/S3

SYDENHAM, THOMAS, 1624-1680

PAYNE, Joseph Frank, 1840-1910.

Thomas Sydenham, by Joseph Frank Payne. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1900.

xvi, 264p. front. (port.). 19.5cm. (Masters of medicine).

"References and authorities": p. 255-256.

A.C.926.1/S4

926.2—Engineers

DOYLE, PATRICK, 1849-

SALISBURY, J. Balfour.

Patrick Doyle; a sketch, by J. Balfour Salisbury. Madras, Higginbotham & co., 1896.

13, ivp. front (port.). 19cm.

"Published in Indian Engineering in March, 1893".

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.926.2/D

EDISON THOMAS ALVA, 1847-1931

ROLT-WHEELER, Francis William, 1876-

Thomas Alva Edison, by Francis Rolt-Wheeler ... New York, The Macmillan Company, 1915.

ix, 201p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.926.2/E

FULTON, ROBERT, 1765-1815

SUTCLIFFE, Alice (Crary).

Robert Fulton, by Alice Crary Sutcliffe, New York, The Macmillan company, 1915.

xi [i], 195p. front. (port.), 1 illus., plates. (incl. ports.) 17.5cm. (True stories of great Americans).

A.C.926.2/F

STEVENSON, ROBERT, 1772-1850

STEVENSON, David, 1815-1886.

Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer ... by David Stevenson ... Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black; London and New York, E. and F. N. Spon, 1878.

xp., 1 l., 283p. front. (port.), illus., plates, map, plans, facsim. 25cm.

A.C.926.2/S

WESTINGHOUSE, GEORGE, 1846-1914

LEUPP, Francis Ellington, 1849-1918.

George Westinghouse; his life and achievements, by Francis E. Leupp; illustrated from photographs. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1919.

ixp., 1 l., 304p. front., plates, ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.926.2/W

926.21—Mechanical Engineer

BOULTON, MATTHEW, 1728-1809

SMILES, Samuel, 1812-1904.

Lives of Boulton and Watt. Principally from the original Soho mss. Comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the Steam-engine. London, John Murray, 1865.

xv, [1], 521p., front. illus., ports. 23.5cm.

A.C.926.21/B

WATT, JAMES, 1736-1879

ARAGO, Dominique Francois Jean, 1786-1853.

Historical eloge of James Watt, by M. Arago ... Translated from the French, with additional notes and an appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead ... London, John Murray; Edinburgh, William Blackwood and sons, 1839.

ix, 261p. 21.5cm.

"Read at the public meeting of the Academy of sciences on the 8th of December, 1834"—Pref.

A.C.926.21/W1

MUIRHEAD, James Patrick, 1813-1898.

The life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. By James Patrick Muirhead ... With portraits and woodcuts. London, John Murray, 1858.

xvi, 580p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. facsim. 22cm.

Inserted after p. 334: "Fac-simile of the erroneous title-page, prefixed to the separate copies of Mr. Cavendish's 'Experiments on air', read before the Royal Society, January 15, 1784".

Appendix: No. I. List of the works of Denys Papin. No. II. Historical note on the discovery of the theory of the composition of water By the Right Hon. Hery Lord Brougham ... No. III. Summary of the history of the composition of water, and of the discovery itself.

A.C.926.21/W2

—— —— 2d rev. ed. 1859.

xvi, 572p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. facsim. 22cm.

A.C.926.21/W2[1]

WATT, James, 1736-1819.

The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his corrsepondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. By James Patrick Muirhead. London, John Murray, 1854.

3v. fronts., illus., fold. plate, ports. 22.5cm.

Contents: 1. Introductory memoir and extracts from correspondence. II. Extracts from correspondence. III. Letters patent, specifications of patents, and appendix.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.926.21/W3

926.25—Road Engineer

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS, 1835-1915

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1835-1915.

Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915; an autobiography; with a memorial address delivered November, 17, 1915, by Henry Cabot Lodge, [5th impression]. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co. [1916].

1x, 224p., 1 l, front. (port.) 24cm.

A.C.926.25/A

926.292—Land Vehicles Engineers

FORD, HENRY, 1863-1947

FORD, Henry, 1863-1947.

My life and work, by Henry Ford, in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. London, William Heinemann ltd. [1925].

3 pl., 289p. 21cm.

"First published 1922 ... seventh edition 1923; New edition 1924; New impression 1925.

A.C.926.292/F

926.55—Printers, Publishers, Book-Binders

TORY, GEOFFROY, 1480-1533

BERNARD, Auguste Joseph, 1811-1868.

Geofroy Tory: painter and engraver: first royal printer: reformer of orthography and typography under Francois I. An account of his life and works, by Auguste Bernard tr. by George B. Ives. [Cambridge, Mass.] The Riverside press, 1909.

11p. l., 332 [7]p. illus. 28.5×19cm.

"Printed at the Riverside press for Houghton Mifflin company. Boston and New York ccclxx copies. no. 135".

Contents.—p.l. Biography—pt. II. Bibliography—pt. III. Iconography—Appendices.

A.C.926.55/T

926.64752—Bakers

DICK, ROBERT, 1811-1866

SMILES, Samuel, 1812-1904.

Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist; by Samuel Smiles. With a portrait etched by Poul Rajon, and numerous illustrations. London, John Murray, 1878.

xx, 436p. illus., plates, 2 ports. (incl. front.), map. 20cm.

A.C.926.64752/D

928—Historians

928.088—*Historian Miscellany*

GOOCH, George Peabody.

History and historians in the nineteenth century. 1913.

See 907.2/G2

928.28—English Historians

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706

EVELYN, John, 1620-1706.

The diary of John Evelyn. [c1901].

See A.C.942.06/E

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

The autobiography of Edward Gibbon, ed. by Bernard Groom. London, Macmillan and co. ltd., 1930.

xiip., 1 l., 198 [2]p. 17cm. (English literature series, no. 127).

"Helps to further study": p. [200].

A.C.928.28/G1

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Edward Gibbon; ed., with introd. and notes, by Oliver Farrar Emerson. Boston and London, Gibb & co., 1898.

lxxv, 279p. 18cm. (Athenaeum press series).

Series title also at head of t.-p.

"There is presented, for the first time, as accurate and complete an account of Gibbon's life as can be made from the several sketches left by [him]"—Pref.

A.C.928.28/G2

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

The miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself: illus. from his letters with occasional notes and narrative, by the Right Honourable John Lord Sheffield. A new ed. with considerable additions. London, printed for John Murray, 1814.

5v. plates. 20.5cm.

Contents.—1. Memoirs and letter.—2. Letters.—3. Historical and critical.—4. Classical and critical.—5. Miscellaneous.

A.C.928.28/G3

MORISON, James Augustus Cotter, 1832-1883.

Gibbon, by James Cotter Morison. London, Macmillan & co., 1878.

vi [2], 184p. 18.5cm. (English men of letters).

A.C.928.28/G4

GRANT, Arthur James, 1862- *ed.*

English historians, with an introduction by A. J. Grant. London [etc. etc.], Blackie and son ltd.

lxxxvi, 251p. 17cm.

On cover. "Blackie and son, ltd. Standard English Classics".

"This volume was originally issued in "The Warwick Library of English Literature" under the general editorship of Prof. C. H. Herford". Critical introduction and extracts.

Contents:—Introduction.—pt. 1. Passages to illustrate the view taken by historians at different periods of the objects and methods of history.—pt. II. Passages illustrating the method and style adopted by historians at different places: 1. Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.—2. Capgrave's chronicle of England.—3. The earl of Clarendon. 4. David Hume.—5. Edward Gibbon.—6. Lord Macaulay.—7. Thomas Carlyle.—8. Samuel Rawson Gardiner.

A.C.928.28/G5

928.38—German Historians

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, 1776-1831.

The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. With essays on his character and influence by the chevalier Bunsen, and professors Brandis and Loebell ... London, Chapman and Hall, 1852.

2v. 22cm.

Founded upon and translated from the "Lebensnachrichten" edited by Madame Hensler.

A.C.928.38/N

Sub. sub.—923.243:—Niebuhn, Barthold Georg: German statesman: Lives.

928.396—Historians of Old Norse (Old iselandic)

KER, William Paton.

... Sturla the historian ... Delivered in the Schools, Oxford, Nov. 24, 1906. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1906.

24p. 22cm.

Shelved at A.C.042/R5[I]

928.4—French historians

EPINAY, LOUISE FLORANCE, PETRONILLE TRADIEU D'ESCLAVELLES, *MARQUISE* ? 1726-1783

EPINAY, Louise Florence, Pétronille Tradieu d'Esclavelles, *marquise* d', 1726-1783.

The memoirs and correspondence of Madame D'Epinay. 1899.

See A.C. 920.7/E1

928.91—Orientalists

COLEBROOKE, HENRY THOMAS, 1765-1837

COLEBROOKE, *Sir* Thomas Edward, *bart.*, 1813-1890.

The life of H. T. Colebrooke. 1873.

See A.C.915.4/C6

928.915—Persirn Historians

MUHAMMAD 'ALI HAZIN, 1692-1766

MUHAMMAD 'Ali Hazin, 1692-1766.

The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin. 1830.

See A.C.955/M2

928.9278—Arabic Historians

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, 1858-

Lectures on Arabic historians [delivered before the university of Calcutta, February 1929]. By D. S. Margoliouth, [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1930.

5 p.l., 160p. 25.5cm.

A.C.928.9278/M

929—Genealogy and Heraldry

929.2—Family Histories

(A) BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE TAGORE FAMILY.

Calcutta, I. C. Bose & co., Stanhope press, 1868.

1 p.l., 17p. 19.5cm.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/M7A/Tr.2

FURRELL, James W.

The Tagore family; a memoir ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, & co., 1882.

vi, 182p. 18cm.

Printed for private circulation.

Imperfect: pages 63-82 wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: p 63-82 wanting.

A.C.929.2/F

LEA, J. Henry.

The ancestry of Abraham Lincoln, by J. Henry Lea & J. R. Hutchinson. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1909.

9 p.l., 221p. front., plates, map, facsim., tables. 28cm.

Imperfect: Worm eaten.

A.C.929.2/L

929.4—Personal Names

WEEKLY, Ernest, 1865-

The romance of names. 2nd ed. rev. London, John Murray, 1914.

xiv[1], 250p. 20cm.

"First edition January 1914".

A.C.929.4/W

929.5—Epitaphs

LIST of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Calcutta possessing historical or archaeological interest. n.d.

See A.C.915.414/L1

929.50942—Great Britain

BLORE, Edward, 1787-1879.

The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. 1826.

See A.C.920.042/B

929.6—Heraldry

HOPE, *Sir* William Henry St. John. 1854-1919.

A grammar of English heraldry, by W. H. St. John Hope. Cambridge University press, 1913.

xiv, 127p. front., illus. 16.5cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Illustrated t.p.

"With the exception of the coat of arms at the foot, the design on the title page is a reproduction of one used by the earliest known Cambridge printer, John Siberch, 1521".

A.C.929.6/H

929.71—Orders of Knighthood

WOOLSON, C. G.

The knights templars, by C. G. Woolson; 2nd ed. London, Longman, Brown Green & Longmans, 1942.

xv, 559, [1]p. front., plates. 18.5cm.

Illustrated t.-p. within border.

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.929.71/W

929.72—Royal Houses of Gt. Britain

ALEXANDRA, *queen consort of Edward* VII, 1844-1925.

Queen Alexandra's christmas gift book: photographs from my camera to be sold for charity. London, "The Daily Telegraph", 1906.

2 p.l., front., 16 pl. mounted photos. on 16 l. 28.5×21.5cm.

Plates printed on both sides; interleaved with 16 leaves of mounted photographs of members of the English and Danish royal families; each leaf accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

Imperfect: some photos wanting.

A.C.929.72/A

CRAIK, George Lillie, 1798-1866.

The romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. London, Chapman and Hall, 1848-1850.

4v. fronts. (ports.) geneal. tables. 18.5cm.

A.C.929.72/C

Subsidiary sub: 923.142.—Biographies of British rulers.

FOSTER, Vere, *ed.*

The two duchesses. 1898.

See A.C.920.7A/F

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert, 1834-1903.

The story of two noble lives. 1893.

See A.C.920.7A/H

929.72—Douglas Family

MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert Eustace, bart., 1845-.

A history of the house of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. London, Freemantle & co., 1902.

2v. fronts. (1 col.) illus., plates (part. col.) ports. (part col.) facsims. 26×19cm.

Title in red and black.

"This edition is limited to one hundred and fifty numbered copies, of which this is no." This copy is not numbered.

"Principal authorities quoted": v.1, p. [xvii]-xviii.

A.C.929.72/D

Subsidiary subject.—941-Scotland-Hist.

929.72—Percy Family

BREMAN Gerald, 1872-1906.

A history of the house of Percy from the earliest times down to the present century, by Gerald Brenan, Ed. by W. A. Lindsay. London, Freemantle & co., 1902.

2v. fronts., illus., plates (part col.) facsim. (part. fold. geneal. tables (part fold.) 26×19cm.

Title in red and black.

Imperfect set: v.2 wanting.

A.C.929.72/P

GIBB, William.

The royal house of Stuart ; illus. by a series of forty plates in colours drawn from relics of the Stuarts, by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1890.

xip., 1 l., 40 p. 40 col. pl. 40.5×31.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.929.72/S

929.7999—Royal Houses, Nobility, Genealogy of countries outside Europe

929.799954—Indian Noblemen

JALBHOY, R. H.

... The portrait gallery of Western India. 1886.

See A.C.920.054/J

LETHBRIDGE, *Sir* Roper, 1840-1919.

The golden book of India. 1893.

See A.C.920.054/L2

929.7999548—South Indian Noblemen

VADIVELU, A.

The aristocracy of Southern India. 1908.

See A.C.920.0548/V

929.8—Armonial bearings

BIRCH, Walter de Gray, 1842-1924.

Seals, by Walter de Gray Birch. London, Methuen & co., [1907].

xxviii, 327p. front., lii pl 25.×18cm. (The connoisseur's library).

A.C.929.8/B

930—ANCIENT HISTORY

930—Ancient History

BOTSFORD, George Willis, 1862-1917.

An ancient history for beginners ... New York, The Macmillan co.; London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1902.

xvip., 1 l., 494p. front., illus., plates, maps. 20cm.

A.C.930/B1

BREASTED, James Henry, 1865-1935.

Ancient times, a history of the early world ; an introd. to the study of ancient history and the career of early man. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and co., [°1916].

xx, 742p. illus. (incl. plans), plates (part. col. incl. col. front.), maps (part. double). 18.5cm.

Bibliography: p. 717-731.

A.C.930/B2

(The) CAMBRIDGE ancient history ... Cambridge University press, 1923-39.

12v. illus., maps (part fold) fold plans, fold tables. 23.5cm.

Bibliography at end of each volume.

Vols 1-8, edited by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook and F. E. Adcocks ; v.7-11 by S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcocks, and M. P. Charlesworth ; v.12. by S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcock, M. P. Charlesworth and N. H. Baynes.

Library has : v.1.

Contents—v.1. Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B. C.

A.C.930/C

GOODSPEED George Stephen, 1860-1905.

A hisory of the ancient world ; rev. by William Scott Ferguson, and Stillman Percy Robert Chadwick, with illus., maps and plans. New York, Chicago [etc.] Charles Scribner's sons, [°1912].

xx, 580p. illus., xl plates (part. col., incl. col. front.) maps (part. fold.) charts, plans. 19.5cm.

Contains bibliographies.

A.C.930/G

HEARN, William Edward, 1816-1888.

The Aryan household ; its structure and its development. An introduction to comparative jurisprudence. London and New York, Longmans, Green, and co.; Melbourne, Sydney [etc.], George Robertson and company, 1891.

viii, 494p. [2]p. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"The editions to which reference is made in this work": leaf at end.

A.C.930/H1

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. By A.H.L. Heeren ... Translated from the German. ... London, Henry G. Bohn, 1846.

-v. fold. plates, fold. maps. 21cm.

Translated by D. A. Talboys and others.

Library has : 2v.

Contents.—1. Asiatic nations: Persians Phoenicians, Babylonians v.2. Asiatic nations: Scythians, Indians. Appendixes.

A.C.930/H2

JHERING, Rudolph von, 1818-1892.

The evolution of the Aryan, by Rudolph von Jhering. Translated from the German by A. Drucker, London, Swan Sonnenschen & co., lim, 1897.

xviiip, 1 l., 412p. 22.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.930/J

MASPERO, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.

The passing of the empires, 850 B.C.—330 B.C. by G. Maspero, ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. With maps, three coloured plates, and numerous illustrations. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1900.

xii, 824p. col. front., illus. (incl. maps) col. plates. 27×18cm.

vol. 3 of the author's Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.

Title in red and black.

A.C.930/M1

MATTINGLY, Harold, 1884-

Outlines of ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman empire in the west, A. D. 476, by Harold Mattingly. Cambridge University press, 1914.

xi, [1], 482p. plates, maps (part. double). 20.5cm.

A.C.930/M2

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, 1846-1937.

Ancient history; rev. ed. Boston, [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1904].

xvi, 639p. front., illus., plates, maps (part double). 19.5cm.

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.

"... a revision and expansion of ... *Outlines of Ancient History* ... published ... in 1882 ... The Oriental portion of the work has been almost wholly rewritten; the Greek part is based on my *History of Greece* (1895); the Roman portion on my *Rome: Its Rise and Fall* (1901)".—Pref.

A.C.930/M3

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, 1846-1937.

The eastern nations and Greece; rev. ed. Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn & co., [°1904].

xiii. 367p. illus., 10 pl. (incl. front) maps (part double). 19cm.

"This little volume comprises the first half of my revised *Ancient History* (1904) with only slight changes ... "-Pref. to rev. ed.

General bibliography: p. 350-354.

A.C.930/M4

POLYBIUS.

The histories of Polybius; tr. from the text of F. Hultsch, by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1889.

2v. 19cm.

A.C.930/P1

The histories with an English translation by W. R. Paton. London, William Heinemann. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons., 1922-1927.

6v. 17cm. (The Loeb classical library.)

Imperfect: v. 4 wanting.

Greek and English on opposite pages.

A.C.930/P2

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter, 1552?-1618.

The history of the world. In five books. Viz Treating of the beginning and first ages of the same from the creation unto Abraham. Of the birth of Abraham to the destruction of the temple of Solomon. From the destruction of Jerusalem to the time of Philip of Macedon. From the region of Philip of Macedon to the establishing of that Kingdom in the race of Antigonous. From the settled rule of Alexanders successors in the East untill the Romans (prevailing over all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon. By Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. A new ed., rev. and cor. To which is added, Sir W. Raleigh's Voyages of discovery to Guiana. Edinburgh, printed for A. Constable & co., 1820.

6v. 22cm.

A.C.930/R1

The works of Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt, now first collected: to which are prefixed the lives of the author, by Oldys and Birch ... Oxford, The University press, 1829.

8v. 21.5cm.

Contents—v.1, The life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by William Oldys. The life of Sir Walter Raleigh by The Birch.-v.2-7, The history of the world.-v.8. Miscellaneous works.

A.C.930/R2

RAWLINSON, George, 1812-1902.

Ancient history, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. Comprising the history of Chaldaea, Assyria, Media, Bbaylonia, Lydia, Phoenicia, Syria, Judaea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Parthia, and Rome, by George Rawlinson;—revised edition. With a special introduction by William F. McDowell. New York, The Colonial press, [°1900].

1 p.l., xvii, [1], 488p. front. (port.) ports., col. facsims. 23.5cm. (The World's Great classics).

T.p. in red and black & within ornamental border.

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Imperfect; Worm eaten.

A.C.930/R3

RAWLINSON, George, 1812-1902.

The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. By George Rawlinson; 4th ed. ... London, John Murray, 1879.

3v. fronts. (v.2 & 3: fold. maps), illus., maps. 22cm.

A.C.930/R4

A manual of ancient history, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western empire, comprising the history of Chaldaea, Assyria, Media, Babylonia, Lydia, Phoenicia, Syria, Judaea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Rome and Parthia. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1869.

xii, 580p. incl. geneal. table. 22cm.

A.C.930/R5

WEBSTER, Hutton, 1875-

Ancient history. Boston [etc] D. C. Heath & co. [1913]

2 p.l., [iii]-xxviiip., 1 l., 665p. front., illus., plates maps (part double,) planes. 19.5cm.

Table of events and dates: p.641-646.

Suggestions for further study: p.xx-xxviii.

A.C.930/W

930.02—*Tables*

NICHOL, John, 1833-1894.

Tables of ancient literature and history, B.C. 1500- A.D. 200 ... Glasgow, James Maclehose, 1877.

6p., 1 l., 6 double tables (mounted). 27×21cm.

A.C.930.02/N

Subsidiary subject: 802—Outline of ancient literature.

932—Egypt

BERNATH, Dezso.

Cleopatra: her life and reign, by Desire De Bernath. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1907.

v, 349p. 20.5cm. (Royal Library historical series).

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.932/B1

BREASTED, James Henry, 1865-1935, *ed.*

Ancient records of Egypt; historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest, collected, edited and translated with commentary, by James Henry Breasted ... Chicago, The University of Chicago press; London, Luzac & co. [etc.] 1906-07.

5v. illus. 24cm. (Ancient records, 2nd series).

Contents: v.1: The first to the seventeenth dynasties.—v.2: The eighteenth dynasty.—v.3: The nineteenth dynasty.—v.4: The twentieth to the twenty-sixth dynasties.—v.5: indices.

A.C.932/B2

BREASTED, James Henry, 1865-1935.

A history of ancient Egyptians. With four maps and three plans. New York, C. Sribner's sons, 1919.

xiii, 469p. maps (part fold.) double plan. 18.5cm. (The historical series for Bible students. v.5.)

"A selected bibliography": p. 444-454.

This volume is largely a condensation and abridgment of the author's "A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest." 1905.

A.C.932/B3

A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. With two hundred illustrations and maps. 2nd ed., fully revised. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1909.

xxixp., 2 l., 3-634p. col. front. illus., plates, maps (part fold). 23.5cm.

A.C.932/B4

KING, Leonard William, 1869-1919, *ed.*

Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries, by L. W. King and H. R. Hall. Containing one hundred plates all illustrations. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1910.

2 p.l., vii-viii, [6], 480p. front., illus., plates. 25.5×17.5cm.

A.C.932/K1

KING, Leonard William, 1869-1919.

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria in the light of recent discovery, by L. W. King and H. R. Hall. Containing over twelve hundred coloured plates and illustrations. London, The Grolier Society [1906]

2 p.l., vii-viii, [vi], 480p. col. front., illus., plates. 23.5cm.

Supplemnetary to the "Grolier society's" uniform edition of the History of Egypt ... by G. Maspero, tr. by McClure [1901?] volumes 1-9, and History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the present time, by S. Rappoport [1904] 3 volues (labelled "volume X-XII) with reference to which this supplementary volume is lettered [vol.] 13.

A.C.932/K2

MAHAFFY, *Sir* John Pentland, 1839-1919.

The empire of the Ptolemies; by J. P. Mahaffy. London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1895.

xxv, 533p. illus. 19cm.

Chronology: p.[xvii]-xxv.

A.C.932/M1

MASPERO, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria, by G. Maspero. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. London, The Grolier Society [1901?]

9v. col. front., illus. (incl. maps, plans) plates (part col.) maps, col. facsims. 23.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Lettered: History of Egypt, vol.-IX.
Translation of the author's "Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient classique", [1] Les origines, Egypte et Chaldée. [2] Les premieres mêlées des peuples. [3] Les empires. In this, the Grolier society's edition of McClure's translation [The dawn of civilization] forms vol. 1-3 (they contain apparently the text of the 4th revised edition, 1901, but with many notes omitted or abridged); [2. The struggle of the nations] v.4-6; [3. The passing of the empires] v.7-9.
In continuation and uniform with the above the Grolier society has published "History of Egypt.— ... from 330 B.C. to the present time, by S. Rappoport" [1904] 3 vols., labelled on back History of Egypt in the light of recent discovery, by L. W. King ... and H. R. Hall" [1906] lettered on back "vol. XIII".

A.C.932/M2

Subsidiary subject: 935—Near East, Ancient-Hist.

The struggle of the nations. Egypt, Syria and Assyria by G. Maspero; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. With map, three coloured plates, and over 400 illus. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1896.

viip., 1 l., 2, [xi]-xii, 794p. illus. 3 col. pl. (incl. front.), map. 27 × 18cm.

Vol. 2 of the author's Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.
T.-p. in red and black.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: front. and the page of corrigenda wanting.

A.C.932/M3

RAWLINSON, George, 1812-1902.

Ancient Egypt, by George Rawlinson; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman; 10th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1886]

xxi, 408p. (incl. front. illus., plates, fold maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 7]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.932/R1

History of ancient Egypt. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1881.

2v. front. (v.1.) illus., plates, map. 21.5cm.

"List of authors and editions quoted in the notes": v.2, p. [519]-525.

A.C.932/R2

ST. JOHN, James Augustus, 1801-1875.

Egypt and Nubia, their scenery and their people. Being incidents of history and travel, from the best and most recent authorities, including J. L. Burckhardt and Lord Lindsay, by J. A. St. John, illustrated with one hundred and twenty five wood engravings. London, Chapman Hall [n.d.]

viii, 472p. illus. 22cm.

A.C.932/S

WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.

A history of the Pharaohs ... by Arthur Weigall. London, Thornton Butterworth, ltd., [1925]

-v. front., plates (incl. maps). 22cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.932/W

933—Julea, Jewish Palestine

CORNILL, Carl Heinrich, 1854-1920.

The culture of ancient Israel. Chicago, London, Open Court Publishing co., 1914.

2 p.l., 167p. 12 pl. on 6 l. 19cm.

A.C.933/C

JESSEL, E. E.

The unknown history of the Jews, discovered from the ancient records and monuments of Egypt and Babylon, by E. E. Jessel. London, Watts & co., 1909.

xi, 158p. plates (incl. maps, part fold.) 21cm.

A.C.933/J

MILMAN, Henry Hart, 1791-1868.

The history of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern time ...; 3rd ed., throughly revised and extended. London, John Murray, 1863.

3v. 21.5cm.
Title & text within border.
Foot-notes.

A.C.933/M

935—Medean, Persian, Assyro—Babilonian Empires

BENJAMIN, Samuel Greene Wheeler, 1837-1914.

Persia, by S. G. W. Benjamin; 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1888]

3 p.l., v-xiv, 304 [?]p. front., illus., plates, ports, fold. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 17].)

Subscription edition.
Imperfect: pages after p. 304 wanting.

A.C.935/B1

BOSCAWEN, William St. Chad, 1854-1913.

The first of empires, "Babylon of the Bible" in the light of latest research; an account of the origin, growth and development of the empire, civilization and history of the ancient Babylinian empire, from the earliest times to the consolidation of the empire in B.C. 2000. by W. St. Chad Boscawen. London & New York, Harper & Brothers, 1903.

xxix, 355, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.935/B2

(An) HISTORICAL account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea; with the revolutions of Persia ... [n.p., n.d.]

-v. fronts., fold. maps. 25×19cm.

Library has: v. 3-4.

A.C.935/H

JASTROW, Morris, 1861-1921.

Hebrew and Babylonian traditions; the Haskell lectures delivered at Oberlin college in 1913, and since revised and enlarged. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1914.

xvp., 1 l., 376p. 20.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.935/J1

JOHNS, Claude Hermann Walter, 1857-1920.

Ancient Assyria, by C. H. W. Johns. Cambridge, The University press, 1912.

vii, 175, [1]p. ront., plates (1 fold.), fold map. 16.5 cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Title within ornamental border.

Bibliography: p. 157.

A.C.935/J2

KERSHASP, P.

Studies in ancient Persian history, by P. Kershasp. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1905.

x, 186p. 18cm.

A.C.935/K1

KING, Leonard William, 1869-1919.

A history of Babylon, from the foundation of the monarchy to the Persian conquest, by Leonard W. King, with map, plans, and illustrations. London, Chatto & Windus, 1915.

xxiii, 340p. front., illus. (incl. plans) plates, fold map. 25×15.5cm. (A history of Babylonia & Assyria. ii)

T.-p. in red and black.

Appendices i: A comparative list of the dynasties of Nisin, Larsa and Babylon.—ii: A dynastic list of the kings of Babylon.

A.C.935/K2

KING, Leonard William, 1869-1919.

A history of Sumer and Akkad; an account of the early races of Babylonia from prehistoric times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy, by Leonard W. King, with map, plans, and illustrations. London Chatto & Windus, 1910.

xxiip., 1 l., 380p. front., illus., plates, fold map, plans. 25×15.5cm. (A history of Babylonia and Assyria, 1.)

Appendices i. Recent explorations in Turkestan in their relation to the Sumerian problem.—ii. A Chronological list of the kings and rulers of Sumer and Akkad.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.935/K3

MASPERO, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. [1901?]

See A.C.932/M2

MIR KHAWAND.

History of the early kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhand, entitles the Rauzat-us-safa, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea ... London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

3 p.l., iv, 441p./1 l. 22cm.

A.C.935/M

Full name: Muhammad ibn Khawand Shah ibn Mahmud.

OLIVER, E. E.

The Safwi dynasty of Persia. (With four plates of unpublished coins).

[37]-73p. plates.

From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. lvi, part 1, no. 2, 1887.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v. 17, Tr. 17

RAGOZIN, Zenaide Alexeievna, 1835-1924.

Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh (continued from "Chaldea"), by Zenaide A. Ragozin ... 6th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1887]

3 p.l., iii-xix, 450p., 1 l. (incl. front., illus., plates), fold. illus., fold. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations, [No. 13]).

Subscription edition.

"Principal work consulted ...": pp. [xiii]-xvi.

A.C.935/R1

RAGOZIN, Zenaide Alexeivna, 1835-1924.

Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria (treated as a general introduction to the study of ancient history.), by Zenaide A. Ragozin ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1886].

4 p.l. v-xx, 381, [1]p. incl. front., illus., plates, fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nation [No. 11].)

Seventh impression.

"Principal works read or consulted": p.p. xiii-xv.

A.C.935/R2

Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; by Zenaide A. Ragozin; 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.]

xxiii, 447, [1]p. front. illus., plates (part double) fold. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 19].)

Subscription ed.

"Principal works read or consulted": p. xix-xxiii.

A.C.935/R3

RAWLINSON, George, 1812-1902.

Parthia ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1893]

xx, 432p. (incl. illus., plates), fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 34]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.935/R4

The seventh great Oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London, Longmans, Green & co.; New York, Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1876.

xxi, 691p. col. front., illus. plates, fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.935/R5

The sixth great Oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, & antiquities of Parthia, collected illustrated from ancient and modern dern sources. London, Longmans, Green & co.; New York, Scribner, Welford, and Armstrong, 1873.

xiii, [ii], 458p. col. front., illus. (incl. phans), 2 fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.935/R6

RENNELL, James, 1742-1830.

Illustrations, (chiefly geographical), of the history of the expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, from Thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia. With an appendix, containing an enquiry into the best method of improving the geography of the Anabasis, &c. Explained by three maps ... London, Printed by W. Bulmer and co., 1816.

3 p.l., xxix, [2], 347p. front. (fold. map) maps, tables. 28×22cm.

Imperfect: two maps wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.935/R7

XENOPHON.

The expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Translated from the original Greek of Xenophon by Edward Spelman ... London, Printed by & for J. Davis, 1812.

vii, [1] 143, [4]p. 23cm.

Bound with Arrianus History of the expedition. 1812.

Shelved at A.C.938.07/A2

936—Ancient European tribes

936.3—Germanic tribes

GUMMERE, Francis Barton, 1855-1919.

Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture, by Francis B. Gummere. London, David Nutt, 1892.

viiip., 11., 490p. 20.5cm.

A.C.936.3/G

936.313—Vandals

BIGELOW, Pultney, 1855-

Genseric, King of the Vandals and first Prussian Kaiser. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1918.

xix, 207p. 20.5cm.

Shows analogy between the character and career of Genseric, King of the Vandals, and the Kaiser.—Publisher's weekly July 13, 1918.

A.C.936.313/B

936.36—Goths

BRADLEY, Henry, 1845-1923.

The Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain; 5th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1887]

xx, 376p. (incl. front., illus., plates), front., fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 12].

Subscription ed.

A.C.936.36/B

937—Roman history

ABBOTT, Frank Frost, 1860-1924.

A history and description of Roman political institutions ... Boston and London, Ginn & co., 1902.

viii, 437p. 18cm.

Bibliography at end of chapters.

A.C.937/A1

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-1856.

The comic history of Rome, by Gilbert A. A'Beckett. Illustrated by John Leech. London, Bradbury, Agnew & co., ltd. [n.d.]

xviii, 418p. col. plates, illus. 24.5cm.

Initials.

Illus. t.-p.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.937/A2

APPIANUS, of Alexandria.

Appian's Roman history; with an English tr. by Horace White. London, William Heinemann; New York, The Macmillan co., 1912-13.

4v. 17cm. (The Loeb classical library.)

The first two volumes of the present edition have been revised and prepared for the press by J. D. Denniston; the last two volumes, by E. Iliff Robson.

A.C.937/A3

ARNOLD, Thomas, 1795-1842.

History of Rome. London, B. Fellowes; J. G. & F. Rivington [etc.] 1838-1845.

3v. tables. 21.5cm.

Contents: v.I: Early history to the burning of Rome by the Gauls.—v.II: From the Gaulish invasion to the end of the first Punic war.—v.III: From the end of the second Punic war.

A.C.937/A4

AUGUSTAN HISTORY.

The scriptores historiae Augustae. With an English translation David Magie. ... London, William Heinemann: New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1922-1932.

3v. 16.5cm. (Loeb classical library.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.937/A5

BURY, John Bagnell, 1861-1927.

The constitution of the later Roman Empire: Creighton memorial lecture, delivered at University college, London, 12 Noverber, 1909, by J. B. Bury. Cambridge, University press, 1910.

See A.C.342.37/B

CASSIUS DIO COCCEIANUS.

Dio's Roman history. With an English translation by Earnest Cary. On the basis of the version of Herbert Baldwin Foster. London, William Heinemann, New York, The Macmillan co., 1914-27.

9v. 17cm. (Loeb classical Library. [Greek authors.]).

Vols. 4-9 have imprint: London, W. Heinemann; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons.

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Bibliography: v.1, p. xxviii.

Library has: v. 1-6.

A.C.937/C

DURUY, Victor, 1811-1894.

History of Rome, and of the Roman people, from its origin to the invasion of the Barbarians, by Victor Duruy; tr. by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke; ed. by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy; containing over three thousand engravings, one hundred maps and plans, and numerous chromo-lithographs. Boston, C. P. Jewett publishing co. [°1883]

8v. in 16. col. fronts., illus., plates, maps (part fold.), plans. 24.5×16cm.

A.C.937/D

—— —— [Another ed.].

History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire, by Victor Duruy; ed. by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. Illustrated with about 2500 engravings, 100 coloured maps, and numerous chromo-lithographs ... London, Kelly & co. 1883.

6v. fronts. (v.3-6), illus., col. plates, maps (part fold.), plans. 27.5×18.5cm.

v.2-6 published by Kegan Paul Trench & co., London.

"... Compiled and arranged by Kelly & co. .. t.-p v.3-6. "Translators Mr. Clarke and Miss Ripley ... preface to v.6."

Illus. t.-p.

A.C.937/D[1]

FERRERO, Guglielmo, 1871-1942.

Characters and events of Roman history, from Caesar to Nero. The lowell lectures of 1908. tr. by Frances Lance Ferrero. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909.

ix, 275p. 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.937/F1

The greatness and decline of Rome ... London, William Heinemann 1907-1909.

5v. front. (port.) 22c.m.

v.1-2. translated by Alfred E. Zimmern; v.3-5. translated by Rev. H. J. Chaytor.

"List of books referred to in the text": v.5, p. [353]-358.

Contents: v.1: The empire builders.—v.2: Julius Caesar.—v.3: The fall of an Aristocracy.—v.4: Rome and Egypt.—v.5: The republic of Augustus.

A.C.937/F2

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By Edward Gibbon, with notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot; ed. with additional notes, by William Smith ... London, John Murray, 1854-1855.

8v. fronts., fold. maps. 22cm.

Imperfect: front of v.2 wanting.

A.C.937/G1

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794.

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, by Edward Gibbon; abridged incorporating the researches of recent commentators, by William Smith. London, John Murray, 1864.

xxvii[1], 677[1]p. front, illus. facsims., maps, tables. 17.5cm. (The student's Gibbon.)

A.C.937/G2

The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire by Edward Gibbon; ed. ... with introd, notes, appendices, and index, by J. B. Bury. London, Methuen & co. [1901-1908]

7v. front (v.5), maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.) 19cm.

v.1.: 4th ed. [1906]; v.2: 3rd ed. 1901; v.3: [3rd ed. 1906]; v.4: 3rd ed. [1908.]; v.5: 2nd ed. 1901; v.6: 3rd ed. [1907]; v.7: 2nd ed. 1902.
T.-p. in red and black.
Imperfect: v.3, p. 433-448 & a map wanting.

A.C.937/G3

—— —— [Another ed. 1909-1914].

7v. fronts. (v.1-2 & 4-7), plates, maps (part fold.) plans. 21cm.

Bibliography: v.7 p.348-364.

A.C.937/G3[1]

The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, with notes and a memoir by R. A. Guizot; illustrated ed. London, James S. Virtue [n.d.]

2v. front., plates, fold. plan. 25 × 16cm.

v.1. contains added illus. t.-p.

A.C.937/G4

Selections from Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire by H. G. Rawlinson and W. N. U. Dunlop. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1925.

xviiip., 1 l., 361, [1]p. 1 l., illus., (incl. ports., maps). 18.5cm.

Library has: Bk. 3: The Mahommedan world (xiv p., 1 l., [277]-361 [1], 1 l.)

A.C.937/G5

GILMAN, Arthur, 1837-1909.

Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the Republic ...; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1885].

2 p.l., iii-xvi, 355, [1]p. incl. illus., plates, front, fold. maps (part. col.) 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [no. 1]).

Subscription ed.

A.C.937/G6

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, 1728-1774.

... History of Rome. 2v.

(Author's complete works.)

See A.C.081/G1 (Vol. xvii-xviii)

(The) HISTORY OF ROME; from the earliest times to the fall of the empire; for schools and families. London, Religious Tract Society [n.d.]

xii, 438p. 18.5cm.

This book was presented to Baboo Gangaprosad Mukherjee by Mohesh Chander Majoomdar.

A.C.937/H

[HNE, Wilhelm, 1821-1902.

The history of Rome. London, Longmans, Green, & co., 1871-1882.

5v. 21cm.

English ed.

"Translated or rather rewritten, from the German, by the author"—*c.f.* Pref.

A.C.937/Ih

JONES, Henry Stuart, 1867-

Companion to Roman history, by H. Stuart Jones. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1912.

xii, 472p. (incl. illus., plans) fold. front., 7 fold. maps. 22cm.

"... A companion volume to the *Companion to English History* (Middle ages), edited by Mr. Barnard."—Pref.
Bibliographies appended to each section.

A.C.937/J

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, 1789-1872.

The history of Rome, to the end of the Republic; 6th ed. London, Whittaker & co., 1848.

xiv, 500p. 19.5cm.

A.C.937/K1

KOCH, Julius, 1866-

Roman history. [Tr. by Lionel D. Barnett]. London, J. M. Dent & co., 1900.

viii, 160p. (incl. front.) 15cm. The Temple primers).

Title within ornamental border.
"Literature": p. 158-160.

A.C.937/K2

MATTINGLY, Harold, 1884-

The imperial civil service of Rome, by H. Mattingly. Cambridge, University press, 1910.

x, 159, [1]p. 19cm. (Cambridge historical essays, no. xviii).

"List of the chief abbreviations and of the principal modern works consulted": p. ix-x.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.937/M1

MERIVALE, Charles, 1808-1893.

School history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the extinction of the empire of the West; abridged from Dean Merivale's General history of Rome with the sanction of the author, by C. Puller. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1907.

xxxvi, 423p. maps, diagr. 17cm.

A.C.937/M2

MOMMSEN, Theodor, 1817-1903.

Histoire Romaine, par Theodore Mommsen; traduite par C. A. Alexandre. ... Paris, Librairie A. Franck, 1863-1889.

11v. 21.5cm.

v.9-11 tr. by R. Cagnat and J. Toutain.
Library has: v.1-3, 5-6, 8-11.

A.C.937/M3

Full name: Christian Mathias Theodor Mommsen.

The history of the Roman republic. Abridged from the history by Professor Mommsen, by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. London, Richard Bentley & sons, 1897.

xviiip., 1 l., 542p., 1 l. 19cm.

Spine title reads: Mommsen's History of Rome, abridged for colleges and schools. Macmillan & co.

First published, London, 1888.

"Authorities" at end of chapters.

"The sources of Roman history": p. [vii]-xviii.

A.C.937/M4

The history of Rome, by Theodore Mommesen; tr. with the sanction of the author by William Purdie Dickson; a new ed. rev. throughout and embodying recent additions. London, Richard Bentley & son, 1894.

5v. 19cm.

A.C.937/M5

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, 1846-1937.

A history of Rome; rev. ed. Boston [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1904]

ix, 275p. front., illus., plates, maps (col. & double). 19.5cm.

This book is the last half of my revised Ancient History (1904), and is substantially an abridgement of my *Rome: Its Rise and Fall*".—Pref. to rev. ed.

Contains bibliographies.

A.C.937/M6

NASMITH, David, 1829-1894.

Outline of Roman history from Romulus to Justinian (including translations of the Twelve tables, the Institutes of Gaius, and the Institutes of Justinian) with special reference to the growth, development and decay of Roman jurisprudence. London, Butterworths ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co. [etc., etc.] 1890.

1 p.l., xix, 618p. map, col. chart (fold.), col. map. (fold.) 21cm.

A.C.937/N1

Subsidiary subject: 349.37: Roman law—Hist.

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, 1776-1831.

An epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome, with chronological tables and an appendix, by Travers Twiss. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1836.

xliii, 359p. 21.5cm.

A.C.937/N2

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, 1776-1831.

The history of Rome, by B. G. Neibuhr, tr. by Julius Charles Hare and Connon Thirwall; 3rd ed. rev. London, Printed for Taylor & Walton, 1837-1844.

5v. front. (port. v.4), fold. map. 22cm.

v.3 translated by William Smith & Leonhard Schmits.
v.4-5. The history of Rome from the first Punic war to the death of constantine ... in a series of lectures including an introductory course on the sources and study of Roman history; ed. by Leonard Schmitz. 1844.
v. 1-2, 3rd ed. rev.

A.C.937/N3

Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. By B. G. Niebuhr. Edited by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz; 2nd ed. with every addition derivable from Dr. Isler's German ed. ... London, Taylor Walton, Maberly, 1849-1850.

3v. front. (port.) 21.5cm.

Vols. 2 and 3 dated 1849. Translation of Historische und philologische vortage an der Universität zu Bonn gehalten. abth. I: Römische geschichte hrsg. Von M. Isling (Berlin 1846) Combines notes of two lecture courses. What is here presented ... consists essentially of the later course [1828-29] ... but all that is of interest or importance in the earlier one of 1826 has been incorporated.

A.C.937/N4

PAIS, Ettore, 1856-1939.

Ancient Italy; historical and geographical investigations in Central Italy, Magna Graecia Sicily, and Sardinia, by Ettore Pais; tr. from the Italian by C. Densmore Curtis. Chicago, The University of Chicago press; London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1908.

xiv, 441p. front., illus., plates. 23cm.

A.C.937/P1

PELHAM, Henry Francis, 1846-1907.

Essays by Henry Francis Pelham; collected and ed. by F. Haverfield. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1911.

xxiii, 328p. fold. map. 25×16cm.

Publisher's lettering: Essays on Roman history.

A.C.937/P2

SADLER, Gilbert Thomas, 1871—

The Roman praetors, by Gilbert T. Sadler. London, Stevens & sons ltd., 1922.

v, [7]- 70p., 1 l. 21cm.

A.C.937/S1

SERVIEZ, Jacques Roergas de, 1679-1727.

The Roman Empresses, 1899.

See A.C.923.131/S

SMITH, *Sir* William, 1813-1893.

A smaller history of Rome. London, J. Murray, 1860.

xxvi, [1], 296p. illus., maps (part. col.) charts. diagrs. 17cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.937/S2

937.02—*Republic, 503-31 B.C.*

ARNOLD, Thomas, 1795-1842.

History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Caesar; and of the reign of Augustus: with a life of Trajan, by Thomas Arnold; new ed. London, Bickers & son, 1882.

2v. 25cm.

A.C.937.02/A

ELIOT, Samuel, 1821-1898.

The liberty of Rome: a history. With an historical account of the liberty of ancient nations. By Samuel Eliot ... London, Richard Bently, 1849.

2v. 21.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.937.02/E

FERGUSON, Adam, 1723-1816.

The history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic, by Adam Ferguson; a new ed. ... rev. and corrected ... Edinburgh, Printed for Bell & Bradfute [etc.] 1825.

5v. fold. maps. 20cm.

A.C.937.02/F

LIVIUS, Titus.

The Romane historie, written by T. Livius of Padva. Also the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a chronologie to the whole historie; and the topographie of Rome in old time. Tr. out of Latine into English, by Philemon Holland. London, Adam Eslip., 1600.

5 p.l., 1403 -[42]p. front., illus., port. 32.5×22cm.

Printers marks on t.-p.
"A summarie collected by John Bartholomew Marlianus ... touching the topographie of Rome in ancient time": p.1347-1403.

A.C.937.02/L

SHUCKBURGH, Evelyn Shirley.

A history of Rome to the battle of Actium ... London & New York, Macmillan & co., 1894.

xxvi, 809p., incl. maps, plans. 18.5cm.

A.C.937.02/S

937.06—*Empire, 31 B.C.-476A.D.*

AURELIUS, Antoinus Marcus, *Emperor of Rome*, 121-180.

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: the Roman Emperour, his meditations concerning himself: treating of a naturall mans happinesse; wherein consisteth, and of the meanes to attaine unto it; tr. out of the originall Greeke; with notes: by Meric Casaubon ... And new ed., with an introd. Appendix, and Glossary, by W. H. D. Rouse. London, J. M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1900.

xxv, 217, [1]p. fronts., plates. 20.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.
Ornamental initials in red ink.
Tail pieces in red ink.

A.C.937.06/A

BARING-GOULD, S. Nero. 1907.

See A.C. 923.137/N

BURY, John Bagnell, 1861-1921.

History of the later Roman empire from the death of Theodosius 1. to the death of Justinian (A.D. 395-A.D.565). by J. B. Bury. London, Macmillan & co. ltd., 1923.

2v. maps. 22.5cm.

Bibliography: v.2, p. 437-453.

A.C.937.06/B

MERIVALE, Charles, 1808-1893.

A history of the Romans under the empire. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, 1850.

7v. front. (map, v.6.), fold. maps, geneal. tables. 21.5cm.

A.C.937.06/M

—— —— New impression. London, New York [etc.]. Longmans. Green and co., 1903-1904.

8v. 5 maps (part fold., incl. fronts. v.1, 2, 5, 7.) plan, geneal. tables. 18.5cm.

A.C.937.06/M[I]

(The ROMAN emperors; their wives and Mistresses. 1707.

See A.C.923.13/R

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

... History of twelve Caesars, translated into English by Philemon Holland, anno 1606, with an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, David Nutt, 1899.

2v. 21cm. (The Tudor translations ... xxi-xxii).

Initials.
Title in red and black.
"This edition ... is reprinted from the Editio Princeps of 1606".

A.C.937.06/S

937.8—Sicily

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The history of Sicily from the earliest times, by Edward A. Freeman ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1891-1894.

4v. plate, maps (part fold., incl. front.) 22.5cm.

Contents.—v.1: The native nations: the Phoenician and Greek settlements.—v.2: From the beginning of Greek settlement to the beginning of Athenian intervention.—v.3: The Athenian and Carthaginian invasions.—v.4: From the tyranny of Dionysios to the death of Agathoklēs; ed. from posthumous mss. with supplements and notes by Arthur J. Evans.

A.C.937.8/F

938—Greece

BOTSFORD, George Willis, 1862-1917, *ed.*

... Hellenic civilization. Ed. by G. W. Botsford and E. G. Sihler. With contributions from William L. Westermann, Charles J. Ogden and others. New York, Columbia University press, 1915.

xiii, 719p. 21.5cm. (Records of civilization: sources and studies).

Added t.-p.
Contains bibliographies.

A.C.938/B1

BOTSFORD, George Willis, 1862-1917.

Hellenic history. New York, The Macmillan co., 1922.

8 p.l., 520p. front., illus., plates, maps (part fold). 21cm.

Editor: Jay Barrett Botsford.
"Additional reading" at end of each chapter.

A.C.938/B2

BURY, John Bagnell, 1861-1927.

A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great, by J. B. Bury ... [reprint]. London, Macmillan and co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1900.

xxiii, 909p. illus., maps (part fold.) plans. 18.5cm.

1st ed. July 1900.
"Chronological table": p [837]-849.
"Notes and references": p. 851-883.

A.C.938/B3

—— —— Library ed. 1902.

2v. maps., plans. 22.5cm.

"Chronological table": v.2. p. 441-451.
"Notes and references": v.2 p. 453-511.

A.C.938/B3[1]

CURTIUS, Ernst, 1814-1896.

The history of Greece, by Prof. Dr. Ernst Curtius; tr. by Adolphus William Ward. London, Richard Bently, 1863-1873.

5v. 21.5cm.

A.C.938/C

DUNCKER, Maximilian Wolfgang, 1811-1886.

History of Greece, from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war, tr. from the German of Prof. Max. Duncker, by S. P. Alleyne. London, Richard Bentley & son, 1883-1886.

2v. 21cm.

v.2 tr. by Sarah-Frances Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott.
"... In the original, the *History of Greece* is included in the last three volumes of the History of Antiquity; in the translation it was thought better that it should appear as a separate work. The translation has been made from the latest German edition"—Translator's preface.

A.C.938/D1

DURUY, Victor, 1811-1894.

History of Greece, by Victor Duruy; with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy; with 2000 engravings, maps, plans, and coloured plates. London, Kegan Paul, Trench Trübner & co., ltd., 1892.

4v. in 8 col. fronts., illus., plates (part fold.), col. plates, maps (part. fold.), plans (part. fold.) 26.5×18.5cm.

"The English edition of this work is limited to two hundred and fifty copies".

A.C.938/D2

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, 1728-1774.

... History of Greece. 2v.
(Author's complete works)

See A.C.081/G1
(v. xix-xx)

GROTE, George, 1794-1871.

History of Greece; ... London, John Murray, 1852-1856.

12v. front (port. v.12) fold maps, plans. 22cm.

v.1-2. I. Legendary Greece. II. Grecian history to the reign of Peisistratus at Athens. 4th. ed. 1854; v. 3-4. 4th ed. 1854; v. 5-6. 3rd ed. 1854; v. 7-8. 3rd ed. 1855; v. 9-10. 1852; v. 11 1853; v. 12 1865.

A.C.938/G1

GROTE, George, 1794-1871.

History of Greece—*contd.*

—— —— (A) new ed. 2nd impression. A history of Greece; from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great ... London, John Murray, 1907-1908.

10v. front (port.) fold. maps, fold. plans. 19cm.

v. 8, dated 1908.

A.C.938/G1[1]

A history of Greece ... London, ... J. M. Dent & co. ... New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [19-]

12v. maps, plans. 17cm. (Every man's library. Hist. [no. 186-197]).

Vols. 1-II. First published in this edition 1907, vol. vol. 1 reprinted, 1934; vol. II, 1930. vols. III-XI not dated.
Introduction by A. D. Lindsay.
'Bibliography ... of Grote's published wroks': v.1, p. xiv.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Illustrated t.-p.
Library has: v.8, 10.

A.C.938/G2

HEEREN, Arnold, H. L.

Ancient Greece. From the German of Arnold H. L. Heeren, by George Bancroft; 4th ed. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1845.

viii, 344p. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.938/H1

HILL, Ida Carleton (Thallon) *ed.*

Readings in Greek history from Homer to the battle of Chaeronea; a collection of extracts from the sources by Ida Carleton Thallon, Boston [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1914]

xxix, 638p. 21cm.

Bibliography: p. 623-628.

A.C.938/H2

HOLM, Adolph, 1830-1900.

The history of Greece, from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; by Adolph Holm; tr. from the German ... London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1894-1898.

4v. 20.5cm.

On t.-p. of v.4: translated from the German by Frederick Clarke.

Contents: v.1: up to the end of the sixth century B.C.—v.2: The fifth century B.C.—v.3: The fourth century B.C. upto the death of Alexander.—v.4, The Graeco-Macedonian age, the period of the kings and the leagues, from the death of Alexander down to the incorporation of the last Macedonian monarchy in the Roman empire.

A.C.938/H3

MAHAFFY, *Sir* John Pentland, 1839-1919.

Alexander's empire, by John Pentland Mahaffy; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1888]

xxii, 323, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates, ports.) front., fold. col. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 5.])

Eighth impression.
Subscription edition.

A.C.938/M1

Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest, by J. P. Mahaffy. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1887.

xxxviii, 600p. 18.5cm.

"... Sequel to ... Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander ..."—Preface.
Chronological table: p. xiii-xxxii.

A.C.938/M2

The Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch, by J. P. Mahaffy. London and New York, Macmillan & co., 1890.

xiiip., 1 l., 418p. 18.5cm.

A.C.938/M3

Problems in Greek history, by J. J. Mahaffy. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1892.

xxiv, 240p. 18.5cm.

A.C.938/M4

Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander, by J. P. Mahaffy; [7th ed. repr.] London and New York, Macmillan and co. 1894.

xvi, 495, [1]. 19cm.

1st ed., 1874; 7th ed., 1890.

A.C.938/M5

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, 1878—

... The second Athenian confederacy, by F. H. Marshall ... Cambridge, University press, 1905.

xii, 136p., map (double.) 19cm. (Cambridge historical essays, no. xiii).

Thirlwall prize, 1905.
"List of abbreviations and of the principal modern works consulted": p.[vii]-x.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Chronological summary": p. [122]-129.

A.C.938/M6

MITFORD, William, 1744-1827.

The history of Greece. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1814-1821.

10v. 21cm.

v. 9 & 10.: 3rd ed. 1821.

A.C.938/M7

SEYMOUR, Thomas Day, 1848-1907.

Life in the Homeric age. New York, The Macmillan co.; London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1907.

xvip., 704p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

"Brief bibliography": p.[xiii]-xvi.

A.C.938/S1

SHUCKBURGH, Evelyn Shirley, 1843-1906.

Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14, by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905.

xix, 416 p. incl. front., plates, ports., fold. maps, col. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 64]).

Subscription ed.
Brittle.

A.C.938/S2

SWOBODA, Henrich, 1856-1926.

Greek history, ... Prof. Heinrich Swoboda. [tr. from the German by Lionel D. Barnett.] London, J. M. Dent & co., 1900.

viii, 168p. incl. front. 15cm. (The Temple Primers.)

Title vignette with red and black.

Bibliographical note: p. 167-168.

A.C.938/S3

THIRWALL, Connon, *Bp. of St. Davids*, 1797-1875.

The history of Greece ...; new ed. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans and John Taylor, 1845-1855.

8v. fronts. (part fold.), fold. maps. 21cm.

A.C.938/T

ZIMMERN, *Sir* Alfred Eckhard, 1879-

The Greek commonwealth; politics and economics in fifth-century Athens, by Alfred E. Zimmern ... 2d ed., rev. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1915.

549[1]p. map (2 fold.) 22.5cm.

A.C.938/Z

Subsidiary subject: 330.938—Greece—Economic conditions.

938.007—*Greece—Historiography*

BURY, John Bagnell, 1861-1927.

The ancient Greek historians (Harvard lectures) by J. B. Bury. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1909.

x, 281p. 22cm.

Lane lectures, Harvard University, 1908.

Contents: The rise of Greek history in Ionia.—Herodotus.—Thucydides.—The development of Greek historiography after Thucydides.—Polybius (and Poseidonius).—The influence of Greek on Roman historiography.—Views of ancients concerning the use of history.—Appendix: The rehandling of his History by Thucydides.—Bibliography (p.267-271).

A.C.938.007/B

938.07—*Macedonian supremacy, 362-328*

ARRIANUS, Flavius.

The anabasis of Alexander; or, The history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great. Literally translated, with a commentary, from the Greek of Arrian the Nicomedian, by E. J. Chinnock. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1884.

xiiip., 1 l., 443p. 19cm.

A.C.938.07/A1

Arrian's history of the expedition of Alexander the great, and conquest of Persia. Translated from the original Greek, by Mr. Rooke, and now corrected and enlarged with several additions ... London, Printed by and for J. Davis, 1812.

ix, [1], 3-272p. front. (fold. map). 23cm.

Bound with Xenophon's The expedition of Cyrus, and the life of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.

A.C. 938.07/A2

938.08—*Hellenistic period 323-146 B.C.*

TARN, William Woodthorpe, 1869-

Antigonos Gonatas. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

xi, [i], 501, [1]p. (incl. geneal. tables), front. 22.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.938.08/T

938.5—Athens

D'OOGE, Martin Luther, 1839-1915.

The Acropolis of Athens, by Martin L. D'Ooge. New York, The Macmillan co., ltd., 1908.

xx, 405, v.p. illus., ix pl. (incl. front.) 7 plans (part fold.) 22cm.

"Select bibliography": 355-360.

A.C.938.5/D

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, 1862-1939.

Ancient Athens, illustrated. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1902.

xvip., 1 l., 579p. (incl. illus., plates.) front., plates, plans (part double.)

A.C.938.5/G

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron*, 1803-1873.

Athens, its rise and fall, by the Right Hon. Lord Lytton. London, New York, George Routledge & sons, 1874.

xx, [21]-550p. 19cm.

On Cover: Knebworth edition.

A.C.938.5/L1

Athens, its rise and fall; with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people, by Edward Lytton Bulwer. London, Saunders & Otley, 1837.

2v. 22.5cm.

A.C.938.5/L2

938.8—Mycenae Tiryns

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, 1822-1890.

Mycenae; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. By Dr. Henry Schliemann. The preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Maps, plans, and other illustrations. Representing more than 700 types of the objects found in the royal sepulchres of Mycenae and Elsewhere in the excavations. London, John Murray, 1878.

lxviii, 384p. illus., 25 pl. (part col., part fold. incl. front.), 8 plans (part fold). 23cm.

A.C.938.8/S

939—Other civilization of the Medetarranean basin

939.1—Greek archipelago

LIVINGSTONE, Richard Winn, 1880-

The Greek genius and its meaning to us. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1912.

250p. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.939.1/L

939.21—Ilios

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, 1822-1890.

Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans: the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the troad in the years 1871-72-73-78-79. Including an autobiography of the author. By Dr. Henry Schliemann, with a preface appendices, and notes by Professors Rudlof Virchow, Max Muller, A. H. Sayce, J. P. Mahaffy, H. Brugsch-Bey, P. Ascherson, M. A. Postolaces, M. E. Burnouf, Mr. F. Calvert, and Mr. A. J. Duffield. London, John Murray, 1880.

xvi, 800p. front., illus., plates (part fold.), fold. map, fold. plans. 25cm.

A.C.939.21/S

939.37—Cyprus

CESNOLA, Alessandro Palma di, 1837-.

Salaminia (Cyprus). The history, treasures, & antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. By Alexander Palma di Cesnola. With an introduction by Samuel Birch and with upwards of seven hundred illustrations and map of ancient Cyprus. London, Trubner and co., 1882.

xlviii, 329p. col. front., illus., plates, maps. 26×18cm.

Cypriote characters: p.313-315.

A.C.939.37/C

939.4—Syria and neighbouring regions

ABULFEDAE.

Tabula Syriae Cum excerpto geographico ex Ibn ol wardii; geographia et historia naturali. Arabice nune primum edidt, Latine vertit, notis explanault. 10. Bernhardus Koehler ... Accessere 10. Iacobi Reiskii v.c. Animaduersiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam, Orientalem. Lipsiae, Litteris Schoenermakii, 1766.

[68], 240p. 24cm.

Arabic and French side by side.

A.C.939.4/A

939.44—Tyre

FLEMING, Wallace Bruce, 1872-

... The history of Tyre, by Wallace B. Fleming. New York, Columbia University press, 1915.

xiv, 165p. front. (map.) 24.5cm. (Columbia University Oriental studies, vol. x).

A.C.939.44/F

RAWLINSON, George, 1812-1902.

Phoenicia, 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.]

xvii, 356p. (incl. illus., plates, tables.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 18]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.939.44/R

939.45—Palestine

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, 1870-

... The Philistines; their history and civilization, by R. A. Stewart Macalister. London, Pub. for the British Academy by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1913.

ivp., 2 l., 136p. illus. (incl. maps). 24cm. (The Schweich lectures 1911).

At the head of title. The British Academy.

A.C.939.45/M

939.47—Arabia

HAMMER, Joseph von.

The history of the Assassians; derived from the Oriental sources, by the chevalier Joseph von Hammer ... Tr. from the German by Oswald Charles Wood. London, Smith and Elder, 1835.

1 p.l., vi, [4], 240p. 20cm.
Authoritis: p. [221]-222.

A.C.939.47/H

MARIGNY, Francois Augier de, *d.* 1762.

The history of the Arabians, under the government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet, their founder, to the death of Mostazem, the fifty-sixth and last Abassian Caliph; containing the space of six hundred, thirty six years, with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory; together with genealogical and chronological tables; and a complete index to each volume. By the Abbe de Marigny. Translated from the French, with additional notes. London, T. Payne, 1758.

4v. 21cm.

A.C.939.47/M1

MUIR, *Sir* William, 1819-1905.

Annals of the early Caliphate, from original sources, with a map. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1883.

xix, 470p. fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.939.47/M2

The Caliphate; its rise, decline, and fall from original sources; 3rd ed. London, Smith, Elder & co. [1898]

xvi, 628p. 3 fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.939.47/M3

NÖLDEKE, Theodor, 1836-1930.

Sketches from eastern history, by Theodor Noldeke. Tr. by John Sutherland Black and revised by the author. London and Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1892.

ix, 288p. 22.5cm.
"Of the ... Studies, three have already appeared in German periodicals, and one (that on Koran) forms part of the article Mohammedanism in the 9th edition of Encyclopaedia Britanica.
The fourth, fifth, and sixth, and to some extent the second and third also, may be regarded as supplementing Aug. Mullers' excellent 'History of Islam'".—Pref.

A.C.939.47/N

PRICE, David, 1762-1835.

Essay towards the history of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mohommed. Arranged from the Tarikh Tebry, and other authentic sources ... London, The author, 1824.

xv, [1], 248p. 26cm.

A.C.939.47/P

AL SUYUTI, Jalaluddin Abdur Rahman, 1445-1505.

History of the Caliphs by Jalalu'ddin A's Suyuti, tr. from the original Arabic by H. S. Jarrett. Calcutta, The Asiatic Society, 1881.

xxiii, 562, [1]p. chart. 24.5cm.

A.C.939.47/S

939.55—Armenia

ELISAEUS, bp. *of Arnadunians.*

The history of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians; by Elisaeus. Tr. from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 1830.

xxiv, 111p. 30.5 × 23cm.
This copy was printed for the Right Honourable Charles Richard Vaughan.
Bound with Han Koong Tsew ... 1829.

A.C.939.55/E

939.6 Bactriana

RAWLINSON, Huge George, 1880-

Bactria, from the earliest times to the extinction of Bactrio-Greek rule in the Punjab. (Being the Hare University prize essay, 1908.) By H. G. Rawlinson. Bombay, The "Times of India" Office 1909.

4 p.l., [iii]-xii, 150p. 21.5cm.

A.C.939.6/R1

Bactria, the history of a forgotten empire, by H. G. Rawlinson ... (Founded on an essay which obtained the Hare University prize, Cambridge, 1909). London, Probsthian & co., 1912.

xxiii, 175p. front., plates, 2 fold. maps. 18.5cm. (Probsthain's Oriental series, vol. vi).
"Bibliography": p. xv-xxiii.
Authorities at end of chapters.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.939.6/R2

939.7—North Africa

HEEREN, Arnold Hermannludwig, 1760-1842.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German ... the 2nd ed. corrected throughout and to which is now first added an index, a life of the author, new appendixes, and other additions. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1838.

2v. front., fold. maps. tables. 21cm.
Half title: Reflections on the ancient nations of Africa.
Translated by D. A. Talboys.

A.C.939.7/H

939.73—Carthage

CHURCH, Alfred John, 1829-1912.

Carthage; or, The empire of Africa, by Alfred J. Church; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman; 8th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [c 1888]

xx, 309, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 4.])

Subscription edition.
Chronological table: p. [xi]-xii.

A.C.939.73/C

939.78—Ethiopia

MAKEDA REINE DE SABA CHRONIQUE ÉTHIOPIENNE, traduite pour la première fois du ((Gheez)) en Francais, d'aprés un manuscript appartenant a leurs majestés les négus d'éthiopie, par Hugues le Roux. Paris, Goupil & cie, 1914.

2 p.l., xiii, 84, [1]p. col. front., col. illus., col. plates. 34×25.5cm.
Title in red and black.
T.-p. and text within illus. borders.
Initials. Head and tail pieces.
Front. and plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"Il a été tiré de ce livre Makenda, reine de Saba, cent exemplaires sur papier de Hollande à la forme de Van Gelder Zonen, numérotés a la presse de la 100, exemplaire no. 041".

A.C.939.78/M

Subsidiary subject: 220-95—Historical books based on Bible.

940—MODERN HISTORY OF EUROPE

940—Europe

EUROPEAN HISTORY: great leaders & land marks from early to modern times ... London, Gresham Publishing co. [19-]-1920.

6v. fronts. (part col.), plates (part col.), ports. (part col.), col. maps, plans. 25×16cm.

"The first two volumes ... were written by A. R. Hope Moncrieff ... The Rev. H. J. Chaytor followed with two volumes ... Then came the fifth volume by William Collinge ... and finally the ... [6th] volume by Edwin Sharpe Grew."—Publishers note, v.6.
Title in red and black.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Contents: v.1: From early times to the rise of Mohammedanism.—v.2: The middle ages.—v.3: The renaissance to Frederick the great.—v.4: The making of modern Europe. Bibliography (p. 263-268.—v.5: The great powers in modern times. The great war, by Walter Murray.—v.6: The great war. Index, v.1-5 (p. 289-351). Index, v.6 (p. 353-361.)

A.C.940/E

GRANT, Arthur James, 1862-1948.

A history of Europe, by A. J. Grant ... London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green, & co., 1913.

xivp., 1 l., 674p. front., maps (part fold.), plans. 19.5cm.

A.C.940/G1

Outlines of European history, by A. J. Grant ...London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green, & co., 1907.

xv, [1], 368p. illus., incl. ports., maps. 18.5cm.

A.C.940/G2

HILL, David Jayne, 1850-1932.

The rebuilding of Europe; a survey of forces and conditions. New York, Century co., 1917.

xp., 1 l., 289p. 19cm.

"Reprinted in part from the Century magazine for May, June, July, September, and October, 1917"—*cf.* Pref.

A.C.940/H

JANE, Lionel Cecil, 1879-1932.

The interpretation of history, by L. Cecil Jane. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1915.

ix, 348p. 19cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.940/J

LORD, John, 1810-1894.

Modern Europe; a school history. A new ed. with three additional chapters, comprehending all the leading events which have accrued from the congress of Vienna, in 1815, to the peace of Villafranca, in 1859, also copius questions for examination. London, Simpkin, Marshall, & co.; Hamilton, Adams & co., 1867.

xv, 501p. 18cm.

A.C.940/L

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, 1846-1937.

Mediaeval and modern history ... Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [1902-1903]

2v. maps. 18.5cm.

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

Contents: v.1: The middle ages.—v.2: The modern age.

A.C.940/M1

—— —— Rev. ed. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [1905]

xvi, 751p. illus., viii pl. (incl. front.), maps (part double). 19.5cm.

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.
"General bibliography": p. 709-723.
"The revised text of my *Mediaeval and Modern History* has already appeared in a two-volume edition under the titles of *The Middle Ages* and *The Modern Age*. It is here presented, somewhat abridged, in a single illustrated book designed as a companion volume to my revised *Ancient History*"—Pref.

A.C.940/M1 [1]

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, 1846-1937.

Outlines of nineteenth century history. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1906]

v. 138p. illus., maps (part double). 19.5cm.

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.
"General bibliography": p. 127-132.
"This little book comprises those chapters of my revised *Mediaeval* and *Modern History* which cover nineteenth century events after 1815".—Pref.

A.C.940/M2

PENNSYLVANIA, *University. Dept. of History.*

Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. Philadelphia. Department of History, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-1907.

6v. 20cm.

A.C.940/P

ROBINSON, James Harvey, 1863-1936.

The development of modern Europe, an introduction to the study of current history, by James Harvey Robinson and Chales A. Bearc. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [1907-°1908]

2v. plates, ports., maps (part double). 18cm.

"References" at end of chapters.
Imperfect; v.2 wanting.

A.C.940/R1

An introduction to the history of Western Europe. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [1904]

2v. front., illus., plates, maps (part double). 19.5cm.

Bibliography at end of chapters.
Imperfect: v.2. wanting.

A.C.940/R2

Medieval and modern times; an introduction to the history of western Europe from the dissolution of the Roman empire to the opening of the Great war of 1814. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn and co. [°1916]

xii, 777p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.), maps (part double). 19cm.

"Bibliography": p. 747-763.
"This volume is a very careful and throughgoing revision of the author's *Introduction to the History of Western Europe* which first appeared in 1902."—Pref.

A.C.940/R3

Readings in European history; a collection of extracts from the sources chosen with the purpose of illustrating the progress of culture in Western Europe since the German invasions. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1904-°1906]

2v. 18.5cm.

Bibliography at end of chapters.
Contents: v.1: From the breaking up of the Roman empire to the Protestant revolt.—v.2: From the opening of the Protestant revolt to the present day.

A.C.940/R4

RUSSELL, William, 1741-1793.

The history of modern Europe: with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; and a view of the progress of society, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1973; in a series of letters from a nobleman to his son. New ed., continued to the death of William IV of England. London Longman, Rees & co., T. Cadell [etc.] 1837.

4v. 21cm.

A.C.940/R5

SMYTH, William, 1765-1849.

Lectures on modern history, from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. Londo, William Pickering; Cambridge, J. & J. J. Deighton. 1840.

2v. 20.5cm.

A.C.940/S

—— —— [Another ed.] 1848.

2v. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.940/S [1]

WILSON, John.

Studies of moden mind and character at several European epochs. London, Longmans. Green & co., 1881.

4 p.l., 444p. 21.5cm.

Content: Guiccirrdini and his 'Golden maxims'—Giovduno Bruno and Galileo.—Jonathan Swift. Junius and Francis.—Voltaire.—The old regime in France, and its fall.—The reign of terror and its secret police.

A.C.940/W

40.083—*Tables, etc.*

NICHOL, John, 1833-1894.

Table of Eureopean literature and history A.D. 200-1876. Glasgow. James Maclehose, 1877.

vip., 16 l. 27½×22cm.

A.C.940.083/N

940.1—*Special Periods*

(THE) CAMBRIDGE medieval history, planned by J. B. Bury, ed. by H. M. Gwatkin, J. P. Whitney. Cambridge, University press, 1911-1936.

8v. maps. 23.5cm. and maps in portfolios.

vol. 3 edited by H. M. Gwatkin, J. P. Whitney, J. R. Tanner, C. W. Previte-Orton; v.4-7 edited by J. R. Tanner, C. W. Previte-Orton, Z. N. Brooks.
v. 3-8 printed in Great Britain.
Includes bibliographies.
Imperfect: v.5-6 wanting and map no. 37 of 3rd portfolio wanting.
Library has: 47 (i.e., 50) maps in 4 portfolios; vols. 1,2,5, and 12 have duplicates.

Contents: v.1. The Christian Roman empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms, 1911.—v.2: The rise of the Saracens and the foundation of the Western empire, 1913.—v.3: Germany and the Western empire, 1922.—v.4: The eastern Roman empire (717-1453).—v.5: Contest of empire and Papacy, 1926.—v.6: Victory of the Papacy, 1929.—v.7: Decline of empire and Papacy, 1926.—v.8: The close of the middle ages, 1936.

A.C.940.1/C1

CHURCH, Richard William, 1815-1890.

The beginning of the middle ages, by R. W. Church. London and New York, Macmillan & co., 1895.

xxii, 269p. incl. geneal. tables. 18cm. (Eversley series).

Chronological table: p. [xiii]-xxii.
"The present volume must be considered as an introduction or preface to the series of "Epoch of Modern History", rather than as an integral member of the series."—Preface.

A.C.940.1/C2

EMERTON, Ephraim, 1851-1935.

An introduction to the study of the middle ages—375-814. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & co. [n.d.]

xviii, 268p. 6 maps (double). 18,5cm.

Bibliography: p. xviii.

A.C.940.1/E1

Medieval Europe—814-1300. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & co. [°1894]

xxv, 607p. plate, fold. maps, plan, facsims. 18.5cm.

"Bibliographical introduction": p. [xv]-xxv.
Reading lists at the beginning of each chapter.

A.C.940.1/E2

FLETCHER, Charles Robert Leslie, 1857-1934.

The making of western Europe; being an attempt to trace the fortunes of the children of the Roman empire, by C. R. L. Fletcher ... London, John Murray, 1912-1914.

2v. front., maps (part fold.), geneal. tables (part fold.) 21.5cm.

"First edition January 1912; reprinted February 1912".

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

Contents: v.1: The dark ages 300-1000 A.D.—v.2: The first renaissance 1000-1190 A.D.

A.C.940.1/F1

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

Western Europe in the eigth century & onward; an aftermath, by the late E. A. Freeman. London, Macmillan co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan & co., 1904.

viii, 470p. 22cm.

"The present volume consists of portions of courses of lectures given by the late Mr. Freeman as Regius professor of modern history in the University of Oxford."—Pref. by T. Scott Holmes.

Contents: Bathild and Ebroin.—Charles and Pippin and the change of dynasty. The Italian and Saracen wars of Pippin.—The strife of Paris and Laon.—Appendix: 1. The consulship offered to Charles Martel. 2. Swanahild and Grifo. 3. The Bavarian war of 743. 4. The order of events in the year 754. 5. The mission of Karlmann. 6. The patriciate of Pippin. 7. The promises and gifts of Pippin to Pope Stephen. 8. The letter of Constantine to Pippin. 9. The events of the year 939.—Index.

A.C.940.1/F2

Subsidiary subject: 944.01—France—History—Carolinginian Period.

Western Europe in the fifth century; an aftermath, by the late E. A. Freeman. London, Macmillan & co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan & co., 1904.

vip., 1 l., 386p. 22cm.

Preface signed: T. Scott Holmes. "Prof. York Powell has revised the press sheets B to P, i.e., the first 224 pages."—Pref.

Contents: The invasion of Gaul.—A tyrant of the west [Constantine].—Constantine emperor and Maximus tyrant.—The barbarian invaders.—West-Goths and Burgundians.—Wallia and the settlement of Aquitaine.—Theodoric the West-Goth and Aetius.—Chlodowig the Frank.—Appendix I. Aetius and Boniface. II. The second Carausius.—Index.

A.C.940.1/F3

FROISSART, Jean, 1338?-1410?

The ancient chronicles of Sir John Froissart, of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, and Flanders, and the adjoining countries; tr. from the original French, at the command of King Henry the Eighth, by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. With the names of places and persons carefully corrected, and the obsolete words modernized. With a copious index. London, Printed by W. M'Dowall for J. Davis, 1814-1816.

4v. 23cm.

A.C.940.1/F4

... The chronicles of Froissart, tr. by Bourchier, Lord Berners, ed. and reduced into one volume by G. C. Macaulay. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1895.

xxx,484p. 19cm.

A.C.940.1/F5

FROISSARI, Jean, 1338?-1410?

The chronicle of Froissart, tr. out of French by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, Annis, 1523-25, with an introduction by William Paton Ker. London, David Nutt, 1901-1903.

6v. 21cm. (The Tudor translations ... xxvii-xxxii).

Index by R. W. Chambers.
Title in red and black.

A.C.940.1/F6

Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV. Newly tr. from the French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated mss. By Thomas Johnes; 2nd ed. to which is prefixed, a life of the author, an essay on his works, a criticism on his history, and a disertation on his poetry. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [etc.] 18051806.

12v. 21cm. and 2v. of plates. 27×20.5cm.

"The engravings are traced from the finest illuminations in our own libraries and that of France." v.1, Advertisement of 1st edition. The life of the author, essay on his works, and criticism on his history are translated from the French of Jean Baptiste de La Curne de Sainte-Palaye.
Index is in the last volume.

A.C.940.1/F7

Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scottland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries, tr. from the original French, at the command of King Henry the Eighth, by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's ed. of 1523, and 1525; with the names of places and persons carefully corrected. To which are added, a memoir of the translator, and a copious index to the work. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; T. Payne [etc.] 1812.

2v. 30×24cm.

A.C.940.1/F8

HALLAM, Henry, 1777-1859.

History of Europe, during the middle ages, by Henry Hallam. With a special introduction by Arthur Richmond Marsh; rev. ed. ... New York, The Colonial press [1900]

3v. col. front. plates, facsims. 23.5cm. (The world's great classics.)

T.-p. in red and black & within ornamental border. Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.
Library has: v.2.

A.C.940.1/H1

HALLAM, Henry, 1777-1859.

View of the state of Europe during the middle ages; 11th ed., incl. supplemental notes. London, John Murray, 1856.

3v. 22.5cm.

First edition 1818.

A.C.940.1/H2

SEWELL, Elizabeth Missing, 1815-1906, *ed.*

European history, narrated in a series of historical selections from the best authorities; ed. and arranged by E. M. Sewell and C. M. Young ... 3rd ed. London, Macmillan and co., 1873.

2v. 18cm.

v.2, 2nd ed., 1872.

Contents: v.1: 1003-1154.—v.2: 1088-1228.

A.C.940.1/S

940.18—*Period of the Crusades, 1096-1270*

ARCHER, Thomas Andrew.

The Crusades, the story of the Latin kingdom, of Jerusalem, by T. A. Archer and Charles Lethbridge Kingsford ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1894]

xxx, 467, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates) front., fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 40]).

3rd impression.

Subscription ed.

A.C.940.18/A

KEIGHALEY, Thomas, 1789-1872.

The Crusaders; or, Scenes, events, and characters, from the times of the Crusades ... new ed. ... London, John W. Parker, 1847.

xi, 120, 265-288p. front., illus., fold. maps, diagrs. 19cm.

Pub. under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge.

Imperfect: p. 121-264 & all pages after p. 288 wanting.

A.C.940.18/K

Subsidiary subject: 270.4—Crusades—Religious aspects.

940.2—*Modern Europe, 1453-*

ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez, 1869-

The expansion of Europe; a history of the foundations of the modern world, by Wilbur Cortez Abbott; with maps and illus. New York, Henry Holt and co., 1918.

2v. fronts., plates, maps. 22cm. (American historical series.)

Bibliography: v.2, p. 377-412.

A.C.940.2/A

(The) CAMBRIDGE modern history ; planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Cambridge, The University press, 1902-1912.

13v. and atlas. 23cm.
Atlas, edited by A. W.Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathers, assisted by E. A. Benians. 1912.
Bibliographies at end of each volume.
Imperfect : v.8 and v.11 wanting.

Contents: v.1: The renaissance. 1902.—v.2: The reformation. 1903.—v.3: The wars of religion. 1905.—v.4: The thirty years war. 1906.—v.5: The age of Louis XIV. 1908.—v.6: The eighteenth century. 1909.—v.7: The United States. 1903.—v.8: The French revolution. 1904.—v.9: Napoleon. 1906.—v.10: The restoration. 1907.—v.11: The growth of nationalities. 1909.—v.12: The latest age. 1910.—v.13: Genealogical tables and lists and general Index. 1911.

A.C.940.2/C

DYER, Thomas Henry, 1804-1888.

The history of modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the war in the Crimea in 1857. London, John Murray, 1861-1864.

4v. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.2/D

EMERTON, Ephraim, 1851-1933.

The beginnings of modern Europe—1250-1450. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and co. [℗1917]

xiv, 550p. maps (part fold.) 18.5cm.

A.C.940.2/E

GUEDALLA, Philip, 1889-

The partition of Europe; a textbook of European history, 1715-1815. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1914.

vii, 311, [1]p. 7 fold. maps. 18½cm.

A.C.940.2/G

—— —— [Reprint. 1938.]

A.C.940.2/G[1]

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842.

A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the 5th German edition ... Oxford, D. A Talboys, 1834.

2v. 21.5cm.
Tr. by D. A. Talboys.
Sources: p. [1]-5.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.940.2/H

KETELBEY, Doris Mabel.

A history of modern times from 1789 to the present day, by D. M. Ketelbey ; new ed. rev. London, Bombay [etc.] George G. Harrap & co., ltd. [1940]

632p. incl. geneal. tables, maps (part fold.) 21.5cm.
"A few suggestions for further reading": p. 607-610.
First pub. 1929.

A.C.940.2/K1

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alexander, 1861- *ed.*

Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century, delivered at the Cambridge University extension summer meeting, August 1902 ; ed. by F. A. Kirkpatrick. Cambridge, University press, 1902.

viii, 384p. 18.5cm.

A.C.940.2/K2

LODGE, *Sir* Richard, 1855-1936.

The student's modern Europe. A history of modern Europe, frm the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, by Richard Lodge. Third impression of the 4th ed. London, John Murray, 1903.

xxviii, 781, [1]p. 18.5cm.

A.C.940.2/L

—— —— 5th impression of the 4th ed. 1909.

A.C.940.2/L[I]

—— —— 10th impression. 1912.

A.C.940.2/L[II]

MALCOLM-SMITH, Elizabeth Frances.

Patriots of the nineteenth century. 1928.

See A.C.923.24/M1

MUKHARJI, L.

A study of European history (1648-1815), by Prof. L. Mukherjee ... 5th ed. (rev. & improved). Calcutta, Mondal brothers & co. [n.d.]

viip., 1 l., 286p. maps. 19cm.

A.C.940.2/M

PITT, William, *the younger*, 1759-1806.

The war speeches of William Pitt, the Younger. Selected by R. Coupland. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915.

xlviii, 360p. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

"Most of the speeches in this vol. have been printed from the speeches of William Pitt, a collection, ed. by Mr. W. Hathaway ... in Nov. 1806 ... ten months after Pitt's death. A second ed. in three volumes with several speeches omitted was published in 1808. The remainder have been taken from the Parliamentary history upto 1803 and the Parliamentary debates from 1804 onwards.

A.C.940.2/P

TEMPLE, *Sir* William, *bart.*, 1628-1699.

The works of Sir William Temple ... London, Printed for T. Woodward [etc.] 1750.

2v. front. (port.). 34.5×21cm.

Each work has special t.-p.

Contents: v.1: The life and character of Sir William Temple, written by a particular friend [his sister Lady Giffard]. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Miscellanea. Memoirs, the third part, from the peace concluded 1679, to the time of the author's retirement from public business. Memoirs of what past in Christendom from the war begun 1672, to the peace concluded 1679.—v.2: Letters written by Sir William Temple, bart., and other ministers of state, both at home abroad; containing an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 ... pub. by Jonathan Swift. Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state, and other persons ... pub. by Jonathan Swift. An introduction to the history of England.

A.C.940.2/T

940.21—*Renaissance period, 1453-1517*

LACROIX, Paul, 1806-1884.

Science and literature in the Middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance by Lacroix, Paul (Bibliophile Jacob). London, Bickers & son [n.d.]

1 p.l., [v]-xvii, 552p. incl. illus. 26×16.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.940.21/L

—— —— Another ed., 1878.

Ilustrated with thirteen chromolithographic prints, by F. Kellerhoven and upwords of four hundred engravings on wood.

A.C.940.21/L[I]

SYMON, James David.

The renaissance and its makers, by J. D. Symon and S. L. Bensusan ... London and Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack [ᵇ1913]

3 p.l., [v]-xi, 456p. mounted col. front., plates (part col. mounted), ports. (part col. mounted). 22cm.

Col. plates are accompained by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Imperfect: front. and few plates are wanting.

A.C.940.21/S

940.22—*Reformation to French Revolution, 1517-1789*

MORRIS, John Edward, 1859-1933.

A history of modern Europe from the middle of the sixteenth century, by John E. Morris. Cambridge, Unversity press, 1914.

vi, [ii], 281, [1]p. incl. maps. 19cm.

A.C.940.22/M

SACRET, J. H.

Bourbon and Vasa; a textbook of European history, 1610-1715, with a summary of the events immediately preceding, by J. H. Sacret. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1914.

vi, 324p. fold. maps, plans, geneal. tables. 18.5cm.

"List of books on the period": p.306.

A.C.940.22/S1

—— —— [Reprint. 1940.]

A.C.940.22/S1[I]

STUBBS, William, 1825-1901.

Lectures on European history. By William Stubbs, ed. by Arthur Hassall. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1904.

viii, 424p. geneal. table. 22.5cm.

"These lectures were ... delivered between 1860 and 1870".—Prefatory note.

Contents: The Emperor Charles v.—The political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles v.—The political history of Europe during the Thirty years' war.—Two lectures supplementary to the course on the thirty years' war.—Index.

A.C.940.22/S2

WRAXWALL, *Sir* Nathaniel William, 1751-1831.

Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777-1778, and 1779. By N. William Wraxall. 3rd ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1806.

2v. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.22/W

940.23—*Reformation, 1517-1648*

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842.

Historical treatises: The political consequences of the reformation. The rise, progress and practical influence of political theories. The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain ; tr. from the German of A. H. L. Heeren. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1836.

3 p.l., [iii]-iv, [5]-441, [1]p. 22cm.

Translation of the essays contained in v.1 of his "Historische werke", Gottingen, 1821.

A.C.940.23/H

940.24—*Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648*

MOTLEY, John Lotrhop, 1814-1877.

The life and death of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. 1902.

See A.C.923.2492/O1

940.25—*Late 17th and 18th Centuries, 1648-1789*

BOLINGHBROKE, Henry Saint-John.

Letters on the study and use of history. 1752.

See A.C.907/B1

CASANOV DI SEINGALT, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892.

See A.C.923.245/C1

Memories de J. Casanova de Seingalt ecrits. [n.d.]

See A.C.923.245/C2

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, *prince de,* 1735-1814.

The Prince de Linge. 1899.

See A.C.923.5436/L

940.27—*Napoleonic Era,* 1789-1815

MORRIS, Charles, 1833-1922.

A graphic history of modern Europe from the French revolution to the great war, by Charles Morris & Lawrence H. Dawson. London, George G. Harrap & co., 1906.

358p., 1 l. mounted col. front., plates, ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.940.27/M

REICH, Emil, 1854-1910.

Foundations of modern Europe; twelve lectures delivered in the University of London, by Emil Reich. London, George Bell and sons, 1904.

viip., 1 l., 262p. 20.5cm.

A.C.940.27/R

WARNER, George Townsend, 1865-1916.

How wars were won, a short study of Napoleon's times, by George Townsend Warner. London, Bombay [etc.] Blackie and son ltd., 1915.

236p. illus., fold. maps. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.27/W

940.28—*19th Century,* 1815-1914

ALISON, *Sir* Archibald, *bart.,* 1792-1867.

History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in MDCCCXV. to the accession of Louis Napoleon in MDCCCLII. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1852-1859.

9v. 22cm.

Vol. 9 is of Index.

A.C.940.28/A

CRAMB, John Adam, 1862-1913.

The origins and destiny of imperial Britain. Nineteenth century Europe, by the late J. A. Cramb. With a biographical note and portrait of the author. London, John Murray, 1915.

xiii, 259, [1]p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

"Published January, 1915; reprinted March, 1915". "... reprint of a course of lectures delivered in May, June and July 1900."—Pref.

A.C.940.28/C

Subsidiary subject: 968.2—South Africa—Hist.

GRONOW, Rees Howell, 1794-1865.

... Captain Gronow ... 190-

See A.C.923.542/G2

The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. 1889.

See A.C.923.542/G3

HAZEN, Charles Downer, 1868-1941.

Europe since 1815, with fourteen coloured maps. New York, Henry Holt and co. [°1910]

xxivp., 1 l., 830p. front., fold. maps. 22cm. (American historical series.)

"Bibliography": p. 737-772.

A.C.940.28/H

JANE, Lionel Cecil, 1879-1932.

From Metternich to Bismark; a textbook of European history, 1815-1878, by L. Cecil Jane. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1910.

288p. incl. plans, tables, fold. maps, general, tables. 19cm.

"Authorities": p. 275.

A.C.940.28/J

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, 1863-

The century of hope; a sketch of Western progress from 1815 to the Great war, by F. S. Marvin ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1919.

vip., 1 l., 352p. 19cm.

A.C.940.28/M

ROSE, John Holland, 1855-1942.

The development of the European nations, 1870-1914, by J. Holland Rose; 5th ed., 2nd impression, with a new preface and three supplementary chapters. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1916.

xix, 660p. maps, plans. 22cm.

"First edition October 1905."

A.C.940.28/R

—— —— 5th ed., 3rd impression. 1919.

A.C.940.28/R[1]

WEIR, Archibald.

An introduction to the history of modern Europe. London, Methuen & co. [n.d.]

xv, 340p. 18.5cm.

This book is founded on the volume by the same author, published in 1886, entitled. *A Historical "Basis of Modern Europe".*

"Sources of information": p.325-329.

A.C.940.28/W

940.3—WORLD WAR I 1914-1918

ATTERIDGE, Andrew Hilliard.

... The first phase of the Great war, by A. Hilliard Atteridge; with nearly two hundred illus., in colour and tone. London, Published for "The Graphic" by Hodder and Stoughton, 1914.

244p. (incl. plates) mounted front., illus., col. plates, ports., maps. 28.5×19cm.

At head of title: The Graphic extras.

A.C.940.3/A

DAWSON, William Harbutt, 1860- , *ed.*

After-war problems, by the Earl of Cromer, Viscount Haldane, the Bishop of Exeter, Prof. Alfred Marshall, and others; edited by William Harbutt Dawson. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1917]

366p. diagrs. 21cm.

A.C.940.3/D1

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan, 1859-1930.

The British campaign in France and Flanders ... London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, 1916-1920.

6v. maps (part fold.), plans, diagrs. 22cm.

Imperfect: v. 5, 6, wanting.

Contents: v.1: 1914.—v.2: 1915.— v.3: 1916.—v.4: 1917.—v.5: January to July 1918.—v.6: July to November 1918.

A.C.940.3/D 2

The German war. London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, 1914.

viii, 152p. 18.5cm.

A.C.940.3/D 3

DUMAS, Samuel.

Lossses of life caused by war, by Samuel Dumas and K. O. Vedel-Petersen; ed. by Harald Westergaard. Oxford, Clarendon press; London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, 1923.

5 p.l., [7]-191p. 24cm. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.)

"Bibliography": p. [7]-13.

A.C.940.3/D 4

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865-1940.

The backgound and issues of the war. By H. A. L. Fisher, A. D. Lindsay, Gilbert Murray, R. C. K. Ensor, Harold Nicolson, J. L. Brierly. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1940.

vip., 1 l., 141, [1]p. 19cm.

"Errata" slip laid between p. 6 and 7.

A.C.940.3/F1

FRASER, James Nelson.

The world at war, by J. Nelson Fraser. 3rd ed. with nine maps and nine illustrations bringing the narrative up to December 12th 1961. 3rd ed. Bombay, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1917.

vi, 137, [1]p. illus., ports., maps. 18.5cm.

Bibliography: p. [133]

A.C.940.3/F 2

GIBBS, Philip Hamilton, 1877-

The way to victory, by Philip Gibbs ... New York, George H. Doran co. [°1919]

2v. illus. (plans), fold. maps. 20.5cm.

Contents: v.1: The menance.—v.2: The repulse.

A.C.940.3/G1

GREAT BRITAIN. *Ministry of information.*

Chronology of the war, issued under the auspices of the Ministry of information ... London, Constable & co., ltd., 1918-1920.

3v. 21cm.

Uniform with this work is published a "Small atlas of the war (companion to the 'Chronology of the war')" 1918.

Imperfect: v.2, 3 wanting.

A.C.940.3/G2

Small atlas of the war (companion to the "Chronology of the war") issued under the auspices of the Ministry of information. London, Constable & co., ltd., 1918.

4 pl. 31 maps. 21.5cm.

Cover title: Chronology of the war.

A.C.940.3/G3

GRSAT BRITAIN, *Parliament.*

European war. Correspondence relative to the alleged ill-treatment of German subjects captured in the Cameroons. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, November, 1915. London, Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1915.

47p. 31×21cm.

A.C.940.3/G4

European war. Further correspondence regarding gifts from the overseas dominions and colonies (In continuation of < cd. 7646> December, 1914). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. April, 1915. London, Printed under authority of His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1915.

xxvi, 110p. 31×21cm.

A.C.940.3/G5

GREAT BRITAIN, *Parliament.*

Mesopotamia commission. Report of the Commission appointed by Act of Parliament to enquire into the operations of war in Mesopotamia; together with a separate report, by J. Wedgwood and appendices. Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty. London, His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1917.

188p. maps, diagrs. (fold.) 31×21cm.

A.C.940.3/G6

(The) GREAT WAR and how it arose. London, H. M. Stationary Office [1915]

56p. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.3/G7

HAIG, Douglas Haigh, *1st earl,* 1867-1928.

Sir Douglas Haig's despatches (December 1915- April 1919). Ed. by ... J. H. Boraston ... with specially prepared maps, sketch plans & portraits. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1919.

xviii, 378p. front. (port.), ports., maps (part fold.), plans. 25×16.5cm. *and* portfolio of 10 fold. maps.

T.-p. in red and black.

Imperfect: portfolio wanting.

A.C.940.3/H1

HOBBS, William Herbert, 1864-1953.

The world war and its consequences; being lectures in the course of patriotism delivered at the University of Pittsburgh during the summer session of 1819, by William Herbert Hobbs; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, The Knickerbocker press, 1919.

xivp., 1 l., 446p. 20.5cm.

A.C.940.3/H2

MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, 1873-1936.

From all fronts, by Donald A. Mackenzie. London, Bombay [etc.] Blackie and son, ltd., 1917.

vp., 1 l., 199p. front., plates, ports. 19cm.

A.C.940.3/M1

MAETERLINCK, Maurice, 1862-1949.

The wrack of the storm, by Maurice Maeterlinck, tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1916.

330p. 19cm

Title in red and black.

Essay and lectures collected from various sources.

A.C.940.3/M2

OXFORD PAMPHLETS, 1914-1915. London. Bombay, [etc.] Oxford University press, Humphrey Milford, 19- .

-v. 18.5cm.

Cover title.

Each pamphlet has separate t.-p. and pagination.

Library has: Series no. 1, 3-14, [15?], [16?], 17.

Contents: *Series no. 1:* pam. 1. The deeper causes of the war, by Dr. Sanday; 6th impression. pam. 2. To the Christian scholars of Europe and America, a reply from Oxford to the German address to Evangelical Christians; 5th impression. pam. 3. The responsibility for the war, by W. G. S. Adams. pam. 4. Great Britain and Germany, by Spenser Wilkinson; 3rd impression. pam. 5. Just for a scrap of paper, by Arthur Hassall; 5th impession.

Series no. 3: pam. 11. French policy since 1871, by F. Morgan and H. W. C. Davis; 4th imprssion. pam. 12. Russia the psychology of a nation, by Paul Vinogradoff; 5th impression. pam. 13. Serbia and the serbs, by Sir Valentine Chirol; 4th impression. Germany and the fear of Russia, by Sir V. Chirol; 4th impression.—pam. 17. The Eastern question, by F. F. Urquhart; 3rd impression.

Series no. 4: Pam. 18. How can war ever be right? By Gilbert Murray; 6th impression. pam. 16. War against war, by A. D. Lindsay; 4th impression. pam. 20. Nietzsche and Treitschke, The worship of power in modern Germany, by Ernest Barker; 5th impression. pam. 17. The value of small states, by H. A. L. Fisher. pam. 19. The national principle and the war, by Ramsay Muir; 3rd impression.

Series no. 5: pam. 21. The British dominions and the war, by H. E. Egerton; 4th impression. pam. 22. India and the war, by Sir Ernest J. Trevelyan; 4th impression. pam. 23. Is the British Empire the result of wholesale robbery? By H. E. Egerton; 2nd impression. pam. 24. The Law of Nations and the war, by A. Pearce Higgins; 2nd impression. pam. 25. England's mission, by W. Benett; 2nd impression.

Series no. 6: pam. 26. ... August 1914, the coming of the war, by Spenser Wilkinson. [1914]

Series no. 7: pam. 27. The retreat from Mons, by H. W. C. Davis; 3rd impression. pam. 28 The battles of the Marne and Aisne, by H. W. C. Davis; 2nd impression. pam. 29. The navy and the war, by J. R. Thursfield; 4th impression. pam. 30. Bacilli and bullets, by Sir William Osler; 4th impression.

Series no. 8: pam. 31. The double alliance versus the triple entrance, by James M. Beck. pam. 32. The Germans in Africa, by Evans Lewin; 2nd impression. pam. 33. All for Germany, or the world's respect will lost ..., by Ernest Barker; 2nd impression. pam 34. Germany, the economic problem, by Charles Grant Robertson; 2nd impression. pam. 35. German sea power, by Charles Sanford Terry; 2nd impression.

Series no. 9. pam. 36. What Europe owes to Belgium, by H. W. C. Davis. pam. 37. Poland, Prussia and culture, by Ludwik Ehrlich. pam. 38. Turkey in Europe and Asia. pam. 39. Greek policy since 1882, by Arnold J. Toynbee; 2nd impression. pam. 40. North Sleswick under Prussian rule, 1864-1914, by W. R. Prior.

Series no. 10: pam. 41. Thought on the war, by Gilbert Murray. pam. 42. The leadership of the world, by F. S. Marvin. pam. 43. The leading ideas of British policy, by Gerard Collier. pam. 44 The war and its economic aspects, by W. J. Ashley. pam. 45. Food supplies in war time, by R. H. Rew.

Series no. 11: pam. 46. The battle of Ypres-Armentières, by H. W. C. Davis. pam. 47. Troyon: An engagement in the battle of Aisne, by A. Neville Hilditch. pam. 48. The action off Heligoland, August 1914,. by L. Cecil Jane. pam. 49. Non-combatants and the war, by A. Pearce Higgins.

OXFORD PAMPHLETS—*contd.*

Series no. 12 : pam. 50. The church and the war: Bishop of Lincoln, pam 51. Christmas and the war, a sermon by T. B. Strong. pam. 52. The Christian attitude to war, by A. L. Smith. Pam. 53. The war and theology, by W. B. Selbie. pam. 54. Concerning true war, by Wilhelm Wundt, tr. by Grace E. Hadow. pam. 55. How we ought to feel about the war, by A. V. Dicey.

Series no. 13 : pam. 56. Scandinavia and the war: Bjorwman, pam. 57. The war through Danish eye, by a Dane. pam. 58. The Southern slaves, by Nevill Forber. pam. 59. Asia and the war, by A. E. Duchesne. pam. 60. The war through Canadian eyes, by W. Peterson.

Series no. 14 : pam. 61. Through German eyes, by E. A. Sonnenschein. pam. 62. German philosophy and the war, by J. H. Muirhead. pam. 63. Outline of Prussian history to 1871, by Ernest F. Row. pam. 64. The man of peace, by Roy Norton. pam. 65. Fighting a philosophy, by William Archer.

Series no. 15 [?]: pam. [66] Britain's war, by Land. pam. [67] Sea power and the war, by J. R. Thursfield. pam. [68] The stand of Liege, by A. Neville Hilditch. pam. [69] Contraband and the war, by H. Reason Pyke. pam. [70] Does International law still exist? By Sir H. Erle Richards.

Series no. [16?]: pam. [71?] The farme in war time, by C. S. Orwin. pam. [72] ... British & German steel mettalurgy, by J. O. Arnold. pam. [73] The war and the cotton trade, by S. J. Chapman. pam. [74] The war and employment, by A. L. Bowley. pam. [75] The prices & earnings in time of war, by A. L. Bowley.

Series no. 17 : pam. 76. Alsace-Lorraine, by F. Y. Eccles. pam. 77. The evolution of thought in modern France, by Ernest Dimnet. pam. 78. Russia and Britain, by Percy Dearmer. pam. 79. Rumania, her history and politics, by D. Mitrany. pam. 80. Poetry and war, by Sir Herbert Warren.

A.C.940.3/Ox

PAGET, Stephen.

A guide to the study of the war. London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1918.

ix, 198p. 18cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.940.3/P1

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, 1869-1948.

A short history of the great war, by A. F. Pollard; with nineteen maps. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1920]

vii, [i], 411, [1]p. 19cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.940.3/P2

ROOT, Elihu, 1845-1937.

The United States and the war, The mission to Russia, Political addresses, by Elihu Root, collected and edited by Robert Bacon and James Brown Scott. Cambridge, Harvard University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1918.

ix, 362p., 1 l. 24.5cm.

A.C.940.3/R

(The) TIMES, *London.*

The Times history of the war. v.1-22 (pts. 1-273) London, "The Times" printing house, [1914]-1921.

22v. illus., ports, maps (part fold.), plans. 29×19cm.

Vols. 1-21 were issued in weekly parts from August 25, 1914, to July 27, 1920; v.22, published in 1921, from general index. parts 1-63 have title: The Times history of the war; pts. 64-273: The Times history and encyclopaedia of the war.

v.6 contains war atlas (paged separately).

Imperfect : v.5, 21, 22, wanting.

A.C.940.3/T1

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, 1889-

The German terror in France, by Arnold J. Toynbee. London, New York [etc.] Hodder & Stoughton, 1917.

xv, 212p. plates, 6 fold. maps (incl. front.). 21cm.

"... is a direct continuation of 'The German terror in Belgium" ... The chapters are numbered consecutively throughout the two volumes ..." Pref.

A.C.940.3/T2

Nationality & the war. By Arnold J. Toynbee ... London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd., 1915.

x, [2], 522p. fold. maps (part col.) 20.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.940.3/T3

WHITRIDGE, Frederick W.

One American's opinion of the European war; an answer to Germany's appeal, by Frederic W. Whitridge. New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [°1914]

xip., 1 l., 79p. 17cm.

A.C.940.3/W1

WILE, Frederic William, 1873-

The assault; Germany before the outbreak and England in war-time, a personal narrative, by Frederic William Wile ... illustrated with photographs and facsimiles of documents and cartoons. London, William Heinemann [1916]

xv, 376, [1]p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. (2 fold.) 19cm.

A.C.940.3/W2

WILSON, H. W., *ed.*

The great war; the standard history of the all-Europe conflict, ed. by H. W. Wilson and J. A. Hammerton. Profusely illus. London, The Amalgamated press ltd., 1914.

10v. fronts., illus., ports., maps (part fold.), plans. 31 × 23cm.

Issued in numbers serially and then bound in volumes.

Title in green and within green ornamental border.

A.C.940.3/W3

WOOLF, Bella Sidney.

Right against might: the great war of 1914. (Mrs. R. H. Lock) Cambridge, W. Heffer & sons ltd., 1914.

4 p.l., 43p. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm.

An errata slip laid in.

Reprinted in part from the "Walsall observer and South staffordshire chronicle".

Imperfect: front. & p. 43 missing.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.940.3/W4

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *Pres. U.S.*, 1858-

The Great adventure: present-day studies in American nationalism. ... New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1919.

xiv, 1 l., 204p. front. (port.) 19cm.

A.C.940.304/R

SPEARE, Morris Edmund, 1884- , *ed.*

World war issues and ideals; readings in contemporary history and literature. Ed. by Morris Edmund Speare and Walter Blake Norris. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn and company [1818]

xi, 461p. 19.5cm.

"Notes and references for collateral reading": p. 453-461.

A.C.940.304/S

Subsidiary subject: 320.4—Political science—essays.

WILSON, Woodrow, *Pres. U.S.*, 1856-1924.

President Wilson's foreign policy. Messages, addresses, papers. Ed. with introduction and notes. By James Brown Scott ... New York [etc.] Oxford University press, 1918.

xivp., 1 l., 424p. 24.5 × 16cm.

A.C.940.304/W1

War addresses of Woodrow Wilson. With an introduction and notes by Arthur Roy Leonard. Boston, London [etc.] Ginn and Company [n.d.]

xxxii, 129p. front. (port.) 17cm.

A.C.940.304/W2

ZIMMERN, *Sir* Alfred Eckhard, 1879-

Nationality & government, by Alfred Zimmern. With other wartime essays ... New York, Robert M. McBride & company, 1919.

xxiv, 364p. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.304/Z

(The) NEW EUROPE. A weekly review of foreign politics. v.1-17 (No. 1-211); Oct. 19, 1916-Oct. 28, 1920. Lodnon, Constable & co., ltd. [etc.] 1917-1920.

17v. in 16 front. (fold. map), maps., facsim. 25cm.

Title pages of v. 15-16 read: The New Europe. v. 17, consisting of 3 numbers only, is without t.p. v. 13, subtitle: A weekly review of foreign politics, literature, art, drama and music.

Ed. by R. W. Seton-Watson and others.

No more published.

A.C.940.305/N

...NATIONALISM and war in the near East. (By a diplomatist). Ed. by Lord Courtney of Penwith. Oxford [etc.] The Clarendon press, Humphrey Milford, 1915.

xxvi, 428, 6p. 24.5 × 16cm.

At head of t.p.: Carnegie endowment for international peace, division of economics and history.

A.C.940.31/N

940.311—Causes

ARCHER, William, 1856-1924.

The thirteen days, July 23- August 4, 1914; a chronicle and interpretation. Oxford, Clarendon press; London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, 1915.

244p. 22cm.

A.C.940.311/A1

ASQUITH, H. H.

The war, its message, speeches delivered by the Prime Minister, August-October 1914. 4th ed. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1914]

39, [1]p. 21cm.

A.C.940.311/A2

BECK, James Montgomery, 1861-1936.

The evidence in the cases; a discussion of the moral responsibility for the war of 1914. as disclosed by the diplomatic records of England, Germany, Russia, France, Austria, Italy, and Belgium, by James M. Beck. With an introd. by Joseph H. Choate ...; rev. ed. with additional material. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons [°1915]

2 p.l., xxxv, 275p. 19cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Based upon an article by the Hon. James M. Beck, which came into print in the New York times" of Oct. 25th—Publisher's note.

A.C.940.311/B

ELIOT, Charles William, 1834-1926.

The road toward peace ; a contribution to the study of the causes of the European war and of the means of preventing war in the future, by Charles W. Eliot. London, Constable & co. ltd.; Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1915.

xv, 228p. 19cm.

Reprinted in part from various sources.

A.C.940.311/E

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865-1940.

The war, its causes and issuse, three addresses given in Sheffield on Aug. 31, Sept. 1, and Sept. 2, 1914, by H. A. L. Fisher. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green & co. [19-]

2 p.l., [7]-31p. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.311/F

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.*

Collected diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. London, H. M. Stationary Office, 1915.

1 p.l., xixp., 1 l., 561, [1]p. 23.5cm.

A.C.940.311/G1

—— —— Another ed. 1915.

1 p.l., iiip., 1 l., 561p. 24.5 × 15.5cm.

At head of title: Miscellaneous No. 10 (1915).

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, May 1915. Cd. 7860.

A.C.940.311/G1[I]

GRELLING, Richard, 1853-

The Crime. By a German. Translated by Alexander Gray. New York, George H. Doran company [°1917-°1919]

-v. 21cm.

"Written between August, 1915 and November, 1916"—Pref. to v.1.

A continuation and a completion of J'accuse. cf. v.1, p. 17.

Vols. II-IV have title: The crime (Das verbrechen) vol. iv- have author's name on t.p.

Translation of Das Verbrechen.

Library has: v.1-4.

A.C.940.311/G2

I accuse ! (J'accuse !). By a German ; tr. by Alexander Gray. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [°1915]

viiip., 1 l., 11-445p. 19cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Until November 1918 also attributed to Robert Michels and others.

Appendices: Speech delivered by Dr. von Bethmann—Hollweg, August 4th, 1914.—Speech delivered by Dr. von Bethmann—Hollweg, December 2nd, 1914.—Circular note of Dr. von Bethmann—Hollweg, December 24th, 1914.

A.C.940.311/G3

LUDWIG, Emil, 1881-1948.

July 1914, by Emil Ludwig ; tr. by C. A. Macartney. London & New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [1929]

226p. front., ports. 22cm.

"*Juli 14*, first published in Germany July 1929. English edition first published October 1929 ; reprinted November 1929".

A.C.940.311/L

MUIR, Ramsay, 1872-

Britain's case against Germany ; an examination of the historical background of the German action in 1914, by Ramsay Muir. Manchester, The University press, 1914.

ix, 198p. 18.5cm. (University of Manchester. Publications. no. xciv).

A.C.940.311/M

ROSE, John Holland, 1855-1942.

The origins of the war. Lectures delivered in the Michaelmas term, 1914, by J. Holland Rose. Cambridge, University press, 1914.

A.C.940.311/R

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly, 1886-

England and Germany, 1740-1914. Princeton, Princeton university press ; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1916.

ix, 524p. 2 fold. maps. 20cm.

"Published April, 1916 ... second printing August, 1916."

A.C.940.311/S1

SEYMOUR, Charles, 1885-

The Diplomatic background of the war, 1870-1914, ... New Haven, Yale University press ; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1916.

xv, 1 l., 311p. 22.5cm.

Bibliography, p.[288]-294.

A.C.940.311/S2

STOWELL, Ellery Cory, 1875-

The diplomacy of the war of 1914 ; the beginnings of the war, by Ellery C. Stowell. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., Cambridge, Riverside press, 1915.

-v. 23.5cm.

Library has: v. 1 only

A.C.940.311/S3

WALSTON, *Sir* Charles, 1856-1927.

Aristodemocracy, from the great war back to Moses, Christ, and Plato; an essay, by Sir Charles Waldstein ... London, John Murray, 1917.

xxxiv, 434p. 22cm.

"First edition, May 1916"

A.C.940.311/W1

WHY WE ARE AT WAR; Great Britain's case by members of the Oxford faculty of modern history. With an appendix of original documents including the authorized English translation of the white Book issued by the German government; 3rd ed. rev. 7 impression—containing the Russian Orange Book of extracts from the Belgian Grey Book. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1914.

1p. l., [5]- 264p. 21cm.

A.C.940.311/W2

940.312—Efforts to preserve or restore peace

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, 1962-

The basis of durable peace, written at the invitation of the New York Times, by Cosmos [*pseud.*] New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1917.

ix, 114p. 19cm.

"These papers were originally printed in the New York Times of Nov. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, and Dec. 2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18, 1916"—Publisher's note.

A.C.940.312/B

LEAGUE TO ENFORCE PEACE. *American branch.*

Independence Hall conference held in the city of Philadelphia, Bunker Hill day (June 17th) 1915, together with the speeches made at a public banquet in the Bellevue-stratford Hotel on the preceding evening. New York, printed by the League to Enforce peace [1915]

xii, 65p. 19cm.

A.C.940.312/L

940.314—Results (Peace terms)

BECK, James Montgomery, 1861-

The war and humanity; a further discussion of the ethics of the world war and the attitude and duty of the United States. 3rd ed. rev. with additional material. By James M. Beck. With a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. ... New York and London, G. P. Putman's sons, 1917.

xxv, 397p. front. (facsim.). 19cm.

In a sense this book may be regarded as a sequel to "The evidence in the case"—*cf.* Introd.

A.C.940.314/B

DICKINSON, Godsworthy Lowes, 1862—1932.

Documents and statements relating to peace proposals & war aims. (December 1916-November 1918). With an introduction by G. Lowes Dickinson. London, George Allen & Unwin ltd., New York, The Macmillan co., 1919.

xxxi, 259p. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.314/D

940.3141—Treaties and conferences

KEYNES, John Maynard, 1883-

A revision of the Treaty, being a sequel to the economic consequences of the peace. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1922.

viii, 223p. 22cm.

A.C.940.3141/K

SCOTT, Arthur Pearson, 1884—

An Introduction to the peace treaties. Chicago. Illinois, The University of Chicago press, 1920.

x, 292p. 19cm.

"References for additional reading". p.285.

A.C.940.3141/S

(The) TREATY of peace between the allied and associated powers and Germany, the protocol annexed thereto, the agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the treaty between France and Great Britain, respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. ... London, printed and published by His Majesty's stationary office, 1919.

xv, 453p. maps, plates with facsims. 33 × 20cm.

Cover title.

A.C.940.3141/T

940.3142—Consequences of treatise and conferences

KEYNES, John Maynard, 1883-

The economic consequences of the peace. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1919.

vii, 279p. incl. tables. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.3142/K

940.3144—Reconstructions

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas, 1853-

Collapse and reconstruction; European conditions and American principles, by Sir Thomas Barclay ... Boston, Little Brown, and company, 1919.

ix, 315p. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.3144/B

GRAVIN, James Louis, 1868-

The Economic foundations of peace: or world-partnership as the truer basis of the league of Nations. By J. L. Gravin. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1919.

xxiv, 574p. fold. chart. 22.5cm.

Half-title: The Foundations of peace.

A.C.940.3144/G

PETAVEL, James William, 1870—

Man and machine power in war and reconstruction, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, with a foreword by Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee. [Calcutta] The University of Calcutta, 1918.

1 p.l., 2, 163p. 21.5cm.

Five lectures prepared for the university of Calcutta.

A.C.940.3144/P

940.31833—Groups of countries concerned in the war

CLARK, John Maurice, 1884- , *ed.*

Readings in the economics of war. Ed. by J. Maurice Clark, Walton H. Hamilton, Harold G. Moulton. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago press, 1919.

xxxi, 676p. charts. 23cm. (Materials for the study of economics).

A.C.940.31833/C

SCOTT, William Robert, 1868—

Economic problems of peace after war: the W. Stanley Jevons lectures at university college, London, in 1917. Cambridge, The University press, 1918.

xii, 122p. 22cm.

A.C.940.31833/S

940.32—Diplomatic History

DAMPIERRE, Jacques, *Marquis de*, 1874—

German imperialism and international law. Based upon German authorities and the archives of the French Government. London, Constable & co., ltd., 1917.

vii, 272, [1]p. plates, maps, facsims., diagrs. 21.5cm.

Authorised translation of [pt. 1] L'imperialisme, of the author's L'Allemagne et le droit des gens.

A.C.940.32/D

Subsidiary subject: 341—International law.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Ministry of Foreign Affairs.*

. . . Diplomatic documents, 1914. The European war. 1. Documents relating to the negotiations which preceded Germany's declaration of war on Russia (August 1, 1914), and on France (August 3. 1914) Declaration of September, 1914. [no place, no pub., n.d.]

xxx, 190p. 24cm.

Imperfect: Pages after p. 190 wanting.

A.C.940.32/G

SCOTT, James Brown, 1866-1943, *ed.*

. . . Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war; ed. with an introduction by James Brown Scott. New York, Oxford University press; London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, 1916.

2v. 24.5×16.5cm. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law).

A.C.940.32/S

940.32573—American neutrality

BALDWIN, James Mark, 1861-1934.

American neutrality, its cause and cure. New York. & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1916.

137, [1]p. 18.5cm.

"These lectures have been left substantially as they were prepared for a French audience and published in French (La neutralite américaine). Paris...1916."

A.C.940.32573/B

940.343—Participation in the War—German

KRAUSE, Karl Ludwig.

What is the German nation dying for? By Karl Ludwig Krause. Translated from the German by Adele Szold Seltzer. New York, Boni and Liveright, 1918.

303p. 18.5cm.

A.C.940.343/K

940.354—India

INDIA. *Laws, Statutes, etc.*

Legislation and orders relating to the war. Delhi, Supdt. Govt. Printing, India, 1914.

vii, 67, iiip. forms. 25×16.5cm.

Legislation and orders relating to World War, 1914-1818.

A.C.940.354/In1

— — 2nd ed. 1915.

ix, 110, ivp. forms. 24.5×16.5cm.

A.C.940.354/In 1[1]

INDIA'S contribution to the great war. Pub. by authority of the Govt. of India. Calcutta, Government Printing, India, 1923.

1 p.l., ii, 297, [1]p. 22.5cm.

A.C.940.354/In 2

940.373—America

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *Pres. U.S.*, 1858-1919.

National strength and international duty. Princeton, Princeton University press [etc., etc.] 1917.

2 p.l., 103p. 19.5cm. (The Stafford little lectures for 1917).

A.C.940.373/R

(THE) WORLD PERIL; America's interest in the war, by members of the faculty of Princeton university . Princeton, Princeton University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1917.

2 p.l., 245p. 19.5cm.

"The Department of history and politics of Princeton university offers the articles of this volume. — Introd.

A.C.940.373/W

940.401343—Conduct of War—German Strategy

GERMANY. *Laws, Statutes, etc.*

German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium, official texts; ed. by Charles Henry Huberich and Alexander Nicol-Speyer. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1915.

-[v.] 19.5cm.

Vol. are treated as series. T.p. of [v.] 2 reads: 2nd series, 31 Dec. 1914-31 March, 1915-

Library has: [v.1] & [v.2]

A.C.940.401343/G

940.405—Repressive measures and atrocities

FRANCE. Ministere des affaires etranges.

Germany's violations of the laws of war 1914-15; compiled under the auspices of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs; tr. With an introduction by J.O.P. Bland. London, William Heinemann, 1915.

xxxvii, [i], 341, [1]p. facsims. 21.5cm.

A.C.940.405/F

MORGAN, John Hartman, 1876-

German atrocities; an official investigation, [3rd ed.] By J. H. Morgan . . . London, T. Fisher Unwin, ltd. [1916]

viii, 235, [12]p. front. (facsim.) 18cm.

Chapter II, "The British inquiry in France", was pub. in the Nineteenth century and after, June, 1915.

A fresh examination of German war methods: A review by Lord Bruce.—last 12 pages.

A.C.940.405/M

940.42—Campaigns and battles, 1914—1916

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, 1889—

The German terror in Belgium, 1917.

See A.C.949.304/T

940.427—Battle of Somme

BUCHAN, *Sir* John, 1875-1940.

The battle of the Somme; first phase. London, Edinburgh [etc.] Thomas Nelson & sons, ltd. [1916].

2 p.l., 3-108p., 1 l. front., plates, plans. 18cm.

A.C.940.427/B

940.45—Naval Opertions

940.4512—German use of Submarine (U-Boat)

KÖNIG, Paul.

The voyage of the "Deutschland" by Paul König. Tr. by Vevien Ellis. London, C. Arthur Pearson, ltd. 1917.

126p. front. (port.) 18.5cm

A.C.940.4512/K

940.45945—Italian sea power

GURD, *Sir* Archibald Spicer, 1869—

Italian sea-power and the great war. London, Constable and company ltd. [1918]

v, [7]-124p. 18cm.

A.C.940.45945/G

940.48—Personal Narratives

CZERNIN VON UND ZU CHUDENITZ, Ottokar Theobald Otto Maria, *graf*, 1872-1932.

In the world war, by count Ottokar Czernin; with four plates. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co., ltd., 1919.

4 p.l., 352p. 4 ports. incl. front. 23cm.

A.C.940.48/C

FRENCH, *Sir* John Denton Pinkstone, *1st Earl of Ypres*, 1852-1925.

1914, by Field Marshall Viscount French of Ypres; with maps. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1919.

xiii, 413, [1]p. 3 fold. maps in pocket. 23cm.

Title in red and black.

Errata slip laid in.

A.C.940.48/F

(The) GERMANS at Louvain. London, New York [etc.] Hodder & Stoughton, 1916.

115, [1]p. 17.5cm.

A.C.940.48/G1

GOSSE, Philip, 1879—

Memoirs of a Camp-follower, by Gosse . . . London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1934.

xvi, 299, [1]p. front. (port.) 22cm.

"Adventures and impressions of a doctor in the great war". "Little...about "horrors" of war and...much about beasts and birds"—Pref., p.xi, xiv.

A.C.940.48/G2

940.48643—German Spies

LE QUEX, William, 1864-1927.

German spies in England; an exposure; 9th ed. London, Stanley Paul & co. [1916]

2 p.l., [7]-224p. 18cm.

"First published on February 17th, 1915; reprinted...1916".

A.C.940.48643/L

940.488—Propaganda

[His Majesty the King-Emperor's activities in war time. London, The illus. London News and sketch, ltd., [1918?]

64p., illus. 32×24cm.

Captions to the pictures in different Indian languages.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting.

A.C.940.488/H

Princess Mary's gift book . . . London, New York [etc.], Hodder & Stoughton [°1914].

3 p.l., 140p. illus., mounted col. plates (incl. port.) 24.5×17.5cm.

A.C.940.488/P

940.488743—German propaganda

Radziwill, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) Kniagina, 1858—1941.

The Fire brand of Bolshevism; the true story of the Bolsheviki and forces that directed them. By Princess Catherine Radziwill ... Boston, Small, Maynard & company [°1919]

5 p.l., 293p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 20.5cm.

A.C.940.488743/R

490.49—Pictorial histories of the war

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker, 1883—, *ed.*

War aims & peace ideals; selections in prose & verse, illustrating the aspirations of the modern world, ed. by Tucker Brooke & Henry Seidel Canby. New Haven, Yale University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1919.

xi, 264p. 23cm.

A.C.940.49/B

Graves, Charles Larcom, 1856—

Mr. Punch's history of the great war. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co. ltd., 1919.

xvi, 303, [1]p. front., illus. 23.5cm.

The verse "To the reader" on p.v, signed: C. L. G. i.e., Charles Lacrom Graves.

'First impression July, 1919...sixth impression October, 1919".

A.C.490.49/G

Hammerton, *Sir* John Alexander, 1871—, *ed.*

The war illustrated album de luxe; the story of the Great European war told by camera, pen and pencil; ed. by J. A. Hammerton . . . London, The Amalgamated press, 1915-1919.

-v. col. fronts., illus., plates (part col.) maps. 28×21 cm.

Title in red and black within ornamental border.

Mainly illustrations.

Library has: v.1-10.

A.C.940.49/H

940.53—WORLD WAR II

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, 1877-

The uphill war Sept. 1939-Nov. 1942. By R. C. K. Ensor. [Oxford] Oxford University press; London, Humphrey Milford, 1944.

32p. 18.5cm. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs. No. 66).

A.C.940.53/E

Moore, Arthur

This our war, by Arthur Moore. [Calcutta, Statesman press, 1942]

2 p.l., vip., 1 l., 176p. front. photo.), plate, map (fold.) 21cm.

"This book is a reprint of a series of articles under the same title contributed to the Statesman...in 1941".

Contents: pt. 1. England in 1941., pt. II. The world in conflict.. pt. III. India's present and future. pt. IV. What lack we yet?

A.C.940.53/M

Tilman, Harold William.

When men and mountains meet. 1946.

See A.C.915.4/T5

U. S. War Department. *General Staff.*

The world at war, 1939-1944; a brief history of World War II, materials for the use of Army Orientation Program, prepared from Public Source ... Washington, The Infantry Journal, 1945.

8 p.l., 416p. maps (part double). 16cm. (Fighting forces series).

A.C.940.53/U1

Umadevi.

The war; three letters to Gandhiji. Calcutta, the Culture Publishers, [1941].

33p. 17cm.

Cover title.

A.C.940.53/U2

940.5312—Efforts to preserve or restore place

ARNOLD-FORSTER, William, 1886-

Charters of the peace, a commentary on the Atlantic charter and the declarations of Moscow. Cairo and Teheran by W. Arnold-Forster. London, Victor Gollancz. 1944.

138p. 18.5cm.

Includes the texts of the Atlantic charter and of the Four power declaration of Moscow.

A.C.940.5312/A

940.5347—Participation of individual countries

WHITE, Margaret Bourke, 1905-

Shooting the Russian war, written and photographed by Margaret Bourke-White. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942.

3p.l., xiii-xiv, 298p., 1 l., illus. 23.5cm.

P. xiii-xiv and p. 1-6 are typed sheets and are inserted afterwards. These pages are smaller in size and are printed on one side only.

A.C.940.5347/W

940.54—Conduct of the war

940.548—Personal narratives

HAR DAYAL, 1884—

Forty-four months in Germany and Turkey, February 1915 to October 1918; a record of personal impressions, by Har Dayal. London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1920.

vip., 1 l., 103p. 18.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: p. [i-iii] wanting.

A.C.940.548/H

Subsidiary subject: 914-3—Germany, Decription; 915.61—Turkey, Decription.

940.549—Graphic materials

HORRABIN, James Francis, 1884-

...An atlas-history of the second great war, by J. F. Horrabin. London, New York [etc.] Thomas Nelson and sons ltd., 1940-

-v. maps, diagrs. 18.5cm.

At head of t.p.: v.1- Sept. 1939 to Jan. 1940;—vol. II-Jan. to July, 1940;—vol. III-July 1940-Jan. 19, 1941; vol. IV- Jan. 1941- July 1941.

Date of publication varies: vol. I & II. reprinted, 1940; vol. III. reprinted 1941; vol. IV. first published 1941.

End paper.

Library has: v. 1-4.

A.C.940.549/H

LIFE (Chicago).

Life's picture history of World War II. New York, Time inc., 1950.

vii, 368p. illus. (part col.), ports. (part col.) maps, facsim. 35.5x26.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.940.549/L

STEMBRIDGE, Jasper Harry, 1889-

The Oxford war atlas, the first two years. By Jasper H. Stembridge. London, Humphery Milford, Oxford university press, 1941.

[138]p. incl. maps. 17.5cm.

A.C.940.549/S

941—Scotland

MACKINTOSH, John, 1833-1907.

Scotland; from the earliest times to the present century ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1890]

3 p.l., [vii] -xxi, 336p. (incl. illus., plates, ports.) front., fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 25]).

5th impression.

Subscription ed.

A.C. 941/M

OLIPHANT, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson), 1828-1897.

Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets and poets, by Mrs. Oliphant, with illus. by George Reid. London and New York, Macmillan and Co., 1890.

xiii, [i]p., 1 l., 486p. (incl. front.) illus. 22cm.

A.C.941/Ol

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter, *bart*, 1771-1832.

Tales of a grandfather, being the history of Scotland from the earliest times, addressed to his grandson, Hugh Littlejohn (John Hugh Lockhart) By Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1869.

viiip., 1 l., 476p. front. (port.) illus. 21cm.

A.C.941/S

941.05—*Reformation period*, 1542-1603

SKELTON, *Sir* John, 1831-1897.

Mary Stuart. 1898.

See A.C.923.141/M

941.06—*Personal union with England*, 1603-1707

DICEY, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.

Thoughts on the union between England and Scotland, by Albert V. Dicey and Robert S. Rait. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1920.

xxvi, 394p. 22cm.

A.C.941.06/D

JENNER, Henry, *ed.*

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. 1903.

See A.C.942.068/J

WISHART, George, *bp. of Edinburgh*, 1599-1671.

James first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650; abridged translation of Bishop Wishart's 'History of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland', under Montrose; ed., with notes, and a biographic sketch of Montrose and Wishart, by John Sime. London, F.E. Robinson & co., 1903.

lxp., 2 l., 157p. front. (port.) 18cm. [Stuart series, vol. III]

T.p. within ornamental border. "This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

"Note on the binding. By Cyril Davenport": p.ix-xv.

Bounds in olive morocco and tooled in gold, the boards being lined with crimson watered silk. The same design is on each side, in the centre is the princely coat-of-arms, on a ground closely powdered with small fleur-de-lis. Along the edge is a broad double border, the inner fillet of which is made up of reversed cornucopiae, and the outer of a lace-like arrangement of fine arabesque ornamentation on a vandyked base.

The binding chosen for reproduction for this volume covers a volume of Gil's 'Longonomia anglica', which was bound for Charles I. It was presented to the British Museum by George II. in 1757. cf. p. xv.

A.C. 941.06/W

Subsidiary subject: 923.241—James Graham Montrose, 1st marquis of, 1612-1650.

941.4—Southern Scotland

941.445—Midlothian (Including Edinburgh)

COCKBURN, Henry Thomas Cockburn, *lord*, 1779-1854.

Memorials of his time. 1856.

See A.C. 923.441/C

941.5—Ireland

LAWLESS, Emily, 1845-1913.

Ireland by the Hon. Emily lawless; with some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson... London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.]

xxviij, 435p. (incl. illus., plates, ports. maps) front., fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 10]).

7th impression.

Authorities: p. 481-483.

Subscription edition.

A.C.941.5/L

WARE, *Sir* James, 1594-1666, *ed.*

Ancient Irish histories. The works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough ... [Dublin, Reprinted at the Hibermia press, 1809]

2v. 26.5 × 18cm.

Reprint of the 1633 edition of the "Historie of Ireland", edited by Sir James Ware.

A.C.941.5/W

941.57—*18th century*, 1691-1800

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1872-1874.

3v. 21.5cm.

A.C.941.57/F

941.58—*19th century*, 1801-1900

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.

Leaders of Public opinion in Ireland. 1903.

See A.C.923.24/L

O'CONNELL, Daniel, 1775-1847.

The select speeches of Daniel O'Connell, edited, with historical notices, etc. by his son, John O'Connell. Dublin, James Duffy and sons [n.d.]

2v. 18cm.

V. II called 2nd series.

A.C.941.58/Oc

O'CONNELL, Daniel, 1775-1847, *defendant.*

A special report of the proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell, John O'Connell, Thomas Steele, Thomas Mathew Ray, Charles Gavan Duffy, Thomas Tierney, Peter James Tyrrell, John Gray and Richard Barrett in the Court of Queen's Bench, Ireland, Michaelmans term, 1843, and Hilary term, 1844; on an indictment for conspiracy and misdemeanour. Ed. by John Flanedy. Dublin, James Duffy; London, G. Routledge, 1844.

xvi, 484p. 26.5 × 17.5cm.

See A.C.343.3/Oc

ROBINSON, *Sir* Henry Augustus, *bart.*, 1857-

Memories: wise and otherwise, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and company, ltd., 1923.

xii, 347, [1]p. front., plates ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.941.58/R1

RUSSELL, Charles Russell, *baron*, 1832-1900.

...The Parnell commission. The opening speech for the defence delivered by Sir Charles Russell. Carefully revised by the author. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1889.

xii, 615p. 22cm.

A.C.941.58/R2

SHEIL, Richard Lalor, 1791-1851.

The speeches of the Right Honourable Richard Lalor Sheil; with a memoir by Thomas Macnevin. Second edition, Dublin and London, James Duffy and sons [n.d.]

xliv, 471p. 17.5cm.

A.C.941.58/S

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of Gt. Brit. during Victoria.

941.59—*20th Century*, 1900-

DWANE, David T.

Early life of Eamonn de Velera. 1922.

See A.C.923.2415/V

942—England

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-1856.

A comic history of England, by Gilbert A. A'Beckett. Illus. by John Leech. London, Bradbury, Agnew & co., ltd. [1864?]

2v. illus., plates (part col.) 24.5x16cm.

Illus. t.-p.

Title in red and black.

A.C.942/A1

—— —— [Another ed.] With twenty coloured etchings, and two hundred woodcuts. By John Leech. London, Bradbury, Evens, and co. [1864 ?]

2v. in 1. col. front., illus., col. plates. 20cm.

A.C.942/A1[I]

ARCHER, Thomas, 1830-1893.

Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history, from the introduction of Christianity to the present time. Engraved from important works by distinguished modern painters, and from authentic state portraits. With descriptive historical sketches, by Thomas Archer. London, Glasgow [etc.] Blackie & son, 1880.

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 30.5 × 22cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.942/A2

BIRKENHEAD, Frederick Edwin Smith, *1st earl of*, 1872-1930.

Famous trials of history by the Rt. Hon. the earl of Birkenhead ... London Hutchinson & co. (publishers), ltd. [1926]

viip., 1 l., 11-311p. front., plates, (incl. ports.) 24cm.

Contents: The trial of Mary Queen of Scots.—The trial of Thomas Wentworth.—The man who stole the king's crown.—The trial of Green and others for the murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey.—Lord Mohun.—The trial of Spenser Cowper.—The trial of Capt. Kidd.—The wardens of the fleet.—The trial of Eugene Aram.—The trial of Dr. Dodd.—The trial of Warren Hastings.—The trial of Deacon Brodie.—The trial of Lord Cochrane.—The Southern Rhodesia Land case.—The plot to murder Mr. Lloyd George.—The frauds on the bank of Liverpool.—Fire and earthquake in Jamaica. Sir Roger Casement.—The German hospital ship.—The "Veronica" murders.—The Morconi Scandal.—Ethel Le Neve: Crippen's friends.—Ogden's Guinea gold.

A.C.942/B1

Subsidiary subject: 347.9942—Trials of Gt. Brit.

BLACKSTONE, *Sir* William, 1723-1780.

The great charter and charter of the Forest with other authentic instruments to which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing the history of the Charters ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1759.

2 p.l., lxxvi, 86p. illus. 34.5 × 26cm.

A.C.942/B2

BRIGHT, James Frank, 1832-1920.

A history of England, by the Rev. J. Franck Bright ... with maps and plans ... London, Calcutta [etc.] Longman & Green, and co., 19-

5v. fold. maps (part col.) 17cm.

Imperfect: v.4 wanting.

Contents: [v.1] Period I—mediaeval monarchy, from the departure of the Romans to Richard III, 449-1485; 7th impression, 1910.—[v.2] Period II—Personal Monarchy: Henry VII. to James II. from A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1688; 11th impression, 1910.—[v.3] Period III—Constitutional Monarchy, William and Mary to William IV. From A.D. 1689 to A.D. 1837; 10th impression 1907.—[v.4] Period IV—The growth of democracy: Victoria. From A.D. 1837 to A.D. 1880.—[v.5] Period V—Imperial reaction: Victoria. From A.D. 1880 to A.D. 1901; new impression, 1909.

A.C.942/B3

BURT, Thomas Seymour, 1805-1890.

The history of England from the earliest records, in blank verse by T. Seymour Burt. Dorking, Printed by R. J. Clark, 1886.

-v. front. (mounted port.) 21.5cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.942/B4

CESTRE, Charles, 1871-

France, England and European democracy 1215-1915. A historical survey of the principles underlying the entente cordiale, by Charles Cestre. Translated from the French by Leslie M. Turner. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, The Knickerbocker press, 1918.

1 p.l., v-xxp., 1 l., 354p. 23cm.

"Crowned by the French academy of political and moral sciences".

A.C. 942/C1

(The) COMMONWEALTH of nations; an inquiry into the nature of citizenship in the British Empire, and into the natural relations of the several communities there of ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1916.

-v. fold. maps (part col.), fold. plans. 23.5cm.

Library has: pt. 1; ed. by L. Curtis.

A.C.942/C2

COOPER, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.

An account of the most important public records of Great Britain, and the publications of the record commissioners: together with other miscellaneous, historical, and antiquarian information. Compiled from various printed books and manuscripts. By C. P. Cooper, London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1832.

2v. 21cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.942/C3

CRAIK, George Lillie, 1798-1886.

... The pictorial history of England, being a history of the people, as well as a history of the kingdom ... By George L. Craik and Charles MacFarlane, assisted by other contributors. London, Charles Knight, 1849.

8v. fronts., illus., ports. 25.5×16.5cm.

"Standard edition".

Each volume has an ornamental t.-p. added (dated 1846 in v. 1).

A.C.942/C4

CRAMB, John Adam, 1862-1913.

Germany and England. 1914.

See A.C.943/C

CREIGHTON, Louise (Von Glehn) 1850—

A first history of England, by Louise Creighton; with numerous illustrations. London [etc.] Longmans, Green & Co., 1898.

viii, 392p. incl. front. illus., geneal. tables 15cm.

A.C.942/C5

CUNNINGHAM, George Godfrey, *ed.*

Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest times. 1837-1839.

See A.C.920.042/C4

FABYAN, Robert, *d.* 1513.

The new chronicles of England and France, in two parts; by Robert Fabyan. Named by himself The concordance of histories. Reprinted from Pynson's ed. of 1516. The first part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a manuscript of the author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions: including the different continuations. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis, London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; T. Payne [etc.] 1811.

2 p.l., xxip., 1 l., 723, [72]p. 29×22.5cm.

A.C.942/F1

Subsidiary subject: 944—France: History.

FLETCHER, Charles Robert Leslie, 1857-1934.

An introductory history of England ... by C. R. L. Fletcher ... London, John Murray, 1904-[1923]

5v. fold. plates, maps (part fold.), plans, fold. geneal. tables. 22 cm.

Imperfect set: v. 5 wanting (pub. 1923).

Contents.—v. 1. From the earliest times to the close of the middle ages [2nd impression].—v. 2 From Henry vii to the restoration.—v. 3. From the restoration to the beginning of the Great war.—v. 4. The great European war, [1792-1815].—v. 5. From Waterloo to 1880.

A.C.942/F2

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, 1728-1774.

... History of Enland.

6v. (Authors comulete works).

See A.C.081/G1(v.v-x)

The history of England, from the earliest times to the death of George the Second, by Oliver Goldsmith. The 12th ed. corrected; with a continuation to the death of George the Third. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; J. Cuthill [etc.] 1823.

4v. 21cm.

A.C.942/G1

GRAFTON, Richard, *d.* 1572.

Grafton's chronicle: or, History of England. To which is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors, of the city of London. From the year 1189, to 1558, inclusive. London, Printed for J. Johnson; F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1809.

2v. 30.5×24.5 cm.

With reproduction of t.-p. of 1569 edition.

A.C.942/G2

GT. BRIT. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Rerum britannicarum medi aevi scriptores; or Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. [London, The authority of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, 1957]—

—v. 25×15 cm.

Generally known as the Rolls series.

Each vol. has separate t.p.

Spine title differs.

Latin & English side by side.

GT. BRIT. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Rerum britannicarum—*contd.*

T.p. in red and black.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Library has: Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. Libri Quinque-in varios tractatus distincti Ad diversorum et vetustissimorum codicum collationem typis vulgati ... in 6 vols. [vol. 3 wanting]—Year books: Ed. King Edward I. 20th-22nd year & 30th-35th year.—Edward III. 11th-20th year.

Contents.—Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. Libri Quinque in various tractatus distincti Ad diversorum et vetustissimorum codicum collationem typis vulgati, in 6 vols. Year-book: Edward I: 20-21 A.D. 1292-93:—21-22: A.D. 1293-94;—30-31: A.D. 1302-03:—32-33: A.D. 1304-05;—33-35: A.D. 1305-07. Edward III: 11-12: A.D. 1337-38;—12-13: A.D. 1338-39;—13 & 14: A.D. 1339-40;—14: A.D. 1340;—14 & 15: A.D. 1340-41;—15: 1341;—16 (in 2 vols.): A.D. 1342;—17: A.D. 1343;—17 & 18: A.D. 1343-44;—18: A.D. 1344;—18 & 19: A.D. 1344-45;—19: A.D. 1345;—20 (in 2 vols.) A.D. 1346.

A.C.942/G3

Subsidiary Subject: 340.0942—Law—Hist.—Gt. Brit.

GREEN, John Richard, 1837-1883.

History of the English people, by John Richard Green ... London, Macmillan and co., 1880-1882.

4v. maps. 22cm.

Contains "Authorities".

Covers the period 449-1815.

vol. 4, pub. 1880.

A.C.942/G4

—— —— [Another ed.] London and New York. Macmillan and co., 1895-1896.

8v. maps. 18cm.

"First edition ... 1877. Reprinted ... 1890. Eversley edition, 1895. Reprinted 1905".

v. 1 & 2 are reprint. 1905 & 1907.

For atlas *see* A.C.911.42/R.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.5. 1907.

A.C.942/G4[I]

A short history of the English people, by J. R. Green; illustrated ed., edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1892-1894.

4v. fronts., illus. (incl. facsms), plates (part col.), ports., maps, geneal. tables. 25×16.5 cm.

Continuous pagination.

"Notes on the illustrations" in the beginning of each vol. after the t.-p. & table of contents.

A.C.942/G5

GREEN, John Richard, 1837-1883.

A short history of the English people, by John Richard Green. With a special introduction by Albert S. Cook; revised edition ... New York. The Colonial press, [1900]

3v. front (port, v. 2), plate, ports., facsims. (part col.) fold map. 23.5 cm. (The world's great classics).

T.p. in red and black & within ornamental border.

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Bound with v. 3: Guizot, E. P. G's history of civilization in Europe.

A.C.942/G6

A short history of the English people, with maps and tables. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1909.

xlvii, 872, p. front., maps. geneal. tables. 18cm.

"Introduction" by Alice S. Green.

"First printed, 1874. Reprinted ... 1886. New edition, thoroughly revised, 1888. Reprinted ... 1909".

A.C.942/G7

HARDYNG, John, 1378-1465?

The chronicle of John Hardyng. Containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English history to the beginning of the reign of King Edward the Fourth Together with the continuation by Richard Grafton, to the thirty fourth year of King Henry the Eighth. The former part collated with two manuscripts of the author's own time; the last, with Grafton's duplicate edition. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; T. Payne, Wilkie and Robinson [etc.] 1812.

1 p.l., xxi, 607, [70] p. 28.5×21cm.

A.C.942/H1

HOLINSHED, Raphael, *d.* 1580?

Hoilnshod's chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland ... London, Printed for J. Johnson; F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1807.

6v. 29×23 cm.

"The names of the authors from whome this historie of England is collected": v. 1, p. ix-xi.

One of a uniform series of chronicles published under the superintendence of Sir Henry Ellis and others.

A.C.942/H2

HUME, David, 1711-1776.

The history of England. Oxford, Talboys and Wheeler; London, William Pickering, 1826.

8v. front., ports. 21 cm. (Oxford English classics.)

"The life of David Hume, written by himself": v. 1, p. [v]—xviii,

A.C.942/H3

HUME, David, 1711-1776.

... A history of England, from the earliest times to the revolution in 1688. Based on the history of David Hume. Incorporating the corrections and researches of recent historians; continued to the year 1868 ... London, John Murray, 1875.

xjii, [1], 774 p. (incl. illus., table), front. 17cm.

At head of t.p. The Student's Hume.

Brittle.

A.C.942/H4

The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. London, Printed by T. Bensley for Robert Bowyer, 1806.

5v. in 10. front., plates, ports. 45×32cm.

"The lift of ... Hume, written by himself: v. 1, pt., p. i-viii.

Imperfect set: v. 3, pt. 1 wanting.

A.C.942/H5

HUNT, William, 1842-1931, *ed.*

The political history of England ... ed. by William Hunt and Reginald L. Poole. [London, Bombay, etc. Longmans, Green and co., 1905-1910.]

12v. fold. maps. 22cm.

Half-title.

"Each volume while forming part of a complete History, is also in itself a separate and complete book, is sold separately, and has its own index, and two or more maps".—p. ii of the advertisement in the beginning of each vol.

vol. 1, 4, 5, 11 pub. 1906.

vol. 2, 3 pub. 1905.

vol. 6, 8, 12 (2nd ed.) pub. 1910.

vol. 7, 9, pub. 1907.

Imperfect set: v. 10 wanting.

Library has: v. 1-9, 11-12.

A.C.942/H6

JANE, Lionel Cecil, 1879-1932.

The coming of parliament, England from 1350 to 1660, by L. Cecil Jane. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905.

xvi, 406 p. (incl. front., plates, ports.) 19.5 cm. (The story of the nations [No. 63]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.942/J1

JENKS, Edward, 1861-1939.

Parliamentary England, the evolution of the Cabinet system. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1903.

xix, 441 p. (incl. front., ports.) (The story of the nations no. 61).

Subscription edition.

List of selected authorities for the period: p. 430-432.

A.C.942/J2

LINGARD, John, 1771-1851.

The history of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688; copyright ed. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1902.

10v. fronts. (ports.) 22cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.942/L1

LUCAS, *Sir* Charles Prestwood, 1853-1931.

The British empire; six lectures, by Sir Charles P. Lucas, London, Macmillan and co., 1915.

ix, 250 p. incl. maps. 18.5 cm.

Contents.—Introductory.—England in the making.—The seventeenth century.—The eighteenth century.—The age of Queen Victoria.—The empire at the present day.—The meaning and use of the empire.—Index.

A.C.942/L2

Subsidiary subject: 325.342—British colonies.

MCCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.

Modern England, 2nd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1888-1899]

[2v.]. 19.5cm. (The) story of the nations. [No. 50]).

Imperfect: last pages wanting.

Subscription ed.

Contents: [v. 1) Before the reform bill.—[v. 2] from the reform bill to the present time.

A.C.942/M1

MAITLAND, Frederic William, 1850-1906, *ed.*

The charters of the Borough of Cambridge, Ed. for the council of the Borough of Cambridge and the Cambridge antiquarian society, by Frederic William Maitland and Mary Bateson. Cambridge, the University press, 1901.

1p.l., xxxvii, [1], 209, [1] p. front. (facsim). 22.5 cm.

A.C.942/M2

MUIR, Ramsay, 1872-1941.

A short history of the British Commonwealth ... London, George Philip & son, ltd.; Liverpool, Philip, son & Nephew, ltd., 1922—

2v. 22cm.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—v. 1: The Islands and the first empire (to 1763)—vol. II: The Modern Commonwealth. (1763 to 1919).

Library has: v. 2.

A.C.942/M3

NOYCE, Frank.

England, India, Afghanistan. 1902.

See A.C.954.03/N12

PROTHERO, Michael.

History of England for Indian students, by Michael Prothero ... Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., 1898.

2 p.l., xvi, 224 p. col. map (double). 19cm.

Imperfect: p. i-ii & pages after p. 224 wanting.

A.C.942/P

RASTELL, John, *d.* 1536, *comp.*

The pastime of people; or, The chronicles of divers realms; and most especially of the realm of England. Briefly comp. and imprinted in cheap size, by John comp. and imprinted in Now first reprinted, and systematically arranged, with facsimile woodcuts of the portraits of popes, emperors, &c., and the kings of England. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; T. Payne [etc.] 1811.

1 p.l., [v]-vii, 299, [1] p. incl. ports. 20×23 cm.

"Advertisement" signed: T. F. Dibdin.

"British history": p.—[87]-299.

Bound with: Richard Annold. The Customs of London otherwise called Annold's Chronicle (A.C 914.2).

Contents.—Roman history.—Papal history.—Flemish history.—French history.—Norman history.—British history.

A.C.942/R1

ROUTLEDGE, James, 1829-1898.

Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820, with an application to later years. By James Routledge. London, Macmillan and co., 1876.

vii[1], 631[1] p. 21.5 cm.

Half-title: Popular progress in England.

A.C.942/R2

Subsidiary subject: 323.445—Freedom of press.

SEELEY, *Sir* John Robert, 1834-1895.

The expansion of England; two courses of lectures, by J. R. Seeley ... London, New York, Macmillan and co., 1888.

viii, 309 p. 19cm.

First ed. 1883.

A.C.942/S1

Subsidiary subject: 320.954—Politics of India.

SMITH, Goldwin, 1823-1910.

The United Kingdom; a political history. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., New York, The Macmillan co., 1899.

2v. 20.5 cm.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. v-vi.

A.C.942/S2

SMOLLETT, Tobias George, 1721-1771.

The history of England, by T. Smollett. Oxford, D. A. Talboys; London, William Pickering, 1827.

5v. fronts. (v. 1,5.) ports. 21 cm. (Oxford English classics.)

A.C.942/S3

THOMSON, Richard, *ed.*

A faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the Kings and Queens of England. Exemplified in that of the late most sacred Majesties King George the Third, and Queen Charlotte; with all the other interesting proceedings connected with that magnificant festival. Embellished with elegant engravings. Ed. by Richard Thomson ... London, Printed for John Major, 1820.

vi, [2], 99, [2] p. fold. front., plates, fold. plan. 27.5×18 cm.

T.p. & text within borders.

A.C.942/T1

TURRAL, Joseph, *comp.*

Illustrations to British history, 55 B.C.-A.D. 1854; being extracts from contemporary documents and literature. Ed. by J. Turral. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

313, [1] p. 18.5cm.

In 1926 pub. under title: A select source-book of British history illustrating life, laws, and letters, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1878, ed. by J. Turral.

A.C.942/T2

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY, *d* 1143?

The history of the kings of England and the modern history of William of Malmesbury. Tr. from the Latin by the Rev. John Sharpe. London, published for the translator by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown [etc.] 1815.

xx, [4], 610, [13]p. 36.5×26.5 cm.

A.C.942/W1

942.002—*Hand Books*

ACLAND, Arthur Herbert Dyke, 1847—

A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1906, chronologically arranged, by the Right Honourable Arthur H. Dyke Acland ... and Cyril Resome ... 9th ed. London, Bombay [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1906.

2 p.l., ix-xvi, 389 [1]p. 18.5cm.

A.C.942.002‡A

942.003—*Dictionary*

LOW, Sidney James Mark, 1857-1932, *ed.*

The dictionary of English history, by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling ... London, New York [etc.] Cassell and co., ltd., 1910.

xvi, 1109, [1]p. col. front., ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.942.003/L

942.004—*Addresses, essays, lectures*

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

English towns and districts; a series of addresses and sketches, by Edward A. Freeman. With illus. and map. London, Macmillan and co., 1883.

xiip., 1 l., 455 p. 10 pl., double map, plan. 21.5cm.

Reprinted in greater part from various periodicals.

A.C.942.004/F

942.006—*Society*

BRITISH ACADEMY, *London.*

Proceedings of the British Academy, 1907-1908. London, the Academy, [1908?].

6 p.l., 386 p. plates, 25.5×16.5 cm.

A.C.942.006/B

942.087—*Historiography*

KINGSFORD, Charles Lethbridge, 1862-1926.

English historical literature in the fifteenth century, by Charles Lethbridge Kingsford. With an appendix of chronicles and historical pieces hitherto for the most part unprinted. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

xvi, 429, [1] p. 22.5cm.

"Bibliography. I. Printed editions of original authorities. II. List of manuscripts described or notices in this volume": p. [viii]-xvi.

A.C.942.007/K

942.01—*Early history to* 1066

ALFRED THE GREAT, *King of England*, 849-901.

The whole works of King Alfred the Great: with preliminary essays, illustrative of the history, arts, and manners of the ninth century. Oxford and Cambridge, Alfred Committee, 1852.

2v. fronts., facsims. 23.5cm.

Added t.h. (in red within ornamental border). Jubilee edition.

Complete works of King Alfred the Great.

English translation by Alfred Committee of Competent Anglo-Saxon scholars: J. A. Giles, general editor.

v. II in two parts. pt. II being also styled "vol. III".

A.C.942.01/A

BOWKER, Alfred, *ed.*

Alfred the Great. 1899.

See A.C.923.142/A2

BOWKER, Alfred.

The King Alfred millenary; a record of the proceedings of the nations commemoration. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1902.

xvi, 212 p. mounted col. front., plates (1 col.), plans, fold. geneal. table. 25×16.5cm.

A.C.942.01/B

CHURCH, Alfred John, 1829-1912.

Early Britain, by Alfred J. Church ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1889]

xx, 382 [1] p. (incl. front., illus., plates.) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 21])

6th impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.942.01/C

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

Old-English history. By Edward A. Freeman. With maps. 5th ed. rev. London, Macmillan and co., 1876.

2 p.l., [vii]-xxxjii, [1] p., 1 l. 371, [1] p. double maps. 17cm.

First edition, 1869, published under title: Old English history for children.

A.C.942.01/F

KEMBLE, John Mitchell, 1807-1857.

The Saxons in England; a history of the English Commonwealth, till the period of the Norman conquest ... London, Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1849.

2v. tables. 21.5cm.

A.C.942.01/K

MILTON, John, 1608-1674.

The history of Britain, that part now specially called England. From the first traditional beginning continued to the Norman conquest. Collected out of the antientest and best authors thereof, by John Milton. London, Printed by John Martyn, 1677.

375 p., 28 l. 17cm.

"An Index of all the chief persons and material passages contained in the foregoing history" at end.

A.C.942.01/M

PALGRAVE, *Sir* Francis, 1788-1861.

History of the Anglo-Saxons; a new ed., illustrated. London, William Tegg, 1867.

xliii, 332 p. front., plates, port., fold. map. 18cm.

Illus. t.p.

A.C.942.01/P

STUBBS, Willam, 1825-1901.

Lectures on early English history. By William Stubbs. e,d by Arthur Hassall. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1906.

vip., 1 l., 891 p. 21.5cm.

A.C.942.01/S

942.02—*Norman period*, 1066-1154

BATESON, Mary, 1865-1906.

Mediaeval England, 1066-1350. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putman's sons, 1903.

xxvii, [1], 448 p. (incl. front., illus., plates.) 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 62])

Subscription edition.

A.C.942.02/B

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The history of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its result, by Edward A. Freeman ... 2nd ed., revised. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1870-1879.

6v. fold. maps, fold. plans. 21cm.

First ed. 1867-1879.

Contents: v.1. The preliminary history to the election of Edward the Confessor.—v. 2. The reign of Edward the Confessor.—v. 3. The reign of Harold and the interregnum.—v. 4. The reign of William the Conqueror.—v. 5. The effects of the Norman conquest.—v. 6. Index.

A.C.942.02/F

—— —— Rev. American ed. Oxford, Clarendon press for Macmillan and co.; New York, 1873-1879.

6v. fold. maps, fold. plans. 21.5cm.

"It is proposed to publish the fifth volume of this edition together with the 5th volume of the English edition, and to accompany it with an Index to all five".—v. 1, Pref. to American ed.

v. 3 of 2nd and rev. English edition.

A.C.942.02/F[I]

—— —— [Another ed.] Oxford, Calrendon press, 1876?

6v. 21.5cm.

Imperfect: v. 1, 2, 3 4 and 6 wanting.

A.C.942.02/F[II]

JEWETT, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909.

The story of the Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.]

xivp., 1 l., 373, [1] p. (incl. front., illus.) fold. map. table. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. No. 29).

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.942.02/J

942.022—*William II*, 1087-1100

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. By Edward A. Freeman. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1882.

2v. maps, plans. 22.5cm.

A.C.942.022/F

942.03—*House of Plantagenet*, 1154-1399

RIGG, J. M., *ed.*

... Calendar of the exchequer of the Jews, preserved in the Public record office ... London, New York, Macmillan & co., limited, 1905-1910.

2v. 24.5×18cm. (The Jewish historical society of England).

V. 2 printed for the society by Ballantyne, Hanson & co., edinburgh.

Contents: v. 11 Henry III, A.D. 1218-1272.—v. 2. Edward I, 1273-1275.

A.C.942.03/R

STUBBS, William, 1825-1901.

Historical introductions to the Rolls series. By William Stubb; collected and ed. by Arthur Hassall. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1902.

vip., 1 l., 534 p. 22.5cm.

A.C.942.03/S

942.032—*Richard I*, 1189-1199

(The) PIPE ROLL SOCIETY, *London.*

Three rolls of the King's court in the reign of King Richard the First. A.D. 1194-1195. London, Printed by Wyman & sons ltd., 1891.

xi, 181, [1] p. 25.5×16cm.

"First printed from the original in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls, under the direction of the Council of The Pipe Roll Society. With an introduction and notes by Brederick William Maitland".

A.C.942.032/P

942.033—*John*, 1199-1216

THOMSON, Richard.

An historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829.

See A.C.342.4209/T

942.034—*Henry III*, 1216-1272

GHOSH, Rajendra Chandra.

Simon de Montfort, his place in history ... Calcutta, Bankim Chandra De, 1913.

2 p.l., iip. 1 ll, 40p. 17cm.

"List of authorities": 1. l.

A.C.942.034/G

942.035—*Edward I*, 1272-1307

JENKS, Edward, 1861—

Edward Plantagenet (Edward I.) The English Justinian or the making of the common law ... New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1902.

xxiv, 1 l., 360 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (fold.) plans, tables (part fold.) 19cm. (Heroes of the nations).

"Chronological summary": p. xvii-xxii.

"Rulers of Christendom "1239-1307": p. xxiii-xxiv.

"List of authorities": p. 349-351.

A.C.942.035/J

942.02—*House of Lancaster and York*, 1399-1485

DOYLE, James William Edmund, 1822-1892.

A chronicle of England, B. C. 55—A.D. 1485, written and illus. by James E. Doyle. The designs engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green, 1864.

2 p.l., [iii]-viii, 462 p. col. illus. 27×20cm.

Title in red and black.

Initials.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.942.04/D

HALL, Edward, *d.* 1547.

Hall's chronicle; containing the history of England, during the reign of Henry the Fourth, and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry the Eighth, in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods. Carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. London, Printed for J. Johnson, F. C. and J. Rivington, 1809.

vii, [1], 868, [39] p. 29×23cm.

One of a uniform series of chronicles published under the superintendence of Sir Henry Ellis and others—*cf.* Lowndes Bibl. manual of English literature: v. 2, p. 1087.

Has a second t.-p., a copy of that of the edition of 1548, which reads "The union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke", etc.

Hall's work ended with 1532. It was continued to the death of Henry viii, from Hall's notes, by Richard Grafton.

A.C.942.04/H

942.046—*Richard III*, 1483-1485

JESSE, John Heneage, 1815-1874.

Memoirs of King Richard the third and some of his contemporaries ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

505 p. (incl. front.) illus., pots. 21.5 cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs: No. xvi.)

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.942.046/J

942.05—*Tudor period*, 1485-1603

CAMPAIGNS of Field-Marshall; His grace, the most noble Arthur Duke of Wellington; ... Prince of Waterloo; Duke of Ciudad-Rodrigo, and Vittoria; Marquess of Torres-Vedrasm and of the Douro, Count of Vimeira; Viscount Talavera, etc. Detailing all the celebrated battles gained by the English armies, commanded by this unconquered Hero, from the taking of Seringaptam to the memorable victory at Waterloo. Embellished with 24 elegant engravins, and a superb equestrain portrait of his grace, beautifully executed by the celebrated J. Dupless; Bertaux. Paris, Printed by Didot Senr. for Galignani [n.d.]

1v. (various pagings), front., 24 pl. 41×27cm.

Contents: Campaign in India, taking of Seringapatam.—Campaign in India, battle of Assaye.—Campaign in India, storming of Fort Ghawilghur.—Campaign in Portugal, battle of Roleia.—Campaign in Portugal, battle of Vimeira.—Campaign in Portugal, passags of the Douro.—Campaign in Portugal, taking of Oporto.—Campaign in Portugal, battle of Talavera.—Campaign in Portugal, battle of Busaco.—Campaign in Portugal, battle of Fuentez de Onor.—Campaign in Portugal taking of Almeida.—Campaign in Portugal, taking of Cuidad-Rodrigo.—Campaign in Portugal, taking of Badajoz.—Campaign in Spain, battle of Arapiles, near Salmanca.—Campaign in Spain, entry into Madrid.—Campaign in Spain, battle of Vittoria.—Campaign in Spain,—battle of the Pyrenees.—Campaign in Spain, passage of the Bidassoa.—Campaign in France, battles of the Nivelle and the Nive.—Campaign in France, battle of Orthes.—Campaign of France, battle of Toulouse.—Campaign of the Netherlands and France, battle of Waterloo.—Campaign of France, entry into Paris.

A.C.942.05/C

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

The divorce of Catherine of Aragon; the story as told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII., by J. A. Froude; being a supplementary volume to the author's History of England; 2nd ed. London and New York, Longmans, Green, and co., 1891.

xi, 482 p. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.942.05/F1

Froude's history of England ... (Social condition of England in the sixteenth century). Ed. by E. H. Blakeney. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1927.

—v. 17cm. (English literature series. No. 113.)

Library has: pt. 1.

A.C.942.05/F2

History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada ... new ed. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1870-1875.

12v. front. (v. 7, port.) 20.5cm.

Vol. 1-2 pub. 1875; vol. 3-4 pub. 1873; vol. 5-12 pub. 1870.

Contents: v. 1-4. Reign of Henry the Eighth.—5 v. Reign of Edward the Sixth.—v. 6. Reign of Mary.—v. 7-12. Reign of Elizabeth.

A.C.942.05/F3

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, 1869- , *ed.*

Political pamphlets. Selected and arranged, by A. F. Pollard. With an introduction and explanatory notes. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., 1897.

vi, [7]-345 p. 19cm.

A.C.942.05/P

942.052—*Henry VIII*, 1509-1547

HALL, Edward, *d.* 1547.

... Henry VIII, by Edward Hall, with an introduction by Charles Whibley. London & Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1904.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 25×17cm. (The lives of the kings).

"Edition de luxe. Limited to 25 copies. No. 5".

Half-title: The triumphant reign of King Henry the VIII.

"This text is reprinted from the folio edition of 1550, printed at London by Richard Gratton".—v. 1, p.[xxx]

T.-p. in red and black.

Text within line border with marginal notes.

A.C.942.052/H

—— —— [Another ed.] 1904.

"Limited to 500 numbered copies for sale in the United Kingdom. No. 115".

A.C.942.052/H[1]

Subsidiary subject: 923.142—Henry VIII, King of England.

942.054—*Mary*, 1553-1558

GUARAS, Antonio de.

The accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of Antionio de Guaras, ... Ed. with an introduction, translation, notes, and an appendix of documents, including a contemporary ballad in facsimile, by Richard Garnett ... London, Lawrence and Bullen, 1892.

152 p. fold facsim. 22cm.

T. p. in red and black.

Spanish title: Relacion muy verdadera de Antonio d'Guaras ... En la qual se trata en q miserias Y calamidades, Y muertes d'grades, ha estado el reyno tatos anos has. Como dona Maria fue proclamada por Reyna: Y de todos obedescida: Y de su coronacion etc.

The ballad has title: "A ninuectyue agaynst treason"; it is signed "T. W."

"Three hundred and fifty copies printed. This copy is not numbered.

A.C.942.054/G

942.055—*Elizabeth I*, 1558-1603

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter, 1552?-1618.

The last flight of the revenge, by Sir Walter Raleigh. With an introduction by Henry Newbolt ... and illustrations by Frank Brangwyn ... London, Gibbingsand company, 1908.

129, [1] p. illus., col. plates, facsim. 25×16 cm.

Illustrated title page.

Facsimile of original title page: p. 57.

A.C.942.055/R

STORY, Alfred Thomas, 1842—

The building of the empire; the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria; with portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Her Majesty Queen Victoria in photogravure and upwards of one hundred portraits and illus. from contemporary prints. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1898.

2v. fronts., illus., ports. 19cm.

A.C.942.055/S

942.06—*Stuart period*, 1603-1714

BURNET, Gilbert, *bp. of Salisbury*, 1643-1715.

Bishop Burnet's History of his own time ... London, Printed for Thomas Ward, 1724-1734.

2v. 33.5×21cm.

Imprint of v. 2: Printed for the editor by Joseph Downing and Henry Woodfall.

First edition.

Ed. by his son, Sir Thomas Burnet.

"A list of Bishop Burnet's works": v. 2, p. 727.

Manuscript notes on verso of t.p. of v. 2: The original manuscript of both volumes of this history will be deposited in the Cottom library by T. Burnet.

"In the second volume Burnet [the editor] ... promised to deposit the manuscript of both volumes ... in the Cotton library, but failed to fulfil his promise."—Dictionary of National Biography.

Contents: v. 1. From the restoration of King Charles II. to the settlement of King William and Queen Mary at the revolution: to which is prefix'd a summary recapitulation of affairs in church and state from King James I. to the restoration in the year 1660.—v. 2. From the revolution to the conclusion of the treaty of peace, at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne, to which is added the author's life, by the editor.

A.C.942.06/B

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881.

Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I., by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by Alexander Carlyle. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1898.

xii, 354 p. 22.5cm.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.942.06/C1

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, *1st earl of*, 1609-1674.

The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, begun in the year 1641. With the precedent passages, and action, that contributed thereunto and the happy end and conclusion thereof by the king's blessed restoration, and return upon the 29th of May, in the year 1660. Written by Edward, earl of Clarendon ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, 1707.

3v. front. (port.) 44.5×28cm.

Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials.

A.C.942.06/C2

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, *1st earl of*, 1609-1674.
The history of the rebellon—*contd.*

—— —— Another ed. 1732.

3v. front., port. maps. 37.5×22cm.
Continuous pagination.
No. t.-p. for vol. 3.
Illus. t.-p.

A.C.942.06/C2[I]

The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England to which is added An historical view of the affairs of Ireland, by Edward, earl of Clarendon. A new ed., exhibiting a faithful collation of the original ms., with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1826.

8v. 21.5cm.

A.C.942.06/C3

The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon ... containing, I. An account of the chancellor's life from his birth to the restoration in 1660. II. A continuation of the same, and of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Printed from his original manuscripts ... Oxford, Clarendon Printing House, 1759.

1 p.l., iii, 133 p., 1 l., 523, [11] p. front. (port.) 44×28cm.
Engraved t.-p.; head and tail pieces; initials.
Spine title: Clarendon's History, v.4.

A.C.942.06/C4

The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon ... in which is included a continuation of his History of the grand rebellion. Written by himself. A new ed., exhibiting a faithful collation of the original ms., with all the suppressed passages, Oxford, Clarendon press, 1827.

3v. 22.5cm.

A.C.942.06/C5

COKE, Roger, *fl.* 1696.

A detection of the court and state of England, during the reigns of K. James I., Charles I., Charles II. and James II. As also the interregnum, consisting of private memoirs, &c, with observations and reflections. Wherein are many secrets never before made publick: as also, a more impartial account of the civil wars in England, that has yet been given ... The 4th ed. continued thro' the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, and to the death of Queen Anne ... London, Printed for F. Brotherton and W. Meadows, 1719.

3v. 18 cm.
Library has: v. 3.
Imperfect: pages after p. 242 of v. 3 wanting.

A.C.942.06/C6

DEEDS, Cecil, 1843-1920, *ed.*

Royal & loyal sufferers; ed., with notes, and biographic and bibliographic sketches. London, F. E. Robinson & co., 1903.

xiv, 147 p. front. (port.) 18cm. (The Russell press, Stuart series. vol. v).
T.-p. within ornamental border.
"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

Four scarce publications, each with reprint of original t.-p.: (1) Electra of Sophocles: presented to Her Highness the Lady Elizabeth; with an epilogue, shewing the parallell in two poems, the Return and the Restavration. By C. W. [i.a. Christopher Wase] At the Hague, for Sam. Brown MDCXLIX. (Of the "Electra" proper, only two brief extracts are given). (2) An exact narrative and relation of His Most Sacred Majesties escape from Worcester on the third of September, 1651. Till his arrivall at Paris. London, Printed for G. Colborn, 1660. (3) ... the true pourtraiture of His Sacred Majectie Charles the II. In three books. Beginning from his birth 1630. upto this present year, 1660. Wherein is interwoven a compleat history of the highborn dukes of York and Glocester. By R. F. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, and H. March ... 1660. (4) The loyall sacrifice: presented in the lives and deaths of those two eminent-heroick patterns, for valour, discipline, and fidelity; the generally beloved and bemoaned, Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, knights. Being both shot to death at Colchester, five houres after the surrender ... Printed in the year, 1648.

"Note on the binding", by Cyril Davenport: p. xi-xiv.

Bound in black morocco, the centre inlaid with red morocco, all richly gold tooled. The cover is copied from that on a copy of the "Electra of Sophocles" printed for Samuel Browne in 1649, at the Hague. The volume is part of the fine collection of English seventeenth century bindings. It is a fine and typical example of the peculiar style which is associated with the name of Samuel Browne.

A.C.942.06/D

EVELYN, John, 1620-1706.

The diary of John Evelyn. Ed. from the original Mss. by William Bray ... with a biographical introduction by Richard Garnett. Washington & London, M. Walter Dunne, [℗1901]

2v. front. (v.2 port.), port. 23cm. (Universal classics library).

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Spine title reads: Edition de luxe.
Title within coloured ornamental border.

—— —— Copy 2.

Subsidiary subject: 923.28—Evelyn, John: Historian.

A.C.942.06/E

FIRTH, *Sir* Charles Harding, 1857-1936.

The parallel between the English and American civil wars. The Rede lectures, delivered in the Senate house, Cambridge, on 14 June 1910. Cambridge, University press, 1910.

2 p.l., 50p. 19cm.

A.C.942.06/F

Subsidiary subject: 973.7—U. S. Civil War.

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, 1787-1874.

History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II, by M. Guizot. Tr. by Andrew R. Scoble. London, Richard Bentley, 1856.

2v. 20.5cm.

"The third part of my History of the English revolution".—Pref. "Illustrative letters: Correspondence of M. de Bordeaux, French ambassador in London, with Cardinal Mazarin and the Count de Brienne": v.1, p. [229]-498; v.2, p. [265]-450.

A.C.942.06/G1

Life of Oliver Cromwell, by F. Guizot; 9th ed. London, Richard Bentley and son, 1887.

vii, 452p. front. (port.). 18cm.

Translated by Sir Andrew Richard Scoble.

A.C.942.06/G2

JESSE, John Heneage, 1815-1874.

Memoirs of the court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts including the Protectorate ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

6v. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs. No. i—vi.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.p. in red and black.

A.C.942.06/J1

Memoirs of the court of England, from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George the Second ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

4v. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs No. vii-x).

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.p. in red and black.

A.C.942.06/J2

Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

3v. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs. No. xi-xiii).

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.p. in red and black.

A.C.942.06/J3

LUBBOCK, Percy, 1879—

Samuel Pepys. 1909.

See A.C.923.242/P5

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

... History of England, Ch. I-III. Ed. W. F. Reddaway. Cambridge, University press. 1907.

xvi, 400p. 18cm. (Pitt press series).

At head of t.p.: Lord Macaulay.

A.C.942.06/M

PEPYS, Samuel, 1633-1703.

... The diary of Samuel Pepys. 1905.

See A.C.923.242/P6

RANKE, Leopold von, 1795-1886.

A history of England principally in the seventeenth century. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1875.

6v. 22cm.

Translated from the German by various persons.

A.C.942.06/R

SMITH, Goldwin, 1829-1910.

Three English statesmen; a course of lectures on the political history of England ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1867.

298p. 18.5cm.

Contents: Pym.—Cromwell.—Pitt—Appendix: The ancient freholders of England.

A.C.942.06/S

942.061—*Jemes I*, 1603-1623

CAULFIELD, James, 1794-1826.

The history of the Gun-powder plot: with several historical circumstances prior to that event, connecting the plots of the Roman Catholics to re-establish popery in this kingdom. Digested and arranged from authentic materials, by James Caulfield. London, Printed by N. Biggs, for Vernor and Hood, 1804.

2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 5-94 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5cm.

A.C.942.061/C

HENDERSON, Thomas Finlayson, 1844-1923.

James I and VI. 1904.

See A.C.923.142/J

JAMES I, *King of Great Britain*, 1566-1625.

The Political works of James I. Reprinted from the edition of 1616. With an introduction by Charles Howard McIlwain. Cambridge, Harvard University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1918.

cxi, 354 p., 1 l. 27.5×19.5cm. (Harvard political classics, vol. 1).

Appendix E: Bibliography; p.—xcv-cxi.

A.C.942.061/J

Subsidiary subject: 320.4—Political essays.

LEGG, John Wickham, 1843- *ed.*

The coronation order of King James I.: ed., with an introduction and notes by J. Wickham Legg. London, F. E. Robinson & co., 1902.

cii, 118p. front. (port.) 18cm. [Stuart series, vol. II].

T.p. within ornamental border.

"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

Note on the binding. By Cyril Davenport": p. [vii]-xiii.

Bound in dark green morocco, tooled in gold. In the centre is the full royal coat-of-arms, well balanced and admirably resigned. The coat itself is surrounded by garter, and ensigned with a royal crown showing too many arches, a peculiarity often seen in Stuart depictments of this chief emblem of sovereignty. Copied from Dallington's "Aphorismes civill and militarie, published in London in 1613.

A.C.942.061/L

SMITH, Logan Pearsall, 1865—

The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. 1907.

See A.C.923.242/W2

942.062—*Charles I*, 1625-1649

AIKIN, Lucy, 1781-1864.

Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the first, by Lucy Aikin. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1833.

2v. 24cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.942.062/A

BATE, George, 1608-1669.

A short narrative of the late troubles in England: first written in Latin by an anonymus, for the information of forreners, and now don into English, for the behoof and pleasure of our century-men 1649. London, F. E. Robinson & co. 1902.

xxxviip., 1 l., 151p. front. (port.). 18cm. [Stuart series, vol. I].

Edited by Edward Almack from anonymous translation of Latin original.

T.p. within ornamental border.

"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

"Note on the binding. By Cyril Davenport": p. [vii]-xiii.

Vellum binding, tooled in gold.

The binding chosen for the present edition of Dr. Bates' "Elenchus Motuum" is taken from that covering some Almanacks of 1624, which were bound together for Charles, Prince of Wales, and in which he has written some remarks and signed his name.

In the centre are four impressions of the Prince of Wales' triple ostrich feather badge within a coronet and with a blank lebel, arranged as a star. In each corner of the rectangle on each side is an ornament, practically forming a quarter circle, adorned with scrolls and a design of a heart, and the field is powdered with a semis of flaming hearts.

A.C.942.062/B

EIKON BASILIKE; or, The King's book, ed. by Edward Almack. London, At the De La More press, 1903.

4 blank l., ivp., 2 l., [4], 176p., 1 l., 4 blank l. 30×22cm. (The King's library ... The De la More press folios II).

Colophon: Here ends Eikon basilike the pourtraicture of His Sacred Majectie in his solitudes and sufferings, printed by me, Alexander Moring, at the De la More press, 298 regent street, in the county of London, in the months of April and May MDCCCCIII.

Title in red and black; initials; title vignette (port.) With added end. series title and second half-title. Reprint of an advance copy of the first edition, with imprint. London, printed for R. Royston, 1648 (omitted from the regular issue). This rare t.-p. is reproduced and the old spelling preserved.

"This issue of "Eikon basilike: or the king's book is strictly limited to 290 copies on hand-made paper, and 10 on vellum, for sale in England, of which this copy is 193".

A.C.942.062/E

GUIZOT, M.

Biographic studies on the English revolution. 1851.

See A.C.923.24/G

HUME, David, 1711-1776.

The history of England, during the reign of Charles I. London, Printed by T. Bensley for Robert Bowyer, 1807.

481p. front., plates, ports. 47×31cm.

A.C.942.062/H

SKELTON, *Sir* John, 1831-1897.

Charles I. London, Paris [etc.] Goupil & co., Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & co., 1898.

4 p.l., v, 185p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 32×24.5cm.

"There have been printed of this work for the United Kingdom and the continent of Europe, Five hundred copies on Japnese paper. Nos. 1 to 500. With a duplicate series of the large plates. [No.] 078".

Title in red and black.

Plates and illus. accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

The duplicate set contains 23 plates.

A.C.942.062/S

Subsidiary subject: 923.142—Charles I, King of Great Britain.

—— —— [Another ed.] 1898.

A.C.942.062/S[I]

942.063—*Commonwealth*, 1649-1660

BARWICK, Peter, 1619-1705.

The life of Dr. John Barwick; written in Latin by his brother, Peter Barwick, and tr. into English by Hilkiah Bedford; abridged and ed. by G. F. Barwick. London, F. E. Robinson & co., 1903.

xx, 194p. front. (port.) 18cm. (The Russell press, Stuart series. vol. VI).

T.p. within ornamental border.

"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

"Note on the binding, by Cyril Davenport": p. ix-xiv.

Bound in thin black morocco, tooled in gold with a pointille flower spray variously arranged stars and dots within a trellis outline. A very good example of rich yet sober. Copied from "A Discourse of parliaments" printed in London in 1677 by Samuel Smearne.

A.C.942.063/B

INDERWICK, Frederick Andrew, 1836-1904.

The interregnum (A.D. 1648-1660); studies of the commonwealth, legislative, social, and legal by F. A. Inderwick ... London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington ltd., 1891.

2 p.l., vii, 340p. col. front. 20cm.

Contents.—Experiments in legislation—The people's compensation for the abolition of royalty.—The germ of religious toleration.—The administration of justice and reforms of the law.—The high courts of justice.—Celebrated trials under the commonwealth: John Lilburn for seditious libels; Christopher Love for participation in the Presbyterian plot; Major Falconer for perjury; Don Pantaleone Sa for the murder of the Greenway; Miles Sindercombe for an attempt to assassinate the protector.—Cromwell.—List of the circuits during the Commonwealth.

A.C.942.063/In

942.064—*Oliver Cromwell*, 1653-1658

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.

Oliver Cromwell. 1899.

See A.C.923.142/C6

942.066—*Charles II*, 1660-1685

AIRY, Osmund, 1845-1928.

Charles II. 1901.

See A.C.923.142/C3

BRETT, Arthur Cyril Adair.

Charles II and his court, by A. C. A. Brett; with seventeen illus. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1910]

xiv, 323, [1]p. front., ports. 22cm.

"List of works consulted": p. [289]-293.

A.C.942.066/B

Subsidiary subject: 923.142—Charles II, King of Great Britain.

CLAYTON, John William, 1833- .

Personal memoris of Charles the second. 1859.

See A.C.923.142/C4

CUNNINGHAM, Peter, 1816-1869.

The story of Nell Gwyn. 1903.

See A.C.923.242/G7

FORNERON, Henri, 1834-1886.

The court of Charles II, 1649-1734; comp. From state papers by H. Forneron. With a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford with portraits facsimile letter, etc. [5th ed.] London, Swan Sonnenschein & co., ltd 1897.

xxxi, 346 p. front., ports. 21.5cm.

"First edition ... 1886".

First issued in French in 1886 under title: Louise de Keroualle, duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649-1734 ...

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.942.066/F

942.067—*James II*, 1685-1688

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

The history of England from the accession of James the Second, by Thomas Babington Macaulay ... London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854-1861.

5v. 21cm.

vol. 1, 2: 10th ed.

Vol. 5 ed. by Lady Trevelyan.

—— —— Copy 2. 1856-1861.

v. 1, 2: 12th ed.

A.C.942.067/M1

—— —— [Another ed.] London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1858-1862.

8v. 16.5cm.

"A memoir of Lord Macaulay, by the Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's": v.8.

A.C.942.067/M1[1]

The history of England, from the accession of James the Second, by Lord Macaulay, ed. by Charles Harding Firth. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1913-1915.

6v. fronts. (part col.), illus., ports. (part col.) maps, plans, facsims. 24.5×16.5cm.

Continuous pagination.

A.C.942.067/M2

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859—*contd.*

The history of England from the accession of James the Second to the death of William the Third, by Lord Macaulay; with a preface by Justin McCarthy ... London, Chatto & Windus, 1905.

5v. 15.5cm.

"Fine-paper edition".

Title in red and black.

A.C.942.067/M3

Macaulay's state of England in 1685; or, Chapter III of his History of England. Ed. with introduction and annotations, by N. K. Ray. Allahabad, Dwarka Prasad and sons, 1909.

1 p.l., [6], xiii, 198, 290p. 18cm.

A.C.942.067/M4

942.068—*William III & Mary*, 1689-1702

JENNER, Henry, *ed.*

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco, &c.; ed., with an introduction and notes, by Henry Jenner. London, F. E. Robinson & co., 1903.

lxxviip., 1 l., 123p. front. (port.) 18cm. (The Russell press, Stuart series. vol. IV).

T.p. within ornamental border.

Reprint of original t.p. reads: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee ... with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of army. London, Printed for Jonas Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-bar. 1714.

"Bibliographical note on previous editions": p. 110-112.

"Note on the possible authorship of the greater part of this book": p. 112.

"This edition is limited to 320 copies for sale and 30 for presentation and review, of which this copy is no. 96".

"Note on the binding, by Cyril Davenport": p. xi-xvi.

Bound in dark morocco tooled in gold. The ... binding is closely copied from that covering a copy of "The fables of Pilpay", published in London in 1699, and now forming part of the royal library of George III., which was given to the nation by George IV. in 1823.—Note on the binding (p. xv).

A.C.942.068/J

Subsidiary subject: 941.06—Scotland-Hist., 1603-1707.

942.069—*Anne*, 1702-1714

MCCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.

The reign of Queen Anne ... London, Chatto & Windus 1911.

3p. l., v-vi, 600p. 16cm.

"Fine-paper edition".

Title in red and black.

A.C.942.069/M

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield, 1853-1935.

Queen Anne. 1906.

See A.C.923.142/A3

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, 1811-1863.

The history of Henry Esmond, by W. M. Thackeray; abridged & simplified, by J. S. Armour. Allahabad, National press, 1922.

3 p.l., vii, ii, 289p. 18cm. (The victory series for Indian students. no. 23).

A.C.942.069/T1

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, 1876-

The England of Queen Anne, by George Macaulay Trevelyan—reprinted from Blenheim—ed. by G. G. Allen. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1934.

xiv, 194p. front. (port.) 17.5cm. (The heritage of literature series section B., no. 1).

"First published, Sept. 1930 ... reprinted, with introduction, notes and index, in the Heritage of literature series, July 1934".

"Suggestions for further reading": p. xiv.

"Frontispiece from the portrait by Francis Dodd."

A.C.942.069/T2

942.07—*House of Hanover*

BOLINGBROKE, Henry Saint-John, *1st viscount*, 1678-1751.

Lord Bolingbroke: being extracts from the political writings of Henry St. John Viscount Bolinbroke. Edited (with an introduction), selected and arranged by the Hon. Stuart Erskine. Westminster, Roxburghe press, ltd. [1897]

139p. front. (port.) 21cm.

A.C.942.07/B1

BROUGHAM and VAUX, Henry Peter Brougham, *1st baron* 1778-1868.

Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. To which is added, Remarks on party, and an appendix ... by Henry Lord Brougham. London, Charles Knight & co., 1839-1843.

3v. fronts., ports. 25×15cm.

A.C.942.07/B2

Subsidiary subject: 923.2—Lives of Statesmen of Great Britain.

Works of Henry Lord Brougham ... Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1872-1873.

11v. fronts. (v.1, 2). facsim. 18.5cm.

Originally published during the years 1855 and 1860. The present reissue is without any material change.—*cf.* Advertisement in vol. 1.

"A chronological list of Lord Brougham's publications": p. [465]-486.

Imperfect: v. 10 wanting.

Contents: v.1 Lives of philosophers of the time of George III.—v.2. Men of letters of the time of George III.—v.3-5. Statesmen of the time of George III. and IV.—v.6. Natural theology. Dialogues on instinct, observations on the structure of the cells of bees, and fossil osteology.—v.7. Dissertation and addresses—historical and literary.— v.8. Dissertations—historical and political.—v.9.—Speeches.—v.11. The British Constitution—its history, structure, and working.

A.C.942.07/B3

CANNING, George, 1770-1827.

The speeches of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, with a memoir of his life by R. Therry ... 2nd ed. London, James Ridgway, 1830.

6v. front. (port.) facsim. 21cm.

Imperfect: T.-p. of v.2 and v.6 wanting.

A.C.942.07/C

Subsidiary subject: 923.242: Canning, George, 1770-1820.

EWALD, Alexander Charles, 1842-1891.

The life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. 1904.

See A.C.923.242/C2

GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, 1794-1865.

... A journal of the reigns of King George IV., King William IV. and Queen Victoria, by the late Charles C. F. Greville; ed. by Henry Reeve. A new ed. London and New York, Longmans, Green, and co., 1888.

8v. front. (port.) 19cm.

At head of title: The Greville memoirs.

Extremely Brittle.

A.C.942.07/G

Subsidiary subject: 942.08—History of England, 1837-1901.

HAMILTON, Anne.

Secret history of the court of England. From the accession of George the Third to the death of George the Fourth; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte, by ... Lady Anne Hamilton. Boston, L. C. Page & co., 1901.

2v. front., plates. 22cm.

T.p. in red and black.

Ornamental initials.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with description letterpress.

A.C.942.07/H

LANG, Andrew, 1844-1912.

Prince Charles Edward. 1900.

See A.C.923.142/C5

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.

A history of England in the eighteenth century; 5th ed. revised. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1891-1904.

8v. 21.5cm.

vol. 1, 2 (5th ed.) and v. 5, 6 (3rd ed.) pub. 1891.

vol. 3, 4 (5th impression) pub. 1899.

vol. 7, 8 (3rd impression) pub. 1904.

A.C.942.07/L

McCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.

A history of the four Georges and of William IV ... London, Chatto & Windus, 1905.

2v. 16cm.

"Fine-paper edition."

Title in red and black.

vol. 2 has title: A history of the four Georges and William IV., by Justin McCarthy and Justin Huntly McCarthy.

A.C.942.07/M1

MARTINEAU, Harriet, 1802-1876.

The history of England during the thirty years' peace: 1816-1846. London, Charles Knight, 1849.

2v. fronts., ports. 25.5cm.

A.C.942.07/M2

—— —— [Another ed.] London, George Bell and son, 1907.

4v. 18cm. (Bohn's standard library).

vol. 2-3 dated 1877.

vol. 4 dated 1878.

A.C.942.07/M2[I]

STANHOPE, Philip Henry Stanhope, *5th earl*, 1805-1875.

History of England ... by Lord Mahon ... 2nd ed., revised. London, John Murray, 1839-1854.

7v. plate., 3 facsims. 21.5cm.

Originally to be published in 3 vols. in 1839.

Index to all volumes in v.7.

Contents: v. 1-3. From the peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.—v.4. From the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle to the Peace of Paris.—v.5. 1763-1774.—v.6. 1774-1780.—v.7. 1780-1783.

A.C.942.07/S

—— —— 4th ed. 1853-1854. 22.5cm.

v. 5-6 published in 1851 in both the editions.

A.C.942.07/S[I]

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, 1876-

Lord Grey of the Reform bill. 1929.

See A.C.923.242/G6

WALPOLE, *Sir* Spencer, 1839-1907.

A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815; new impression. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1903-1907.

6v. 19cm.

vol. 1, pub. 1907, v. 2, 1903 and v. 3-6 1905.

A.C.942.07/W

942.072—*George II*, 1727-1760

ALMON, John, 1737-1805.

Anecdotes of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and of the principal events of his time. With his speeches in parliament, from the year 1736 to the year 1778. London, Printed for J. S. Jordon, 1792.

8v. 20cm.

Published anonymously.

A.C.942.072/A

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831-1923.

Chatham. 1905.

See A.C.923.242/P7

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

[Macaulay's two essays on the Earl of Chatham]. 1901.

See A.C.923.242/P8

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*.

Chatham, his early life and connections. 1910.

See A.C.923.242/P9

942.073—*George III*, 1760-1820

BAILY, J. T. Herbert.

Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1905.

See A.C.920.7/H1

FRANKAU, Julia (Davis) 1864-1916.

The story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1911.

See A.C.920.7/H2

GAMLIN, Hilda.

Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1891.

See A.C.920.7/H3

GIFFORD, JOHN, 1758-1818.

A history of the political life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt; including some account of the times in which he lived. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809.

3v. 2 ports. incl. front. 33.5×28cm.

Imperfect: v.2. wanting.

A.C.942.073/G

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy, 1831-1901.

... Lady Hamilton & Lord Nelson. 1888.

See A.C.920.7/H4

JESSE, John Heneage, 1815-1874.

Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the third ... London, John C. Nimmo, 1901.

5v. front., plates. 21.5cm. (Jesse's historical memoirs. No. xvii-xxi.)

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.p. in red and black.

First published in 1866.

A.C.942.073/J1

JUNIUS, *pseud.*

Junius: including letters by the same writer, under other signatures, (now first collected). To which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a preliminary essay, notes, facsimiles, &c. London, [etc.] George Routledge & sons, [n.d.]

xix, 524p., front., illus., fold. facsims. 18cm.

A.C.942.073/J2

MASSEY, William Nathaniel, 1809-1881.

A history of England during the reign of George the Third. London John W, Parker and son, 1855-1863.

4v. 22cm.

Closes with 1802.

vol. 4 published by Parker, son and Bourn.

A.C.942.073/M

NELSON, Horatio Nelson, *viscount*, 1758-1805.

The dispatches and letters of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. With notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicholas ... London, Henry Colburn, pub., 1845-1846.

7v. fronts. (v.1: port.; v.2-4, 7; plans (part fold.), fold. facsims. 21cm.

Library has: v.2 & 3.

Contents: v2. 1795 to 1797.—v.3. January 1798 to August 1799.

A.C.942.073/N

PITT, William, 1759-1806.

The speeches of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, in the House of Commons; 2nd ed. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [etc.] 1808.

3v. 21cm.

Edited by W. S. Hathaway.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

A.C.942.073/P

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*. 1847-1929.

Pitt. 1913.

See A.C.923.242/P10

SOUTHEY, Robert, 1774-1843.

The life of Nelson. [1910].

See A.C.923.542/N2

STANMORE, Arthus Hamilton-Gordan, *1st baron*, 1829-1912.

The Earl of Aberdeen. 1893.

See A.C.923.242/A1

TOMLINE, *Sir* George Pretyman, *bart., Successively bp. of Lincoln and of Winchester*, 1750-1827.

Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, by George Tomline. London, John Murray, 1821.

3v. 25.5×20.5cm.

Imperfect: v. 3 wanting.

A.C.942.073/T1

TREVELYAN, *Sir* George Otto, 1838-1928.

George the Third and Charles Fox, the concluding part of The American revolution, by the Right Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan. 2nd impression. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1912-1914.

2v. 2 fold. maps. 22cm.

Concludes both "The early history of Charles James Fox" and "The American revolution".—*cf.* Pref.

A.C.942.073/T2

Subsidiary subject: 973.3-North America. Revolution and confederation.

WALPOLE, Horace, *Earl of Oxford*, 1717-1797.

The last journals of Horace Walpole, during the reign of George III, from 1771-1783; with notes, by Dr. Doran. Ed. with an introduction, by A. Francis Stuart, and containing numerous portraits reproduced from contemporary pictures, engravings, etc. ... London, John Lane, The Bodley Head; New York, John Lane co., 1910.

2v. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

A.C.942.073/W1

... Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third. First published by Sir Denis Le Marchant, bart., and now reedited by G. F. Russell Barker; with sixteen portraits. London, Lawrence and Bullen, 1894.

4v. 16 ports. incl. fronts. 22cm.

The memoirs extend to the year 1771 and are continued in the author's journal of the reign of George III.

Title in red and black.

A.C.942.073/W2

WILKES, John, 1727-1797.

The speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons. [London] Printed in the year 1786.

2 p.l., v-viii, 442p. 21.5cm.

"This Octavo volume is a faithful transcript of the three volumes of the speeches of Mr. Wilkes, which I formerly printed in duodecimo [1777-78] with the addition of several speeches".—Editor's Pref.

Bound with The speech of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons, on the ninth of May, 1787, respecting the impeachment of Warren Hastings.

A.C.942.073/W3

WRAXALL, *Sir* Nathaniel William, 1751-1831.

Historical memoirs of his own time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, new ed. revised. London, Richard Bentley, 1836.

4v. fronts. (ports.) 21cm.

The memoirs cover period from 1772-1784. From 1772-1779 they treat principally of the author's travels on the continent.

A.C.942.073/W4

Posthumous memoirs of his own time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall. 2nd ed. London, Richard Bentley, 1836.

3v. fronts., ports. 21cm.

Period covered: 1784-1789.

A.C.942.073/W5

942.074—*George* IV 1820-1830

CAROLINE, Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen consort of George* IV, *King of England.*

The legislatorial trial of Her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of England. 1820.

See A.C.343.53/C

The trial at large. 1821—

See A.C.923.142/C1

JESSE, William, 1809-1871.

... Beau Brummell. 1844.

See A.C.920.8/B

942.08—*Victoria*, 1837-1901

ARCHER, Thomas, 1830-1893.

Our sovereign lady Queen Victoria: her life and jubilee. 1887-1888.

See A.C.923.142/V1

ARCHER, Thomas, 1830-1893.

William Ewart Gladstone and his contemporaries: fifty years of social and political progress ... London, Edinburgh [etc.] Blackie & son, 1883.

4v. in 2. fronts., ports. 24.5×15.5cm.

Contents: v.1: 1830 to 1845. With brief retrospect from 1820 to 1830.—v.2: 1840 to 1854.—v.3: 1852-1860.—v.4: 1860-1886.

A.C.942.08/A

ARGYLL, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *9th duke of*, 1845-1914.
Viscount Palmerston, K. G. 1892.
See A.C.923.242/P1

BASU, Charu Chandra.
The age of Victoria. [Calcutta, Printed at the "Cotton press" by Upendra Nath Ray, 1908]
2 p.l., xiii, 40p. 18cm.
A.C.942.08/B1

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, 1881-
Lord Palmerston. [1936]
See A.C.923.242/P2

BRIGHT, John, 1811-1889.
Public addresses, by John Bright. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. London, Macmillan and co., 1897.
xvi, 542p. 22cm.
A.C.942.08/B2
Subsidiary subject: 320.942004—Essays on Great Britain politics.

Speeches on questions of public policy, by John Bright. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2nd ed. London, Macmillan and co., 1869.
2v. front. (port.) 22cm.
Imperfect: v.1. wanting.
A.C.942.08/B3
Subsidiary Subject: 320.942004-Essays on Great Britain politics.

DUNCKLEY, Henry, 1823-1896.
Lord Melbourne. 1890.
See A.C.923.242/M3

EWALD, Alexander Charles, 1842-1891.
The Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield and his times. London. Edinburgh [etc.] William Mackenzie, 1884.
2v. in 5. fronts., ports. 26.5×17.5cm.
Title in red and black.
A.C.942.08/E
Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of.

FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894.
Lord Beasonsfield. 1890.
See A.C.923.242/B1

GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke. 1794-1865.
A journal of the reigns of King George IV 1888.
See A.C.942.07/G

HUGHES, Edward Arthur.
Britain and greater Britain in the nineteenth century. By Edward A. Huges ... Cambridge, The University Press, 1919.
4 p.l., 295p. 18.5cm.
Contents: pt. I: Great Britain and Ireland.—pt. II: The British empire.—Index.
A.C.942.08/H

JEYES, Samuel Henry, 1857-1911.
The life and times of the Rt. Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury. [1895-1896]
See A.C.923.242/S1

MCCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.
A history of our own times ... London, Chatto & Windus, 1909-1911.
4v. 16cm.
"Fine-paper edition".
Title in red and black.
Imperfect: v. 3 wanting.
Contents: v.1-3: From the accession of Queen Victoria to the Diamond Jubilee, 1897.—v.4: From the Diamond Jubilee, 1897 to the accession of King Edward VII.
A.C.942.08/M

MCCARTHY, Justin, 1830-1912.
Sir Robert Peel. 1891.
See A.C.923.242/P3

MAUROIS, Andre, 1885-
Disraeli, a picture of Victorian age. 1947.
See A.C.923.242/B2

MORLEY, John Morley, *viscount*, 1838-1823.
The life of Richard Cobden. 1881.
See A.C.923.242/C7

The life of Richard Cobden. 1908.
See A.C.923.242/C7[I]

The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903.
See A.C.923.242/G2

Recollections. 1917.
See A.C.923.242/M7

O'BRIEN, Richard Barry, 1847-1918.
John Bright. 1910.
See A.C.923.242/B5

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield, 1853-1935.
A history of modern England, by Herbert Paul. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1904-1906.
5v. 22.5cm.
Imperfect: v.4 wanting.
A.C.942.08/P

PUNCH, *London.*

Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, K. G. 1878.

See A.C.923.242/B3

RAMANUJASVAMI, N.

An essay on William Ewart Gladstone. [1912]

See A.C.923.242/G3

RUSSELL, George William Erskine, 1853-1919.

The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1891.

See A.C.923.242/G4

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman, 1845-1933.

The Earl of Derby. 1892.

See A.C.923.242/D3

SHEIL, Richard Lalor, 1791-1851.

The speeches of the Right Honourable Richard Lalor Sheil. [n.d.]

See A.C.941.58/S

THURSFIELD, James Richard, 1840-

Peel. 1911.

See A.C.923.242/P4

TRAILL, Henry DUFF, 1842-1900.

The Marquis of Salisbury. 1892.

See A.C.928.242/S2

VICTORIA, *Queen of Great Britain,* 1819-1901.

The letters of Queen Victoria; a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between the years 1837 and 1861, published by authority of His Majesty the King; ed. by Arthur Christoper Benson and Viscount Esher. London, John Murray, 1907.

3v. 40 ports. (incl. fronts.), 4 fold. geneal. tables. 22.5cm.

Contents: v.1: 1837-1843.—v.2: 1844-1853.—v.3: 1854-1861.

A.C.942.08/V

Subsidiary subject: 923.142—Victoria, Queen of Gt. Brit.

WARD, Thomas Humphry, 1845-1926, *ed.*

The reign of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1887.

2v. fronts., double maps, diagrs. 22.5cm.

A.C.942.08/W

942.082—*20th Century,* 1901

ASHBEE, Charles Robert, 1863-

The masque of the Edwards of England, [being a coronation pageant to celebrate the crowning of the king] by C. R. Ashbee & Edith Harwood. [London] E. Arnold; New York, S. Buckley & co., 1902.

Cover title. [49]p. incl. col. plates. 29×40cm.

"The drawings of the pageants of the kings are by Edith Harwood and have bun in part printed from stones by Sprague & co., and in part are touched by hand, while the vellum copies are all printed by Edith Harwood".—Colophon.

Of this edition 300 paper copies have been printed of which this is no. 75. 20 on vellum.

—— —— Copy 2.

Limited ed. no. 85.

A.C.942.082/A

KING Edward the Seventh. [n.d.]

See A.C.923.142/E4

WHATES, Harry Richard, *d.* 1923.

The life and times of King Edward VII, by H. R. Whates ... London, New York [etc.] Cassell and company, limited [n.d.]

4v. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 24cm.

This edition which has been specially prepared for subscribers, is not obtainable through the general booksellers.

Fully illustrated in colour, rembrandt photogravure, and black and white, including many photographs taken by, and reproduced with the gracious permission of the Queen-mother.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.942.082/W

942.083—*Period of World War I and Post War,* 1914 1936

COLE, George Douglas Howard, 1889-

Great Britain in the post-war world, by G. D. H. Cole. London, Victor Gollancz ltd., 1942.

168p. 18cm.

A.C.942.083/C

942.41—Gloucester

GLOUCESTER, County of.

Pleas of the Crown for the County of Gloucester before the Abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant, in the fifth year of the reign of King Henry the Third and the year of Grace, 1221; ed. by F. W. Maitland. London, Macmillan & co., 1884.

lii, 155p. 22cm.

Foot-note includes bibliography.

A.C.942.41/G

942.9—Wales

EDWARDS, *Sir* Owen Morgan, 1858-1920.

Wales, by Owen M. Edwards. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1901.

xxiv, 421, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates, maps). 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no.56]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.942.9/E

943—Germany

BARING-GOULD, Sabine, 1834-1924.

Germany, by S. Baring-Gould; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1886]

3 p.l., iii-xviii, 437p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 3]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.943/B1

BARKER, J. Ellis, 1870-

The foundations of Germany. A documentary account revealing the causes of her strength, wealth and efficiency. By J. Ellis Barker. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1916.

viii, [1], 280p. 21cm.

Reprinted in part from the Nineteenth century and after, the contemporary review and the fortnightly review.

A.C.943/B2

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount*, 1838-1922.

The Holy Roman empire, by James Bryce. London and New York, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1889.

xxvii, 451p. 22cm.

"This Library edition is printed from the eight crown 8vo edition".

A.C.943/B3

—— —— A new ed. enl. and rev. throughout with a chronological table of events and three maps. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1907.

lix, 571, [1]p. 3 fold. maps. 19cm.

1st published 1864.

A.C.943/B3[1]

CRAMB, John Adam, 1862-1913.

Germany and England, by J. A. Cramb, with a preface by A. C. Bradley. London, John Murray, 1914.

xvii, 137p. 18.5cm.

"The lectures ... were given in February and March, 1913, at Queen's College".—Pref.

First edition June 1914; reprinted 12 times till November, 1914.

A.C.943/C

Subsidiary subject: 942—History of England.

DAWSON, William Harbutt, 1860-

What is wrong with Germany? ... London [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1915.

xii, 227p. 17.5cm.

Brittle.

A.C.943/D

JOHNSON, Douglas Wilson, 1878-

The peril of Prussianism. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1917.

vii, 53p. maps. 18.5cm.

"Substance of an address delivered by the writer before the annual convention of the Iowa bankers association at Des Moines on June 14, 1917".

A.C.943/J

PROCOPIUS, *of Caesarea.*

Procopius, with an English by H. B. Dewing... London, William Heinemann; New York, The Macmillan co., 1914-1940.

7v. front. (v. 6), plates, port., 2 fold. maps, fold. plan. 17cm. (The Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Vol. 2-5 have imprint: London, W. Heinemann; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons. Vol. 6 has imprint: London, W. Heinemann ltd.; Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xv.

The text followed is that of Henry, issued in the Trübner series, 1905-1913.

Library has: v. 1-3.

Contents: I: History of the wars, books I and II. The Persian war.—II: History of the wars, books III & IV. The Vandalic war.—III-V: History of the wars, books V-[VIII] The Gothic war.—The Anecdota, or Secret history.

A.C.943/P

943.029—*Maximilian* I, 1493-1579

BURGKMAIR, Hans, 1473-1531.

... The triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair. Ed. by Alfred Aspland ... Manchester, Published for the Holbein Society by A. Brothers [etc. etc.] 1873.

2v. 137 pl. 33×43cm. (The Holbein society's facsimile reprints. [v. ix-x]).

Collation: pt. I: 2 p.l., pl. 1-68; pt. II: 2 p.l., pl. 69-135a.

Nos. 124 and 135 followed, in numbering of plates, by 124a and **135a.**

A.C.943.029/B

—— —— With woodcuts designed by Hans Burgmair. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. [London] Reproduced by the Holbein Society, 1875.

5 p.l., 177, [1]p. 2 illus. 21.5cm. (The Holbein society's facsimile reprints [vol. xi]).

Explanatory volume to the 2 vols. of plates.

"Catalogue of the works of Burgmair Bartsch's 'peintre-graveur', vol. vii, p. 197, with 'Passavants editions' ": p. [71]-106.

A.C.943.029/B[1]

943.031—*Charles* V, 1519-1556

ARMSTRONG, Edward, 1846-1928.

The Emperor Charles v. 1902.

See A.C.923.143/K

ROBERTSON, William, 1721-1793.

The history of the reign of the emperor, Charles the Fifth, by William Robertson, with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1874.

3v. front. (port.), plates. 24.5×15cm.

Added t.p. reads: "Prescott. Edition de luxe of the complete works of William H. Prescott, ed. by John Foster Kirk, with thirty illustrations on steel.. In fifteen volumes. v. xiii-xv".

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. No. 211.

A.C.943.031/R

STIRLING-MAXELL, *Sir* William, *bart.* 1818-1878.

The cloister life of the emperor Charles v. By Sir William Stirling Maxwell, baronet ... 4th ed., incorporating the author's latest notes, additions and emendations. With eight mezzotint engravings and five illustrations in colour engraved from original water-colour sketches. Also numerous engravings on wood. London, John C. Nimmo, 1891.

1 p.l., li, [1], 528p. front., illus., plates (part col.) ports., plans. 25.5×19cm. (The works of Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, vol. V.)

Added t.-p. engr. in colours.

Edited by Robert Guy.

"Two hundred and sixty five copies of this large paper edition printed for England, and one hundred and fifty for America. The engraving given in duplicate and the initial letters and rules printed in red. Each copy numbered and type distributed. No. 402".

A.C.943.031/S

943.05—*Rise of Prussia*, 1705-1790

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comtede*, 1749-1791.

The secret history of the court of Berlin; or, The character of the king of Prussia, his ministers, mistresses, generals, courtiers, favourites, and the royal family of Prussia. With numerous anecdotes of the potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederick II. By Count Mirabeau. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, no. 5).

Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale.

A.C.943.05/M1

Secret memoirs of the court of Berlin, by Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de Mirabeau with special introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh. Washington & London, M. Walter Dunne, [°1901]

2 p.l., vii-xviii, 385p. front. ports. 23cm. (Universal classics library).

Plates accompanied by gurdrasheets with descriptive letterpress.

T.-p. & half t.-p. within ornamental border.

A.C.943.05/M2

—— —— Copy 2.

Col. front & col. plates.

943.06—*Period of Nepoleonic Wars*, 1790-1815

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865-1940.

Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship. Germany, by Herbert A. L. Fisher. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1903.

x, [2], 32p. 4 maps (2 fold.) 22.5cm.

Short bibliography at end of each chapter.

A.C.943.06/F

943.07—*Unification*, 1815-1866

WARD, *Sir* Adolphus William, 1837-1924.

Germany, 1815-1890. Cambridge, University press, 1916-1918.

3v. maps (part fold) plans. 18.5cm. (Cambridge historical series).

Separate bibliography for each volume.

Contents: v.1: 1815-1852.—v.2: 1852-1871, with sections by Spenser Wilkinson.—v.3: 1871-1890, with two supplementary chapters.

A.C.943.07/W

943.08—*Second Empire*, 1866-1918

BISMARK, *Prince* Otto Edward Leopold von, 1815-1898.

Bismark, the man and the statesman. 1898.

See A.C.923.243/B1

New chapters of Bismark's autobiography. [1920].

See A.C.923.243/B2

BUSCH, Moritz, 1821-1899.

Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. 1878.

See A.C.923.243/B3

SMITH, Munroe, 1854-1926.

Bismark and German unity. 1910.

See A.C.923.243/B4

943.082—*Franco-German War*, 1870-1871

(A) SOUVENIR of the war of 1870- 1 , from the commencement to the fall of Paris. Illustrated with portraits of eminent personages and generals, &c. &c., &c. with views of Strasbourg, Seadan, and Metz, by William Simpson. An introduction by Dr. Doran. A history of the war by Henry Holl and a large map of France. London, Liverpool [etc.] Maclure, Macdonal, & Macgregor [n.d.]

1 p.l., 5, 41p. 23 pl. (incl. port.) fold. map. 31×24.5 cm.

A.C.943.082/S1

SUMNAR, Chales, 1811-1874.

Addresses on war, by Charles Sumner; with an introduction by Edwin D. Mead. Boston, published for the International Unwin Ginn & company, 1904.

xxvii, 319p. 19.5cm.

A.C.943.082/S2

THOUGHTS on the war and on European policy, by a positivist ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1870.

2 p.l., [vii]-xiii, 58p. 21cm.

A.C.943.082/T

943.084—*Frederick*, 1888; *and Willam* II, 1888-1918

BENSON, Edward Frederic, 1867-1940.

The Kaiser and English relations. [1936].

See A.C.923.143/W1

DAVIS, Arthur Newton, 1879-

The Kaiser I knew. 1918.

See A.C.923.143/W2

WILLIAM II, *German emperor*, 1859.

My memories: 1878-1918. 1922.

See A.C.923.143/W4

WILHELM, *Crown prince of the German empire and of Prussia*, 1882-

The memoirs of the Crown prince of Germany. 1922.

See A.C.923.143/W5

943.1—Prussia

MARRIOTT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome, 1859-

The evolution of Prussia, the making of an empire, by J. A. R. Marriott and C. Grant Robertson. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915.

459 p. incl. maps. 19cm.

"General works of reference": p. [448]-449.

A.C.943.1/M

943.5—North Western Germany

943.51—Schleswig-Holstein

ZIMMERN, Helen, 1846-1934.

Hansa towns; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [1889]

xvii, 389p. (incl. front. illus. plates, ports) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 20]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.943.51/Z

943.6—Austria

WHITMAN, Sidney.

Austria, by Sidney Whitman; with the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1898]

xx, 407, [1]p. incl. front., plates, ports. fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 49].)

Subscription edition.

A.C.943.6/W

943.603—*16th to 18th centuries*, 1500-1815

VEHSE, *Dr.* Eduard, 1802-1870.

Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria, by Dr. E. Vehse. Translated from the German by Franz Demmler. London, H. S. Nicols, 1896.

2v. front. (port.). 22.5cm. (Court memoir series).

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

"The English version of the corresponding part of the series published by Dr. E. Vehse under the title of "History of the German Courts since the Reformation".—Pref.

Title in red and black.

A.C.943.603/V

Full name: Karl Eduard Vehse.

943.7—Czechoslovakia

BOROVICKA, Josef, 1885-

... Ten years of Czechoslovak politics, [by] J. Borovicka. Prague, The "Orbis" publishing company, ltd., 1929.

1 p.l., 5-131p., 2 l. ports. 18cm.

At head of title: J. Borovicka.

A.C.943.7/B

943.71—Bohemia

LÜTZOW, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, *graf* von, 1849-1916.

Lectures on the historians of Bohemia; being the Ilchester lectures for the year 1904, by the count Lutzow. London, New York [etc.] Henry Frowde, 1905.

vii, [1], 120p. 19.5cm.

A.C.943.71/L

MAURICE, Charles Edmund, 1943-

Bohemia, from the earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620; with a short summary of later events, by C. Edmund Maurice ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1896]

xxvi, 533, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates.) front., fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 43]).

2nd impression.

Subscription ed.

A.C.943.71/M

943.8—Poland

MORFILL, William Richard, 1834-1909.

Poland, by W. R. Morfill ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1893]

xv. [1]p. 389, [1]p. (incl. front., illus. plates, ports, maps. plans, tables.) front. (port.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 33]).

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.943.8/M

PHILIPS, Walter Alison, 1864-

Poland, by W. Alison Phillips. London, Williams and Norgate [1915]

vi, 7-256p. maps. 16.5cm. (Home university library of modern knowledge).

Bibliography: page 251-253.

A.C.943.8/P

943.805—*Later 20th century*, 1939—

ZAJACZKOWSKA, Anna.

The underground struggle; an untold story. Swatantrapur, Aundh, M. Frydman, [1945]

56p. 18.5cm. (The Indo-Polish library).

A.C.943.805/Z

943.91—Hungary

HUNGARY and its revolutions from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. With a memoir of Louis Kossuth. By E. O. S. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1854.

xx, 556p. front. (port.) 18cm. (Bohn's standard library).

A.C.943.91/H

VAMBERY, Arminius, 1832-1913.

Hungary, in ancient, mediaeval, and modern times, by Arminius Vambery; with the collaboration of Louis Heilprin; 7th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1886]

xvi, 453, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates, ports.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 8]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.943.91/V

943.9105—*20th century*, 1918

JÁSZI, Oscar, 1875-

Revolution and counter-revolution in Hungary, by Oscar Jaszi, with an introduction by R. W. Seton-Watson. London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1924.

xxiii, 239p. 21.5cm.

"Translated from the German edition (Verlag für Kultur politik, Munich, 1923) by E. W. Dickes".

A.C.943.9105/J

944—France

DURUY, Victor, 1811-1894.

A history of France, by Victor Duruy; abridged and tr. from the Seventeenth French ed., by Mrs. M. Cazey; with an introductory notice and continuation to the year 1896, by J. Franklin Jameson. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell & co. [°1896]

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 19.5cm.

Continuous pagination.

Title in red and black.

A.C.944/D

FABYAN, Robert, *d.* 1513.

The new chronicles of England and France, in two parts. 1811.

See A.C.942/F1

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

Western Europe in the eighth century & onward. 1904.

See A.C.940.1/F2

JACKSON, Catherine Hannah Charlotte (Elliott) *lady*, *d.* 1891.

Lady Jackson's works. London, John C. Nimmo, 1899.

14v. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

Half-title. Each volume with a separate t.-p. in red and black.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

content: v. 1-2: Old Paris; its court and literary salons. 2v.—v. 3-4: The old régime; court, salons, and theatres. 2v.—v. 5-6: The court of France in the sixteenth century. 2v.—v. 7-8: The last of the Valois and accession of Henry of Navaree. 2v.—v. 9-10: The first of the Bourbons. 2v.—v. 11-12: The French court and society; reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2v.—v. 13-14: The court of the Truleries, from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. 2v.

A.C.944/J

LEBON, Andre, 1859-1938.

Modern France, 1789-1895. London, T. Fisher Unwin [1897]

xx, 488p. incl. illus., ports. front. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. No. 47).

Subscription ed.

Bibliography: p. 463-464.

A.C.944/L

MICHELET, Jules, 1798-1874.

History of France, by M. Michelet, tr. by G. H. Smith. London, Whittaker and co. [1845-1847]

2v. 23.5cm.

Double columns.

Line borders throughout.

A.C.944/M

VOLTAIR, Francois Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778.

An essay on the manners and spirit of nation, and on the principal occurances in history, from Charlemagne to Louis XIII. [No place, no pub, n.d.]

—v. 21.5cm.

Original title: Essay sur Histoire generele et sur les Moierus et l spirit des nations depis Charlemagne Nos Jours.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

Library has: v. 2, 3, 4.

A.C.944/V

944.01—*Early history to* 987

SERGEANT, Lewis, *d.* 1902.

The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire; 2nd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [1898]

xx, 343p. (incl. front., illus., plate, ports.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 18].

Subscription edition.

A.C.944.01/S

944.02—*Growth of Royal power,* 987-1589

MASSON, Gustave, 1819-1888.

Mediaeval France, from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the sixteenth century; 5th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.].

xliv, 354p. incl. front. illus., plates, ports., tables) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 16].)

Subscription ed.

Imperfect: pl. 1 wanting.

"Sources": p. [xxxi]-xxxiv.

A.C.944.02/M1

Full name: George Joseph Gustave Masson.

MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, *d.* 1453.

The chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet; containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence; and of other memorable events that happened in the Kingdom of France, as well as in other countries ... Beginning at the year MCCCC. Where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year MCCCCLXVII. and continued by other to the year MDXVI. Tr. by Thomas Johnes. [Castle Hill, London ?] At the Hafod press, by James Henderson, 1809.

5v. 51 pl. 29×22cm.

Illus. t.-p.

vol. 5 consists of "The life if Monstrelet", all plates and Index.

A.C.944.02/M2

—— —— [Another ed.] London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown [etc.] 1810.

13v. 51 pl. 20.5cm.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

A.C.944.02/M2[1]

TILLEY, ARTHUR, 1851-

The dawn of the French renaissance, by Arthur Tilley. Cambridge, University Press, 1918.

xxv, [i], 636p. front., xxiii pl. 22.5cm.

Contents: I: France and Italy.—II: The renaissance in letters.—III. The renaissance in art.

A.C.944.02/T

944.021—*Capetian House:* 987-1328

LE COINTE, Charles Edmond Prudent, 1824—

... The conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard duke of Normandy, MXLVII: Translated from the French of Abbe Le cointe, by Edmund Goldsmid ... Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1887.

48p. 22cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

This ed. is limited to 275 small-paper copies, and 75 large paper copies.

Original title: Conspiration des Barons Normands contre Guillaume le-batard, duc de Normandie, et bataille du val-des-Dunes en 1047.

A.C.944.021/C

944.025—*House of Valois,* 1328-1498

COMINES, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton,* 1445?-1511?

The history of Comines, Englished by Thomas Danett, anno 1596. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, David Nutt, 1897.

2v. geneal. tables. 21cm. (The Tudor translations ... xvii-xviii).

Initials. Title in red and black.

Originally translated in 1566.

Editio princeps printed 1596.

"This edition is reprinted from the revised text of 1601".

A.C.944.025/C1

COMINES, Philippe de, *sieur D'Argenton*, 1445?-1511?

The memoirs of Philip de Comines: containing the history of Lewis XI and Charles VIII of France; and of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy; to which princes he was secretary; with a supplement; as also several original treaties, notes and observations; and, lastly, The secret history of Lewis XI out of a book called The scandalous chronicle: and the life of the author, with notes by the famous Sleiden. Faithfully translated from the late edition of Monsieur Godefroy ... To which are added, remarks on all the occurrences relating to England. New edition. London, G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1823.

2v. 18cm.

A.C.944.025/C2

Subsidiary subject: 923.244—Biography of Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton, 1445-1511.

The memoirs of Philip de Comines, Lord of Argenton: containing the histories of Louis XI, and Charles VIII, kings of France and of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The scandalous chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI, by Jean De Troyes. Edited, with life and notes, by Andrew R. Scoble. London, New York, George Bell & sons, 1892.

2v. front. (ports.) 18cm. (Bohn's standard library).

A.C.944.025/C3

Subsidiary subject: 923.244—Biography of Comines, Philippe de Sieur d'Argenton, 1445-1511.

944.026—*Charles* VI, *1380-1422 & Charles* VII *1422-1461*

CAPEFIGUE, Jean Baptiste Honore Raymond, 1802-1872.

... A king's mistress; or, Charles VII & Agnes Sorel and Chivalry in the XV, century, by M. Capefigue. Now first translated from the French, with notes & illustrations by Edmund Goldsmid ... Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1887.

2v. 20cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

T.p. in red and black.

This ed. is limited to 275 small paper and 75 large paper copies.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.944.026/C

FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1924.

The life of Joan of Arc. 1909.

See A.C.923.544/J1

FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1924.

... Vie de Jeanne d'Arc. 1909-

See A.C.923.544/J2

GOWER, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland, 1845-1916.

Joan of Arc. 1893.

See A.C.923.544/J3

HART, *Rev.* Charles Hopwood.

Joan, the maid of France. 1910.

See A.C.923.544/J4

944.028—*Francis I, 1515-1547, and Henry II*, 1547-1559

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Gaspard de Coligny (marquis de Chatillon). 1905.

See A.C.923.544/C1

944.029—*Francis II, 1559-1560, Charles IX 1560-1574 Henry III*, 1574-1589

DAVILA, Enrico Caterino, 1576-1631.

The historie of the Civil Warres of France, written in Italian by H. C. Davila. Translated out of the original [by William Aylesbury]. London, printed by R. Raworth, 1647.

2 p.l., 1478p. 32×20cm.

Head & tail pieces.

Printer's mark on t.p.

Original title: Historia delle guerre Civili di Francia.

A.C.944.029/D

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, *queen consort of Henry IV, King of France*, 1553-1615.

Memoirs of Margaret de Valois, queen of Navarre, containing the secret history of the court of France, for seventeen years, *viz.*, from 1565 to 1582, during the reigns of Charles IX and Henry III. Written by herself, in a series of letters. London, H. S. Nicols & co., 1895.

xxiv, 286p. front. 22.5cm. (Collection of Court memoires no. 9).

"Title in red and black".

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

A.C.944.029/M

Subsidiary subject: 923.144—Marguerite de valois queen consort of Henry IV, king of France, 1553-1615.

WRAXALL, *Sir* Nathaniel William, 1751-1831.

The history of France, from the accession of Henry the third, in 1574, to the death of Henry the Fourth, in 1610. Preceded by a view of the civil, military, and political state of Europe, between the middle, and the close of the sixteenth century and followed by a view of the state of Europe, at the accession

WRAXALL, *Sir* Nathaniel William, 1751-1831.

The history of France—*contd.*

of Louis the Thirteenth. By Sir N. William Wraxall. 2nd ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1814.

6v. 21cm.

First ed. 1795.

"State of Europe": v. 1-2.

A.C.944.029/W

944.03—*House Bourton*, 1589-1789

FAUR, Louis Francois, 1755-1815.

[Vie privee du marechal de Richelieu.] 1912.

See A.C.923.244/R2

KAVANAGH, Julia, 1824-1877.

Woman in France during the Eighteenth century ... New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1893.

2v. front. (ports.) 20cm.

T.p. in red and black.

Authors consulted: p. vii-viii.

A.C.944.03/K

MOTTEVILLE, Francoise (Bertaut), de, *d.* 1689.

Memoirs of Madame de Motteville on Anne of Austria and her court. With an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illustrated with portraits from the original. London, William Heinemann, 1902.

3v. fronts., plates, ports., facsim. 23cm.

A.C.944.03/M

944.031—*Henry IV*, 1589-1610

HARDOUIN, de Perefixe.

The history of Henry IV. (Surnamed "The Great"), King of France and Navarre. Tr. from the French [by] John Davies of Kidwelly. London, H. S. Nicols, 1896.

xiv p.l., 1, 359p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

"... It has written for the edification of Louis XIV., grandson of Henry IV., and was translated for another grandson, Charles II. of England, by James Dauncey. The first French ed. was published at Amsterdam in 1661. The Eng. ed. published at London, ... in 1663".—pub. note.

Title in red and black.

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

A.C.944.031/H

IRELAND, William Henry, 1777-1835.

Memoirs of Henry the Great and of the court of France during his reign... London, Harding, Triphook, and Lepard, 1824.

2v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Imperfect: wanting front.

Brittle.

A.C.944.031/Ir

SULLY, Maximilien de Bethune, *duc* de 1559-1641.

The great design of Henry IV, from the Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, and the united states of Europe, by Edward Everett Hale; with introduction by Edwin D. Mead. Boston, pub. for the International school of peace, Ginn & co., 1909.

xxi, 91p. 19.5cm.

A.C.944.031/S

Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. 1757.

See A.C.923.244/S

VEZE, Raoul, 1864-

... Mignons et courtisanes, au xvie Siecle. Dapres les chroniques, Libelles, pamphlets et chansons du temps ... auvrage orne de six planches hors texte. Paris, Bibliotheque des cvrievx, 1908.

2 p.l., v, 261p. front., plates. 21.5cm.

At head of title: La France Galante Jean Hervez.

A.C.944.031/V

944.032—*Louis XIII*, 1610-1643

MCCABE, Joseph, 1867-

The Iron Cardinal (the romance of Richelieu). 1909.

See A.C.923.244/R3

944.033—*Louis XIV*, 1643-1715

BOURGEOIS, Émile, 1857-1934.

The century of Louis XIV, its arts—its ideas. From the French of Émile Bourgeois, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, Sampson Low, Marston and company limited [1895]

3 p.l., [xi]-xvi, xxvii, [1], 470, [1]p. (incl. illus.) front., plates. 31×21cm.

"Alphabetical list of the principal painters, sculptors, engravers, architects, medal engravers, draughtsmen, and carvers of objects of art, whose works are reproduced in this volume". p.p. [449]-459.

A.C.944.033/B

[COURTILZ, Gatien de, *sieur* de Sandras], 1644 - 1712.

Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagan captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the King's musketeers. 1899.

See A.C.923.544/A

HAMILTON, Anthony, *Count*; 1645-1719.

Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1809.

See A.C.923.24/G2

Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1811.

See A.C.923.244/G3

HAMILTON, Tnthony, *Count*, 1645-1719.

Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1885.

See A.C.923.244/G4

Memoirs of the Count de Gramont. 1889.

See A.C.923.244/G6

Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1903.

See A.C.923.244/G7

Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1906.

See A.C.923.244/G8

HASSALL, Arthur, 1853-1930.

Mazarin. 1903.

See A.C.923.244/M1

(THE) HISTORY of the life and reigon of Lewis xiv. King of France and Navarre. Containing an exact and comprehensive relation of all the battles, sieges, insurrections, negotiations, intrigues, secret designs; literary and other foundations, invensions and improvements; contests and proceedings, ecclesiastical and civil; with whatever else is memorable in that long and active reign. With characters of the principle persons concern'd in them, and reflections on the most remarkable events. Extracted from the best writers of the French and other nations. London, printed for James Hodges, 1742-1743.

3v. front. (port.) fold. map. 16.5cm.

Contents: v.1: concluding with the death of cardinal Mazarine.—v.2: concluding with the end of the Irish war, and the death of M. de Louvois.—v.3: concluding with the death of that monarch.

A.C.944.033/H

LENCLOS, Anne, *called* Ninon de, 1620-1705.

Ninon deLenclos. 1905.

See A.C.920.7/L

MONTESPAN, Françoise Athénais (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, *marquises* de.

Memoirs of Madame la marquise de Montespan, 1895.

See A.C.920.7/M2

ORLÉANS, Elisabeth Charlotte,, *duchésse'd.*

The correspondence. 1899.

See A.C.920.7/Or1

Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV and of the regency, 1895.

See A.C.920.7/Or2

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal de*, 1614-1679.

Memoir of the Cardinal de Retz, 1896.

See A.C.923.244/R1

ROQUELAURE, Gaston Jean Baptiste *due* de, 1617-1683.

The secret memoirs of the Duc de Roquelaure. 1900.

See A.C.920.9/R1

SAINT-SIMON, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de, 1675-1755.

Memoirs of the duc de Saint-Simon on the times of Louis XIV and the regency. Translated and abridged by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, from the edition collated from the original manuscript by M. Cheruel. Illustrated with portraits from the original. London, William Heinemann, 1899.

4v. fronts., plates, ports., geneal. tab. 22.5cm.

A.C.944.033/S1

Subsidiary subject: 923.244—Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de, 1675-1755.

Memoris of Louis xiv and the regency by the Duke of Saint-Simon; tr. by Bayle St. John. With a special introd. by Leon Vallee. Washington [D.C.] & London, M. Walter Dunne [°1901]

3v. front. (v.3), plates. 24cm. (Universal classics library).

Title within coloured ornamental borders.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Library has: v.3.

Edition de luxe.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

Library has: v. 1 & 3.

A.C.944.033/S2

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778.

The age of Louis· XIV. To which is added, an abstract of the age of Louis XV. Tr. from the last Geneva ed. of M. De Voltaire, with notes, critical and explanatory, by R. Griffith. London, Printed for Fielding and Walker, 1779-1881.

3v. fronts. (port., v.1, 3) fold. map. 20.5cm.

Title of vol. 3: Sequel of the age of Louis XIV. To which is added, a summary of the age of Louis XV, etc.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.944.033/V

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel.

Madame de Montespan. 1903.

See A.C.920.7/M3

944.034—*Louis XV*, 1715-1774

ARGENSON, Rene Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis* d', 1694-1757.

Journal and memoirs of the Marquis d'Argenson. 1902.

See A.C.923.244/A

BERNIS, François Joachim de Pierre de, *comte de Lyon, cardinal*, 1715-1794.

Memoirs and letters of Cardinal de Bernis. 1902.

See A.C.923.244/B1

CAPEFIGUE, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond, 1802-1872.

Madame de Pompadour. 1908.

See A.C.920.7/P1

CAPON, G.

Paris galant du dix-huitième siècle. 1907.

See A.C.923.544/C2

DU HAUSSET, *Mme., b. ca.* 1720.

The private memoris of Louis xv. 1985.

See A.C.920.7/P2

FUNCK-BRENTANO, Frantz, 1862-

... La régence, 1715-1723. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi Joyant cie., 1909.

2 p.l., 220p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports. (3 col.). 32×25cm.

"Il a été tiré de ce livre ... cinq cents exemplaires sur papier à la main des manufactures de Rives. Numérotés a la presse de 1 a 500 ... No. 077".

Title in red and black.

Plates and illus., accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Initials.

Imperfect: col. plate facing p. 96 wanting.

A.C.944.034/F

LALLY, Thomas Arthur, *baron de Tilendal, comte de*, 1702-1766.

Memoirs of Count Lally, from his embarking for the East Indies as commander in chief of the French forces in that country. 1766.

See A.C.954.03/L3

LAMOTHE-LANGON, Étienne Léon, *baron de*, 1786-1864.

Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. 1896.

See A.C.920.7/D1

MAUGRAS, Gaston, 1850-1927.

The duc de Lauzun ... From the French of Gaston Maugras ... London, Osgood, McIlvaine & co., 1895-96.

[2v.] front. (v.1. port.). 22cm.

Contents: [v.1]. The court of Louis XV.—1747-1774.—[v.2]. The court of Marie Antoinette—1774-1793.

A.C.944.034/M

Subsidiary subject: 923.544—France—Army—Biog.

SAINT ANDRE, Claude.

... Madame Du Barry, d'apres les documents authentiques. 1908.

See A.C.920.7/D2

VEZE, Raoul, 1864-

... Les Maitresses de Louis xv. D'apres les memoires, les Rapports de police. les Libelles, les pamphlets les satires, chansons du temps ... ouvrage orne de buit plānches bors exte. Paris, Bibliotheque des curieux, 1910.

2 p.l., 294p., 1 l. front. ports. 23cm. (Les chroniques due xviie siecle).

Title in red and black.

At head of title: Jean Hervez ;[pseud].

Brittle.

Contents.—Les cing soeurs de Nestle-Les orgies des "peits appartments"—Correspondence in time de la duchesse de chateau-roux—"Un morceau de roi", mademoiselle marquise de Pompadour-Maman-putain Les passades du ro-Une Fille Publique dans le lit de Louis XV-la Bourbaonnaise-Comtesse du Tonneau-La mort dans l'orgie-chansonnler galant.

A.C.944.034/V

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel, 1870-1925.

Madame de Pompadour. 1902.

See A.C.920.7/P3

Madame Du Barry. 1904.

See A.C.920.7/D3

944.035—*Louis XVI*, 1774-1792

CABANÈS, Auguste, 1862-

... The secret cabinet of history peeped into by a doctor; tr. by W. C. Costello and preceded by a letter of M. Victorien Sardou. First series. Paris, Charles Carrington, 1897.

xp., 1 l., 239, viip. 22cm.

"Edition de luxe".

Title in red and black.

A.C.944.035/C1

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881

The diamond necklace, by Thomas Carlyle. Boston and New York. Houghton Mifflin co., 1913.

viii, 168p., 1 l. 20.5cm.

"Four hundred numbered copies printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge in October, 1913. No. 135".

A.C.944.035/C2

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérès'e Louise de Savoie Carigman, *Princess* de 1749-1792.

Secret memoirs of princess Lamballe, being her journals, letters, and conversations during her confidential relations with Marie Antoinette, with original and authentic anecdotes of the royal family and other distinguished personages during the revolution. Ed. and annotated by Catherine Hyde ... with special introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh. Washington & London, M. Walter Dunne, [°1901]

xx, 356p. front. 23cm. (Universal classics library).

Front. accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Title within coloured ornamental border.

Spine title reads: Edition de luxe.

A.C.944.035/L

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérese Louise de Savoic Carignan, *Princess de,* 1749-1792.

Secret memoirs of Princess Lamballe [1901]

See A.C. 923.144/M2

Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. 1895.

See A.C.923.144/M2A

VÉZE, Raoul, 1864—

... La régence galante; d'aprés les mémoires les rapports de police les libelles, les pamphlets, les satires, les chansons du temps. Ouvrage orné de huit planches hors texte, by Jean Hervez [Pseud.]. Paris, bibliotheque des Curieuse, 1909.

319p. front. 22.5cm.

At head of t.p.: "Les chroniques du xviiic siecle". Bibligraphical foot-notes.

A.C.944.035/V1

... Memoirs de la Comtesse de la Motte-Valois (Affaire du Collier de la Reine). D' apres la vie de Jeanne de Saint-Remy de valois, les memoires justificatifs de la Comteesse de la Motte, les memoires du Comte de la Motte, les memoires du Comte Beugnot, etc. Avec la reimpression textuelle du Mémoire historique des intrigues de la cour de Retaux de Villette. [par Jean Hervez, pseud.] Ouvrage orné de frontispieces, culs-de-lampe, illustrations dans le texte et hors texte. Paris, Bibliotheque Des Curieux, 1911.

1 p.l., 334p. illus. 21.5cm. (Chroniques libertines).

A.C.944.035/V2

944.04—*Revolution* 1789-1804

ABBOTT, John Stevens Calbot, 1805-1877.

The history of Napoleon Bonaparte [1883]

See A.C.923.144/N1

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron,* 1834-1902.

Lectures on the French revolution, by John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, first baron Acton; ed. by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, Macmillan and co., 1910.

vii, 379p. 22.5cm.

"Lectures ... delivered by Lord Acton as regius professor of modern history at Cambridge in the academical years 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99"—Prefatory note.

"The literature of the revolution" p. 345-373.

A.C.944.04/A

BAILY, J. T. Herbert, 1865-1914.

Napoleon. 1908.

See A.C.923.144/N2

BARANTE, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere, *baron* de, 1782-1866.

... The chieftans of Vendee: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stoffiet, and Somebreuil. Translated from the French of the Baron de Barante. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmith. Edinburgh, Privately printed, 1887.

56p. 22cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

This edition is limited to 275 small-paper and 75 large paper copies".

Title in red and black.

A.C.944.04/B1

BARERE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, 1755-1841.

Memoirs of Bertrand Barere ... now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

4v. fronts (ports.). 22.5cm.

vol. 4: portraits [biographical sketches by Barere].

Originally issued in 1842.

The ordinary small paper edition is printed on specially made fine laid printing paper ... 5 copies of the large paper edition are printed on Japanese vellum with proofs before letters of the portraits in two states namely, one impression on Japanese vellum and one on India paper.

A.C.944.04/B2

Sub. sub.: 923.244—Biography of Bertrand Barere de Viezac.

—— —— Large paper ed. 25×15cm.

A.C.944.04/B2[1]

BARING-GOULD, Sabine, 1834-1924.

The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1897.

See A.C.923.144/N3

BARRAS, Paul Francois Jean Nicolas, *vicomte de*, 1755-1829.

Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate. Edited, with a general introduction, prefaces and appendices by George Duruy, translated by Chales E. Roche. With seven portraits in heliogravure, two facsimiles and two plans. London, Osgood, Mcilvaine & co., 1895-96.

4v. 7 ports. (incl. fronts.), 2 fold. plans, 3 facsim. (1 fold.) 22×15cm.

Contents: I—The ancient regime. The revolution.—II—The Directorate upto the 18th fructidor.—III—The directorate from the 18th fructidor to the 18th brumaire.—IV—The consulate, the empire. The restoration. Analytical index.

A.C.944.04/B3

Subsidiary Subject: 923-244—Biography of Paul Francois Jean Nicolas Barras.

BELLOC, Hilaire, 1870—

The French revolution. London, Williams and Norgate [1911]

xi, 13-256p. incl. map., diagr. 17cm. (Home University Library, of modern knowledge).

T.p. & added t.p. within ornamental borders.

A.C.944.04/B4

Full name: Joseph Hilaire Pierre Belloc.

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1785-1881.

The French revolution, a history by Thomas Carlyle, with a special introduction by Julian Hawthorne; rev. ed. ... New York, The Colonial press [°1900]

2v. col. fronts., plates, facsims. (part col.). 23cm. (The world's great classics).

Plates accompanied by guardsheets with descriptive letterpress.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

T.p. and added t.p. in red and black and in ornamental borders.

A.C.944.04/C1

The French revolution, a history by Thomas Carlyle; with illus. by Edmund J. Sullivan. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1910.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 28.5×18cm.

Title in red and black.

"Of 150 copies only printed this is no 56. [signed] J. Sullivan".—Hand written note.

A.C.944.04/C2

COLMACHE

Reminiscences of Prince Telleyrand. 1848.

See A.C.923.244/T1

CROW, Martha (Foote) 1854-1924.

Lafayette. 1917.

See A.C.923.544/L

DODGE, Theodore Ayrault, 1842-1909.

... Napoleon; a history of the art of war ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin and co., Cambridge, Riverside press, 1904-1907.

4v. fronts. (ports.) illus., fold. maps, plans. 21.5cm. (Great captains.)

"Partial list of sources consulted": v.4. p. [757]-764.

Contents.—v.1. From the beginning of the French revolution to the end of the eighteenth century, with a detailed account of the wars of the French revolution.—v.2. From the beginning of Consulate to the end of the Friedland Campaign, with a detailed account of the Napoleonic wars.—v.3. From the beginning of the Peninsular war to the end of the Russian campaign, with a detailed account of the Napoleonic wars.—v4. From Lütten to Waterloo, with a detailed account of the Napoleonic wars.

A.C.944.04/D1

DREYFOUS, Maurice.

Les trois Carrot; histoire de cent ans (1789-1888). Ouvrage illustrè dans le texte et hors texte. De nambreuses gravures, de fac-simile, de documents authentiques, de reproductions de dessins originaux et d'autographes. Paris, Librairie Aicide Picard et Kaan, [n.d.].

2 p.l., ii, 294p. (incl. illus.) front., ports 26.5×17.5cm.

A.C.944.04/D2

DUMAS, Mathieu, *comte*, 1753-1837.

Memoirs of his own time. 1839.

See A.C.923.544/D

ELLEBY, Eloise, 1874—

... Brissot de warville. 1915.

See A.C.923.244/B2

FERSEN, Hans Axel von, *grefve*, 1755-1810.

Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshall of Sweden, relating to the court of France. 1902.

See A.C.923.2485/F

FLING, Fred Morrow, 1860-1934.

... Source problems on the French revolution, by Fred Morrow Fling and Helene Dresser Fling. New York, and London, Harper & brothers, 1913.

xiip., 2 l., 3-338p., 1 l. 19cm. (Harper's parallel source problems).

A.C.944.04/F1

FORSYTH, William, 1812-1899.

History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of the late Sri Hudson Lowe and official documents not before made public. By Willian Forsyth ... London, John Murray, 1853.

3v. fronts. (1 port.) 2 fold. map. 22cm.

Imperfect: Portrait, map and t.-p. of v. 2 wanting.

A.C.944.04/F2

FOUCHÉ, Joseph, *duc d'Otrante*, 1759-1820.

The memoirs of Joseph Fouchè. 1896.

See A.C.923.244/F

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton, 1877—

Men and women of the Franch revoltion by Philip Gibbs ... Illustrated with twenty-eight plates reproduced from contemporary prints. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. ltd., 1906.

xii, 389, [1]p. 28 pl. (incl. front. ports.). 25×18.5 cm.

Contents.—The court at Versailles The philosophers.—Men and women of the salons.—Mirabeau and the States-general. Lafayette and the National guard.—The people's friend.—Desmoulins and Danton.—The royal family at the Tulleries and the Temple. The Girondins.—Robespierre and the terror.—Index.

A.C.944.04/G

Subsidiary Subject: 920.044—France-Biography

GOSSELIN, Louis Léon Theéodore, 1857-1935.

Romances of the French revolution. 1908.

See A.C.920.044/G

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson, 1867-1920.

The French revolution; a short history, by R. M. Johnston. New York, Henry Holt & co. [1909]

vi, [1], 283p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

944.04/J

LAS CASES, Emmanuel, *comte de*, 1766-1842.

Memorial de Sainte Hélène. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena, by the Count de Las Cases. London, Printed for Henry Colburn and co., 1823.

4v. in 8. fronts. (v. 1, 2, 4). 20.5cm.

A.C.944.04/L1

Full name: Marie Joseph Auguste Emmanuel Diendonne comte de las Cases.

Subsidiary subject: 923.144: Napoleon I, Emperor of the French.

LOCKHART, John Gibson, 1794-1854.

The history of Napoleon Bonaparte. With engravings on steel and wood; 3rd ed. London, John Murray, 1935.

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 15×10cm.

Imperfect set: v.2. wanting.

A.C.944.04/L2

LOLIÉE, Frédéric Auguste, 1856-1915.

Prince Talleyrand and his times. 1911.

See A.C.923.244/T2

LOWELL, Edward Jackson, 1945-1894.

The eve of the French revolution, by Edward J. Lowell. Boston and New York, Houghton Miffln co. [°1892]

viiip., 1 l., 408p. 20.5cm.

"Index of editions cited": p. [389]-397.

A.C. 944.04/L3

MASSON, Frederic, 1847-1923.

... Napoleon a sainte-Hélène. Paris, Goupil & cie., Manzi, Joyant & cie., 1912.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 27×19cm.

Title in red and black.

"300 exemplaires sur papier ... numérotés à la presse de 1 à 300. Exemplaire no. 206".

Plates and illus. accompanied by pages with descriptive letterpress not included in collation.

A.C.944.04/M

Subsidiary subject: 923.144—Napoleon I., Emperor of the French.

NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French*, 1769-1821.

Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, written at Saint Helena, by the generals who shared his captivity; and published from the original manuscripts corrected by Napoleon ... London, Printed for Henry Colburn and co., Martin Bossange & co., 1823.

[7]v. fronts., fold. maps, fold. tables, fold. facsims. 22.5cm.

Vol. 1-2, dictated to General Gourgaud. vol 5-7 have title. Memoirs ... Historical miscellanies, v. I-III, dictated to the Count de Montholon.

Imperfect: v. 3,4 wanting.

A.C.944.04/N

O'MEARA, BARRY EDWARD, 1786-1836.

Napoleon in exile. 1822.

See A.C.923.0144/N16

RICHARDSON, Hubert N. B.

A dictionary of Napoleon and his times. 1920.

See A.C.923.144/N17

SLOANE, William Milligan, 1850-1928.

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896.

See A.C.923.144/N19

SMYTH, William, 1765-1849.

Lectures on history, second and concluding series, on the French revolution by William Smyth. Cambridge, J. and J. J. Leighton; London, William Pickerick, 1848.

3v. 20.5cm.

First series have title: Lectures on modern history.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.944.04/S1

STEWARTON

Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, containing the particulars of his private and public life. 1895.

See A.C.923.244/T3

STODDARD, John Lawson, 1850-1931.

Napoleon; from Corsica to St. Helena. With an introduction and descriptions by John L. Stoddard; three hundred and thirty reproductions of famous paintings. New York, Chicago [etc.] The Saalfield publishing co., 1910.

3 p.l., 3-260p. (incl. front., ports.). 27.5×33cm.

Illus. only.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.944.04/S2

Subsidiary subject: 923.144—Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

THIERS, Adolphe, 1797-1877.

The history of the French revolution. By Louis Adolphe Thiers. Tr. with notes and illus., from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. New ed., with ... illus. on steel engraved by William Greatbach. London, Richard Bentley and son, 1881.

5v. fronts., plates, ports. 22cm.

A.C.944.04/T1

Full name: Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe Thiers.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clerel de, 1805-1859.

The state of society in France before the revolution of 1789 and the causes which led to that event by Alexis de Tocqueville. Tr. by Henry Reeve; 3rd ed. London, John Murray, 1888.

16, 303p. 22.5cm.

Originally published, in France and simultaneously in England, in 1856. Seven chapters are added to this eidition.

A.C.944.04/T2

WHEELER, Harold Felix Baker, 1877-.

The French revolution from the age of Louis XIV to the coming of Nepoleon, by Harold F. B. Wheeler. With a series of illus. From Authentic sources. London and Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1913.

2 p.l., [vii]-xix, 478p. front., illus., plates, ports. 23cm.

A.C.944.04/W

944-05—*First Empire*—1804-1815

ABRANTES, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, *duchesse d'*, 1784-1838.

... Memoirs of Madame Junot, duchesse d' Abrante's. A new and revised ed. With numerous portraits on steel. London, Richard Bentley and son, 1883.

3v. front, ports. 20.5cm.

"Title in red and black".

At head of title: Napoleon: his court and family.

A.C.944.05/A

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens.

Bonapartism. Six lectures, delivered in the University of London, by H. A. L. Fisher. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1908.

123, [1]p. 22cm.

Contents.—1. The bequest of the revolution—2. The Napoleonic State—3. Napoleon and Europe—4. The growth of a legent—5. The rise of the second empire.—6. The downfall.

A.C.944.05/F

Subsidiary Subject: 320.44—Politics and govt. of France.

HERRIOT, Edouard.

Madame Récamier. 1906.

See A.C.920.7/R1

KELLY, Christopher.

A full and circumstantial account of the memorable battle of Waterloo: the second restoration of Louis XVIII and the deportation of Napoleon Buonaparte to the island of St. Helena, and every recent particular relative to his conduct and mode of life in his exile. Together with in interesting account of the affairs of France and biographical sketches of the most distinguished Waterloo heroes. Embellished with engravings. By Christopher Kelley. London, Printed for Thomas Kelly, 1841.

2 p.l., [3]-509p. front., plates. 27×20cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.944.05/K

(THE) SECRET history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. In a series of letters from a gentleman at Paris to a nobleman in London, written during the months of August, September and October, 1805. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts. (ports.). 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, no. 6).

"Title in red and black".

"Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

A.C.944.05/S

THIERS, Adolphe, 1797-1877

History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon, by Louis Adolphe Thiers; tr., with the sanction and approval of the author, by D. Forbes Campbell and John Stebbing. London, Chatto & Windus; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co., 1893.

12v fronts., ports. 21cm.

A.C.944.05/T

Full name. Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe Thiers.

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel.

Madame Récamier and her friends. 1901.

See A.C.920.7/R2

944.07—*Second Republic,* 1848-1852, *and second Empire,* 1852-1870

FLEISCHMANN, Hector, 1882-1914.

... Napoléon III, et les femmes, d'aprés les mémoires des contemporains, les pamphlets: les journaux satiriques des documents nouveaux et Inedits, par ... Avec XLII portraits, caricatures, autographes et planches hors texte. Pairs, Bibliotheque des curieux, 1913.

4 p.l., 339, [1]p. illus., plates, ports facsims. 21cm. (Les secrets du second empir).

A.C.944.07/F

LOLIÉE, Frédéric Auguste, 1856-1915

... Le Roman d'une favorite. 1912.

See A.C.923.244/C1

Women of the second empire. 1907.

See A.C.920.7A1/L2

MARRIOTT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome, 1859—

The French revolution of 1848, in its economic aspect ... with an introduction critical and historical by J. A. R. Marriott. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

2v. 20cm.

With facsimile of original title pages.

List of books: vol. 1. p. [xcviii]-xcix.

Contents: v.1. Louis Blane's organisation du travail.—v.2. Emile Thomas's Historiere des Ateliers nationaux.

A.C.944.07/M

MONTESQUIOU, Robert de.

... La divine comtesse. 1913.

See A.C.923.244/C2

NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French,* 1808-1873.

(The) Political and historical works of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, now first collected. With an original memoir of his life, brought down to the promulgation of the constitution of 1852; and occasional notes. ... London, the office of the illustrated London library, 1852.

2v. front. (port.). 22cm.

"The text followed is that of Temblaires edition, published at Paris in 1848. A few notes have been added chiefly in explanation of the circumstances under which the particular works were produced".—Adv.

For bibliography "Advertisement" may be consulted.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.944.07/N

SENIOR, Nassau William, 1790-1864.

Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, from 1860 to 1863. By the late Nassau William Senior. Edited by his daughter M. C. M. Simpson. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1880.

2v. 22.5cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.944.07/S

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1805-1859.

The recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville; ed. by the Comte de Tocqueville and now first translated into English by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. London, H. Henry & co. ltd. [18 -]

xiv, 409, [1]p. 22.5cm.

"Written in July 1850".

"There have been printed of this book 14 copies on Japanese vellum, of which 10 only are for sale".

"I intend that my recollections shall not go farther back than the Revolution of 1848, nor extend to a later date than the 30th of October 1849": p. 4.

A.C.944.07/T

VIEL-CASTEL, Horace, *comte* de, 1802-1864.

Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel, a chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon iii from 1851 to 1864 including the coup d'etat—marriage of the emperor to Mademoiselle de Montijo—visit of queen Victoria and prince Albert to Paris—circumstances connected with the Crimean and Franco-Austrian wars and the Italian revolution and episodes and anecdotes of the imperial family and court, translated and edited by Charles Bousfield. 2d ed. [London] Remington and co., 1888.

2v. 22cm.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.944.07/V

944.36—Paris metropolitan area

DUCHESNE, Henry-Gaston, *d.* 1909.

... Historie du Bois de Boulogne. Le Chateau de Madrid; diapre's les documents medits des Archives Nationales, de Archives de la Seine et des memoires manuscripts ou imprimes. Ouvrage orné de deux planches gravées et d'un plan. Paris, H. Daragon, 1912.

viii, 96p. incl. front. 23cm. (Bibliothèque du vieux Paris).

Imperfect: pages after p. 96 wanting.

A.C.944.36/D

44.38—Lorraine

VIZETELLY, Arnest Alfred, 1853-1922.

The true story of Alsace-Lorraine, by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly (Le petithomme rouged) ... London, Chatto and Windus, 1918.

xi, [1], 311p. front. (col. map). 22cm.

A.C.944.38/V

945—Italy

945.01—*Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms, 476-744*

HODGKIN, Thomas, 1831-1913.

Italy and her invaders, by Thomas Hodgkin...; 2nd ed. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1892-1899.

8v. in 9 fronts. (part col. & part fold.) plates, maps (part fold.) plans, geneal tables. 22cm.

v. 1-4: 2nd ed.

Indexes in v. 2, 4, 6 & 9.

"Authorities" at head of each chapter.

Contents.—v. 1 pts. 1-2. The Visigothic invasion. 1892.—v. 2. The Hunnish invasion. The Vandal invasion and the Herulian mutiny. 1892.—v. 3. The Ostrogothic invasion, 476-535. 1869.—v. 4. The imperial restoration, 535-553, 1896.—v. 5. The Lombard invasion, 553-600. 1895.—v. 6. The Lombard Kingdom, 600-744. 1895.—v. 7. Frankish invasion, 744-774. 1899.—v. 8. The Frankish empire, 774-814, 1899.

A.C.945.01/H

945.05—*Renaissance period, 1300-1494*

SYMONDS, John Addington, 1840-1893.

Renaissance in Italy, the age of the despots; new ed. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1897-1898.

7v. fronts. (v. 1 & 6). 20cm.

Contents.—v. 1. The age of the despots.—v. 2. The revival of learning.—v. 3. The fine arts.—v. 4. & 5. Italian literature (pts. I & II)—v. 6 & 7. The Catholic reaction (pts. I & II).

A.C.945.05/S1

A short history of the renaissance in Italy, taken from the work of John Addington Symonds, by Lieut-Colonel Alfred Pearson. London, Smith, Elder, & co., 1893.

vip., 1 l., 354p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

A.C.945.05/S2

945.06—*European aggression*

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassare, *conte*, 1478-1529.

Il cortegiano, or, The courtier: written by Conte Baldassar Castiglione, and a new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, both in prose and verse. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by A. P. Castiglone, of the same family. London, printed by W. Bowyer, for the editor, 1727.

31 p.l., 508p. front. (port.) 24cm.

Italian and English side by side.

A.C.945.06/C1

The Courtyer of Count Baldessar Castilio, divided into four bookes. Very necessary and profitable for yonge gentilmen & gentilwomen abiding in court palaice or place, done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby. [London, Edward Arnold, 1900]

391, [1]p. 23×17.5cm.

Ornamental initials.

"Ed. from the Cambridge University Library copy of the editio princeps of 1561, by Janet E. Ashbee, and carried out under the supervision of C. R. Ashbee". 200 copies. No. 99.

A.C.945.06/C2

GOBINEAN, Joseph Arthur, *Comte de*, 1816-1882.

The renaissance: Savonarola-cesare Borgia—Julius ii.—Leox. Michael Angelo, by Arthur, Count Gobineau; ...: ed. by Oscar Levy. London, William Heinemann, 1913.

Lxvi. 349p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

English ed.

Tr. from French by Paul V. Cohn.

A.C.945.06/G1

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, 1483-1540.

The historie of Guicciardin: containing the warres of Italie and other parts, continued for manie years under Sundrie Kings and Princes together with variations and accidents of the same. And also arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. The 3rd ed., diligently revised, with restitution of a digression towards the end of the fourth booke, which had bene formerly affaced out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the late editions ... London, Imprinted by Richard Field, 1618.

4 p.l., 821, [8]p. 32.5×12.5cm.

Covres the years 1490-1534.

Printers divice on t.-p. Side notes.

A.C.945.06/G2

945.07—*Spanish and Austrian domination*, 1527-1796.

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892.

See A.C.923.245/C1

Memoires de J. Casanova de Seingalt écrits. n.d.

See A.C.923.245/C2

945.08—*Growth of nationalism*, 1796-1870

ARRIVABENE, Carlo.

Italy under Victor Emmanuel. A personal narrative by Count Charles Arrivabene ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862.

2v. 22cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.945.08/A

BENT, James Theodore, 1852-1897.

The life of Guiseppe Garibaldi 1882.

See A.C.923.245/G

BOSSOLI, Carlo, 1815-1884.

The war in Italy, from drawings by Carlo Bossoli; with a descriptive narrative by the author of 'The Times' letters from the allied camp. London, Day & son, 1859.

viii, 72p. 40 col. pl., 2 maps. 28.5×20.5cm.

A.C.945.08/B

FORBES, Charles Stuart, 1829-1876.

Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. A personal narrative. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1861.

ix,[1], 357p. map (pt. fold). 19.5cm.

A.C.945.08/F

KING, Bolton, 1860—

Mazzine. 1902.

See A.C.923.245/M3

MARRIOTT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome, 1859-

The makers of modern Italy; Napoleon-Mussolini, by J. A. R. Marriott. London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1931.

xii, 228p. maps. 21.5cm.

An enlargment of "The makers of modern Italy; Mazzini-Cavaur-Garibaldi", first published 1889—cf. **Pref.**

"Short list of authorities": p. [223]-224.

A.C.945.08/M1

MAZZINI, Giuseppe, 1805-1872.

Life and writings of Joseph Mazzini. A new ed. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1890-91.

6v. 19cm.

Contents: v. 1, 3, 5, Autobiographical & political.—v. 2, 4, 6. Critical and literary.

A.C.945.08/M2

ORSI, Pietro, *conte*, 1863—

Modern Italy, 1784-1898; 2nd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1699]

xxiii, 404p. (incl. plates, ports.) front., fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 54]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.08/Or

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, 1876-

Garibaldi and the making of Italy ... with four maps and numerous illustrations. London. Calcutta, [etc.] Longman's Green and co., 1911.

xix, [i], 390p. front., plates, ports., 4 fold. maps. 22.5cm.

"Bibliography": p. 351-374.

—— —— Copy 2. 2nd impression.

A.C. 945.08/T1

—— —— [Another ed.] Garibaldi and the making of Italy ... London, Edinburgh [etc.] Thomas Nelson and sons, ltd., 1921.

-v. fronts. (ports.) maps (part. double). 18.5cm.

"The library edition with Notes, Appendices, and Illustrations is published by Messrs. Longmans, Green, and co." 1911.

Library has: May, 1860; June-Nov., 1860.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: June-Nov., 1860.

A.C.945.08/T1[I]

—— —— [Another ed.] 1933.

A.C.945.08/T1[II]

Garibaldi and the thousand; with five maps and numerous illustrations, London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1909.

xv, [i], 395p. front., plates, ports., 5 maps (3 fold.) 22cm.

"Bibliography": 348-376.

A.C.945.08/T2

—— —— [Another ed.]. Garibaldi and the thousand: May, 1860. London, Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson and sons, ltd. 1921.

316p. front. (port.) maps (part double). 18cm.

"The Library edition, with notes, appendices, and illustrations is published by Messers. Longmans, Green and co."

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.945.08/T2[I]

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, 1876-

Garlibaldi's defence of the Roman republic; with seven maps and numerous illustrations. London, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1907.

xv, 387p. front., plates, ports., 4 maps (1 fold) 3 plans (1 fold). 22.5cm.

"List of printed matter and Mss. consulted by the author": p. 354-373.
"First printed March 1907; second edition, June 1907. Reprinted, July 1907".

A.C.945.08/T3

VENTURI Emile (Ashurst). d. 1893.

Joseph Mazzini. 1877.

See A.C.923.4245/M4

945.09—*Kingdom of Italy*, 1870-1918

WIEL, Alethea Jane (Lawley) 1851-

The romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519, by Alethea Wiel. With illus. reproduced chiefly from contemporary sources. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's son, 1898.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 20cm.

Title in red black.

A.C.945.09/W

945.091—*Fascist Itali*, 1918-1946

MURIELLO, Raffaele, 1875—

Mussolini, his work and the new syndical law, by Cavaliere Raffaele Muriello ... with foreword by Prof. Stalker. Edinburgh, Macniven & Wallace, 1926.

64p. 18cm.

A.C.945.091/M

945.3—Veneto

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion, 1845-1909.

Gleanings from Venetian history by Francis Marion Crawford, with 225 illustrations by Joseph Pennell, ... London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1905.

2v. fronts., illus., plates. 19.5cm.

A.C.945.3/C

OLIPHANT, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson) 1828-1897.

The makers of Venice, doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters, by Mrs. Oliphant, with illustrations by R. R. Holmes. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1889.

2 p.l., [vii]-xii, 410p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 18.5cm.

'First edition, 1887'.

A.C.945.3/Ol

WIEL, Alethea Jane (Lawley), 1831-

Venice; 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [c1894]

xxxiv, 478p. (incl. front., illus., plates) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 39]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.3/W

945.4—Emilia—Romagna

945.44—Parma

MYERS, Jesse.

Baron Ward and the dukes of Parma. [By] Jesse Myers, with a foreword by ... G. M. Treveylan ... London, New York, [etc]. Longmans, Green and co., 1938.

vi, 251p. incl. front. ports. tables. 21.5cm.

Bibliography: p. 241-244.

A.C.945.44/M

Full name: Jsse Paul Hudson Myers.

945.5—Tuscany

DUFFY, Bella.

The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. London, T. Fisher Unwin [c1892]

xix, 456p. (incl. front., illus., plates, maps) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 32]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.5/D

945.51—Firenze

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo, 1469-1527.

The Florentine history written by Niccolo Machiavelli, translated from the Italian by Ninian Hill Thomson. London, Archibald Constable and co., ltd., 1906.

2v. 19.5cm.

A.C.945.51/M1

History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent, by Niccolo Machiavelli; with an introduction by Hugo Albert Rennert. Washington & London, M. Walter Dunne [c1901]

xvii, 427p. front. (port.), 3 plates. 23cm. (Universal classics Library).

Title within coloured ornamental borders.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.945.51/M2

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo, 1469-1527.

Machiavelli, with an introduction by Henry Cust ... London, David Nutt, 1905

2v. 2 fold. pl., digrs. 21cm. (The Tudor Translations ... xxxix-xl).

Title in red and black.

Contents.—v.1. The art of war, tr. by Peter Whitehorse, 1560. The Prince, tr. by Edward Dacres, 1640—v.2. The Florentine history, tr. by Thomas Bedingfield anno 1595.

Imperfect: v.1 wanting.

A.C.945.51/M3

945.6—Central Italy

BARRY, William Francis, 1849-1930.

The Papal monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface viii (590-1303) ... London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnams sons, 1902.

xxviii, 435, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates, ports.) front. fold. plan, fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [no. 58]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.6/B

945.63—Roma province

ALLCROFT, Arthur Hadrian, 1865-1929.

... The tutorial history of Rome, by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom; 4th ed., rev. enlarged, and in part re-written by J. F. Stout. London, W. B. Clive, University Tutorial press ltd., 1911.

xi, [1], 464p. incl. maps, front (plan). 17cm. (University tutorial series.)

Series title also at head of t.p.

A.C.945.63/A

945.632—Rome

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion, 1854-1909.

Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan & co., 1898.

2v. fronts (v.1, fold. map) illus., plates, port. 23cm.

"Edition de Luxe. Fifty copies of this ed. have been printed for England of which this is no. 35".

"Works consulted": v.1, p.x.

A.C.945.632/C

MILLER, William 1864—

Mediaeval Rome, from Hildebrand to Clement VIII, 1073-1600 ... London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1901.

xix, 373, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) front., fold. map. 19.5sm. (The story of the nations [no. 75]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.632/M

OLIPHANT, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson), 1828-1897.

The makers of modern Rome; in four books; I. Honourable women not a few; II. The popes who made the papacy; III. Lo popolo: and the tribune of the people; IV. The popes who made the city, by Mrs. Oliphant; with illus. by Henry P. Riviere, and Joseph Pennell. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1895.

xviip., 1 l., 507p. (incl. front.) illus. plates. 22.5 cm.

A.C.945.632/O1

945.8—Sicily

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion, 1845-1909.

The rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta, by Francis Marion Crawford, with a hundred original drawings by Henry Brokman ... London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan company, 1900.

2v. fronts., illus., plates, maps (part fold). 20cm.

A.C.945.8/C

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

Sicily, Phoenician, Greek, & Roman, by Edward A. Freeman; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1892]

xvi, 378p. (incl. front., illus., maps) fold. map. 19.5 cm. (The story of the nations no. 31).

Subscription edition.

A.C.945.8/F

946—Spain

HUME, Martin Andrew Sharp, 1847-1910.

Modern Spain, 1788-1898, by Martin A. S. Hume ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1899]

4 p.l., [xi]-xxiv, 574p. (incl. front. ports), col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [no. 53]).

2nd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.946/H

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow, 1876-.

The rise of the Spanish empire in the old world and the new. New York, Macmillan co., 1918-1934.

4v. fronts. (v.4, facsim.) double maps, geneal. tab. (part fold.) 22cm.

Bibliographical notes at end of each chapter: also "Note on the general authorities on Spanish history", v. 1, p. 42-47, and "Bibliographical note to the introduction", v. 1, p. 48-50.

Imperfect: v. 3-4 wanting.

Contents.—v.1. The middle ages.—v.2. The Catholic Kings.—v.3. The emperor.—v.4. Philip the prudent.

A.C.946/M

946.02—*Moorish dynasties*, 711-1479

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.

Spanish Islam; a history of the Moslems in Spain by Reinhart Dozy; tr. with a biographical introduction and additional notes, by Francis Griffin Stokes. London, Chatto & Windus, 1913.

xxxvi, 769p. front, fold. maps. 26cm.

"Authorities": p. 742-747.
Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.946.02/D

Lane-Poole, Stanley, 1854-1931.

The Moors in Spain by Stanley Lane-Poole with the collaboration of Arthus Gilman; 8th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1888]

xx. 285,[2]p. (incl. front. illus., plates, tables) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 6]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.946.02/L

(Al)-Maqri, Ahmad B. Muhammad.

The history of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; extracted from the Nafhu-T-Tib Min Ghosni-L-Andalusi-R-Rattíb wa Tārikh Lisānu-d-din Ibni-L-Khattíb, by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari. Translated from the copies in the library of the British Museum, and illustrated with critical notes on the history, geography, and antiquities of Spain, by Pascual de Gayangos ... London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1843.

2v. 27×21cm.

A.C.946.02/M

Watts, Henry Edward, 1826-1904.

Spain, being a summary of Spanish history from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711-1492 A.D.); 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1893]

xxvii, 315p. (incl. front, illus., plates.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 36]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.946.02/W

Younge, Charlotte Mary, 1823-1901.

The story of the Christians and Moors of Charlotte M. Younge ... London, Macmillan and co., 1879.

xvi, 299p. 15.5cm.

Illus. t.p.

A.C.946.02/Y

946.03—*Union of Castile and Aragon*, 1479-1516

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, by William H. Prescott ... ed. by John Foster Kirk ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. [°1872]-1882.

3v. front., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 24.5×15cm.

Added t.p. reads: "Prescott Edition de luxe of the complete works of William H. Prescott", ed. by John Foster Kirk, with thirty illustrations on steel. In fifteen volumes, vol. 1-3.
Two hundred and fifty copies printed. No. 211.

A.C.946.03/P

946.04—*Early Hapsburg rulers*, 1516-1598

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

History of the reign of Philip the second, king of Spain, by William H. Prescott. Ed. by John Foster Kirk ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. [°1874]

3v. fronts. (ports.) map, double facsims. 24.5×15 cm.

Added t.-p. reads: "Prescott Edition de luxe of the complete works of William H. Prescott, ed. by John Foster Kirk, with thirty illustrations on steel. In fifteen volumes, vol. x-xii."
Two hundred and fifty copies printed. No. 211.

A.C.946.04/P

946.06—*Peninsular war*, 1808-1814

Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patrick, 1785-1860.

History of the war in the Penninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. By W. F. P. Napier. London, John Murray, 1828-1840.

6v. maps, plans. 21cm.

v. 2-6: pub. by Thomas and William Boone.
v. 5: To which are prefixed answers to some attacks in Robinson's Life of Piction, and in the Quarterly Review; with counter-remarks to Mr. Dudley Montagu Perceval's remarks upon some passages in col. Napier's 4th volume of the History of the Peninsular war.
v. 6: Prefixed to which are several justificatory pieces in reply to col. Gurwood, Mr. Alison, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Beresford, and the Quarterly Review.

A.C.946.06/N

—— —— [Another ed.] With fifty-five map and plans. London and New York, Frederick Warne and co. [n.d.]

6v. front., (port.) maps, plans. 19.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.946.06/N[1]

946.55—Aragon

Muntaner, Ramon, d. 1336.

... The chronicle of Muntaner. Tr. from the Catalan, by Lady Goodenough. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1920-21.

2v. 3 fold maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series. no. xlvii, l).

Contineous pagination.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.946.55/M

946.9—Portugal

CONESTAGGIO, Girolamo Franchidi, *d.* 1635.

The historie of the uniting of the kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill: containing the last warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke, the end of the house of Portugall, and change of that government. The description of Portugall, their principall townes, castles, places, rivers, bridges, passages, forces, weaknesses, revenues, and expences of the East Indies, the isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with many battailes by sea and lande, Skirmishes, encounters, sieges, orations, and stratagemes of warre. London, Imprinted by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount, 1600.

6 p.l., 324, [7]p. 25×16cm.

From 1578 to 1580.

Translated from the Italian work published under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa, in 1585, attributed by many to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre.

Dedication signed by Edward Blount.

A.C.946.9/C

FARIA E SOUSA, Manual de, 1590-1649.

The history of Portugal, from the first ages of the world, to the late great revolution, under King John IV. in the year MDCXL. Written in Spanish by Emanuel de Faria Y Sousa. Translated and continued down to this present year, 1698. By Capt. John Stevens. London, Printed for W. Rogers and Abel Roper [etc.] 1698.

12 p.l., 572, [20]p. 18cm.

A.C.946.9/F

JAYNE, Kingsley Garland.

Vasco da Gama and his successors 1460-1580. 1910.

See A.C.923.9469/G

STEPHENS, Henry Morse, 1857-1919.

Portugal, by H. Morse Stephens ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1891]

xxiv, 448p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) fold. col. map. 18.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 28]).

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.946.9/S

946.903—*Restoration of Portuguese monarchy*, 1640-1910

D'AUVERGNE, Edmund B.

The bride of two kings; a forgotten tragedy of the Portuguese court. By Edmund B. D' Auvergne. With thirteen illustrations, including a photogravure frontispiece. London, Hutchinson & co., 1910.

xi, 320p. front., plates, ports. 21.5cm.

"Appendix—I. Life at Lisbon under Affonso VI, extracts from the 'Mercurio portuguez', August, 1954, [Translation]—II. Brief account of the festivities at Lisbon, on the occasion of the marriage of Their Majesties. 'Mercurio portuguez' with the news of the month of October, 1666. [Translation]—III. Verses composed by Queen Maria Francisca".

"List of authorities": p. xi.

A.C.946.903/A

Subsidiary subject: 923.1469—Biography of the King of Portugal

947—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)

BADDELEY, John F., 1854-, *ed.*

Russia, Mongolia, China, being some record of the relations between them from the beginning of the xviith century to the death of the Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich, A. D. 1602-1676, rendered mainly in the form of narratives dictated or written by the envoys sent by the Russian tsars, or their voevodas in Siberia to the Kalmuk and Mongol Khans & princes; and to the emperors of China; with introductions, historical and geographical, also a series of maps, showing the progress of geographical knowledge in regard to northern Asia, during the xvith, xviith, & early xviiith centuries, the texts taken more especially from manuscripts in the Moscow Foreign Office archives; the whole by John F. Baddeley. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1919.

2v. fronts. (v. 2, port.) illus., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold. 6 in pocket) facsims., geneal., tables. 34.5×22cm.

Title in red and black.

"The edition consists of two hundred and fifty copies numbered. No. 183".

"Biography" p. ccxlix-[cclxiv].

A.C.947/B

Subsidiary subject: 951—History of China

MORFILL, William Richard, 1834-1909.

Russia, by W. R. Morfill; 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1890]

xxi, 394p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports. (maps part fold.) 19.5cm. (The story of the nations, No. 23.)

Subscription edition.

"Authorities for Russian history": p. 375-381.

A.C.947/M

PANKRATOVA, A. M., *ed.*

A history of the U.S.S.R ... Compiled by K. V. Bazilevich, S. V. Bakhrushin, A. M. Pankratova, A. V. Fokht; ed. by A. M. Pankratova. Moscow, Foreign languages publishing house, 1947—.

-v. illus., fold. table. 23cm.

Title in blue and black.

Library has: pt. 1.

A.C.947/P

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer, 1894—

Russia at the cross roads by C. E. Bechhofer. With an introduction by A. H. Murray. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1916.

viii, 201p., 1 l. 22cm.

A.C.947/R1

RUSSIA'S MARCH towards India, by an 'Indian officer'... London, Simpson Low, Marston & co. (ltd.), 1894.

2v. fold map. 22.5cm.

List of references: v.1., p. [ix]-xi.

A.C.947/R2

Subsidiary subject: 956—Eastern question (central question).

947.04—*Growth of Nationalism*, 1480-1689

BOND, *Sir* Edward Augustus, 1815-1898, *ed.*

Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. Comprising the treatise "of the Russe common wealth", by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Ed. by Edward A. Bond. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1856.

4 p.l., cxxxivp., 1 l., [2]p. 1 l., 392p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xx]).

Reprint of London edition 1591, of Fletcher's work with facsimile of original t.-p.

A.C.947.04/B

947.05—*Peter, I (the Great)*, 1689-1725

(THE) LIFE OF PETER THE GREAT, Emperor of Russia, including the history of the Russian empire during his reign; with a historical sketch of the most important events during that period. A new edition with corrections. London, Printed by Green and Chaplin ... for J. Davis, 1812.

167, [1]p. 23cm.

Bound with: Arrianus' History of the expedition of Alexander the Great. 1812.

A.C.947.05/L

947.06—*Growth of Empire*, 1725-1796

SECRET memoirs of the court of St. Petersburg particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

xv, 390p. incl. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (Collection of court memoirs, no. 8).

Title in red and black".
Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

A.C.947.6/S

947.07—*Early 19th century*, 1796-1855

BRACKENBURY, George.

The campaign in the Crimea: an historical sketch, by George Brackenbury. Illus. by forty plates, from drawings taken on the spot, by William Simpson. London, Paul and Dominic Colnaghi and co., and Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855.

viii, 112p. col. plates. 24cm.

Added illus. t.-p. in colours.

A.C.947.07/B

—— —— 2nd series, 1856.

v.1, [2], 136 p. 41 col. pl. 24cm.

Published also under title: The seat of war in the East.—pref.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.947.07/B[1]

KINGLAKE, Alexander William, 1809-1891.

The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan; 3rd ed. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1863-1887.

8v. front. (v. 3) fold. maps, fold. plans. 22cm.

v.2 has no t.-p.

Imperfect: v. 7-8 wanting.

Contents.—Transactions which brought on the war. 3rd ed. 1863.—v.2. Invasion of the Crimea.—v.3-4. Invasion of Crimea. 1st ed. 1868.—v.5. Battle of Inkerman. 1st ed. 1875—v.6. The winter troubles. 1st ed. 1880.—v.7. From the morrow of Inkerman to the fall of the Canrobert. 1st ed. 1887.—v.8. From the opening of Pelissier's command to the death of Lord Raglan. 1st ed. 1887.

—— —— Copy 2.

v. 1-2: 4th ed. 1863.

—— —— Copy 3.

Library has: v.5.

A.C.947.07/K

MIKHAILOWITCH, Nicolas.

L'Empereur Alexandre I^er^; essai d'étude historique. St. Petesrbourg, Manufacture des Papiers de l'etat, 1912.

-v. 30×21.5cm.

Library has: v.2: Annexes.

A.C.947.07/M

NOLAN, Edward Henry.

The illustrated history of the war against Russia, by E. H. Nolan. London, James S. Virtue [1857]

2v. fronts. plates. ports., maps (part fold.) plans. 24cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.947.07/N

TYRRELL, Henry.

The history of the war with Russia giving full details of the operations of the allied armies. By Henry Tyrrell. Illustrated by a series of steel engravings, comprising portraits of Celebrated commanders; events of the war; battle scenes; views of celebrated places in the seat of war; maps, plans, etc. London and New York, The London printing and publishing co., ltd. [1855-58]

3v. in 2. fronts., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 26.5×18cm.

Each vol. has added t.-p. engraved.

A.C.947.07/T

947.07084—*Early 19th century, 1796-1855—Graphic representation*

SIMPSON, William, 1823-1899.

The seat of war in the East, by William Simpson ... London, Paul & Dominic Colnaghi & co., 1855.

2 series in 1. 80 col. pl. (incl. 2 t.-p.) 57.5×38cm.

Key to the plates are pasted along with the plates.

Imperfect: plate no. XV in series 1 and plate no. XIV in series 2 wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

Plates are not coloured.
Plates accompanied by guard sheets with key to the plates.

A.C.947.07084/S

947.8—*Later 19th century, 1855-1917*

GILLIARD, Pierre.

Thirteen years at the Russian court (a personal record of the last years and death of the Czar Nicholas II. and his family) by Pierre Gilliard ... translated by F. Appleby Holt, with 59 illustration. London Hutchinson & co. [1921]

2 p.l., vii-xiiip., 1 l., 17-304p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 22.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.947.08/G

TROTSKI, Lev, 1879-1940.

Our revolution; essays on working-class and international revolution 1904-1917, by Leon Trotzky, collected and translated, with biography and explanatory notes, by Moissaye J. Olgin ... New York, Henry Holt and company, 1918.

vii, 220p. 18.5cm.

A.C.947.08/T

947.084—*20th century, 1917—*

JOHNSON, Hewlett, 1874—

The socialist sixth of the world, by Hewlett Johnson, with illustrations by Nowell Mary Hewlett Johnson ... Benares, Oriental Publishing hours [1944]

422p. illus. (incl. maps). 16cm.

First Indian edition.

A.C.947.084/J

947.0841—*Revolution & civil war, 1917-1921 to death of Lenin 1924*

ANTONELLI, Etienne.

Bolshevist Russia: a philosophical survey, by Etienne Antonelli. With a photogravure frontispiece. London, Stanley Paul & co. [1920]

4 p.l., [3]-277p. front (2 port.) 22cm.

A.C.947.0841/A

BOCHKAREVA, Maria Leontievna (Frolkova) 1889—

Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile. 1919.

See A.C.923.547/B

FROM A RUSSIAN DIARY, 1917-1920, by an Englishwoman. London, John Murray, 1921.

xxii, 266p. 21cm.

A.C.947.0841/F

GOODE, William Thomas.

Bolshevism at work, by Wm. T. Goode ... London, George Allen & Unwin ltd. [1920]

142p., 1 l. front. (port.) 18cm.

Reprinted in part from the Manchester guardian.

A.C.947.0841/G

KRUPSKIA, Nadezhda Konstantinova, 1869-

Memoires of Lenin. [1930]

See A.C.923.247/L1

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) Kniagimia, 1858-

Rasputin and the Russian revolution by princess Catherine Radziwill (Count Paul Vassili). New York, John Lane co.; London, John Lane, 1918.

319p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 22cm.

A.C.947.0841/R

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys, 1883—

Lenin; the man and his work. 1919.

See A.C.923.247/L2

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys, 1883—

Through the Russian revolution, illustrated with Russian posters in colour and photographs. London. The Labour publishing co. ltd., 1923.

viii, 311 p. col., double front. plates (part col.), ports, facsims. 21cm.

A.C.947.0841/W

948—Scandinavia

948.02—*Period of migration & conquest*, 800-1387

MAWER, Allen, 1879—

The Vikings. Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1913.

3 p.l., 150p. front., III pl. 16.5cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Title within ornamental border.

Bibliography: p. 146-147.

A.C.948.02/M

948.1—Norway

BOYESEN, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848-1895.

A history of Norway, from the earliest times, by Hjalmar H. Boyesen with a new chapter on the recent history of Norway, by C. F. Keary. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1900]

xxxi, 572p. (incl. front., illus. plates, ports.) fold. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 55]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.948.1/B

948.5—Sweden

948.503—*Decline of power*, 1654-1818

BROWN, John, *of Great Yarmouth.*

Original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark from 1766 to 1818, by John Brown. London, H. S. Nichols & co., 1895.

2v. fronts. (ports.) 22.5cm.

Edition strictly limited to 500 copies. Five extra copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, but are not offered for sale".

"The eleventh issue of the collection of court memoirs"—Pref.

Title in red and black.

A.C.948.503/B

Subsidiary Subject: 948.903—Denmark—Hist.—1528-1814.

VOLTAIRE, Francois Mariet Arouet de, 1694-1778.

The history of Charles the xiith, king of Sweden; tr. from the last Geneva ed. of M. De Voltaire. by W. S. Kenrick. To which is added, the life of Peter the Great. tr. by J. Johnson. London, Fielding & Walker, 1780.

1 p.l. 600p. 21cm.

A.C.948.503/V

948.9—Denmark

948.903—*Union with Norway*, 1523-1814

BROWN, John, *of Great Yarmouth.*

Original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark. 1895.

See A.C.948.503/B

949.1—Iceland

VIGFUSSON, Guobrandur, 1827-1889, *ed., & tr.*

Origines Islandicae; a collection of the more important sagas and other native writings relating to the settlement and early history of Iceland. Ed. and tr. by Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York. Powell ... Oxford, the Clarendon press, 1905.

2v. 22cm.

A.C.949.1/V

949.2—Netherlands (Holland)

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh, 1853-1928.

Holland of the Dutch, by Demetrius C. Boulger. London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1913.

x, 268p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, geneal. chart. 19cm.

A.C.949.2/B

ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold, 1823-1890.

Holland, by James E. Thorold Rogers; 5th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1886]

xxiii, 388p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 15].)

Subscription edition.

A.C.949.2/R

949.203—*Struggle for independence*, 1568-1648

MOTLEY, John Lothrop, 1814-1877.

History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce—1609. By John Lothrop Motley ... New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1902.

4v. fronts. (port.) fold. plan. 22cm.

Imperfect: v. 1-2, wanting v. 3-4. in a very bad condition.

A.C.949.203/M1

The rise of the Dutch Republic, a history, by John Lothrop Motley ... New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1901.

3v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

A.C.949.203/M2

949.204—*Dutch Republic*, 1648-1795

LEFEVRE-PONTALIS, Germain Antonin, 1830-1903.

John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland; or, Twenty years of a Parliamentary republic, by M. Antonin Lefevre Pontalis; translated by S. E. and A. Stephenson ... London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1885.

2v. 22cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.949.204/L

Subsidiary subject: 823.2492—Witt Johan de, 1625-1672.

TREVELYAN, Mary Caroline, 1905—

William the Third and the defence of Holland 1672-4, by Mary Caroline Trevelyan. With maps and illustrations. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1920.

xiip., 2 l., 359p. 2 pls., 2 ports. (incl. front.), 3 fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.949.204/T

949.3—Belgium

ESSEN, Léon van der, 1883—

A short history of Belgium, by Lèon van der Essen. Chicago, Illinois. The University of Chicago press [1916]

4 p.l., 168p. plates, 2 fold. maps. 19cm.

Bibliography: p. 168.

A.C.949.3/E

HUTCHINSON, Walter, 1887-, *ed.*

Belgium the glorious, her country and her people ... written by well known authorities; ed. by Walter Hutchinson ... London, Hutchinson & co. [1915-1916]

2v. illus., col. plates, maps. 27cm.

Continuous pagination.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

A.C.949.3/H

949.303—*Kingdom of Belgium*, 1830—

LOUISE, *princess of Belgium*, 1858—

My own affairs. 1921.

See A.C.923.2493/L

949.304—*20th century*, 1909—

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, 1889—

The German terror in Belgium, by Arnold Toynbee. London, New York [etc.] Hodder & Stoughton, 1917.

1 l., ix, 157, [1]p. front., plates, maps diagrs. 21cm.

A.C.949.304/T

Subsidiary subject: 940.42—European war, Campaigns and battles, 1914-1916.

949.4—Switzerland

HUG, Lina.

Switzerland, by Mrs. Lina Hug and Richard Stead ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [1890]

xxiv, 430p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports, tables) fold, col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 26]).

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.949.4/H

949.5—Greece

FINLEY, George, 1799-1875.

A history of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to the present time, B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864, by George Finley; a new ed., rev. throughout, and in part rewritten, with considerable additions, by the author, and ed. by the Rev. H. F. Tozer. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1877.

7v. front. (port.) 22cm.

Contents: v.1. Greece under the Romans, B. C. 146—A. D. 716.—v. 2. The Byzantine empire. pt. 1. A. D. 716-1057.—v. 3. The Byzantine and Greek empires, pt II. A. D. 1057-1453.—v. 4. Mediaeval Greece and the empire of Trebizond, A. D. 1204-1461.—v. 5. Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination A. D. 1453-1821.—v. 6. The Greek revolution, pt. I. A. D. 1821-1827.—v. 7. The Greek revolution, pt. II. Establishment of the Kingdom.

A.C.949.5/F

HARRISON, Frederic, 1831-1823.

Byzantine history in the early middle ages; the Rede lecture delivered in the senate house. Cambridge, June 12, 1900. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1900.

63p. 22cm.

The 'notes' p. [43]-63 contain bibliographies.

A.C.949.5/H

JEBB, *Sir* Richard Claverhouse, 1841-1905.

Modern Greece; two lectures delivered before the philosophical institution of Edinburgh, with papers on "The progress of Greece" and Byron in Greece, by Sir Richard C. Jebb, [2nd ed.] London, Macmillan and co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co. 1901.

viip., 1 l., 172p. 18cm.

1st ed., published 1880.

A.C.949.5/J

OMAN, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick, 1860—

The Byzantine empire, by C. W. C. Oman; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [1892]

xviii, 364p. (incl. illus., plates, ports, plan). front., fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nation. [No. 30].)

Subscription edition.

A.C.949.5/Om

949.501—*Eastern Roman Empire (Byzantine)*

PROCOPIUS, of *Caesarea.*

Procopius. Literally and completely translated from the Greek for the first time. Athens, privately printed for the Athenian Society, 1896.

xxii, [1], 247, 2p. 22.5cm. (The Athenian society's publications II.)

T.-p. in red and black.

250 cipies of this work have been privatery printed on ordinary paper society for distribution amongst the members of the Athenian society. None of these copies ade for sale. 5 special copies have also been privately printed on Japanese vellum. None of these copies are for sale.

The council of the society pledge themselves never to reprint nor to re-issued in any form.

This copy in No. 145.

Greek and English side by side.

Page nos. are in duplicate.

A.C.949.501/P

949.5061—*Monarchy, 1821-1924*

KEROFILAS, C.

Eleftherios Venizelos: his life and work. [1915]

See A.C.923.2495/V

949.6—Balkan states

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount,* 1838-1922.

...The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire 1915-16. Documents presented to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, ... by Viscount Bryce. With a preface by Viscount Bryce. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, Oct., 1916. London, Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1916.

xlii, 684p. front. (col. map), tables. 22.5cm.

At head of title: Miscellaneous no. 31 (1961).

A sheet of paper containing "Guide to the reader" is inserted in the book.

A.C.949.6/B

D'OSSON, De M.

Tableau general de Othoman ... Paris, Imprimerie de monsieur, 1788-1791.

4v. front. plates. 19cm.

v. 1 has vignetted t.-p.

Library has: v.1 2 & 4.

A.C.949.6/B

FORBES, Nevill, 1883-1929.

The Balkans; a history of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, by Nevill Forber, Arnold J. Toynbee, D. Mitrany, D. G. Hogarth. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915.

407p. 3 fold. maps. 19.5cm.

Contents: Bulgaria and Serbia, by Nevill Forbes.—Greece by Arnold J. Toynbee. Rumania: Her history and politics.—Turkey, by D. G. Hogarth.—Index.

A.C.949.6/F1

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, its growth, and its decline, by Edward A. Freeman; with three coloured maps. London, Macmillan and co., 1877.

xxiip, 1 l., 315p. fold. maps. 19cm.

A.C.949.6/F2

MARRIOT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome, 1859-1945.

The Eastern question; an historical study in European diplomacy, by J. A. R. Marriott. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1917.

viii 456p. incl. maps. front. (fold. map). 22cm.

Bibliography at end of chapters.

A.C.949.6/M1

MILLER, William, 1864.

The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1896]

xix, 476p. (incl. front. illus., ports.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. No. 44.)

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.949.6/M2

949.61—Turkey in Europe

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, 1878-

The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. By Coleman Phillipson ... and Noel Buxton ... London, Stevens and Haynes, 1917.

xvi, 264p. 25cm.

"Works and documents referred to" p. xiv-xvi.

With marginal notes.

Contents: Part I: The problem of the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles.—The position of water-ways in general under international law.—Parts II: The evolution of the rule of the straits of the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles.

A.C.949.61/P

949.71—Serbia—Bosnia

HISTORY of the war in Bosnia, during the years 1737-8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund, 1830.

1 p.l., [v]-xix, 87, [1]p. 22cm.

A.C.949.71/H

950—ASIA

950—Asia

DUTCHER, George Mathew, 1874—

The political awakening of the East. Studies of political progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan, and the Philippines... New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon press [1925]

372p. 21cm.

Wesleyan university. George Slosum Bennett foundation. Lectures ... 5th ser. 1922-1923.

"Suggestions for reading" at end of most of the chapters.

A.C.950/D

950.1—*Early history to* 1162

HOMMEL, Fritz, 1854—

The civilization of the East; [tr. from the German by J. H. Loewe]. London, J. M. Dent & co., 1900.

xii, 141, [1]p. front., illus., fold. maps. 15×9.5cm. (The Temple cyclopaedic primers.)

Title within ornamental border.

A.C.950.1/H

950.2—*Mongol and Tatar Empire*, 1162-1480

ALHĀCEN, *pseud.*

(The) History of the life of Tamarlane the great. From the time of his being made regent of Sachetay till his death. Originally written in Arabic by Alhacen ... Translated abridged and methodized from the French of Jean du Bec, Abbot of Mortemer. With political notes by [Lyonell Vane]. London, W. Strahan, 1750.

vi, [ii], 150p. 1 l. 16.5cm.

A.C.950.2/A

DOUGLAS, *Sir* Robert Kennaway, 1838-1913, *tr.*

The of life Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese. With an introduction. By Robert Kennaway Douglas ... London, Trübner & co., 1887.

xxxv, 105p. 18.5cm.

Translated from the Yuen She or "The history of the Yuen dynasty", by Sung Leen; the Yuen She luy peen or "The history of the Yuen dynasty classified and arranged", by Shaou Yuen-ping; and the She wei, or "The woof of history", by Chin Yun-Seih.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.950.2/D1

DU BEC-CRESPIAN (Jean).

The historie of the great Emperour Tamerlan ... Drawen from the auncient monuments of Arabians by Messire Jean Du Bec, Abbot of Mortimer. Newly translated out of French into English ... by H. M. *London*, Printed for William Ponsonby, 1597.

2 p.l., 265p. 18cm.

A.C.950.2/D2

LAMB, Harold, 1892—

Genghis Khan, the emperor of all men. London, Thornton Butterworth ltd., 1929.

287p. front. (port.), illus., plates. 22cm.

First pub. 1928.

Bibliography: p. 267-276.

A.C.950.2/L1

Full name: Harold Albert Lamb.

LAMB, Harold, 1892—

Tamerlane; the earth shaker. [London] Thornton Butterworth ltd. [1929]

318p. incl. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

A.C.950.2/L2

MINHAJ *Sirāj*, Abu Umar Uthman.

Tabakat-I-Nasiri: a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia, including Hindustan from A. H. 194 [810 A. D.], to A. H. 658 [1260 A. D.], and the irruption of the infidel Mughals into Islam by the Maulānā Minhaj-ud-din, Ab -Umar-i-Usmān. Tr. from original Persian manuscripts by ... H. G. Raverty. London, Printed by Gilbert & Rivington [published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal] 1881.

2v. 21cm. (Bibliotheca Indica).

"... the printed text of the Tabakāt-i-Nāsiri, published at Calcutta in 1864 ..."—Preface.

A.C.950.2/M

PÉTIS, François, 1622-1695.

The history of Genghizcan the Great, first emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars; in four books: containing his life advancement and conquests; with a short history of his successors to the present time; the manners, customs and laws of the ancient Moguls and Tartars; and the geography of the vast countries of Mogolistan, Turquestan, Capschac, Tugurestan, and the Eastern and Western Tartary. Collected from several Oriental authors, and European travellers; whose names, with an abridgment of their lives, are added to this book. By the late M. Petis de la Croix senior, ... And now faithfully tr. into English. London, Printed for J. Daby [etc.] 1722.

ix, [vii], 448p. fold. map. 19cm.

Ed. by F. Petis de la Croix; tr. by P. Aubin.

"An abridgement of the lives of the authors out of whose works the history of Genghizcan has been collected": p. 408-448.

A.C.950.2/P

—— —— [Another ed.]

vi, 301p. 21cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.950.2/P[I]

SHARAF-AL-DIN 'ALI, *Yazdi.*

The history of Timur-Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the great emperor of the Moguls and Tartars: being an historical journal of his conquest in Asia and Europe. Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali ... Tr. into French by the late monsieur Petis de la Croix ... With historical notes and maps. Now faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed for J. Darby [etc.] 1723.

2v. fold. maps. 19.5cm.

English tr. by J. Darbl.

A.C.950.2/S

TIMUR, *The Great*, 1336-1405.

The civil and military institutes of Timour or Tamerlane; to which is prefixed an abridged account of the most important transactions of his life: the whole written originally by that celebrated conqueror in the Mogul language, and afterwards translated into Persian by Abu Taulib ul Hooseini, and others: now first rendered into English and printed with the Persian, from a ms. in the possession of William Hunter, M. D. F. R. S. Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, by William Davy, and Joseph White. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1780.

li, 33p. 23.5cm.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.1.Tr.3

Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language, by the great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane, first tr. into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini and thence into English with marginal notes, by ... Davy ... The original Persian transcribed from a ms. in the possession of Dr. William Hunter and the whole work pub. with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, &c., by Joseph White ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1783.

ii, 408, lxp. plates. 27.5×21cm.

Timur the Great, 1336-1405: Institutes, political and military ... 1783.

Persian and English on opposite pages.

Appended: specimens of composition in the Persian language: The exordium of Jaumi's poem, entitled Eusoof and Zooleikha: A prayer directed by the Brahmins to be offered up the supreme being, written originally in the Schanscrit language, and tr. by C. W. Boughton Rouse.

A.C.950.2/T1

The Mulfuzat Timūry, or Autobiographical memoirs to the Mogul emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Turky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and tr. into English by Major Charles Stewart ... [London] Printed for the Oriental Translation committee, and sold by J. Murray [etc.] 1830.

xvi, 154, 11[1]p. front. (map). 26.5×21cm. [Oriental translation fund publications. 13].

"Generally" ... regarded by the best judges as apocryphal ... [It appears likely that Abu Talib] himself compiled the Persian work"—Browne, Persian literature under Tartar domintion, 1920. p. 134.

Appended: Report of the proceedings of the third annual meeting of the subscribers to the Oriental translation fund, with the report of the committee, list of the subscribers, regulations, &c. ... London, 1830 (22p.).

Bound with Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir written by himself.

A.C.950.2/T2

950.3—*European exploration and conquest*, 1480-1905

FARIA E SOUSA, Manuel de, 1590-1649.

The Portuguese Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; containing all their discoveries from the coast of Africk, to the farthest part of China and Japan, all their battels by sea and land, sieges and other memorable actions; a description of those countries, and many particulars of the religion, government and customs of the natives, &c. ... written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria Y Sousa, Tr. into English by Cap. John Stevens. London, C. Brome, 1695.

3v. 18cm.

Title within double line border.

An adbridged translation of the Authors Asia Portuguese.

A.C.950.3/F

Subsidiary subject: 954.02—History of India during Moslem period.

950.63—*Congresses and conferences*

ORIENTAL CONFERENCE, *1st, Poona*, 1919.

Proceedings and the transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona; held on the 5th, 6th and 7th November, 1919. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1920.

-v. front., plates, ports. 23.5cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A.C.950.63/Or

951—China

BADDELEY, John F., 1854-, *ed.*

Russia, Mongolia, China, being some record of the relations between them from the beginning of the xviith century. 1919.

See A.C.947/B

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh, 1853-1928.

A short history of China; an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and people. By Demetrius Charles Boulger. A new ed., with an additional chapter continuing history from 1890 to date. London, Gibbings & co., ltd.; New York, Francis P. Harper, 1900.

4 p.l., 436p. 22.5cm.

A.C.951/B

CHATTERJI, B. R.

China (1839-1962), by B. R. Chatterji. [2nd ed] Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath & co., 1963.

2 p.l. 95, [1]p. 22cm.

A.C.951/C

DOUGLAS, *Sir* Robert Kennaway, 1838-1913.

China, by ... Robert K. Douglas; 3rd ed. with a new preface and a chapter on recent events. London, T. Fisher Unwin[°1899]

xx, 476p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 51].)

Subscription edition.

A.C.951/D

GRAY, John Henry, 1828-1890.

China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. By John Henry Gray. Ed. by William Gow Gregor ... London, Macmillian and co., 1878.

2v. fronts., plates. 21cm.

A.C.951/G

HIRTH, Friedrich, 1845-1927.

The ancient history of China, to the end of the Chóu dynasty, by Friedrich Hirth. New York, The Columbia University press, 1908.

xx, 383p. fold. map. 19.5cm.

A.C.951/H

OLD, W. Gorn., *comp.*

The classics of Confucius. Book of history (Shu King). London, John Murray, 1906.

67p. 16.5cm. (The Wisdom of the East series).

A.C.951/Ol

SHU CHING.

The Shu King; or, The Chinese historical classic, being an authentic record of the religion, philosophy, customs and government of the Chinese from the earliest times. Translated from the ancient text, with a commentary, by Walter Gorn Old. London and Benares, The Theosophical publishing society; New York, John Lane, 1904.

xiii, 306p. illus. 19cm.

A.C.951/S

TAN YUN-SHAN.

Modern China, a short history, political, economic and social, by Prof. Tan Yun-Shan. Allahabad, Kitabistan [1944]

122p. 1 fold. tab. 18cm. (Andra university series. No. 19).

A.C.951/T

951.03—*Ching (Manchu) dynasty*, 1644-1912

GILES, Herbert Allen, 1845-1935.

China and the Manchus, by Herbert A. Giles. Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1912.

viii, 148p. fronts., plates, fold. map. 16.5cm. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Title within ornamental border.

"List of works consulted": p. 141.

A.C.951.03/G

ORLÉANS, Pierre Joseph d', 1641-1698.

History of the two Tártar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Kang-Hi: from the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Pere Pierre Joseph D'Orleans ... To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere, with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1854.

3 p.l., xvp., 1 l., vi, 153p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [No. xvii]).

With reproduction of t.-p. or original French edition, Paris, 1688.

A.C.951.03/Or

951.041—*Early Republic*, 1912-1927

SIMPSON, Bertram Lenox.

The Fight for the republic in China. By B. L. Putnam Deale [pseud] ... New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1917.

xiiip., 1 l. 490p. front., plates (part. col.), ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.951.041/S

951.042—*Nationalist government*, 1929-1949

LIN, YU-T'ANG, 1895—

Between tears and laughter, by Lin Yutang. London, Dorothy Crisp & co., ltd. [1945]

3 p.l., 234p. 19cm.

A.C.951.042/L

51.5—Tibet

BELL, *Sir* Charles Alfred, 1870-1945.

Portrait of the Dalai Lama, by Charles Bell. London, Collins, 1946.

414p. col. front., plates (part col. & part double), ports., facsims. 22cm.

Maps on lining papers.

A.C.951.5/B1

Tibet, past and present. London, Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford [1927]

xii, 326p. front., plates, port., fold. maps. 20cm.

First ed. published in 1924.

A.C.951.5/B2

FORD, Robert, 1923-
Captured in Tibet. London [etc.] George G. Harrap & co. ltd. [1957]
256p. front. (port.), plates, maps (part double). 21cm.
A.C.951.5/F

MORAES, Francis Robert.
The revolt in Tibet, Frank Moraes. New York, the Macmillan co., 1960.
6 p.l., 223p. map. 21cm.
A.C.951.5/M

PATTERSON, George Nathinel.
Tragic destiny, [by] George N. Patterson. Faber & Faber [1959]
224p. 22cm.
A.C.951.5/P

STRONG, Anna Louis.
Tibetan interview. Peking, New World press, 1959.
2 p.l., 209, [1]p. front., plates, ports. 18cm.
A.C.951.5/S

952—Japan

BALLARD, George Alexander, 1862-.
The influence of the sea on the political history of Japan, by G. A. Ballard. London, John Murray, 1921.
xix, 311p. double map. 22cm.
A.C.952/B

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, 1860-
A short history of Japan. [2nd impression.] Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press [1916].
x, 190p. front. (ports.), fold. map. 19.5cm.
A.C.952/C

GRIFFIS, William Elliot, 1843-1928.
The Mikado: institution and personal: a study of the internal political forces of Japan ... Princeton, Prienceton university press; London; Humphrey Milford. Oxford university press, 1915.
viii, 346p. 21cm.
A.C.952/G

KLAPROTH, Julius Heinrich, 1783-1835, *ed.*
Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des empereurs du Japon; tr. par Isaac Titsingh. Ouvrage revu complete et corrige sur l'original Japonais-Chinois, accompagni de notes, et precede d'un apercu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon; par J. Klaproth. Paris, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain & Ireland, 1834.
xxxvi, 469p. 31.5×25cm.
A.C.952/K

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott, 1884-.
The development of Japan. New York, The Macmillan co., 1918.
xip., 1 l., 237p. front. (map). 20cm.
Published under the auspices of the Japan Society.
"Bibliography": p. 225-230.
A.C.952/L

MURRAY, David, 1830-1905.
Japan ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1894].
3 p.l., iii-x, 431p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (fold.) 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. No. 37).
4th impression.
Subscription edition.
A.C.952/M

952.025—*Tokugawa (Edo) period*, 1600-1868

GUBBINS, John Harington, 1852-1929.
The progress of Japan, 1853-1871, by J. H. Gubbins. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1911.
323,[1]p. fold. map. 32.5cm.
"Selected bibliography": p. 6.
"Six lectures given in the University of Oxford during 1909-10 are the basis of this book"—Pref.
A.C.952.025/G

952.031—*Meiji period*, 1868-1912

ARIGA, Nagao, 1860—
La guerre sino-japonaise au point de vue du droit international, par Nagao Ariga. Ouvrage accompagne d'une preface par M. Paul Fauchille. Paris A. Pedone, 1896.
xiii, 310 p. 21.5cm.
A.C. 952.031/A

CASSELL'S HISTORY of the Russo-Japanese War. Illustrated. London, Paris [etc.], Cassell and co., ltd., 1904-1905.
3v. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps, plans). 24cm.
A.C.952.031/C

(The) RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR fully, illustrated. Tokyo, Kinkodo - Shoseki - Kabushiki - Kaisha and Maruzen - Kabushiki - Kaisha; Foreign agents: Paris, Hachette et cie. [etc.] 1904-1905.
10v. in 3, illus., plates (part col.), ports., plans, maps (part fold.) 25×16.5cm.
Continuous pagination.
A.C.952.031/R

TAKAHASHI, Sakuyei. International law applied to the Russo-Japanese war with the decisions of the Japanese prize courts. 1908.
See A.C.341.3/T

953—Arabian peninsula

AMEER ALI, *Sir* Syed.

A short history of Saracens, being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation; from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. With maps, illus., and genealogical tables, by Ameer Ali, Syed. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, Macmillan co., 1899.

xixp., 2 l., 638p. front., plates, fold. maps, fold. geneal. tab. 18cm.

Authorities consulted: p. [626]-627.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.953/A

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, 1784-1817.

Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his travels in the East, by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. Published authority of the association for promoting the discovery of the interior of Africa. London, Henry colburn and Richard Bentley, 1830.

ix, [i]p., 1 l. 439, [1]p. front. (map). 25.5×20.5 cm.

A.C.953/B

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.

The history and conquests of the Saracens. Six lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. By Eward A. Freeman; 3rd ed. with new preface. London, Macmillan and co., 1876.

xxxp., 1 l., 203, [1]p. 18.5cm.

First ed. 1856.

A.C.953/F

KREMER, Alfred, *freiherr* von, 1828-1889.

The Orient under the Caliphs. [Translated from Von Kremer's Culturgeschichte des Orients]. By S. Khuda Bukhsh ... Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1920.

xii, [1], 463p. 20.5cm.

A.C.953/K

OCKLEY, Simon, 1678-1720.

The history of the Saracens. Containing the lives of Abubeker, Omar, Othman, Ali, Hasan, Moawiyah I., Yezid I., Moawiyah II., Abdolla Merman I. and Abdolmelick, the immediate successors of Mahomet. Giving an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, &c., particularly those of Aleppo, Antioch, Damascus, Alexandria, and Jerusalem. Illustrating the religion, rites, customs, and manner of living of that warlike people. Collected from the most authentic Arabic authors, especially mss., not hitherto publish'd in any European language; 3rd ed. Cambridge, printed for the sole benefit of Mrs. Anne Ockley, by permission of Henry Lintot, 1757.

2v. fold. plate. 19.5cm.

Half title of vol. 1: Prof. Ockley's History of ... to which is prefixed, an account of the Arabians or Saracens, of the Life of Mahomet, and of the Mahometan religion by a learned man.

First ed. 1708; 2nd ed. 1718.

A.C.953/Oc

—— —— The history of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, to the death of Abdalmelik the eleventh caliph. with an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, &c., collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic mss. The 6th ed., revised, improved, and enlarged. London, George Bell and sons, 1875.

2 p.l., xxviii, 512p. front. 17.5cm.

"Printed from the third and best edition of 1757".

A.C.953/Oc[1]

WELLHAUSEN, Julius, 1844-1918.

The Arab kingdom and its fall, by Willhausen, translated by Margaret Graham Weir. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1927.

xv (i.e., xvii) p., 1 l, 592p. 21.5cm.

A.C.953/W

953.5—Oman

SALIL IBN RUZAIK.

History of the Imâms and Seyyids of Omân, by Salîl-ibn-Razik, from A.D. 661-1856; tr. from the original Arabic, and edited with notes, appendices, and an introduction, continuing the history down to 1870, by George Percy Dadger. With a map. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1871.

9 p.l., cxxviii, 435p. front. (fold. map). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xliv].)

A.C.953.5/S

954—India

ABDUL KARIM.

The student's history of India. Calcutta, Metcalfe press, 1898.

3 p.l., 237, xip. front. (map). 18.5cm.

A.C.954/A

BLAGDON, Francis William.

A brief history of ancient and modern India (In Williamson, Thomas. The European in India, 1813. p. [65]-149.)

See A.C.915.4/W7

A brief history of ancient and modern India. from the earliest periods of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta War. 1805.

See A.C.915.4084/B1

(A) BRIEF survey of Indian history, from the earliest times to the present day with maps and illustrations. Calcutta [etc.], Longmans, Green & co., ltd., 1929.

vii, [1], 336p. 18cm.

Maps and illustrations wanting; cover t.-p reads (Advance copy in proof.)

A.C.954/B1

BURGESS, James, 1832-1916.

The chronology of modern India, for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A.D. 1494-1894, by James Burgess. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1913.

vip., 1 l., 483p. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954/B2

(The) CAMBRIDGE history of India ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1922-1932.

6v. plates, fold. maps. 23.5cm.

Bibliography: v. 1., p. [653]-696; v. 3, p. 641-663; v. 4, p. [577]-598; v. 6, p. [605]-634.

Library has: v. 6. This vol. can also be obtained as vol. v of the Cambridge Hist. of the British India.

Contents: I. Ancient India, ed. by E. J. Rapson.—III. Turks and Afghans, ed. by Sir Wolseley Haig.—IV. The Mughul period, planned by Sir Wolseley Haig, ed. by Sir Richard Burn.—V. British India, 1497-1858, ed. by H. H. Dodwell.—VI. Indian empire, 1858-1918, with chapters on the development of administration 1818-1858, ed. by H. H. Dodwell.

A.C.954/C1

CHATFIELD, Robert.

An historical review of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindoostan. 1808.

See A.C.915/C1

CHATTARAJ, Yogindrachandra.

The Indian mirror; or, A brief history of ancient and modern India, from the age of Visvamitra 'Rishi' to our own time. Calcutta [and] Dacca, [no pub.], 1919.

1 p.l., iv, ii, 380p. 16cm.

A.C.954/C2

CORNER, Julia, 1798-1875.

India, pictorial, descriptive and historical. From the earliest times to the present. With nearly one hundred illus. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1857.

x, 494p. incl. front. (map), illus. 17.5cm.

"The major portion of the present volume is a reprint, revised and enlarged, of the work of Miss Corner ... The remainder has been furnished by the Editor."—Pref.

A.C.954/C3

DANVERS, Frederick Charles, 1833-1906.

The Portuguese in India: being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire. By Frederick Charles Danvers. London, W. H. Allen & co., ltd., 1894.

2v. fronts., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.), plans. 22cm.

Contents: v. 1. A. D. 1481-1571.—v. 2. A. D. 1571-1894.

A.C.954/D1

DUNBAR, *Sir* George, *bart.*, 1878-.

A history of India from the earliest times to the present day. London, Ivor Nicholson & Watson, 1936.

xxip., 1 l., 631, [1]p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 20.5cm.

Bibliography at end of each chapter except the seventh.

A.C.954/D2

DUTT, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909.

A brief history of ancient & modern India, for the use of schools, by Romesh Chunder Dutt, 1899.

vii, 251p. front. (map), maps. 17.5cm.

Marginal notes.

A.C.954/D3

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, 1779-1859.

The history of India, the Hindu and Mahometan periods by the Hon. Mountstuart Eliphinstone; 6th ed., with notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. London, John Murray, 1874.

xxxii, 790p. map (fold.) 22cm.

A.C.954/E

GHOSH, U. N.

"Revaluations" (an over view of the records of those kings and governor-generals of India who wanted to make history). Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar & sons. ltd., [1947].

2 p.l., 159, ii p. 16×11cm.

A.C.954/G

HAVELL, Ernest Binifield, 1861-1934.

The history of Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar, by E. B. Havell. London, George G. Harrap & co., ltd., 1918.

xxxi, [1], 582, [1]p. front., 32 pl., 2 fold. maps. 21.5cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.954/H1

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

A brief history of the Indian people, by W. W. Hunter. 4th ed. revised. Twenty-ninth thousand. London, Trubner & co., 1884.

2 p.l., 224p. front. (col. port.), map. 18cm.

A.C.954/H2

—— —— 20th ed. revised. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1893.

254p. front. (fold. map). 19cm.

A.C.954/H2[I]

—— —— 21st ed. 1895.

A.C.954/H2[II]

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900, *ed.*

Readings in Indian history ... Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri and co., 1899.

-v. 17.5cm.

Library has : pt. I: The Hindu period.

A.C.954/H3

—— —— 9th ed. rev. & enl. Selected and ed. by Sir William Wilson Hunter and H. L. O. Garrett. [1925].

-v. 18cm.

Bibliographical notes at end of each chapter.

Library has : pt. III—The British period.

A.C.954/H3[I]

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams, 1862-1937, *ed.*

History of India, ed. by A. V. Williams Jackson. London, The Groller society [1906-1907]

9v. col. fronts., illus., plates (part col.), maps (1 double). 26×17cm.

"Connoisseur edition, limited to two hundred copies for England and America. No. 152".

Some plates are in duplicate. One set of front. is coloured.

Plates in duplicate only; accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Title within coloured border.

Contents: v. 1. from the earliest times to the sixth century B. C., by Romesh Chunder Dutt.—v. 2. From the sixth century B. C. to the Mohammedan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great by Vincent A. Smith.—v. 3. Mediaeval India from the Mohammedan conquest to the reign of Akbar the Great, by Stanley Lane-Poole.—v. 4. From the reign of Akbar the Great to the fall of the Moghul empire, by Stanley Lane-Poole.—v. 5. The Mohammedan period as described by its own historians, selected from the works of the late Sir Henry Miers Elliot.—v. 6. From the first European settlement to the founding of the English East India Company, by Sir William Wilson Hunter.—v. 7. The European struggle for Indian Supremacy in the seventeenth century by William Wilson Hunter.—v. 8. From the close of the seventeenth century to the present time, by Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall.—v. 9. Historic accounts of India by foreign travellers, classic, oriental and occidental, collected and arranged by A. V. Williams Jackson.

A.C.954/J

KĀSHYAPEYA, *pseud.*

On the knees of the gods; a bird's eye view of India's past from the splendid dawn of Vedic (Hindu) civilisation down to the dismal setting of the Sun of Hindu (Mahratta) power at the Third Battle of Panipat in 1761 A.D. [Calcutta, A. K. Chattopadhyay] 1959.

-v. 21.5cm.

Library has : v. 1.

A.C.954/K

KEENE, Henry George, 1825-1915.

The making of India; a series of essays on the social evolution of the country. Allahabad Indian press, 1896.

2 p.l., 155p. 18.5cm.

A.C.954/K1

(The) KING EMPEROR and his dominions.

Souvenir of the coronation durbar of H. I. M. George V, Delhi, December, 1911. ... London, New York [etc.] Burroughs Wellcome & co. [1911]

1 p.l., [5]-392p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports., charts.), col. plates. 18cm.

A.C.954/K2

Subsidiary subject: 915.4: India—Descr. & trav.

LETHBRIDGE, *Sir* Roper, 1840-1919.

A short manual of the history of India, with an account of India as it is; the soil, climate, and productions; the people, their races, religious, public works, and industries; the civil services, and system of administration. By Roper Lethbridge. With maps. London, Macmillan and co., 1881.

vii, [i], 334 p. front., maps. 18cm.

A.C.954/L

MARSHMAN, John Clark, 1794-1877.

Abridgment of the history of India, from the earliest period to the close of the East India Company's government. Serampore, Serampore press, 1873.

xxiv, 544p. 19cm.

An abridgment of the author's edition in 3 vols.

A.C.954/M1

The history of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. London, Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1867.

3v. 18.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954/M2

MAURICE, Thomas, 1754-1824.

The modern history of Hindostan: comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its western frontier. Commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and intended to be brought down to the close of the eighteenth century ... London, Printed for the author, by W. Bulmer and co., 1802-03.

2v. fold map. 26.5×20.5cm.

Dedication signed: Thomas Maurice.

Each volume in 2 parts, with special title-pages.

A.C.954/M3

MITRA, Jatindra Nath.

A lost nation. (With a forword from the Hon'ble Raja Manmatha Nath Roy Chowdhury of Santosh) [by] Jatindra Nath Mitra. [Serampore, Jatindra Nath Mitra, n.d.]

1 p.l., vp., 1 l., 149p., 1 l. 18cm.

A.C.954/M4

OSWELL, George Devereux.

Sketches of rulers of India. 1908—

See A.C.923.24/Os

POPE, George Uglow, 1820-1908.

A text-book of Indian history; with geographical notes, genealogical tables, examination questions and chronological, biographical, geographical and general indexes ... By the Rev. G. U. Pope ... 3rd ed. ... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1880.

viii 574p. 16 col. maps. 20cm.

A.C.954/P

SAMADDAR, M. C.

On history. 1947.

See A.C.904/S

SEN, Surendranath, 1890-

Studies in Indian history. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1930.

viiip., 1, 266p., 1 l. 21.5cm.

A.C.954/S1

SEWELL, Robert, 1845-1925.

The analytical history of India, from the earliest times to the abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1870.

xxviiip., 334p., 1 l. geneal. tables. 18cm.

"List of authorities": p. [v].

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954/S2

WHEELER, James Talboys, 1824-1897.

The history of India, from the earliest ages. By J. Talboys Wheeler. London, N. Trübner & co., 1867-1874.

4v. fronts. (v. 1-3; maps). 21.5cm.

Contents: v. 1. The Vedic period and the Mahābhārata.—v. 2. The Ramayana and the Brahmanic period.—v. 3. Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical revival. —v. 4. pt. 1. Mussulman rule. pt. 2. Moghul empire—Aurangzeb.

A.C.954/W1

... Indian history, Asiatic and European, by J. Talboys Wheeler. London & New York, Macmillan and co., 1890.

viii, 125p. incl. double front. (map). 15×10cm. (History primers).

A.C.954/W2

954.0016—*Bibliography*

SHAFAAT AHMED KHAN, 1893-, *ed.*

Search for historical manuscripts in Indian libraries. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Oxford university press, 1922.

Cover title. [345]-372p. 24cm.

Reprinted from the *Journal of Indian History*, Feb. 1922.

A.C.954.0016/S

954.003—*Dictionaries and encyclopedias*

GAFFAR, A.

A short encyclopedia of the history of India. [Calcutta, Sri Gouranga press, n.d.]

1 p.l., 156p. 17.5cm.

Cover title.

A.C.954.003/G

954.004—*Essays and lectures*

INDIA and its future; or an address to the people of Great Britain and their representatives, by a retired Bengal civilian. London, L. Booth, 1858.

50p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.4

RAWLINSON, Huge George, 1880-

Indian historical studies, by H. G. Rawlinson. With 7 illus. and a map. London, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1913.

xiiip., 2 l., [3]-229, [1]p. front., 6 pl., fold. map. 19.5cm.

Contents: Gautama Buddha.—Asoka.—Indo-Greek dynasties of the Punjab.—Chinese Pilgrim in India. —Ibn Batuta.—Akbar.—Shivaji the Maratha.—Robert Knox.—Ranjit Singh and the Sikh nation.—Foreign influence in the civilization of ancient India

A.C.954.004/R

954.01—*Early history to Moslem conquests, ca* 650

ABBOTT, *Captain* James.

Some account of the camps and battle field of Alexander and Porus. Calcutta, Printed by J. Thomas, Baptist Mission press, 1849.

20p.

From the "Journal of the Asiatic Society" for Dec. 1848.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.6.Tr.3

BAL, Upendra Nath.

Ancient India, by Upendra Nath Bal. Calcutta & Patna, Kamala book depot, 1921.

ivp., 1 l., [238]p. 18cm.

A.C.954.01/B1

BĀNA BHATTA, *fl.* A.D. 606.

... The Harsa-carita of Bāna. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London. Printed and published under the patronage of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1897.

xiv, 284p. 20cm. (Oriental translation fund. New series. [vol.] II)

Author's Kādambari goes under the same vol. number of the series.

A.C.954.01/B2

BANERJI, Gauranga Nath.

Hellenism in ancient India. By Gauranga Nath Banerjee; 2nd ed., throughly revised and enlarged. Calcutta, Butterworth & co. (India), ltd., 1920.

3 p.l., v, 1 l., 344p. 22cm.

Bibl. at the end of each chapter.

A.C.954.01/B3

India as known to the ancient world; or, India's intercourse in ancient times with her neighbours, Egypt, Western Asia, Greece, Rome, Central Asia, China, further India and Indonesia, by Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee. London, Calcutta [etc.] Humphrey Milford, 1921.

2 p.l., ii, 73p. 23cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/B4

BARUA, Beni Madhab.

Asoka and his inscriptions ... Calcutta, New Age publishers, 1946.

2[v] in 1, plates, maps. 25×16cm.

Written in commemoration of the fiftyfifth birthday of Dr. B. C. Law.

Select Bibliography—p. xxvii-xxviii.

Contents: pt. 1. Asoka; pt. 2. Inscriptions.

A.C.954.01/B5

BARUA, Beni Madhab.

Old Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri caves. 1929.

See A.C.417/B

BASU, Charu Chandra.

The age of Asoka ... [Calcutta, Printed at the Cotton press, 1907]

2 p.l., 15p. 17.5cm.

"Read at a meeting of the Presidency college Historical club, held on the 16th February 1907".

A.C.954.01/B6

BASU, Praphulla Chandra.

Indo-Aryan polity during the period of the Rig Veda. Allahabad, Pioneer press, 1919.

2 p.l., ii, 108p. 18cm.

A.C.954.01/B7

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramakrishna, 1875-

... Asoka, by D. R. Bhandarkar. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1925.

4 p.l., vii-xiii, [xvii]-xviii, 346p., 1 l. 21cm.

At head of title: The Carmical lectures, 1928.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/B8

—— —— 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1932.

xxvip., 1 l., 404p., 1 l. 21cm.

A.C.954.01/B8[1]

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Poona.*

Commemorative essays presented to Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar ... Poona, the Institute, 1917.

viii, 455p. front. (port), illus., plates, facsim. 25cm

A.C.954.01/B9

BHANDARKAR, Ramkrishna Gopal.

... A revised transcript and translation of a Chalukya copper-plate grant, first published in the journal Bo. Br. Royal Asiatic Society, vol. II, part 4, with remarks on the geneology and chronology of the early Kings of the Chalukya Dynasty. By Prof. R. G. Bhandarkar.

12p.

Read 6th April 1878.

Reprinted from the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society's journal.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.12.Tr.6

CARNEGY, Patrick.

Notes on the races, tribes and castes. 1868.

See A.C.572.954/C

CHAKRABARTY, Chandra.

Study in Hindu social polity, by Chandra Chakrabarty. Calcutta, Ramchandra Chakraberty, 1923.

3 p.l., 293, [1]p. 18cm.

Two supernumerary pages, 16 A and 16 B.

A.C.954.01/C

DACUNHA, Jose Gerson.

Notes on the history and antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. By J. Gerson DaCunha ... Bombay, Thacker, Vining & co.; London, Trubner & co. [etc.] 1876.

1 p.l., xvi, 262p. 1 l. front., maps (part fold.), plates 20.5cm.

A.C.954.01/D1

DATTA, Manmatha Nath.

Heroines of Ind. 3rd ed. 1908.

See A.C.920.7A1/D

DAVIS, Thomas William Rhys, 1843-1922.

Buddhist India, by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1903.

3 pl., iii-xv. 332p. incl. front., illus., plates. 19.5 cm. (The story of the nations [no. 60].)

Subscription edition.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/D2

DUTT, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909.

A history of civilisation in ancient India, based on Sanskrit literature; revised ed. ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd. 1893.

2v. fronts. (maps), illus. 21cm. (Trubner's Oriental series).

Contents: vol. I: B.C. 200 to 320.—vol. II: B.C. 320 to A.D. 1000.

A.C. 954.01/D3

ELLINGHAUSEN, Maurice Leon.

Harsa Vardhana, empereur et poete de l-Inde septentrionale (606-648 A.D.) étude sur sa vie et son temps ... par L'Ellinghausen. Londres, Luzac & co.; Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906.

x, 194p. 22cm.

Thése-Univ. de Paris.

A.C.954.01/E

FERGUSSON, James.

Notes on the Saka, Samvat & Gupta eras. Being a supplement to his paper on Indian chronology, in volume IV of the new series of the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. London, 1875.

24p.

Printed for private distribution.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.13.Tr.3

—— —— Copy 2.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.16.Tr.9

FERGUSSON, James.

On Indian chronology.

57p.

Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, vol. iv, 1869, p 81-137.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.13.Tr.2

On the Saka, Samvat, and Gupta eras. A supplement to his [autho's] papers on Indian chronology. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

27p. 20.5cm.

See A.C.915.4/Or1Tr.5

FRAZER, Robert Watson, 1854-1921.

A literary history of India, by R. W. Frazer. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1898.

xiii[1], 470p. front. (port.). 22cm. (The library of literary history).

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"A short list of useful works recommended by further study": p. 451-455.

A.C.954.01/F

GHOSH, Praphullachandra.

India as known to ancient and mediaeval Europe. Calcutta, Hare press, 1905.

iv p., 1 l., 89, iip., 1 l. 24.5×18cm.

A.C.954.01/G1

GOPALA, Aiyer Velandai.

The chronology of ancient India. First series: The beginning of the Kali Yuga. The date of the Mahabharata war. The four Yugas. By Velandai Gopala Aiyer. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1901.

1 p.l., vi, 157, [1]p. 18cm.

A.C.954.01/G2

HARAVILĀSA SARDA.

Hindu superiority, an attempt to determine the position of the Hindu race in the scale of nations. Ajmer, Rajputana printing works, [?1906]

xxxii, 454p. 3 p.l. 23.5cm.

A.C.954.01/H

JACKSON, A. V. Williams, *ed.*

History of India ... London, The Grolier society [1906]

-v. illus., plates. 21cm.

Cover title.

Library has: v.1, From the earliest times to the sixth century, B.C., by Romesh Chunder Dutt.

A.C.954.01/J

JAMSEDJI, Ardeseer.

The Sudarsana, or Lake beautiful of the Girnar inscriptions, B.C. 300—A.D. 450, by Khan Bahadur Ardeseer Jamsedjee, Naib Diwan of Junagadh, with introduction, by O. Codrington. Membee, Royal Asiatic Society.

9p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.18.Tr.24

KRISHNASWAMI AYANGAR, S.

Ancient India, by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, with an introduction by Vincent A. Smith. London, Luzac & co.; Madras, S. P. C. K. Depository, 1911.

xiv, 451, [1]p., double maps,, fold. geneal. tab. 21cm.

A.C.954.01/K1

The beginnings of South Indian history, [by] S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Madras, The Modern printing works, 1918.

xi, 1 l., 377p. 18.5cm.

Half t.-p.: Madras University special lectures on Indian history and archaeology, 2nd series. With foot notes extracts in Tamil language.

A.C.954.01/K2

Hindu India, from original sources by S. Krishnaswami Ayangar. Bombay, K. & J. Cooper, [n.d.]

-[v.] 18.5cm.

Library has: [v.] 1 and 2.

A.C.954.01/K3

LAW, Bimala Churn, 1892—

... Historical gleanings by Bimalacharan Law ... B. M. Barua ..., Calcutta and Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1922.

x, 101p., 1 l. 21.5cm. (Calcutta oriental series, No. 6.E.2.)

Errata slip laid in.

"The present treatise is a collection of six essays, dealing with subjects of historical importance. Most of them have been published in Journals and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal".—Preface.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/L1

Indological studies, pt. 1. Calcutta, the Indian Research Institute, 1950.

-v. 23.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.01/L2

Ksatriya cans in Buddhist India. By Bimala Charan Law. With a foreword by the Hon. Sir Asutosh Mookherjee. Calcutta and Simla, Thacker Spink & co., 1922.

3 p.l., viii, 217, [1]p. front. (fold. map), plates 21.5cm.

Bibliography: p. [v]-viii.

Bibliographical foot notes.

Marginal notes.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/L3

LAW, Narendra Nath.

...Inter-state relations in ancient India ... London, Messrs. Luzac & co., 1920.

-[v]. 18cm. (Calcutta Oriental series No. 4.E.I)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Library has: pt. 1.

A.C.954.01/L4

M'CRINDLE, John Watson, 1825-1913, *ed* and *tr.*

Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a tr. of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenês collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian, by J. W. McCrindle. With introduction notes, and map of ancient India. Reprinted (with additions) from the "Indian Antiquary", 1876-77. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co.; Bombay, Thacker & co. [etc.] 1877.

xi, 223p. front. (fold. map). 20.5cm.

"Translation of the first part of the Indika of Arrian": p. [175]-223.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/M1

Ancient India as described in classical literature; being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India, extracted from Herodotus, Strabo, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Aelian, Philostratus, Dion Chrysostom, Porphyry, Stobaeus, the itinerary of Alexander the Great, the periêgêsis of Dionysius, the dionysiaka of Nonnus, the romance history of Alexander and other works, tr. and copiously annotated by J. W. M'Crindle. With introduction and copious index. Westminster, Archibald Constable and co., ltd., 1901.

xxi, 226p. 22cm.

A.C.954.01/M2

M'CRINDLE, John Watson, 1825-1913, *ed.*

The invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin; being translations of such portions of the works of these and other classical authors as describe Alexander's campaigns in Afghanistan, the Panjab, Sindh, Gedrosia and Karmania; with an introduction containing a life of Alexander, copious notes,

M'CRINDLE, John Watson, 1825-1913, *ed.*

The invasion of India—*contd.*

illus., maps and indices, by J. W. M'Crindle. Westminster, Archibald Constable and co., 1893.

3 p.l., [ix]-xv, 432p. front., illus., 2 maps (1 fold.) 22cm.

"Index of authorities quoted or referred to": p. [430]-432.

For bibliography *see* Preface.

A.C.954.01/M3

MAJUMDAR, Akshoykumar.

The Hindu history. (B.C. 3,000 to 1,200 A.D.) Reconstructed by Akshoykumar Mozumdar. Dacca, Santosh Kumar Mozumdar, 1917.

1 p.l., ii, 397p. 18cm.

A.C.954.01/M4

—— —— 2nd ed. Rev. and enlarged. Dacca, Nagendra Kumar Roy, 1920.

2 p.l. iv, viii, 871, viii, xip., 1 l. 18.5cm.

"Books of Reference": list l-viii p.

A.C.954.01/M4[I]

MAJUMDAR, Ramesh Chandra, 1888—

Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East ... by, R. C. Majumdar. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit book depot. [etc.] 1927-44.

-v. plates, maps (pt. fold.) 24cm.

Publisher varies: v. 2, Dacca, Asoke Kumar Majumdar. v. 3, Madras.

Contents: v. I, Champa;— v. II, Suvarnadvipa, pt. 1—Political history, pt. 2 Cultural history;—v. III, Kambuja Desa.

Library has: v. 2, pt. 1.

A.C.954.01/M5

Corporate life in ancient India, by Ramesh Chandra Majumdar ... Calcutta [Surendra Nath Sen] 1918.

2 p.l., viii, 176p. 24.5×15.5cm.

Text in English and Devnagari.

A.C.954.01/M6

MUKHERJI, Radhakumud, 1881-

Local government in ancient India, by Radhakumud Mookherji ... with foreword by the Marquiss of Crewe. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1919.

xviiip., 1 l., 229 [1]p. 22.5cm. (Mysore university studies. Historical series: no. 1).

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/M7

Subsidiary subject: 352.034—Local Govt. in ancient India.

OPPERT, Gustav, 1836—

On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. Westminster, Archibald Constable & co.; Leipzig Otto Harrassowitz, 1893.

xivp., 1 l., 711p. 29×23cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.01/Op

PERRY, *Sir* Erskine.

Account of the great Hindu monarch Aśoka, chiefly from the Indische Alterthumskunde of Professor Christian Lassen.

30p.

Reprinted from the Jurnal of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asitatic Society for January, 1851.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.6.Tr.4

—— —— Copy 2.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.13.Tr.19

PHOTIUS, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*

Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being a tr. of the abridgment of his "Indika" by Phôtios, and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. By J. W. McCrindle. With introduction notes, and index. Reprinted (with additions) from the "Indian Antiquary", 1881. Calcuta, Thacker, Spink & co.; Bombay, B. E. S. press [etc.] 1882.

viii, 104p. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.01/P1

POLITICAL history of India, pt. I. From the accession of Parikshit to the coronation of Bimbisara. [n.p., no pub., n.d.]

96p. 24cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.954.01/P2

PRADHAN, Sita Nath.

Chronology of ancient India: from the times of the Rigvedic king Divôdāsa to Chandragupta Maurya, with glimpses into the political history of the period ... Calcutta, the University of Calcutta, 1927.

xxix, 1 l. 291p. geneal. table (pt. fold.). 23.5cm.

A.C.954.01/P3

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Ancient India as described by Ptolemy; being a tr. of the chapters which describe India and central and eastern Asia in the treatise on geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios, the celebrated astronomer, with introduction, commentary, map of India according to Ptolemy, and a very copious index, by J. W. McCrindle. Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary", 1884: Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co.; Bombay, B. E. S. press [etc.], 1885.

xii, 373p. fold. map. 21cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.01/P4

RAGOZIN, Zénaide Alexeievne, 1835-1924.

Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-veda, by Zénaide A. Ragozin ...; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [°1895]

2 p.l., xii, 457, [1]p. (incl. illus., plates), front. (fold. col.), fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 41].)

Subscription ed.

A.C.954.01/R1

RAPSON, Edward James.

Ancient India from the earliest times to the first century A.D., by E. J. Rapson. With six illus. and two maps. Cambridge, University press, 1914.

vii, 199, [1]p. 6 pl. (incl. front.) 2 fold. maps. 18.5cm.

"Short bibliography": p. [176]-180.

A.C.954.01/R2

—— —— [3rd ed.] 1916.

A.C.954.01/R2[I]

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, 1880-

Intercourse between India and the Western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome, by H. G. Rawlinson. Cambridge, University press, 1916.

vip., 1 l., 196p. 4 pl. (incl. front.), fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.954.01/R3

RAYCHAUDHURI, Hemchandra, 1892 1957.

Political history of ancient India, from the accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta dynasty. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1923.

xiii, [ii], v, 354p. 24cm.

"Bibliographical index": p. [315]-328.

A.C.954.01/R4

—— —— 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1932.

xix, 479p. 5 maps (part fold.), fold. table, 24cm.

First pub. in 1923.

A.C.954.01/R4[I]

Studies in Indian antiquities, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1932.

xvi, 225p. 21cm.

A.C.954.01/R5

SAMADDAR, Yogindranāth.

... The glories of Magadha, by J. N. Samaddar. With a foreword by ... A. B. Keith ... [Patna, Patna University, 1924]

4 p.l., x, 165p. front. (port.) 22cm.

At the head of the title: Patna University readership lectures, 1922.

A.C.954.01/S1

SMITH, Vincent Arthur, 1948-1920.

Ancient and Hindu India, being pt. I of the Oxford history of India—by Vincent A. Smith ... 2nd ed., revised and continued to 1921 by S. M. Edwardes ... Oxford, Clarendon press [1923]

7 l., xxiv, 216, [12]p. front. illus., maps. 18.5cm.

At end of each chapter "Authorities".

First ed. 1920.

A.C.954.01/S2

The early history of India, from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great, by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1904.

vip., 2 l., 389, [1]p. front., plates, fold. maps, plans, tables. 22cm.

"Sources of Indian history": p. 7-21.

"The inscriptions of Asoka; bibliographical note": p. 152-154.

A.C.954.01/S3

—— —— 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. 1908.

xp., 1 l., 461, [1]p. front., plates, fold. maps, plans, tables. 22cm.

A.C.954.01/S3[I]

—— —— 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford, the Clarendon press, 1914.

x, [2] 512p. front., plates, fold. maps. 22cm.

Marginal notes.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Sources of Indian history": p. 8-23.

A.C.954.01/S3[II]

SRINIVASA IYANGER, P. T., 1863-1931.

... Life in ancient India in the age of Mantras, by P. T. Srinivas Iyengar. Madras, Srinivasa Varadachari & co., 1912.

x, 140p. 18cm. (History of the Indian people.)

For bibliography *see* Preface.

A.C.954.01/S4

STULPNAGEL, C. R.

Asoka. [Lahore, Victoria press n.d.]

22p.

See 915.4/Or 1/Tr.20

SYKES, William Henry, 1790-1872.

Notes on the religious, moral and political state of India before the Mohomedan invasion, chiefly founded on the travels of the Chinese Buddnist priest Fai Han in India, A. D. 399, and on the commentaries of messrs. Remusat, Klaproth, Burnouf, and Landresse. By Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Skyes. London, F. W. Calder, 1841.

1 p.l., 240p. illus. tables. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.01/S5

THOMAS, Edward, 1813-1886.

The chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquartan remains. By Edward Thomas. London, Trübner & co., 1871.

xxivp., 1 l., 467p. front. (map) illus., vi pl. 22cm.

A.C.954.01/T

THOMAS, Edward.

The epoch of the Guptas. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

28p.

See 915.4/Or 1/Tr.4

—— —— Copy 2.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.16.Tr.11

THOMAS, Edward.

On the identity of Xandrames and Krananda.

41p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.14.Tr.9

THOMAS, Edward.

The rivers of the Vedas and how the Aryans entered India. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

30p.

See A.C.915.4/Or 1/Tr.2

WEBER, Albrecht.

Modern investigations on ancient India ... Translated from the German by Fanny Metcalfe. London, Williams and Norgate; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1857.

31p.

A lecture delivered in Berlin, March 4, 1854.

Shelved at A.C. 915.4/T8 v.13.Tr1

India and the West in old days: by Professor Albrecht Weber. Translated from the German by Emily Hawtrey. Edited by Robert Sewell. Madras, Printed at the Lawrence Asylum press, 1887.

26p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.18.Tr.6

WESTMACOTT, E. Vesey.

... The Pal Kings of Bengal ... [1874]

34p.

Shelved at A.C. 915.4/T8 v.12.Tr.18

954.02—*Moslem period ca.* 650-1774

ABUL-FADL, Shaikh, 1551-1602.

The Ain i Akbari, by Abul Fazl 'Allami, translated from the original Persian, by H. Bolchmann. [v. 2 and v. 3 tr. by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.] Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Rouse at the Baptist Mission press, 1873-1894.

3v. plates (part fold.) fold. geneal. table. 24cm.

A.C.954.02/A1

Ayeen Akbery: or, The Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1783-1786.

3v. 28.5×21cm.

v.3. printed by William Mackay.

On t.-p. of v.2. date is 1684.

A.C.954.02/A2

The Ayin Akbary; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated from the original Persian. London, Printed by William Richardson, 1777.

81p. front.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.1.Tr.1

... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi; prepared for the use of students by L. F. Rushbrook Williams, together with a chronological table of the reign of Akbar. Comp. by Ram Prasad Tripathi; assisted by Harish Chandra Misra. London, Published for the University by Longmans, Green and co., 1918.

3 p.l., 95, [1]p. 19.5cm. (Publications of the Department of Modern Indian History, Allahabad University: No. 2.)

A.C.954.02/A2A

The Akbarnāma of Abul-Fazl. Tr. from the Persian by H. Beveridge ... Calcutta, Asiatic Society, Printed at the Baptist Mission press, 1903-

-v. 25cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.954.02/A3

The Akbarnāma of Abu-L-Fazl, a history of the reign of Akbar including an account of his predecessors; tr. from the Persian by H. Beveridge. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, [1902]-

-v. 25.5×16.5cm. (Bibliotheca Indica: A collection of Oriental works, new series, nos. 1340, 1352, 1404, 1406).

Library has: v.1 (no. ...); v.3. Fasc. 3, 4, 7, 8.

A.C.954.02/A4

AURANGZEB, *Emperor of Hindustan.*

Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri, or, Letters of Aurungzebe [with historical and explanatory notes]. Translated from the original Persian into English by Jamshid H. Bilimoria ... London, Luzac & co., Bombay, Cherag Printing press, 1908.

vp., 1 l. 184p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.02/A5

(An) AUTHENTIC account of the proceedings of their high mightinesses, the state of Holland and West-Friezeland, on the complaint laid before them by His Excellency Sir Joseph Yorke, His Britanic Majesty's ambassador at the Hague, concerning hostilities committed in the river of Bengal. To which is added an appendix, containing the original letters of Colonel Clive (now Lord Clive), Admiral Pococke, Admiral Watson, with other vouchers. Translated from the original Dutch, printed by authority. London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt., 1762.

1 p.l., 39, xxixp. 23.5cm.

A.C.954.02/A6

BĀBAR, *Emperor of Hindustan,* 1483-1530.

The Bābur-nama in English Memoirs of Babur by Zhirud-din Muhammad Babur Padshah *Ghazi.* Translated from the original Turke text, by Annette Susannah Beveridge. London, sold by Luzac & co., 1921.

2v. illus. (maps) plates, facsim. 21.5cm.

Paged continuously.

Issued in 4 parts. 1912-21.

"Writings based upon or relating to Babur's": p. l-li.

Contents: 1. Farghana. Kabul.—II. Hindustan.

A.C.954.02/B1

Memoirs of Babar Emperor of India first of the Great Moghuls. Being an abridgment with an introduction supplementary notes, and some account of his successor. By Lieut. Colonel F. G. Talbot. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1909-

xv, 254p., 1 l. col. front., plates fold. map. 22.5cm.

Title in red and black.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

AC.954.02/B2

Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the chaghatai; Turki and translated by John Leyden and William Erskine; annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King. London, Calcutta [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1921.

2v. front. (port.) fold. map. 18cm.

A.C.954.02/B3

BABAR, *Emperor of Hindustan,* 1483-1530.

Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Babar, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late John Leyden and partly by William Erskine, with notes and geographical and historical introduction: Together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green and Cadell and co., 1826.

vii, lxix, 432p., 1 l. 26×19.5cm.

A.C.954.02/B4

AL-BADAUNI, Abdu-l-Qudir Ibn-i-Muluk Shah.

Muntakhabu-t-Tawarikh, by Abdu-l-Qadir Ibn-i-Muluk Shah, known as Al-Badaoni ... Translated from the original Persian ... printed for the Asiastic Society of Bengal. Calcutta Baptist Mission press, 1898.

-v. 21.5cm.

v.1. Tr. & ed. by George S. A. Ranking. v.2 by W. H. Lowe.

V.2, published earlier than v.1., *i.e.*, 1884.

Library has: v.1-2

A.C.954.02/B5

BANERJI, Sukumar.

Humayun Badshah, by S. K. Banerji. With an introduction by Sir F. Denison Ross. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1938.

xxi, 284p. plates. illus. 21cm.

A.C.954.02/B6

BASAVAN LAL, *called* Shadan.

Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwab Ameer-ood-doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, chief of Seronj, Tonk, Rampoora, Neemahera, and other places in Hindoostan. Compiled in Persian by Busawan Lal ... Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, Military Orphan press, 1832.

xxii[1], 508p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 21.5cm.

Translated by Henry Thoby Prinsep.

A.C.954.02/B7

BERNIER, Francois, 1620-1688.

Bernier's travels: comprehending a description of the Mogul empire, including the kingdom of Kashmir, &c. &c. &c. Translated from the French, John Steuart. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission press, 1826.

2 p.l., viii, 213p. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.02/B8

BERNIER, Francois, 1620-1688.

The history of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; the circulation of the gold and silver of the world, to discharge itself there; as also, the riches, forces, and justice of the same: and the principal cause of the decay of the states of Asia. By Monsr F. Bernier, Englished out of French. London, Printed and sold by Moses Pitt, 1671.

4v. in 1. fold. map. 16cm.

Each vol. has different t.-p.

v.2 reads: Particular events, or the most considerable passages after the war of five years or thereabout, in the empire of the great Mogol. Together with a letter concerning the extent of Indostan; the circulation of the gold and silver at last swallowed up there, the riches, forces, justice, and the principal cause of the decay of the states of Asia.

T.-p. of v.3 reads: A continuation of the memoirs of Monsieur Bernier, concerning the empire of the great Mogol: wherein is contained 1. An exact description of Delhi and Agra ... 2. The emperour of Mogols' voyage to the kingdom of Kachemire, in the year 1664. 3. A letter, written by the author to M. Chapelle Tome iii and iv ... Englished out of French by H. O. ... 1672.

T.-p. of v. 4 reads: A continuation of the historie of Monsieur Bernier concerning the empire of the great Mogol. Particularly a relation of the voyage made A. 1664 by the great Mogol Aurengezebe, marching with his army from Dehly to Lahore from Lahore to Bember, and from Bember to the Kingdom of Kachemire by the Mogols called the Paradise of the Indies. Tome iv.

A.C.954.02/B9

The history of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol: Together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; the circulation of the gold and silver of the world, to discharge itself there; as also, the riches, forces, and justice of the same: and the principal cause of the decay of the states of Asia, by Mons F. Bernier. Englished out of French. London, Printed sold by Moses Pitt; Simon Miller [etc.] 1671.

2 p.l., iii-xi, [13]-346p. 20cm.

"Reprinted at the Samachar press, Bombay 1830".

A.C.954.02/B10

Travels in the Mogul empire, by Francis Bernier. Translated from the French, by Irving Brock. London, William Pickering, 1826.

2v. 20cm.

A.C.954.02/B11

Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-1668, by Francois Bernier. A rev. and improved edition, edited by Archibald Constable. Westminster, Archibald Constable and co. [n.d.]

vip., 2 l., 497p. illus., fold. map. 19cm.

A.C.954.02/B12

BINYON, Laurence, 1869-

Akbar, by Laurence Binyon. London, New York [etc.], Thomas Nelson & sons ltd. [1939]

165, [1]p. 17cm.

"First published 1932".

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/B13

Subsidiary Suject: 923.154—Biography of Akbar.

CALDECOTT, R. M.

The life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan ... London, James Darling, Edinburgh John Chisholm, 1844.

xxii, [1], 339, [2]p. front. (fold. map) gen. table. 22cm.

A.C.954.02/C

(A) DISSERTATION ON THE ESTABLISHMENTS made by Mahomedan conquerers in Indostan. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

29, [1]p. 26×21.5cm.

P. 30 contains an appeal "To the reader" with a bibliographical note.

Bound with A history of the Military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1845. (*See* A.C. 954.03/H).

Continuous pagin. and same index.

Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

A.C.954.02/D

EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH).

The dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the court minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. Containing an account of the formation of the company; the first advanture and waymonth's voyage in search of the North-west passage; now first printed from the original manuscript by Henry Stevens of Vermont. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood ... London, Henry Stevens & son, 1886.

xxiv, 331, [1]p. 24cm.

Half t.-p. reads The court records of the East India Company.

A.C.954.02/E1

ELLIOT, *Sir* Henry Miers, 1808-1853.

Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. By H. M. Elliot ... Calcutta, Printed by J. Thomas, 1849-

4v. 22cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.954.02/E2

ELLIOT, *Sir* Henry Miers, 1808-1853.

The history of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammadan period. Ed. from the posthumous papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, by Prof. John Dowson. London, Trübner and co., 1867-1877.

8v. front. (port.) map (v.1). 21.5cm.

"In 1849, Sir Henry Elliot published the first volume of his *Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Mohammedan India*, of which the present publication is the more mature extension".—v.1, p. xxix.

Vols. 4-8 title reads: "... The posthumous papers ... edited and continued by Professor John Dowson".

A.C.954.02/E3

ERSKINE, William, 1773-1852.

A history of India under the two first sovereigns of the house of Taimur Babar and Humayun. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1854.

2v. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.02/E4

FARIA E SOUSA, Manuel de, 1590-1649.

The Portuguese Asia. 1695.

See A.C.950.3/F

FIRISTAH, Muhammad Käsim ibn Hindu Shah, *Astarabadi.*

Ferishta's History of Dekhan from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe: also the reigns of his successors in the empire of Hindostan to the present day: and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780. Comprised in six parts. By Jonathan Scott. Shrewsbury [Eng.] Printed by J. and W. Eddowes for John Stockdale, 1794.

2v. 25×20cm.

Firishtah's History ends with p. 400 of v.1.

A.C.954.02/F1

The history of Hindostan; tr. from the Persian. The 2nd ed., rev., altered, cor., and greatly enl., by Alexander Dow ... London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1770-72.

3v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. map. 26×21cm.

v. 3 has title. "The history of Hindostan, from the death of Akbar, to the complete settlement Aurungzebe. To which are prefixed, I. A dissertation on the origin and of despotism in Hindostan II. An enquiry into the state of Bengal; with a plan of restoring that kingdom to its former prosperity and splendor. By Alexander Dow".

It is not a translation, but an original work of Dow's. *cf.* "Advertisement" (in which he also gives a list of authorities) following table of contents.

A.C.954.02/F2

History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A. D. 1612. Translated from the original Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, by John Briggs. To which is added, an account of the conquest by the kings of Hydrabad, of those parts of the Madras provinces denominated the ceded districts and Northern circars. With copious notes. London, Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, 1829.

4v. tables (part fold.) 20cm.

"Life of the author": v.1, p. [xxxix]-xlvi.

A.C.954.02/F3

—— —— Another ed. Calcutta R. Cambray & co., 1908.

-v. tables (part fold.) 22cm.

Library has: v. 1 & 2.

A.C.954.02/F3[1]

FRASER, James, *fl.* 1742.

The history of Nadir Shah, 1742.

See A.C.955.03/F

GHULAM HUSAIN KHAN, *Mir.*

The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century, by Mir Gholam Husse-in-khan. Rev. from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs ... London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Irelad, 1832.

-v. 24cm.

Library has: v.1.

—— —— Copy 2.

Size varies.

A.C.954.02/G1

GHULAM Husain Khan, *Sayyad.*

A narrative of the transactions in Bengal during the Soobadhdaries of Azeam Us Shan. Jaffer Khan Shupa Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan. Translated from the original Persian by Francois Gladwin. Calcutta, from the press of Stuart and Cooper, 1788.

5 p.l., 211p. 22cm.

A.C.954.02/G2

GLADWIN, Francis, *d.* 1813?, *tr.*

The memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of Distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindostan to Persia; from whence he travelled to Baghdad, Damascus, and Aleppo, and after visiting Medina and Mecca, embraked on a ship at the port of Jeddeh, and sailed to Hooghly in Bengal. Including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1739 to 1749: with an account of the European settlements in Bengal, and on the coast of Coromandel. Translated from the original Persian ... Calcutta, Printed by William Mackay, 1788.

1 p.l., xp., 1 l., 219p. 23cm.

A.C.954.02/G3

HOLDEN, Edward Singleton, 1846-1914.

The Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A. D. 1398-A. D. 1707, by Edward S. Holden. Westminster, Archibald Constable and co., 1895.

xvip., 1l., 365p. front., plates, ports. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.02/H1

HOLWELL, John ZEPHANIAH, 1711-1798.

Interesting historical events, relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. With a seasonable hint and persuasive to the honorable The Court of Directors of the East India Company, as also the mythology and cosmogony fasts and festivals of the Gentoos, followers of the Shastah, and a dissertation on the metephychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the pythagorean doctrine, by J. Z. Holwell ... London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1766-71.

-v. fold. illus. 20cm.

Library has : pt. 1, 3.

A.C.954.02/H2

ERADAT KHAN, *called* Vāzih, 1661-

A translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan a nobleman of Hindostan containing interesting anecdotes of the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and of his successors, Shaw Aulum and Jehaundar Shaw; in which are displayed the causes of the very precipitate decline of the Mogul Empire in India. By Jonathan Scott. London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1786.

xii, 96p. 25.6cm.

A.C.954.02/Ir

Subsidiary Suject: 923.254—Biography of Iradat Khan called Vazih.

JAHĀNGĪR, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1569-1627.

Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself; and translated from a Persian manuscript, by Major David Price ... London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Committee, 1829.

2 p.l., 141, [1]p. 26.5×21cm. Oriental Translation Fund Publications 2.

"A translation of what Dr. Rieu calls the garbled Memoirs of Jahāngīr ..... The author of this work is unknown, and its history is an unsolved problem. It is occasionally fuller than the genuine Memoirs ... But it is certain that is, in part at least, a fabrication ... Besides being inaccurate, the garbled or spurious Memoirs are much shorter than the genuine work, and do not go beyond the fifteenth year"—Memoirs of Jahangir, tr. by A. Rogers. London, 1909, v.1. (Oriental Translation Fund, n. ser. vol. xix) p. [vii]-viii.

"Bound with The Mulfuzat Timur".

Shelved at A.C.950.2/T2

JAHANGIR, *Emperor of Hindustan*, 1569-1627.

... The Tuzuk-i-Jāhāngiri, or, Memoirs of Jahāngir ... Translated by Alexander Rogers... Ed. by Henry Beveridge ..., London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909-14.

2v. front. (port.) 20cm. (Oriental. Translation Fund. New series. vol. xix xxii).

Vol. no. not mentioned on the t.-p. of vol. 1: traced from v.2.

Contents: I. From the first to the twelfth year of his reign.—II. From the thirteenth to the nineteenth year of his reign.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has : v.1.

A.C.954.02/J1

JAUHER *Aftabchi, 16th cent.*

The Tezkereh al Vakiat, or private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humayun. Written in the Persian language by Jouher, a confidential domestic of His Majesty; tr. by Major Charles Stewart. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

viii, 127, [1]p. (incl. front.) 27.5×21cm.

A.C.954.02/J2

—— —— [Large paper ed.]

2 p.l., viii, 127, [1]p. front. 32×25.5cm.

"Added t.-p. of the Oriental Translation Fund".

A.C.954.02/J2[I]

—— —— [Another ed.] Calcutta, N. Roy, 1904.

2 p.l., viiip., 1 l., iv, 186, viiip. port. 21.5cm.

With reproduction of original t.-p. of 1832.

A.C.954.02/J2[II]

KENNEDY, Pringle, 1885-1925.

A history of Great Moghuls; or, A history of the Badshahate of Delhi. From 1398 A. D. to 1739 with an introduction concerning the Mongols and Moghuls of Central Asia, by Pringle Knnedy, Calcutta Thacker Spink and co., 1905-11.

2v. 24cm.

V.2 has title: A history of the Great Moghuls .. from 1605-1739 A. D.

Library has : v.1.

A.C.954.02/K1

KING, James Stewart, 1848-

The history of the Bahmani dynasty. Founded on the Burhani Ma, asir. By Major J. S. King ... London, Lüzac and co., 1900.

xxxv, 157p. incl. geneal. table fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.02/K2

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931, *ed.*

Medieval India. From contemporary sources. Extracts from Arabic and Persian annals and European travels ... Bombay, K. & J. Cooper, [n.d.]

viii, 157p. 18.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/L1

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931.

Mediaeval India, under Mohammedan rule (A. D. 712-1764). By Stanley Lane-Poole. London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1903

1 p.l., xviii, 449, [1]p. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps). 19.5cm. (The story of nations.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/L2

LAW, Narendra Nath.

Promotion of learning in India; during Mohammedan rule (by Muhamadans) with a foreword by H. Beveridge. With illustrations. London, Calcutta [etc.], Longmans Green & co., 1916.

xliii, 259, [1]p. front., plates. 25.5×18.5cm.

Bibliography: p-xxxvii-xliv; Bibliographical footnotes.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/L3

Subsidiary subject: 370.954: Education—India—Hist.

MANUCCHI NICCOLO, *17th cent.*

The general history of the Mogol empire, from its foundation by Tamerlane, to the late emperor Orangzeb. Extracted from the memoirs of M. Manouchi, a Venetian and Chief physitian to Orangzeb for above forty years, by F. F. Catrou. London, Printed for Fonab Bowyer ... 1709.

6 p.l., 366p. map (fold.) 19cm.

A.C.954.02/M1

History of the Mogul dynasty in India, from its foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399, to the accession of Aurenzebe in the year 1657. Tr. from the French of Father Francois Catrou; founded on the memoirs of Signor Manouchi, a Venetian ... Accompanied with a detailed description of the court and haram, military strength, resources, polity and character of the Mogul government at the epoch, when the glory of this dynasty was in its Zenith. London, J. M. Richardson, 1826.

xx, 324p. 21.5cm.

Contents: Tamerlane.—Miracha.—Abouchaid.—Secomor.—Babar.—Amayum.—Akebar.—Jehan Guir.—Cha-Jaham.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/M2

MONSERRATE, Antonio, 1536-1600.

The commentary of Father Monsserrate, ... on his journey to the court of Akbar; translated from the original Latin by J. S. Hoyland ... and annotated by S. N. Banerjee. London, Calcutta [etc.], Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1922.

4 p.l., xxi, 220, xlviip. 18cm.

Printed in India.

The Latin text was published in 1914 by the Asiatic Society of Bengal in its Memoirs, vol. iii. no. 9.

A.C.954.02/M3

MUHAMMAD SĀLIH RAMBO.

Amal-i-Sālih ; or, Shāh Jāhān Nāmah of Muhammad Sālih Kambo; a history of the emperor Shāhjahan; ed. by G. Yazdani. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 19-

-v. 25.5×16.5cm. (Bibliotheca Indica: A collection of Oriental works, new series, nos. 1433, 1454).

Cover title.

Library has: Fasc. iv & v.

A.C.954.02/M4

NIMATULLAH.

History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn ... London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Committee, 1829.

2 pts. in 1. 28.5×22cm.

Pt. 2. published in 1836. With special t.-p.

A.C.954.02/N

Subsidiary subject: 958.1—History of Afganistan.

ORME, Robert, 1728-1801.

Historical fragments of the Mogul empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year M.DC.LIX. Origin of the English establishment, and of the Company's trade, at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. By Robert Orme. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. London, Printed for J. E. Wingrave, 1805.

3 p.l., [v]-lxvii, 472, [32]p. 2 port. (incl. front.) maps (2 fold.) 26×20cm.

Imperfect: front. wanting.

A.C.954.02/Or1

A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. London, Printed for J. Nourse, 1763-1778.

2v. in 3. plates (fold.) fold. maps, plans (part fold.) 26×29cm.

Published anonymously.

V.2 in 2 sec. having separate t.-p.

A.C.954.02/Or2

OWEN, Sidney James, 1827-1912.

The fall of the Mogul empire, by Sidney J. Owen. With a map. London, John Murray, 1912.

xii, 271, [1]p. fold. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.02/Ow

PILLAI, Anandranga, 1709-1761.

The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, dubash to Joseph François Dupleix ... Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and governor of Pondichery. A record of matters political, historical, social and personal, from 1736 to 1761. Translated from the Tamil by order of Government of Madras, and edited by Sir J. Frederic Price ... Assisted by K. Rangachari ... Madras, Printed by the superintendent, Govt. press, 1904-

-v. map. 22cm.

Vols. 4-12 have title: The diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai ... ed. by H. Dodwell.

Library has: v. 1-6.

A.C.954.02/P1

PRICE, David, 1762-1835.

Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history, from the death of the Arabian legislature, to the accession of the emperor Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul empire in Hindustaun. From original Persian authorities. By Major David Price. London, J. Booth [etc.] 1811-1820.

3v. fold. maps. 26×20cm.

A.C.954.02/P2

RANADE, Mahadeo Govind, 1842-1900.

Rise of the Maratha power, by M. G. Hanade. Bombay, Punalekar & co., 1900.

4 p.l., iv, 324p. 18cm.

A.C.954.02/R1

RAWLINSON, Hugh George.

Shivaji the Maratha, his life and times, by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915.

125p. front. (port.) plate, fold. map. 19.5cm.

Appendix: i. The ballad of Sinhagad [tr. by C. A. Kincaid].—ii. Shivaji and the Maratha poets.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/R2

Subsidiary subject: 923.154: Shivaji.

ROW, *Sir* Thomas, 1581?-1644.

The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the Great Mogul 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Ed. from contemporary records by William Foster. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1899.

2v. plates, ports. (incl. fronts.) fold. maps, fold. facsim. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyl Society. 2nd ser., no. i-ii).

Continuous pagination.

A.C.954.02/R3

ROY, Hem Chandra, 1897-

The dynastic history of Northern India (Early mediaeval period) with a forward by L. D. Barnett ... by H. C. Ray. Calcutta, The University press, 1931.

3v. fold. maps (1 in pocket). 24.5×16cm.

"Thesis approved for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the university of London".

Library has: v. 1 & 2.

A.C.954.02/R4

ROY, Surendra Nath.

A history of the native states in India. Vol. 1 Gwalior. Calcutta, Thacker Spink & co.; Bombay, Thacker & co., ltd. [etc.] 1888.

2 p.l., iii, xii, 429p. fold. table. 24.5×15cm.

For books consulted *see* preface.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.02/R5

SADIQ ALI.

A vindication of Aurangzeb ... by Sadiq Ali. [Calcutta, R. Rahman, 1918]

1 p.l., x, 242p. 18cm.

A.C.954.02/S1

SARDA, Har Bilas, 1867-1955.

Maharana Kumbha: sovereign, soldier, scholar. Ajmer, Scottish Mission Industries co., ltd., 1917.

4 p.l., 95p. plates incl. ports. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.02/S2

Subsidiary subject: 923.154: Biography of Indian Emperor.

SARKAR, *Sir* Jadunath, 1870-1958.

Anecdotes of Aurangzib (Translated into English with notes) and historical essays, by Jadunath Sarkar. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar & sons, 1912.

3 p.l., 242p. 17.5cm.

A.C954.02/S3

History of Aurangzib, mainly based on Persian sources. [By] Jadunath Sarkar ... Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar & sons, 1912-1924.

5v. 17.5cm.

Contents: v.1. Reign of Shah Jahan.—v.2 War of succession.—v.3. Northern India 1658-1681.—v.4. Southern India 1645-1689.—v.5. The closing years 1689-1707.

Library has: v.1-3.

A.C.954.02/S4

SARKAR, *Sir* Jadunath, 1870-1958.
History of Aurangzib—*contd.*
—— —— 3rd ed rev. and corrected. 1928.
Library has: v.3.
A.C.954.02/S4[I]

SEN, Surendranath, 1890-1962.
Administrative system of the Marathas [from original sources] by Surendranath Sen. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1923.
xvi, p., 2 l., 633p. plates, ports. 21.5cm.
Books consulted: p. [601]-608.
—— —— Copy 2.
A.C.954.02/S5

Early career of Kanhoji Angria and other papers. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1941.
ixp., 1 l., 225p. plate. 21.5cm.
A.C.954.02/S6

Siva Chhatrapati; being a translation of Sabhasad Bakhar with extracts from Chitnis and Sivadigvijaya with notes. By Surendranath Sen. [Calcutta] The University of Calcutta, 1920.
ix, ii, 272p. 22cm. (Extracts and document relating to Maratha history, v.1).
—— —— Copy 2.
A.C.954.02/S7

Subsidiary subject: 923.154—Sivaji.

SHAH NAWĀZ KHAN, Nawāb Samṣām-Ud-Daula.
The Maāthir-ul-Umarā. 2nd ed. 1911-41.
See A.C.920.054/S2

(A) SHORT HISTORY of English transactions in the East-Indies. Cambridge. Printed for the author by Fletcher and Hodson, 1776.
6 p.l., lv, 183p. 15×8.5cm.
A.C.954.02/S8

SMITH, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920.
Akbar, the great Mogul, 1542-1605, by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1917.
xv, [1], 504p. col. front., plates, ports. maps (part fold.) 22cm.
"Bibliography": p. 459-486.
A.C.954.02/S9
—— —— 2nd ed. rev. 1919.
A.C.954.02/S9[I]

Subsidiary subject: 923.154.—Akbar.

India, Muhammadan period. n.p. no pub., n.d.
1 p.l., xxiv, [217]-468, [6]p. illus., maps. 18.5cm.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Binder's title.
A.C.954.02/S10

STEWART, Charles.
A descriptive catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan. Cambridge, Printed at the University press, 1809.
2 p.l., viii, 94p., 2 l., [3]-364p. 30×21cm.
A.C.954.02/S10A

Subsidiary subject: 017.2—Catalogue of private and family libraries.

SULLIVAN, *Sir* Edward Robert, *bart.* 1826-1899.
The Conquerors, warriors, & statesmen of India: an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nadershah by Sir Edward Sullivan, bart. London, John Murray, 1866.
xi, [1], 432p. map. (fold) 22cm.
Errata slip laid in.
A.C.954.02/S11

SUPPLEMENT to the modern history of India; bringing that history down to the year of our Lord 1788, when the imperial Mogul dynasty, by the blinding and dethronement of Shah Aulum, virtually became extinct. London, Printed for ... by W. Bulmer and co., 1810.
1 p.l., xi, [501]-674p. front. 27×20cm.
A.C.954.02/S12

TARA CHAND, 1888-
Presidential address; Mughal history section of the Indian history congress, 1939, Calcutta. [Calcutta] Calcutta University press, 1939.
31p. 24.5×16cm.
A.C.954.02/T

THOMAS, Edward.
The revenues of the Mughal Empire in India.
[147]-150p.
[From the Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. I, part 1, 1881].
Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
... v.17.Tr.16

UTBI-AL.
The kitab-i-yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasty. Translated from the Persian version of the contemporary Arabic chronicle of Al-Utbi, by the Rev. James Reynolds ... London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1858.
2 p.l., xxxvi, 511p., [1]p. 22cm.
'Notes' p. [509]-511.
A.C.954.02/U

WARING, Edward Scott.

A history of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the Deccan: containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Mooslim sovereignities prior to the aera of Mahratta independence. London, John Richardson, 1810.

xii, 279p. 2 pl. (geneal. trees incl. front.) 24.5×18 cm.

A.C.954.02/W1

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook.

... An empire builder of the sixteenth century; a summary account of the political career of Zahir-ud-din Muhammad, surnamed Babur; being the university lectures for 1915-16, by L. F. Rushbrook Williams. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1918.

xvi, 187p. front., 15 pl., maps, plans. 19cm. (Publications of the Department of Modern Indian History, Allahabad university, no. 3).

List of authorities: p. [vii]-ix.

A.C.954.02/W2

954.020084—*Illustrations*

"LADIES' NOSEGAY, a history of the royal family of Delhi. Delhi, Baboo Bulaki Dass ... 1885.

2 p.l., 16p. ports. (incl. fronts.) 20.5cm.

"... This book contains the history of twenty-three kings of the Mughal family that reigned at Delhi ... from the time of Amir Timur down to ... Bahadur Shah ... [from] an ancient and authentic manuscript containing original pictures of the kings and their wives ..."—*Preface.*

A.C.954.02084/L

954·03—*British rule*, 1774-1947

ABDUL LATIF, *Sayyid.*

The Pakistan issue; being the correspondence between Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif and Mr. M. A. Jinnah on the one hand, and between him and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the other, and connected papers on the subject of Pakistan; ed. by Nawab Dr. Nazir YarJung... with a foreword by Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif. Lahore, Sh. Muhammed Ashraf, 1943.

xxxvi, 159p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/A1

ABSTRACT OF THE HISTORY OF HINDOOSTAN.

[No place, no pub., n.d.]

-v. 38×23cm.

Manuscripts.

Continued paging: v. 1, contains 1 p.l., 9 blank l., 147 l.;—v. 2, contains 1 p.l., 11 blank l., 148-321 l.;—v. 3, 1 p.l., 11 blank l., 322-465 l.;—v. 4, 1 p.l., 11 blank l., 466-728 l.;—v. 5, 1 p.l., 11 blank l.;—729-1148 l.

Library has: v. 1-5.

Contents.—vol. 1: ...History of Hindoostan to the fall of the Mogul empire;—vol. 2: from the fall of the Mogul empire to the establishment of the British power in India in 1763;—vol. 3: from the peace of 1763 to the establishment of Lord Clive's system of government in 1767;—vol. 4: abstract history of Fort St. George from 1764 to the treaty with Hyder Ally in 1769;—vol. 5: abstract history of Bombay from 1761 to 1770.

A.C.954.03/A2

ADYE, *Sir* John Miller, 1819-1900.

The defence of Cawnpore, by the troops under the orders of Major General Charles A. Windham, in Nov., 1857. Written by Lieutenant Colonel John Adye. London, Longman, Brown Green, Longmans, and Roberts, 1858.

2 p.l., 58p. 2 fold. plans incl. front. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/A3

AITCHISON, *Sir* Charles Umpherston, 1832-1896, *comp.*

A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison ... Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot. Calcutta. Reprinted at the Foreign Office press, 1876-78.

8v. fold. map. 25.5×16cm.

"This book has been compiled from official papers in the Foreign office and is intended chiefly for official use"—cf. Pref.

Library has: v. 1-2, 4-7.

A.C.954.03/A4

ALEXANDER, Horace Gundry, 1889-

... India since Cripps, by Horace Alexander. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England and New York, Penguin books [1944].

93p. incl. front. (port.) 18cm.

"A Penguin special".

"First published in 1944".

A.C.954.03/A5

ALEXANDER, R.

The rise and progress of British opium smuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain. Four letters addressed to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury. London, Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1856.

65p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/Tr.8 v.7.Tr.3

ALLAN, *Sir* Alexander.

An account of the campaign in Mysore (1799). By Sir Alexander Allan, Bart. Edited by Nares Chandra Sinha. Calcutta, Printed and published by the University Printing and Publishing co. ltd. [n.d.]

1 p.l., vii, 117p. 25×16cm.

A.C.954.03/A6

ALVES, N. *colonel.*

India: its dangers, as considered in 1856. By a retired officer. With appendices & "Last word". [Jersey, J. Coutanche, printer], 1859.

xi, 107p. 17cm.

A slip of extra note inserted in between p. 18 & 19.

A.C.954.03/A7

AMBEDKAR, Bhimrao Ramji, 1892-

Thoughts on Pakistan, by B R. Ambedkar ... Bombay, Thacker and company limited, 1941.

2 p.l., ii, 380p. maps (1 fold.) 24.5×17.5cm.

A report submitted to the Executive council of the Independent tLabour Party. *cf.* Prologue.

A.C.954.03/A8

AMERY, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, 1873-.

India and freedom, by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery. Edinburg, Calcutta, Oxford University press, 1942.

128p. 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/A9

ANDERSON, *Sir* George, 1876-

British administration in India, by G. Anderson. London, Macmillan and co. ltd., 1917.

viip., 2 l., 191p. 18cm.

Bibliography: Leaf preceding p. [1].

A.C.954.03/A10

The development of an Indian policy (1818-1858), by G. Anderson and M. Subedar. London, G. Bell & sons, ltd.; Bombay, Allahabad [etc.] A. H. Wheeler & co., 1921.

viii, 179p. 21.5cm. (The last days of the company, no. 2.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/A11

The expansion of British India (1818-1858) by G. Anderson and M. Subedar. London, G. Bell & co. [etc.] 1918.

xii, 196p. 21.5cm. (The last days of the company: a source book of Indian history 1818-1858, v. 1.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/A12

ANDERSON, Robert Patrick.

A personal journal of the siege of Lucknow. By Capt. R. P. Anderson. Ed., with a preface and introduction, by T. Carnegy Anderson. London, W. Thacker and co.; Calcutta, Thacker Spink and co. [etc.] 1858.

xii, 110p. 16.5cm.

A.C.954.03/A13

ANSARI, Shaukatullah.

Pakistan; the problem of India. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1944.

3 p.l., 130p. 21.5cm.

"First published in 1944".

"Errata": leaf inserted.

Bibliography: p. [128]-130.

A.C.954.03/A14

APPENDIX TO THE COMMENT ON THE PETITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, to Parliament. Containing memorials and authentic papers. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

2 p.l., 24, 8, 8, 8, 8p. 27×21cm.

A.C.954.03/A15

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin, 1832-1904.

The Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India ... By Edwin Arnold. London, Saunders, Otley and co., 1862-65.

2v. fold. map. 22cm.

Contents—v.1. Acquisition and administration of the Punjab.—v.2. Annexation of Pegu, Nagpore, and Oudh, and a general review of Lord Dalhousie's rule in India.

A.C.954.03/A16

ARTICLES, exhibited by the knights, citizens and burgess, in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of Great Britain, against Warren Hastings, ... late Governor General of Bengal, in maintenance of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors. With the amendments. London, Printed for John Murray, and John Stockdale, 1788.

112p. 22cm.

Bound with: Minutes of the evidence taken before a committee of the House of Commons.

A.C.954.03/A17

Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Warren Hastings. *Governor-general of Bengal.*

AUBER, Peter.

An analysis of the constitution of the East-India company, and of the laws passed by Parliament for the Government of their affairs, at home and abroad. To which is prefixed, a brief history of the Company, and of the rise and progress of the British power in India. London, Printed for Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen [etc.] 1826.

lxxii, 804, [1]p. front. (fold. map) 24.5×15.5cm.

A.C.954.03/A17A

AUTHENTIC MEMOIRS of Tippoo Sultan, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahrattas, Rajahs, Warren Hastings, esq.. Lord Cornwallis, and Lord Mornington; plundors, captures, intrigues and secret correspondence with France, as laid before the House of Commons. Also, descriptions of Eastern countries hitherto unknown, places, gardens, Zenanna &c. &c. with a preliminary sketch of the life and character of Hyder Ally Cawn. By an officer in the East India Service. Calcutta, Reprinted at the Mirror press by P. Crichton, 1819.

iv, [5]-188p. 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/A18

BALL, Charles.

The history of the Indian Mutiny: giving a detailed account of the sepoy insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British empire in Hindostan. By Charles Ball. Illus. with battle scenes, views of places protraits and maps ... engraved on steel. London and New York, the London Printing and Publishing co. ltd. [n.d.]

2v. fronts. (ports.) plates, maps (fold.) 27×18cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.954.03/B1

BEATSON, Alexander, 1759-1833.

A view of the origin and conduct of the war with Tippoo Sultan; comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lieut.-general George Harris and of the siege of Seringapatam ... London, Printed by W. Bulmer and co., 1800.

xxiii, [1], 265, clxxiip. front. (port.), fold. plates, fold. map (col.), fold. plans, fold. tables, fold. charts. 26.5×21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/B2

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

The Bengal reversion, another "exceptional case". London, Trübner & co., 1872.

xxxix, 83p. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/B3

The empire in India: letters from Madras and other places. London, Trubner and co., 1864.

vip., 1 l., 412p. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/B4

The English in India: letter from Nagpore, written in 1857-58. By Capt. Evans Bell. London, John Chapman, 1859.

2 p.l., 202p. 19cm.

"These letters originally appeared in the *Leader* and *Daily News* newspapers"—Pref.

A.C.954.03/B5

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

The great Parliamentary bore. London, Trubner & co., 1869.

vip. 1 l., 184p. 23cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.03/B6

A letter to H. M. Durand, from Major Evans Bell. London, Chatto and Windus, 1884.

viii, 64p. 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/B7

Memoir of General John Briggs. 1885.

See A.C.923.542/B1

"Our great Vassal empire". By Major Evans Bell. London, Trübner & co., 1870.

2 p.l., 114p., 1 l. 23cm.

A.C.954.03/B8

Retrospects and prospects of Indian policy. By Major Evans Bell ... London, Trubner & co., 1868.

vip., 1 l., 344p. 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/B9

BEVERIDGE, Henry.

The trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder. By H. Beveridge. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and co., 1886.

ix, [2], 454p. 21.5cm.

"This book is mainly a reprint of two articles in the Calcutta review of this year" Pref.

A.C.954.03/B10

BHATTACTARYYA, Nakuleswar & others, *defendant.*

... King Emperor versus Nakuleswar Bhattacharji and others; committed for trial before the special tribunal by the district magistrate Khulna under section 400 of the Indian Penal Code, [no place, no pub., 1910-1911]

— v. 33×21cm.

Contents: v. 1-3: Depositions & Supplementary depositions.—v. 4-5: Exhibits & supplementary exhibits.

A.C.954.03/B10A

BHATTACHARYYA, Suresh Chandra.

Material advantages of India under the British crown, by S. C. Bhattacharyya. With preface by Rev. T. W. Reese. Sylhet, B. K. Bhattacharyya & co., 1912.

1 p.l., xip., 2 l., 73p. plates, ports. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/B11

BIRDWOOD, Gordon Christopher Molesworth, 1832-1917.

Report on the old records of the India Office, with supplementary note and appendices, by Sir George Birdwood; 2nd reprint. London and at Calcutta, W. H. Allen & co. ltd., 1891.

xii, 316p., 1 l., plates (2 col.), fold. maps. 25cm.

1st published 1879.

"Preface to the first reprint (1889) By Mr. F. C. Danvers": p. [1]-7.

"Note on the discovery of India by way of the Cape of Good Hope; and on the early settlements of the European nations on the shores and islands of the Indian seas": p. 161-260.

A.C.954.03/B12

BLACKER, Valentine, 1778-1823.

Memoir of the operations of the British army in India during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818 & 1819. Illustrated by maps and topographical palns. ... London, Printed for Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1821.

1 p.l., [v]-xxxiii, 1 l., 494p. fold. front., tables 27×21cm.

A.C.954.03/B13

—— —— Maps and plans illustrating the Memoir ... 1821.

ivp. fold. front., 8 maps (double), 38 plans (part double). 27×21cm.

A.C.954.03/B13[I]

BLUNT, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-

India under Ripon; a private diary by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, continued from his "Secret history of the English occupation of Egypt". London [etc.], T. Fisher Unwin, 1909.

v, 343, [1]p. 22.5 cm.

Appendices: p. 327-336.

A.C.954.03/B14

BOND, Edward Augustus, *ed.*

Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. Ed. by E. A. Bond... London, Longman, Green, Longman, & Brothers, 1860-61.

4v. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/B15

BOSE, Bejoy Krishna.

The Alipore bomb trial, by Bejoy Krishna Bose. With a foreword by Eardley Norton. Calcutta, Butterworth & co. (India), ltd. [etc. etc.] 1922.

1 p.l., ii, vi, 508p. front., ports, tables. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/B15A

BOURCHIER, George, 1821-1898.

Eight months' campaign against the Bengal sepoy army, during the mutiny of 1857. By colonel George Bourchier. London, Smith Elder and co., 1858.

3 p.l., [ix]-xii, 202p. plans. 19cm.

A.C.954.03/B16

BRAHMINS AND PARIAHS. 1861.

See A.C.320.954/B

BRIGGS, John.

A letter on the Indian army, addressed to the most noble the marquess of Tweeddale, May 1842; with notes applicable to the present time. London, Harrison, 1857.

32p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.11

(The) BRITISH crown & the Indian states; an outline sketch drawn up on behalf of the standing committee of the chamber of princes. London, P. S. King and son, limited, 1929.

xxvii, 238p. incl. tables., fold. col. map. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/B17

BROOME, Ralph.

A comparative review of the administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace. London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1791.

43p. 20cm.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4.Tr.8

BRUCE, John, 1745-1826.

Annals of the Honourable East-India Company, from their establishment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East-India companies, 1707-8. London, Black, Parry, and Kingsbury, 1810.

3v. 25.5×20cm.

Contents.—v. 1. 1600 to 1660/61.—v. 2. 1660/61 to 1688—89.—v. 3. 1688/89 to 1707/8.

A.C.954.03/B18

Report on the negociation, between the Honorable East-India Company and the public, respecting the renewal of the company exclusive privileges of trade, for twenty years from March, 1794. London, Black, Parry and Kingsbury, 1811.

viii, 287, xlix, [1]p. 26×21cm.

A.C.954.03/B19

C.D.L.

Five letters to the ed. of the "Daily News" on Indian re-organisation, by C.D.L. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1858.

38p. 21cm.

Shelved A.C.915/Or v.4.Tr.12

CALCUTTA GAZETTE. Selections.

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes ... of the year- Calcutta, O.T. Cutter, Military Orphan press, 1864-1869.

5v. 24cm.

Published under the sanction of the government of India. By the Record Commission under the sanction of the Govt. of India.

Vol. number not mentioned on t.-p. of vol. 1.

Vol. 1-3, by W. S. Seton Karr; vol. 4-5, by Hugh David Sandeman. Sixth & final volume comp. & ed. by Anil Chandra Das Gupta, entitle The days of John Company... 1824-1832, pub. 1959 (G. P. 954 C 126 gs).

Contents.—Vol. 1, of the years 1784-1788, showing the political and social condition of the English in India, Eighty years ago.—vol. ii, of the years 1789-1797, showing the political and social condition of the English in India, seventy years ago.—vol. iii, of the years 1798-1805, showing the political and social condition of the English in India. Sixty year ago.—vol. iv, of the years 1806-1815 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of fifty years ago.—vol. v, of the years 1816-1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India.

A.C.954.03/C1

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen, 1717-1802.

An account of the war in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1760. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the operations of the fleet. Illustrated with maps, plans, &c. The whole compiled from original papers. By Richard Owen Cambridge, esq. London, T. Jefferys, 1761.

xiii, [3], xxxii, 276, 15, 48, xix, [1]p. 18pl. (incl. maps, plans part fold.) 29×22.5cm.

"Colonel Lawrence's Narrative of the war, on the coast of Coromandel from the beginning of the troubles to the year 1754": p. [1]-76.

"A journal of the siege of Fort St. George, begun the 12th of December, 1758; ended the 17th February, 1759. By J. Call": p. [155]-196.

A.C.954.03/C2

CARACCIOLI, Charles, fl. 1776.

The life of Robert Lord Clive, Baron Plassey ... with anecdotes of his private life, and the particular circumstances of his death. Also a narrative of all the last transaction in India. London, Printed and sold by T. Bell [1775-1777]

4 v. front. (port.), fold. map. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/C3

Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Biography of Robert Clive.

CAREY, W. H. *Comp.*

The good old days of Honorable John Company, being curious reminiscences, illustrating manners and customs of the British in India during the rule of the East India Company from 1600 to 1858. With brief notices of places and people of those times &c., &c. compiled from newspapers and other publications by W. H. Carey. Calcutta, R. Cambray & co., 1906-1907.

2v. front. (ports.), illus. 22cm.

The present edition is ... a reprint.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

A.C.954.03/C4

The Mahomedan rebellion; its premonitary symptoms, the outbreak and suppression. With an appendix ... Roorkee, Printed at the Directory press, 1857.

3 p.l., 258p. 20cm.

Imperfect: pages after p. 258 are wanting.

A.C.954.03/C5

(The) CASE OF His Highness Prince Azeem Jah, nawaub of the Carnatic and Soubahdar of Arcot. In support of the petitions by his highness to Imperial Parliament of Great Britain. London, Westminister. Agents: Adam Burn, [and] Deans and Rogers, 1859.

94[2]p. 31×18cm.

Along with: [1] Short statement of the case of Prince Azeem Jah. Nawaub of the Carnatic. (2 p.)—[2] Outline of the case of his Highness Prince Azeem Jah, Nawaub of the Carnatic, and Soubahdar of Arcot, in support of the petitions of His Highness to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain. 1859. (24 p.)—[3 & 4] The humble petition of His Highness Azeem Jah ... Nawaub of the Carnatic and Soubadhar of Arcot, to the Hon, The common of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, 1858 (16 p.) (2 copies).—[5] Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah, claiming to be Nawaub of the Carnatic.—Opinion of John Leith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law 1859. (3 p.)—[6] 1861: H. C. no. 283: Nawabs of the Carnatic (Claims affecting the rights and dignities): Correspondence, 1861. (170 p.)—[7] 1860: H. C. no. 219: Nawab of the Carnatic, Demise of: Letters from the Governor-General of India, and from the Madras Governor, 1855-59. Contains Precis relating to the settlement of the Carnatic in 1801-1860. (52 p.)—[9] Nawaub of the Carnatic (East India papers): Observations. 1860. (10 p.)—[9] The Humble Memorial of His Highness Azeem Jah ..., being or claiming to be Nawaub of the Carnatic and Soukahdar of Arcot, to the Right Hon. the Secretary State for India in Council, 1861. (8 p.)—[10] Newspaper cuttings on related subjects pasted on 14 leaves are bound at the end of the volume.

A.C.954.03/C6

Subsidiary subject: 328.42—British Parliament.

(The) CASE OF the East-India Company, as stated and proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, on the 15th and 16th days of December, 1783. Upon the hearing of two petitions against a bill, instituted "An Act for establishing certain regulations, for the better management of the territories, revenues and commerce of this Kingdom in the East-Indies". Containing the arguments of Mr. Rous and Mr. Dallas, for the Company: Mr. Hardinge and Mr. Plumer, for the Directors; as taken in shorthand by Mr. Gurney: Published by order of the Committee of Proprietors appointed to watch over the Company's rights and maintain their privileges. London, 1784.

160p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.4Tr.2

CASE of Rajah of Satara. London, 1843—.

1v. (various pagings.) 20.5cm.

Contains: Letter to the Hon. the court of directors of the East India Company from the Right Hon. Sir Harford Jones Brydges, ... 1834.

W. N. A. Nicholson: statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, taken from the official paper printed by parliament, and the court of the East India company with remarks upon the Adduced against him. 1845. (2 cops.)

John Forbes: Case of the Raja Sattara. Dissent of the late John Forbes, delivered at a court of Directors of the East India Company, held on 1840. Report of the East India Committee of the colonial society on the causes and consequences of the Military operations in China. 1843.

A.C.954.03/C7

CAVE-BROWNE, John, 1818-1897.

The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 ; being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered during the Indian Mutiny by the Rev. J. Cave-Browne. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1861.

2v. fronts. (ports.), plans (1 fold.) 20cm.

Originally appeared in *Blackwoods Magazine*, in the beginning of 1858 under the title of the *Poorbeath Mutiny*. — cf. Pref., p. viii.

A.C.954.03/C8

CENTURION.

Centurion's letter on the present Government of India. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and co., Bombay, Thacker and co. [1852]

46p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.9.Tr.2

CHAPAMAN, J.

Principles of Indian Reform: being brief hints, together with a plan for the improvement of the constituency of the East India Company, and for the promotion of Indian Public works. by J. Chapman. London, John Chapman, 1853.

36p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.11.Tr.4

CHAPMAN, John.

Baroda and Bombay ; their political morality. A narrative drawn from the paper laid before parliament in relation to the removal of Lieut.-Col. Outram, C. B., from the Office of Resident at Court of the Gaekwar. With explanatory notes, and remarks on the letter of L. R. Reid, Esq., to the editor of the Daily news. London, John Chapman, 1853.

174p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.11.Tr.3

CHATTERJI, Nalini Mohan.

K. M. Chatterjea and his times, 1921.

See A.C.923.754/C

CHESNEY, George M.

India under experiment, by George M. Chesney. London, John Murray, 1918.

xi, 192p. 18.5cm.

"First edition June 1918. Reprinted June 1918".

A.C.954.03/C9

CHESSON, Frederick William, 1833 or 4-1888.

The princes of India ; their rights and our duties, by F. W. Chesson. London, William Tweedie, 1872.

65p. 21.5cm.

"A lecture delivered in London, Dec. 1871".—cf. Pref.

A.C.954.03/C10

CHICK, Noah Alfred, *comp.*

Annals of the Indian rebellion: (originally published in monthly parts) containing narratives of the outbreaks and eventful occurrences, and stories of personal adventures, during the mutiny of 1857-58 ; with appendix comprising miscellaneous facts, anecdotes, &c. comp. by N. A. Chick. To which is added a concise index. Calcutta, Sanders Cone & co., 1859.

4 p.l., 932, xlvip. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/C11

CLUNES, John.

An historical sketch of the princes of India, stipendiary subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory ; with an account of the origin and progress of British power in India. By an officer in the service of the Honourable

CLUNES, John.

An historical sketch—*contd.*

East India company. London, Smith, Elder, and co., and Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1833.

1 p.l., xii, 209p. tables 21.5cm.

"Index to the princes": p. [ix]-xii.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/C12

COLEBROOKE, Sir Edward, *bart.*

A letter to Thos. Baring, esq, M. P. on the Indian Civil Service, by Sir Edward Colebrooke, bart. London, Upham and Beet, 1852.

48p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.9.Tr.1

(A) COLLECTION OF TREATIES and engagements with the native princes and States of Asia, concluded, on behalf of the East India Co., by the British Government in India; *viz.* by the Government of Bengal from the year 1757 to 1809; by the Government of Fort St. George from the year 1759 to 1809, by the Government of Bombay from the year 1739 to 1808: also copies of sunnuds, or grants, of certain privileges and immunities to the East India co., by the Mogul, & other native princes of Hindustan: with an index. London, E. Cox & son, 1812.

1 l., xx, 623[1]p. 27.5×22cm.

A.C.954.03/C13

CONGREVE, Richard.

India. London John Chapman, 1857.

1v, 35p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.2

CONSIDERATIONS, relating to the future government, and the administration of the revenues of India, and trade to India and China [No place, no pub., n.d.]

316, [2]p. incl. table. 38×23.5cm.

Manuscript.

A.C.954.03/C14

COOPER, Frederic Henry, 1822-1864.

The crisis in the Punjab, from the 10th of May until the fall of Delhi. By Frederic Cooper. With a map. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1858.

xx, 254p. front. (fold. plan). 19.5 cm.

A.C.954.03/C15

—— —— [Another ed.] Lahore, Punjabee press, 1858

2 p.l., ii, iv, v, 154, vip. 19.5cm.

Errata slip at the end.

A.C.954./3/[I]

COOPLAND, *Mrs.* R. M.

A lady's escape from Gwalior and life in the fort of Agra during the mutinies of 1857. By R. M. Coopland London Smith, Elder, and co., 1859.

iv, [iii]-vi, 316p. 19cm.

A.C.954.03/C16

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR. GANDHI, August 1942—April 1944. (Published with authority). Delhi, The Manager of publication [Govt. of India] 1944.

ii, 125p. 24cm.

Cover t.p.

A.C.954.03/C17

CRAWSHAY, Geo.

The immediate cause of the Indian mutiny, as set forth in the official correspondence. ... London, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange [1857]

28p.

A lecture delivered at the Mechanics' Institution. Gateshead, on Wednesday evening, Nov. 4th, 1857.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.7

CURZON, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st marquis,* 1859-1925.

Lord Curzon in India; being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy & Governor-General of India, 1898-1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index, and with an introduction, by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1906.

lii, 597p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/C18

—— —— Another ed., 1906.

2v. 19cm. (Macmillan's colonial library no. 512).

Imperfect: Pages after p. 314 wanting.

Library has: v. .1

A.C.954.03/C19

DALHOUSIE, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, *1st marquis* of, 1812-1860.

Private letters of the marquess of Dalhousie. 1910.

See A.C.923.242/D1

DAS, Chittaranjan, *Deshabandhu,* 1870-1925.

India for Indians, by Chitta Ranjan Das, with foreword by Babu Motilal Ghose. Madras, Ganesh & co. 1821.

3 p.l., vi, 192p. front (port.) 17.5cm.

First edition 1917; 2nd ed. 1918 & enlarged ed. 1921.

A.C.954.03/D1

DAS, Pulin Behari & others, *defendant.*

Emperor versus Pulin Behari Das and others. Judgment by W. S. Coutts ... Dacca, Printed at the Eastern Bengal & Assam Govt. Central press, 1911.

-v. 33×21cm.

Library has: v. 1, 3, 4 (pt. 1-3), 5-6, 8-12, 13(a) (pt. 1 & 2), 13(b), 13(c), 14-17.

Contents: v. 1: Judgement;—v. 3: Commitment order.—v. 4, (pt. i-iii): Depositions of witness ... Dacca conspiracy cases.—v. 5: Deposition in the lower court, put in the session.—v. 6: Statements of accused.—v. 8: Search list .—v. 9: Documents proved in course of the trial.—v. 10: Police report.—v. 11: Depositions in other cases.—v. 12: Judgments in other cases.—v. 13(a); pt. i-ii: copies of exhibits. Roman series.—v. 13(b): copies of exhibits. Arabic series.—v. 13(c): copies of exhibits. Alphabetic series.—v. 14: Grounds of appeal.—v. 15: Petitions submitted by the defence.—v. 16: List of exhibits.—v. 17: Exhibtis.

A.C.954.03/D1

DAS, Taraknath, 1884—

India in world politics, 1923.

See A.C.320.954/D

DAS GUPTA, A. P.

Studies in the history of the British in India, by A. P. Das Gupta. [Calcultta] University of Calcutta, 1942.

xiii, 165p. plates, facsims. 23cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/D2

DAS GUPTA, J. N.

India in the seventeenth century, as depicted by European travellers, by J. N. Das Gupta. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1916.

3 p.l., 251p. 22cm. (Calcutta university readership lectures.)

A.C.954.03/D3

DATE, S. R.

Bhaganagar struggle. [A brief history of the movement led by Hindu Maha Sabha in Hyderabad state in 1938-39]. [Poona, Printed in the Lokasangraha press, 194—].

xip. 2 l., 249p. plates, ports 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/D4

D'CRUZ, Andrew.

The political relations existing between the British government and native states and chiefs subject to the government of the N. W. Provinces, as they stood in 1840. Revised and continued to 1843, with an appendix, comp. from official documents, by Andrew D'Cruz. Published by authority of government. Calcutta, J. L. Kingham, Foreign department press 1862.

7, 325p. 23cm.

A.C.954.03/D5

DEBATES AT THE INDIAN HOUSE: August 22nd, 23rd, and Septemeber 24th, 1845, on the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, and the impeachment of Col. C. Ovans. With historical notes. and a sketch of previous proceedings at the India House. London, Effigham Wilson, 1845.

xxiii, [9]-344p. 21.5cm.

Pages after p. 344 wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/D6

DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on the evidence delivered in the trial of Warren Hastings, esquire; proceedings of the East India Company in consequence of his acquittal: and testimonials of the British and native inhabitants of India, relative to his character and conduct whilst he was Governor General of Fort William in Bengal. London, Printed by J. Debrett, 1797.

xvi, 826, [1]p. front. (port.) 26.5×22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/D7

(A) DEFENCE OF MR. VANSITTART'S CONDUCT, in concluding the treaty of commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Shawn, at Mongheer. By a servant of the company long resident in Bengal. London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1764.

14p. 25×20cm.

A.C.954.03/D8

(A) DESCRIPTION, of the Port and Island of Bombay; and an historical account of the transactions between the English and Portugueze concerning it, from the year 1661, to this present time. [no. place, no. pub.] 1724.

80p. fold. front. (map). 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/D9

Subsidiary subject: 915.4—Description. of Bombay.

DICKINSON, John.

Dhar not restored; in spite of the House of Commons, and of public opinion. By john Dickinson ... London, P. S. King, 1864.

2 p.l., viiip., 1 l., 110p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/D10

India: its government under a bureaucracy. London, Saunders and Stanford, 1853.

vi. p.l., 209p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.10.Tr.3

Last counsels of an unknown counsellor, [by] John Dickinson ... Ed. by Evans Bell. London, Macmillan and co., 1877.

1 p.l., 2 p.[1], 186p. front. (port.) 25.5 cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.03/D10A

DIGBY, William, 1849-1904?.

1857. A friend in need. 1887. Friendship forgotten. An episode in Indian foreign office administration, by William Digby. London Indian political agency, 1890.

xviip., 1 l., 148p. front., ports., fold. map. 26×19cm.

A.C.954.03/D11

—— —— Another ed. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/D11[1]

DOCUMENTS and extracts illustrative of the British period of Indian History. [Calcutta, Printed by R. Chatterji, at the University printing & publishing co., ltd., 1812]

-v. 22cm.

Pt. 1. Mainly Constitutional.

A.C.954.03/D12

DODWELL, Henry Herbert, 1879—.

Dupleix and Clive; the beginning of empire, by Henry Dodwell. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1820].

xix, 277, [1]p. 22cm.

"Bibliography": p. xi-xiv.

A.C.954.03/D13

DUBERLY, Frances Isabella, *Mrs.* Henry Duberly.

Campaigning experiences in Rajpootana and central India, during the suppression of the mutiny. With maps. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1859.

viii, 254p., 1 l. front., 2 fold. maps. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/D14

DUFF, Alexander, 1806-1878.

The Indian rebellion: its causes and results. In a series of letters from the Rev. Alexander Duff; 2nd ed. London, James Nisbet and co., 1858.

iv, 393p. fold. map. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/D15

DUNLOP, Robert Henry Wallace.

Service and adventure with the Khakee Ressalah; or, Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the mutinies of 1857-58.

xi, 168p. col. fronts., plates. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/D16

DUTT, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909.

India in the Victorian age, an economic history of the people, by Romes Dutt. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1904.

xxii, 628p. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/D17

EAET INDIA, Company (English).

Bengal also Fort St. George and Bombay papers, presented to the House of Commons, pursuant to their orders of the 7th May last. From the East India Company relative to the Marhatta war in 1803 [London] Printed by order of Commons, 1804.

xix, 587p. col. maps (part. fold.), 6 fold. plans. 43×27cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/E1

Charters granted to the East-India company, from 1601; also the treaties and grants, made with, or obtained from, the princes and powers in India, from the year 1756 to 1772. [London, no. pub., 1773]

464. 12p. 26.5×20cm.

A.C.954.03/E2

(A) Collection of statutues concerning the incorporation, trade, and commerce of the East India Company, and the government of the British possessions, in India, with the statutes of piracy. To which, for more succinct information, are annexed, lits of duties and drawbacks on the company's trade, and of the company's duties and charges on private trade; the by-laws, constitutions, rules and orders of the company; and an abridgement of the company's charters. With a copious index. London, Printed by Charles Eyre and Andrew Straham, printers to the king's most Excellent Majesty, 1786.

1v. (various pagings.) 31×19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/E3

Copies and extracts of advices to and from India; relative to the cause, progress, and successful termination of the war with the late Tippoo Sultan, Chief of Mysore, the partition of his Dominions in consequence thereof; and the distribution of the captured property found in Seringa Patam. [London], Printed for the use of the proprietors of East India Stock, 1800.

8 p.l., 277p., 67 l., tables. 26.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with: cipies and translations of official documents relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultan with the French nation and other foreign States, for purposes hostile to the British Nation, prior to the commencement of the war between the English and that Prince, in February, 1799.

A.C.954.03/E4

EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH).

General report on the administration of the Punjab, for the years 1849-50 and 1850-51. London, Printed for the court of directors of the East India Company by J. & H. Cox (Brothers), 1854.

vi, 337p. incl. fold. tables, fold. maps. 32×19.5cm.

Along with—H. C., 1859, no. 212: East India (Punjab): A copy of general report on the administration of Punjab territories, for the years 1856-7 and 1857-8 ... (48 p.)—H. C. 1859, no. 238: East India (Punjab): Papers "relating to the Mutiny in the Punjab in 1857" ... 1859. (144 p.)

A.C.954.03/E5

Minutes of evidence, taken before the Honourable House of Commons, in a committee of the whole House, to whom it was referred. To consider of the affairs of the East India Company; and to whom the several petitions. which have been presented in this session of parliament, relating to the trade and shipping of the East-India Company, and the renewal of their charter, were referred; and also the petition of the East-India Company, praying to be heard by counsel before the said committee. London, Printed by the order of the court of directors for the information of the proprietors, by E. Cox and son, 1813.

3 p.l., 988, [32]p. 27.5×20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/E6

Sattara papers. London, J. L. Cox and sons, 1840-1843.

(1v. various pagings.) 32×19.5cm.

Contains: [1] Papers respecting the case of the Raja of Sattara... 1840, (xi[1], 393p.); [2] Further papers respecting the case of the Raja of Sattara... 1841, (viii, 117p.); [3] Papers respecting the case of the Raja of Sattara. Third series... 1842 (viii, 165p., 1 l.); [4] Papers respecting the case of the Raja of Sattara. Letter from Major-General Lodwick to the Chairman of the Court of Directors... 1842, (2 p.l., 14p., 1 l.); [5] Papers relating to the commission of inquiry held at Sattara in October, 1836... 1843, (ix, 133p.)

Bound with this is: H. C., 1943, Paper no. 491: Additional papers transmitted to the court of directors in relation to the Commission of inquiry held at Sattara in October 1836 (vi, 101[1]p.

A.C.954.03/E7

Selection of papers from the records at the East India House relating to the revenue, police, and civil justice, under the governments in India. London, Printed by order of the Court of Directors, 1820.

2v. 32×19.5cm.

Contents: v. 1. Bengal revenue selections, Madras revenue selections—v.2. Answer to court's queries. Madras judicial selections.

A.C.954.03/E8

Treaties and grants from the country powers, to the East-India Company, respecting their presidency of Fort St. George, on the coast of Choromandel; Fort-William in Bengal; and Bombay on the coast of Malabar. From the years 1756 to 1772. [London, no pub.] 1774.

258, 10p. 24.5×19cm.

A.C.954.03/E9

EASTWICK, William Joseph.

Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sinde question, the India Bill of 1858 etc.; rev. and corrected. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1862.

2 p.l., 150p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/E10

EDWARDES, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin, 1819-1868.

Memorials of the life and letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes. 1886.

See A.C.923.542/E

EDWARDS, William.

Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion in Rohilcund, Futtehghur, and Oude. 3rd ed., revised. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1858.

iv, 206p. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/E11

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, 1779-1859.

The rise of the British power in the east, by the late Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Being a continuation of his 'History of India in the Hindu and Mahometan periods'. Ed. by Sir Edward Colebrooke. With maps. London, John Murray, 1887.

19, [1], 553p. 3 maps (one fold.) 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/E12

Selections from the minutes and other official writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, with an introductory memoir. Ed. by George W. Forrest. London, Richard Bentley and son, 1884.

x, 578p. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/E13

(An) ENQUIRY INTO THE POLICY of making conquests for the Mahomedans in India, by the British arms; in answer to a pamphlet, intituled "considerations on the conquest of Tanjore". London, Printed for J. Dodsley, 1779.

2 p.l., 135p. 27.5×21cm.

A.C.954.03/E14

FORREST, *Sir* George William, 1846-1926.

[The administration of Warren Hastings. No place, no pub, 18—].

317, xxxvip. 22cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.

Imperfect: T.-p. & priliminary pages wanting.

A.C.954.03/F

(The) FIFTH REPORT from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company. Dated 28th July, 1812. Ed. by the Ven. Walter Kelly Ferminger ... Calcutta, R. Cambray & co., 1917.

3v. tables. 24cm.

Library has: vol. 1-2.

Contents.—v. 1: Introduction and text of report, v. 2: Introduction and Bengal appendices.

A.C.954.03/F1

(The) FIFTH REPORT from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company ... London, 1812. Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1866-1918.

3v. tables (pt. fold.) 23cm.

Title varies.

T.-p. of vol. reads: The fifth report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company, dated 28th July, 1812. Ed. by th Ven Walter Kelly Ferminger ... Calcutta, R. Cambray & co., 1918. "It has been ... intention to prefix to this third and last volume a sketch of the career of Sir Thomas Munro".—v. 3, Preface. "The Historical Tables concerning the Presidency of Fort St. George" were published as a pamphlet several years ago at Madras, and are the work of a member of the Civil Service at that Presidency.—v. 3, Preface.

Contents.—v. 1: Bengal Presidency. v. 2: Madras Presidency. v. 3: British-acquisitions in the Presidency of fort St. George, Madras appendices, Wilkins' glossary & index.

A.C.954.03/F2

FORREST, *Sir* George William, 1846-1926.

The life of Lord Clive. 1918.

See A.C.923.242/C5

FORREST, *Sir* George William, 1846-1926, *ed.*

Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Ed. by George W. Forrest ... Calcutta. Military Department press, 1893-1902.

3v. plates, maps (part fold. & in pocket), plans (part fold.) 24cm.

A.C.954.03/F3

Selections from the state papers of the governors-general of India. Ed. by G. W. Forrest ... Oxford, B. H. Blackwell; London, Constable & co. ltd., 1910.

4v. fronts. (v. 1, 3, ports.), fold. maps (1 in pocket). 23cm.

Vols. [III-IV] have imparint: Oxford B. Blackwell.

Contents.—I. Warren Hastings. Introduction.—II. Warren Hastings. Documents.—[III]. Lord Cornwallis. Documents.

Library has: v. 1-2.

A.C.954.03/F4

FOSTER, William, 1863-

The English factories in India, 1618-1621. A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office, by William Foster. Published under the patronage of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1906.

xlvii[1], 379[1]p. 22.5cm.

A continuation of "letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602-17" published in 1896-1902 [ex. by F. C. Danwers and William Foster].

"The papers here calendared number about four hundred sixty, and comprise all those either emanating from or directly relating to the English factories in India, which could be found either in the archives of the India Office or in the Manuscripts Departments of the British Museum, with the addition of a few from the East Indies series at the Public Record Office ... Most of the documents here delt with the entirely new to historical students. Of the remainder a few have been printed, in whole or in part, in Purchas his pilgrimes. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe (Hakluyt Society, 1899) or other works; while ... abstracts of those in the O. C. [Original correspondence] and East Indies series have already appeared in Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury's Calender of State papers, East Indies, 1617-21 published by the Record Office in 1870"—Pref.

A.C.954.03/F5

Subsidiary subject: 382.0442: International Commerce, England.

FRANCIS, Philip.

Original minutes of the governor-general and council of Fort William on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal. With a plan of settlement, recommended to the court of directors in January 1776. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1782.

1 p.l., x, 8, 206p. table. 27×10.5cm.

A.C.954.03/F6

Subsidiary subject: 352.1309541—Revenue and Taxation—Bengal.

FRANCIS, *Sir* Philip, 1740-1818.

Speeches in the House of Commons on the war against the Mahrāttas, by Philip Francis. London, Printed for James Ridgway, 1805.

iv, 94p. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/F7

FRAZER, Robert Watson, 1854-1921.

British India, by R. W. Frazer; 3rd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1896].

xvi, 399p. incl. illus. plates, ports., maps, tables, front. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 46]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.954.03/F8

FREIRE DE ANDRADE, Jacinto, 1597-1657.

The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth Viceroy of India. Wherein are seen the Portugese's voyages to the East-Indies; their discoveries and conquests there; the form of government, commerce, and dicipline of war in the East, and the topography of all India and China. Containing also a particular relation of most famous siege of DIO, with a map to illustrate it. By Jacinto Friere de Andrada, written in Portuguese, and by St. Peter Wyche tr. into English ... London, Henry Herringman, 1664.

8 p.l., 272p., 1 l. front., map (double). 26.5×17cm.

A.C.954.03/F9

FRERE, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward, *bart.*, 1815-1884.

... A letter to Colonel Durand, on the reorganisation of the Indian army; with answers to questions having reference to the despatch no. 235, of 25th November 1857, from the Court of Directors. By H. B. E. Frere. Bombay, Printed at the Education Society's press, [1858].

160p. 21cm.

"No. 2119 of 1858".

"Printed for private use only".

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.3.Tr.1

FURDOONJEE, Nowrozjee.

On the civil administration of the Bombay Presidency. London, John Chapman, 1853.

88p.

Published in England at the request of the Bombay Association.

Shelved at A.C. 915.4/T8 v.9.Tr.6

GAEKWAR, Mulhar Rao.

The trial and deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. Bombay, Compiled and printed at the Bombay Gazette Steam press, 1875.

1 p.l., xxi, 242p. 24cm.

A.C.954.03/G1

GAMBIER-PARRY, Ernest, 1853-

Reynell Taylor, 1888.

See A.C.923.542/T

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

Young India, 1919-1922. By Mahatma Gandhi. With an historical introduction by C. S. Ranga Iyer. Madras, Tagore & co., 1922.

1 p.l., xlvii, 1191p. 17.5cm.

A.C.954.03/G2

GARDINER, *Sir* Robert.

Military analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian rebellion, drawn from official papers on the Government of India: respectfully addressed to the honourable the members of the House of Commons. London, Byfield, Hawksworth and co., 1858.

vi, [7]-99.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/In2 Tr.6

GHOSH, Nagendra Nath, 1854-

England's work in India, by N. N. Ghose; rev. and brought up to date. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1935.

viiip., 1 l., 291p. 18cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.03/G3

GHOSHAL, Janakinath, *comp.*

Celebrated trials in India, compiled by J. Ghosal... Bhowanipore, [Calcutta] M. Banerjee, Monomohan press, 1902.

-v. 24cm.

Library has: v. 1.

A short account of the Indigo Commission; witnesses examined before the Commission; 1. McArthur *vs.* J. P. Grant (Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal). 2. Rev. J. Long, of the Nil Durpan case. 3. Archibald Hill *vs.* Hurrish Chunder Mukerjee. 4. Maharaja Nundo Coomar's Trial for Forgery. 5. Warren Hastings' last days in England. 6. Ameer Khan's Wahabi case. 7. Mulhar Rao, Gaekwar of Baroda. 8. Tilak's trial. 9. Bangabasi case. 10. Family history of Burdwan Raj. 11. Case of the Soi-Desant. Raja Pratap Chandra Claimant of Burdwan Raj. 12. In Re. J. B. Ogilvy, Magistrate of Burdwan.

A.C.954.03/G4

GHULAM Husain Khān, *Ṭabaṭabāī.*

A translation of the Sëir Mutaqherin; or view of modern times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1194, (this year answers to the Christian year 1781-82) of the Hedjrah containing in general, the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an account of the English wars in Bengal ... To which the author has added a criticol examination of the English government and policy in those countries, down to the year 1783. The whole written in Persion by Seid-Gholam-Hossein Khan ... Calcutta, Printed by James White, 1789.

3v. 28.5×21cm.

A.C.954.03/G5

GHULAM Husain Khān, *Ṭabaṭabāī.*

A translation Sëir Mutaqherin—*contd.*

—— —— Another ed. Calcutta, Printed by T. D. Chatterjee [1902].

4v. 24.5×15.5cm.

Translated "by M. Raymond, a French creole who has assumed the Mahomedan name of Hajee Mustapha. In the year 1789 he published the result of his labours ... under the pseudonym of Nota Manos".—*cf.* Pref.

It has shown ... that the first volume of the Siyar ul-Mutaakh-Khirin consisted of little more than a verbal transcript of the Khulasat ut-Tavarikh [of Munshi Sujan Rāe]" Rieu, Catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the British Museum (1879) v. 1, p. 231.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/G5[I]

GIBNEY, Robert Dwarris.

My escape from the mutinies in Oudh, by a wounded officer. London, Richard Bentley, 1858.

2v. fronts. 16cm.

A.C.954.03/G6

GLEIG, G. R.

India and its army. An essay. London, Longman, [etc.] 1857.

39p.

Reprinted from "The Edinburgh Review" No. cxcvii, for Jan. 1853.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.12

GLEIG, George Robert, 1796-1888.

Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first governor-general of Bengal. Compiled from original papers by Rev. G. R. Gleig ... London, Richard Bentley, 1841.

3v. fronts. 20cm.

Imperfect: pages after p. 290 of v. 2 wanting.

A.C.954.03/G7

GRANT, Robert, 1779-1838.

The expediency maintained of continuing the system by which the trade and government of India are now regulated... London, Printed for Black, Parry, and co., ... and J. Hatchard, [by Cox and Baylis] 1813.

xix, 404p. tables (fold.) 23.5cm.

A.C.954.03/G8

GT. BRIT. PARLIAMENT. *House of Commons.*

Reports from committees of the House of Commons. Re-printed by order of the House ... [No. place, no pub.], 18-.

-v. 37×25.5cm.

Library has: vol. vii-viii (1906).

Contents.—vol. vii-viii, East Indies: Carnatic war, &c. 1781 & 1782.

A.C.954.03/G9

GREATHED, Henry Harris, 1817-1857.

Letters written during the siege of Delhi, by H. H. Greathed; ed. by his widow. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longman's & Roberts, 1858.

xxiii, 293, [1]p. front. (fold. plan). 19.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: map wanting.

A.C.954.03/G10

GREVILLE, Charles F.

British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tippoo Sultan and of Mohomedan and British conquerors in Hindostan, stated and considered ... London, Printed for E. Jeffray, in Pall Mall; [etc.], 1793.

3v. 21.5cm.

Paged continuously.

Vols mentioned as parts.

A.C.954.03/G11

GUBBINS, Martin Richard, 1812-1863.

An account of the mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of the Lucknow residency; with some observations on the condition of the province of Oudh, and on the causes of the mutiny of the Bengal army; 3rd ed. London, Richard Bentley, 1858.

xx, 570p. front., plates, fold. maps, fold. plans. 21.5cm.

First ed. June 1858.

A.C.954.03/G12

HALLS, John James.

Two months in Arrah in 1857. London, Longman, and Roberts, 1860.

3 p.l., 99, [1]p. 16.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H1

—— —— [Another ed.] Calcutta, The Bangabasi Office, 1905.

3 p.l., ii, 70p. 17.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H1[I]

HALLWARD, Norman Leslie.

William Bolts, a Dutch adventurer under John Company. 1820.

See A.C.923.9492/B

HARDINGE, Charles Stewart, *2nd Viscount,* 1822-1894.

... Viscount Hardinge. 1891.

See A.C. 923.242/H1

HARDINGE, George, 1743-1816.

A series of letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke; in which are contained enquiries into a series of letters to the Right Hon. Edmund the constitutional existence of an impeachment against Mr. Hastings. By G. Hardinge. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1791.

1 p.l., 199p. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H2

HARDINGE, *Sir* Henry, *1st Viscount Hardinge*, 1785-1856.

The War in India. Despatches of the Right Hon. Lt.-Gen. Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India; the Right Hon. Gen. Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief; Maj. Gen. Sir Harry Smith; and other documents; comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah Aliwal, and Sobraon. With a map of the country, and seven plans of the positions of the army. London, John Ollivier, 1846.

2 l., 151, [1]p. fold. map, fold. plans. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/H3

HARRIS, *Mrs.* G.

A lady's diary of the siege of Lucknow. Written for the perusal of friends at home. London, John Murray, 1858.

vii, 208p. 16.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H4

HAS CONGREES, failed? A historical survey of the years 1918-1939, by a student of public affairs. Bombay, The Times of India press, 1943.

1 p.l., 83, [1]p. 19cm.

Cover t.-p.

A.C.954.03/H4A

HASTINGS, G. W.

A vindication of Warren Hastings, by G. W. Hastings. London, New York [etc. etc.] Henry Frowde, 1909.

vi, [2], 203p. 2 pl., 3 port. (incl. front.) 22cm.

A.C.954.03/H5

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818, *defendant*

The history of the trial of Warren Hastings... on an impeachment by the Commons ... for high crimes and misdemeanours. Containing the whole of the proceedings and debates ... from Feb. 7, 1786, until his acquital April 23, 1795. To which is added, an account of the proceedings of various General Courts of the ... East-India Company held in consequence of his acquittal. London, J. Debrett and Vernor & Hood, 1796.

1 v. (various paging), front. (port.), fold. plan. 20.5cm.

Contents: Part I, proceedings from February 13, 1788 ... to June 14.—Part II, proceedings from April 21 to July, 1789.—Part III, proceedings from February 16 to June 9, 1970.—Part IV, Introduction ... proceedings from May 23 to June 2, 1791.—Part V, proceedings from February 14 to June 10, 1792.—Part VI, proceedings from January 8 to June 10, 1973.—Part VII, proceedings from February 13 to June 20, 1794.—Part VIII, proceedings from January 6 to April 23, 1795.

A.C.954.03/H6

Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Warren Hastings—Biog.

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818, *defendant.*

India courier extraordinary. Proceedings of Parliament relating to Warren Hastings, Esq., containing Mr. Burke's charges and Mr. Hasting's defence [compiled by Archibald Mitchell]. [London], 1786-87.

3v. 30×19cm.

A.C. 954.03/H7

—— —— Appendix ... containing of all the papers laid before the Honourable the House of Commons, by Mr. Morton, from the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, relative to Warren Hastings ... 1786-

6v. 30×19cm.

A.C.954.03/H7[I]

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818.

Memoirs relative to the state of India by Warren Hastings; a new ed., with additions. London, J. Murray, 1786.

viii, 196p. front. (port.) 22cm.

A.C.954.03/H8

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818, *defendant.*

Minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of Warren Hastings, Esquire, late Governor-General of Bengal, at the bar of the House of Lords, in Westminster Hall, upon an impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors, by the knights, citizens, and burgesses, in parliament assembled, in the name of themselves, and of all the commons of Great Britain. 1788 [-94].

7v. fold. tables. 36×23.5cm.

Appendix: v. 5-7.

v. 1-4 continuous pagings and v. 5-7 again continuous pagings.

A.C.954.03/H9

(A) HASTY SKETCH of the conduct of the commissioners for the affairs of India. With a concise state of the case relative to the four regiments, and of the pretended declaratory bill presented to the Hon. the House of Commons. London, Printed for J. Debrett, J. Walter, and T. Sewell, 1788.

32p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4.Tr.5

HEDGES, *Sir* William, 1632-1701.

The diary of William Hedges, Esq. (Afterwards Sir William Hedges), during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681-1687). Transferred for the press, with introductory notes, etc. By Barlow esq. and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records, etc., by Colonel Henry Yule ... London. Printed for Hakluyt Society, 1887-89.

3v. illus., plates, ports. (incl. fronts., v. 2-3), fold. map, facsims. (part fold.), fold. geneal. tab. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. No. Lxxiv-Lxxv, Lxxviii).

Title varies slightly.

Contents: v. I. The diary, with index.—v. II. Notices regarding Sir William Hedges. Documentary memoirs of Job Charnock, and other biographical and miscellaneous illustrations of the time in India.—v. III. Documentary contributions to a biography of Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; with collections on the early history of the company's settlement in Bengal; and on early charts and topography of Hugli river.

A.C.954.03/H10

(An) HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE AFFAIRS OF GREAT BRITAIN in the East Indies ... [No place, no pub., n.d.]

-v. 37.5×23.5cm.

Manuscript.

Library has: v. 1-2; [3]; Introd. pt. 1, ch. 1, no. 1; pt. 1, ch. 2, nos. 1-4 & introd. to ch. 3; pt. 1, ch. 3, nos. 2 (in 2 vols.)-3; pt. 3, ch. 1-3; v. 4-6.

A.C.954.03/H11

—— —— Collection of Indian state papers or Appendix to an historical view of the affairs of Great Britain in the East Indies.

2 v.

A.C.954.03/H11[I]

(The) HISTORY, of the Indian revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8 with maps, plans, and wood engravings. London, and Edinburgh W. and R. Chambers [1858]

viii, 634p. illus., 4 maps (incl. front.) 25.5×17cm.

Preface signed by "G. D." i.e., George Dodd.

A.C.954.03/H12

(A) HISTORY OF THE MILITARY TRANSACTIONS, of the British nation in Indostan, from the year mdccxlv. [No place, no. pub., n.d.]

[31]-436, [1], xcvii, [2]p. fold. maps. 26×21.5cm.

Bound with: A dissertation on the establishments made by Mahamedan conquerors in Indostan.

Continuous paging and same index.

See A.C.954.02/D

HODSON, William Stephen Raikes, 1821-1858.

Twelve years of a soldier's life in India: being extracts from the letters of the late W. S. R. Hodson. Including a personal narrative of the siege of Delhi and capture of the king and princes. Ed. by his brother, the rev. George H. Hodson from the third and enlarged English edition. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1860.

xvi, 384p. front. (port.) 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H13

HOLMES, Thomas Rice Edward, 1855-1933.

A history of the Indian mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population by T. Rice Holmes; 5th ed. rev. throughout and slightly enl., with five maps and six plans. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.,; New Work, The Macmillan co., 1898.

xxiv, 659p. fold. maps., fold. plans. 20.5cm.

First pub. 1883.

"The authorities on which this book is based.": p. 632-643.

A.C.954.03/H14

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, 1711-1798.

A genuine narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-hole in Fort-William, at Calcutta, in the Kingdom of Bengal; in the night succeeding the 20th day of June 1756. In a letter to a friend, by J. Z. Holwell; 2nd ed. London, A. Millar, 1758.

viii, 56p. 20.5cm.

A..C.954.03/H15

Important facts regarding the East India company's affairs in Bengal, from the year 1752 to 1760. This treatise contains an exact state of the company's revenues in that settlement; with copies of several very intersting letters: shewing particularly, the real causes, which drew on the presidency of Bengal the dreadful catastrophe of the year 1756; and vindicating the character of Mr. Holwell from many scandalous aspersions unjustly thrown out against him, in an anonymous pamphlet, published March 6th, 1764, intitled "Reflections on the present state of our East-India affairs". London, Printed for T. Becket and P.A. de Hondt, 1764.

135, [1]p. 25×20cm.

A.C.954.03/H16

India tracts. By Holwell, and friends ... illus with a frontispiece, 2nd ed., rev. and corrected, with additions. London, T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, 1764.

vii, 286p. fold. front. 25.5×20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/H17

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, 1711-1798.
India, tracts—*contd.*

—— —— 3rd ed. rev. & cor., with additions. London, printed for T. Becket, 1774.
vii, 432p. front (fold. plan). 21cm.
Contents: i. An address to the proprietors of East-India stock; setting forth the unavoidable necessity, and real motives, for the revolution in Bengal, 1760.—ii. A refutation of a letter from certain gentlemen of the council at Bengal, to the honourable the secret committee. iii. Important facts regarding the East-India Company's affairs in Bengal from the years 1752. to 1706, with copies of several very interesting letters.—iv. A narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, June 1756.—v. A defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct.
A.C.954.03/H17[1]

HOUGHTON, Bernard.
The revolt of the East. Triplicane, Madras, S. E., Ganesan, [1921].
viii, 93p. front (port). 18cm.
A.C.954.03/H18
Subsidiary subject: 959.1—Burma.

HOWSIN, Hilda M.
India's challenge to civilisation, by Hilda M. Howsin. Madras, Tagore & co. [1922]
viii, 99p. 18cm.
A.C.954.03/H19

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.
England's work in India, by W. W. Hunter. Calcutta, Smith, Elder & co., 1881.
2 p.l., 137p. 18.5cm.
A.C.954.03/H20

The Indian Musalmans: are they bound in conscience to rebel against the queen? By W. W. Hunter. London, Trubner and co., 1871.
3 p.l., [9]-215p. 22.5cm.
A.C.954.03/H21

A life of the earl of Mayo, 1875.
See A.C.934.242/M2

HUSAIN, Ali Khan Kirmani, *Mir.*
The history of the reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri, written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Tr. from an original persian manuscript, in the library of Her most gracious Majesty, by colonel W. Miles ... London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1864.
xv, 291p. 24cm. (Oriental Translation fund).
The page containing series note is illus.
A.C.954.03/H22

HUTCHINSON, George.
Narrative of the mutinies in Oude .(comp from authentic records.) By Capt. G. Hutchinson. Published by authority. Calcutta, printed by Military Orphan press, 1859.
1 p.l., iip., 1 l., 182p. 20.5cm.
A.C.954.03/H[illegible]

ILBERT, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine, 1841.—
The coroation durbar and its consequences; a second supplementary chapter to the government of India, by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. Oxford, The Clarendon press; London and New York, Humphrey Milford, 1913.
2 p.l., p. [455]-546 21cm.
A.C.954.03/Il

IMPEY, *Sir* Elijah, 1732-1809.
Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors, against Sir Elijah Impey, late chief justice of the supreme court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Presented to the House of Commons upon the 12th day of December 1787. London, Printed for John Stockdale ..., John Murray ... etc. etc., 1788.
143p. 20.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.
A.C.954.03/Im

IMPEY, Elijah Barwell, 1780-1849.
Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, 1847.
See A.C.923.442/Im

INDIA, CEYLON, Straits settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. With two maps. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1899.
xxvii, 536p. 2 fold map., 1 fold. chart. 21cm. (The British Empire series, vol. 1).
A.C.954.03/In1

INDIA, Reform tracts. London, Saunders & Stanford; Manchester, Simms and Dinham [n.d.]
-v.
no. i. The government of India since 1834.—no. ii. The finances of India.—no. iii. Notes on India by Dr. Buist.—no. iv. The native states of India.—no. v. Extract from Mill's history on the double government: and observations on the evidence given before the Parliamentary Committees in 1852. By John Sullivan, esq.—no. vi. Government of India under a bureaucracy. By John Dickinson, Jun., no. vii. India wrongs without a remedy: Illustrated by 1. The case of the Carnatic stipendiaries. 2. The case of the deposed Rajah of Sattarah's private property. 3. The case of the Parsee merchants. 4. The case of the ex-rajah of Coorg—no. viii. Public works.—no. ix. The state and government of India under its native rulers.
Shelved at A.C. 915.4/T6 v.11.Tr.5-13

—— —— Copy 2.
See A.C.954.03/In4

INDIA, tracts. 1744-1777.

5 v. 24cm.

Spine title.

Contains the extracts of the Company's letters to Fort St. George. Containing their sentiments and orders of respecting the ideas of extending their own or the possessions of Mahommed Ally Khan, Nabob of the Carnatick, Tanjore, Arcot, [etc.], with letters to the said Nabob on that and various other subjects.

Appendix: 1-29, continuous paging.

Contents—v.1-, Extracts of Country correspondence in the years 1744 and 1745, relative to Victories obtained over the Tajoreans by Anwar ul dien Khan, Father of Mahommed Ali Khan, the present Nabob of the Carnatic.

Appendix no. 1-19.

V.2.- Extracts of the Company's Letters to Fort St. George, containing their sentiments and orders respecting the Ideas of extending their own or the possessions of Mahomed Ally khan, Nabob of the Carnatick, with Letters to the said Nabob on that various other subjects.

Appendix no. 20-27.

V.3-Tr.1: At a court of Directors the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, held on Monday the 24th March, 1777.

Apeendix no. 28-30.

V.3.Tr.2: The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered. 1777. 1 p.l., vi, 123p.

V.4-Tr.1: Letter from Mahommed Ali Chan, Nabob of Arcot, to the court of directors. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. With an appendix of original papers. London printed for T. Cadell, 1777. 72p.

V.4-Tr.2: Lord Pigot's narrative of the late revolution in the government of Madras, dated 11th Sept., 1776. 159p. 1 l.

V.4-Tr.3: Defence of Lord Pigot. Damnatus absens. London, 1777. 332, 72p.

V.5.—Copies of papers relative to the restoration of of the king of Tanjore, the arrest of the Right Hon. George Lord Pigot, and the removal of his Lordship from the government of Fort St. George, by Sundry members of the council ... 1777. 2v.

V.1. Containing orders of the court of directors, and minutes of council entered on consultations; v.2. Containing letters from different persons respecting the above transactions.

A.C.954.03/In2

INDIA, tracts. 1781-1792.

5v. 21cm.

India under East India Company; from economic and political point of view.

Contains.—

v.1.Tr.1.—Original Minutes of the Governor General and Council of Fort William in Bengal, on the appointment, recommended and carried by Mr. Hastings, in October, 1780, of Sir Elijah Impey, to be ludge of the Sudder Duauny Adawlet. London, 1781. 1p.l., v, 24p.

v.1.Tr.2.—A retrospective view and consideration of India affairs; particularly of the transactions of the Maharatta war, from its commencement to the month of October, 1782. London 1873. iv, 108p.

v.1.Tr.3.—Proceedings at a general court of proprietors of East-India Stock, held at the India-House, on Friday, November 7, 1783, relative to the Hon. Warren Hastings. London, 1783. vii, 108p.

v.1.Tr.4.—(An) Authentic account of the debates in the House of Lords, on Tuesday, December, 9, Monday, December 15 and Wednesday, December 17, 1783, on the Bill "For establishing certain Regulations for the better "Management of the Territories, Revenues, and "Commerce of this Kingdom in the East-Indies." To which is added, an accurate list of the divisions both on Monday and Wednesday. London, 1783. iii, 152p.

v.1.Tr.5.—(A) Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on the subject of Mr. Secretary Townshend's letter to the Chairman and Deputy-Chairman of the East-India Company. London, 1783. 1 p.l., 26p.

v.1., Tr. 6.—(The) Conduct of His Majesty's late Ministers considered as it affected the East India Company and Mr. Hastings, by Major John Scott. London, 1784. 2 p.l., 90p.

v.1.,Tr.7.—(A) Letter from the Honourable Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor-General of Bengal, to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company. Dated from Lucknow, April 30, with a postscript, dated May 13, 1784. London, n.d. 1 p.l., 47p.

v.1.,Tr.8.—Observations of the commutation project. By Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. With a supplement. The second edition, printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly, 1786. 39p.

v.1., Tr. 9.—Letters of Albanicus to the people of England, on the partiality and injustice of the charges brought against Warren Hastings, Esq. late Governor General of Bengal. London, 1786. 1 p.l., vii, 97p.

v.2.-Tr.1.—Popular topics; or, The Grand question discussed: in which the following subjects are considered; viz. the king's prerogative, the privileges of Parliament, secret influence, and a system of reform for the East-India Company; 2nd ed. Corrected. London, 1784. 1 l., 34p.

v.2.-Tr2.—Letitters to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the English East India Company, on the appointment of a successor to Lord Macartney with an appendix by Edward Cotsford, Esq. 1784. 1 p.l., 54p.

v.2.-Tr.3—Speech in the House of Commons, on Friday, July 2, 1784. By Philip Francis, Esq. London, 1784. 1 p.l., 44p.

v.2.-Tr.4.—Original papers relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the demands of British subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. London, 1785. 1 p.l., ii, 82p.

v.2.-Tr.5.—(A) Representation to His Majesty, moved in the House of Commons, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, and second by William Windham, Esquire, on Monday, June 14, 1784, and negatived with a preface and notes. A new ed. London, 1785. 1 p.l., 87p.

v.2.-Tr.6.—Political letters written in March and April 1784, by a late member of parliament. London, 1785. 1 p.l., 81p.

v.2-Tr. 7.—We have been all in the wrong; or, thoughts upon the dissolution of the late, and conduct of the present parliament and upon Mr. Fox's East-India Bills. London, 1785. 2 p.l., 70p.

v.3.-Tr.1.—Ninth report from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the state of administration of Justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. A new ed. London, 1785. 1 p.l., 131p.

v.3.-Tr.2.—Eleventh report from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of Justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. London, 1785. 108p.

INDIA tracts—*contd.*

v.3-Tr.3.—Speech of George Dallas, Esq., Member of the Committee appointed by the British inhabitants residing in Bengal, for the purpose of preparing petitions to His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, praying redress against an act of Parliament, &c. As delivred by him at a meeting held at the Theatre, in Calcutta, on the 25th of July, 1785. Calcutta, London, [etc.] [n.d.]. 53p.

—— —— Appendix p. 57-72.

v.3.-Tr.4. Proceedings at a meeting of the British inhabitants of Fort St. George, Madras, on Monday, September 19, 1785, in consequence of a summons by the High Sheriff of the said town, with an address to His Majesty, and petitions to both houses of Parliament, on the subject of Mr. Pitt's East-India Bill. London 1786. 1 p.l., 36p.

v.3.-Tr.5.—Copy of a letter from Warren Hastings, Esq. to the Court of Dirtctors, relative to their censure on his conduct at Benares and also the answer of the Court of Directors thereto; presented to the House of Commons upon the second day of March, 1786. To which is added a letter from Mr. Hastings to William Devaynes, Esq. from Cheltenbam, July 11, 1785, on the subject of money privately received. London, 1786. 1 p.l., 76p.

v.3.-Tr.6.—Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 7th of March, 1786, by Philip Francis, Esq. London, 1786. [4]—88p.

v.4.-Tr.1.—(The) Answer of Warren Hastings, Esq. to the articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in the name of themselves, and of all the commons of Great Britain in Maintenance of their Impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors, supposed to have been by him committed. Delivered at the bar of the House of Peers, On Wednesday, November 28, 1787. London, 1788. 184p.

v.4.-Tr.2.—(The) Celebrated speech of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Esq.: in Westminster-Hall, on the 3rd, 6th, 10th, and 13th of June, 1788, on his summing up the evidence on the Begum Charge against Warren Hastings, Esquire. 2nd ed. London, 1788. 59p.

v.4.-Tr.3.—The speech of Warren Hastings, Esq. in the High court of Justic in Westminster Hall, on Thursday, the second of June, 1791. London, [n.d.] 2 p.l., 126p.

v.4.-Tr.4.—Observations on the Impeachment. December 18, 1791. xlviii p.

v.4.-Tr.5.—(The) Speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons on the 14th of February, 1791 with authentic copies of the orders, issued by the Board of Control, in approbation of those systems that are pointedly condemned in the articles of impeachment, voted by the late House of Commons and extracts from the journals proving the increase of the Revenue of Bengal during the Administration of Mr. Hastings. London, 1791. [iii]-xxxi, 38p.

v.4.-Tr.6.—A letter from Major Scott, to Philip Francis Esq. London, printed for J. Debertt, opposite Burlington house, Piccadilly, 1791. 1 p.l., 78p.

v.4.-Tr.7.—Letters to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, on his inconsistency as the Minister of India. London. 1792. 152p.

v.5.-Tr.1.—Mr. Burke's speech, in Westminster-Hall, on the 18th and 19th of February, 1788, with explanatory notes. This speech contains what Mr. Burke, in his letter to the Chairman of the East India company, calls "Those strong facts which the managers for the commons have opened as offences, and which go seriously to affect Mr. Shore's administration, as acting chief of the revenue board." With a preface, containing Mr. Burke's letter to the chairman, on Sir John Shore's appointment to the Government of Bengal and remarks upon that letter. London, 1792. 1 p.l., xlii, 59p.

v.5.-Tr.2.—(An) Account of the expences incurred by the solicitors employed by the House of Commons in impeachment against Warren Hastings, Esq. with observations. London, 1792. [iii]-xii 155p.

v.5.-Tr.3.—Observations on a letter from Earl Cornwallis to the court of directors of the East India company; published in the London Gazette of February 1, 1792. London, 1792. 1 p.l., 50p.

v.-5-Tr.4.—Strictures and occasional observations upon the system of British commerce with the East Indies with remarks and proposed regulations for encouraging the importation of sugar from Bengal; and hints for an arrangement of the trade, after it shall be separated from the revenue, of our territorial acquitions; to which is added, a succinct history of the sugar trade in general, by the author of "A short review of the trade of the East India Company". London, 1792. iv, xiv, 210p. (part fold.) incl. appendix.

A.C. 954.03/In3

INDIA tracts, 1853.

1v. (various pagings). 21cm.

India under East India company; political aspect.

Contains.—(1) India reform tracts: London and Manchester in 9 nos.: No. 1.—Government of India Since 1834. No. 2.—The finance of India. No. 3.—Notes on India, by Dr. Buist of Bombay. No. 4.—The Native states of India. No. 5.—Extract from Mill's history the double government and observations on the evidence given before the Parliamentary Committees in 1852, by John Sullivan. No. 6.—The government of India under a bureaucracy. No. 7.—India wrongs without a remedy. No. 8.—Public works, 1853. No. 9.—The state and government of India under its native rulers by J. Sullivan.

Tr. (2) How wars are got up in India: The origin of Burmese war, by Richard Cobden; 2nd ed. London. 1853. 58 p.

Tr. (3) What good may come out of the India bill; or notes of what has been is, and may be, The Government of India, by Francis Horsley Robinson. London, 1853. 48 p.

A.C.954.03/In4

INDIA tracts. 1857-1868.

8v. 21cm.

India under East India company: from constitutional and historical point of view.

Contains.—

V. 1-Tr. 1: A glance at the past and the future in connection with the Indian revolt. By Major-General H. T. Tucker; 3rd ed. London, 1857. 97p.

V. 1-Tr. 2: (The) Military mutiny in India: Its origin and its results by Leopold Von Orlich. Translated from the German. With observations by Major-General Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke. London, 1858. 31p. incl. priliminary leaves.

V. 1-Tr. 3.: A narrative of the campaign of the Delhi Army, by Major N. W. Norman, deputy Adjutant of the Bengal Army. Published by permission of the right Hon. The Governor-General. London, 1858. 64p.

V. 1-Tr. 4 & 5: The mutiny of the Bengal Army. An historical narrative, by one who has served under Sir Charles Napier. Fifth thousand. London, 1857-58. 2 pts. continuous paging.

INDIA tracts—*contd.*

V. 1-Tr. 6: A few words anent the 'Red' Pamphlet. by one who has served under the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2nd edition. London, 1858. 30p.

V. 1-Tr. 7: Comments by Lieut-General Sir William Napier, K.C.B. upon a memorandum of the Duke of Wellington and other documents, censuring Lieut-General Charles James Napier, K. C. B. with a defence of Sir C. Napier's government of Scinde, by Captain Rathborne, late collector in Scinde, 2nd edition. London, 1854. 97p.

V. 1-Tr. 8: The blue pamphlet, by an officer once in the Bengal Artillery. London, 1858. 77p.

V. 2-Tr. 1: A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal civilian; "Pallida Mors aequo pulsat pede pauperum tabernas regumque turres". London. 1857. 31p.

V. 2-Tr. 2: Wylie, Macleod. The commerce, resources, and prospects of India. London, 1857. ix, 98p.

[Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, No. [vi].

V. 2-Tr. 3: Montalembert, Le Comte de. Un Debat Sur L'inde Au parlement Anglais. Par Le comte De Montalembert, L'un Des Quarante De L'Academie Francaise. London, W. Jeffs, Foreign Bookseller, 1858. 117p.

V. 2-Tr. 4: Al-Wahid, Abd. On the Christian duty of the British Government in India. London, and Edinburgh, 1859. 22p.

V. 2.-Tr. 5. The Crisis in India: Its causes and proposed remedies By a military officer of thirty-two years' experience in India. Second edition, with six additional letters. London, 1857. 111p.

V. 2-Tr. 6. Speech of Sir George Lewis on the introduction of the bill for the better government of India, in the house of commons, in Friday, February 12, 1858. London, 1858. 48p.

V. 2-Tr. 7: The thoughts of a native of northern India on the Rebellion, its causes and remedies. With a preface. London, 1858. 37p.

V. 3. Tr. 1: A short review of the present crisis in India. By the Roving Irishman. The proceeds to be applied to the benefit of the fund for the East India sufferers. Dublin, 1857. 15p.

V. 3-Tr. 2: Thoughts on the Indian crisis, and its bearings on the freedom of the press. To which is added the Metropolitan Sewage Question, considered in reference to Dr. Hawkesley's letter, and the agriculture of the country. By "Civicus". London, 1857. 15p.

V. 3.-Tr. 3: On reorganizing the administration of India. by Captain Moorsom, M.I.C.E. [n.d.]. 9p.

V. 3.-Tr. 4: India; Its government, misgovernment, and future, considered, in an address to the Lords & Commons of Great Britain, by J. R. Campbell. London, 1858. 44p.

V. 3.-Tr. 5: Indian patronage. Outline of a scheme for the distribution of Indian patronage by W. London, 1858. 11p.

V. 3-Tr. 6: India: the duty and interest of England to inquire into its state by Saville Merriott, Esq. 2nd ed. Original published in 1846. London. 1857. 79p.

V.3-Tr.7: Speech of captain Eastwick, at a special court of proprietors, held at the East India House, on the 20th of January, 1858, with notes. London. 1858. 36p.

V.3.-Tr.8: The Deccan ryots and their land tenure, by H. Green, 1852. 136p. table (part. fold).

V.3.-Tr.9: The mutiny in the Bengal army. London. John Chapman, 1857. 30p.

V.3-Tr.10: Tracts of the native army of India, its organization and discipline. By Brigadier-General John Jacob, C.B., &c. Cornhill, 1858. 1 p.l., 126p. With Remarks on the native troops of the Indian army by Major John Jacob. London, 1854.

V.3-Tr.11: A new financial scheme for India: The first step towards political reform; in a letter to the right Hon. the president of the Board of control. By George Norton Esq. London, 1857. 23p

V.4-Tr.1: The Crisis in India: Its causes and proposed remedies. By a military officer of thirty-two years' experience in India. 2nd ed. with six additional letters. London, 1857. vii, [7]- 111p.

V.4-Tr.2: Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's voyages des pelerins Bouddhistes". By Max Muller, reprinted, with additions, from the 'Times' of April 17th and 20th. Together with a letter on the original meaning of Nirvana'. London, Edinburgh, etc, 1857. 54p.

V.4-Tr.3: Our North-west frontier. London, 1856. 19p. front. (map. fold).

V.4-Tr.4: The present crisis in India. Reflections by the author of "Our North-west frontier". London, 1857. 55p.

V.4.-Tr.5: (The) Mutiny of the Bengal army, an historical narative. By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier. Fourth thousand. London, 1857. 48p.

V.4-Tr.6: India and its army. An essay reprinted from "The Edinburgh review", by Rev. G. R. Gleig, M. A. London, 1857. xvi, 39[1]p.

V.4-Tr.7: The way to lose India; with illustrations from Leadenhall street. By Malcolm Lewin, 3rd ed. London, 1857. 31p.

V.4-Tr.8: The spoliation of Oudh, by Major R. W. Bird. London, 1857. 24p.

V.4-Tr.9: India. Remarks on expected government guide book for political officers. Extracts from Englishman Newspaper, 7th Feb. 1857. London, 1857. 12p.

V.4-Tr.10: "The Oude question" stated and considered; with references to published official documents. By William P. Hale. London, 1857. 2 p.l., 71p.

V.4-Tr.11: Appendix to "The Oude question stated and considered; with references to published official documents". London, 1857. 11p.

V.4-Tr.12: The Commerce, resources, and prospects of India. By Macleod Wylie, Esq. London, 1857. ix, 98p.

Printed from the Calcutta Review, No. LVI.

V.4-Tr.13: The government of the East India company, and its monopolies; or, The young India party, and free trade? by Malcolm Lewin, London, 1857. 23p.

V.4-Tr.14: Letter to the right Honble R. Vernon Smith; with a review of documents relating to revenue administration in India, published by order of the house of commons, by Robert Torrens, London, 1856. 26p.

V.4-Tr.15: Torture in Madras. London, 1855. 1 p.l., 16p.

V.4-Tr.16: London to Lahore: or the Euphrates, Sciende and Punjab railways. London, 1857. 50p.

V.5-Tr.1: Dacoitee in excelsis: The spoliation of Oude, by the East India company, faithfully recounted. With notes and documentary illustrations. 2nd ed. London [n.d.] 214p.

V.5-Tr.2: Memorandum of the impavements in the administration of India during the last thirty years, and the petition of the East India company to perliament. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 129p.

INDIA tracts—*contd.*

v.5—Tr.3: Report to the general court of the East India company from the court of directors, upon the two bills now before Parliament, relating to the government of India, London,1858. 2 p.l., 13p.

V.5-Tr.4: Military analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian rebellion, drawn from official papers on the government of India: respectfully addressed to the honourable the members of the House of Commons, by General Sir Robert Gardiner. London, 1858. 99p.

V.6-Tr.1: The political prospects of British India. By Thomas Campbell Robertson. London, 1858.

V.6-Tr.2: The familiar epistles of Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. [Reprinted, with additions from Blackwoods magazine"] Edinburgh, London, 1858. 2 p.l., 119p.

V.6-Tr.3: Exeter Hall versus British India. London, 1858. 20p.

V.6-Tr.4: A few words about India, and the Indian mutinies. By the Rev. A. C. Ainslie, 3rd ed. London, 1857. 16p.

V.6-Tr.5: The results of Missionary labour in India. By the rev. Joseph Mullens, 3rd ed. improved. London, 1856. 61p.

V.6-Tr.6: The Bible in India. [Extracted from the Fortieth report of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible society] London, 1853. 55p.

V.6-Tr.7: Contributions towards a history of Biblical translations in India. [Reprinted from the Calcutta Christian observer.] Calcutta. London, 1854. viii, 132p.

V.6-Tr.8: A letter from a layman in India, on the policy of the East India Company in matters of religion. London, 1858. 19p.

V.6-Tr.9: Christian education in India. Why should English be excluded? A letter to the Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, by P. Cator. London, 1855. 44p.

V.6-Tr.10: Humiliation in National Troubles. A sermon delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, on Friday, July 24th, 1857. Being the day appointed for humiliation throughout British India by Daniel Bishop of Calcutta, London, 1857. 24p.

V.7-Tr.1: Speech of Sir George Lewis on the introduction of the bill for the better government of India. In the House of Commons on Friday, February, 12, 1858. 48p.

V.7-Tr.2: Speech on legislation and policy for India, delivered in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the India Bill, June 24th, 1858. By John Bright, Esq., M.P. London, 1858. 1 p.l., 36p.

V.7-Tr.3: Speech of Colonel Sykes in the House of Commons, on Thursday, February 18th, 1858, on the proposed India Bill, with notes and appendices. London, Smith and co., 1858. 67p.

V.7-Tr.4: Practical observations on the first two of the proposed resolutions on the government of India. London, 1858. 10p.

V.7-Tr.5: Observations on the proposed council of India. London, 1858. 7p.

V.7-Tr.6: The moral of the India debate. London, 1858. 10p.

V.7-Tr.7: Home Government of India. London, 1858. 24p.

V.7-Tr.8: A plan for the home government of India. With provisions calculated to prevent or limit the evils and dangers of patronage. London 1858. 20p.

V.7-Tr.9: A president in Council the best government for India. London, 1858. 8p.

V.7-Tr.10: A pleading for "Koompance Jehan". By fidelitas. Bombay, 1857. 16p.

V.7-Tr. 11: Remarks on the affairs of India: with observations upon some of the evidence given before the parliamentary committees, by John Sullivan, London, 1852. [89]-173p.

V.7-Tr.12: Letter to John Bright, Esq. M.P., on the India question. By James Wilson, London, Edward Stanford, 1854. 36, [1]p.

V.7-Tr. 13: Suggestions for the reconstruction of the government of India; with some remarks upon its monetary, commercial, social and religious aspects, by James Thompson Mackenzie. London, 1857. 56p.

V.7-Tr.14: Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years, and the petition of the East-India company to parliament. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 129p.

With "Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and Her Majesty's government and the petition of the East-India company to parliament.

V.7-Tr. 15: A reply to the memorandum of the East India company: or, an insight into British India, by John Freeman. London, 1858. 69p.

V.7-Tr.16: India; its government, misgovernment, and future, considered, in an address to the Lords & Commons of Great Britain, by J. R. Campbell. London, 1858. 44p.

V.7-Tr.17: The future government of India considered in its relation to a compact with its naive subjects, by Major M. H. Court. London, 1858. 134p.

V.7-Tr.18: Minute of the honourable F. J. Halliday, on the state of the police and of criminal justice in the lower provinces of Bengal. [London, 1857]. 35p.

V.7-Tr.19: A few words on our financial relations with India by Major Wingate. London, 1859.

V.7-Tr.20: The external commerce of British India during two periods of years; namely the eight years (ended 30th April) 1834-35 to 1841-42, and the five years 1849-50 to 1853-54 by Colonel Sykes. [London 1856]. 1 p.l., 21p.

[Reprinted from the Journal of the Statistical Society].

V.8-Tr.1: The policy of the future in India. A letter to the right Hon. Lord Cranborne secretary of state for India &c. &c. by Willia. Knighton. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1867. 28p.

V.8-Tr.2: A letter to the secretary of state for India on the constitution and management of the East Indian Railway House, 1867. 54p.

V.8-Tr.3: Un Debat Sur L'Inde au parlement Anglais. Par Le comte de Montalembert, lun des quarante de L'academie Francise. London, 1858. 1 p.l., 117p.

V.8-Tr.4: Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 101p.

V.8-Tr.5: The European and Asiatic Races. Observations on the paper read by John Crawfurd, before the Ethnological society, on February 14th 1866, by Dadabhai Naoroji. London, 1866. 32p.

V.8-Tr.6: Admission of educated natives into the Indian Civil service, by Dadabhai Naoroji. London, 1868. 1 p.l., 39p.

A.C.954.03/In5

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS, *New Delhi.*

Asian relations conference, March-April 1947 ... New Delhi, [the auth.] 1947(?)

-v. 25×21cm.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS, *New Delhi.*

Asian relations conference—*contd.*

Group A: National movements—Topic I: National movements. 3 papers submitted during 1947, March-April: Freedom movement in India, by B. N. Banerjee;—National movement for freedom in India: A retrospect, by Bisheshwar Prasad;—Freedom movement in India, by P.K.S. Raja.

Papers are cyclostyled. The papers are submitted to the Asian Relations Conference by the authors. The authors alone are responsible for statements of fact or opinion in these papers.

Libaray has: 3 papers of 1947, March-April.

A.C.954.03/In6

INDOPOLITE, *pseud.*

A letter addressed, by permission to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. With appendix. By Indopolite [pseud.]. London, J. Davy & sons, 1965.

ix, 111p. 19cm.

"On the claims of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah to the title and dignity of the nawaub of the Carnatic".

A.C.954.03/In7

INDUS, *pseud.*

Bombay briberies; a tale of the present charter. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Wood. London, Effingham Wilson, 1853.

68p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.7.Tr.2

—— —— 4th ed.; greatly enlarged and containing the author's reply to Mr. Lestock Robert Reid; together with a suppressed despatch from Col. Outram. London, Effingham Wilson, 1853.

11, xiv, 103p.

With appendix.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.11.Tr.1

INNES, Arthur Donald, 1863-.

A short story of the British in India, by Arthur D. Innes. With eight maps. New and cheaper issue. London, Methuen & co. [1905]

xxxii, 373p. front. fold. maps. 18.5cm.

First pub. 1902.

A.C.954.03/In8

INNES, James John McLeod, 1830-1907.

The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne). 1905.

See A.C.923.542/B2

IRELAND, William Wotherspoon.

History of the siege of Delhi, by an officer who served there. With a sketch of the leading events in the Punjaub connected with the great rebellion of 1857. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1861.

xxii, 331, [1]p. fold. maps. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/Ir.

IVES, Edward.

A voyage from England to India, in the year MDCCLIV. 1773.

See A.C.910.4/Iv.

JACKSON, *Sir* Charles.

A vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian administration. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1865.

2 p.l., 179, [1]p. 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/J1

JACOB, *Sir* G. Le Grand.

English Government of India; on the principles laid down in her Majesty's proclamation to its chiefs and people, shown to be necessary; the danger of underrating the events of 1857-58; and of administrative proselytism. A letter addressed to a dignitary of the Church of England, with reference to Herbert Edwarde's speech. London, Smith Elder & co., 1860.

19p. 21cm.

Reprinted from "The Daily News" of 18th June, 1860.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or v.4. Tr.10

Letter to the members of the East India United Service Club. London, C. Kegan Paul & co., 1878.

6p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.18. Tr.33

Taylor's student's manual of Indian history and the Edinburgh Review. By Major-Gen. Sir G. Le Grand Jacob. London, C. Kegan Paul & co., 1877.

11p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.18. Tr.32

JENKINS, *Sir* Richard, 1785-1853.

Report on the territories of the rajah of Nagpore; submitted to the Supreme Government of India. Calcutta, From the Govt. Gazette press, by G. H. Huttmann, 1827.

3 p.l., 357p. 26×19cm.

A.C.954.03/J2

JONES, Oliver J.

Recollections of a winter campaign in India: in 1857-58. With drawings on stone from the author's designs, by Oliver J. Jones. London, Saunders and Otley, 1859.

xivp., 1 l., 213, [1]p. (incl. front.) plates, plan. 24cm.

A.C.954.03/J3

KAVANAGH, T. Henry.

How I won the Victoria Cross. By T. Henry Kavanagh. London, Ward & Lock, 1860.

x, 219p. front. 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/K1

KAYE, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.

The administration of the East India company; a history of Indian progress. By John William Kaye. London, Richard Bentley, 1853.

x, 712p. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/K2

A history of the Sepay war in India, 1857-1858 ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1896.

3v. 3 fold. maps, fold plans. 22cm.

vol. 1: 9th ed. (1880).

vol. 2: 5th ed. (1888).

vol. 3: 4th ed. (1880).

Continued by G. B. Malleson under title: History of the Indian mutiny 1857-1858, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's "History of the Sepoy war", the two works being afterwards issued as one, under title: Kaye's and Malleson's History the Indian mutiny of 1857-8.

For Analytical Index *see* 954.03/P3.

A.C.954.03/K3

The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolmn. 1856.

See A.C.923.242/M1

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, 1879- *ed.*

Speeches & documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921. Ed. by Prof. A. Berriedale Keith ... Humphrey, London [etc.] Oxford University press, [1922]-

2v. 15×10cm. (World's classics ccxxxi-ccxxxii).

A.C.954.03/K4

KINNAIRD, A.

Bengal: its landed tenure and police system. Speech on a motion for inquiry in the House of Commons, June 11, 1857. 2nd ed. London, James Ridgway, 1857.

42p.

With an appendix.

Incl. "Note to the second edition".

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8. Tr. 1

KOYAL, B., *ed.*

India speaks; ed. with introduction by B. Koyal. Thoroughly rev. by M. M. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co. ltd. [n.d.]

xvii, 105, [1]p. 18.5cm. (Lahiri's literature series).

A.C.954.03/K5

LAJPAT RAI, *Lala*, 1865-1928.

India's will to freedom: writings and speeches on the present situation, by Lala Lajpat Rai. Madras, Ganesh & co., 1921.

4 p.l., 188p. 18cm.

... A.C.954.03/L1

LAL, K. Sajun.

Side-lights on Auckland's foreign policy, by K. Sajun Lal. Hyderabad—(Deccan), Hashim printing press, 1955.

2 p.l., 4, xxii, 166p. 23.5cm.

"Select bibliography": p. 152.

"Glossary of Indian words and expressions". p. 153-155.

A.C.954.03/L2

LALLY, Thomas Arthur, *baron de Tolendal, comtede*, 1702-1766.

Memoirs of Count Lally, from his embarking for the East Indies as commander in chief of the French forces in that country, to his being sent prisoner of war to England, after the surrender of Pondichery. Consisting of pieces written by himself and addressed to his Judges, in answer to the charges brought against him by the attorney general of his most Christian Majesty ... To which are added accounts of his life, his condemnation, and execution; with such other pieces (most of them produced on his trial) as were thought most necessary to illustrate his civil and military character. London, F. Newbery, 1766.

xi [3]p., 11., 375p. 1 map. 19cm.

A.C.954.03/L3

Subsidiary subject: 944.034-France—Hist.—1715-1774.

LAURIE, William Ferguson Beatson, 1819-1891.

Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1887.

See A.C.920.054/L1

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Henry Montgomery, 1806-1857.

Essay, military and political, written in India London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1859.

ixp., 1 l. 483p. incl. tables. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/L4

LEE, J.

The Indian mutiny, and in particular, a narrative of events at Cawnpore, June and July 1857, by J. Lee ... Supplemented by the narrator's travels and visit to England and America in 1883 ... Cawnpore, Printed at the Victoria press [n.d.]

Cover-title, various pagination. 22cm.

. A.C.954.03/L5

LEE-WARNER, *Sir* William, 1846-1914.

The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 1904.

See A.C.923.242/D2

(A) LETTER from a layman in India, on the policy of the East India Company in matters of religion. London, W. H. Dalton, 1858.

19p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8. Tr.10

(A) LETTER from certain gentlemen of the council at Bengal, to the honourable the secret committee for affairs of the honourable united company of merchants of England trading to the East-Indies. Containing reasons against the revolution in favour of Meir Cossim Aly Chan; which was brought about by Governor Vansittart, soon after his arrival in that province. London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand, 1764.

2 p.l., [3]-25p. 24.5×18.5cm.

Bound with: Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies ... from the peace of Paris, in 1763. *See* 954.03/P1.

See 954.03/P1

LETTER from Mahommed Ali Chan,

Nabob of Arcot, to the Court of director. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. With an appendix of original papers. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1777.

iv, 72p. 27×21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/L6

(The) LETTERS OF INDOPHILUS to "The Times" with additional notes. London. Langman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. n.d.

51p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/In2 Tr. 7

(A) LETTER to Edmund Burke, Esq. on the latter part of the report of the Select committee of the House of Commons, on the state of justice in Bengal, with some curious particulars, and original anecdotes, concerning the forgery committed by Maha Rajah Nundcomar Bahadar, on the proof of which he lost his life. London, 1783.

227p.

Printed in the year 1782. Reprinted 1783.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.2, Tr.1

(A second) LETTER to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, esq. on the subject of the evidence referred to in the second report of the Select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. With a compleat refutation of every paragraph of the letter of Mr. Philip Francis, to the Court of directors of the East India Company, copied from no. 7, of the Appendix to the said report. London, 1783.

65p.

Printed in the year 1782. Reprinted 1783.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.2, Tr.2

(A third) LETTER to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, esq. on the subject of the evidence contained in the reports of the Select committee of the House of Commons. With an introductory preface. London, 1783.

95p.

Printed in the year 1782. Reprinted 1783.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.2, Tr.3

(A)LETTER to Governor Johnftone, &c. &c. on Indian affairs. Printed for S. Bladon, 1783.

50p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4, Tr.3

(A) LETTER to the proprietors and directors of East India Stock; together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors for the management of the affairs of the East India Company. London, 1783.

1 l., iii, 25p.

Printed in the year 1782. Reprinted 1783.

Shelved at 915.4/T8 v.3.Tr.3

LETTERS OF HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM OF HYDERABAD to His Excellency the Viceroy, regarding the Berars [Dated the 25th Octr. 1923. King Kothi, Hyderabad, Deccan, no place, no pub., 1923].

4 p.l., 112p. 5 col. maps (part fold.). 33×20cm.

A.C.954.03/L7

LEWIN, Malcolm, *ed.*

Causes of the Indian revolt. By a Hindu of Bengal. London, Edward Stanford, [1857]

24p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8.Tr.3

LEWIN, Malcolmn.

Is the practice of torture in Madras, with the sanction of the authorities of Leadenhall street? Westminster, Thomas Brettell, 1856.
21p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.7.Tr.1

LUTFULLAH, b. 1802.

Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan gentleman; and his transaction with his fellew-creatures: intersperesed with remarks on the habits, customs, and character of the people with whom he had to deal. Ed. by Edward B. Eastwick. [2nd ed.] London, Smith, Elder, and co., 1857.
xii, 435p. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/L8

LYALL, *Sir* Alfred Comyn, 1835-1911.

Warren Hastings by Sir Alfred Lyall. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1889.
vi, 235p. front. (port.) double map. 19cm. (English men of action.)

A.C.954.03/L9

M.M.D.L.T.

The history of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son, Tippoo Sultan. By M. M. D. L. T., revised and corrected by His Highness prince Gholam Mohammed. London, Thacker & co.; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1855.
vi, 388p. col. front., plates, ports (part col) 23cm.

A.C.954.03/M1

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, 1800-1859.

... Essay on Clive; ed. with introduction and notes, by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford, The Clarendon press; London, Edinburgh, [etc.] Henry Frowde, 1911.
116p. incl. map. 17cm.

A.C.954.03/M2

Subsidiary subject: 923.242—Biography of Robert Clive.

Lord Clive, by Thomas Babington Macaulay; edited and annotated by Herbert Courthope Bowen. New ed. London, Longmans, Green and co., 1879.
lxxviii, 149p. front. (1 map). 15cm. (The London series of English classics).

A.C.954.03/M3

... Lord Clive, with introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1895.
xxxiv, 146p. map. 17cm.

A.C.954.03/M4

MACKAY, James Aberigh.

From London to Lucknow: with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights, fights, and conversations. To which is added, an opium-smuggler's explanation of the Peiho massacre. By a chaplain in H. M. Indian Service. London, James Nisbet and co., 1860.
2v. fronts. (v.2, fold. plan) 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M5

MACKENZIE, *Col.* Alfred Robert Davidson.

Mutiny memoirs, being personal reminiscences of the great sepoy revolt of 1857, by Col. A.R.D. Mackenzie ... 2d ed. Allahabad, The Pioneer press, 1892.
5 p.l., 213, ivp. front., plates. 19cm.

A.C.954.03/M6

MACKENZIE, Colin, 1753?-1821.

Extracts from Capt. Colin Mackenzie's work, regarding the dominions of the late Tippoo Sultaun; and correspondence and memorials of prince Gholam Mahomed and his family, addressed to the Government of India and the Hon'ble the Court of directors. Calcutta, Printed by Sanders, Cones and co., 1854.
xxix, 476p. tables (part fold.) 19cm.
Brittle.

A.C.954.03/M7

MACKENZIE, Roderick.

A sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultan; or, A detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December 1789, until the peace concluded before Seringapatam in February 1792, in two volumes. By Roderick Mackenzie. Calcutta, Printed for the author, 1793.
2v. 25.5×18cm.

A.C.954.03/M8

MACLEAN, J. S.

Exposure of the mal-administration of the East India Company with prefatory remarks as notice to the public. ... Calcutta, Mendes and co. [1852]
33p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.9.Tr.3

MCNAGHTEN, Robert Adair.

A memoir of the military operations of the Nagpore subsidiary force, (Now for Nerbudda field force,) From its first formation in 1816, to the termination of the campaign against the Goands, &c. in 1819; together with a short account of the Pindara Hordes, with reference to their power, strength, customs etc. The whole compiled by permission of the most noble the Marquis of Hasting,

McNAGHTEN, Robert Adair.

A memoir of the military—*contd.*

from the official documents and honored by His Excellency's patronage. By Robert Adair McNaghten. Calcutta, Printed for the proprietors of the Mirror press, 1820.

xxi, 338, lxxviip. front., fold. maps. 20cm.

A.C.954.03/M9

MACPHERSON, James, 1736-1796.

The history and management of the East India company, from its origin in 1600 to the present times. v.1. Containing the affairs of the Carnatic; in which the rights of the nabob are explained and the injustice of the company proved [By J. Macpherson]. The whole compiled from authentic records. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1779.

5 p.l., 520, xixp. front. (map). 28×22.5cm.

"No more published".

A.C.954.03/M10

MACQUEEN, Kenneth.

Who is to blame for the Indian mutinies? Edinburgh, Thomas Constable and co.; London, Hamilton, Adams, and co., 1857.

30p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8. v.8.Tr.8

MAJUMDAR, Ashoke Kumar.

Advent of independence, by A. K. Majumdar; with a foreword by K. M. Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963.

xvii, 427p. 24.5cm.

Select bibliography: p.413-420.

A.C.954.03/M11

MALCOLM, Sir John, 1769-1833.

The life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. By Major-General Sir John Malcolmn ... with a portrait and map. London, John Murray, 1836.

3v. front. (port.) fold. map. 25×15.5 cm.

A.C.954.03/M12

Subsidiary subject: 923.242 Clive, Robert Clive: Lives.

MALLESON, George Bruce, 1825-1898.

An historical sketch of the native states of India in subsidiary alliance with the British government. With a notice of mediated and minor states by colonel G. B. Malleson. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1875.

xiii, [i], 397p. 6 map. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/M13

MALLESON, George Bruce, 1825-1898.

History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858; commencing from the close of the 2nd volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war, by col. G. B. Maleson ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1896.

3v. fold. maps, fold. plans. 22cm.

vol. 1: contemporaneous with Sir John Kaye's 3rd volume, 2nd ed. (1879).

vol. 2: 3rd ed. (1893).

vol. 3: (1888).

For Analytical Index *see* 954.03/P3.

A.C.954.03/M14

The mutiny of the Bengal army. An historical narrative. By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier ... London, Bosworth and Harrison, 1857-1858.

2 pts. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M15

MANDLIK, Vishwanath Narayan.

Adoption versus annexation: with remarks on the Mysore question. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1866.

2 p.l., 58p. 1 l. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M16

MARSHMAN, John Clark.

Letter to John Bright, relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India question. London, Wm. H. Allen and co., 1853.

136p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.10.Tr.6

MARSHMAN, John Clark, 1794-1877.

Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 2nd ed. 1861.

See A.C.923.542/H

MASTER, *Sir* Streynsham, 1640-1724.

... The diaries of Streynsham Master, 1675-1680, and other comtemporary papers relating thereto, ed. by Sir Richard Carnac Temple ... pub. for the government of India. London, John Murray, 1911.

2v. fronts. (port., facsim.) 2 maps. 23cm. (Indian records series).

— — Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/M17

MEAD, Henry.

The Sepoy revolt: its causes & its consequences. New ed. London [and] New York Routledge, Warnes, and Routledge, 1859.

iv, 378p. 16cm.

A.C.954.03/M18

MEDLEY, Julius George, 1829-1884.

A year's campaigning in India, from March, 1857, to March, 1858. By Julius George Medley. With plans of the military operations. London, W. Thackers & co. [etc] 1858.

ix[2], 213p. front., fold. map., fold. plans. 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M19

MEMORANDUM of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years and the peition of the East-India Company to parliament. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1858.

2 p.l. 129, [1]p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/In2 Tr.4.

MEMORIAL OF APPEAL; respectfully submitted by Shri Bala Maharaj, guaranteed Jahagirdar and first class Sardar, Kolhapur to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council. With separate accompaniments. Poona, Commercial Printing works [n.d.]

3-93p. 32.5×20cm.

Imperfect: p. 1-2 wanting.

Cover title.

A.C.954.03/M20

MILL, James, 1773-1836.

The history of British India. By James Mill; 4th ed. with notes and continuation, by Horace Hayman Wilson. London, James Madden, 1848.

9v. fold. maps. 20.5cm.

Half title of v. 1-6: The history of British India, by Mill & Wilson. In nine volumes.
Half title of v. 7-9: Mill's History of British India, by Wilson. In nine volume.
The t.-p. of v. 7-9: The history of British India. From 1805 to 1835. By Horace Hayman Wilson, 1845-1848.

A.C.954.03/M21

MINUTES OF THE EVIDENCE taken before a committee of the House of Commons, being a committee of the whole House, appointed to consider of the several articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors, presented to the House against Warren Hastings, late Governor General of Bengal ... London, Printed for John Stockdale and John Murray, 1788.

2 p.l., 176p. 22cm.

Containing the examinations of Sir Robert Barker, bart.; Colonel Champion; Major Marsack; Captain Leonard Jacques; Major Balfour; Major Gardener; Major Gilpin; Nathaniel Middleton Esq.; Captain Williams; Sir Elijah Impey; Captain Thomas Mercer; William Young, Esq.; Mr. Issac Baugh; William Herwood Esq.; Ewan Law, Esq.; Alexander Higginson, Esq.; William Markham, Esq.; David Anderson, Esq.; Mr. William Wright.

Bound with: Articles exhibited by the Knights ... 1788.

See A.C.954.03/A17

[MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS. India affairs. London, 1783.]

Contains:

Tr.1 (A) Series of fact showing the present political state of India, as far as concerns the powers at war; and the probable consequences of a general pacification in Europe, before we shall have decided our contests in the Carnatic. Addresses (for form sake) to the Earl of Shelburne, but recommended to the serious consideration of all his Majesty's Ministers, and the members of both Houses of Parliament. London, [no. pub.] 1783.

1 p.l., 51p.

Tr. 2. (A) Vindication of Gen. Richard Smith Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons as to his competency to preside over and direct, an investigation into the best mode of providing the investment for the East India Company's Homeward Bengal Ships. To which are added some instances to prove, that the general is not that proud insolent, and irascible man, his enemies would induce the public to believe him to be. As also, a few serious hints to the select committee, tending to shew, that they are wasting their time in the minutiae of Asiatic Commerce, whilft the great outlines and consequential branches, are in danger of being overbooked. London, 1783.

1 p.l., 144p.

Tr.3. The Saddle put on the Right Horfe; or an enquiry into the reasons why certain performs have been denominated Nabobs; with an arrangement of those Gentlemen into their proper classes, of real, spurious, reputed or moufhroom. Nabobs. Concluding with a few reflections on the prefent State of our Asatic affairs, by the author of the Vindication of Gen. Richard Smith. London, 1783.

2 p.l., 111p.

Tr.4. A Letter to Sir Phil. Jen, Clerke, chariman of the committee of the House of Commons, to whom the pettion of Benjamin Lacam, sole proprietor of New Harbour in Bengal, was referred. London 1783.

1 p.l., 192p.

Tr.5. Correspondence. A letter from Mr. Joseph Price, to Mr. Benjamin Laiam, on the subject of his complaint agains; Governor Hastings; addressed to the proprietors of East India Stock.

28p.

A.C.954.03/M22

MOHAMMED 'ALI KHAN, *Nawab of Arcot.*

Original papers relative to Tanjore: containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between his Highness the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative, and illus. with notes and observations. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1777.

xix, 134p. 27.5×21cm.

A.C.954.03/M23

—— —— Copy 2.

See A.C.954.03/N2(3)

MOIR, John.

Transactions in India, from the commencement of the French war in seventeen hundred and fifty-six, to the conclusion of the late peace, in seventeen hundred and eighty-three. Containing a history of the British interests in Indostan, during a period of near thirty years; distinguished by two wars with France, several revolutions and treaties of alliance, the acquision of an extensive territory, and the administration of Governor Hastings. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1786.

4 p.l., 505p. 20cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with: A short review of the British Government in India. 1790.

A.C.954.03/M24

MOOR, Edward, 1771-1848.

A narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta army, commanded by Purseram Bhow; during the late confederacy in India, against the Nawab Tippo Sultan Bahadur, by Edward Moor. London, Printed for the author, by George Woodfall, 1794.

2 p.l., xv, 524, [2]p. 8 pl. (incl. fold. map, plan). 26.5×21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M25

MORRIS, Henry.

Anglo-Indian worthies. 2nd ed. 1894.

See A.C.923.24/M2

MUIR, Ramsay, 1872-

The making of British India, 1756-1858, described in a series of dispatches, treaties statutes, and other documents, selected and ed. with introductions and notes. Manchester, University press; London. Bombay, [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., 1915.

xiv, 398p. 19cm. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series, no. xxviii).

On Verso of the t.-p.: Publications of the University of Manchester, no. ciii.

A.C.954.03/M26

Full name: John Ramsay Bryce Muir.

MUIR, *Sir* William, 1819-1905.

The honourable James Thomason. 1897.

See A.C.923.242/T

MUIR, *Sir* William, 1819-1905, *comp.*

Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India, during the mutiny of 1857; including correspondence with the supreme Government, Delhi, Cawnpore, and other places; preserved by, and now arranged under the superintendence of Sir William Muir; Ed. by William Coldstream. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark, 1902.

2v. 24.5×15cm.

A.C.954.03/M27

MUKHARJI, Hurrish Chunder, 1824-1861.

Selections from the writings of Hurrish Chunder Mookerji. Compiled from the Hindoo Patriot. Ed. by Nares Chandra Sen-Gupta. Calcutta, the Cherry press [1910]

4 p.l., iv, [8], 360, xxxiiip. front. 21cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/M28

MUKHARJI, Satya Chandra.

Indian history of our own times ... By Satya Chandra Mukerji. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., 1891-1893.

3v. in 1. 21cm.

Contents: pt. 1. 1859-68.—pt. 2. 1869-[78].—pt. 3. 1879-88.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: pt. 1.

A.C.954.03/M28A

MUKHARJI, Syama Prasad.

A phase of the Indian struggle: how the Indian constitution works. [Calcutta, no pub. 1942]

3 p.l., 52p. 21cm.

Off print.

A.C.954.03/M29

MUNRO, Innes.

A narrative of the military operations, on the Coromandel coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn, from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784; in a series of letters. In which are included many useful cautions to young gentlemen destined for India; a description of the most remarkable manners and customs of the East Indians; and an account of the Isle of France. Illus. with a view of Port Louis in the Isle of France; and correct plans, upon a large scale, of the fortifications at Trinquamallee, and of all the battles fought by the army under Lieut-General Sir Eyre Coote, and other commanders, during that war. London, Printed for the author, by T. Bensley; and sold by G. Nicol, 1789.

xviiip., 3 l., 392p. fold. plate, fold. plans. 27.5×21.5cm.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.954.03/M30

MUNRO, *Sir* Thomas, *bart.*, 1761-1827.

Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K. C. B., Governor of Madras: selections from his minutes and other official writings; edited with an introductory memoir and notes by Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot. A new edition with a map. Madras, Higginbotham and co., 1886.

Cxliii, 626p. front. (fold. map). 22cm.

Errata-slip laid in.

With marginal notes.

—— —— Copy 2.

A..954.03/M31

Subsidiary subject: 923.2—Biography of governors. Munro, Sir Thomas.

MURRAY, Hugh, 1179-1846.

... History of British India. By Hugh Murray. With continuation comprising the Afghan war—the conquest of Sinde and Gwalior—was in the Pubjab, &c. &c. London, and Edinburgh, T. Nelson and sons, 1852.

vi, [7]-748p. (incl. col. plates) front. (port.) 17.5cm.

At head of title: Edinburgh Cabinet Library.—New edition.

First pub. 1832; 5th ed. 1852.

Added illus. t.-p.

A.C.954.03/M32

—— —— [Another ed.] Continued to the close of the year 1851. 1858.

1 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 723p. front., fold. map. 19cm.

A.C.954.03/M32[1]

(The) MUTINIES AND THE PEPOLE; or, Statements of native fidelity, exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58. By a Hindu. Calcutta, T. C. Bose & co., 1859.

2 p.l., 196p. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M33

—— —— [Another ed.] Calcutta, The "Bangbasi" Office, 1905.

1 p.l., iv, 332p. 17.5cm.

A.C.954.03/M33[I]

NANDKUMAR, *Maharajah*, d. 1776, *defendant.*

Trial of Maharaja, Nandakumar; (Verbatim report). With an introduction, by P. Mitter. Calcutta, M. N. Mitra, New Town press, 1906.

2 p.l., xvi, 143, ivp. 23.5cm.

A.C.954.03/N1

The trial of Maharajah Nundocomar, Bahadur, for forgery. Pub. by authority of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1776.

[iv.] Various paging. 26×20.5cm.

Bound with: [1] "The trial of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings, and that of Joseph Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell, [etc.] 1776.—[2] Lord Pigot's narrative of the late revolution in the government of Madras, dated 11th September, 1776.—[3] Original papers relative to Tanjore: containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between His Highness of Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative, and illustrated with notes and observations. 1777 (For copy 1 see A.C. 954.03/M23)—[4] Original papers transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his agent in Great Britain: Comprehending the transaction on the coast, down to the 10th of October, 1776. 1777.—[5] Letter from Mahommed Ali Chan, Nabob or Arcot, to the Court of Directors. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. Wih an appendix of original papers. 1777.

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with :[1] The trial of Joseph Fowke, Maharajah Nundocomar, and Roy Radha Churn for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings ... Examination into the claim of Roy Radha Churn.—Trial of Joseph Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell.—[2] A narrative of facts leading to the trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar and Thomas Fowke.

A.C.954.03/N2

NAPIER, W.

General Sir Charles Napier and the Indian directors of the East India Company. London, C. Westerton, 1857.

45p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.8.Tr.14

NAPIER, *Sir* William Francis Patrick, 1785-1860.

Comments, by Lieut.-General Sir Wiliam Napier, upon a Memorandum of the Duke of Wellington, and other documents, censuring Lieut.-General Charles James Napier, with a defence of Sir C. Napier's government of Scinde, by Captain Rathborne. London, Charles Westerton, 1854.

97, [1]p. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or
v.3.Tr.4

The conquest of Sciende, with some introductory passages in the life of Major. General Sir Charles James Napier ... By Major-General W. F. P. Napier; 2nd. ed. London, T. & W Boone, 1845.

2 p.l., 531, [1]p. 2 fold. maps, 3 fold. plans. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/N3

(A) NARRATIVE OF FACTS LEADING TO THE TRIALS OF MAHA RAJAH NUNDOCOMAR and Thomas Fowke for conspiracies against Governor Hastings and Richard Barwell, members of the Supreme Council at Bengal; and to the trial of Maharajah Nundocomar, for forgery: with some extraordinary anecdotes pending and subsequent to those prosecutions. In which are introduced the genuine addresses of the Grand Jury, European and Armenian inhabitants of Calcutta to Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice, and the other judges of the Supreme Court of judicature; with their lordships' answers: also, some pertient remarks on trade in Bengal. By a gentleman, resident in Calcutta. London, Sold by J. Bew, 1776.

See A.C.954.03/N2,c2

NARRATIVE of Indian revolt; from its outbreak to the capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings from authentic sketches. London, George Vickers, 1859.

iv, 452p. front. (map), illus. 26.5×18cm.

With marginal notes by Sir Asutosh Mukherjee.

A.C.954.03/N4

(A) NARRATIVE of the insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in the month of August 1781, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district; with on appendix of authentic papers and affidavits. Calcutta, Printed by order of the government General, [by] Charles Wilkins, Superintendent of the press, 1782.

4 p.l., 213p. 31×23cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/N5

NARRATIVE sketches of the conquest of the Mysore, effected by the British troops and their allies, in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippoo Sultan; May 4, 1799. With notes descriptive and explanatory collected from authentic materials; 2nd ed. London, Printed by W. Justins, 1800.

iv, [5]-135p. front. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/N6

NEVILL, Hugh Lewis, 1877-.

Campaigns on the North-West Frontier, by Captain H. L. Nevill, with maps. London, John Murray 1912.

xix, 413p. vi pl., maps (vth fold. in pocket). 22cm.

"List of works consulted": p. xi.

A.C.954.03/N7

NICHOLSON, William Norris.

A statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, taken from the official papers printed by Parliament, and by the Court of Directors of the East India Company. With remarks upon the evidence adduced against him. By W. N. Nicholson. London, Printed by G. Norman, 1845.

1 p.l., 16p., 2 l., 197, vii-ix, [1]p. 21cm.

"Erratum": 1 p. following p. ix.

Bound with: A letter to ... Sir Henry Hardinge [by pratāpa Simha, Raja of Sattara]. 1845.

A.C.954.03/N8

NOLAN, Edward Henry.

The illustrative history of the British empire in India. [1858-1860?]

See A.C.915.4/N5

NORTH, Charles Napier.

Journal of an English officer in India. By Major North ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1858.

viii, 280p. front. (port.) 19cm.

A.C.954.03/N9

NORTON, John Bruce.

Administration of justice in Southern India. Madras, Printed by Pharoah & co., 1853.

150p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.9.Tr.5

NORTON, John Bruce, 1815-1883.

The rebellion in India: how to prevent another. London, Richardson bros., 1857.

xii, 244p. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/N10

Topics for Indian statesmen, by John Bruce Norton; ed. by G. R. Noeton. London, Richardson brothers, 1858.

viii, 407p. incl. tables. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/N11

NOYCE, Frank.

England, India, and Afghanistan. An essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India. The Le Bas Prize essay, 1902. London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1902.

xii, 174, [2]p. 19cm.

"List of authorities": see last page.

A.C.954.03/N12

Subsidiary subject: 942—History of England; 958.1—History of Afghanistan.

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Burke's speech on Mr. Fox's India bill, in an address to that gentleman. London, 1784.

44p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4.Tr.4

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Dundas's India budget. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1790.

48p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4.Tr.1

O'DONNELL, Charles James.

The causes of present discontents in India. By C. J. O'Donnell ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1908.

119, [1]p. col. fold. map. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/Od

ORIGINAL PAPERS, transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his agent in Great Britain; comprehending the transactions on the coast, down to the 10th of October, 1776.

See A.C.954.03/N2

ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to Tanjore containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between his Highness the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative, and illustrated with notes and observations. 1777.

See A.C.954.03/N2

OUTRAM, *Sir* James, 1803-1863.

Lieut.-General Sir James Outram's campaign in India, 1857-1858; comprising general orders and despatches relating to the defence and relief of the Lucknow Garrison, and capture of the city, by the British forces; also, correspondence relating to the relief, up the date when that object was effected by Sir Colin Campbell. Printed for presentation to personal friends of Sir James Outram, who begs that it may be regarded as a private communication, and not as a publication. London, Printed for private circulation only, by Smith Elder and co., 1860.

xi, 412p. 21.5cm.

Presented to "Major General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K. C. I. S." by "Lieut.—General Sir James Outram".

A.C.954.03/Ou

OWEN, Sidney James, 1827-1912.

India on the eve of the British conquest. A historical sketch. By Sidney Owen. London, Wm. H. Allen, 1872.

viii, 144 ? p. 18cm.

Imperfect: wanting all pages after p. 144.

A.C.954.03/Ow

PARKER, Henry *of Lincoln's inn.*

Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies, with an enquiry into the general conduct of Great Britain to other countries, from the peace of Paris, in 1763. By Mr. Parker, of Paris, in 1763. By Mr. Parker, of Lincoln's-Inn. London, Printed for Charles Dilly, 1782.

xiv, 281, 55p. 26.5×21cm.

"An enquiry into our National conduct to other countries", forms a 2nd part of the book with separate paging.

—— —— Copy 2.

Bound with it is: "A letter from certain gentlemen of the council at Bengal, to the honourable the secret committee for affairs of the honourable united company of merchants of England ... in that province 1764".

A.C.954.03/P1

PEARCE, Robert Roniere.

Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesly, 1846.

See A.C.923.242/W1

PETITION to Her Majesty in Council from Meer Jafur Alee, and his two daughters, and Ameroo-Nissa Begum, (the widow of the late Nawab of Surat), and papers connected therewith. London, [1854]

1 p.l., [5]-54p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/In2 Tr.2

PIGOT, *Sir* George, 1719-1777.

Lord Pigot's narrative to the late revolution in the Government of Madrass, dated 11th of September, 1776. [No place, no pub. n.d.]

126 p. 26×21cm.

Imperfect: T.-p. wanting.

The alphabetical references in the margin are to some notes by Mr. Dalrymple, which immediately follow this narrative.

A.C.954.03/P2

—— —— Copy 2.

See A.C.954.03/N2

PINCOT, Frederic.

Analytical index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the sepoy war and Col. G. B. Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny. (Combined in one volume). London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1896.

2 p.l., 201p. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/P3

PLAYFAIR, William, 1759-1823.

Stroctures on the Asiatic establishments of Great Britain: with a view to an enquiry into the true interests of the East India Company. Comprehending the rise and progress of our settlements in India, the claim of individual traders to a participation of our eastern commerce, with an elucidation of the means by which whose claims may be made compatible with national prosperity and the welfare of the company, with a chart, &c. &c. London, Printed for the author by Bunney and Gold, 1799.

xvi, 120, 102p. front. (fold. chart). 26×20.5cm.

The last 102p. contain "Appendix".

A.C.954.03/P4

(The) POLICY of the government of British India, as exhibited in official documents. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1839.

1 p.l., 60p., map (fold.) 21cm.

A.C.954.03/P5

Sibsidiary subject: 327.54: India—Foreign relations.

PRATĀPA SIṀHA, *Rajah of Sattara.*

A letter to ... Sir Henry Hardinge, from ... Purtaub Shean, Raja of Sattara, now in exile at Benares. London, Rungoo Bapojee, 1845.

1 p.l., 42p. 21cm.

Bound with: A statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara ... by William Norris Nicholson, 1845.

See A.C.954.03/N8

PRATT, Hodgson.

University education in England for natives of India, considered with a view to qualify them for the learned professions or the public service; and to create a class who shall mediate between the Indian pepole and their English rules. London, James Ridgway, 1860.

36p. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/Or
v.4.Tr.9

(The) PRESENT CRISIS in India. London, John Chapman, 1857.

55p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.8.Tr.6

PRICHARD, Iltudus Thomas.

The administration of India from 1859 to 1868: the first ten years of administration under the crown ... London, Macmillan and co., 1869.

2v. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/P6

PRICHARD, Iltudus Thomas.

The mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore, and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch, and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Erinpoora, and attack on Mount Aboo. London, John W. Parker and son, 1860.

vii, 311, [1]p. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/P7

PRINCEP, Henry T.

The India question in 1853. By Henry T. Prinsep Esq. London, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1853.

111p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.9.Tr.4

PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, 1792-1878.

A narrative of the political and military transactions of British India, under the administration of the marquess of Hastings, 1813 to 1818. By Henry T. Prinsep. London, John Murray, 1820.

xxvip., 1 l., 468p. front. (port.), fold. map, plans. 26.5×5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/P8

—— ——[Another ed.] History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the marquess of Hastings, 1813-1823. By Henry T. Prinsep; enl. from the Narrative published in 1820. London, Kingsbury, Parbury, & Allen, 1825.

2v. front. (port.), fold. maps, plans. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/P8[I]

PROPOSAL OF A PLAN for remodelling the Government of India. Respectfully submitted to the consideration of Her Majesty's ministers, and both houses of parliament. London, Smith Elder & co., Bombay, Smith, Taylor & co., 1853.

1 l., 43p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.10.Tr.5

QUI, Hi.

What is to be done with the Bengal army? London, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1857.

96p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.8.Tr.13

RAIKES, Charles, 1812-1885.

Notes on the revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India. London, Longman, & Roberts, 1858.

viii, 195, [1]p. fold. table. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/R

RAJA BAZAR BOMB CASE. [Emperor *versus* Amrita Lal Hazra *alias* Sasanka Sekhar Rai & others, under Section 4 Act vi of 1908, and Section 120B, Indian Penal Code. Calcutta, B. S. press, 1914].

4v. 32×19.5cm.

Cover title.

v. 1: Criminal Appeal ... in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.—v. ii: Deposition of prosecution witnesses and defence witnesses.—v. iii: Exhibits.—v. iv: Miscellaneous.

A.C.954.03/R1

—— —— Supplementary volume IIIA.

Translations of certain Exhibits.

A.C.954.03/R1[I]

REES, L. E. Runtz.

A personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. By L. E. Runtz Rees. With a plan of Lucknow and the residency and a portrait of Sir Henry Lawrence. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1858.

xx, 380p. front. (port.), fold. plan. 20cm.

A.C.954.03/R2

REID, Lestock R.

Letter to the editor of the "Daily News", in answer to certain remarks contained in three chapters on Baroda affairs, which appeared in that journal on the 23rd, 24th and 25th Dec., 1852, and have since been republished in a pamphlet singed "Indus." by Lestock R. Reid. London, Smith Elder & co.; Bombay, Smith Taylor & co., 1853.

70p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.11.Tr.2

REPORT ON THE NEGOCIATION, between the Hon. East India Company and the public respecting the renewal of the company's exclusive privileges of trade for seventy years from March 1794. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

2v. 37×23.5cm.

Manuscripts.

Vol. 1 contains, p.l., [1], 330 l.; v. 2 contains, 6 p.l., 416 l.

Sub-title varies: v. 2 (*i.e.*, Chapter 2) reads: Report on the negociations between the public and the Hon. East India Company for the renewal of the Company exclusively privileges of trade for seventy years from March 1794; and outline of the existing system of Indian affairs, as established at that period.

A.C.954.03/R3

REPORT TO THE GENERAL COURT OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY from the court of directors, upon the two bills now before parliament relating to the Government of India. London, Cox & Wyman, 1858.

2 p.l. 13, [1]p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/In2/Tr.5

REVIEW of the political and commercial relation of the Hon. East India Company and of the State, as established at the renewal of the charter, 1793. [No. place, no pub., n.d.]

-v. 38×23.5cm.

Manuscript.

Continued pagin.: v.1 (ch. 1) contains, 1 p.l., 445p. of which 437-445 blank; v.2. (ch.2). contains 1 p.l., 616-1569p. of which p. No. 618 twice numered. P. 616 of v.2 (ch. 2.) reads: "Brought from vols. 616" P.1 of vol. 1 (ch. 1) reads: pt.3: Review of the negotiation with the legislature, for the renewal of the East India Company charter for 20 years from March 1794; with an outline of the existing system of Indian affairs and of the judicial and military branches of it, which are still open for the deliberations of parliaments.

Imperfect.

Library has: Ch.1. (p.1-445), Ch. 2 (p. 616-1569).

A.C.954.03/R4

RICKARDS, Robert, 1769-1836.

India; or, Facts, submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of government, by R. Rickards ... London, Smith, Elder & co., 1829-1832.

2v. 2 fold. table. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/R5

ROBERTSON, Henry Dundas.

District duties during the revolt in the North-West provinces of India, in 1857: with remarks on subsequent investigations during 1858-59. By H. Dundas Robertson. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1859.

xvi, 238p. front. (fold. map) 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/R6

ROBSON, Francis.

The life of Hyder Ally: with an account of his usurpation of the kingdom of Mysore, and other contiguous provinces. To which is annexed a genuine narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war, taken by his son, Tippoo Saib. By Francis Robson ... London, S. Hooper, 1786.

vi, [7]-228 [3]p. 20cm.

A.C.954.03/R7

Subsidiary subject: 923.254—Haidar Shah.

ROTTON, John Edward Wharton.

The Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi. From the outbreak at Meerut to the capture of Delhi; with a plan of the city. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1858.

vip., 1 l., 357p. plan 18.5cm.

A.C.954.03/R8

ROY, Nihar-Ranjan, 1904-, *ed.*

Dutch activities in the East in the seventeenth century; being a report on the records relating to the East in the state archives in the Hague with two appendices by Frederick Charles Danvers. Calcutta, Book emporium ltd., 1945.

xx[1], 81p. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/R9

ROY, S. C., 1887-

The story of my times; being an interpretation of the economic, political and social development of India during the first three decades of the 20th century, by S. C. Roy. Calcutta, the Bengal Journals ltd., 1934.

1 l., viii, 349p., xvi. 21.5cm.

Bibliography, etc: p. [iii]-[v].

A.C.954.03/R10

SCOTT.

The speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons, on the 14th of February, 1791. With authentic copies of the orders, issued by the Board of control, in approbation of those systems that are pointedly condemned in the articles of impeachment, voted by the late House of Commons. And extract from the journals, proving the increase of the revenues of Bengal during the administration of Hastings. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1792.

xxxi, 38p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4. Tr.7

SCOTT, John.

A letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox, one of His Majesty's principal secretaries of state by Major John Scott. London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1783.

37p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.4.Tr.6

SCURRY, James. 1765?-1822.

The captivity, sufferings, and escape, of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. Written by himself. London, Henry Fisher, 1824.

4 p.l., [13]-376p. front. (port.) 17cm.

A.C.954.03/S1

SEN GUPTA, Nagendra Nath, *defendant.*

Mussulmanpara Bomb case. Emperor versus Nagendra Nath Sen Gupta, [no place, no pub., n.d.]

-v. 33.5×21cm.

Library has: v. iii- 6 Maps. &c in pocket.

A.C.954.03/S2

SETON-KARR, Walter Scott, 1822-1910.

Grant of Rothiemurchus. 1899.

See A.C.923.242/G5

SEYMOUR, Charles Crossley.

How I won the Indian mutiny meddal; and how things went afterwards. Benares, printed at the Medical Hall press, 1888.

5 p.l., 195p. front. (plan) 21cm.

A.C.954.03/S3

SHAFAAT Ahmed Khan, 1893-.

Sources for the history of 17th century British India, in the India Office and the Public Record Office, by Shafaat Ahmed Khan. Bombay, Calcutta [etc.] Oxford university press, 1922.

[276]-311p. 24cm.

Reprinted from the "Journal of Indian History" Feb. 1922.

A.C.954.03/S4

SHEPHERD, W. J.

A personal narrative of the outbreak and massacre at Cawnpore, during the Sepoy revolt of 1857. 2nd ed. rev. and corrected, with ..., illus. By W. J. Shepherd, and in connection with the above is now added England's great mission to India, in three parts. Lucknow, printed at the London printing press, 1879.

2 p.l., vi, 161, 70, xxxixp. front., 4 plans (2 fold.) 20cm.

A.C.954.03/S5

SHIPP, John, 1784-1834.

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. 1830.

See A.C.923.542/S

(A) SHORT REVIEW of the British Government in India; and of the state of the country before the company acquired the grant of the dewanny. London, printed for John Stockdale, 1790.

4 p.l., 124p. 20cm.

Bound with Transactions in India. ,(Copy 2) 1786.

Shelved at A.C.954.03/M24

SHORTT, A. Y.

Extract of a letter from Colonel A. Y. Shortt, dated, 14 St. James's Square, 28th February 1879, to Major General Sir G. Le Grand Jacob.

2p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.18.Tr.34

SINGH, Durlab, *ed. & comp.*

A complete record of unity talks. Lahore, The Hero publications [1945]

[275]p. 18cm.

Various pagings.

Correspondence between Jinnah and Congress leaders: Rajendra Prasad, Gandhi, Nehru, Bose, Sapru, and the Viceroy. cf. Editor's note.

A.C.954.03/S6

Famous letters & ultimatums to the British government. Lahore, The Hero publications, 1944.

204p. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/S6A

SINHA, Narendra Krishna.

Haidar Ali ... Calcutta, The author, 1941.

-v. fold. maps. 21cm.

Bibliography: p. [281]-287.

Library has: v.1. 1721-1779.

A.C.954.03/S7

SITA RAM, *Subādār.*

From sepoy to subadar. 3rd ed. 1911.

See A.C.923.554/S

SLEEMAN, *Sir* William Henry, 1788-1856.

Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of upper and central India, from the cold season of 1836-37, down to their gradual suppression, under the operation of the measures adopted against them by the supreme government in the year 1839. By Major Sleeman. Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, 1840.

2 p.l., xxxiv, lviii, 549, [iii]-xxvi p. fold map. fold tab. 22.5cm.

A.C.954.03/S8

The Thugs; or, Phansigars of India: comprising a history of the rise and progress of that extraordinary fraternity of Assassins; and a description of the system which it pursues, and of the measures which have been adopted by the supreme government of India for its suppression, compiled from original and authentic documents published, by Captain W H. Sleeman. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1839.

2v. 18cm.

"Chiefly compiled from a volume published in Calcutta in 1836, entitled Ramaseana or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix ..."-Pref.

A.C.954.03/S9

STEPHEN, *Sir* James Fitzjames, *bart.*, 1829-1894.

The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey, by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen ... London, Macmillan & co., 1885.

2v. 18cm.

—— Copy 2.

Library has: v.2.

A.C.954.03/S10

STUART, James, *d.* 1793.

A letter of the Honourable the directors of the East-India Company, from Major-General James Stuart. [no. place, no pub.] 1787.

2 p.l., 47p., 1 l., xxivp., 1 l., xlviip., 1 l., xxviiip. 27×21cm.

Contents and notes preceeding the Appendices are hand written. Copy from Francis Baring's Library, presented by Major General Stuart.

A.C.954.03/S11

SULLIVAN, John.

Are we bound by our treaties? A plea for the princes of India. London, Effingham Wilson, Cornhill. 1853.

108p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.10.Tr.2

Remarks on the affairs of India: with observations upon some of the evidence given before the parliamentary committees. London, Effingham Wilson, 1852.

173p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.10. Tr.1

SULLIVAN, *Sir* Richard Joseph, *bart.*, 1752-1806.

An analysis of the political history of India. In which is considered, the present situation of the east, and the connection of its several powers with the empire of Great Britain. London, Printed for T. Becket, 1779.

2 p.l., 128p. 26×21cm.

A.C.954.03/S12

—— —— Copy 2

Shelved at 915.4/T8 v.1. Tr.5

SUTHERLAND, John.

Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British government in India, and the different native states, by J. Sutherland. Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, Military Orphan press, 1837.

1 p.l., 193p. front. (fold. map) 23.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2

A.C.954.03/S13

SYKES, *Colonel.*

Administration of civil justice in British India for a period of four years, chiefly from 1845 to 1848, both inclusive.

103-136 p.

[Extracted from the Journal of the Statistical society of London, vol. xvi, part II, June, 1853.]

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.10. Tr.7

TALCHERKAR, Harischandra A.

Lord Curzon in Indian caricature: being a collection of cartoons [1902]

See A.C.923.242/C8

THOMSON, Mowbray.

The story of Cawnpore, by Capt. Mowbray Thomson. London, Richard Bentley, 1859.

xii, [13]-262p. front., plates, fold. plan. 19.5cm.

A.C.954.03/T1

THORN, *Sir* William, 1781-1843.

Memoir of the war in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, commandar-in-chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis, with historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. Illustrated by maps and plans of operations. By Major William Tohrn. London, T. Egerton, 1818.

[iii]-xvi, 527p. 9 pl. (incl. fold front., map., plans.) 26.5×21cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: p. i-viii & front. (fold. map) wanting.

A.C.954.03/T2

THORNHILL, Mark.

The personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate, during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian mutiny, by Mark Thornhill; with a frontispiece and plan. London, John Murray, 1884.

2 p.l., 334p. front., fold. plan. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/T3

THORNTON, Edward, 1799-1875.

The history of the British empire in India. London, Wm. H. Allen and co., 1841-1845.

6v. fronts., plates, ports., plans. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/T4

TILBY, A. Wyatt, 1880-,

... British India, 1600-1828, by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1911.

vii, 286p. 20cm. (The English people overseas, vol. II.)

"First edition, 1908, second edition, revised and reprinted, 1911."

A.C.954.03/T5

TIPU SULTAN, Fath 'Ali' *nawab of Mysore,* 1749-1799.

Select letters of Tipoo Sultan to various public functionaries ... arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick. With notes and observations, and an appendix containing several original documents never before published. London, Black, Parry and Kingsburry, 1811.

2 p.l., 1 i, 490p., 1 l., cvii, [i]p. 2 macsims. 26.5× 21cm.

A.C.954.03/T6

TREVELYAN, *Sir George* Otto, bart., 1838-1928.

Cawnpore. By G. O. Trevelyan. London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co., 1865.

xii, 336p. (incl. front. and plate) fold. plan. 18cm.

A.C.954.03/T7

(The) TRIAL of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings, ... and that of Joseph Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell, ... to which are prefixed, several depositions; and an examination into the claim of Roy Rada Churn to the privilege of an Ambassador, as vakeel of Mubarick Ul Dowla. London, 1776.

—— —— Copy 2.

See A.C.954.03/N2

(The) TRIAL of the proprietors of the Asiatic Mirror, for the publication of a Libel against Sir Paul Jodrell; knight, in the Supreme court of judicature, at Fort William, in Bengal; in the second term of the year MDCCXC. In which the evidence, and the different arguments of counsel are given at length ... Calcutta, printed at the Mirror press, 1790.

3 p.l., 209p. 22cm.

A.C.954.03/T8

(The) TRIAL of Warren Hastings, esq. from February 1788, to June 1793. With a preface; containing the history of the origin of the impeachment, and a list of the changes in the High court of Justice, pending trial. London, Printed for the editor of the World, 1793.

2v. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/T9

TUCKER, Henry St. George, 1771-1851.

Memorials of Indian Government; being a selection from the papers of Henry St. George Tucker, ed. by John William Kaye. London, Richard Bentley, 1853.

xii, 507p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/T10

VADHWANI, L. C., *ed.*

... Pros and cons of council controversy; a symposium of views. (Specially written for this book). By distinguished publicists. Ed. by L. C. Vadhwani ... Bombay, Vadhwani & co. [n.d.]

1 p.l., ii-v, 7, 244p. 17.5cm.

A.C.954.03/V

VADIVELU, A.

The ruling chiefs, nobles & zamindars of India, by A. Vadivelu with an introduction by Mr. V. P. Madhava Rao. Madras, G. C. Loganadham Bros., 1915.

xxiiip., 1 l., 771p. ports. 25×16cm.

A.C.954.03/V1

Subsidiary subject: 920.054: Collective biographies of Indians.

VAZIER ALI KHAN; or, The massacre of Benares: a chapter in British Indian history. [2nd ed.] London, Printed by Spottiswoode & co., 1871.

vi, 98p. front. 17cm.

First ed. 1844.

A.C.954.03/V2

VOLTAIRE, Francois Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778.

Fragments relating to the late revolutions in India, the death of count Lally, and the prosecution of count de Morangies. Tr. from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, J. Nourse, 1774.

iv, 186p. 16cm.

A.C.954.03/V3

WADDINGTON, Charles.

Account of the battle of Meeanee, by major C. Waddington. Written in 1843, and published in 1847 in vol. IX of the Royal engineer professional papers. With some strictures on that account, by major general Sir W. Napier, dated September 10th 1847, and published in 1849 in vol. X of the Royal engineer professional papers, under the title of "Explanation of the battle of Meeanee". To which is added, a reply to the observations of major general Sir W. Napier, by lieut-col. Waddington, dated 28th September 1949, and published in 1851 in vol I. of the Royal engineer professional papers, new series. Bombay, Bombay Education Society's press, 1852.

39p. front. (fo'd. map), table. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/0r v.3 Tr.2

WALLACE, R.

The Guicowar, and his relations with the British government, by Lieut-col. R. Wallace. Bombay, printed at the Education society's press, 1863.

1 p.l., 702p. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.03/W1

WELLESLEY, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis*, 1760-1842.

The despatches, minutes, and correspondence, of the Marquess Wellesley, during his administration in India. Ed. by Montgomery Martin. London, John Murray, 1836-1837.

5v. fronts. (v.1,3,4) port., fold. maps, fold plans. 21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2. 1836-40.

Imperfect set: v.3, wanting.

Vol. 2-5 published by W. H. Allen and co.

A.C.954.03/W2

Notes relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta empire. Fort William, December 15, 1803. With an appendix of official documents, and also six engravings illustrative of the several battles from drawings taken on the spot. London, printed for J. Debrett, 1804.

2 p.l., 115, [4], 177p. fold. plan. 27.5×19.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/W3

A selection from the despatches, treaties, and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley, during his Government of India; ed. by Sidney J. Owen. With an appendix, a map of India, and eight plans of battles and sieges. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1877.

cxi, 813p. fold. map (in pocket), plans (part fold.) 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: Fold. map in pocket at the end, wanting.

A.C.954.03/W4

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of*, 1769-1852.

Minutes on the resignation of the late general Sir Charles Napier of the command of the army in India. By field-marshal the Duke of Wellington, the marquis of Dalhousie, and general Sir Charles Napier. London, John Murray; Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & sons, 1854.

1 p.l., ii, 119p. 21cm.

Shelved at A.C.915/0r v.3 Tr.3.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of*, 1769-1852.

A selection from the despatches, memoranda, and other papers relating to India, of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington. Ed. by Sidney J. Owen. With an introductory essay, maps and plans. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1880.

2 p.l., civ, [i], 670p. fold. map (in pocket) fold. plans. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.03/W5

WELSH, James, 1776-1861.

Military reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies, 2nd ed. London, Smith Elder, and co., 1830.

2v. fronts., plates (part fold.), maps, plans (part fold.) 21cm.

Illus. t.-p.

A.C.954.03/W6

—— —— 3rd ed. 1830. 2v.

A.C.954.03/W6 [1]

WEST, *Sir* Algernon Edward, 1832-1921.

Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs, from 1859 to 1866. By Algernon West. London, Smith Elder and co., 1867.

viii, 179p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.03/W7

WHEELER, James Talboys, 1824-1897.

Early records of British India: a history of the English settlements in India, as told in the government records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the rise of British power in India, by J. Talboys Wheeler. London, Trubner and company, 1878.

xxxi, 391p. 25×15cm.

A.C.954.03/W8

WHEELER, Stephen.

History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, held on the first of January 1903 to celebrate the coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII, emperor of India, compiled from official papers by order of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, by Stephen Wheeler ... London, John Murray 1904.

3 p.l. [v]-xvi, 347p. ports., pls., plans, maps. 39.5×29cm.

"Only two hundred and fifty copies of this edition on hand-made paper have been printed. This is no. 160".

A.C.954.03/W9

WHITE, S. Dewe.

A complete history of the Indian mutiny by col. S. Dewe White. Weston-Super-Mare, J. Marche, 1885.

3 p.l., iv, 275p. 21cm.

A.C.954.03/W10

WILKES, John 1727-1797.

The speech of Mr. Wilkes in the House of commons, on the ninth of May, 1787, respecting the impeachment of Warren Hastings. London, printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson [1787].

27[1]p. 21.5cm.

Bound with "The speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the House of commons, 1786".

See A.C.942.073/W3

WILSON, *Sir* Charles William, 1836-1905.

Lord Clive. 1890.

See A.C.923.242/C6

WILSON, John.

The Indian military revolt viewed in its religious aspects: A lecture delivered in Bombay on the 14th and 16th August, 1857 ... Bombay, Smith, Taylor and Co.; London, Smith, Elder and co.; Edinburgh. W. Whyre and co., 1857.

30p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8. Tr.9

WILSON, Thomas Fournes, 1820-1886.

The defence of Lucknow. A diary recording the daily events during the siege of the European residency from 31st May to 25th September, 1857. By a staff Officer. With a plan of the residency. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1858.

iv, 224p. front. (fold. map) 17.5cm.

A.C.954.03/W11

WOOD, *Sir* Mark, 1747-1829.

A review of the origin, progress, and result, of the late decisive war in Mysore, in a letter from an officer in India: with notes; and an appendix, comprising the whole of the secret state papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultaun ... by M. Wood ... London, For T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1800.

6 p.l., 63, 65-68, 65-[276]p. front. (map.) 26×20.5cm.

p. [66-276] not numbered.

A.C.954.03/W12

YOUNG, Keith, 1808-1862.

Delhi-1857, the siege, assault, and capture as given in the diary and correspondence of the late col. Keith Young. Ed. by General Sir Henry Wylie Norman and Mrs. Keith Young, with a memoir and introduction by Sir Henry Wylie Norman. With illus. and maps. London and Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, ltd., 1902.

xxv, [1], 371p. front., plates (1 col.) ports., fold. plan, fold. map, facsim. 23cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.954.03/Y

YOUNG, William Richard.

A few words on the Indian question. London, Smith Elder and co., 1858.

47p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.8 Tr.5

954.05—India—*Periodicals*

INDIA ... v.1- [Jan 1890-]. London, The British committee of the Indian National Congress, 1890-.

-v. 27×20cm.

Monthly

Periodicity change from v.9: weekly.

A journal for the discussion of Indian affairs.

Size varies.

v.9-20 in 6.

Imperfect: no. 1-6 of vol. 19 wanting; v. 9-20 t.-p. wanting.

T.p. of vols 1-8 read "New series".

Library has: v.4, 1893-8, 1897;—v.9, 1898-20, 1903; 1904-1905, Jan.-Dce. (2 cops.); 1906, Jan. (1 cop.); 1907, May-July (1 cop.); Oct. (2 cops.); 1908, April (1 cop.); 1913, Sept. (1 cop.) 1914, Aug. (1 cop.); 1917, Sept. (1 cop.); 1918, Feb.-June (2 cops.), July (1 cop.), Oct.-Dec. (2 cops.); 1919, Jan.-May (2 cops.); June (1 cop.), July-Oct. (2 cops.), Nov. (1 cop.); 1920, April-May (1 cop.), June-Oct. (2 cops.), Nov. (1 cop.), Dec. (2 cops.)

A.C.954.05/In

JOURNAL of Indian history ... published by the department of modern Indian history of the University of [Allahabad], v.1-; Nov. 1921- London, Calcutta, [etc.], H. Milford, Oxford University press, [1921].

-v. illus., plates, maps, facsim. 24cm.

Includes section: "Book reviews".

Editor: Nov., 1921—Shafeat Ahmed Khan.

Three numbers a year.

Publishers vary.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting.

Library has: v.1: pt. 1 & 3: v. 2, pt. 1.

A.C.954.05/J

954.06—India—*Organisation and societies*

PROCEDINGS of the Indian History Congress. Third session, Calcutta. [Calcutta, Bhupendralal Banerjee, Calcutta University press], 1939.

[16]p., 1xip., 1 p.l., 1696p. plates, plans (fold), facsim. 23.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.06/P

954.084—India—*Illustrations*

ATKINSON, George Francklin.

... The campaign in India. 1857-58, From drawings made during the eventful period of the great mutiny, by George Francklin Atkinson. Illustrating the military operations before Delhi and its neighbourhood, with descriptive letterpress. London, Day and Son, 1859.

2 p.l., 20 col. pl. (i.e., 26 illus.) incl. t.-p. 55.5×36cm.

At head of title: Dedicated by permission to her most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

A.C.954.084/A

CRUMP, Charles Wade.

A pictorial record of the Cawnpore massacre, three original sketches, taken on the spot, by Chales Wade Crump. Drawn on stone with tints by Vincent Brooks. London, Henry Graves and co.; Calcutta, R. C. Lepage & Co., [1858].

1 l, [2]p. 3 pl. 54×27.5cm.

A.C.954.084/C

GREENE, D. Sarsfield.

Views in India, from drawings taken during ...the Seapoy mutiny, by D, Sarsfield Greene. London, Thomas Mc. Lean, 1859.

3 p.l. 20 pl. 67×49.5cm.

Illus t.-p.

A.C.954.084/G

HARDINGE, Charles Stewart, *2d viscount Hardings,* 1822-1894.

Recollections of India; drawn on stone, by J. D. Harding, from the original drawings, by the Hon. Charles Stewart Hardinge. London, Thomas M'Lean, 1847.

2v. in 1. 26 mounted col. pl. 56×45cm.

Plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.

Imperfect: wanting 2 pl.

Contents—v.1. British India and the Punjab—v.2. Kashmir and the Alpine Punjab.

A.C.954.084/H

—— —— Another ed. 1847.

2v. in 1. 26pl. 66.5×49.5cm.

A.C.954.084/H[1]

—— —— Another ed. 1847. 53.5×37cm.

A.C.954.084/H[11]

954.1—Northern region

954.12—Bihar

SINGH, Shyam Narayan.

History of Tirhut from the earliest times to the end of the nineteenth century by Shyam Narayan Singh, with a foreword by Sir Haviland LeMesurier. Calcutta Baptist Mission press, 1922.

xiv p., 1 l., 270p. fold map. 24cm.

A.C.954.12/S

954.14—Bengal

ASCOLI, Frank David, 1883-

Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report 1812, by F. D. Ascoli. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1917.

272p. 19cm.

"Copy of the fifth report from the select committee of the House of commons on the affairs of the East India company, 28th July 1812. [Reprinted from the official octavo text of 1812]": p. [85]-261.

A.C.954.14/A

BANERJI, Brajendranath, 1891-1952.

Begams of Bengal. Translated from the Bengali by Satischandra Barman ... and the author. Calcutta, Mitter & Co., 1915.

5 p.l., 50p. 18cm.

"A list of authorities consulted, p. 49-50".

A.C.954.14/B1

BENGAL.

Report on the administration of Bengal, 1875-76. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat press, 1877.

2 p.l., ii, 63p., 1 l., vi, 437p., 1 l., iv, [iii]-cxciip. 25.5cm.

A.C.954.14/B2

Subsidiary Subject: 320.95414: Bengal- Pol. & Govt.

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS, Midnapur. 1763-1767. Ed. by Walter K. Firminger ... Calcutta, The Bengal secretariat recordroom. 1911. Calcutta, the Catholic orphan press, 1914.

-v. 26×20cm.

A.C.954.14/B3

BHATTASALI, Nalinikanta.

Coins and chronology, of the early independent Sultans of Bengal. England, W. Hefer & sons, 1922.

vii, [1]p. 1 l., 184p. xpl. 22cm.

A.C.954.14/B4

BOLTS, William, 1740?-1808.

Considerations on India affairs; particularly respecting the present state on Bengal and its dependencies. With a map on those countries, chiefly from actual surveys, by William Bolts. London, printed for J. Almon [etc.] 1772-1775.

3v. fold map. 26×20.5cm.

T.-p. of v.2: reads ... part II containing a complete vindication of the author, from the malicious and groundless charges of Mr. Verelst: with a just erposure of the fatal ignorence and injustice of the late courts of East India directors, in London and of the operations and iniquities of their late Governing servants in Bengal. The whole supported by so copious a collection of indisputable authorities, as will effectually demonstrate what immense injuries have been suffered therefrom by the company the subjected provinces in India, and his kingdom.

T.-p. of v.3 reads: Appendix to considerations on India affairs ...

A.C.954.14/B5

—— —— The second edition with additions.

2v. in 1. 26×20.5cm.

Appendix of v.2 wanting.

A.C.954.14/B5[1]

BOSE, Basanta Coomar.

Conquest of Bengal. Calcutta, Chuckervetty Chatterjee & co. ltd., [1925].

2 p.l., 99, [1]p. 18cm.

Errata slip laid in.

—— —— Copy 2.

—— —— Copy 3.

A.C.954.14/B6

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh 1853-.

Maharajah Devi Sinha and the Nashipur Raj, by Demetrius C. Boulger, with 15 illustrations. London, pub. by the author, 1912.

viii, 145p. col. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

A.C.954.14/B7

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, 1874-.

The romance of an eastern capital by F. B. Bradley-Birt. With thirty illus. and a map. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1906.

x, 349p. front., plates, fold. map., geneal. table. 21.5cm.

"List of some of the more important authorities": p. [341].

Contents.—A land of river and plain. The kingdom of Vikrampur.—Sonargaon.—The rise of Dacca.—Shaista Khan.—The last days of Dacca as capital of Bengal.—The decline of the Moghul powers.—Dacca under British rule.—The Dacca of to-day.—The eighth day of the moon in Chait.—A meeting-place of East and West.—On the Lakhiya.

A.C.954.14/B8

BROOME, Arthur.

History of the rise and progress of the Bengal army. By Captain Arthur Broome. Calcutta, W. Thacker and co.; London, Smith Elder and co., 1850.

-v. fold plan. 21cm.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.954.14/B9

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, 1847-.

Bengal under the lieutenant-governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898, by C.E. Buckland ... Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & co., 1901.

2v. ports. 21.5cm.

Contents: vol. 1.- ch. 1. Sir Frederick James Halliday ... 1854-59; ch. II. Sir John Peter Grant ... 1859-62; ch. III. Sir Cecil Beadon ... 1862-67; ch. IV. Sir William Grey ... 1867-71; -ch. V. Sir George Campbell ... 1871-74.

Library has: v.1.

A.C.954.14/B10

BUSTEED, Henry Elmsley, 1833-.

Echoes from old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. By H. E. Busteed: 2nd ed. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and co.; Bombay, Thacker and co., ltd. [etc.] 1888.

1 p.l., [v]-xi, [1], 359p. front., plates (part double) fold map. 20cm.

First pub. 1882.

A.C.954.14/B11

—— —— 3rd ed., consdierably enl. with additional illus., 1897.

xv, 341 [1]p. front., plates (1 fold) ports. 20cm.

A.C.954.14/B11[1]

CAMPOS, J. J. A.

History of the Portuguese in Bengal. With maps and illustrations, by J. J. A. Campos, with an introduction by the Hon. M. F. J. Monahan. Calcutta, London [etc.] Butterworth & co., 1919.

1 p.l., xxvip., 1 l., 283p. front., plates, port., fold maps., fold. plan. 21cm.

"Some plants introduced by the Portuguese in Bengal": p. [253]-258.

Bibliography: p [xvii]-xxvi.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.14/C1

CRAWFORD, D. G.

A brief history of the Hughli district ... Calcutta, Bengal secretariat press, 1902.

1 p.l., ii, [1], 81, iiip 25.5×17 cm.

A.C.954.14/C2

DAS GUPTA, J. N.

Bengal in the sixteenth century, A. D., by J. N. Das Gupta. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1914.

3 p.l., 189p. 25×18cm.

Calcutta University readership lectures.

A.C.954.14/D1

DATTA, Kalikinkar.

The Santal insurrection of 1855-57. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1940.

xi, 103p. map (fold.) 24cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.14/D2

DAY, Shumbhoo Chunder.

Hoghly, Past and present. By Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Calcutta, M. M. Day & co., [1906].

1 p.l., iii, [2] 510p. 17.5cm.

A.C.954.14/D3

EDWARDS, Thomas.

Henry Derozio, the Eurasian poet, teacher and journalist. 1884.

See A.C.923.754/D

GHULUM Husain Saliam Zaidpuri, *d.* 1817.

Index to Riyazu-s-Salatin, a history of Bengal by Ghulam Husain Salim. Tr into English from the original Persian with notes, by Maulavi Abdas Salam. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1904.

2 p.l., xxiii., 437p. 21cm.

A.C.954.14/G1

GLAZIER, E. G.

A report on the district of Rungpore. Calcutta, Calcutta central press company, limited, 1873.

2 p.l., 181p. tables (pt. fold). 23cm.

A.C.954.14/G2

HILL, Samuel Charles, *ed.*

... Benagl in 1756-1757; a selection of public and private papers, dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal, during the reign of Siraj-uddaula Ed. with notes and an historical introduction by S. C. Hill. Published for the government of India. London, John, Murray, 1905.

3v. plates, ports., maps (part. fold) plans (part fold). 23cm. (Indian records series)

A.C.954.14/H1

HILL, Samuel Charles.

Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the commercial ruin of the French settlements in 1757. By S.C. Hill. ... New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green and co., 1903.

x, [1], 182p. front. (map) map, plans. 22cm.

Content: The quarrel with the English—M. Renault, chief of Chandernagore.- M. Law, chief of Cossimbazar.- M. Courtin, chief of Dacca.

A.C.954.14/H2

HISTORICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL sketches of Bengal, from the earliest settlement, until the virtual conquest of that country, by the English in 1757. Calcutta, 1829.

1 p.l., 224p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.14/H3

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, 1840-1900.

The annals of rural Bengal, by W. W. Hunter; 4th ed. London, Smith, Elder, and co., 1871.

xivp., 1 l., 475p. 22cm.

A.C.954.14/H4

JONES, Mary Evelyn Monckton.

Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772-1774, by M. E. Monckton Jones, with appendixes of hitherto unpublished documents. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1918.

xiii[iii], 359[1]p. 2 ports incl. front, fold map. (Oxford historical and literary studies ... v.9).

List of references" at the end.

A.C.954.14/J

KHAN, Mohendro Lall, *Rajah*, 1843-

The history of the Midnapur Raj; composed by Rajah Mohendro Lall Khan ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and co., 1889.

4 p.l., 99p. 24×15cm.

A.C.954.14/K

LONG, James, 1814-1887.

Selection from unpublished records of government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal with a map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Rev. J. Long ... Calcuta, Government printing, 1869.

1v, 578p. 23.5cm.

T.p. reads v.1.

No more published.

A.C.954.14/L

MAJUMDAR, Purna Ch.

The musnud of Murshidabad (1704-1904) Being a synopsis of the history of Murshidabad for the last two centuries to which are appended, notes of places and objects of interest at Murshidabad. Compiled by Purna Ch. Mazumdar. Murshidabad, Saroda Ray, 1905.

2 p.l., xvii, 2, 322, xxivp. plates incl. port., geneal. tab. (part fold). 18cm.

A.C.954.14/M1

MALLIK, Abaya Pada.

History of Bishnupur-raj (an ancient kingdom of Bengal). [Calcutta, the author], 1921.

2 p.l., vip., 1 l., 148p. plates, fold. map. 18cm.

Bibl. foot-notes.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.14/M2

MITRA, Lalit Chandra., *comp.*

History of indigo disturbance, in Bengal, with a full report of The Nil Durpan case. Calcutta, Girisha Library, 1903.

2 p.l., iip., 1 l., 129p. 11, 58p. ports. 22cm.

"Preface" contains bibliography.

A.C.954.14/M3

MUKHARJI, Amvikacharan.

Naldanga and the Naldanga Raj family, containing a topography of the village, and a history of the raj family residing therein, by Amvikacharan Mukhurji. Calcutta, Hare press, 1911.

3 p.l., viii, 121p. plates (incl. ports.) 18.5cm.

A.C.954.14/M4

Original papers relative to the disturbances in Bengal. Containing every material transaction from 1759 to 1764. London, J. Newbery, 1765.

2v. 22cm.

A.C.954.14/Or

PRINCIPAL heads of the history and statistics of the Dacca division. Calcutta, E.M. Lewis, Calcutta Central press company, limited, 1868.

v, 420p. front (fold. map.), maps. tables. 30×23cm.

A.C.954.14/P

ROY, N. B.

Glimpses into the history of Bengal, the 14th and early 15th century. Bombay, Keshav Bhikji Dhawale, 1938.

Cover title. 153-160p. 26×17cm.

Reprinted from the Sardesai commemoration volume published by Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale. Bombay.

A.C.954.14/R

SCRAFTON, Luke.

Reffections on the government of Indostan. With a short sketch of the history of Bengal, from mdccxxxviii to mdcclvi; and an account of the English affairs to mxcclviii: by Luke Scrafton. London, Reprinted by W. Strahan Tun. for G. Kearsley & T. Cadell, 1770.

121p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.14/S1

SEN, Benoy Chandra.

Some historical aspects of the inscriptions of Bengal < Pre Muhamadan epochs > By Benoy Chandra Sen. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1942.

lxxviii, 613p. 23.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.14/S2

STEWART, Charles.

The history of Bengal from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A. D. 1757. By Charles Stewart. Calcutta, Ostell and Lepage, 1847.

3 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 332, xxxp., 22cm.

A.C.954.14/S3

—— —— 2nd ed. Calcutta, "Bangabashi" office, 1910.

3 p.l., iv, vi (i.e. iv) [17]- 596, xxxxiip. 18cm.

A.C.954.14/S3[1]

VANSITTART, Henry, 1732-1770.

A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760, to the year 1764, during the government of Henry Vansittart. Published by himself. London, printed for J. Newbery, J. Dodsey [etc.] 1766.

3v. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.14/V1

VERELST, Harry, *d.* 1785.

A view of the rise, progress, and present state of the English government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts, and other writers. London, printed for J. Nourse [etc.] 1772.

6 p.l., 148p., 2 l., 253, [1]p. 25.5×20cm.

A.C.954.14/V2

WALSH, J. H. Tull, *ed. & comp.*

A history of Murshidabad district (Bengal) with biographies of some of its noted families, comp. and ed. by Major J. H. Tull Walsh. With map and numerous illustrations. London, Jarrold & sons. [℗ 1902].

4 p.l., 261, [1]p. front. (map), illus., plates (incl. port., facsim.) 29.5×21.5cm.

"Bibliography": p. [127].

A.C.954.14/W1

Westmacott, E. Vesey.

Early Muhammadan Bengal.

32p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8
v.12.Tr.19

WILSON, C. R. *ed.*

... Old Fort William in Bengal, a selection of official documents dealing with its history. London, J. Murray, 1906.

2v. xxxiii pl. (part fold. incl. plan). 23cm. (Indian records series).

A.C.954.14/W2

954.1405—*Bengal—Periodicals*

Bengal past & present: Journal of the Calcutta historical society. v.1-, 1907-. Calcutta, Calcuta historical society, 1907-.

-v. illus., plates (pt. col.), ports (pt. col.), maps (pt. fold), plans (pt. fold), facsim (pt. fold), charts. 26cm×19.5cm.

Quarterly.

v.2 in 2 pts.

Library has: v.1-22, 24-27.

Imperfect: pl. 2 of v. 11, 16, 25-27. wanting.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has: v.6.

A.C.954.1405/B

954.16—Assam

Bhattacharyya, Padmanath.

Mr. Gait's History of Assam; a critical study, by Padmanath Bhattacharyya Vidyavinod. Allahabad, The Indian press, 1908.

3 p.l., 22p. 24cm.

Reprinted from "The Hindustan Review", 1908.

A.C.954.16/B

GAIT, Edward Albert.

A history of Assam, by E. A. Gait. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1906.

2 p.l., viip., 1 l., 383p. front. (fold map.), plates. 22cm.

A.C.954.16/G

MACKENZIE, Alexander.

History of the relations of the government with the hill tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, by Alexander Mackenzie. Calcutta, printed at the Home Department press, 1884.

1 p.l., iv, xiv, 586p. front (fold map.). 24.5×15cm.

A.C.954.16/M1

Memorandum of the North-East frontier of Bengal. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat press, 1869.

2 p.l., 78p. map. 29.5cm.

A.C.954.16/M2

954.2—Northern region

RAIKES, Charles 1812-1885.

Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India, by Charles Raikes. London, Chapman and Hall, 1852.

1 p.l., [v]-viii, 270p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.2/R

954.23—North West Frontier Province

MacGregor, C. M.

Central Asia. Part I. A contribution towards the better knowledge of the topography, ethnography, statistics, & history of the North-West Frontier of British India. Compiled (for Military and political reference, by Lieutenant colonel C. M. Macgregor. Calcutta, Office of the superintendent of Government printing, 1873.

3v. 24.5×15cm.

A.C.954.23/M

954.25—Uttar Pradesh

Altekar, Ananta Sadasiv.

History of Benares (from the earliest times down to 1937) by A. S. Altekar ... [Benares], The culture publication house, Benares Hindu University, 1937.

1 p.l., 2 p., 1 l. 74, 2 p. vi plates, (incl. 2 plans). 24.5cm.

"The book was originally published in the journal of the Benares Hindu University in two parts".-Preface.

A.C.954.25/A

Bird, Robert Wilberforce.

The spoliation of Oudh, by Major R. W. Bird. London, "Nassau steam press," W. S. Johnson, 1857.

24p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.25/B

Creighton, James Norman.

Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, in the province of Agra, upper Hindoostan, by the forces under the command of his excellency ... Lord Combermere in the latter end of 1825, and beginning of 1826. By J. N. Creighton ... London, printed for the author [by B. M'Millan,] 1930.

[iii]-viii, [4] [ix]-xxiii, 168p. col. front., illus. plates, plans (pt. fold.), tables. 17.5×21.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.25/C

Growse, F. S.

The city of Mathura.

30p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.12.Tr.17

Knighton, William, 1834-1900.

Elihu Jan's story. 1865.

See A.C.923.154/J

Lucas, Samual, 1818-1868.

Dacoitee in excelsis; or, The spoilation of Oudh, by the East India co., faithfully recounted. With notes and documentary illustrations. London, J. R. Taulor [1857].

vi, [7]-214p. 23cm.

Also attributed to John Robert Taylor.

A.C.954.25/L

—— —— 3rd ed. ... In defence of the King of Oude, in reference to the annexation of his kingdom by the East India co.

A.C.954.25/L[1]

Oudh. *Settlement Officer. Fyzabad District.*

A historical sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad. Zillah Fyzabad, including parganas Havel-Oudh and Pachhimrath with the old capitals Ajudhia and Fyzabad, by P. Carnegy. Pargana Mangalsi, by J. Woodburn. And Pargana Amsin, by C. S. Noble. Lucknow, printed at the Oudh Government press, 1870.

1v. (various paging). mounted photos, tables 32×20.5cm.

A.C.954.25/Ou

White, William.

The prince of Oude; or, The claim of the nawab Ekbal-ood-Dowlah Bahador, to the throne of Oude. By Captain W. White. London, William Strange, 1838.

vi, [5]-176, xlivp. 21cm.

A.C.954.25/W

954.25084—*Uttar Pradesh—Illustrations*

Asiatic lithographic press.

Sixteen sketches illustrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore designed on stone by Hutchinson. Calcutta, Asiatic lithographic press, 1826.

4v. 16 mounted pl. 36×51cm.

Cover title: Bhurtpore.

Contents slip laid in each number.

A.C.954.25084/A

Mecham, Clifford Henry.

... Sketches & incidents of the siege of Lucknow, from drawings made during the siege; with descriptive notices by George Couper. London, Day & son, 1858.

2 pl. [8]p. 17 pl. 56×37cm.

Ilustrated t. p.

At head of title: Dedicated by gracious permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: illus. no. 19 & 23 wanting.

A.C.954.25084/M

954.26—Nepal

PUDMA Jang, *Jung Bahadur Rana*, 1857-1906.

Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur. 1909.

See A.C.923.15426/J

TUCCI, Giuseppe.

... Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. Roma, Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1956.

2 p.l., vii-viii, 153, [2]p. col. front., 29 plates (part fold.) incl. fold. map. 25×18cm. (Serie Orientale Roma: X- Materials for the study of Nepalese history and culture [No.] 1.)

A.C.954.26/T

VAMSAVALI

History of Nepal, [the Vamsavali according to the Buddhist recension] tr. from Parbatiya, by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh & Pandit Gunanand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal by the editor, Daniel Wright. Cambridge University press, 1877.

xv, 324p. front., plates (part fold. & part double). port. 26×17.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.26/V

954.3—Central region

MALCOLM, *Sir* John, 1769-1838.

A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces. With the history and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. London, Printed for Kingsbury, Parbury, & Allen, 1828.

2v. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 21.5cm.

A.C.954.3/M

—— —— 3rd ed; Reprint. Calcutta, Thacker Spink and co., [etc. etc.], 1880.

2v. 17.5cm.

Library has: v.2, t.p. wanting.

A.C.954.3/M[1]

POGSON, W. R.

A history of the Boondelas, by W. R. Pogson. Calcutta, Baptist Mission press, Asiatic Lithographic co. 1828.

vii, 174p. fold. front., plates, maps, facsim., fold. geneal. table. 27.5×21cm.

Illus. t.p.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.954.3/P

954.34—Bhopal

HOUGH, William, *d.* 1865?

A brief history of the Bhopal principality in Central India. From the period of its foundation, about one hundred and fifty years ago, to the present time. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist mission press, 1845.

ixp., 1 l., 133p., 1 l. 21cm.

A.C.954.34/H

954.4—West Central region

954.42—Rajasthan

LALA SITA RAM.

History of Sirohi Raj, from the earliest times to the present day, by Lala Sita Ram. Allahabad, the Pioneer press, 1920.

xii, 388p. front., plates (coat of arms) ports., map (in pocket.). 24cm.

A.C.954.42/L

TOD, James, 1782-1835.

Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. London, Smith Elder, and co., and Calkin and Budd, 1829-1832.

2v. front., plates, fold. maps, fold. facsim., fold. geneal. tables. 32.5×24.5cm.

Some plates are in duplicate.

A.C.954.42/T

—— —— Another ed. Calcutta, Lalit Mohan Auddy, 1896, 1894.

2v. illus., plates, tables, (part. fold). 23.5cm.

A.C.954.42/T[I]

—— —— Another ed. edited with an introduction and notes by William Crooke. London, Bombay, [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1920.

3v. front., illus., plates, ports. 18cm.

Continuous pagin.

Bibliography: v.1. p.xlvii-liii.

Imperfect: v.1. wanting.

A.C.954.42/T[II]

954.46—Saurashtra

ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN.

The political and statistical history of Gujrat, translated from the Persian of Ali Mohammad Khan, the revenue minister of the province; to which are added, copious annotations, and historical introduction. By James Bird. Published under the superintendence of the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland. London, Richard Bentley, 1835.

2 p.l., [iii]-x, 427p. 25cm.

A.C.954.46/A

BAYLEY, *Sir* Edward Clive.

... The local Muhamadan dynasties. Gujarat. By the late Sir Edward Clive Bayley. Partially based on a translation by the late professor John Dowson ... Forming a sequel to Sir H. M. Elliot's history of the Muhammadan empire of India. London, W. H. Allen and co., 1886.

xx, 519 [1]p. fold map. 21.5cm.

At head of title: The history of India as told by its own historians.

Brittle.

A.C.954.46/B1

BRIGGS, Henry George, 1824-1872.

The cities of Gujarashtra: their topography and history. Illustrated in the journal of a recent tour. By Henry George Briggs. Bombay, The author [1849].

3 p.l., [iii]-vp., 1 l., 408p. xxivp. 31×24cm.

A.C.954.46/B2

FORBES, Alexander Kinloch, 1821-1865.

Ras Mālā; or, Hindoo annals of the province of Goozerat, in Western India ... with illustrations, principally architectural from drawings by the author. ... London, Richardson brothers, 1856.

2v. front. (col.), illus., plates (pt. col.) map (fold). plans. 20.5cm.

T. p. in red and black.

A.C.954.46/F

Subs. Subj. 394.95475: social life and customs of Gujrat.

954.5—Punjab

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

The annexation of the Punjab, and the Maharaja Duleep Singh. By Major Evans Bell. London, Trübner & co., 1882.

2 p.l., [3]-108p. 23cm.

A.C.954.5/B

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Davey, 1812-1851.

A history of the Sikhs from the origin of the nations to the battles of the Sutlej. By Joseph Davey Cunningham. With a map. London, John Murray, 1849.

xxxvi, 425, [3]p. 2 maps (one fold. incl. front.), geneal. tables (1 fold.) 21.5cm.

A.C.954.5/C

—— —— Another ed. Calcutta, Printed and published by N. Roy, 1904.

xxxvp. fold. geneal. tab. 18cm.

A.C.954.5/C[I]

—— —— New and revised ed. with two maps, ed. by H. L. O. Garrett. London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1918.

lii, 429p. 2 maps (incl. front., 1 fold.), geneal. tables (1 fold.) 18.5cm.

"Bibliographical note on the Cunningham family": p. [xiv]-xvi.

Bibliography: p. [xvii]-xix.

A.C.954.5/C[II]

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, 1873-.

Amritsar and our duty to India, by B. G. Horniman, with four illustrations. London, T. Fisher Unwin, ltd., [1920].

196p. front. 18.5cm.

A.C.954.5/H

M'GREGOR, William Lewis.

The history of the Sikhs; containing the lives of the Gooroos; the history of the independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the life of the great founder of the sikh monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh. By W. L. M'Gregor. London, James Madden, 1846.

2v. fronts., (v. 2 fold.) ports., (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 22.5cm.

Title of v. 2: The history of the Sikhs, containing an account of the war between the Sikhs and the British in 1845-46.

A.C.954.5/M

OSBORNE, *Lord* William Godolphin, 1804-1888.

The court and camp of Runjeet Sing. By the Hon. W. G. Osborne, with an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sikh state. Illustrated with sixteen engravings. London, Henry Colburn, 1840.

vi p., 1 l., xlivp., [45]-236p. front, plates, ports. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.5/Os

PRINSEP, James.

History of the Punjab, and of the rise, progress, & present condition of the sect and nation of the Sikhs ... Londons, Wm. H. Allen & co., 1846.

2v. 19cm.

A.C.954.5/P

SINHA, Narendra Krishna.

Ranjit Singh, by Narendra Krishna Sinha. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1933.

xp., 1 l., 216p. front., (port.) fold. map. 21cm.

A.C.954.5/S1

SMYTH, George Carmichael, *ed.*

A history of reigning family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo rajahs, the Seik soldiers and their Sirdars; ed. by Maj. G. Carmichael Smyth. With notes on Malcolm, Prinsep, Lawrence, Steinbach, McGregor, and the Calcutta Review. Calcutta, W. Thacker and co., 1847.

4 p.l., [vii]-xxx, 263, xl, viiia-viiic, [7]p. front. (fold. map) plates, geneal. tables. 22cm.

A.C.954.5/S2

STEINBACH, Henry.

The Punjab; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs ... By Lieut.-Colonel Steinbach. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1845.

vii, 145, [1]p. front (fold. map.) 19.5cm.

A.C.954.5/S3

954.6—Jammu and Kashmir

KALHANA, *fl.* 1148.

Kings of Kashmira; being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rajatarangini ... by Jogesh Chunder Dutt. [Calcutta, no pub., 1879]

2 p.l., v, 303p. xxiiip. 16.5cm.

Running title.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

A.C.954.6/K1

Râdjatarangini; histoire des rois du Kachmîr; traduite et commentée par m. A. Troyer ... et publiée aux frais de la Société asiatique. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1840-52.

3v. 22.5cm.

Half-title: Mémoires; textes orientaux et traductions publiés par la Société assiatique de Paris.

Vol. 3 has imprint: Paris, Imprimerie nationale.

Library has: v. 2.

Contents.—I. Texte Sanscrit des six premiers livres et notes.—II. Traduction; esquisse géographique et ethnographique due Kachmir ancien et moderne; examen critique des six premiers livres.—III. Traduction, éclaircissements historique et chronologiques relatifs aux septieme et huitiene livres.

A.C.954.6/K2

954.73—Sind

BURNES, James, 1801-1862.

Narrative of a visit to the court of Sinde at Hyderabad on the Indus; illustrated with plates and a map; with a sketch of the history of Cutch, and an appendix. By James Burnes. Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute; London, Longman & co., 1839.

2 p.l., [iii]-xviii, 168, xviii, 74, 73p. col. front., col. plates. 16cm.

A.C.954.73/B

NAPIER, *Sir* William Francis Patric, 1785-1860.

History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of scinde, and campaign in the Cutchee Hills. By Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Napier. With maps and illus. London, Chapman and Hall, 1851.

ix, [1], 415p. plates, 2 fold. maps, plan. 21cm.

A.C.954.73/N

OUTRAM, *Sir* James, 1803-1863.

The conquest of Scinde, a commentary by Lieut.-Col. Outram ... Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1846.

2v. in 1. 21cm.

Contents.—v. 1. General Sir Charles Napier's negotiations with the Ameers.—v. 2. Campaign in Scinde and treatment of the Ameers.

A.C.954.73/Ou

QALICH BEG FERIDUN BEG, Mirza.

A history of Sind ... Tr. from Persian books by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg. Karachi, Printed at the Commissioner's press, 1902.

-v. 23.5cm.

"In the translation of "Chachnamar", which I have lately written, will be found the ancient history of Sind up to the close of the Hindu period and the Arab conquest. That book may be taken as the first vol. of the history of Sind, the present book being a continuation of the same and so the second **vol. of it.**

v.2. is divided into two parts. First part is entirely based on the information supplied by the Tarikh Maasumi [of] Mir Maasum Shah of Bakhar and the Tuhfatulkiram [of] Alisher Kanei of Tatta.

Library has: v 2.

Contents.—v. 2, pt. 1.—Giving the Mussulman period from the Arab conquest to the beginning of the reigns of the Kalhorahs; pt. 2.—Giving the reigns of the Kalhorahs and the Tálpurs down to the British conquest.

A.C.954.73/Q

954.79—Bombay

BROUGHTON, Thomas Duer, 1778-1835.

Letters written in a Mahratta camp, during the year 1809; descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas. With ten coloured engravings, from drawings by a native artist. London, John Murray, 1813.

7 p.l., 358, [1]p. col. front., col. plates. 28.5cm.

Half t.-p.: "letters written in Maratha camp during the year 1809".

A.C.954.79/B

CRAWFORD, Arthus Travers, 1835-1911.

Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan, by Arthus Crawford. With numerous illustrations, by Horace Van Ruith. Westminster, Archibald Constable & co., 1897.

xx, 253p. incl. front., illus., plates. 22cm.

Title Vignette.

"List of references ... " p. [xvii].

A.C.954.79/C

DUFF, James Grant, 1789-1858.

A history of the Mahrattas. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, 1826.

3v. fronts., fold. maps. 22cm.

A.C.954.79/D

[Full name: James Cuninghame Frant Duff].

GUPTA, B. A., *comp.*

Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara governments. Collected by Rai Bahadur B. A. Gupta. [Calcutta], University of Calcutta, 1922.

viii, [1], 127p. ports. 24.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.79/G

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, 1870-

A history of the Maratha people, by C. A. Kincard and D. B. Parasnis. London, Bombay [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1918.

-v. front., plates, ports., maps. 21.5cm.

Library has : v.1.

—— —— Copy 2.

Library has : v.1.

A.C.954.79/K

PARASNIS, Dattatraya Balvant, 1870-1926.

Mahabaleshwar. By D. B. Parasnis. Bombay, Lakshmi Art Printing works, 1916.

6 p.l., 202, 56p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., map, geneal. table. 20.5cm.

A.C.954.79/P

Subsidiary subject: 915.479—Description of Mahabaleshwar.

954.799—Goa

CUNHA, J. Gerson Da.

The English and their monument at Goa. By J. Gerson Da Cunha. Bombay, Printed at the Education Society's press, Byculla, 1877.

28p.

Shelved at A.C.915.4/T8 v.12.Tr.3

SEN, Surendra Nath, 1890-

A preliminary report on the historical records at Goa ... [Calcutta] Calcutta University press, 1925.

1 p.l., ii, 86p. 24.5×16cm.

Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, May to Oct., 1925. With author's signature.

A.C.954.799/S

954.8—Southern India

BHĀNDĀRKAR, *Sir* Rāmkrisna Gopāl, 1837-1925.

Early history of the Dekkan, down to the Mahomedan conquest, 2nd ed. Bombay, Printed at the Govt. Central press, 1895.

4 p.l., 2 p., iv, 143p. charts. 24.5cm.

A.C.954.8/B

GRIBBLE, James Dunning Baker, *d.* 1906.

A history of the Deccan by J. D. B. Gribble... London, Luzac. & co., 1896-1924.

2v. front. (port.), illus., plates, maps (pt. col.), charts. 23cm.

"Ed. and finished by Mrs. M. Pendlebury"—t.-p. of v.2.

"Books of ref. and documents quoted in v. II"—v. 2. p. x.

Library has : v. I.

A.C.954.8/G

HICKEY, William.

The Tanjore Mahratta principality in Southern India: The land of the Chola; The eden of the South. By William Hickey. Madras Caleb Foster, 1873.

2 p.l., viii, 173p., cxxivp. front. (map). 20.5cm.

A.C.954.8/H

JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL, Gabriel.

Ancient history of the Deccan by G. Jouveau-Dubreuil ... Tr. from French by V. S. Swaminadha Dikshitar ... Pondicherry, [Modern press] 1920.

114, 2 p. chart. 24.5cm.

A.C.954.8/J

KRSNASVAMI AYANGARA (S) [*ed.*]

Sources of Vijayanagar history, selected and edited for the university, by S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar. [Madras] University of Madras, 1919.

xix, 394p. 24cm. (The Madras University historical series, 1).

A.C.954.8/K1

KRSNASVAMI AYANGARA (S).

South India and her Muhammadan invaders, by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. London, Calcutta [etc.] Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1921.

xivp., 2 l., 257p. plates, map (double). 21.5cm.

A.C.954.8/K2

PRICE, *Sir* John, Frederick, 1839-

Ootacamund, A history. Compiled for the Government of Madras, by Sir Frederick Price. Madras, Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government press, 1908.

xip., 2 l., 281p. front. (fold.), plates, plans (part fold.) 37.5×30cm.

A.C.954.8/P

RAMASWAMI, Cavelly Venkata.

Descriptive and historical sketches of cities and places in the Dekkan. 1828.

See A.C.915.48/R

RICE, Benjamin Lewis, 1837-1927.

Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions; published for government, by B. Lewis Rice. London, Archibald Constable & co., ltd., 1909.

xx, 238p. illus., plates (part fold.), fold. maps, facsims. 23.6cm.

A compendium of his Epigraphia Carnatica.—*cf.* Pref. p. viii.

"Works referred to": p. xix.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.8/R

SARKAR, Dineschandra.

The successors of the Sātavāhanas in lower Deccan, by Dineschandra Sirkar. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1939.

xv, 417p. fold. map. 24cm.

A.C.954.8/S1

SEWELL, Robert, 1845-.

A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar). A contribution to the history of India by Robert Sewell. London, Swan Sonnenschein & co., ltd., 1900.

xxii, 427p. front., plates, maps, plan, 2 facsim. 26 cm.

Translation of the "Chronica dos reis de Bisnaga", written by Domingos paes and Fernao Nunes about 1520 and 1535, respectively, with historical introduction.

A.C.954.8/S2

SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR, K.V.

Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan, by K. V. Subrahmanya Aiyer with a foreword by... S. Subrahmanya Iyer ... Madras, The Modern Printing works, 1917.

2 p.l., iv, ii, 429p. 21cm.

A.C.954.8/S3

TESHA IYENGAR, T. R.

The ancient Dravidians. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

160p. 17cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Imperfect: T.-p. wanting; pages after p. 160 wanting.

A.C.954.8/T

WILKS, Mark, 1760-1831.

Historical sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state, to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799. Founded chiefly on Indian authorities collected by the author while officiating for several years as Political Resident at the court of Mysoor. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1810-1817.

3v. 2 fold. maps incl. front. 24.5×19cm.

For authorities consulted *see* Pref.

A.C.954.8/W

954.82—Madras

LAKE, Edward.

Plans and views illustrating the journals of the sieges of the Madras army in India in the years, 1817, 1818, and 1819 ... London; Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1825.

ivp. 22 plates incl. fold. plans. 32×25cm.

A.C.954.82/L1

LOVE, Henry Davison, 1852-

...Vestiges of Old Madras, 1640-1800; traced from the East India Company's records preserved at Fort St. George and the India Office and from other sources by Henry Davison Love ... published for the government of India. London, John Murray, 1913.

4v. front. (v. 1-3, 1 fold.), plates, ports., fold. maps, plans (part fold.), facsims. 23cm. (Indian records series).

Four folded maps in pockets of covers of v. 1-3.

Volume [4], Index volume.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. ix-xvi.

A.C.954.82/L2

WHEELER, James Talboys, 1824-1897, *comp.*

Madras in the olden time: being a history of the presidency from the first foundation to the governorship of Thomas Pitt ... Compiled from official records, by J. Talboys Wheeler. Madras, Printed for J. Higginbotham by Graves and co., 1861-62.

3v. front. (facsim.), fold. map (in pocket). 18.5cm.

"The present volume [v. 1.] of sketches and illustrations ... is a republication of a series of papers which have already appeared..., in the columns of the *Indian statesman*".—Pref.

The appendix consists of "Curious documents, illustrative of the very earliest condition of Madras... originally collected with some others ... by Mr. Huddleston ... and printed in a pamphlet form".

Contents.—[v. 1.] 1639-1702.—v.2. 1702-1727.—v. 3. 1727-1748. Appendix.

A.C.954.82/W

954.83—Travancore-Cochin

MATEER, Samuel.

Native life in Travancore, by the Rev. Samuel Mateer. London, W. H. Allen & co., 1883.

1 p.l., [v]-xvi, 434p. front., illus., plates, fold. map 21.5cm.

Bibliography: p [ix].

A.C.954.83/M

SHUNGOONNY Menon, P.

A history of Travancore from the earliest times, by P. Shungoonny Menon, with many illustration. Madras, Higginbotham and co., 1878.

xv, [i], 523p. fold. col. front., plates, ports. 21cm.

Spine title reads: Early history of Travancore.

A.C.954.83/S

954.87—Mysore

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

The Mysore reversion, "an exceptional case": By Major Evans Bell. London, Trubner & co., 1865.

viiip., 1 l., 225p. 21cm.

A.C.954.87/B1

—— —— 2nd ed. with remarks on the Parliamentary papers, and a few words to Mr. R. D. Mangles. London, Trübner and co., 1866.

2 p.l., [iii]-xvip., 1 l., 292p. 23cm.

A.C.954.87/B1[I]

The rajah and principality of Mysore: with a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley, M.P. London, Thomas Richards, 1865.

56p. 23cm.

Dedication signed: Indicus [*i.e.*, Evans Bell].

A.C.954.87/B2

Remarks on the Mysore blue book, with a few words to Mr. R. D. Mangles: By Major Evans Bell. London, Trubner and co., 1866.

xi, 74p. 22.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: Appendix p. [73]-83 wanting.

A.C.954.87/B3

(The) BRITISH ADMINISTRATION of Mysore, by a native of Mysore ... London, Longmans, Green and co., 1874.

2 p.l., 59p. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.87/B4

HUSAIN ALI KHAN KIRMANI, Mir.

The history of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawab Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawab of the Karnatic Balaghant: written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript, in the library of Her most gracious Majesty, by Colonel W. Miles. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1842.

xxi, 513, [1]p. fold. map. 25×15cm.

A.C.954.87/H

MALLESON, George Bruce, 1825-1898.

Seringapatam; past and present. A monograph by Colonel G. B. Malleson. Madras, Higginbotham and co., 1876.

3 p.l., [9]-64p. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.87/M

OPINIONS of the press on the annexation of Mysore. London, John Camden Hotten, 1866.

1 p.l., ivp., 1 l., 115, [1]p. 22.5cm.

"Collection of articles on the Mysore case".

On Spine of the book: The Rajah & principality of Mysore.

A.C.954.87/Op

954.89—Ceylon

FELLOWS, Robert, 1771-1847.

The history of Ceylon. 1817.

See A.C.915.489/F1

FORBES, Jonathan.

Eleven years in Ceylon. 1840.

A.C.915.489/F2

HARISCANDRA, Walisinha, *Brahmachari.*

The sacred city of Anuradhapura... Colombo the author [1908]

[6], 132p. 46 pl. (incl. front. port.) port. 21cm.

Some plates are wrongly numbered.

A.C.954.89/H1

(The) HISTORY OF CEYLON. Comp. from Knighton, Pridham, Turnour, Tennent, Ferguson's handbook, etc.; 4th ed. Colombo, The Christian Vernacular Education Society, 1883.

iv, 115p. 17cm.

A.C.954.89/H2

TURNOUR, George, 1799-1843.

An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled from native annals: and the first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso. Tr. by the Hon. George Turnour. Ceylon, Cotta Church Misson press, 1836.

2 p.l., cxxvii, [4], 108p. 22cm.

Brittle.

A.C.954.89/T

954.9—Hyderabad

BRIGGS, Henry George.

The Nizam, his history and relations with the British government, by Henry George Briggs. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1861.

2v. fronts., fold. map., fold. plan. 21.5cm.

A.C.954.9/B

FRASER, Hastings.

Our faithful ally, the Nizam: being an historical sketch of events, showing the value of the Nizam's alliance to the British government in India, and his services during the mutinies by Captain Hastings Fraser. London, Smith, Elder and co., 1865.

xxviii, 507, [1]p. 22cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.954.9/F

HOLLINGBERY, William.

A history of his late Highness Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan. ... With an appendix, by William Hollingbery. Calcutta, Printed by J. Greenway, 1805.

ix, [i], xxii, lviii, 73, 38p. 3 l., 369-580p. 25×19cm.

"The ... account of the descendants and successors of Nizam-col Moolk is epitomized from Orme's History". -p. ix.

Contents.—Geographical and historical observations on the Dekhan.—Memoirs of Nizam Alee Khaun's predecessors: History of Asoph Jang. Nizam-ool Moolk, History of Nasir Jung; History of Nasir Jung, and Moozuffur Jung; History of Sallaubut Jung, down to April, 1754.—History of Nizam Alee Khaun.

A.C.954.9/H

MCAULIFFE, Robert Paton.

The Nizam; the origin and future of the Hyderabad State, being the Le Bas prize essay in the University of Cambridge, 1904; by R. Paton McAuliffe. London, C. J. Clay and sons; Cambridge, University press, 1904.

xii, [2], 86p. 18cm.

"Authorities irrespective of parliamentary papers": p. [83]-86.

Extremely brittle.

A.C.954.9/M

955—Iran (Persia)

BRYDGES, *Sir* Harford Jones, 1764-1847, *tr.*

The dynasty of the Kajars, tr. from the Original Persian manuscript. Presented by His Majesty Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges ... To which is prefixed, a succint account of the history of Persia, previous to that period. Illustrated with plates and a map of Western Persia, form actual survey, by Colonel James Sutherland. London, John Bohn, 1833.

4 p.l., cxci, [1], 448, [8]p. fold. front., fold. map. 21.5cm

of this edition, 250 copies have been printed.

A.C.955/B

KRUSINSKI, Judasz Tadeusz, 1675-1756.

The history of the late revolutions of Persia: taken from the memoirs of Father Krusinski, procurator of the Jesuits at Ispahan ... Done into English, from the original, just published with the royal licence at Paris, by Father Du Cerceau, who has prefixed a map of Persia, and a short history of the Sophies; with curious remarks on the accounts given by Travernier, Sir John Chardin, and other writers that have treated particularly of that government and country, &c. ... 2nd ed. London, Printed for J. Pemberton, 1733.

2v. fold map. 18cm.

A.C.955/K

MALCOLM, *Sir* John, 1769-1833.

The history of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. By colonel Sir John Malcolm. London, John Murray and Longman and co., 1815.

2v. front. (fold. map) plates, ports. 37×26cm.

—— — Copy 2. 35×25.5cm.

A.C.955/M1

MUHAMMAD 'ALI HAZIN, 1692-1766.

The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself; translated from two Persian manuscripts, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the history, poetry, geography, &c. which therein occur, by F. C. Belfour. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, sold by J. Murray [etc.], 1830.

2 p.l., [ii]xl, 323p. 25.5cm. (Oriental translation Fund Publications, 9).

The memoirs were furnished in 1742. cf. p. 306.

List of patrons and rules, etc. of the Oriental Translation Fund: p. 317-323.

A.C.955/M2

Subsidiary subject: 928.915—Biography of Muhammad Ali Hazin.

955.03—*Raise and fall of Persian dynasties* 1499-1794

ABD AL-KARIM IBN AKIBAT IBN MUHIMMAD BULKAI, *al-Kashmiri.*

The memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem ... who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindustan to Persia; from whence he travelled to Baghdad, Damascus, and Aleppo, and after visiting Medina and Mecca embarked on a ship at the port of Jeddeh, and sailed to Hooghly in Bengal. Including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1739 to 1749; with an account of the European settlements in Bengal, and on the coast of Coromandel. Translated from the original Persian, by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, Printed by William Mackay, 1788.

xp., 1 l., 219p. 22cm.

A.C.955.03/A

FRASER, James, *fl.* 1742.

The history of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short history of the Mogol emperors. At the end is inserted, a catalogue of about two hundred manuscripts in the Persic and other Oriental language collected in the East. By James Fraser. London, Printed by W. Straban, for the author, 1742.

2 p.l., [iii]-vi, 234, [6], 40p. fold. front., fold. map. 19.5cm.

"A catalogue of manuscript in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanskerrit languages" (40 p. at end) has special t.-p.

A.C.955.03/F

Subsidiary subject: 954.02—Indian Hist.—Muslim period.

—— —— 2nd ed. London A. Millar, 1742.

A.C.955.03/F[I]

HANWAY, Jonas, 1712-1786.

An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea: with a journal of travels from London, through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli ... by Jonas Hanway, merchant. London, sold by Mr. Dodsby [etc.] 1753.

4v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps. 25.5×20cm.

vol. iii has title: The revolutions of Persia: containing the reign of Shah Sultan Hussein, with the invasion of Afghans, and the reigns of Sultan Mir Makhmud and his successor Sultan Ashreff. To which is prefixed a chronological abridgement of the Persian Monarchy from its first foundation, vol. i.

Title of vol. iv reads: The revolutions of Persia: containing the history of the celebrated usurper Nadir Kouli, from his birth in 1687, till his death in 1747. To which are added, some particulars of the unfortunate reign of his successor Adil Shah. vol ii.

Library has: v. 2 only.

A.C.955.03/H

—— —— Another ed. 8v.

Library has: v. 1 & 2.

A.C.955.03/H[I]

Subsidiary subject: 910.4—Travels and adventure.

956—Near East (Middle East)

BELL, Evans, 1825-1887.

The Oxus and the Indus. [London] Trubner & co., 1869.

2 p.l., 58p. front., (col. fold. map). 23.5cm.

A.C.956/B

—— —— 2nd ed. 1874.

viii, 105p. 23cm.

A.C.956/B[I]

Full name: Thomas Evans Bell.

HOLLAN., *Sir* Thomas Erskine, 1835-

The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts. Edited with introduction and notes. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885.

xii, 366p. 22cm.

A.C.956/H

JASTROW, Morris, 1861-1921.

The war and the Bagdad railway; on to the present conflict ... 2nd impression, with a new preface. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company [1918]

3 p.l., 18p., 1 l., 19-160p. front., plates, 1 map (fold.) 16.5cm.

"Published November, 1917; second impression, February, 1918".

A.C.956/J

PALGRAVE, William Gifford, 1826-1888.

Essays on estern questions. By William Gifford Palgrave ... London, Macmillan and co., 1872.

2 p.l., [v]-vip., 2 l., 349p. 21.5cm.

Reprinted from various periodicals.

A.C.956/P

RUSSIA'S march towards India. 1894.

See A.C.947/R2

956.1—Turkey in Asia

ALI HAYDAR MIDHAT, *bey*.

The life of Midhat Pasha; a record of his services, political reforms, banishment, and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences by his son Ali Haydar Midhat Bey. With portraits. London, John Murray, 1903.

xii, 292p. front. plates, ports. 22.5cm.

A.C.956.1/A

Subsidiary subject: 923.2561—Midhat Pasha.

ARMSTRONG, Harold Courtenay, 1891-

Greywolf: Mustafa Kemal [1940]

See A.C.923.1561/A

DAVIS, William Stearns, 1877-1930.

A shorter history of the near East, from the founding of Constantinople (330 A. D. to 1922) by William Stearns Davis. London, Macmillan & co. ltd.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1923.

xviip., 1 l., 408p. incl. maps. 22cm.

A.C.956.1/D

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931.

Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole; assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [1888].

xviii, [1], 373p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports. plans), fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [No. 14])

5th impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.956.1/L

NAIMA.

Annals of the Turkish empire from 1591-1659 of the christian era. By Naima. Tr. from the Turkish, by Charles Fraser. London, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832.

xvii. 467p. 25.5×20.5cm.

"This work was probably intended by its author to form the supplement or continuation of the history composed by Sad ud-din, which commences with the origin of the Turkish power, and brings down the narrative of events to 926 (A. D. 1526)"—Translator's pref.

A.C.956.1/N

RYCAUT, *Sir* Paul, 1628-1700.

The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie. The most material points of the Mahomedan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious volaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by land and sea. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks; by Paul Rycut. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1668.

5 p.l., 218p. illus., plates. 30.5×17.5cm.

A.C.956.1/R

—— —— [3rd ed.] 1670.

6 p.l., 216p. illus., plates. 28.5×18cm.

A.C.956.1/R[1]

956.93—Eastern Mediterranean—Jews

HOSMER, James, Kendall, 1834-1927.

The Jews, ancient, mediaeval, and modern, by James K. Hosmer; 7th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin [1885]

3 p.l., v-xviii, 2 l., 381, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates, plans) fold. col. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations [no. 2]).

Subscription edition.

A.C.956.93/H

MORRISON, William Douglas, 1853-

The Jews under Roman rule, by W. D. Morrison ... London, T. Fisher Unwin [n.d.]

xxxp. 1 l., 426p. (incl. front. illus., plates), fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 24].)

List of authorities: p. [xvii]-xviii.

A.C.956.93/M

956.94—Eastern Mediterranean—Israel

BESANT, *Sir* Walter, 1836-1901.

Jerusalem, the city of Herod & Saladin, by Walter Besant & E. H. Palmer. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908.

xii, 532p. front., tables. 16.5cm.

"Fine paper ed".—t.-p.

A.C.956.94/B

JEFFRIES, Joseph Mary Nagle, 1880-

Palestine: the reality, by J. M. N. Jeffries London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1939]

xxiii[1], 728p. 23cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

"First published 1939".

Bibliography: p. 713-715.

A.C.956.94/J

958—Central Asia

FORBES, Archibald, 1838-1900.

The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80, by Archibald Forbes, with portraits and plans. London, Seeley and co. ltd., 1892.

4 p.l., 337p. (incl. plans) ports., (incl. front.) 24cm.

"Of this large paper edition 200 copies only are printed. This copy is no. 94."

A.C.958/F

MUHAMMAD HAIDAR, *Dughlāt d.* 1551.

The Tarikh-I-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version ed. with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias. The translation, by E. Denison Ross. London, Sampson Low, Marston and company ltd., 1895.

xxiii, [1]p. fold. geneal. tab. 21cm.

A.C.958/M

958.084—*Central Asia—Illustrations*

SALE, Robert Henry, 1782-1845.

The defence of Jellalabad, by Sir R. H. Sale. Drawn on stone by W. L. Walton. London, J. Hogarth Haymarket. H. Graves & co. [n.d]

2 p.l., 5p. front. (port.) 1 plan (double), 22pl. 54×37cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.958.084/S

958.1—Afghanistan

ALLEN, Isaac Nicholson.

Diary of a march through Sinde and Afghanistan, with the troops under the command of General Sir William Nott and sermons delivered on various occasions during the campaign of 1842. By The Rev. I. N. Allen. London, J. Hatchard and son, 1843.

viii, 468p. fold. front., plates. 19cm.

A.C.958.1/A

CAUSES of the Afghan war being a selection of the papers laid before parliament with a connecting narrative and comment. London, Chatto & Windus, 1879.

xii, 325p., 1l. 18.5cm.

Prepared by a subcommittee of the Afghan committee.

A.C.958.1/C

GT. BRIT. Parliament. *Command papers.*

Papers relative to the war in Afghanistan. (Presented by Her Majesty's command). London, Printed by T. R. Harrison, 1840-1843.

1v. (Various pagings). 32×19.5cm.

Contains paper no. 4: The war in Afghanistan & paper no. 23: Military operations in Afghanistan.

A.C.958.1/G

HAMILTON, Charles.

An historical relation of the origin, progress, and final dissolution of the government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original papers by Charles Hamilton; 2nd ed. London, J. Debrett, 1788.

xxii, 298p. front. (map). 20.5cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

Imperfect: wanting front. (fold. map).

A.C.958.1/H1

HUGH, William, *d.* 1865.

A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus, in the expedition to Afghanistan in years 1838-1839. Illustrated by a map, views of Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabool, and various tables, comprising also the history of the Dooranee empire from its foundation to its present time. By Major W. Hough. London, Wm. H. Allen and co. 1841.

xl, 443, 95p. front. (fold. map) plates. 21cm.

A.C.958.1/H2

NIMATULLAH.

History of the Afghans. 1829.

See A.C.954.02/N

NOYCE, Frank.

England, India, and Afghanistan

See A.C.954.03/N12

OUTRAM, *Sir* James, 1803-1863.

Rough notes of the campaign in Sinde and Afghanistan in 1838-9: being extracts from a personal journal kept while on the staff of the Indus, by James Outram. Illustrated with plans of Ghizni and Khelat. Reprinted from the Bombay edition [London] J. M. Richardson, 1840.

5 p.l., 262p. 2 fold. plan. 16.5cm.

A.C.958.1/Ou

SHADBOLT, Sydney Henry, 1853-

The Afghan campaigns, of 1878-1880, by Sydney H. Shadbolt ... Comprising historical and biographical divisions, and containing a rapid sketch of the war, maps illustrating the operations and the movements of the forces, one hundred and forty permanent photographs of officers who lost their lives in the campaigns and of recipients of the Victoria Cross, with memoirs prepared from materials furnished by their relations and surviving comrades, summaries of the movements in the field of the various regiments which were engaged, and separate records of the services of every British Officer who was employed in the war ... London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1882.

2v. ports., 6 maps (1 fold.) 31×23.5cm.

Contents.—[v. 1]. Biographical division.—[v. 2]. Historical division.

A.C.958.1/S

WILSON, Horace Hayman, 1786-1860.

Ariana antiqua, a descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: With a memoir on the buildings called topes, by C. Masson. By H. H. Wilson. London, Published under authority of the Honourable the Court of directors of the East India co. 1841.

xvi, 452p. front. (fold. mss.) 35 pl. fold. map, tab. 27.5×20.5cm.

Chiefly an account of the investigations undertaken by Mr. Masson 1834-1837, on behalf of the East India co. and description of the coins, etc. sent home by him.

A.C.958.1/W

958.1084—*Afghanisthan—Illustrations*

[PORTRAITS OF HTE CABUL prisoners. No place, no pub., n.d.]

33 mounted col. plates (1 fold.) incl. ports. 28×22cm.

Cover title.

Imperfect.

A.C.958.1084/P

958.2084—*Kandahar—Illustrations*

WINGATE, J.

The storming of Ghuznee and Kelat, by Lieut. J. Wingate ... Drawn on stone, by Weld Taylor. [No place, no pub., n.d.]

[4]p. 11 mounted col. pl. incl. t.-p., 1 plan. 60×43cm.

A.C.958.2084/W

958.6—Tadzhikistan (Bokhara)

WOLFF, Joseph.

Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-1845, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly; By the Rev. Joseph Wolfe; 2nd ed. rev. London, John W. Parker. 1845.

2v. front., plates, ports. 22cm.

A.C.958.6/W

959—South East Asia

MULLER, Hendrik Pieter Nicolaas, 1859- *ed.*

De Oost-Indische compagnie in Cambodja en Laos; Verzameling van bescheiden van 1636 tot 1670 uitgegeven en toegelicht door Dr. Hendrik P. N. Muller; met een kaart en drie afbeeldingen ... 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1917.

lxvii, 436p. fold. front., plates fold. map in pocket, facsim. 24.5×16cm. (Whedein Uitgegeven door de Linschoten vereeniging. XIII).

With reproduction of the original t.-p. of "Vremde geschiedenissen", Haorlem, 1669.

T.-p. in red and black.

A.C.959/M

959.1—Burma

COLLIS, Maurice, 1889-

Trials in Burma. London, Faber & Faber ltd., [1945].

x, 224p. 18.5cm.

1st pub. in 1938.

A.C.959.1/C

SANGERMANGO, Vicentius, *d.* 1819.

A description of the Burmese empire, compiled chiefly from native documents, by the Rev. Father Samgermano, and translated from his Ms. by William Tandy. Rome, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 1833.

vip, 1 l., 224p. 28.5×21.5cm.

A.C.959.1/S

WILSON, Horace Hayman, 1786-1860, *ed.*

Documents illustrative of the Burmese war. With an introductory sketch of the events of the war and an appendix. Compiled and edited by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta, From the Government Gazette press, 1827.

2 p.l., 248, lxxxxiiip, fold. maps. 29×22.5cm.

A.C.959.1/W

YULE, *Sir* Henry, 1820-1899.

Reports of the mission to Ava in 1855. General report, by Thomas Oldham. Printed for submission to the Government of India. Calcutta, Printed by J. Thomas, 1856.

xxixp., 1 l., 315, cxivp., 1 l., iv, 3-70p. illus., plates (mounted photos) fold. maps (part col.) 31×25cm.

Each report has separate t.-p. and separate pagination.

A.C.959.1/Y

959.3—Thailand (Siam)

ANDERSON, John, 1833-1900.

English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. With map. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1890.

xiii, 503p. fold. map. 20.5cm. (Trübner's Oriental series).

Brittle.

A.C.959.3/A

959.5—Malaya

RAFFLES, Sophia (Hall), *lady*, *d.* 1859.

Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 1830.

See A.C.923.242/R1

959.6—Cambodia

CHATTERJI, Bijan Raj.

Indian cultural influence in Cambodia, by Bijan Raj Chatterji. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928.

xv, 303p. front., maps, plates. 21cm.

Bibliographical foot notes.

A.C.959.6/C

—— —— 2nd rev. ed. 1964.

xv[1], 288p. map, diagrs. 21.5cm.

A.C.959.6/C[1]

960—AFRICA

960—Africa

FARIS, Selim.

The decline of British prestige in the East, by Selim Faris. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1887.

viii, 192p. 21cm.

A.C.960/F

TILBY, A. Wyatt, 1880—

Britain in the Tropics, 1527-1910, by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Constable & co., 1912.

viii, 452p. 20cm. (The English people overseas, v.4).

A.C.960/T

960.2—*Early history*, 640-1900

MAJOR, Richard Henry, 1818-1891.

The discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results, 1877.

See A.C.923.9469/H1

961—North Africa

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, 1854-1931.

The Barbary corsairs ; by Stanley Lane-Poole, with additions by ... J. D. J. Kelley ; 4th ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1890].

xviii, 316p. incl. maps, front. plate, fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 22])

List of principal authorities consulted: p. [xvii]--xviii.

Subscription edition.

A.C.961/L

962—Egypt

RAPPOPORT, S.

History of Egypt from 330 B. C. to the present time, by S. Rappoport, containing over twelve hundred colored plates and illustrations [Connoisseur ed.] London, The Grolier society [°1904].

3v. col. fronts., illus. (incl. ports., plans), plates (part col.) 23.5cm.

Lettered: History of Egypt, vol. x-xii.

Edition national, with reference to the "Grolier society's History of Egypt [etc.] by Maspero, translated by M. L. McClure [1901?] in 9 volumes. History of Egypt in the light of recent discovery, by L. W. King and H. R. Hall" [1906] forms a supplementary volume (lettered xiii) in the set.

Ttitle in red and black.

A.C.962/R1

ROYCHOUDHURY, M. L. *ed.*

Egypt in 1945, with a foreword by Mustafa Nahas Pasha, ed. by M. L. Roy Choudhury. Calcutta, University of Calccutta, 1946.

4 p.l., xvii, a-c, 233p. ports. 18cm.

Preface by Pandit Jawharlal Nehru.

3 copies.

A.C.962/R2

963.03—*Ethiopia (Abyssinia)—Period of conquest—* 1543-1955

CASTANHOSO, Miguel de, d. 1565 ?

The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1531-1543, as narrated by Castanhose, with some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa Tr. & ed. by R. S. Whiteway. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1902.

cxxxii, 296p. front., plates, fold. map (in pocket). 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, 2nd ser. no. x).

"Bibliography of Abyssina" compiled by B. H. Soulsby: p. [civ]-cxxxii.

"A discourse of the deeds of the very valorous Captain Dom Christovao da Gama in the kingdoms of the preste John, with the four hundred Portuguese his companions, written by Miguel de Castanhoso ... 1541": p. [3]-104. Translation of the author's "Historia das cousas que o muy esforca do Capitao dom Christovao da Gama fez nos reynos do Preste Joao [etc.]" first published at Lisbon in 1564.

"Letters of and to the king of Abyssinia", p. [105]-121. Letters from Lebna Dengal, king of Abyssinia, to Joao Bermudez ; from Galawadewos, king of Abyssinia, to the king of Portugal and to the governor of India ; and from Joao III, king of Portugal, to the king of Abyssina, to Joao de Castro, and to the Portuguese in Abyssina.

This is a short account of the embassy which the patriarch d. Joao Bermudez brought from the emperor of Ethiopia, vulgarly called preste John to the most Christian ... king of Portugal, d. Joao, the third of that name ... in which, too, is related the death of d. Christovao da Gama and the fortunes of the Portuguese his companions": p. [125]-257.

Translation of the author's, Esta he hua breue relacao de embaixada q o patrarcho do Joao Bermudez trouxe do emperador da Ethiopia [etc.]" Lisbon 1565.

"Extracts from Correa, vol. IV" translated from his Lendas da India": p. [259]-281.

A.C.963.03/C

963.056—*Italo-Ethiopian war 1935-1936, Central (Equatorial) Africa*

WAUGH, Evelyn, 1903—

Waugh in Abyssinia. London, New York [etc.] Longmans Green and co. [1936]

4 p.l., 253, [1]p. 22cm.

A.C.963.056/W

967.5—Belgian Congo

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, 1879—

The Belgian Congo and the Berlin act. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1919.

344p. 22cm.

A.C.967.5/K

968—South Africa

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson, 1864-

... The work of war artists in South Africa, by A. C. R. Carter, with numerous illustrations. London, "The Art Journal" office, 1900.

2 p.l., 32p. front., illus., plates. 33×25cm. (The Art annual. 1900).

The Christmas number of Art journal.

A.C.968/C

THEAL, George McCall, 1837-1919.

South Africa (The Cape colony, Natal, Orange Free-states, South African Republic Rhodesia, and all other territories South of the Zambesi.) ...London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1894].

3 p.l., [xi]-xxviii, 452p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports., maps) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 38]).

9th impression (sixth edition).

Subscription edition.

A.C.968/T

968.2—Transvaal

CARPBELL, Robert Granville.

... Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1908.

vii, 9-149p. 23cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series xxvi, nos. 4-6).

A.C.968.2/C

CRAMB, John Adam, 1862-1913.

The origins and destiny of imperial Britain. 1915.

See A.C.940.28/C

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan, 1859-1930.

The great Boear war, by A. Conan Doyle, with maps. London and Bombay, George Bell & sons, 1900.

x, 552p. 5 fold. maps. 18cm. (Bell's Indian and colonial library.)

The edition is issued for circulation in India and the colonies only."

A.C.968.2/D

FITZPATRICK, *Sir* James Percy, 1862-1931.

The Transvaal from within ; a private record of public affairs, by J. P. Fitzpatrick ; 8th impression. London, William Heinemann, 1899.

xiv p., 1 l., 452p. 22cm.

"Written August 1896."

A.C.968.2/F

(The) GRAPHIC HISTORY of the South African war, 1899-1900, Complete narrative of the campaign by Wentworth Huyshe with special chapters, The siege of Ladysmith by M. H. Mcggart; The siege of Kimberley, by G. M. C. Luard ; The siege of Mafeking, by F. D. Baillie ; with Roberts to Bloemfontein, by G. D. Giles. The volunteers in the campaign, by Sir Howard Vincent ; The care of the wounded in the field, by Sir William Mac Cormac. Illus. by Sketches and photographs from W. T. Maud, C. E. Fripp, G. D. Giles, and R Thiele, special artists of "The graphic" and from officers at the front. London, The graphic office, 1900.

107, [1] incl. front., illus. 41×31cm.

A.C.968.2/G

(The) ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

... Record of the Transvaal war, 1899-1900 ; the achievements of the home and colonial Forces in the great conflict with the Boer republics ... London. The Illustrated London news and switch, ltd., [1900].

84p. front., illus., plates, ports. 41.5×30cm.

Plates brittle.

Special number issued by The Illustrated London news.

A.C.968.2/I1

MENPES, Mortimer, 1859-

War impressions being a record in colour by Mortimer Menpes. Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London, Adam & Chales Black [1903].

xiv, 254p., 1 l. col. front., col. plates, fold. map, facism. 22cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.

Facsim. letters are from p. 239-254.

First pub. 1901.

A.C.968.2/M

ST. LEGER, S. E.

War sketches in colour, by Captain S. E. St. Leger. London, Adam & Chales Black [1903].

xiii, 274p. col. front., illus., col. plates. 22.5cm.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

A.C.968.2/S

WESTLAKE, John, 1828-1913.

The Transvaal war, a lecture, delivered in the University of Cambridge. On the 9th November, 1899, by J. Westlake ; 2nd ed. London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1899.

2 p.l., 35p. 21.5cm.

A.C.968.2/W

970—NORTH AMERICA

970—North America

971—Canada

BOURINOT, Sir John George, 1837-1902.

Canada, by Sir J. G. Bourinot. London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1897].

4 p.l., [v]-xx, 463, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports.) fold. plates, fold. col. maps. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 54]).

Bibliographical note: p. xix-xx.

Subscription edition.

A.C.971/B

972—Mexico

HALE, Susan, 1833-1910.

Mexico ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [n.d.].

xx, 428p. (incl. front., plates, ports., maps, plans). fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [no. 27]).

3rd impresion.

Subscription ed.

A.C.972/H

972.02—*Colonial period*, 1516-1810

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.

The true history of the conquest of New Spain. By Bernal Diaz Del Castillo, one of his conquerors. From the only exact copy made of the original manuscript. Ed. and published in Mexico, by Genaro Gracia. Tr. into English, with introduction and notes by Alfred Percival Maudslay. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1908-1916.

5v. 3 fronts. (v. 1-2, 4; 1 col.), plates (part fold., 1 col.), ports., maps (part fold.; fold. maps in pocket), plans (part fold.), facsims., fold. general. tab. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2nd series, no. 3, xxiii-xxv, xxx, xl).

Vol. 3 deals only with maps and plans of the valley and city of Mexico (6 p.l., 36, [2]p. with 12 fold. maps and plans loose in box.

Bibliography of Mexico: v. 1, p. [309]-368.

A.C.972.02/D

HELPS, *Sir* Arthur, 1813-1875.

The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the government of colonies, by Arthur Helps. London, John W. Parker and son, 1855-1861.

4v. maps, fold. plan. 21.5cm.

Based upon the author's "The conquerors of the New World and their bondsmen", London, 1848-52 (2 v.)

A.C.972.02/H

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1769-1859.

The conquest of Mexico, by W. H. Prescott. Illustrated by Keith Henderson, with an introduction by T. A. Joyce. London, Chatto & Windus, 1922.

2v. illus. 25×19cm.

A.C.972.02/P1

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

History of the conquest of Mexicon, by William H. Prescott ... ed. by John Foster Kirk ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., [°1873].

3v. front. maps (double.) 24.5×15cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Added t.p. reads: Prescott: Edition de luxe of the complete works of William H. Prescott, ed. by John Foster Kirk, with thirty illustrations on steel in fifteen volumes. vol. iv-vi.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed: No. 211.

A.C.972.02/P2

History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conquerer, Hernando Cortes, by William H. Prescott; new and rev. ed. with the authors latest corrections and additions, ed. by John Foster Kirk. London, New York [etc.] George Routledge and sons [P 1843]

2v., front., fold. map. 22cm. (The Library ed.)

Brittle.

A.C.972.02/P3

972.97—Lesser Antilles (Caribbees)

RODWAY, James, 1848-1926.

The West Indies and the Spanish Main... London, T. Fisher Unwin, [°1896].

xxiv, 371, [1]p. (incl. front., illus., plates.) fold. col. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. [No. 42]).

3rd impression.

Subscription edition.

A.C.972.97/R

972.99—Bermuda

(The) HISTORY, of the Bermudaes or summer islands. Ed. from a ms. in the Sloane collection, British museum, by General Sir J. Henry Lefroy. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1882.

6 p.l., xii, 327p. plate, 2 ports. (incl. front.) map. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. lxv).

"Attributed in the introduction to John Smith, governor of Virgnia, but written by Capt. N. Butler."—Brit. mus. catalogue.

Captain John Smith "may have made large use of Sloane ms 750 ... but clearly he was not the author of the manuscript, which was written apparently by a governor previous to Governor Butler: by Governor Tucker".—Capt. John Smith ... works ... ed. by Edward Arber, Birmingham, 1884, p. 624.

A.C.972.99/H

973—United States

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-1930.

The power of ideals in American history, by Ephraim Douglass Adams. New Haven, Yale University press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University press, 1913.

xiii, 159p. 19cm. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.973/A

BANCROFT, George, 1800-1891.

History of the United States of America from the discovery of the continent. By George Bancroft ... Thoroughly revised ed. London, Macmillan and co., 1876.

6v. 19cm.

On half title: Centenary ed.

A.C.973/B

CHANNING, Edward, 1856-1931.

Guide to the study of American history, by Edward Channing and Albert Bushnell Hart. Boston and London, Ginn & co., 1903.

xvi, 471p. 18.5cm.

A.C.973/C1

CHESTERTON, Cecil Edward, 1879-1918.

A history of the United States, by Cecil Chesterton, with an introduction by Gilbert K. Chesterton. New York, George H. Doran co., [°1919].

xixp., 1 l., 25-333p. 21.5cm.

A.C.973/C2

DEVENS, Richard Miller.

Our first century: being a popular descriptive portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable events of perpetual interest in the history of our country, political, military, mechanical, social, scientific and commercial: embracing also delineations of all the great historic characters celebrated in the annals of the republic; men of heroism, Statesmanship, genius oratory, adventure and philanthropy. With additions to the present time. By R. M. Devens ... Chicago, Ill., C. A. Nichols & co., 1880.

1004p. (incl. front., illus., plates, ports, col.H.t.p.) fold. map (loose). 26.5×17cm.

Also published, with changes: Chicago, 1886, under title: American progress; or the great events of the greatest century. Library of Congress Catalogue.

A.C.973/D

LAWLER, Thomas Bonaventure, 1864-

Essentials of American history, by Thomas Bonaventure Lawler. Boston, Ginn & co., 1902.

v, 420p. front., illus., port., maps. 18cm.

A.C.973/L

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, 1861-

American & Britain, by Andrew C. McLaughlin. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd., 1919.

xii, 186p. 18cm.

"Of the papers have printed four were originally given as lectures at the University of London in May 1918 ... the fifth paper was read before the Royal Historical society and has been printed in the American political science review."—pref.

A.C.973/M1

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, 1861-

... Source problems in United States history, by Andrew C. McLaughlin, William E. Dodd, Marcus W. Jernegan, Arthur P. Scott. New York and London, Harper & Brothers [1918]

xiip., 2 l., 3-513, [1]p. 18cm. (Harper's parallel source problems).

A.C.973/M2

MILLER, Marion Mills, 1864.

American debate. A history of political and economic controversy in the United States, with critical digests of leading debates ... New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1916.

[2v.] 21.5cm.

Contents: [v.1] Colonial state and National rights, 1761-1861.—[v.2] The land and slavery questions, 1607-1860.

A.C.973/M3

MONTGOMERY, David Henry, 1837-1928.

... The leading facts of American history, by D. H. Montgomery. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & co., [1899].

xi, 414, lxxxiip. (incl. front.) illus., plates, ports., maps (part double) facsim. 19.5cm. (The leading facts of history series.)

"A short list of books on American history": p. xxxiii-xxxvi.

A.C.973/M4

... The student's American history by D. H. Montgomery. Rev. ed. Boston, New York, Ginn & co., [°1905].

xi, 612, lviip. incl. front., maps (part double) facsims. 19.5cm. (The leading facts of history series.)

A.C.973/M5

RUPERT, William Whitehead.

A guide to the study of the history and the Constitution of the United States by William W. Rupert. Boston, Ginn & company, 1888.

130p. 19cm.

A.C.973/R

SMITH, Goldwin, 1823-1910.

The United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871, by Goldwin Smith ... New York and London, Macmillan and co., 1893.

x, 312p. fold. map. 20cm.

A.C.973/S

973.02—*United States—Handbook*

DAVIDSON, Hannah A.

Reference history of the United States... Boston, U. S. A., Ginn & company, 1892.

xii, 189p. 18.5cm.

A.C.973.02/D

973.1—*Discovery and exploration to* 1607

VIGNAUD, Henry, 1830-1922.

Toscanelli and Columbus. The letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the West, sent in 1474 to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus; a critical study on the authenticity and value of these documents and the sources of the cosmographical ideas of Columbus, followed by the various texts of the letter, with translations, annotations, several facsimiles and also a map; Henry Vignaud. London, Sands & co., 1902.

2 p.l., [vii]-xix, 365, [1]p. fold. map, 2 fold facsim., fold. tab., fold. transcript. 24cm.

French edition published in 1901 under title: La Lettre et la carte de toscanelli.

"The English edition of this work ... differs in many respects from the French edition. Several new chapters have been added, and important alterations and amplifications made."- Pref. p. vii.

"Sources of information: Bibligraphy": p. 9-20, 171-177.

"This edition is limited to 200 copies, of which this is no."

This copy is not numbered.

A.C.973.1/V

Full name: Jean Henry Vignaud.

973.12—*Chinese*

VINING, Edward Payson, 1847-1920.

An inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shân and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A. D. By Edward P. Vining. New York, D. Appleton and co., 1885.

xxiii, 788p. front. (map.) illus. 23cm.

"List of authorities and references": p. [711]-738.

A.C.973.12/V

973.13—*Norse*

HOVGAARD, William, 1857-.

The voyages of the Norsemen to America, by William Hovgaard, with eighty-three illustrations and seven maps. New York, The American-Scandinavian foundation; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 1915.

3 p.l., [v]-xxi, 304p. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) facsim. 23.5cm. (Scandinavian monographs, v.1.)

Bibligraphy: p. [279]-285.

A.C.973.13/H

Full name: George William Hovgaard.

REEVES, Arthur Middleton, 1856-1891, *ed.*

The finding of Wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America; ed. and tr. from the earliest records by Arthur Middleton Reeves; to which is added Biography and correspondence of the author, by W. D. Foulke; with phototype plates of the vellum mss. of the sagas. London, Henry Frowde, 1895.

lxxii, 205p. front. (port.) facsim. 28.5×22.5cm.

A.C.973.13/R

ZENO, Niccolo, 1515-1565.

The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolo & Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xivth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1873.

3 p.l., ciip., 1 l., 64p. plates, 4 fold maps (incl. front.) geneal. tab. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no.L.].

A.C.973.13/Z

973.15—*Discoveries by Columbus*

COLOMBO, Christoforo, 1451-1506.

The journal of Christopher Columbus (during his first voyage, 1492-93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gasper Corte Real. Translated with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Haklyut society, 1893.

viii, liv, 259p. plates, fold. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, no. Lxxxvi).

A.C.973.15/C1

Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1847.

4 p.l., xlp., 1 l., 240p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no.2]).

English translations, with text at foot of page.

A.C.973.15/C2

—— —— 2nd ed. 1870.

4 p.l., iv, cxliip., 1 l., 254p. col. front., maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. 43]).

English translations, with text at foot of page.

Frontispiece: Chromolithograph facsimile of the St. Christopher on the map of Juan de la Cosa.

A.C.973.15/C2[I]

Writing of Christopher Columbus, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the new world; edited, with an introduction, by Paul Leicester Ford. New York, Charles L. Webster & co., 1892.

4 p.l., [11]-255p. 18.5cm. (Fiction, fact, and fancy series).

Contents—Introduction.—Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella [introducing to his Journal, from S. Kettel's td., Boston, 1827].—Letter to Raphael Sancher [from S. Kettel's tr., Boston, 1827].—Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella [undated, concerning the colo-

COLOMBO, Christoforo, 1451-1506.
Writing of ... *contd.*

nization of Hispaniola, from the proceedings of the Mass. his. soc. vol. xvi, p. 323-327].—Privileges of Columbus [from Memorials of Columbus, London, 1823]—Deed of entail [from life and voyages of Columbus, by W. Irving. New York, 1828].—Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella [history of third voyage, from R. H. Major's tr. London, 1847].—Letter to Juana de la Torres [from R. H. Major's tr. London 1847]—Privileges of Columbus [from Memorials of Columbus, London, 1823].—Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella [Jamaica, July 7, 1503, from R. H. Major's tr. London, 1847].—Will of Columbus.

A.C.973.15/C3

PONCE DE LEON Y LAGUARDIA, Néstor.

The Columbus gallery. The "Discoverer of the New world", as represented in portraits, monuments, statues, medals, and paintings. Historical description by Nestor Ponce de Leon ... New York, N. Ponce de Leon, 1893.

4 p.l., 178p. incl. front., illus., ports., facsims. 28× 20cm.

—— —— Copy 2.

A.C.973.15/P

973.16—*Spanish and Portuguese exploration*

ACOSTA, Jose de, 1539 ca.-1600.

The natural and moral history of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta. Reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604. And ed. with notes and an itroduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1880.

2v. in 3. fold map: 22cm. (Works issued by the Haklyut society. no. lx-lxi.)

Paged continuously.

The folded map, issued with v.1 has half-title: ... Map of Peru to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon, in 1532-50; the Royal commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega (1609); and the natural and morl history of the Indies by Father Joseph de Acosta (1608) nos. 33, 41, 45, 60, and 61 of the society's publications. Includes t.-p. of London edition, 1604.

Contents.—v.1. The natural history (books i-iv)—v.2. The moral history (books v-vii.)

A.C.973.16/A1

ANDAGOYA, Pascual de, *d.* 1548.

Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Written by the adelantado Pascual de Andagoya. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1865.

3 p.l., xxixp., 1 l., 83p. front. (fold map.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xxxiv]).

A.C.973.16/A2

BYNE, Mildred (Stapley), 1875-.
Christopher Columbus. 1915.

See A.C.923.946/C

CORTES, Hernando, 1485-1547.

The fifth letter of Herman Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1868.

3 p.l., [v]-xvi, 156p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xl]).

A.C.973.16/C

973.17—*English expedition*

ASHER, Georg Michael, *d.* 1905, *ed.*

Henry Hudson the navigator. The original documents in which his carrier is recorded collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an introduction by G. M. Asher. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1960.

6 p.l., ccxviiip., 1 l., 292p. 2 fold. maps. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xxvii]).

"Bibliographical list": p. 258-278.

A.C.973.17/A

HAWKINS, *Sir* Richard, 1562?-1622.

The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Ed. by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. London, printed for the Haklyut society, 1847.

xvi, vi, [7]-246p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. 1.].

Contains reproduction of original t.-p.

A.C.973.17/H

MAYNARDE, Thomas, *fl.* 1595.

Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed., from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1849.

3 p.l., [v]-viii, 65p. 22cm. (Works issued by the "Hakluyt society. no. [iv]).

"Relacion de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico de las Yndias con la armada ynglesa del cargo de Francis Draque Y Juan Aquines, a los 23rd [!] de noviembre de 1595", followed by translation: p. [27]-65.

A.C.973.17/M

MURPHY, Henry Cruse, 1810-1882.
Henry Hudson in Holland. 1909.

See A.C.923.942/H

NUTALL, Zelia, 1858-1933, *ed. and tr.*

New light on Drake; a collection of documents relating to his voyage of circumnavigation, 1577-1580. Translated and edited by Zelia Nutall. Illustrated by a map and plates. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1914.

lvi, 443, [1]p. front., ports., maps (1 fold.) facsims. (part fold.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series. no. xxxiv).

A.C.973.17/N

Full name: Mrs. Zelia Maria Magdalena Nutall.

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter, 1552?-1618.

The discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa ... etc. performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh, Knt ... Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Ed., with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgh. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1848.

lxxv, xv, 240p. fold. map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Haklyut society [no. iii].

A.C.973.17/R

WINSHIP, George Parker, 1871-, *ed.*

Sailors narratives of voyages along the New England Coast, 1524-1624; with notes by George Parker Winship. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1905.

5 p.l., 3-292p., 1 l., 3 maps (incl. fold. front.) 3 fascism. 24cm.

440 copies printed. No. 135.

Contents.—Giovanni da Verrazano, 1524. Narragansett bay.—David Ingram, 1568. Maine.—Bartholomew Gosnold, 1602. Buzzard's bay.—Martin Pring, 1603. Plymouth harbour.—Samuel de Champlain, 1605. Maine and Massachusetts.—George Waymouth, 1605. St. George's river.—George Popham and Ralegh Gilbert 1607. Kenebeck river.—Henry Hudson, 1609. Penobscot and the fishing banks..—Samuel Argall, 1610. Monhegan. Thomas Dermer, 1619. Maine and Cape Cod.—Christopher Levett, 1624. York and Portland.

A.C.973.17/W

973.19—*Explorations of the nations*

BENZONI, Girolamo, b 1519.

History of the New world, by Girolamo Benzoni, of Milan. Shewing his travels in America, from A.D. 1541 to 1556: with some particulars of the island of Canary. Now first tr. and edited by Rear-Admiral W.H. Smyth. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1857.

3 p.l., ivp., 3 l., 280p. illus. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xxi]).

A.C.973.19/B

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, 1451-1512.

The first four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Translated from the rare original ed. (Florence, 1505-6); with some preliminary notices, by M. K. *i.e.*, Michael Kerney. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1885.

xxxvi, 46p., 1 l. 21cm. (Quaritch's translations of rare books. 1 ...).

The original Italian was published under title: Letters di Amerigo Vespucci delle isole nuouamente trouate in quattro suoi viagi. Notes on the life of Amerigo Vespucci (chiefly extracted from the works of Varnhagen)": p.[ix]-xx.

A.C.973.19/V1

Subsidiary subject:—923.945: Biography of Italian explorer and geographer.

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, 1451-1512.

The letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Tr., with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1894.

4 p.l., xliv, 121p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. xc.)

A.C.973.19/V2

973.2—*Colonial period* 1607-1775

BANCROFT, George, 1800-1891.

History of the colinization of the United States. By George Bancroft ... 9th ed. London, John Murray, 1842.

3v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.

A.C.973.2/B

TILBY, A. Wyatt.

... The American colonies, 1583-1763, by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1911.

x, 302p. 20cm. (The English people overseas. vol. 1.)

"First edition 1908; second edition, revised and reprinted" 1910.

A.C.973.2/T

973.3—*Revolution and confederation,* 1775-1789

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

The life of Benjamin Franklin written by himself, 2nd ed., rev. & cor. 1888.

See A.C.923.273/F5

TREVELYAN, *Sir* George Otto, 1838-1928.

George the Third and Charles Fox. 1912-1914.

See A.C.942.073/T2

973.311—*Causes*

MCILWAIN, Charles Howard, 1871-

The American revolution: a constitutional interpretation. New York, The Macmillan company, 1923.

xip., 2 l., 198p. 21.5cm.

A.C.973.311/M

973.331—*Campaigns of* 1775

MURDOCK, Harold.

Earl Percy's dinner table. Boston, Houghton Mifflin & company, 1907.

4 p.l. 77p. front. (port.) 25×17cm.

"Five hundred and fifty copies printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A. Number 169.

Reprinted from Atlantic monthly for Sept. 1907.

Brittle.

A.C.973.331/M

973.46—*Administration of Thomas Jefferson,* 1801-1809

DOCUMENTS relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1904.

2 p.l., 45, 189, 76p., 1l. ports, fold. map. 24cm.

"Five hundred and fifty copies printed, Number 529."

Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical society and by direction of the Society's committee on historical documents.

Contents.—I, The limits and bound of Louisiana. By Thomas Jeffrson.—II. The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers. By William Dunbor.

A.C.973.46/D

WILLIAMS, John Sharp, 1854-1932.

... Thomas Jefferson, his permanent influence on American institutions, by John Sharp Williams ... New York, Columbia University press, 1913.

ix, 330p. 19.5 cm. (Columbia University lectures ... George Blumenthal foundation. 1912).

"Bibliography": p. 308-312.

A.C.973.46/W

973.7—*Civil war,* 1861-1865

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1935-1915.

Trans-Atlantic historical solidarity; Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms 1913, by Charles Francis Adams. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913.

184p. 22cm.

Lectures on the American civil war.

A.C.973.7/A

BRIGHT, John, 1811-1889.

Speeches of John Bright, on the American question. With an introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1865.

xv, 278p. front. (port.). 19cm.

A.C.973.7/B

CHARNWOOD, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, *1st baron,* 1864—

Abraham Lincoln, by Lord Charnwood. 2d ed. New York, Henry Holt and company, 1917.

vi, 482p. front. (port.), fold. map. 21cm. (Makers of the nineteenth century).

"Bibliographical note": p. 457-460.

A.C.973.7/C

Subsidiary subject: 923.173—Abraham Lincoln—Biography.

FIRTH, *Sir* Charles Harding, 1857-1936.

The parallel between the English and American civil wars. 1910.

See A.C.942.06/F

GILMAN, Bradley, 1857-

Robert E. Lee. 1915.

See A.C.923.573/L

LINCOLN, Abraham, *pres, U.S.,* 1809-1865.

Speeches and letters of Abraham Lincoln, 1832-1865 edited by Merwin Roe. London & Toronto, J.M. Dent & sons ltd.; New York, E.P. Dutton & co., [1919].

xxii, 237, [1]p. 17cm. (Everyman's library, Oratory. [no. 206].)

Title within ornamental border.

First issue of this edition 1907. "Taken ... from 'The complete works of Abraham Lincoln' (Century company)".

Introduction by James Bryce.

Bibliography: p. xvi-xvii.

A.C.973.7/L

RIDLEY, Maurice Roy, 1890—

Abraham Lincoln,, by M.R. Ridley ... With four half-tone plates and map. London, and Glasgow, Blackie & son ltd. [1946]

208p. front., illus. (maps), ports. diagrs. 19.5cm.

"First published 1944".

"Bibliography": p. 207-208.

A.C.973.7/R

Subsidiary subject: 823.173—Abraham Lincoln—Biography.

973.72—*Diplomatic history*

BERNARD, Mountague, 1820-1882.

A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. London, Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1870.

xv, 511p. 25×15.5cm.

A.C.973.72/B

973.8—*Later 19th century*, 1865-1901

ROMAN, Charles Victor, 1864-.

American civilization and the negro; the Afro-American in relation to national progress, by C.V. Roman. Ilustrated with half-tone engravings. Philadelphia, F.A. Davis co., 1921.

xii, 434p. front., plates, ports., diagrs. 23.5cm.

A.C.973.8/R

973.89—*Spanish American war*, 1889

BENTON, Elbert Jay, 1871-

International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American War, by Elbert J. Benton ... Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1908.

300p. 19cm. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1907).

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A.C.973.89/B

973.894—*Military units*

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U. S.* 1858-1919.

The Rough riders, by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, Charles Scribner's sons., 1919.

6 p.l., 320p. front., plates. 22cm.

Published ... 1899 ...; uniform edition. 1919".

A.C.973.894/R

973.9—*20th century, 1901—*

973.911—*Administration of Theodore Roosevelt, 1901-1909*

THAYER, William Roscoe, 1859-1923.

Theodore Roosevelt. °1919.

See A.C.923.173/R3

973.913—*Administration of Woodrow Wilson*

BAKER, Ray Stannard, 1870—

Woodrow Wilson and world settlement. Written from his unpublished and personal material ... London William Heinemann, ltd., 1923.

3v. front. plates, ports.

Illustrations from photographs, facsims and maps.

Library has: v. 1-2.

Contents:—v. 1: Pt. I, Foundations of the peace conférence;—Pt. II, The old and the new diplomacy: organisation and procedure;—Pt. III, The league and the peace;—Pt. IV, Ornaments. v. 2: Pt. V, The dark period: the Frenchcisis:—Pt. VI, The Indian crisis;—Pt. VII, The Japanses crisis.

A.C.973.913/B

974—North Eastern States

PRINCE, Thomas, 1687-1758.

... A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals. (Boston, N. E., 1736) ... Edinburgh, privately printed, 1888.

5v. 21cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa).

"This edition is limited to 275 small paper copies, and 75 large-paper copies".

Library has: v. 4.

Reprint of the 1826 ed., with prefatory note by Edmund Goldsmid, v. 1. p. [5]-6, and t.-p. of the original edition, 1736.

A.C.974/P

974.4—Massachusetts

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1835-1915.

Three episodes of Massachusetts history: the settlement of Boston bay; the Antinomian controversy; a study of Church and town government, by Charles Francis Adams ... Rev. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin and co., 1903.

2v. 2 fold maps (incl. front.) 19.5cm.

Paged continuously.

A.C.974.4/A

GREGG, Frank Moody, 1864—.

The founding of a nation; the story of the pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier, by Frank M. Gregg. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark co., 1915.

2v. col. fronts., plates, maps. 22cm.

"Bibliography": p. [343]-346.

Imperfect: v. 1, wanting.

A.C.974.4/G

974.46—Suffolk-country

HOWE, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 186—

Boston common, scenes from four centuries, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe. Cambridge, Riverside press, 1910.

x, 87, [1]p. front., plates, plans, facsim. 28×18cm.

Title vignette.

Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter-press.

"550 copies printed at the River-side press, Cambridge. no. 135."

"Sources of information": p. [80]-82.

A.C.974.46/H

974.7—New York

IRVING, Washington, 1783-1859.

A history of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty ... Diedrich Knickerboker. The whole embellished by eight pictures from the hand of Maxfield Parrish. London, John Lane, 1900.

xxxip., 1 l., 298, [1]p. front., plates. 31×22cm.

Title in red and black.

A.C.974.7/L7

975—South Eastern States (South Atlantic States)

975.5—Virgina

HARRIOT, Thomas, 1560-1621.

A briefe and true report of the New found land of Virginia, of the commodities, and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. By Thomas Hariot. A reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore de Bry. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. Manchester Photolithographed for the Holbein society by A. Brothers, 1888.

4 p.l., 33p., 481. incl. plates, fold map. 39cm. (The Holbein society.)

A.C.975.5/H

LEAKE, James Miller, 1879.

The Virginia committee system and the American revolution. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1917.

ix, [ii]-157p. 23cm. (Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.)

Bibliography: p. 149-152.

"Thesis—Johns Hopkins university, 1914.

A.C.975.5/L

975.502—*Colonial period*

SMITH, John, 1580-1631.

The generall historie of Virginia, New-England & the Summer isles, together with the true travels, sea grammar, by Captaine John Smith Glasgow, James Maclehose and sons, 1907.

2v. fold plates, port. (part fold.) fold maps, facsims (part fold) 22cm.

Half Title: The travels of Captaine John Smith.

Title in red and black.

Index prepared by Madame Marie Michon.

A.C.975.502/S1

STRACHEY, William, *fl.* 1609.

The historie of travaile into Virgini Britannia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, together with the manners and customs of the people. Gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by Wiliam Strachey ... Now first ed. from the original manuscript, in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1849.

viii, xxxvip. 1 l., [2], 203p. illus., 5 pl., fold map., facsim. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society (no. vi).

With facimile reproduction of Captain John Smith's map.

"A dictionarie of the Indian language": p. [181].

A.C.975.502/S2

975.9—Florida

(The) DISCOVERY, and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto ... written by a gentleman of Elvas ... and translated out of Portuguese, by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Ed. with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, factor to the same, by William B. Rye. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1851.

2 p.l., lxviip., 1 l., 200, v p. map. 22.5cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society, [no. ix]).

Introduction: p. [1]-lxvii.

Hakluyt had first published his translation of the anonymous "Relacam verdadeiro ..." under title Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida ..." London 1609. The losses which the Virginia colony suffered during the following year, 1610, produced much discouragement. Hakluyt as one of the chief promoters of this first English settlement in North America, with a view to tempting new aventures and to encourage those who had already gone out as colonists, decided to issue a second edition of this translation. But in place of the ambiguous title of 1609, which from a casual glance might lead one to enfer that the book treated of Virginia instead of Florida, Hakluyt made use of more accurate title "The worthye and famous history of the traveiles, discovery & conquest, of that great continent of Terra Florida, being liucry paraleld with that of our now inhabited Virginia. As also the comodities of the said country which cannot but give us a great and exceeding hope of our Virginia, being so neere of one continent. Accomplished and effected by ... Don Fernando de Soto ... London, printed for Mathew Lownes, 1611."

A reproduction of this t.-p. of 1611 is prefixed to the text in the above reprint.

A.C.975.9/D

975.901—*Early Spanish period*

IRVING, Theodore, 1809-1880.

The conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto, By Theodore Irving. London, E. Churton, [1835]

2v. 17cm.

Based upon "La Floria del Inca" of Garcilasso de la vega and the English translation of 1686 of the anonymous "Relacom verdaderia".

A.C.975.901/Ir

976—South Central States

976.65—Easten Oklahomal

ABEL, Annie Heloise, 1873—.

The American Indian as participant in the civil war, by Annie Heloise Abel. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark co., 1919.

403p. incl. front. (facsim.) port., double map, 2 fold facsim. 24cm. (The Slaveholding Indians. vol. II).

"Selected Bibliography": p. 353-367.

A.C.976.65/A1

ABEL, Annie Heloise, 1873—.

The American Indian as slaveholder and acessionist; an omitted chapter in the diplomatic history of the Southern confederacy, by Annie Heloise Abel. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark co., 1915.

394 p. (incl. front., ports., maps, plan.) 24cm. (The slaveholding Indians, vol. 1.)

"Selected bibliography" p. [359]-369.

A.C.976.65/A2

977—North Central States (Lake States)

TILBY, A. Wyatt, 1880—.

... British North America, 1763-1867, by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1911.

vii, 441, [1]p. 20cm. (The English people overseas, vol. iii).

Contents: The spilt of Empire: 1763-1801—The call of the west: 1587-1860.—The Birth of the Canadian Nation: 1497-1867.

A.C.977/T

980—SOUTH AMERICA

980—South America

ROOT, Elihu, 1845-1937.

Latin America and the United States; addresses by Elihu Root, collected and ed. by Robert Bacon and James Brown Scott. Cambridge, Harvard university press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1917.

xvi, 302p. 23.5cm.

A.C.980/R

982—Argentina

982.1—Rio de la Plata region

DOMINGUEZ, Luis L., *ed.*

The conquest of the river plate (1335-1555). 1. voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the original German edition, 1567. II. The commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish edition, 1555. Translated for the Hakluyt society. With notes and an introduction, by Luis L. Dominguez. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1891.

xlvip., 1 l., 282p. fold map. 23cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. lxxxi).

Bibliography: p. [xli]-xlvi.

A.C.982.1/D

985—Peru

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

History of the conquest of Peru, by William H. Prescott ... Ed. by John Foster Kirk ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., [°1874]

2v. fronts., facsims. 24.5×15cm.

Added t.p. reads: "Prescott."

Edition de luxe of the complete works & William H. Prescott, ed. by John Foster Kirk. with thirty illustrations on steel. In fifteen volumes. vol. vii-viii. Two hundred and fifty copies printed. No. 211.

A.C.985/F

985.01—*Early history to* 1519

CIEZA DE LEÓN, Pedro de, 1518-1560.

The war of Quito, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon and Inca documents; tr. and ed. by Sir Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1913.

xii, 212p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. Second series. no. xxxi.).

A.C.985.01/C

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, *el Inca, ca* 1540-1616.

First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1869.

2v. front. (v.2.: fold. plan) geneal. tab. 22.5cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xli, xlv].

A translation of the "Primera parte de los commentarios reales made from the 1st edition, Lisbon, 1600, collated with that of 1723.

Title of v.2 reads: "Translated and edited with notes and introduction, and an analytical index by Clements R. Markham.

A.C.985.01/G

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert, 1830-1916.

The Incas of Peru ... London, Smith, Elder & co., 1910.

xvi, 443p. front., plates, fold. maps. 21cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Apu Ollantay, a drama of the time of the Incas sovereigns of Peru about A.D. 1470 ... p. [323]-407.

A.C.985.01/M1

Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1973.

4 p.l., [vii]-xx, 220p. illus. plate, map. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xlviii]).

Contents.—An account of the fables and rites of the Yncas, by Christo val de Molina.—An account of the antiquities of Peru, by Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti-Yamqui Salcamauthua.—A narrative of the errors, false gods, and other superstitions and diamolical rites in which the Indians of the province of Huarochiri lives in ancient times by Dr. Franciso de Avila.—Report by Polo de Ondegardo. —Index.

A.C.985.01/M2

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA, Pedro, 1532?-1608?

History of the Incas, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa, and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo; tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Sire Slements Markham. Cambridge, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1907.

3 p.l., [v]-viiia, [ix]-xxiip., 1 l., 395p. col. pl., col. port., 2 fold maps., facsim. (incl. col. front.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd ser. no. xxii).

The second part of the author's Historia indica; a first part (Historia natural destas tierras) and a third which was to contain the history of the conquest until 1572 were projected, but apperently never completed.

Translated from the original manuscript in the Library of the University at Gottingen (Cod ms. hist. 809) as published by R. Pietschmann in Abhandlunger d.k. Gesellschaft d. wiss. 2u Gottingen. Philol. hist. kl., n.f., bd. vi, no. 4 (1906).

With facsimile reproduction (reduced of leaf 2 containing title: Segunda parte De la historia general llamanda Yndica; la ql port madado dl Exmo S. do franco d toledo virrey ... dlos rreynos di piru ... Copuso, el Captl po. Sarmjento De gamboa, and other facsimiles coat of arms of Spain, of Philip II, etc.)

Account of the province of the Vilcapampa and a narrative of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de O'campo (written in 1610) translated from a manuscript in the British musem": p. [203]-247.

Bibliography of Peru A.D. 1526-1907": p.[267-]358.

A.C.985.01/S

—— —— With a supplement: a narrative of the vice-regal embassy to Vilcabamba, 1571, and of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, Dec. 1571. By Friar Gabriel de Oviedo, of Cuzo 1573. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1908.

3 p.l., p. 397-412p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd ser. no. xxii. supplement.

Translated from a manuscript found in the convent of Santo Domingo at Lima, as printed in the Revista historica, Lima, 1907.

A.C.985.01/S[I]

985.02—*Discovery and conquest*, 1519-1555

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de, 1518-1560.

Civil wars of Peru, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon [part iv: book ii]. The war of Chupas, tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1918.

xlvii, 386p., 1 l. 2 maps. on 1 pl., plans. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2nd series. no. xlii).

A.C.985.02/C

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de. 1518-1560.

The second part of the chronicle of Peru. 1883.

See A.C.918.5/C1

The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon. 1864.

See A.C.918.5/C2

ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, Alonzo, b 1500

The life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman ... A.D. 1518 to 1543. Tr. from and original and inedited manuscript in the National library at Madrid; with notes, and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham ... London, Printed for the Hakluvt society, 1862.

xxvp., 1 l., 168p. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xxix].

A.C.985.02/E

MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert, 1830-1916, *tr.*

Report on the discovery of Peru. 1. Report of Francisco Xeres, secretary to Franciso Pizarro, II. Report of Muguel de Astete on the expedition to Pachacamac, III. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal audence of Santo Domingo. IV. Report of Pedro Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa. Tr. and ed. with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1872.

xxiip., 1 l., 143p. front. (map.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. [no. xlvii]).

A.C.985.02/M

987—Venezuela

987.03—*Colonial period*, 1528-1806

SIMON, Pedro, b 1574.

The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. 1861.

See A.C.918.7/S

988—Guiana

988.1—British Guiana

STORM VAN'S GRAVESANDE, Laurens, 1704-1775.

Storm van Gravesande; the rise of British Guiana, Compiled from his despatches by C. A. Harris and J.A.J. de Villiers. London, Printed for the Hakluyet society, 1911.

2v. 3 pl., 2 fold maps (incl. front.) fold plan, 2 facsim. (1 fold.) 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d series. no. xxvi-xxvii).

Paged continuously.

Extracts from the despatches written (1738-1772) ... to the directors of the Zeeland Chamber of the West India company, by Storm as secretary and director-general in Essequibo and Demerara. Translated into English.

A.C.988.1/S1

Storm van's Gravesande, zijn werk en Zijnleven: uit zijne brieven opgebouwd door J. A. J. de Villiers ... Met cen Kaart en fasimiles. 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1920.

1 pl., [vii]-viii, 416p. fold. col. map. fold. facsim. 24.5×16.5cm.

T. p. in red and black.

A.C.988.1/S2

990—PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS

990—Pacific Ocean islands

991—Indonesia

991.01—*Early history to* 1596

GUYON, Abbe Claude Marie, 1699-1771.

A new history of the East-Indies, ancient and modern ... London, Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, 1757.

2v, fold. maps. 20cm.

Partly translated from the French.

Contents.—vol.-1: containing the chorography, natural history, religion, government, manners and customs revolutions, &c. of those countries.—vol. 2, containing an essay towards a history of the commerce of the several nations of Europe to the East-Indies. Shewing the rise, progress, and present state of that traffic; as carried on by the English, Dutch, French, Portugueze, Swedes and Danes, from the first discovery of a new route to the Indies, round the Cape of Good-Hope, to the present time.

A.C.991.01/G

991.15 –North Borneo, Sarawak Brunei

BROOKE, *Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak*, 1803-1868.

The private letters of Sir James Brooke. 1853.

See A.C.923.242/B6

991.4—Philippine Islands

BOURNE, Edward Gaylord, 1860-1908.

Discovery, conquest, and early history of the Philippine islands, by Edward Gaylord Bourne, with maps and plates. Being a seperate issue of the historical introduction to Blair & Robertson's "The Philippine islands: 1493-1898. Cleveland, Ohio, The Arthur H. Clark co., 1907.

2 p.l., [19]-87p. front. (port) plates, maps (1 fold) 23cm.

"Of this work five hundred copies are issued separately from "The Philippine islands, 1493-1898 in fifty five volumes.

A.C.991.4/B

992—Sunda Islands

992.1—Sumatra

NAKHODA MUDA, N. 1760.

Memoirs of Malayan family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund, 1830.

2 p.l., iv, 88p. 22.5cm. (Oriental translation fund. Publications. 11).

"The Malayan biographical tract of which the following is a translation, appears to have been chiefly drawn up ... by the principal member of the family whose history it relates [Nakhoda Muda], and subsequently added to and finally arranged by one of his younger sons ... 'La-uddin".—Introd.

"List of works published by the Oriental translation committee": p. 85-88.

This copy was printed for H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex and has a book plate bearing his coat of arms.

A.C.992.1/N

992.2—Java

RAFFLES, *Sir* Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826.

The history of Java.

See A.C.919.22/R

Substance of a minute recorded by the Hon. Thomas Stamford Raffles, ... on the 11th February 1814; on the introduction of an improved system of internal management and the establishment of a land rental on the Island of Java: to which are added several of the most interesting documents therein referred to. London, Printed (but not pulblished) for Black, Parry and co., book sellers to the Hon. East India Company, 1814.

3 p.l., 293, [1]p. 29×22.5cm.

A.C.992.2/R

Subsidiary subject: 354.922—Central administration—Java.

993—New Zealand and Melanesia

993.1—New Zealand

JOSE, Arthur Wilberforce, 1863-

Australasia, the commonwealth and New Zealand, by Arthur W. Jose. London, J. M. Dent & co., 1901.

viii, 164p., 1 l. incl. front., plates, ports, maps. 15cm. (The Temple primers).

Bibliography: p. 158-160.

A.C.993.1/J

TILBY, A. Wyatt, 1880-.

... Australasia, 1688-1911, by A. Wyatt Tilby. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1912.

viii, 447p. 20cm. (The English people overseas. vol. v.)

A.C.993.1/T

994—Australia

TREGARTHEN, Greville Philipps, 1864-

Australian commonwealth (New Southwales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South London, T. Fisher Unwin, [c1894].

xxiv, 444p. incl. ports, maps, tables, charts, front (port.) fold. map. 19.5cm. (The story of the nations. No. 35).

4th impression.

Subscription edition.

First published under title: The story of Australasia, 1893.

A.C.994/T

994.2—South Australia

HARCUS, William, *d.* 1886, *ed.*

South Australia: its history resources, and productions ed. by William Harcus illutrated from photographs taken in the colony, with maps published by authority of the governemnt of South Australia ... London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876.

xv, 432p. front., plates, maps, tables. 22cm.

A.C.994.2/H

996—Pohynesia

996.13—Samoa

STEVENSON, M. Margaret Isabella (Balfour) 1829-1897.

Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895, by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson; ed. and arranged by Marie Clothilde Balfour with twelve illustrations. London, Methuen & co. [1906]

x, 340p. front., plates, ports. 19cm.

Letters of Stevenson's to Jane Whyte Balfour.

A.C.996.13/S

997—Atlantic Ocean islands

997.12—Saint Helena

BROOKE, Thomas H.

History of the island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823 ... By T. H. Brooke; 2nd ed. London, Printed for Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1824.

xvi, 495p. front. 21cm.

A.C.997.12/B

998—Artic Regions

LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Reizen van Jan Huyghen Vanlinschoten Naar het Noorden (1594-1595) Uitgegeven door S. P. L'ttonore Naber ... 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff. 1914.

ixxxiv, 308p. front (facsim.), double plates, maps (pt. fold.) 24.5×16.5cm. (Werken uitgeven door de Linscholen-vereeniging viii).

With facsimile reproduction of original t.-p. Voyagie ofte Schipvaert, van Ian Hvyghen van Linscholen an langes Noorvvegen de Noortscaep, laplant, vinlant, Ruslandt ... &c ... Franeker, G. Ketel [1601].

"Bibliographe en lijstvan aangehaalde werken: p. [303]-308.

T. p. in red and black.

A.C.998/L

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

This section contains entries and references under authors, titles, editors, translators, series and subjects in one alphabetical sequence.

If the author of the book is known, refer to his name in this section and to get the fuller description of the book go to the classified section by means of the decimal code number given at the end of author entry.

If the editor, translator, title or series is known, refer to the relevant entry in this section and the decimal code number given at the end will lead to the original author entry in the classified section, where the fuller description of the book will be found.

To know what books have been published on a particular subject, consult this section under the name of the subject. The decimal code number assigned against the name of the subject directs to the classified section.

A la Mémoire de Georges-Eugene Guieysse. A.C.915/T 5/V. 2/Tr. 22

(The) Abbey Church of St. Peter Westminster, by Edward Wedlake Brayley. A.C.914.213/B 2

Abbott, Evelyn, *tr.*
Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. The history of antiquity. 1877-82. A.C.913/D

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of Greece. 1883-86. 2v. A.C.938/D 1

Abbot Frank Frost. A history and description of Roman political institutions. 1902. A.C.937/A 1

Abbott, George. Sketches about Kurrah, Mannickpore. 1831. A.C.915.425084/A

Abbott, George. Views of the forts of Bhurtpoore & Weire. 1827. A.C.915.44084/A

Abbott, James. Some account of the camps and battle field of Alxander and Porus. 1849. A.C.954.01/A

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. The history of Napoleon Bonaparte. [1883]. A.C.923.144/N 1

—— —— British ed. A.C.923.144/N 1[I]

—— —— Another ed. A.C.923.144/N 1[II]

Aboott, Wilbur Cortez. The expansion of Europe. 1918. 2v. A.C.940.2/A

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. A comic history of England. 1964? 2v. A.C.942/A 1

—— —— Another ed. 1864? 2v. in 1. A.C.942/A 1[I]

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. The comic history of Rome. n.d. A.C.937/A 2

'Abd al-karim ibn 'Akibat ibn Muhammad Bulkai, al Kashmiri. The memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem. 1788. A.C.955.03/A

'Abd al-Razzak ibn Is'hak Kamal al-Din, Al-Samarkandi, *see* Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Abd-Ul-Ghaffar. A short biography of my Huzur. 1935. A.C.922.97/M 5

Abdul Havy, *jt. auth.*
Shāh Nawāz Khan, Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula. The Maathir-ul-umard, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. 1911-41. A.C.920.054/S 2

Abdul Karim. The student's history of India. 1898. A.C.954/A

Abdul Latif, Sayyid. The Pakistan issue. 1943. A.C.954.03/A 1

Abdul Quadir Jilan, Shaikh: Lives. 922.97

Abullah Freres, *phot.* Visit of H. H. Tewfik, Pacha, Khedive of Egypt. 1891. 3v. A.C.916.208/A

Abdus Salam, tr.
Ghulam Husain *Salim Zaidpuri.* Index to Riyazu-s-Salatin. 1904. A.C.954.14/G 1

Abdus Salik. Saiyedená Hazarat Ghaus-ul-Azam. 1939. A.C.922.97/A

Abel, Annie Heloise. The American Indian as participant in the civil war. 1919. A.C.976.65/A 1

Abel, Annie Heloise. The American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist. 1915. A.C.976.65/A 2

Abel, Clarke. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country. 1818. A.C.915.1/A 1

Abel, Niels Henrik: Lives 925

Abel, Niels Henrnk. Memorial public a l'occasion du centenaire da sa naissance. 1902. A.C.925.1/A 1

Aberdeen, George Hamilton-Gordon, 4th earl of: Lives 923.242

Abhedananda, *Swami.* India and her people. 1906. A.C.915.4/A 1

(The) Abode of snow, by Andrew Wilson. A.C.915.42/W 3

Abode of snow, by Kenneth Mason. A.C.915.42/M 2

(The) Abominable snowman adventure, by Ralph Izzard. A.C.915.42/Iz 1

Aboulwalid Muhammed Ibn-Ahmed Ibn-Muhammed Ibn-Rushd: Philosophers: Lives 921.6

Abraham Lincoln, by Daniel Edwin Wheeler. A.C.923.173/L 3

Abraham Lincoln, by Godfrey Rathbone Benson Charnwood. A.C.973.7/C

Abraham Lincoln,by Maurice Roy Ridley. A.C.973.7/R

Abraham Lincoln, a biographical essay, by Carl Schurz. A.C.923.173/L 2

Abrantes, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, duchesse. Memoirs of Madame Junot, duchesse d'Abrante's. 1883. 3v. A.C.944.05/A

Abstract of the history of Hindoostan. n.d. A.C.954.03/A 2

(Mount) Abu. 915.442

Abu al Fadhl ibn Mubarak, al Hindi, See Abul-Fadl, Shaikh, 1551-1602.

Abu Talib, al-Husaini, *tr.*
Timur, the Great. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. 1783. A.C.950.2/T 1

Timur, the Great. The Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul emperor Timur. 1830. A.C.950.2/T 2

Abu Zaid-al Hasan *of Siraf.* Ancient account of India and China. 1733. A.C.915.4/A 4

Abul-Fadl, Sheikh. The Ain-i-Akbari. 1873. 3v. A.C.954.02/A 1

Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. The Akarnama of Ab-L-Faz'e. [1902] A.C.954.02/A 4

Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. The Akbarnama of Abul-F[illegible] 1903. A.C.954.02/A 3

Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. Ayeen Akbery. 1783-86. 3v. A.C.954.02/A 2

Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. The Ayin Akbary. 1777. A.C.954.02/A

Abul-Fadl, Shaikh....Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2 A

Abulfedae. Tabula Syriae cum excerpto geographico ex Ibn ol wardii. 1766. A.C.939.4/A

Abyssinia—Description 916.3

Account of the battle of Meeanee, by Charles Waddington. A.C.954.03/W

(An) Account of the expenses incurred by the solicitors employed by the House of Commons, in impeachment against Warren Hastings, Esq. with observations. 1792. *See* 954.03/In 4/V. 5/Tr. 2

(An) Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers, by J. Rennell. A.C.915.4/R

Account of the great Hindu monarch Asoka. by Sir Erskine Perry. A.C.954.01/P

(An) Account of the kingdom of Nepal, by Francis Hamilton Buchanan. A.C.954.26/B

Ackermann, Rudolph, *pub.*
Combe, William. The history of the Abbey church of St. Peter's Westminister. 1812. 2v. A.C.914.213/C

Ackermann, Rudolph, *pub.*
The Microcosom of London or, London in miniature. 1904. 3 v. A.C.914.21/M 1

Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke. A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1906. 1906. A.C.942.002/A

Aconcagua: Andes: Argentina 918

Acosta, Jose. The natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880. A.C.973.16/A 1

(The) Acropolis of Athens, by Martin L. Dooge. A.C.938.5/D

Across Gangotri glaciers, by Swami Prabodhanand. A.C.915.42/P

Across the Channel, [by] Gabriel Mourey. A.C.914.21/M 2

Across the Roof of the world, by Perry Thomas Etherton. A.C.915.8/E

(The) Action off Heligoland, August 1914, by L. Cecil Jane. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 48

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* The Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. 13v. A.C.940.2/C

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton. *1st baron.* The History of freedom. 1907. A.C.904/A 2

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* Historical essays & studies. 1907. A.C.904/A 1

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* Lectures on modern history. 1906. A.C.909/A 1

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* Lectures on the French revolution. 1910. A.C.944.04/A

Acuna, Cristobal de.
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. 1859. A.C.918.1/M

Adam, Aruther, *see.* Ba'cher, *Sir* Edward. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46. 1848. A.C.919.1/B 1

Adam, Charles Earnest, *ed.*
Descartes, Rene, Oeuvres de Descartes, publiees 1897. A.C.921.4/D

Adam Duncan, by Herbert Wrigley Wilson. A.C.923.542/D

Adams, Charles Francis. Charles Francis Odams. 1835-1915. 1916. A.C.926.25/A

Adams, Charles Francis. Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1903. A.C.974.4/A

Adams, Charles Francis. Trans-Atlantic historical solidarity. 1913. A.C.973.7/A

Adams, Ephrain Douglas. The power of ideals in American history. 1913. A.C.973/A

Adams, George Burton. The history of England from the Norman conquest to the death of John. 1905. *See* A.C.942/H 6. V 2

Adams, W.G.S. The responsibility for the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 3

Adams, William *see.* Rundall, Thomas, Memoira's of the empire of Japan. 1850. A.C.915.2/R

Administration of civil justice in British India, by Colonel Sykes. A.C.954.03/S

Administration of justice in Southern India, by John Bruce Norton. A.C.954.03/N

Administrative system of the Marathas by Surendranath Sen. A.C.954.02/S 5

Admission of educated natives into the Indian Civil Service, by Dadabhai Naoroji. 1868. *See* A.C. 954.03/In 5/V. 8/Tr. 6

Advent of independence, by Ashoke Kumar Majumdar. A.C.954.03/M 11

Adventures: Travels 910.4

Adventures of an officer in the Punjab, by Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence. A.C.915.45/L

Adventures of Jameshed, a Siah Posh Kafir, and his wanderings with Amir Shere Ali, the present ruler of Kabul, tr. by G. W. Leitner. A.C.915/T 5/V. 2/Tr. 15

Adye, *Sir* John Miller. The defence of Cawnpore. 1858. A.C.954.03/A 3

Afghan committee. Causes of the Afghan war being a selection of the papers laid before Parliament with a connecting narrative and comment. 1879. A.C.958.1/C

Afghan wars 958

(The) Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80, by Archibald Forbes. A.C.958/F

Afghanistan : Description 915.8

Africa, Exploration 916

Africa, British East 916

Africa, Central 916.7

Africa, South: Description 916.8

Africa, South: History 968

Africa and its exploration. 1891. 2v. A.C.916/A

African game trails, by Roosevelt Theodore. A.C.916/R

After Everest, by Theodore Howard Somervell. A.C.915.42/S 10

After-war problems, by William Harbutt Dawson. A.C.940.3/D 1

Aftermath France, Germany, Austria, Yogoslavia 1945 & 1946, by Francesca M. Wilson. A.C.914/W

Again Switzerland, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.914.94/S 1

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot (Cary). Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence. 1885. A.C.925.9/A

Agassis, Louis: Lives 925.9

(The) Age of Louis XIV, by Francois Marie Arouet de Voltaire. A.C.944.033/V

(The) Age of Victoria, by Charu Chandra Basu. A.C.942.08/B 1

Agra: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Agra: U. P. India—Guide 915.425

Agra in pictures, by Satya Chandra Mukharji. A.C.915.425084/M 2

Agriculturists: Lives 928.3

Agueray Infanzon, Francisco Antonio de
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the shop of the line San Lorenzo. 1908. A.C.918/C

Ahmadabad: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the first. 1833. A..942.062/A

Ainslie, Douglas, *tr.*
Croce, Benedetto. Theory & history of historiography. 1921. A.C.907.2/C 1

Ainslie, *Sir* Robert, *see* Mayer Ludwig. Views in the Ottoman dominions. 1810. A.C.915.6084/M

Ainslie, *Sir* Robert, *see* Mayer Ludwig. Views in the Ottoman Empire. 1803. A.C.914.96084/M

Ainsworth-Davis, James Richard. Thomas H. Huxley. 1907. A.C.925.74/H 1

Airy, *Sir* George Biddell: Lives 925.2

Airy, *Sir* George Biddell. Autobiography of Sir George Biddell Airy. 1896. A.C.925.2/A 1

Airy, Osmund. Charles II. 1901. A.C.923.142/C 3

Airy, Wilfred, *ed.*
Airy, *Sir* George Biddell. Autobiography of Sir George Biddell Airy. 1896. A.C.925.2/A 1

Aitchison, *Sir* Charles Umpherston. A Collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. 1876-78 A.C.954.03/A 4

Ajwani, L. H. Immortal India or India's deathless heritage and priceless contribution of the world. 1942. A.C.915.4/A 2

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan: History 954.02

Akbar, the great Mogul, 1542-1605, by Vincent Arthur Smith. A.C.954.02/S 9

(The) Akbarnāmā of Abu-L-Fazl, by Shaikh Abul-Fadl. A.C.954.02/A 4

Aksayakumari *Devi*. Pilgrim's India. 1930. A.C.915.4/A 3

Al-Biruni, *see*, *al*-Biruni, Abu-Raihan Muhammad b. Ahmed, 971-1039.

Al-wahid, Abd. On the Christian duty of the British Government in India. 1859.
See 954.03/In 5/V, 2/Tr. 4

Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel. Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Seythia ... 1827. 2v. A.C.915./A

Albert, Prince consort of Queen Victoria: Lives 923.142

Albert, prince consort of Queen Victoria. The principal speeches and addresses. 1862. A.C.923.142/A 1

—— —— Another ed. 1862. A.C.923.142/A 1 [I]

(The) Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1907. Benton, Elbert Jay. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American war. 1908. A.C.973.89/B

Album of Dacca. n.d. A.C.915.414084/A 1

Album of men and women of India. 1906. A.C.920.054/A 1

(An) Album of miscellaneous photographic illustrations n.d. A.C.915.4084/A 1-A 2

(An) Album of photographic illustrations. [n.d.] A.C.915.414084/A 2

Albuquerque, Affonso de.
The commentaries of the great Afonso Aalboquerque, second Viceroy of India. 1875-84. A.C.910.9469/A

Alcoforado, Marianna. The love letters of a Portuguese nun. 1901. A.C.922.2469/A

Alderson, *Sir* Charles Henry, *See*. Alderson, *Sir* Edward Hall. Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson. 1858. A.C.923.442/A 1

Alderson, Edward Hall: Judges, English: Lives 923.442

Alderson, *Sir* Edward Hall. Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson. 1858. A.C.923.442/A 1

Alessandri, Vincentio d', *16th cent.*
Grey, Charles. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. *Shelved at* A.C. 910.945/B

Alexander, George Gardiner. Lao-Tsze. 1895 A.C.921.9111/L

Alexander, Horace Gundry. India since Cripps. 1944. A.C.954.03/A 5

Alexander, *Sir* James Edward. Travels from India to England. 1827. A.C.910.4/A

Alexander, Philip Frederick, *ed.* The earliest voyages round the world. 1519-1617. 1916. A.C.910.4/A 2

Alexander, Philip Frederick, *ed.* North-West and North-east passages. 1915. A.C.919.8/A 1

Alexander, R. The rise and progress of British opium smuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain. 1856. A.C.954.03/A

Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323. 938

Alexander's empire, by Sir John Pentland Mahaffy. A.C.938/M 1

Alexandra, *queen consort of Edward VII*. Queen Alexandra's Chrismas gift book. 1908. A.C.929.72/A

Alfred, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha : Lives.* 923.242

Alfred, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.* Royal mail letiers. 1870. A.C.923.242/A 2

Alfred, Earnest Albert, *Duke of Edinburgh, see* Alfred, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

Alfred, the Great, King of England: History. 942.01

Alfred, the Great, King of Enlgand: Lives. 923.142

Alfred, the Great, *King of England.* The whole works of King Alfred the Great. 1852. A.C.942.01IA

Alfred, the Great, *King of England, tr.*
Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo Saxon version of the compendious history of the world. 1859. A.C.909/Or

(The) King Alfred millenary, by Alfred Bowker. 1902. A.C.942.01/B

Alfred, Thompson, *illus.*
Fernand-Michel, Francois Fortune. The story of the stick in all ages and lands. 1891. A.C.901.9/F

Alhacen, *pseud.* (The) history of life of Tamerlane the great. 1750. A.C.950.2/A

Alhambra. 914.681

(The) Alhambra by Washington Irving. A.C.914.681/Ir

Ali Haydar Midhat. The life of Midhat Pasha. 1903. A.C.956.1/A

Ali ibn Hussain, *al Masudi.* al-Mas'udi's historical encyclopaedia, entitled meadows of gold and mines of gems. 1841. A.C.909/A 2

Ali Muhammad Khān. The political and statistical history of Gujrat. 1835. A.C.954.46/A

Alipore Bomb case: India: History. 954.03

(The) Alipore bomb trial, by Bejoy Krishna Bose. A.C.954.03/B 15B

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815; 10th ed. 1858-60. 14 v. A.C.940.27/A

—— —— Atlas. A.C.940.27/A [I]

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the accession of Louis Naopleon in 1852.. 1852-59. 9 v. A.C.940.28/A

All about Delhi. 1911. A.C.915.456/A

All for Germany, or the world's respect will lost by Ernest Earker. A.C.940.3/Ox/no. 33

Allahabad: U. P.: India. 915.425

Allahabad. University. *Department of Modern History.*
Williams, Laurence F. R. An empire builder of the sixteenth century. 1918. A.C.954.02/W 2

Allahabad. University. *Department of Modern Indian History, see* Journal of Indian history. 1921- A.C.954.05/J

Allahabad in pictures, by Satya Chandra Mukharji. A.C.915.425084/M3

Allan, *Sir* Alexander. An account of the campaign in Mysore. n.d. A.C.954.03/A6

Allan, *Sir* Alexander. Views in Mysore. 1794. A.C.915.487084/A

Allason Thomas. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819. A.C.914.3682/A

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian. ...The tutorial history of Rome. 1911. A.C.945.63/A

Allen, D.B., *comp.*
Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A Statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. A.C.915.414/H 2

Allen, Grant, *ed.*
Buckle, Henry Thomas. The miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle. 1885. A.C.904/B 3

Allen, Isaac Nicholson.
Diary of a march through Sinde and Afghanistan. 1843. A .C.958.1/A

Allen, J. C., *ed.*
Knglht, Edward Frederick. ... Where three empires meet. 1931. A.C.915.46/K [I]

Allen, John William. The place of history in education. 1909. A.C.907/A

Allen, P. S., *ed.*
Froude, James Anthony. Selections from the writings. 1910. A.C.908/F

Alleyne, Sarah Frances, *tr.*
Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of Greece. 1883-86. 2 v. A.C.938/D 1

Allison, William I., *see.* Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century. 1857. A.C.919.8/S

Allom, Thomas, *illus.*
Wright, G. N. China in a series of views. [n.d.] 4 v. in 2. A.C.915.1/W 2

Almack, Edward, *ed.*
Bate, George. A short narrative of the late troubles in England. 1902. A.C.942.062/B

Almack, Edward, *ed.*
Eikon basilike 1903. A.C.942.062/E

(The) Almanac for 1840. [n.d.] A.C.915.4059/A

Almon, John. Anecdotes of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1792. 4 v. A.C.942.072/A

Alone to Everest, by Earl Denman. A.C.915.42/D 2

Alpine adventure, by Stanley Snaith. A.C.914.947/S 4

(An) Alpine journey, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.914.947/S 2

Alpine ways, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.914.947/S 3

Alps: Description. 914.947

(The) Alps in 1864, by A. W. Moore. A.C.914.947/M

Alsace: Lorraine: History. 944.38

Alsace-Lorraine, by F. Y. Eccles. A.C.940.3/Ox 76

Altekar, Ananta Sadashiv. Benares and Sarnath: past and present. 1947. A.C.915.425/A 1

Altekar, Ananta Sadasiv. History of Benares. 1937. A.C.954.25/A

Alvares, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. 1881. A.C.916.3/A

Alvarez, Francesco, *see* Alvares, Francisco.

Alves, N. *colonel.* India. 1859. A.C.954.03/A6

Amaravati: Madras: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Amazon valley. 918.1

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji: Thoughts on Pakistan. 1941. A.C.954.03/A 8

Ameer Ali, *Sir* Sved. A short history of the Saracens. 1899. A.C.953/A

Ameer Khan Wahabi, *see* Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/A 4

America: Description. 917

America: Discovery. 973.1

America, North. 917

America, North: Antiquties. 913.7

America, South. 918

America, South: Antiquities. 913.8

America, Spanish. 917.2 & 918

America, Spanish History. 972 & 980

America & Britain, by Andrew Cunningham McLaughtin. A.C.973/M 2

American and Canadian philosopher. 921.1

(The) American as he is, by Nicholas Murray Butler. A.C.917.3/B 3

American civilization and the negro, by Charles Victor Roman. A.C.973.8/R

American historical series.
Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. The expansion of Europe. 1918. A.C.940.2/A

Hazen, Charles Downer. Europe since 1815. [c-1910]. A.C.940.28/H

(The) American Indian as participant in the civil war, by Annie Heloise Abel. A.C.976.65/A 1

(The) American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist, by Annie Heloise Abel. A.C.976.65/A 2

American neutrality, by James Mark Baldwin. A.C.940.32573/B

American notes, by Rudyard Kipling. A.C.917.3/K

American scenery; or, Land, lake, and river, by Nathaniel Parker Willis. A.C.917.3/W

American sheaves and English seed corn, by Charles Robert Ashbee. A.C.914.2/A 1

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. India and freedom. 1942. A.C.954.03/A 9

Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, baron. The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Amiel, Henri Frederic: Philosophers: Lives. 921.8494

Amiel, Henri Frederic. Amiel's journal. 1922. A.C.921.8494/A

Among the great, by Dilip Kumar Roy. A.C.920.02/R 1

Among the Himalayas, by Laurence Austine Waddell. A.C.915.42/W 1

Among rajahs and ryots, a civil servants recollections & impressions of thirty seven years of work & sport in the Central provinces of Bengal, by Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser. A.C.915.4/F 12

Amritsar: India: History. 954.5

Amundsen Roald Engelbregt Gravning. Roald Amundsen's "The North West Passage. 1902. 2v. A.C.919.8/A 2

(The) Amusements of old London., by William B. Boulton. A.C.914.21/B 8

(An) Analysis of the political history of India, by Richard Joseph Sullivan. A.C.954.03/S

Anand, *Swami*, *it. auth.*
Prabodhanand, *Swami*. Across Gangotri glaciers. 1961. A.C.915.42/P 2

Anandashram series.
No. 1 Ramdas, *Swami*. In quest of God. 1955. A.C.922.94/R 4

Ancient account of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers. 1733. A.C.915.4/A 4

(The) Ancient Dravidians, by Iyengar Tesha. A.C.954.8/T

Ancient Egypt, v.1-; 19-. A.C.913.3205/A

Ancient Greece, by Arnold H. L. Heeren. A.C.938/H 1

Ancient history of the Deccan, by Gabriel Jouveau-Dubreuil. A.C.954.8/J

Ancient ideals, by Henry Osborn Taylor. A.C.901.9/T 1

Ancient India, by Upendra Nath Bal. A.C.954.01/B 1

Ancient India as described by Ktêsias the Knidian, being a tr. of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Phôtios. A.C.954.01/P 1

Ancient India as described by Megasthenês and Arrian, ed. by John Watson McCrindle. A.C.954.01/M 1

Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. A.C.954.01/P 4

Ancient India as described in classical literature, by John Watson McCrindle. A.C.954.01/M 2

Ancient India from the earliest times to the first century A.D., by Rapson, Edward James A.C.954.01/R 2

Ancient Irish histories, ed. by James Ware. A.C.941.5/W

Ancient Khotan, by Mark Aurel Stein. A.C.913.31/S

Ancient Peruvian art, by Arthur Baessler. A.C.913.85/B

Ancient records, 2nd series.
Breasted, J. A. Ancient records of Egypt. 1906-07. 5 v. A.C.932/B 2

Ancient times; a history of the early world, by James Henry Breasted. [c 1916]. A.C.930/B 2

Andagoya, Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. 1865. A.C.973.16/A 2

Andaman islands: Description. 915.489

Anderson, C. W. To the Pindari glacier. 1921. A.C.915.42084/A

Anderson, George. British administration in India 1917. A.C.954.03/A 10

Anderson, George. The development of an Indian policy, 1818-1858. 1921. A.C.954.03/A 11

Anderson, Sir George. The expansion of British India (1818-1858.) 1918. A.C.954.03/A 12

Anderson, James Drummond. The peoples of India. 1913. A.C.915.4/A 5

Anderson, John. English intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. 1890. A.C.959.3/A

Anderson, John. A report on the Expedition to western Yunan via Bhamo. 1871. A.C.915.135/A

Anderson, John Corbet, *illus.*
To India and back by the Cape. 1858. A.C.910.4/T 2

Anderson, Robert, *illus.*
Murray, William Hutchison. The story of Everest. 1953. A.C.915.42/M 7

Anderson, Robert Patrick. A personal journal of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.03/A 13

Anderson, T. Carnegy, *ed.*
Anderson, Robert Patrick. A personal journal of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.03/A 13

Andes: Description. 918

Andhra university series.
No. 19. Tan Yun-Shan. Modern China. [1944]. A.C.951/T

Andrada, Jacinto Freire de, *see* Freire de Andrade, Jacinto

Andrews, F. A., *tr.*
Lamprecht, Karl Goothard. What is history? 1905. A.C.904/L

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, *tr.*
Drossen, Johann Gustav. Outline of the principles of history. 1897. A.C.901/D

Anecdotes of Aurangzib, by Jadunath Sarkar. A.C.954.02/S 3

Anecdotes of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, by John Almon. A.C.942.072/A

Angas, George French. A ramble in Malta and Sicily. 1842. A.C.914.58/A

Anghiera, Pietro Martire, d'.
Arber, Edward, *ed.* The first three English books on America. 1895 A.C.917/A

Angiolelli, Giovanni Maria deghli, *see*.
Grey, Charles. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. Shelved at A.C.910.945/B

Anglicans: Lives. 922.3

(The) Anglo-Boer war, by Robert Granville Campbell. A.C.968.2/C

Anglo-Indian: Lives. 923.24

Anglo-Indian celebrites. A.C.920.059/A 2

Anglo-Indian portraits. A.C.920.054/A 3

Anglo-Indian worthies, by Henry Morris. A.C.923.24/M 2

Anglo-saxon period: Great Britain: History: 449-1066. 942.01

Anglo-Saxons. 942.01

Angola. 916.7

Angoulême, Maria Thérèse, duchesee d' ... the narrative of. *See* A.C.923.144/E

Annals of the early Caliphate, by William Muir. A.C.939.47/M 2

Annals of the Hon. East India company, by John Bruce. 1810. A.C.954.03/B 18

Annals of the Indian rebellion, by Noah Alfred Chick. A.C.954.03/C 10

Annals of the Turkish empire, by Naima. 1832. A.C.956.1/N

(Mount) Annapurna: Himalayan region. 915.42

Annapurna III expedition, 1961, by Indian Mountaineering Foundation. A.C.915.42/In 2

Anne, queen consort of Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1660: France: History. 944.03

Anne, Queen of Great Britain: History. 942.069

Anne, Queen of Great Britain: Lives. 923.142

Annual address and review [in] Asiatic Society of Bengal, by J. Waterhouse. A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 26

Annual address to the Asiatic Society, Calcutta; February 1, 1888, by E. T. Atkinson. A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 19

Ansari, Shaukatullah. Pakistan. 1944. A.C.954.03/A 14

(The) Ansayrii, and the Assassins by Frederick Walpole. A.C.915/W 1

Anselm, Saint, abp of Canterbury: Lives. 922.342

Anson, George Anson, *see*.
Thomas, Pascoe. A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-seas, and round the globe. 1745. A.C.910.942/T 1

Anson, George Anson, *see*.
Walter, Richard. A voyage round the world, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. 1748. A.C 910.942/W 1

Anson, Sir William Reynell: Jurist, English: Lives. 923.442

Anstey, Lavinia Mary, *ed*.
Mundy, Peter. The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. A.C.910.942/M 6

(The) Answer of Warren Hastings, Esq. to the articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in the name of themselves, and of all the commons of Great Britain in Maintenance of their Impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors, supposed to have been by him committed. 1788. A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 4. Tr. 1

Antartic regions: Description 919.9

(An) anthology of modern biography, by Lord David Cecil. A.C.920.042/C 2

Anthropologists: Lives. 925.7

Anticipation of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought., by Herbert George Wells. A.C.909.82/W

Antigonous Gonatas, by William Woodthorpe Tarn. A.C.938.08/T

Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, by James Sargant Storer. A.C.913.42/S

Antiquarian pamphlets, by Hemchandra Ray. A.C.915.4/R 1 A

Anquities: History. 913

Antiquites d' Herculanum, by Pierre Sylvain Marechal. A.C.913.377/M 2

Antiquities of India, by Lionel David Barnett. A.C.915.4/B 6

Antiquities of Ionia, [by] Society of dilettanto, *London*. A.C.913.3923/S

(The) Antiquities of Orissa, by Rajendralala Mitra. A.C.913.34/M 9

Antonelli, Etienne. Bolshevist Russia. 1920. A.C.947.0841/A

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Atlas and geography of the antients. 1815. A.C.911.3/A 1

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Geographic ancienne abregee. 1769. A.C.911.3/A 2

Apollonius of Tyana: Philosophers: Lives. 921.9222

Appendix to the comment on the petition of the British inhabitants of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, to Parliament. [n.d.] A.C.954.03/A 15

Appendix to "The Oude question stated and considered, with references to published official documents". 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 V. 4. Tr. 11

Appianus, of Alexandria. ... Roman history. 1912-1913. 4 v. A.C.937/A 3

Arab: Antiquities. 939.47

Arab: History, Ancient. 939.47

(The) Arab kingdom and its fall, by J. Wellhausen. 1927. A.C.953/W

Arabia: the cradle of Islam, by Samuel Marinus Zwemer. A.C.915.3/Z

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. A.C.925/A

Arabia: Description. 915.3

Arabs in Spain. 946.02

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Historical eloge of James Watt. A.C.926.21/W 1

Aragon: History. 946.55

Arber, Edward, *ed*. The first three English books on America. 1895. A.C.917/A

Arbuthnot, *Sir* Alexander John, *ed*.
Munro, *Sir* Thomas, *bart*. Major-General *Sir* Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras. 1886. A.C.954.03/M 31

Archaeological album. 1845. A.C.913.08/A

Archaeological explorations in British India (excluding the Burmese provinces), by R. N. Cust. *Shelved at* 915.4/T 8 v. 16. Tr. 21

Arcaeological notes on ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kumaon, India, similar to those found on monoliths and rocks in Europe, by ... J. H. Rivett-Carnac. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 1

Archaeological notes on Mandalay [by] Taw Sein Ko. A.C.913.591/T

Archaeological notes on Pagan, by Taw Sein Ko. A.C.913.592/T

Archaeological research in India, by James Burgess. A.C.913.34/B

Archaeological survey of India.
Cole, H. H. Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. 1869. A.C.913.34/C 2
Cunningham, A. The stupa of Bharhut. 1879. A.C.913.34/C 5
Foucher, M. A. ... Notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara. 1915. A.C.915.83/F

Archaeological survey of India. Imperial series.
No xxvi pt. 1 Mukerjee, P.C. A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai ... 1901. A.C.913.34/M 12

Archaeological survey of India. Memoirs.
No. 5. Chand, R. Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition. 1919. A.C.913.34/C 1

Archaeological survey of India. New Imperial series.
Vol. iii Burgess, J. Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad. 1878. A.C.913.34/B 8
Vol. iv. Burgess, J. Report on the Buddhist cave temples. 1882. A.C.913.34/B 9
Vol. v. Burgess, J. Report on Elura cave temples. 1883. A.C.913.34/B 10
Vol. xiii and xiv. Epigraphia Indica. v. 1 & 2. 1892. A.C.913.34/E
Vol. xxiii. Burgess, J. On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Lanbay, Dholka, Champanir and Mahmudabad. 1896. A.C.913.34/B 7
Vol. xxiv, xxxiii. Burgess James. The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. 1900-1905. 2 v. A.C.913.34/B 6
Vol. xxxvi. Vogel, J.P. Antiquities of Chamba state 1911. A.C.913.34/V 1
Vol. xxxviii. Francke, A. H. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. 1914. A.C.913.34/F 1
Vol. xli. Vogel, J. P. ... Tile mosaics of the Lahore Fort. 1920. A.C.913.34/V 2

Archaeological survey of India. New Imperial series. Reports.
Vol. xxxv. Smith, Edmund W. Akbar's tomb, Sikandarah near Agra. 1909. A.C.913.34/S 2

Archaeological survey of India. New series.
V. 1. Fuhrer, A. The sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. 1889. A.C.913.34/F 3

Archaeological survey of India. Western India.
Vol. III. Burgess, J. Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad. 1878. A.C.913.34/B 8
Vol. IV. Burgess, J. Report on the Buddhist cave temples. 1882. A.C.913.34/B 9
Vol. V. Burgess, J. Report on Elura cave temples. 1883. A.C.913.34/B 10
Vol. VI. Burgess, J. On the Muhammedan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. 1896. A.C.913.34/B 7
Vol. VII-VIII. Burgess, J. The Muhmmedan architecture of Ahmedabad. 1900-1905. 2 v. A.C.913.34/B 6

(The) Archaeological survey of Mayurbhanja by Nagendranath Basu. A.C.913.34/B 1

Archaeological survey of Southern India.
V. 1. Burgess, J. The Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayapeta in the Krishna district. 1887. A.C.913.34/B 5

Archaeological survey of Western India, by James Burgess. A.C.915/T 5, v. 2. Tr. 42

Archaeology: History. 913

Archaeology, by Jas Burgess. A.C.915/T 5, v 1. Tr. 28

(The) Archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi, by Carr Stephen. A.C.915.456/S

Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition, by Ramaprasad Chanda. A.C.913.34/C 1

Archbold, William Arthur Jobson, *ed.* Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. A.C.907/E

Archer, Edward C. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains. 1833. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.4/A 6

Archer, Thomas. Our Sovereign lady Queen Victoria. 1887-88. 4 v. A.C.923.142/V 1

Archer, Thomas. Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history. 1880. 2 v. A.C.942/A 2

Archer, Thomas. William Ewart Gladstone and his contemporaries. 1883. 4 v. in 2. A.C.942.08/A

Archer, Thomas Andrew. The Crusades. c 1894. AC.940.18/A

Archer, William. Fighting a philosophy. 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox no. 65

Archer, William. The thirteen days, July 23-August 4, 1914. 1915. A.C.940.311/A 1

Arctic explorations, by Elisha Kent Kane. A.C.919.8/K

Arctic regions: Description. 919.8

(The) Arctic voyages, by Alexander Leslie. A.C.919.8/L

Are we bound by our treaties? By John Sullivan. A.C.954.03/S

Argenson, Rene Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis de: Statesmen: Lives. 923.244

Argenson, Rene Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis d'*. Journal and memoirs of the Marquis d'Argenson published from the autograph mss. in the library of the Louvre. 1902. A.C.923.244/A

Argentine republic: Description. 918

Argyll, John George Edward Henry Douglass Sutherland Campbell. Viscount Palmerston. 1892. A.C.923.242/P 1

Arias, Juan Luis, *see.*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919.7

Ariga, Nagao. La guerre sino-japonaise au point de vue du droit international. 1896. A.C.952.031/A

Aristodemocracy, by Sir Charles Walston. A.C.940.311/W 1

Armenia—History, Ancient. 939.55

Armfield, Maxwell, *illus.*
Augustinus, Aurelius. The confessions of Saint Augustine. 1909. A.C.922.22/A 3

Armour, J. S./*ed.*
Thackeray, William Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond. 1922. A.C.942.069/T 1

Armstrong, Edward. The Emperor Charles V. 1902. 2 v. A.C.923.143/K

Armstrong, George, *engr.*
Allason, Thomas. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819. A.C.914.3682/A

Armstrong, Harold Courtenay. Grey wolf: Mustafa Kemal. 1940. A.C.923.1561/A

Arnold, Edwin. The Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1865. A.C.954.03/A 6

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Seas and land. 2nd ed. 1891. A.C.915.2/A

Arnold, J. O. British & German steel mettalurgy 191- A.C.940.3/Ox n 0.72

Arnold, Paula, *jt. auth.*
Kellner, Leon. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. 1914. A.C.914.36/K

Arnold, Richard. The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. 1811. A.C.914.21/A

Arnold, Thomas. History of Rome. 1838-45. 3 v. A.C.937/A 4

Arnold, Thomas. History of the later Roman commonwealth. 1882. 2 v. A.C.937.02/A

Arnold, William, *tr.*
Lebon André. France as it is. 1888. A.C.914.4/L 2

Arnold-Forster, William. Charters of the peace. 1944. A.C.940.5312/A

Around the world through Japan, by Walter Del Mar. A.C.915.2/D 2

Arrah in 1857, by John James Halls. A.C.954.03/H 1

Arrian, *see also.* A.C.911.3/P 1

Arrianus, Flavius. The anabasis of Alexander. 1884. A.C.938.07/A 1

Arrianus, Flavius. Arrian's history of the expedition of Alexander the great, and conquest of Persia. 1812. A.C.938.07/A 2

Arrianus, Flavius. Arrian's voyage round the Euxine Sea. 1805. A.C.914.77/A

Arrianus, Flavius., *see.*
M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

Arrivabene, Carlo. Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 1862. A.C.945.08/A

(The) Art annual. 1900.
Carter, A. C. R. The work of war artists in South Africa. A.C.968/C

Arthur Mee's hero book, by Arthur Mee. A.C.920.02/M

Articles, exhibited by the kinghts, citizens and burgess in Parliament assembled. 1788. A.C.954.03/A 17

(An) Artist in Egypt, by Walter Tyndale. A.C.916.2/T 2

(An) Artist's ramble in the north of Scotland by Michel Bouquet. A.C.914.1084/B

Aryabhata : Astronomer : Lives. 925.2

Aryabhata, by Prabodhchandra Sengupta. A.C.925.2/A 2

Aryan : History, Ancient. 930

Aryan : Civilization. 930

(The) Aryan household, by William Edward Hearn. A.C.930/H 1

Ascension of Eward VII to heaven, by Tarini Prashad, Jyotishi. A.C.923.142/E 3

(The) Ascent of Dhaulagiri, by Max Eiselin. A.C.915.42/E 2

(The) Ascent of Everest, by Sir John Hunt. A.C.915.42/H 9

Ascent of k 2 second highest peak in the world, by Ardito Desio. A.C.915.46/D

Ascent of Manaslu in photographs, by Takayoshi Yoda. A.C.915.42/Y 1

Ascoli, Frank David. Early revenue history of Bengal. 1917. A.C.954.14/A

Ashbee, C. R., *see.*
Wren, Christopher. Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren. [1903.] A.C.920.9/W

Ashbee, Charles Robert. American sheaves and English seed corn. 1901. A.C.914.2/A 1

Ashbee, Charles Robert. The last records of a Cotswold community. 1904. A.C.914.2/A 2

Ashbee, Charles Robert. The masque of the Edwards of England. 1902. A.C.942.082/A

Ashbee, Charles Robert. A report by Mr. C. R. Ashbee to the Council of the National trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty. 1901. A.C.917.3/A

Ashbee, Charles Robert. The Trinity hospital in ... 1896. A.C.914.21/A 1

Asher, Georg Michael. Henry Hudson the navigator 1860. A.C.973.17/A

Ashley, W. J. The war and its Economic aspects. 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox, no. 44

Ashraf Husain, Muhammad. An historical guide to the Agra Fort. 1937. A.C.915.425/A 2

Ashton, John, *ed.*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The voyage and travayle. 1887. A.C.910.4/M 5

Asia : Civilization. 915

Asia : Description. 915

Asia : Natural history. 915

Asia : Travel. 915

Asia : Geography, Historical. 915

Asia, Central : Description. 915.8

Asia, Western : Description. 915.6

Asia and Europe, by Meredith White Townsend. A.C.915/T 4

Asia and the war, by A. E. Duchesne. A.C.940.3/Ox. no. 59

Asia Minor : Description. 915.5

Asia Minor, Ancient : Geography. 911.3921

Asian relations conference, *see* Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi.* Asian relations conference. March-April. 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

(The) Asiatic annual register. 1800-1812. A.C.915.05/A 1

(The) Asiatic journal and monthly register for British India. 1816-. 28 v. A.C.915.05/A 2

—— —— New series. 1830-. 40 v. A.C.915.05/A 2[1]

—— —— 3rd series. 1843-. 4 v. A.C.915.05/A 2[2]

Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press, *Calcutta, pub.* Illustrations of the rivers. 1825. A.C.912.5414/A

—— —— 2nd ed. 1830. A.C.912.54141 [1]

Asiatic lithographic press. Sixteen sketches illustrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpur. 1826. 4 v. A.C.954.25084/A

Asiatic Mirror, A trial of the proprietors of, *see.* (The) Trial of the proprietors of the Asiatic Mirror. 1790. A.C.954.03/T 8

Asiatic Museum illustrated, by P. Savignhac. A.C.915.4084/S 2

Asiatic researches ..., by The Asiatic Society of Bengal 1788-1839. A.C.915.05/A 4

(The) Asiatic review. 1886-19. A.C.915.05/A 3

—— —— New series. A.C.915.05/A 3[1]

Asiatic Society monographs.
I. Gerini, G. B. Researches on Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia. 1909. A.C.911.3/G

V. Le Strange, Guy. Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols. 1903. A.C.911.35/L

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Asiatic researches. 1788-1839. 20 v. A.C.915.05/A 4

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Centenary review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, from 1784 to 1883. 1885. A.C.915.06/A

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Introducing India. pt. 1. 1947. A.C.915.4/A 7

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal. 18-. A.C.915.05/A

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal. 1832-1915. A.C.915.05/A 5

—— —— Index. A.C.915.05/A 5 [I]

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1935-. A.C.915.05/A 7

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Letters. 1935-. A.C.915.05/A 6

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1906. A.C.915.05/A 8

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. New ser. A.C.915.05/A 8

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Memoirs. 1907- A.C.915.05/A 9

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1866-1905 A.C.915.05/A 10

Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta.* Year-book of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1936-. A.C.915.06/A 11

Asiaticus. 1803. A.C.915.414/A

Asoka, The great: India: History. Ancient. 954.01

Asoka and his inscriptions, by Beni Madhab Barua. A.C.954.01/B 5

Asoka-Inschriften, by G. Bühler. A.C.913.34/B

Aspects of Bengali society from old Bengali literature, by Tamonash Chandra Das Gupta. A.C.915.414/D 2

Aspland, Alfred, *ed.*
Burgkmair, Hans. ... The triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. 1873. A.C.943.029/B

Aspland, Robert, *see*
Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866. A.C.922.94/R 5

Asquith, H. H. The war, its message, speeches. [1914]. A.C.940.311/A 2

Assam: India. 915.416

Assam: India: History. 954.16

Assam adventure, by Francis Kindon Ward. A.C.915.15/W 2

(The) Assault, by Frederick William Wile. A.C.940.3/W 2

Assyria: Antiquities. 913.35

Assyria: History, Ancient. 935

Assyrian and Babylonian letters, by Robert Francis Harper. A.C.913.35/H 2

Astrolabe (Frigate), *see* 910.944/L 2

Astronomers: Lives. 925.2

(Sir) Asutosh anthropological series.
Mitra, Panchanan. Prehistoric India. 1927. A.C.913.34/M 8

(Sir) Asutosh Memorial Volume. 1926-28. A.C.923.754/M 1

(Sir) Asutosh Mookherjea, by Bipin Chandra Pal. A.C.923.754/M 3

(Sir) Asutosh Mookerjee silver jubilee volumes. 1921-1927. A.C.923.754/M 2

Ataturk, Kamal, *pres.* Turkey: Lives. 923.1561

Athenaeum press series.
Gibbon, Edward. ... Memoirs of the life and writings of Edward Gibbon. 1898. A.C.928.28/G 2

(The) Athenian society's publications. II.
Procopius, of Caesarea. Procopius. 1896. A.C.949.501/P

Athens: Antiquities. 938.

Athens: History, Ancient. 938.5

Atkinson, Charles Milner. Jeremy Bentham. 1905. A.C.923.442/B 1

Atkinson, Christopher Thomas, *ed.*
Carden, John Surman. A curtailed memoir of incident, and occurrence. 1912. A.C.923.542/C 2

Atkinson, E. T. Annual address to the Asiatic society, Calcutta; February 1, 1888. A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 19

Atkinson, Emma Willsher. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858. A.C.923.14/A

Atkinson, George Francklin. The campaign in India. 1859. A.C.954.084/A

Atkinson, George Francklin. "Curry & rice", or, The ingredients of social life at "Our station" in India. 1859. A.C.915.4084/A 3

Atkinson, George Francklin. Indian spices for English tables. 1860. A.C.915.4084/A 4

Atkinson, James. Sketches in Afghanistan. [1942] A.C.915.81084/A

Atkinson, James, *jt. auth.*
Hart Lockyer Willis. Character and costumes of Afghanistan. 1843. A.C.915.81084/H

Atkinson, James, *tr.*
Kulsum Nani. Customs and manners of women of Persia. 1832. A.C.915.5/K

Atlantis: Geography, historical 918.611

Atlas antiquus, by Emil Reich. A.C.911/R 1

Atlas antiquus, by Merz Karl Spruner. A.C.911.3/S

Atlas Chinensis, by Arnoldus Montanus. A.C.915.1/M

(An) Atlas of current affairs, by James Francis Horrabin. A.C.911/H

Atlas to Cook's voyages, by James Cook. A.C.910.942/C 4

Atlases: Geography 912

Atlases: Geography, Historical 911

Atlases: History 911

Atlay, James Beresford. The Victorian chancellors. 1906-08. A.C.923.44/A

Atlantic declaration, Aug. 14, 1941 940.4312

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard. ... The first phase of the Great War. 1914 A.C.940.3/A

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard. Marshal Ferdinand Foch, his life and his theory of modern war. 1919. A.C.923.544/F

Audubon, John James. Audubon and his journals. 1898. A.C.925.982/A

Audubon, Maria Rebecca, *ed.*
Audubon, John James. Audubon and his journals. 1898. A.C.925.982/A

Audubon and his journals, by John James Audubon. A.C.925.982/A

August 1914, the coming of the war, by Spenser Wilkinson. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 26

Augustan history. The scriptores historiae Augustae. 1922-1932. A.C.937/A 5

Augustines, Aurelius, Saint. bp of Hippo: Lives 922.2

Augustinus, Aurelius.
The confessions of S. Augustine. 1887. A.C.922.22/A 1

Augustinus, Aurelius.
The confessions of S. Augustine in ten books. 1900. A.C.922.22/A 2

Augustinus, Aurelius.
The confessions of Saint Augustine. 1909. A.C.922.22/A 3

Augustinus, Aurelius.
St. Augustine's Confessions. 1912. A.C.922.22/A 4

Aurangabad: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Aurangzeb, Emperor of Hindustan: 1619-1707: History 954.02

Aurangzeb, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Rukaat-i-Alamgiri; or, Letters of Aurungzebe. 1908. A.C.954.02/A 5

Aurelius, Antoninus Marcus. Marcas Aurelius Autonius. 1900. A.C.937.06/A

(Sri) Aurobindo: Philosophers: Lives 921.9145

(Sri) Aurobindo: Religious leader: Lives 922.94

(Sri) Aurobindo.
Bankim-Tilak-Dayananda. 1940. A.C.920.054/A 4

(Sri) Aurobindo came to me (reminiscences), by Dilip Kumar Roy. A.C.922.94/A

(Sri) Aurobindo Mandir. *Calcutta.* Second annual (15th August, 1943). [1943] A.C.921.9145/A 2

Austin Alfred. Bowker. Alied. Alfred the Great. 1899. A.C.923.142/A 2

Australasia: Description 919.31

Australasia: History 993.1

... Australasia, 1688-1911, by A. Wyatt Tilby. A C.993.1/T

Australia: Description 919.4

Austria: Description 914.36

Austria: History 943.6

Austria, by Sidney Whitman. A.C.943.6/W

Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians, by Leon Kellner. A.C.914.36/K

Auszug aus dem Monatsbericht der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 27, 33-38 and A.C.915.4/T 8/v. 13. Tr. 26

(An) Authentic account of the debates in the house of Lords, on Tuesday, December 9, Monday, December 15, and Wednesday, December 17, 1783 on the Bill "For establishing certain Regulations for the better "Management of the Territories, Revenues, and Commerce" of this kingdom in the East-Indies", to which is added, an accurate list of the divisions both on Monday and Wednesday. London, 1783.
See A.C.954.03/In 3/v. 1. Tr. 4

(An) Authentic account of the proceedings of their high mightinesses, the states of Holland and West Friezeland. 1762. A.C.954.02/A 6

Authentic memoirs of Tippo Sultan, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners. 1819. A.C.954.03/A 18

Authorised guide to the tower of London. 1926. A.C.914.21/A 2

(The) Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, with illustrations, by Benjamin Franklin. A.C.923.273/F 4

Autogiography of Sir George Biddell Airy. 1896. A.C.925.2/A 1

(The) Automobile Association of Bengal, *Calcutta.* Touring guide and handbook. 1927 A.C.915.4/A 8

Avasthi, M.D. Lucknow guide. 1915. A.C.915.425/A 3

Ave Roma immortalis, by Francis Marion Crawford. A.C.945.632/C

Ave.Callemant, Robert Christian Berthold, *see*
Bruhns, Karl Christian. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Avila, Franciso de, *see*
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

Ayeen Akbery, by Abul-Fadhl Sheikh. A.C.954.02/A 2

(The) Ayin Akbary, by Shaikh Abul Fadal. A.C.954.02/A

Aylesbury, William, *tr.*
Davila, Enrico Caterino. The historie of the Civil Warres of France. 1647. A.C.944.029/D

Azeem Jah, *prince*: Case of. A.C.954.03/C 6

Azeem Jah, Nawab of Carnatic and Soubahdar of Arcot: India: History 954.03

Azhvaves: Lives 922.89

B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Babar, Emperor of Hindustan : History 954.02

Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.* The Babur-nama in English. 1921. 2v. A.C.954.02/B 1

Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.*
Memoirs of Zhir-Ed-Din Muhammed Babur. 1921. A.C.954.02/B 3 & B 4

Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Baber. 1909. A.C.954.02/B 2

Babar, *Emperor of India. see* Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.*

Babur (Zahir-Ud-Din Muhammad), *Emperor of India see* Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.*

Babylon: Antiquities 913.35

Babylonia: History, Ancient 935

Bacilli and bullets, by Sir William Osler. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 30

Bacon, Fryer, *see* Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294.

Bacon, Robert, *ed.*
Root, Elihu. Latin America and the United States. 1917. A.C.980/R

Bacon, Robert, *ed.*
Root, Elihu. The United States and the war. 1918. A.C.940.3/R

Bacon, Roger: Philosophers: Lives 921.2

Bacon, Roger. The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 1886. A.C.921.2/B 1

Bacon, Thomas. ... A series of tales, legends & historical romances, *see* The Oriental annual ... 1839-1840. A.C.915.405/Or

Bactria : History, Ancient 939.6

Bactria, history of forgotten empire, by Hugh George Rawlinson. A.C.939.6R 2

Al-Badaoni, *see at*-Badauni, Abdul-l-Qudir Ibn-i-Muluk Shāh.

a'-Badauni, Abdul-l-Qudir Ibn-i-Muluk Shah. Muntakhabu-t-Twarikh, 1898. A.C.954.02/B 5

Baddeley, John F., *ed.* Russia, Mongolia, China. 1919. 2v. A.C.947/B

Baden-Powell, *Sir* Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell. Indian memories, recollections of soldiering, sport, etc. 1915. A.C.9154/B 2

Badger, George Percy, *ed.*
Varthema, Lodovico, de. The travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503-1508. 1863. A.C.910.945/V 1

Badger, George Percy, *tr.*
Salil ibn Ruzaik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of Oman. 1871. A.C.953.5/S

Badrinath: Mountaineering 915.42

(Sri) Badrinath Kedarnath Temples Committee. *Badrinath, pub., see*
Nautiyal, Govind Prasad. Call of Badrinath. 1962. A.C.915.42/N 2

Baessler, Arthur. Ancient Peruvian art. 1902-1903. 4v. A.C.915/Y 2

Baffin, William, *see*
Gosch, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. A.C.919.8/G

Baffin, William, *see*
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. The voyages of William Baffin. 1881. A.C.919.8/M 1

Bagchi, Kanangopal. The Ganges delta. 1944 A.C.915.414/B 1

Bagchi, Moni. Sister Nivedita. 1956. A.C.922.94/N 2

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. India and China. 1927. A.C.915.4/B 3

Bahmani dynasty, 1347-1482 954.02

Baikie, Robert.
Observations on the Neilgherries. 1834. A.C.915.48/B 1

Bailly, Auguste. The divine minstrels. 1909. A.C.922.22/F

Baily, J. T. Herbert. Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1905. A.C.920.7/H 1

Baily, J. T. Herbert. Napolen. 1908. A.C.923.144/N 2

Bain, Alexander: Philosophers: Lives 921.2

Bain, Alexander. Autobiography. 1904. A.C.921.2/B 3

Bain, Alexander. James Mill. 1882. A.C.921.2/M 1

Bain, Alexander. John Stuart Mill. 1882. A.C.921.2/M 2

Bakarganj: Bengal: India 915.414

Baker, Ray Stannard. Woodrow Wilson and world settlement. 1923. A.C.973.913/B

Bakhrushin, S. V., *jt. comp.*
Pankratova, A. M., *ed.* A history of the U.S.S.R. 1947- A.C.947/P

Bal, Upendra Nath. Ancient India. 1921. A.C.954.01/B 1

Bal-Gangadhar Tilak, *see*
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Baldaeus, Philippus. A true and exact description of the most celebrated East India coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, as also of the isle of Ceylon. 1672. A.C.915.4/B 4

Baldamus, Alfred, *ed.*
Putzger, Friedrich Wilhelm. Historischer Schulatlas zul alten. 1901. A.C.911/P

Balducci Pegolotti, Francesco.
Yule, Sir Henry. Cathy and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Baldwin, James Mark. American neutrality. 1916. A.C.940.32573/B

Balfour, *Mrs.* Marie Clothilde, *ed.*
Stevenson, *Mrs.* Margaret Isabella (Belfour). Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895. [1906] A.C.996.13/S

Balkan Peninsula: History 949.6

Balkan States: Ottoman empire, 1915-1916 949.6

(The) Balkans, by Nevill Forbes. A.C.949.6/F 1

(The) Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, by William Miller. A.C.949.6/M 2

Ball, Chalres. The history of the Indian mutiny. 2v. n.d. A.C.954.03/B 1

Ball, V. Jungle life in India, or, The journeys and journals of an Indian geologist. 1880. A.C.915.4/B 5

Ball, V. Visit to the Andamanese "Home". Port Blair, Andaman islands. A.C.915.488/B

Ball, Valentine, *tr.*
Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron* d'Aubonne. Travels in India. 1889. A.C.915.4/T 1

Ballard, George Alexander. The influence of the sea on the political history of Janpan. 1921. A.C.952/B

Ballard, Joseph. England in 1815, as seen by a young Boston merchant. 1913. A.C.914.2/B 1

Baluchistan: Central Asia: Description 915.88

Bana Bhatta. ... The Harsa-carita of Bāna. 1897. A.C.954.01/B 2

Banaras: U. P.: India 915.425

Bancroft, George. History of colonization of the United State. 9th ed. 1842. 3v. A.C.973.2/B

Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. 1876. 6v. A.C.973/B

Bancroft, George, *see*
Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of Edward Livingston. 1864. A.C.923.473/L

Bancroft, George, *tr.*
Heeren, Arnold H. L. Ancient Greece. 1845. A.C.938/H 1

Bandyopadhyaya, Iswarachandra Vidyasagara 923.654

Banerjee, *see* Banerji.

Banerji, Asutosh, *ed.*
Ghose, Lalmohun. Speeches by Lalmohun Ghosh. 1883. A.C.923.254/G 5

Banerji, B. N., *see*
Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi.* Asian relations conference. March-April. 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

Banerji, Brajendranath. Begams of Bengal. 1915. A.C.954.14/B 1

Banerji, Durga Churn: Lives 926.1

Banerji, Durgagati, Rai Bahadur: Lives 923.544

Banerji, Gauranganath. Hellenism in ancient India. 1920. A.C.954.01/B 3

Banerji, Gauranganath. India as known to the ancient world. 1821. A.C.954.01/B 4
A.C.954.01/B 4

Banerji, *Sir* Gooroodas: Lives 923.754

Banerji, Krishnamohan.
... Encyclopaedia Bengalensis. 1651. A.C.925.3/G 1

Banerji, Nityanarayan. The Himalayas in and across ... 1938. A.C.915.42/B 1

Banerji, Nityanarayan. Russa to-day. 1944. A.C.914.7/B

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. At the Cross-roads. 1950. A.C.923.754/B 2

Banerji, S. N., *see*
Monserrate, Antonio. The commentary of Father Monserrate. 1922. A.C.954.02/M 3

Banerji, Sadhona. Life of W. C. Banerjee, first president of the Indian National Congress. 1944. A.C.923.254/B 2

Banerji, Sasipada: Lives 923.654

Banerji, Sasipada. A leaf from the life story of Sasipada Banerjea. n.d. A.C.923.654/B 1

Banerji, Sasipada. Sasipada Banerjee, a sketch of his life and life-work. 1918. A.C.923.654/B 2

Banerji, Sreenath. The life of Dwarkanath Tagore. 1914. A.C.923.654/T 1

Banerji, Sukumar. Humayun Badshah. 1938. A.C.954.02/B 6

Banerji, Surendra Nath: Statesmen: Lives 923.254

Banerji, Woomesh Chandra: Statesmen: Lives 923.254

Banfield, Frank. John Wesley. n.d. A.C.922.742/W

Bangalor: Mysore: India 915.48084

Bankim—Tilak—Dayananda, by (Sri) Aurobindo. A.C.920.054/A 4

Banks, *Sir* Joseph.
... Voyages, ... *see* A.C.910.942/H 4

Banks, Mike. Rakaposhi. 1960. A.C.915.46/B 1

Bannu: Description 915.83

Bannu, by Septimus Smet Thorburn. A.C.915.83/T

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere. The chiftains of Vendee. 1887. A.C.944.04/B 1

Barbaro, Giosofat. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873. A.C.910.954/B

(The) Barbary corsairs, by Stanley Lane-Poole. A.C.961/L

Barbezat, A., *jt. illus.* Languepin, Jean Jacques. Nanda Devi. 1952. A.C.915.42/L 2

Barbie du Bocage, Jean Denis.
Critical observations on the maps of Bocage, *see* v. 7, p. 1-97. A.C.913.38/B

Barbosa, Duarte. The book of Duarte Barbosa. 1918. A.C.910.9469/B 1

Barbosa, Duarte. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. 1866. A.C.910.9469/B 2

Barclay, *Sir* Thomas. Collapse and reconstruction. 1919. A.C.940.3144/B

Barclay, William: Lives 923.741

Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana, by L. P. Tessitory. A.C.913.34/T

Barere de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Memoirs of Bertrand Barere ... 1896. A.C.944.04/B 2

Barhut: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Germany c1886. A.C.943/B 1

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1897. A.C.923.144/N 3

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Nero. 1907. A.C.923.137/N

Barker, Edward Harrison. France of the French. 1912. A.C.914.4/B

Barker, Ernest. All for Germany, or the world's respect will lost. 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 33

Barker, Ernest.
Nietzsche and Treitschke. The worship of power in modern Germany. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 20

Baker, George Fisher Russell, *ed.*
Walpole, Horace. ... Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third. 1894. 4v. A.C.942.073/W 2

Barker, J. Ellis. The Foundations of Germany. 1916. A.C.943/B 2

Barker, William C., *see* A.C.916.77/B

Barlow, R, *see*
Hedges, *Sir* William. The diary of William Hedges. 1887-89. A.C.954.03/H 10

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, *ed.* Companion to English history middle ages. 1902. A.C.914.2/B 2

Barnes, Ernest, *tr.*
Bailly, Auguste. The divine minstrels. 1909. A.C.922.22/F

Barnes, W.A. Present day travel and adventure. 1931. A.C.910.8/B 1

—— —— Reprint. 1932. A.C.910.8/B 1 [I]

Barnett, Lionel David. Antiquities of India. 1913. A.C.915.4/B 6

Barnett, Lionel David, *tr.*
Koch, Julius. Roman history. 1900 A.C.937/K 2

Barnett, Lionel David, *tr.*
Swoboda, Heinrich. Greek history. 1900 A.C.938/S 3

Bá rar son, fvarr.
Zeno, Niccolo. The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò & Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xivth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland. 1873. A.C.973.13/Z

Baroda and Bombay, by John Chapman. A.C.954.03/C

Baron Ward and the dukes of Parma., by Jesse Myers. A.C.945.44/M

Barras, Paul Francois Jean Nicolas. Memoirs of Barras, Member of the directorate. 1895. A.C.944.04/B 3

Barratt, Reginald, *illus.*
De Selincourt, Beryl D. Venice 1907. A.C.914.531/D

Barron, Richard. Views in India. 1937. A.C.915.48/B 2

Barrow, G. H. S., *jt. auth.*
Waller, Alfred Rayney. John Henry, Cardinal Newman. 1901. A.C.922.242/N 2

Barrow, *Sir* John. Travels in China. 1806. A.C.915.1/B 1

Barrow, *Sir* John. A voyage to Cochinchina in the years 1792 and 1793. 1806. A.C.915.97/B

Barrow, John, *ed.*
Coats, William. The geography of Hudson's bay. 1852. A.C.917.12/C

Barry, William Francis. Ernest Renan. 1905. A.C.924.4/R

Barry, William Francis. Newman. 1905. A.C.922.242/N 1

Barry, William Francis. The Papal monarchy. 1902. A.C.954.6/B

Barstow, Beatrice, *tr.*
Kerofilas, *Dr.* C. Eleftherios Venizelos. 1915. A.C.923.2495/V

Barth, [m.] Auguste. L'Inscription Sanscrite de Han Chey. 1883. A.C.913.34/B

Barth, [m.] Auguste. Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge. 1882. A.C.913.396/B

Barthelemy, Jean Jacques. Travels of Anacharis the younger in Greece. 1817. 7v. A.C.913.38/B

Bartholomew, John George. The century atlas of the world. 1907. A.C.913/B

Bartholomew, John George, *see*
Thacker, Spink & co., *pub.* Thacker's international atlas of modern geography. 1905. A.C.912/T 1

Bartlett, Truman Howe, *see*
Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, a biographical essay. 1907. A.C.923.173/L 2

Bartlett, William Henry. Forty days in the desert, on the tracks of the Israelites. n.d. A.C.915.31/B

Bartlett, William Henry. Gleanings, pictorial, and antiquarian on the overland route. 1857. A.C.914.585/B

—— —— 2nd ed. 1851. A.C.914.585/B [I]

Bartlett, William Henry. The Nile boat. 1850. A.C.916.2/B 1

Bartlett, William Henry. Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. [n.d.] A.C.915.69/B 1

Bartlett, William Henry, *illus.*
Beattie, William. The Danube. [187-?] A.C.914.96/B

Bartlett, William Henry, *illus.*
Carne, John. Syria, The Holy land, Asia Minor &c. illustrated, 1836-38. 3v. A.C.915.6/C

Bartlett, William Henry, *illus.*
Pardoe, Julia. The beauties of the Bosphorus. 1838. A.C.914.961/P

Bartlett, William Henry, *illus.*
Willis, Nathaniel Parker. American scenery; or. land, lake, and river. 1840. 2v. A.C.917.3/W

Bartlett, William Henry, illus.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Canadian scenery. 1840. A.C.917.1084/W

Barton, J. A. G. Bengal. 1874. A.C.915.414/B 2

Bartsch, Adam von, *see*
Burgkmair, Hans. ... The triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. 1873. A.C.943.029/B

Barua, B. M., *ed.* B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Barua, Beni Madhab. Asoka and his inscriptions. 1946. 2v. in 1. A.C.954.01/B 5

Barwick, G. F., *ed.*
Barwick, Peter. The life of Dr. John Barwick. 1903. A.C.942.063/B

Barwick, Peter. The life of Dr. John Barwick. 1903. A.C.942.063/B

Basavan Lal, called Shādān. Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune. 1832. A.C.954.02/B 7

(The) Basis of durable peace, by Nicholas Murray Butler. A.C.940.312/B

Basu, Amrita Krishna. Traces of the ancient Aryan. 1876. A.C.913.34/B

Basu, Charu Chandra. The age of Asoka. 1907. A.C.954.01/B 6

Basu, Charu Chandra. The age of Victoria. 1908. A.C.942.08/B 1

Basu, Nagendranath. The achaeological survey of Mayurbhanja. 1912. A.C.913.34/B 1

Basu, Nagendranath. The social history of Kamarupa. 1922. A.C.915.416/B 1

Basu, Praphulla Chandra. Indo-Aryan polity during the period of the Rig Veda. 1919. A.C.954.01/B 7

Bate, George. A short narrative of the late troubles in England. 1902. A.C.942.062/B

Bates, Ernest Stuart. Touring in 1600. 1911. A.C.914/B 1

Bates, Robert, *jt. auth.*
Houston, Charles. K 2 : the savage mountain. 1955. A.C.915.46/H 2

Bateson, Mary. Mediaeval England. 1903. A.C.942.02/B

Bather, Francis Arthur, *tr.*
Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik. Periplus. 1897. A.C.912/N 2

Battel, Andrew. The strange adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. 1901. A.C.916.7/B

(The) Battle of Ypres-Armentières, by H. W. C. Davis A.C.940.3/Ox No. 46

Battles : History : Universal. 909

(The) Battles of the Marne and Aisne, by H. W. C. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 28

Battles of the nineteenth century. 1896. 2 v. A.C.909.8/B

Bauer, Paul. Himalayan campaign. 1937. A.C.915.42/B 2

Bauer, Paul. Kanchenjunga challenge. 1955. A.C.915.42/B 3

Bauer, Paul. The siege of Nanga Parbat, 1856-1953. 1956. A.C.915.46/B 2

Bayley, C. B. Kathmandu. 1918. A.C.915.426084/B

Bayley, *Sir* Edward Clive. ... The local Muhammadan dynasties. Gujarat. 1886. A.C.954.46/B 1

Bazilevich, K. V., *comp.*
Pankratova, A. M., *ed.* A history of the U.S.S.R. 1947-. A.C.947/P

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disreli, 1st earl of : Lives. 923.242

Beal, Samuel, *ed.*
Hwuy-Le. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1888. A.C.923.951/H

Beal, Samuel, *tr.*
Fa-Heen. Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun. 1869. A.C.915.4/F 3

Beal, Samuel, *tr.*
Hsuan-tsang, Si-yu-ki Buddhist records of the western world. 1885. A.C.915/H 4

Beale, Thomas William. The oriental biographical dictionary. 1881. A.C.920.05/B

Beard, Charles Austin, *jt. auth.*
Robinson, James Harvey. The development of modern Europe. 1907-08. 2 v. A.C.940/R 1

Beatson, Alexander. A view of the origin and conduct of the war with Tippoo Sultan. 1800. A.C.954.03/B 2

Beattie, William. The castles and abbeys of England. 1842. 2 v. A.C.914.2/B 3

Beattie, William. The Danube. 187-? A.C.914.96/B

... Beau Brummell, by William Jesse. A.C.920.8/B

Beauchamp, Alphonse de, *ed.*
Fouche' Joseph ducd' Otrante. The memoirs of Joseph Fouche', duke of Otranto, minister of the General police of France. 1895. A.C.923.244/F

Beauchamp, Henry King, *ed. & tr.*
Dubois, Jean Antoine. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. 1897. A.C.915.4/D 6

Beaumont, William, *tr.*
Barthelemy, Jean Jacques. Travels of Anacharsis, the Younger in Greece. 1817, 7 v. A.C.913.38/B

Beauties of Indian scenery, n.d. A.C.915.45084/B

Beautiful Britain, [n.d.] A.C.914.2/B

Beaux and belles of England.
Gronow, Rees Howel. ... Captain Gronow. [190 -?] A.C.923.542/G 2

Beazley, *Sir* Charles Raymond. The dawn of modern geography. 1905-6. 3 v. A.C.910.9/B

Beazley, *Sir* Charles Raymond, *ed.*
Hakluyt, Richard. The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis. 1903. A.C.915/H 1

Beazley, *Sir* Charles Raymond, *ed.* & *tr.*
Eannes de Azurara, Gomes. The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. 1896-99. A.C.916.65/E

Bechhofer, C. E., *see* Roberts, Carl Eric Bechhofer, 1894-.

Bechtold, Fritz. Nanga Parbat adventure. 1935. A.C.915.46/B 3

Beck, James M. The double alliance versus the triple intrance. 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox No. 31

Beck, James Montgomery. The evidence in the cases. [c1915]. A.C.940.311/B

Beck, James Montgomery. The war and humanity. 1917. A.C.940.314/B

Becon lights of history, by John Lord. A.C.909/L 2

Bedford, Hilkiah, *tr.*
Barwick, Peter. The life of Dr. John Barwick. 1903. A.C.942.063/B

Bedingfield, Thomas, *tr.*
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Machiavelli. 1905. 2 v. A.C.945.51/M 3

Bedouins. 953

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. ... Dictionary of universal biography. 1870. A.C.920.01/B 1

Begams of Bengal, by Brajendranath Banerji. A.C.954.14/B 1

Begbie, Harold. Life of William Booth, the founder of the Salvation Army. 1920. A.C.922.89/B 1

(The) Beginning of the middle ages, by Richard William Church. A.C.940.1/C 2

(The) Beginnings of modern Europe—1250-1450, by Ephraim Emerton. A.C.940.2/E

(The) Beginnings of South Indian history by S. Krishnaswami Ayangar. A.C.954.01/K 2

Beglar, J. D., *comp.*
India, Archaeological Survey. Reports. 1971-1887. 23v. A.C.913.34/In 2

Behaim, Martin : Lives. 923.9469

Behrens, Karl Friedrich.
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo. 1908. A.C.918/C

Beijnen, Laurens Reinhart Koolemans, *ed.*
Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, (1594-1595, and 1596). 1876. A.C.919.8/V 2

Beke, Charles Tilstone, *ed.*
Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, (1594, 1595, and 1596). 1876. A.C.919.8/V 2

Beke, Charles Tilstone, *ed.*
Veer, Gerrit de. A true description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China. 1853. A.C.919.8/V 3

Belcher, Sir Edward. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46. 1848. A.C.919.1/B 1

Belfour, Francis Cunningham, *tr.*
Muhammad Ali Hazin. The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. 1830. A.C.955/M 2

Belfour, Francis Cunningham, *tr.*
Paul, *of* Aleppo archdeacon. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. 1836. A.C.914.7/P 3

(The) Belgian Congo and the Berlin act, by Arthur Berriedale Keith. A.C.967.5/K

Belgium : History. 949.3

Belgium : Statesmen : Lives. 923.2493

Belgium the glorious, her country and her people, ed. by Walter Hutchinson. A.C.949.3/H

Bell, Sir Charles. The people of Tibet. 1928. A.C.915.15/B 1

Bell, *Sir* Charles Alfred. Portrait of the Dalai Lama. 1946. A.C.951.5/B 1

Bell, *Sir* Charles Alfred. Tibet, past and present. [1927.]. A.C.951.5/B 2

Bell, Clara Courtenay (Poynter), *tr.*
Casanova Di Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892. A.C.923.245/C 1

Bell, Clara Courtenay (Poynter), *tr.*
Ebers, Georg Moritz. Egypt : descriptive, historical and picturesque. 1878. 2v. in 1. A.C.916.2/E

Bell, Clara Counrtenay (Poynter), *tr.*
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August. A visit to Ceylon. 1883. A.C. 915.489/H 2

Bell, Cora Hamilton, *tr.*
La Rocheterie, Maxime de. ... The life of Marie Antoinette. 1893. A.C.923.144/M 3

Bell, Evans. The annexation of the Punjaub and the Maharaja Duleep Singh. 1882. A.C.954.5/B

Bell, Evans. The Bengal reversion. 1872. A.C.954.03/B 3

Bell, Evans. The empire in India. 1864. A.C.954.03/B 4

Bell, Evans. The English in India. 1859. A.C.954.03/B 5

Bell, Evans. The Great Parliamentary bore. 1869. A.C.954.03/B 6

Bell, Evans. Labour and other questions in South Africa. 1903. A.C.916.8/B 1

Bell, Evans. A letter to H. M. Durand. 1884. A.C.954.03/B 7

Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs, of the Madras army. 1885. A.C.923.542/B 1

Bell, Evans. The Mysore reversion, "An exceptional case". 1865. A.C.954.87/B 1

—— —— 2nd ed. 1866. A.C.954.87/B 1 [I]

Bell, Evans. "Our great Vasal empire". 1870. A.C.954.03/B 8

Bell, Evans. The Oxus and the Indus. 1869. A.C.956/B

Bell, Evans. The rajah and principality of Mysore 1865. A.C.954.87/B 2

Bell, Evans. Remarks on the Mysore blue book. 1866. A.C.954.87/B 3

Bell, Evans. Retrospects and prospects of Indian policy. 1868. A.C.954.03/B 9

Bell, Evans, *ed.*
Dickinson, John. Last counsels of an unknown counsellor. 1877. A.C.954.03/D 10 A

Bell, Harry Charles Purvis, *jt. ed.*
Pyrard, Francois. The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, The Moluccas and Brazil. 1887-90. A.C.910.944/P

Bell, Henry. Archbishop Laud and priestly government. 1905. A.C.922.342/L

Bell, Herbert Clifford Francis. Lord Palmerston. 1936. 2 v. A.C.923.242/P 2

Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens), "*Mrs* A. G. Bell." *ed. and tr.* Perl, *Frau* Henrietta. Venezia. 1894. A.C.914.531/P

Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens) "*Mrs.* A. G. Bell, *tr.* Schoener, Reinhold. Rome. 1898. A.C.914.5632/S 1

Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens) "*Mrs.* A. G. Bell", *tr.* Verne, Jules. ... The great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881. A.C.910.9/V 2

Bell, Thomas Evans, *see* Bell, Evans.

Belles lettres series.
Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honore Raymond. Madame de Pompadour. 1908. A.C.920.7/P 1

Bellew, Henry Walter. Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan, in 1857, under Major (now colonel) Lumsden. 1862. A.C.915.81/B 1

Bellew, Henry Walter. Views in India. 1833. A.C.915.4/B 7

Belloc, Hilaire. The French revolution. 1911. A.C.944.04/B 4

Bell's Indian and colonial library.
Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The great Boer war. 1900. A.C.968.2/D

Belmonte Y. Bermudez, Luis de, *see*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Belnos, S. C. Twenty four plates illustrative of Hindoo and European manners in Bengal. 1832. A.C.915.414084/B 1

Below the cataracts, by Walter Tyndale. A.C.916.2/T 3

Bemmelen, W. Van, *see*
Tasman, Abel Janszoon. Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642. 1898. A.C.919.31/T 1

Benaras : India : History. 954.25

Benares and Sarnath : past and present, by Ananta Sadashiv Altekar. A.C.915.425/A 1

Benares illustrated, by James Prinsep. A.C.915.425084/P 1

Benares, sacred city, by Binfield Havell Ernest. A.C.915.425/H 1

Bendall, Cecil. A journey of literary and archaeological research. 1886. A.C.913.34/B 2

Benett, W. England's mission. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 25

Bengal : India. 915.414

Bengal : India : Atlases : Geography. 912.5414

Bengal : India : Geography, Historical. 911.5414

Bengal : India : History. 954.14

Bengal : India : Social life. 915.414

Bengal. *Supreme court of Judicature, see*
Nandakumar. *Maharajah, defendant.* The trial of Maha Rajah Nundocomar. 1776. A.C.954.03/N 2

Bengal, by J. A. G. Barton A.C.915.414/B 2

(A) Bengal atlas, by James Rennell. A.C.911.541/R

Bengal district records, Midnapur, ed. by Walter K. Ferminger. A.C.954.14/B 3

Bengal in the sixteenth century, A.D., by J. N. Das Gupta. A.C.954.14/D 1

Bengal: its landed tenure and police system, by A. Kannaird. A.C.954.03/K

Bengal past & present: Journal of the Calcutta historical society. 1907. A.C.954.1405/B

(The) Bengal reversion, by Thomas Bell. A.C.954.03/B 3

Bengalees: Collective biographies. 920.05414

Benians, Ernest Alfred. The Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. 13 v. A.C.940.2/C

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Persia. c1888. A.C.935/B 1

Bennet, William Heath. Select biographical skeiches, from the note-books of a law reporter. 1867. A.C.923.44/B

Bennett, Charles Henry. London people. 1863. A.C.914.21/B 1

Bennett, John Whitchurch. Ceylon and its capabilities. 1843. A.C.915.489/B

Benneville, James S de. More Japonico. 1908. A.C.915.2/B 1

Benson, Arthur Christopher, *ed.*
Victoria. *Queen of Great Britain.* The letters of Queen Victoria. 1907. A.C.942.08/V

Benson, Edward Frederic. The Kaiser and English relations. [1936]. A.C.923.143/W 1

Bensusan, Samuel Levy, *jt. auth.*
Symon, James David. The renaissance and its makers. 1913. A.C.940.21/S

Bent, Harmley, *tr.*
Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, *prince* d'. From Tonkin to India. 1898. A.C.915.97/Or

Bent, James Theodore. Early voyages and travels in the Levant. 1893. A.C.915.6/B

Bent, James Theodore. The life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1882. A.C.923.245/G

Bent, Theodore, *see* Bent, James Theodore.

Bentham, George : Lives. 925.8

Bentham, Jeremy : Jurist, English : Lives. 923.442

Bentham, William, *jt. auth.*
Davidson, Randall Thomas. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait. 1891. A.C.922.242/T

Bentley, John. Essays, relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos. 1823. A.C.915.4/B 8

Benton, Elbert Jay. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American War. 1908. A.C.973.89/B

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New world. 1857. A.C.973.19/B

Bergaigne, Abel. Les inscriptions Sanscriptes du Cambodge. 1882. A.C.913.396/B/Tr. 39

Bergaigne, Abel. Une Nouvelle inscription du Cambodge. 1882. A.C.913.396/B/Tr. 41

Bergeron, Pierre de, *see*
Pyrard, Francois. The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, The Moluccas and Brazil. 1887-90. A.C.910.944/P

Berichtigungen und Nachtrage zu den Amaravati Inschriften, von E. Hultzsch. A.C.915/T 5, v. 2. Tr. 41 and A.C.913.34/H

Berkley, George : Philosophers : Lives. 921.2

.. Berlin act, by Arthur Berriedale Keith. A.C.967.5/K

Bermis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de, comte de Lyon, Cardinal : Lives. 923.244

Bermuda islands : History. 972.99

Bermudes, Joao, *see* Castanhoso, Miguel de. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Bernard, Claude : Lives. 926.1

Bernard, George. The brunners of Nassau and the river Lahn. 1854. A.C.914.341/B

Bernard, Mountague. A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. 1870. A.C.973.72/B

Bernardino da Siena, Saint : Lives 922.22

Bernath, Dezso. Cleopatra. 1907. A.C.932/B 1

Bernbaum, Ernest. The Mary Carleton narratives, 1914. A.C.923.41/C

Berners, John Bourchier, *tr.*
Froissart, Jean. The ancient chronicles. 1914-16. 4 v. A.C.940.1/F 4

Berners, John Bourchier, *tr.*
Froissart, Jean. ... The chronicles of Froissart, 1895. A.C.940.1/F 5

Berners, John Bourchier, *tr.*
Froissart, Jean. Sir John Froissart's chronicles. 1812. 2 v. A.C.940.1/F 8

Berners, John Bourchier, *tr.*
Froissart, Jean. The chronicle of Froissart. 1901-1903. A.C.940.1/F 6

Bernier, Francois. Bernier's travels : comprehending a description of the Mogul empire. 1826. A.C.954.02/B 8

Bernier, Francois. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol. 1671. A.C.954.02/B 9

Bernier, Francois. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol. 1830. A.C.954.02/B 10

Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul empire. 1826. 2 v. A.C.954.02/B 11

Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul empire. [n.d.] A.C.954.02/B 12

Bernis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de. Memoirs and letters of Cardinal De Bernis. 1902. A.C.923.244/B 1

Berry, Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise, duchesse d' : Lives. 923.144

al-Beruni, *see also al*-Biruni.

al-Biruni, *see also al*-Beruni.

al-Biruni, *see* al-Beruni, Abu Raihan Muhammad b. Ahmed, 971-1039.

al-Beruni, Abu Raihan Muhammad b. Ahmed, 971-1039. Alberuni's India. 1888. 2v. A.C.915.4/B 9

Berwick, Edward, *tr.*
Philostratus, Flavius. The life of Apollonius of Tyana. 1809. A.C.921.922/A

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Early London, prehistoric, Roman, Saxon and Norman. 1908. A.C.914.21/B 2

Bethune, Charles Ramsay Drinkwater, *ed.*
Galvao, Antonio. The discoveries of the world. 1862. A.C.910.946/G 1

Bethune, Charles Ramsay Drinkwater, *ed.*
Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins. 1847. A.C.973.17/H

Bethune, Chales Ramsay Drinkwater, *see*
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

Bethune, Drinkwater, *illus.*
St. John, James Augustus. Views in the Eastern archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan. 1847. A.C.919.11/S 1

Betts, John Thomas, *tr.*
Wiffen, Benjamin Barron. Life and writings of Juān de Valdes. 1865. A.C.923.646/V

Between tears and laughter, by Yu-t'ang, Lin. A.C.951.042/L

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. The life of John Marshall. 1916-19. A.C.923.473/M 1

Beveridge, Annette Susannah, *ed. & tr.*
Bābar, emperor of Hindustan. The Bābur-nama in English. 1921. 2v. A.C.954.02/B 1

Beveridge, H., *tr.*
Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. The Akbarnāmā of Abu-L-Fazl. [1902]- A.C.954.02/A 4

Beveridge, H., *tr.*
Shah Nawaz Khan, Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula. The Maathir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. 1911-41. A.C.920.054/S 2

Beveridge, Henry. The district of Bakarganj. 1876. A.C.915.414/B 3

Beveridge, Henry. The trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder. 1886. A.C.954.03/B 10

Beveridge, Henry, *ed.*
Jahangir, Emperor of Hindustan. ... The Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri. 1909-14. A.C.954.02/J 1

Bhaganagar struggle, by S. R. Date. A.C.954.03/D 4

Bhagvānlāl, Indraji. Antiquarian remains at Sopara and Patana. 1882. A.C.913.34/B

Bhagvānlal, Indraji. The Northern Kshatrapas. A.C.913.34/B

Bhagvānlal Indraji, *see*
Gazeteer of Bombay Presidency. 1877-1904

Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal. Transcript and translation of a copper-plate grant of the fifth century of the Christian era, found in Gujerat. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/B

(The) Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. *See.* B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, *Poona.* Commemorative essays presented to Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. 1917. A.C.954.01/B 9

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, *Poona., see* Oriental Conference, *1st Poona.* Proceedings and the transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona. 1920. A.C.950.63/Or

Bhanj Deom Ram Chandra, Maharaja of Mayurbhanj: Lives. 923.154

Bhanja, K. C. Lure of the Himalaya. 1944. A.C.915.42/B 4

Bhanja, K. C. Mystic Tibet and the Himalaya. 1948. A.C.915.42/B 5

(The) Bhārata and the great Bhārata, by E. Washburn Hopkins. A.C.915/T 5, v 1. Tr. 31

... Bharata-Kaumudi studies in Indology in honour of Dr. Radha Kumud Mookerjee. 1945 A.C.915.4/B 10

Bhattacharya, *see* Bhattacharyya.

Bhattacharyya, M. M., *see.*
Koyal, B. India speaks. n.d. A.C.954.03/K 5

Bhattacharyya, Nakuleswar & others, *defendant.* ... King--Emperor *versus* Nakuleswar Bhattacharji and others. 1910-1911. A.C.954.03/B 10A

Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. Mr. Gait's History of Assam. 1908. A.C.954.16/B

Bhattacharyya, Panchanan. Ideals of Indian womanhood. 1921. A.C.920.7A1/B 1

Bhattacharyya, Sachchidananda. Select Asokan epigraphs. 1941. A.C.913.34/B

Bhattacharyya, Suresh Chandra. Material advantages of India under the British crown. 1912. A.C.954.03/B 11

Bhattasali, Nalinikanta. Coins and chronology. 1922. A.C.954.14/B

Bhavan's Book University.
Roy, Dilip Kumar. Netaji—The man. 1966. A.C.923.254/B

Bholanath Chandra, *see* Chandra, Bholanath.

Bhopal: India: History 954.34

Bhurtpore, Agra: India: History 954.25

Bhutan: Description 915.427

Bhutan Himalayan region: Description 915.42

Bhyundar Valley: Gharwar: India 915.42

(The) Bible in India, [extracted from the Fortieth report of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible society]. 1853. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5/V. 6/Tr. 6

Bibliographical notes upon Buddhism. Together with an abstract of several lectrues upon Buddhism, by Charles R. Lanman. A.C.915./T 5/V. 2/Tr. 5

Bibliography: Japan 915.20016

Bibliotheca curiosa.
Bacon, Fryer. The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 1886. A.C.921.2/B 1

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere. ... The chieftains of Vendee. 1887. A.C.944.04/B 1

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honore Raymond. ... A King's mistress. 1887. A.C.944.026/C

Le Cointe, Charles Edmond Prudent. ... The conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard. 1887. A.C.944.021/C

Bibliotheca curiosa.
Le maire Jacques Joseph. ... Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa under the command of M. Dancourt. 1887. A.C.916.6/L

Prince, T. A chronological history of New England. 1888. A.C.974/P

Vines, Richard. ... The hears of the renowned the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Essex and Ew. 1886. A.C.923.242/E

Bibliotheca Indica.
Minhaj Siraj, Abu Umar Uthman. Tabakat-I-Nasiri. 1881. A.C.950.2/M

Bibliotheca Indica: A collection of Oriental works, new series.
Nos. 1340, 1352, 1404, 1406 Abul-Fadl. The Akbarnāmā of Abu-L-Fazl. [1902] A.C.954.02/A 4

Nos. 1433, 1454 Muhammad Sālih Kambo. Amal-I-Sālih. 19- A.C.951.02/M 4

Nos. 1409, 1411(?), 1412, 1413, 1423 Tessitory, L. P. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. 1917- A.C.913.34/T

Bibliotheque D' Etudes.
Tome xvii-xix. Levi, Sylvain. Le Nepal. 1905-1908. A.C.915.426/L 2

Bibliotheque du vieux Paris.
Duchesne, Henry-Gaston. ... Histoire du Bois de Boulogne. 1912. A.C.944.36/D

Bidar : Deccan : Ancient India : Antiquities 913.34

Bigandet, P. The life or legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations, notice on the Phongies, or Buddhist religions, and the ways to Niban. A.C.915/T 5/V. 2/Tr. 7

Bigelow, John, *ed.*
Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, with illustrations. 1906. A.C.923.273/F 4

Bigelow, John, *ed.*
Franklin Benjamin. The life of Benjamin Franklin. 1888. A.C.923.273/F 5

Biglow, Poultney.
Genseric, King of the Vandals and first Prussian Kaiser. 1918. A.C.936.313/B

Bignon, Jerome, *see.*
Pyrard, Francois. The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. 1887-90. A.C.910.944/P

Bihar Research Society. The journal of the Bihar Research Society. 1915. A.C.913.3405/B

Bilimoria, Jamshid H., *tr.*
Aurangzeb, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Rukáat-i-Alamgiri; or, Letters of Aurangzebe. 1908. A.C.954.02/A 5

Billon, E., *engr.*
Grierson, J. Twelve select views of the seat of war. 1825. A.C.915.9084/G

Binyon, Laurence. Akbar. 1939. A.C.954.02/B 13

Biographies 920

Biographies of leading Americans.
Johnston, Robert Matteson. ... Leading American soldiers. c1907 A.C.923.57/J

Jordan, David Starr. ... Leading American men of science. 1910. A.C.925/J

Biography, Partial 920.02

Biography, Universal 920.01

Biography: eminent British lawyers, by Henry Roscoe. A.C.923.44/R

Biological analogies in history, by Theodore Roosevelt. A.C.901/R

Biologists: Lives 925.74

Birch, Samuel, *ed.*
Cesnola, Alessandra. Palma di Salaminia (Cyprus). 1882. A.C.939.37/C

Birch, Samuel, *ed.*
Ebers, Georg Moritz. Egypt : descriptive, historical, and picturesque. 1878. A.C.916.2/E

Birch, Thomas. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. *See* A.C.830/R 2/V. 1

Birch, Walter de Gray. Seals. 1907. A.C.929.8/B

Birch, Walter de Gray, *ed. & tr.*
Albuquerque, Affonso de. The commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India. 1875-84. A.C.910.9469/A

Birch-bark manuscript, found at Bakhsháli, in the Yusufzai District, in the Panjáb. A.C.915/T 5/V. 1/Tr. 20-21

Bird, Robert Wilberforce. The spoliation of Oudh. 1857. A.C.954.25/B

Birdwood, *Sir* George. Report on the old records of the India office. 2nd reprint. 1891. A.C.954.03/B 12

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith. Famous trials of history. 1926. A.C.942/B 1

Birla, Ghanashyam Das: Lives 923.254

Birla, Ghanashyam Das. In the shadow of the Mahatma. 1955. A.C.923.254/B 3

Birrell, Augustine. Sir Frank Lockwood. 1898. A.C.923.442/L 1

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley, *see* Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley.

Bishnupur: Bengal: India: History 954.14

Bismarck, *Prince* Otto Eward Leopold von: Statesmen: Lives 923.243

Bismarck *Prince* Otto Eward Leopold von. Bismarck, the man and the statesman. 1898. A.C.923.243/B 1

Bismark, *Prince* Otto Edward Leopold von. New chapters of Bismark's autobiography. 1920. A.C.923.243/B 2

Bjerknes, Carl Anton. Niels Henrik Abel. 1885. A.C.925.1/A 2

Black, Clementia, *tr.*
Patsch, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe. 1903. A.C.914/P 1

Black, John Sutherland, *tr.*
Nöldeke, Theodor. Sketches from eastern history. 1892. A.C.939.47/N

(The) Black-jacket books.
Shipton, Eric Earle. Nanda Devi. 1939. A.C.915.42/S 3

Somervell, Theodore Howard. After Everest. 1939. A.C.915.42/S 10

Blacker, L. V. Stewart, *see*
Ullman, Ramsey. Kingdom of adventure. 1948. A.C.915.42/U

Blacker, Valentine. Memoir of the operations of the British army in India. 1821. A.C.954.03/B 13

—— —— Maps & plans illustrating the memoirs. A.C.954.03/B 13[I]

Blackstone, *Sir* William. The great charter and charter of the forest. 1759. A.C.942/B 2

Blackwell's mountaineering library.
Moore, A. W. The Alps in 1864. 1939. A.C.914.947/M

Blackwell's mountaineering library.
Wills, Alfred. Wanderings among the high Alps 1937. A.C.914.947/W 2

Blagdon, Francis William. A brief history of ancient and modern India. 1805. A.C.915.4084/B 1

Blagdon, Francis William, *tr.*
Pallas, Peter Simon. Travels through the Southern provinces of the Russian empire. 2v. A.C.914.7/P 2

Blakeney, Edward Henry, *ed.*
Froude, James Anthony. Froude's history of England. 1927. A.C.942.05/F 2

Blakeny, Edward Henry, *ed.*
Smith, *Sir* William. A smaller classical dictionary. [New ed.] [1940] A.C.913.38003/S 2

Bland, John O. P., *tr.*
France. *Ministere des affaires* etranges. Germany's violations of the laws of war 1914-15. 1915. A.C.940.4/F

Blechynden, Kathleen. Calcutta past and present. A.C.915.414/B 4

Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, *tr.*
Abul-Fadl, Sheikh. The Ain-i-Akbari 1873-94. 3v. A.C.954.02/A 1

Bloomfield, Maurice. Final as before sonants in Sanskrit. A.C.915/T 5/V. 2/Tr. 11

Blore, Edward. The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain. 1826. A.C.920.042/B

Blouët, Paul. John Bull & co. 1894. A.C.910.8/B 2

Blount, Edward, *ed.*
Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchidi. The Historie of the uniting of the Kingdom of Partugall to the crowne of Castill. 1600. A.C.946.9/C

(The) Blue pamphlet, by an officer once in the Bengal Artillery. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5/V. 1/Tr. 8

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. India under Ripon. 1909. A.C.954.03/B 14

Bock, Carl Alfred. The head hunters of Borneo. 1882. A.C.919.11/B

Bodley, Sir Thomas: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Bodley, *Sir* Thomas. Trecentale Bodleianum. 1913. A.C.923.242/B 4

Boer war: Africa: History 968.2

Bogle George.
Markham, Sir Clements Robert, *ed.* Narrative of of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1879. A.C.915.15/M 4

Bohemia: History 943.71

Bohemia, by Charles Edmund Maurice. A.C.943.71/M

Bohn's illustrated library.
Craik, George Lillie. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1872. A.C.920.01/C 2[I]

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. The life of Nelson. 1875. A.C.923.542/N 1

Bohn's standard library.
Comines, Philippe de. The memoirs of Philip De Comines, lord of Argenton. 1892. A.C.944.025/C 3

Guizot, F. P. G. The history of civilization. 1908. 3v. A.C.914/G

—— —— 1868-70. 3v. A.C.914/G [I]

Hungary and is revolutions from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. 1854. A.C.943.91/H

Luther, Martin. The life of Luther. 1880. A.C.922.443/L

Bohn's standard library.
Martineau, Harriet. The history of England during the thirty years' peace. 1849. A.C.942.07/M 2

Boileau, Alexander Henry Edmonstone. Personal narraive of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835. 1837. A.C.915.44/B

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John. Letters on the study and use of history. 1752. 2v. A.C.907/B 1

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John. Letters on the study and use of history; on exile ... [n.d.] A.C.907/B 2

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John. Lord Bolingbroke. 1897. A.C.942.07/B 1

Bollaert, William, *tr.*
Simon, Pedro. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. 1861. A.C.918.7/S

Bolshevism at work, by William Thomas Goode. A.C.947.0841/G

Bolshevist Russia, by Etienne Antonelli. A.C.947.0841/A

Bolts, William: Lives 923.9492

Bolts, William. Considerations of India affairs. 1772-1775. 2v. in 3. A.C.954.14/B 5

—— —— 2nd ed. 2v. in 1. A.C.954.14/B 5[I]

Bolts, William, *see.*
Verelst, Harry. A view of the rise, progress, and present state of English government in Bengal. 1772. A.C.954.14/V 2

Bombay: India 915.479

Bombay briberies, by Indus, *pseud.* A.C.954.03/In

Bombay University. Giri-Vihar. *See* Girivihar, Bombay.

Bonaparte, François Charles Joseph, herzog von Reichstadt, *called* Napoléon II, 1811-1832, *see.*
Masson, Frederic. Napoleon et son fils. 1904. A.C. 923.144/N 12

Bonaparte, Letitia (Napoleon's mother): Lives 923.144

Bonapartism, by Herbert Albert Laurens. A.C.944.05/F

Bond, *Sir* Edward Augustus. Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. 1856. A.C.947.04/B

Bond, *Sir* Edward Augustus. Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. 1860-61. 4v. A.C.954.03/B 15

Bonifacius, Originally Winfried, Saint, abp of Mainz: Lives 922.22

Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud, *jt auth.*
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the New continent. 18-. -v. A.C.918/H

Bontier, Pierre. The Canarian. 1872. A.C.916.49/B

(A) Book lover's holidays in the open, by Theodore Roosevelt. A.C.918/R

(The) Book lover's library.
Smith, Edward. Foreign visitors in England. 1889. A.C.914.2/S 1

(The) Book of buried treasure, by Ralph Delahaye Paine. A.C.910.453/P

(The) Book of Lincoln, by Mary Wright-Davis. A.C.923.173/L 5

Book of the knowledge, of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them, by Libro del Conoscimiento. A.C.910.8/L

Boone, Daniel: Lives 923.973

Booth, Willaim: Lives 922.89

Boraston, John Herbert, *ed.*
Haig, Douglas Haig, 1st earl. Sir Douglas Haig's despatches (December 1915-April 1919). 1919. A.C.940.3/H 1

Borneo: Description 919.1

Borovi ka, Josef. Ten years of Czechoslovak politics. 1929. A.C.943.7/B

Boscawen, William, St. Chad. The first of empires, "Babylon of the Bible" in the light of latest research. 1903. A.C.935/B 2

Bose, Ananda Krishna: Lives 923.754

Bose, Basanta Kumar. Conquest of Bengal. 1925. A.C.954.14/B 6

Bose, Basanta Kumar. Hindu customs in Bengal, n.d. A.C.915.414/B 5

Bose, Bejoy Krishna. The Alipore bomb trial. 1922. A.C.954.03/B 15B

Bose, *Sir* Bipin Krishna. Stray thoughts on some incidents in my life. 1919. A.C.923.454/B

Bose, Buddha. Holy Kailas. 1954. A.C.915.15/B 2

Bose, Chunilal. Sir Gooroodass Banerjee. 1921. A.C.923.754/B 1

Bose, Jogesh Chandra. Surendra Nath Banerjea (a snapshot). 1939. A.C.923.254/B 1

Bose, Kylas Chunder. A brief memoir of Baboo Durga Churn Banerjee. 1871. A.C.926.1/B 1

Bose, Subhas Chandra: Statesmen: Lives 923.254

Bosnia: History 949.71

Bosporus: History 949.61

Bossoli, Carlo. The war in Italy. 1859. A.C.945.06/B

Bossuet, James Benigne. An introduction to, or a short discourse concerning universal history. 1742. A.C.909/B

Boston: Description 917.446

Boston: History 974.46

Boston, The great fire of 917.446

Boston common, scenes from four centuries, by Mark Antony De Wolfe Howe. A.C.974.46/H

Boston, new and old, by Thomas Russell Sullevan A.C.917.446/S

Bosworth, Joseph, *ed.*
Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world. 1859. A.C.909/Or

Botanists: Lives 925.8

Botsford, George Willis. An ancient history for beginners. 1902. A.C.930/B 1

Botsford, George Willis. Hellenic civilization. 1915. A.C.938/B 1

Botsford, George Willis. Hellenic history. 1922. A.C.938/B 2

Botsford, Jay Barrett, *ed.*
Botsford, George Willis. Hellenic history. 1922. A.C.938/B 2

Bouchot, Henri François Xavier Marie.
...Catherine de Medicis. 1899. A.C.923.144/C

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, *comte.* A voyage round the world. 1772. A.C.910.944/B 1

Boughton, *Sir* Charles William Rouse, *see.*
Timur, the great. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. 1783. A.C.950.2/T 1

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. Holland of the Dutch. 1913. A.C.949.2/B

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. Maharajah Devi Sinha and the Nashipur Raj. 1912. A.C.954.14/B 7

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. A short history of China; a new ed. 1900. A.C.951/B

Boulting, William. Four pilgrims. [n.d.] A.C.910.8/B 3

Boulton, Mathew: Lives 926.21

Boulton, Willia. B. The Amusements of old London. 1901. A.C.914.21/B 8

Bouquet, Michel. An artist's ramble in the north of Scotland. 1849. A.C.914.1084/B

Bourbon and Vasa; a text book of European history, 1610-1715. 1914. A.C.940.22/C 1

Bourchier, George. Eight months' campaign. 1858. A.C.954.03/B 16

Bourgeois, Emile. The century of Louis XIV, its arts—its ideas. 1895. A.C.944.033/B

Bourinot, *Sir* John George. Canada. c1897. A.C.971/B

Bourke-White, Margaret, *see* White, Margaret Bourke.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord. Discovery, conquest, and early history of the Philippine islands. 1907. A.C.991.4/B

Bourne, Edward Gaylord. Essays in historical criticism. 1901. A.C.904/B 1

Bourne & Shepherd, *phot.*
... Royal photographic album. 1876. A.C.923.142/E 1

Bourne & Shepherd, *phot.* Views of Calcutta and Barrackpore. [n.d.] A.C.915.414084/B 2

Bourne and Shepherd's album. Views from Manipore Mandoo, Shillong. [n.d.] A.C.915.4084/B 2

Bournon, Fernand, *see* Bournon, Fernand Auguste Marie.

Bournon, Fernand Auguste Marie. La voie publique et son decor. 1909. A.C.914.436/B

Bousfield, Charles, *tr.*
Viel-Castel, Horace. Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. 1888. A.C.944.07/V

Boussole (Frigate), *see.* A.C.910.944/L 2

...(The) Bow of Ulysses, by James Anthony Froude. A.C.917.297/F

Bowen, Charles Synge Christopher: Jurist, English: Lives 923.442

Bowen, Herbert Courthope, *ed.*
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron.* Lord Clive. 1879. A.C.954.03/M 3

Bowker, Alfred. Alfred the Great. 1899. A.C.923.142/A 2

Bowker, Alfred. The King Alfred millenary. 1902. A.C.942.01/B

Bowley, A. L. Prices & earnings ... in time of war. 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 75

Bowley, A. L. The war and employment. 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 74

Bowman, E. Noel., *tr.*
Eiselin, Max. The ascent of Dhaulagiri. 1961. A.C.915.42/E 2

Bowman, E. Noel, *tr.*
Hagen, Toni. Mount Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H

Bowrey, Thomas. A geographical account of countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669-1679. 1905. A.C.915.4/B 11

Bowring, *Sir* John. The Kingdom and people of Siam. 1857. 2v. A.C.915.93/B

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. A history of Norway. c1900. A.C.948.1/B

Boyle, Robert · Scientist: Lives 925.3

Boynton, Percy Holmes. London in English literature. 1913. A.C.914.21/B 9

Brackenbury, George. The campaign in the Crimea. 1855. A.C.947.07/B

—— —— 2nd series. 1856. A.C.947.07/B [I]

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Captain John Smith. 1905. A.C.923.942/S 1

Bradley, Henry. The Goths. 1887. A.C.936.36/B

Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley. Chota Nagpore. 1903. A.C.915.433/B

Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley. The romance of an estern capital. 1906. A.C.954.14/B 8

Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley. The story of an Indian upland. 1905. A.C.915.412/B

Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley. Twelve men of Bengal in the nineteenth century. 1910. A.C.920.05414/B

—— —— Another ed. 1919 A.C.920.05414/B [I]

—— —— 2nd ed. 1923. A.C.920.05414/B [II]

Brahe, Tyge: Lives 925.2

Brahmasamaj 922.94

Bramwell, George William Wilshere, Bramwell, baron: Judge, English: Lives 923.442

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. Poland, a study of the land, people and literature. 1903. A.C.914.38/B

Branfill, B. R. On the names of places in Tanjore. A.C.915.48/B

Brangwyn, Frank, *illus.*
Kinglake, Alexander William. Eothen; or, Traces of travel brought home from the East. 1913. A.C.915.6/K 2

Brangwyn, Frank, *illus.*
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. The last flight of the Revenge. 1908. A.C.942.055/R

Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de. The book of the ladies. 1899. A.C.920.7A1/B 2

Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneuer de. Famous women. 1908. A.C.920.7A1/B 3

Brassey, Annie (Allnutt) *baroness.* In the trades, the tropics, & the roaring forties. 1885. A.C.917.297/B

Bray, William *ed.*
Evelyn, John. The diary of John Evelyn. c1901. A.C.942.06/E

Brayley, Edward Wedlake. An historical and architectural account of King Henry the Seventh's Chapel. 1818. A.C.914.213/B

Brayley, Edward Wedlake. The history and antiquities of the abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. 1818-1823. A.C.914.213/B 2

Brayne, Frank Lugard. Socrates in an Indian village. 1929. A.C.915.45/B 1

Brazil: Description 918

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient records of Egypt. 1906-1907. A.C.932/B 2

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times, a history of the early world. c1916. A.C.930/B 2

Breasted, James Henry. A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1909. A.C.932/B 4

Breasted, James Henry. A history of the ancient Egyptians. 1919. A.C.932/B 3

Brenan, Gerald. A history of the house of Percy. 1902. 2v. A.C.929.72/B

Breton de la Martiniere, Jean Baptiste. China: its costume, arts, manufactures &c. 1813. A.C.915.1/B 2

Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiastic sources. 1910. A.C.913.5/B

Brett, Arthur Cyrill Adair. Charles II and his court. [1910]. A.C.942.066/B

Brett-Smith, Herbert Francis Brett, *ed.*
Dekker, Thomas. The seven deadly sinnes of London. 1922. A.C.914.21/D 2

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. The historic note book. 1891. A.C.903/B

(The) Bride of two kings, by Edmund B D'Auvergne. A.C.946.903/A

(A) Brief account of the Governors of Bombay, from A.D. 1662 to 1877, by Krishnanath Raghunathji. A.C.915/T 5/V. 2/Tr. 14

(A) Brief account of the Tagore family. 1868. A.C.929.2/T

(A) Brief account of what occurred upon the voyage ... in quest of New Guinea, *see*
Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, baron. The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

(A) Brief historical memoir of Delhi and guide to points of interest. 1911. A.C.915.4/B 12

(A) Brief survey of Indian history, from the earliest times to the present day with maps and illustrations. 1929. A.C.954/B 1

Brierly, J. L., *jt. auth.*
Fisher, Herbert Alfred Laurens. The Background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1

Briggs, Henry George. The cities of Gujarashtra. 1849. A.C.954.46/B 2

Briggs, Henry George. The Nizam, his history and relations with the British Government. 1861. 2v. A.C.954.9/B

Briggs, John: Lives 923.542

Briggs, John. India & Europe compared. 1857. A.C.915.4/B 13

Briggs, John. A letter on the Indian army. 1857. A.C.954.03/B

Briggs, John, *ed.*
Ghulam Husain Khan, *Mir.* The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mohomedan power in India during the last century. 1832. A.C.954.02/G

Briggs, John, *ed & tr.*
Firishtah, Muhammad Kasim ibn Hindu Shah, *Astarabadi.* History of the rise of the Mahomdan power in India. 1829. 4v. A.C.954.02/F 3

Brigham, Albert Perry. Geographic influences in American history. c1903. A.C.917.3/B 1

Bright, James Frank. A history of England. 19- ? A.C.942/B 3

Bright, John: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Bright, John. Public addresses. 1879. A.C.942.08/B 2

Bright, John. Speeches of John Bright, on the American question. 1865. A.C.973.7/B

Bright, John. Speeches on questions of public policy. 1869. A.C.942.08/B 3

Bringkley, Frank. Japan and China. 1904-05. 12v. A.C.915.2/B 2

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre: Statesman: Lives 923.244

Brissot de warville, by Eloise Ellery. A.C.923.244/B 2

Britain and greater Britain in the Nineteenth century, by Edward Arthur Hughes. A.C.942.03/H

Britain and the British seas, by Sir Halford John Mackinder A.C.914.2/M 1

Britain beautiful, by Hutchinson. A.C.914.20084/H 2

Britain in the Tropics, 1527-1910, by Wyatt Tilby. A.C.960/T

Britain's case against Germany, by Ramsay Muir. A.C.940.311/M

Britain's war, by Land A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 66

British: Philosophers 921.2

British Academy, London. Proceedings of the British Academy. 1904- A.C.914.2006/B

British administration in India, by George Anderson. A.C.954.03/A 10

(The) British administration of Mysore. 1874. A.C.954.87/B 4

British & German steel metallurgy, by J. O. Arnold. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 72

British battles on land and sea, *ed.*, by Sir Evelyn Wood. A.C.942/W 2

(The) British campaign in France and Flanders, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. A.C.940.3/D 2

British Commonwealth in pictures.
Firuz Khan Noon, *Sir.* India. 1941 A.C.915.4/F 5

(The) British crown & the Indian states. 1929. A.C.954.03/B 17

(The) British dominions and the war, by H. E. Egerton. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 21

(The) British empire, by Sir Charles Prestwood Lucas. A.C.942/L 2

(The) British empire series.
V. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits settlements. British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. 1899. A.C.954.03/In 1

British Guiana: History 988.1

British India, 1600-1828, by A. Wyatt Tilby. A.C.954.03/T 5

British Museum, *London. Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. See*
Harper, Robert Francis. Assyrian and Babylonian letters. 1892-1914. A.C.913.35/H 2

British museum. Mss (Additional 24,189), *see*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The buke of John Maundevill. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

British museum. Mss (Egerton, 1982), *see.*
Mandeville, Sir John. ... The buke of John Maundevill. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

British North America, 1763-1867, by Wyatt, Tilby A. A.C.977/T

British occupation: India: History 954.03

British school at Athens. The annual of the British school at Athens. 1895-19 . A.C.913.38006/B

British school at Rome. Papers of the British school at Rome. 1902. A.C.913.37006/B

British-American Karakoram Expedition, 1956 915.46

Britons: Collective biographies 920.042

Broad, C. Lewis. The year in story and picture. [1939] A.C.914/B 2

Broader Britain, photographs. A.C.910.084/B

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick. Napoleon in caricature. 1795-1821. 1911. 2v. A.C.923.144/N 4

Broadway, by John Barrett Kerfoot. A.C.917.471/K

Brock, Irving, *tr.*
Bernier, Francis. Travels in the Mogul empire. 1826. 2v. A.C.954.02/B 11

Brockett, Eleanor, *tr.*
Herrligkoffer, Karl Maris. Nanga Parbat, incorporating the official report of the expedition of 1953. A.C.915.46/H 1

Brodie, *Sir* Benjamin Collins: Lives 926.1

Brodrick, Alan Houghton. Little Vehicle: Cambodia & Laos. 1949. A.C.915.9/B

Brodrick, George C. The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign. 1906. *See* A.C.942/H 6/v. 11

Brodrick, Mary. A concise dictionary of Egyptian Archaeology. 1922. A.C.913.3203/B

Brogan, Denis William. The English people. 1944. A.C.914.2/B 4

Bromehead, William Crawford. A short account of the lives of the Bishops of Calcutta. 1876. A.C.922.3/B

Bromley palace, London: Great Britain 914.21

Bronson, Arthur, *see* Lawless, Emily. Ireland. n.d. A.C.941.5/L

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker, *ed.* War aims & peace ideals. 1919. A.C.940.49/B

Brooke, *Sir* James, rajah of Sarawak: Lives 923.242

Brooke, *Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak.* Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. 1848. 2v. A.C.919.1/B 2

Brooke, *Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak.* The private letters of Sir James Brooke. 1853. A.C.923.242/B 6

Brooke, Thomas H. History of the island of St. Helena from its dicovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823. 1824. A.C.997.12/B

Brooke, Tucker, *see* Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker.

Brooke, Zachary Nugent, *jt. ed.* The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36. 8v. A.C.940.1/C 1

Brooke house, Hackney, by Ernest A. Mann. A.C.914.21/M

Broome, Arthur. History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army. 1850 A.C.954.14/B 9

Broome, Ralph. A comparative review of the administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace. 1791. A.C.954.03/B

Brose, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, *tr.* Moszkowski, Alexander. Einstein, the searcher. 1921. A.C.925.3/E

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham: Jurist: Lives 923.442

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham. Historical sketches of statesman. 1843. A.C.942.07/B 2

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham. Lives of men of letters and science. 1845. A.C.920.01/B 2

Brougham, and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham. Works of Henry Lord Brougham. 1872-1873. A.C.942.07/B 3

Broughton, Thomas Duer. Letters written in a Mahratta camp, during the year 1809. 1813. A.C.954.79/B

Brower, David, *ed.* Hornbein, Thomas F. Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H 7A

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes., *ed.* Symonds, John Addington. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1898. A.C.914.5/S 2

Brown, John. Original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark from 1766 to 1818. 1895. 2v. A.C.948.503/B

Brown, Robert, *ed.* Leo Africanus, Joannes. The history and description of Africa. 1896. A.C.916/L

Browne, J. India tracts: A description of the Jungle Terry Districts, their revenues, trade, and Government. 1788. A.C.915.4/B 14

Browne, *Sir* John: Lives 923.542

Browne, John Hutton Balfour. Forty years at the bar. 1916. A.C.923.442/B 4

Bruce, Charles, G. *see* Ullman, Ramsey. Kingdom of adventure. 1948. A.C.915.42/U

Bruce, Charles Granville. The assult on Mount Everest, 1922. 1923. A.C.915.42/B 6

Bruce, Charles Granville. Himalayan wanderer. 1934. A.C.915.42/B 7

Bruce, Charles Granville. Kulu and Lahoul. 1914. A.C.915.45/B 2

Bruce, Clarence Dalrymple. In the foot steps of Marco Polo. 1907. A.C.915/B

Bruce, James. Travels through part of Africa, Syria, Egypt and Arabia into Abyssinia. 1840. A.C.916.3/B 1

Bruce James. Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1790. 5v. A.C.916.3/B 2

—— —— 2nd ed. 1805. 8v. A.C.916.3/B 2[1]

Bruce, John. Annals of Hon. East-India company. 1810. 3v. A.C.954.03/B 18

Bruce, John. Report on the negociation, between the Hon. East-India company and the public. 1811. A.C.954.03/B 19

Bruce, Oliver Bell. Bryant, William Cullen, *ed.* Picturesque America. 1894. 4v. A.C.917.3/B 2

Bruce, William Speirs. Polar exploration. 1911. A.C.919.8/B 2

Brugge, Jacob Segersz van der. Conway William Martin Conway. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

Bruhns, Karl Christian. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Brummell, George Bryan: Lives 920.8

Brun, Conrad Malte, *see* Malte-Brun, Conrad.

Bruun, Filip Jakob, *see* Schiltberger, Johannes. The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. 1879. A.C.910.4/S 2

(The) Brunnens of Nassau and the river Lahn, by George Barnard. A.C.914.341/B

Brunton, Paul. A serarch in secret Egypt. 1944. A.C.916.2/B 2

Bruyn, Cornelis de. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. 1737. 2v. A.C.910.944/B 2

Bruyn, Cornelis de. Voyages. 1732. 5v. A.C.910.944/B 3

Bryan, George Sands. Sam Houston. 1917. A.C.923.1764/H

Bryans, Clement, *ed.* Mommsen, Theodor. The history of the Roman republic. 1897. A.C.937/M 4

Bryant, Arthur. The national character. 1935. A.C.914.2/B 5

Bryant, William Cullen, *ed.* Picturesque America. 1894-97. 4v. A.C.917.3/B 2

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* The ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India. 1914. A.C.904/B 2

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* The Holy Roman empire. 1889. A.C.943/B 3

—— —— New ed. 1907. A.C.943/B 3[1]

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* Impressions of South Africa. 1899. A.C.916.8/B 2

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* South America; observations and impressions. 1912. A.C.918/B

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16. 1916. A.C.949.6/B

Brydges, *Sir* Harford Jones. The dynasty of the Kajars. 1833. A.C.955/B

Buchan, *Sir* John. The battle of the Somme; first phase. 1916. A.C.940.427/B

Buchanan, Francis Hamilton. An account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. 1819. A.C.915.426/B

Buchanan, Francis Hamilton. A geographical, statistical and historical description of the district, or zila, of Dinajpur. 1833. A.C.915.414/B 6

Buchanan, Francis Hamilton. A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. 1807. 3v. A.C.915.4/B 15

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4/B 15[I]

Buchanan, George: Lives 923.641

Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel : Lives 922.89

Buck, Edward John. Simla past and present. 1904. A.C.915.45/B 3

Buckland, Charles Edward. Bengal under the lieutenant-governors. 1901. A.C.954.14/B 10

Buckland, Charles Edward. Dictionary of Indian biography. 1906. A.C.920.054/B

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. 1864. A.C.901.9/B

—— —— 3rd ed. A.C.901.9/B [I]

Buckle, Henry Thomas. The miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle. 1885. A.C.904/B 3

Buckle, Henry Thomas, *see*
Droysen, Johann Gustav. Outline of the principles of history. 1847. A.C.901./D

Buddha Gaya: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Buddha Gaya, by Rajendralala Mitra. A.C.913.34/M 10

Buddhaghosa: Lives 922.94

Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's voyages des pelerins Boudhistes". By Max Muller. 1857.
See A.C.954.03/In 5/v. 4/Tr. 2

Buddhist and glaciers of Western Tibet, by Giotto Dainelli. A.C.915.15/D 1

Buddhist India, by Thomas William Rhys Davids. A.C.954.01/D 2

(The) Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras presidency surveyed in 1882, by Jas Burgess. 1887. A.C.913.34/B 5

Bühler, G. Asoka-Inschriften. A.C.913.34/B

Bühler, G. Nachtrag zu den Amaravati-Inschriften. A.C.913.34/B

Bühler, George. Three new edicts of Asoka. 1878. A.C.913.34/B 4

Buhl, Hermann. Nanga Parbat pilgrimage. 1956. A.C.915.46/B 4

Builders of modern India.
Gauguly, Nalin C. ... Raja Ram Mohun Roy. 1934. A.C.922.94/R 7

Builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria, by Edward William Donoghue Manson. A.C.923.44/M

Buist, George. Index to books and papers on the physical geography, antiquities, and statistics of India. 1852. A.C.915.4/B

Buist, *of Bombay*. Notes on India. A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1. No. 3. and A.C.915.4/T 8/v. 11/Tr. 7

Bullock, Michael, *tr.*
Nebesky-Wojkowitz, Renéde. Where the gods are mountains. 1956. A.C.915.42/N 3

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *1st baron* Lytton, *see* Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron*, 1803-1873.

Bundelkhund: India: History 954.3

Burekhardt, John Lewis. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. 1830. A.C.953/B

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Travels in Arabia. 1829. A.C.915.3/B 1

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Travels in Nubia. 1822. A.C.916.241/B

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Travels in Syria and the holy land. 1822. A.C.915.69/B 2

Burgess, James. Archaeological research in India. 1890. A.C.913.34/B

Burgess, James. Archaeological survey of Western India. A.C.915/T 5/v. 2/Tr. 42

Burgess, James. Archæology. A.C.915/T 5/v. 1/Tr. 28

Burgess, James. The Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras presidency. 1887. A.C.913.34/B 5

Burgess, James. The chronology of modern India. 1913. A.C.954/B 2

Burgess, James. The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. 1900-1905. 2v. A.C.913.34/B 6

Burgess, James. On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujrat. 1896. A.C.913.34/B 7

Burgess, James. Report on the titiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts. 1878. A.C.913.34/B 8

Burgess, James. Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. 1882. A.C.913.34/B 9

Burgess, James. Report on the Elura cave temples ... 1883. A.C.913.34/B 10

Burgess, James, *ed.*
Führer, A. ...The Sharqi architecture of Jaunapur. 1889. A.C.913.34/F 3

Burghley, *Sir* William Cecil, *baron*: Lives 923.242

Burgkmair, Hans. The triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. 1873. 2v. A.C.943.029/B

—— —— Text 1v. A.C.943.029 B[I]

Buried treasure, The book of, by Ralph Delahaye Paine. A.C.910.453/P

Buried treasures. 910.453

Burke, Edmund, *see*
Hardinge, George. A series of letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1791. A.C.954.03/H 2

Mr. Burke's speech, in Westminster-Hall, on the 18th and 19th of February, 1788, with explanatory notes. 1792. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3/V. 5/Tr. 1

Burma: Description 915.91

Burma: History 959.1

Burmese war 959.1

Burn, *Sir* Richard, *ed.*
(The) Cambridge history of India. 1922-1932. A.C.954/C 1

Burnell, Arthur Coke, *ed.*
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. 1885. A.C.910.9492/L 3

Burnes, *Sir* Alexander. Cabool. 1842. A.C.915.81/B 2

Burnes, James. Narrative of a visit to the court of Sinde at Hyderabad on the Indus. 1839. A.C.954.73/B

Burnet, Gilbert. ... History of his own time. 1724-34. 2v. A.C.942.06/B

Burnet, *Sir* Thomas, *ed.*
Burnet, Gilbert. History of his own time. 1724-34. 2v. A.C.942.06/B

Burnett, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury. The Lives of Sir Matthew Hale, sometime lord chief justice of His Majesty's court of king's bench. 1842. A.C.923.442/H 1

Burroughs, John. Camping & tramping with Roosevelt. 1907. A.C.923.173/R 1

Burroughs Wellcome & Co., *London*. The king emperor and his dominions. 1911. A.C.923.142/G 1

Burt, Thomas Seymour. A history of England from the earliest records, in blank verse. 1886. -v. A.C.942/B 4

Burton, Isabel (Arundell) *lady, see*. Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. First footsteps in East Africa, or, An exploration of Harar. 1894. A.C.916.77/B

Burton, Isabel (Arundell) *Lady, ed.* Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. A mission to Gelele. 1893. A.C.916.68/B

Burton, Isabel (Arundell) *lady, ed.* Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah & Meccah. Memorial ed. 1893. 2v. A.C.915.3/B 3

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. First foot steps in East Africa. 1894. 2v. A.C.916.77/B

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. A mission to Gelela, King of Dahome. 1893. A.C.916.68/B

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah & Meccah Memorial ed. 1893. 2v. A.C.915.3/B 3

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Madinah and Meccah 1855-56. 3v. A.C.915.3/B 2

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Selected papers on anthropology. 1924. A.C.910.4/B

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, *ed.* Staden, Hans. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse. 1874. A.C.918.1/S

Bury, John Bagnell. The ancient Greek historians (Harvard lectures). 1909. A.C.938.007/B

Bury, John Bagnell. The constitution of the later Roman Empire. 1910. A.C.937/B

Bury, John Bagnell. A history of Greece. 1900. A.C.938/B 3

—— —— [Library ed.] 1902. 2v. A.C.938/B 3[I]

Bury, John Bengall. History of the later Roman empire. 1923. 2v. A.C.937.06/B

Bury, John Bagnell. An inaugural lecture. 1903. A.C.904/B 4

Bury, John Bagnell, *ed.* Cambridge ancient history. 1923-39. 12v. A.C.930.C

Bury, John Bagnell, *ed.* Freeman, Edward Augustus. The historical geography of Europe. 3rd ed. 1903. A.C.911.4/F

Bury, John Bagnell, *ed.* Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1901-08. 7v. A.C.937/G 3

Bury, John Bagnell, *see*. The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36. 8 v. A.C.923.243/B 3

Busch, Moritz. Bismark; some secret pages of his history. 1898. 3v. A.C.923.243/B 3

Busteed, Henry Elmsley. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 1888. A.C.954.14/B 11

—— —— 3rd ed. 1897. A.C.954.14/B 11[I]

Butler, Arthur, John, *tr.* Bismarck, Otto, furst. Bismarck, the man and the statesman. 1898. A.C.923.243/B 1

Butler, Charles: Lives 923.442

Butler, Charles. Reminiscences of Charles Butler of Lincoln's-inn. 1822. A .C.923.442/B 5

Butler, Donald. Outlines of the topography and statistics of the Southern districts of Oudh. 1839. A.C.915.425/B

Butler, Henry Montagu. ...Lord Chatham as an orator. 1912. A.C.923.242/C

Butler, John. A sketch of Assam. 1847. A.C.915.416/B 2

Butler, John. Travels and adventures in the province of Assam. 1855. A.C.915.416/B 3

Butler, Joseph, *bp of Durham*: Lives 922.22

Butler, Joseph, *bp of Durham, see* Gladstone, William Ewart. Studies subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler. 1896. 922.242/B

Butler, Nathaniel. The historye of the Bermudars or summer iselands. 1882. A.C.972.99/H

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The American as he is. 1908. 917.3/B 3

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The basis of durable peace. 1917. A.C.940.312/B

Butler, *Sir* William Francis. Charles George Gordon. 1893. A.C.923.542/G 1

By the Ionian sea, by George Robert Gissing. A.C.914.5/G

Byne, Mildred (Stapley). Christopher Columbus. 1915. A.C.923.946/C

Byron, John. ...Voyages.... *See* A.C.910.942/H 4

Byzantine empire: History 949.5

Byzantine empire: History, Ancient 937

(The) Byzantine empire, by *Sir* Charles William Chadwick Oman. A.C.949.5/Om

Byzantine history in the early middle ages, by Frederic Harrison. A.C.949.5/H

C. D. L. Five letters to the ed. of the "Daily News" on Indian re-organisation. 1858. A.C.954.03/C

C. L. G., *see* Graves, Charles Larcom.

C. S. (Retired), *see* Clay, Arthur H.

Cabanés, Auguste. ... The secret cabinet of history peeped into by a doctor. 1897. A.C.944.035/C 1

Cabinet Cyclopaedia, *see*. Roscoe, Henry. ... Biography: Eminent British lawyers. 1830. A.C.923.44/R

Cabool, by Sir Alexander Burnes. A.C.915.81/B 2

Cairns, C. C. A book of noble women. n.d. A.C.920.7A1/C

Cairo: Egypt: Description. 916.2

Cairo Conference, 1943. 940.5312

Cajori, Florian. William Oughtred, a great seventeenth century teacher of mathematics. 1916. A.C.925.1/Ou

Calcott, Maria (Dundas) Graham, *Lady*. Journal of a residence in India. 1813. AC.915.4/C 1

Calcutta: Bengal: India. 915.414

Calcutta: Bengal: India: History. 954.14

Calcutta. *Survey of India Offices*. Map of Calcutta to show distribution of the University buildings & colleges. [1952]. A.C.912.5414/C

Calcutta. *University*. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee silver jubilee volumes. 1921-1927. A.C.923.754/M 2

Calcutta. *University of Calcutta. Calcutta Geographical Society. See* Calcutta Geographical Society.

Calcutta and environs, by Hasan Suharawardi. A.C.915.414/H 1

Calcutta Gazette. Selections. Selections from Calcutta Gazettes, 1864-1869. A.C.954.03/C 1

Calcutta Geographical review. v.1-, 1936- A.C.915.41405/C

Calcutta Geographical Society, *see* Calcutta Geographical review. v.1-, 1936-. A.C.915.41405/C

Calcutta old and new, by H. E. A. Cotton. A.C.915.414/C 4

Calcutta Oriental series.
No. 6 E2 Law, Bimalacharan. ... Historical gleanings. 1922. A.C.954.01/L 1
No. 9 & 3 Law, Bimala Charan. The life and work of Buddhaghosa. 1923. A.C.922.943/B

Calcutta past and present, by Kathleen Blechynden. 1905. A.C.915.414/B 4

Calcutta university readership lectures. Das Gupta, J. N. India in the seventeenth century. 1916. A.C.954.03/D 3

Caldecott, R. M. The life of Baber, emperor of Hindostan. 1844. A.C.954.02/C 1

Caldwell, Grace, F., *see* English leadership. 1918. A.C.914.2004/E

... Calendar of the exchequer of the Jews, by J. M. Rigg. A.C.942.03/R

California: Description. 917.94

(The) Caliphate, its rise, decline and fall from original sources, by William Muir. A.C.939.47/M 3

Caliphs: History. 939.47

Call, *Sir* John, 1st bart. Cambridge, Richard Owen. An account of the war in India. 1761. A.C.954.03/C 2

Call of Badrinath, by Govind Prasad Nautiyal. A.C.915.42/N 2

Call of the Himalayas, by Ramendranath Chakrabarti. A.C.915.42084/C

Cambodia: History. 959.6

Cambridge: Gt. Brit. 914.259

Cambridge, Richard Owen. An account of the war in India. 1761. A.C.954.03/C 2

Cambridge ancient history. 1923-39. 12 v. A.C.930/C

Cambridge geographical series
Heawood, E. A history of geographical discovery ... 1912. A.C.910.9/H
Tozer, H. F. A history of ancient geography. 1897. A.C.910.9/T

Cambridge historical essays.
No. xiii. Marshall, F. H. The second Athenian confederacy. A.C.938/M 6
xviii. Matingly, H. The imperial civil service of Rome. 1910. A.C.937/M 1
Ward. Sir Adolphus William. Germany. 1916-1918. A.C.943.07/W

(The) Cambridge history of India ... 1922-1932. A.C.954/C 1

(The) Cambridge manuals of science and literature.
Anderson, James Drummond. The peoples of India. 1913. A.C.915.4/A 5
Giles, Herbert Allen. China and the Manchus. 1912. A.C.951.03/G
Hope, William Henry St. A grammar of English heraldry. 1913. A.C.929.6/H
Johns, Claude Hermann Walter. Ancient Assyria. 1912. A.C.935/J 2
Mawer, Allen. The vikings. 1913. A.C.948.02/M
Spence, Lewis. The civilization of ancient Mexico. 1912. A.C.917.2/S

(The) Cambridge medieval history, planned by J. B. Bury. 1911-36. 8 v. A.C.940.1/C 1

(The) Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. 13 v. A.C.940.2/C

(The) Cambridge portfolio, by J. J. Smith. A.C.914.259/S

Camp six: an account of the 1933 Mount Everest expedition, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.915.42/S 5

(The) Campaign in India, by George Francklin Atkinson. A.C.954.084/A

Campaign in Oudh during the cold weather of 1858, by India. *Office of the Surveyor General.* A.C.911.5425/In

(The) Campaign in the Crimea, by George Brackenbury. A.C.947.07/B

Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies, by Charles Stuart Forbes. A.C.945.08/F

Campaigns of field-marshall, n.d. A.C.942.05/C

Campaigns on the North-West Frontier, by Hugh Lewis Nevill. A.C.954.03/N 7

Campan, Mme. Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genet). Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 1895. A.C.923.144/M 1

Campbell, A. Claude. Glimpses of Bengal. 1907. -v. A.C.915.414/C 1

Campbell, A. Claude. Glimpses of the Nizams dominians. 1898. A.C.915.49/C

Campbell, A. Claude. The Imperial illustrated fine art series. n.d. A.C.915.4084/C 1

Campbell, D. Forbes, *tr.*
Thiers, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1893. 12 v. A.C.944.05/T

Campbell, James. Excursions, adventures and field sports in Ceylon. 1843. 2 v. A.C.915.489/C 1

Campbell, James Marshall. The Greek Fathers. c1929. A.C.922.1495/C

Campbell, *Sir* John. Narartive. 1861. A.C.915.413/C

Campbell, John, *ed.*
Harris, John, *comp.* Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collecton of voyages and travels. 1744-48. 2 v. A.C.910.8/H 1

Campbell, John Campbell, 1st baron: Jurist, English: Lives. 923.442

Campbell, John Campbell. Life of John lord Campbell. 1881. A.C.923.442/C 1

Campbell, John Campbell. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. 1869. A.C.923.442/L 2

Campbell, John Campbell. The lives of the chief justices of England. 1849. A.C.923.44/C 1

Campbell, John Campbell. The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the eraliest times till the reign of king George IV. 1848-50. A.C.923.44/C 2

Campbell, John Campbell. Speeches of Lord Campbell, at the bar, and in the House of commons. 1842. A.C.923.442/C 2

Campbell, Lawrence Dundas, *ed.* Asiatic annual register, 1800-1812. 12 v. A.C.915.04/A 1

Campbell, Robert Granville. ... Neutral right and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war. 1908. A.C.968.2/C

Campion, Edmund, *see* A.C.941.5/W

Campos, J. J. A. History of the Portuguese in Bengal. 1919. A.C.954.14/C 1

Canada: Description. 917.1

Canada: History. 971

Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. ... The Canada year book. 1926. A.C.917.1/C

(The) Canarian, by Pierre Bontier. 1872. A.C.916.49/B

Canary islands: Discovery. 916.49

Canby, Henry Seidel, *ed.*
Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker, *ed.* War aims & peace ideals. 1919. A.C.940.49/B

Canchy, Augustin Louis, baron: Lives. 925.1

Candler, Edmund. On the edge of the world. 1919. A.C.915.42/C 1

Canning, Charlotte (Stuart). Canning, Countess. 1817-1861: Lives. 920.7

Canning, George: Statesman: Lives. 923.242

Canning, George. The speeches of the Right Hon. George Canning. 1830. A.C.942.07/C

Cape of Good Hope. 916.87

Capefigue, Jean Baptise Honore Raymond. ... A king's mistress. 1887. A.C.944.026/C

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. Madame de Pompadour. 1908. (Belles lettres series.) A.C.920.7/P 1

Capefigue, M., *see* Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honore Raymond.

Capon, G. Paris galant du dix-humitième siècle. 1907. A.C.923.544/C 2

(The) Captivity, sufferings, and escape of James Scurry, by James Scurry. A.C.954.03/S 1

Captured in Tibet, by Robert Ford. A.C.951.5/F

Caraccioli, Charles. The life of Robert Clive. n.d. 4 v. A.C.954.03/C 3

Carden, John Surman: Lives. 923.542

Carden, John Surman. A curtail'd memoir of incidents and occurrences. A.C.923.542/C 1

Carey, Martha (Ward) *tr.*
Duruy, Victor. A history of France. 1896. 2 v. A.C.944/D

Carey, W. H. The good old days of Hon. John Company. 1906-07. 2 v. A.C.954.03/C 4

Carey, W. H. The Mahomedan rebellion. 1857. A.C.954.03/C 5

Carleton, Mary: Lives. 923.41

Carlyle, Alexander, *ed.*
Carlyle, Thomas. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reign of James I, and Charles I. 1898. A.C.942.06/C 1

Carlyle, Thomas. The diamond necklace. 1913. A.C.944.035/C 2

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. c1900. A.C.944.04/C 1

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. 1910. 2 v. A.C.944.04/C 2

Carlyle, Thomas. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reign of James I and Charles I. 1898. A.C.942.06/C 1

Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882. A.C.914.15/C

Carnac, J. H. Rivett. Archaeological notes on ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kumaon, India, similar to those found on monoliths and rocks in Europe, with other papers. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 1

Carnac, J. H. Rivett. Description of some stone carvings, collected in a tour through the Doab from Cawnpore to Mainpuri. A.C.915/T 5., v. 1. Tr. 3

Carnac, J. H. Rivett. Prehistoric remains in central India. A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 2

Carnac, J. H. Rivett. The snake symbol in India, especially in connection with the worship of Siva A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 4

Carnac, John Henry Rivett. Many memories of life in India, at home and abroad. 1910. A.C.915.4/C 2

Carnatic affairs: India: History. 954.03

Carnatic war, 1781-1782: India: History. 954.03

Carnatic war. Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Commons.* A.C.954.03/G 9

Carne, John. Syria, The Holy land, Asia Minor, &c. illustrated. 1836-38. 3 v. A.C.915.6/C

Carnegey, P., *see* Oudh. Settlement Officer. Fyzabad District. A historical sketch of tahsil Fyzabad. 1870. A.C.954.25/Ou

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.
Scott, James Brown. ... Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. 1916. A.C.940.32/S

Carnegie Institution of Washington. *publications.*
Pumpelly, Raphael. Explorations in Turkestan. 1905. A.C.915.6/P

Carnmer-Byng, Launcelot Alfred, *see* Hwuy-Le. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1888. A.C.923.951/H

Carnot, Hipolyte, *ed.*
Barere de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Memoirs of Bertrand Barere Chairman of the committee of Public safety during the revolution. A.C.944.04/B 2

Carocci, Guido. Guide of Florence. 1905. A.C.914.551/C

Caroline, Amelia Elizabeth, Queen Consort of George IV, King of England: Lives. 923.142

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. The trial at large. 1821. 2 v. A.C.923.142/C

Carpenter, Lant, *see* Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866. A.C.922.94/R 5

Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866. A.C.922.94/R 5

Carter, Albert Charles Robinson. ... The work of war artists in South Africa. 1900. A.C.968/C

Carthage: Description. 916.11

Carthage: History, Ancient. 939.73

Catheyle, A. C. L., *comp.* India. Archaeological survey. Reports. 1871-1887. 23 v. A.C.913.34/In 2

Cary, Earnest, *tr.*
Cassius Dio Cocceianus. Dio's Roman history. 1914-27. A.C.937/C

Casanova Di Seingalt, Giacomo Giolamo: Lives. 923.245

Casanova Di Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892 A.C.923.245/C 1

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo. Memoires de J. Casanova de Seingalt écrits par lui-meme, suivis de fragments des mémoires du prince de Ligne. n.d. 8 v. A.C.923.245/C 2

Casaubon, Meric, *tr.*
Aurelius Antoninus Marcus. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1900. A.C.937.06/A

(The) Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah, nawaub of the Carnatic and soubahdar of Arcot. 1859. A.C.954.03/C 6

(The) Case of the East-India Company 1783. A.C.954.03/C

Cassell's history of the Russo-Japanese War. Illustrated. A.C.952.031/C

Cassius Dio Cocceianus. Dio's Roman history. 1914-27. A.C.937/C

Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. 963.03/C

Castiglione, A. P., *see* Castiglione, Baldassare. Il cortegiano, or, the courtier. 1727. A.C.945.06/C 1

Castiglione, Baldassare. Il cortegiano, or, The courtier. 1727. A.C.945.06/C 1

Castiglione, Baldassare. The Coutyer of Count Baldessar Castilio. 1900. A.C.945.06/C 2

Castiglione, Verginia (Odoini) di, Contessa: Lives. 923.244

Castro, Fernando de, *see* Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Catalogue of the prehistoric antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair, [by] Madras. Government museum. A.C.913.34/M 1

Cateret, Philip. ... Voyages ..., *see*. A.C.910.942/H 4

Cathay and the way thither, by Sir Henry Yule. A.C.915/Y 2

Catherine de Midicis, Queen consort of Henry II of France: Lives. 923.144

Catoira, Gomez Hernandez Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amhert, baron. The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Caton, Richard. The temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. 2d ed. A.C.913.38/C 1

Catrou, François. Manucci, Niccolò. History of the Mogul dynasty in India. 1826. A.C.954.02/M 2

Caulfield, James. The history of the Gun-powder plot. 1804. A.C.942.061/C

Caunter, John Hobart. ... Lives of the Moghul emperors. *See* The Oriental annual ... 1837. A.C.915.405/Or

Caunter, John Hobart. Scenes in India. *See* The Oriental annual ... 1834-1936, 1838. A.C.915.405/Or

(The) Causes of present discontents, in India, by C. J. O'Donnell. A.C.954.03/Oc

Causes of the Afghan war being a selection of the papers laid before parliament with a connecting narrative and comment. 1879. A.C.958.1/C

Causes of the Indian revolt, ed. by Malcolm Lewin. A.C.954.03/L

Cave, Henry William. The book of Ceylon. New ed. revised. 1912. A.C.915.489/C 2

(The) Cave of the ancients, by T Lobsang Rampa. A.C.922.943/L 1

Cave-Browne, John. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 1861. A.C.954.03/C 8

Cavery. 915.48

Caw, James Lewis, *jt. auth.* Jessopp, Augustus. Historical monograph. William Cecil, lord Burghley. 1904. A.C.923.242/B 7

Cawnpore, by Sir George Otto Trevelyan. A.C.954.03/T 7

Cawnpore-siege, 1857. 954.03

Cecil, Algernon. Six Oxford thinkers. 1909. A.C.920.042/C 1

Cecil, David, *ed.* (An) anthology of modern biography. 1936. A.C.920.042/C 2

Cecil Family, *see* Jessopp, Augustus. Historical monograph: William Cecil, lord Burghley. 1904. A.C.923.242/B 7

Celebes: Description. 919.1

(The) Celebrated speech of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Esq., in Westminster-Hall, on the 3rd, 6th, 10th, and 13th of June, 1788. on his summing up the evidence on the Begum Charge against Warren Hastings, Esquire. 1788. *See* 954.03/In 3, V. 4, Tr. 2

Celebrated travels and travellers, by Jules Verne.

Vol. I. The exploration of the world. 1882. A.C.910.9/V 1

Vol. II. The great navigators of the 18th cent. 1880. A.C.910.9/V 2

Vol. III. The great explorers of the 19th cent. 1881. A.C.910.9/V 3

Cell, W. The itinerary of Greece. 1810. A.C.913.38/C 2

Centenary publicity booklet, June 1933. No. 1. Home, Amal. Rammahun Roy. 1933. A.C.922.94/R 8

Centenary review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, from 1784 to 1883, [by] Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. A.C.915.06/A

Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1823-1923, by Frederick Eden Pargiter. A.C.915.06/P

Central Asia: Description. 915.8

Central Asia. Part II. India. Office of the Quarter-Master General. A.C.915.81/In

Central Europe, by Josef Franz Maria Partsch. A.C.914/P 1

Centurion. Centurion's letter on the present Government of India. 1852. A.C.954.03/C

Centurion Martin, *tr.* Barbosa, Duarte. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. 1866. A.C.910.9469/B 2

Centurion (Ship), *see*. A.C.910.942/T 1

Centurion's letter on the present Government of India, by Centurion. A.C.954.03/C

(The) The century atlas of the world, by John George Bartholomew. A.C.912/B

(The) Century of hope., by Francis Sydney Marvin. A.C.940.28/M

(The) Century science series. Glazebrook, *Sir* Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1896. A.C.925.3/M

Certain people of importance, by Alfred George Gardiner. A.C.920.042/G 1

Cesnola, Alessandro Palma di Salamina (Cyprus). 1882. ... 939.37/C

Cestre, Charles. France, England and European democracy 1215-1915. 1918. A.C.942/C 1

Cavennes mountains: France. 914.4

Ceylon: Description. 915.489

Ceylon: History. 954.89

Ceylon, an account of the island, by Sir James Emerson Tennent. A.C.915.489/T

Ceylon and its capabilities, by John Whitchurch Bennett. A.C.915.489/B

Ceylon and the Cingalese, by Henry Charles Sirr. A.C.915.489/S

Chadwick, Stillman Percy Robert, *ed.* Goodspeed, George Stephen. A history of the ancient world. 1912. A.C.930/G

Chahar-Gulshan. *See* A.C.911.5402/S

Chaitanya: Lives. 922.94

Chaitanya: His life and doctrine, by Asoke Kumar Majumdar. A.C.922.94/C 2

Chakrabarti, Amiya. Some makers of modern India. [n.d.] A.C.920.054/C

—— —— 3rd ed. n.d. 920.054/C [I]

Chakrabarti, Chandra. Study in Hindu social polity. 1923. A.C.954.01/C

Chakrabarti, Harachandra. Transcript of the Pala inscription of the Buddha pilar, Dinajpur. A.C.915/T 5, v. 1, Tr. 9

Chakrabarti, Ramendranath. Call of the Himalayas. A.C.915.42084/C

Chakrabarti, Soorjee Comar Goodeve. Popular lectures on subjects of Indian interest. 1870. A.C.915.4004/C

Chakrabarti, Sricharan. Life of Pandit Isvarachandra Vidyasagara. 1896. A.C.923.654/V

Chakrabarty, *see* Chakrabarti.

Chakravarti, *see* Chakrabarti.

Chalmers, M. H. Trekking to the sacred shrines of Uttarakhand. 19-. A.C.915.425/C

Chamba State : Ancient India : Antiquities. 913.34

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese. 1905. A.C.915.2/C 1

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. The foundations of the nineteenth century. 1911. 2 v. A.C.901/C

Chambers, Raymond Wilson. The place of St. Thomas More in English literature and history. 1937. A.C.923.242/M 5

Chamilly, Noel Bouton, marquis de, marshall of France: Lives. 922.2469

Champlain, Samuel de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859. A.C.917.2/C

Chanca, Diego Alvarez, *see* Colombo Cristoforo. Select letters of Christopher Columbus. 1847. A.C.973.15/C 2

Chanda, Ramaprasad. Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition. 1919. A.C.913.34/C 1

Chanda, Ramāprasād. The Indo-Aryan races. 1916. A.C.915.4/C 3

Chandler, Richard, *see* Society of dilettanti. London. Antiquities of Ionia, 1769-1905. 5 v. A.C.913.3923/S

Chandra, Bholanath. The travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and upper India. 1869. 2 v. A.C.915.4/C 4

Chandra Parbat : India : Expedtion. 915.42

Channing, Edward. Guide to the study of American history. 1903. A.C.973/C 1

(The) Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi, by John Edward Wharton Rotton. A.C.954.03/R 8

Chapman, Frederick Spencer. Helvellyn to Himalaya. 1941. A.C.915.42/C 2

Chapman, Frederich Spencer. Lhasa, the holy city. 1940. A.C.915.15/C

Chapman, Frederick Spencer. Memoirs of a mountaineer. 1945. A.C.915.42/C 3

Chapman, J. Principles of Indian reform. 1853. A.C.954.03/C

Chapman, John. Baroda and Bombay. 1853. A.C.954.03/C

Chapman, S. J. The war and the cotton trade. 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 73

Chapters in the history of popular progress, by James Routledge. A.C.942/R 2

(The) Characters of the Russians, by Robert Lyall. A.C.914.7/L

Chardin, Sir John, ... Travels in Persia. 1720. A.C.915.5/C 1

Chardin, Sir John. The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies. 1686. A.C.915.5/C 2

Charles, Edward, *the Young Pretender* : Lives. 923.242

Charles, Edward Louis Philip Casimir, Prince : Lives. 923.142

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649 : History. 942.062

Charles, I., by Sir John Skelton. A.C.942.062/S

Charles II, King of Great Britain : History. 942.066

Charles II, King of Great Britain : Lives. 923.142

Charles II and his court, by Arthur Cyril Brett. A.C.942.066/B

(The) Charm of Edinburgh, by Alfred H. Hyatt. A.C.914.1445/H 1

(The) Charm of London, by Alfred H. Hyatt. A.C.914.21/H 4

(The) Charm of Paris, by Alfred H. Hyatt. A.C.914.436/H

(The) Charm of Venice, by Alfred H. Hyatt. A.C.914.531/H 2

Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st baron. Abraham Lincoln ; 2d ed. 1917. A.C.973.7/C

Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601. A.C.954.03/E 2

(The) Charters of Borough of Cambridge by Frederic William Maitland. A.C.942/M 2

Charters of the peace, by William Arnold-Forster. A.C.940.5312/A

Chase, Frederic Hathaway. Lemuel Shaw. 1918. A.C.923.473/S

Chater, Arthur G., *tr.*
Nansen Fridtjof. In Northern mists ; Arctic exploration in early times. 1911. 2 v. A.C.914.8/N

Chatfield Robert. An historical review of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindoostan. 1808. A.C.915/C 1

Chatham, his early life and connections, by Archibald Philip Primrose Rosebery. A.C.923.242/P 9

Chattaraj, Yogindrachandra. The Indian mirror. 1919. A.C.954/C 2

Chatterji, B. R. China (1839-1962). 1963. A.C.951/C

Chatterji, Bijan Raj. Indian cultural influence in Cambodia. 1928. A.C.959.6/C

—— —— 2nd ed. 1964. A.C.959.6/C [I]

Chatterji, Haridas. Sri Sri Hansdev Avadhoot. 1966. A.C.922.94/H

Chatterji, J. The West and the east. 1912. A.C.915.404/C

Chatterji, Kishori Mohun : Lives. 923.754

Chatterji, Nalini Mohan. K. M. Chatterjea and his times. 1921. A.C.923.754/C

Chatterji, Nolini Mohun. Rambles in the evening countries. 1923. A.C.910.4/C 1

Chatterji, *see also* Chattopadhyaya.

Chattopadhyaya, Nishikanta. Two essays on the life and philosophy of Ibn-Rushd or Averroes. 1909. A.C.921.6/A

Chaudhuri, Manoranjan : Statesmen : Lives. 923.254

Chaudhuri, P.U.C., *ed.* The Peak. 1967-. A.C.915.4205/P

Chaudhuri, Tarini Charan. Sir William Ramsay as a scientist and man. 1918. A.C.925.4/R

Chaytor, H. J., *jt. auth.* European history 19- 1920. 6 v. A.C.940/E

Chaytor, Henry John., *tr.*
Ferrero, Guglielmo. The greatness and decline of Rome. 1907-09. 5 v. A.C.937/F 2

Chaytor, Henry John, *tr.*
Jäger, Oskar. The teaching of history. 1908. A.C.907/J

Cheadle, Walter Butler, *jt. auth.*
Milton, *viscount*. The North west passage by land. 1865. A.C.910.942/M 4

Chemists: Lives. 925.4

Cherefeddin Ali. *See* Sharaf al-Din Ali, *Yazdi.*

Cherry-Garrard, Apsley. The worst journey in the world. 1922. A.C.919.9/C

Chesney, George M. India under experiment. 1918. A.C.954.03/C 9

Chesson, Frederick William. The princess of India. 1872. A.C.954.03/C 10

Chesterton, Cecil Edward. A history of the United States. [c1919] A.C.973/C 2

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. The new Jerusalem. n.d. A.C.915.69/C

Chevalley, Gabriel. Forerunners to Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/C 4

Chicago University. The Decennial publications. Second series.

Vol. 4. Harper, Robert Francis. Assyrian and Babylonian letters, v. 8. 1892-1914. A.C.913.35/H 2

Vol. XVI. Klenze, Camillo Von. The Interpretation of Italy during the two last centuries. 1907. A.C.914.5/K

Chick, Noah Alfred, *comp.* Annals of the Indian rebellion. 1859. A.C.954.03/C 11

...The chieftains of Vendee, by Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere Barante. A.C.944.04/B 1

Chilmead, Edmund, *supposed tr.*
Hues, Robert Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889. A.C.912/H 2

Chin Yun-Seih, *see*
Douglas, *Sir* Robert Kennaway. The life of Jenghiz Khan. 1887. A.C.950.2/D 1

China: Custom 915.1

China: Description 915.1

China: History 951

China: Social life 915.1

China Ancient: Antiquities 913.31

China, by Jean Baptiste Joseph Breton de la Martiniere. A.C.915.2/B 2

China and the Manchus, by Herbert Allen Giles. A.C.951.03/G

China (1839-1962), by B. R. Chatterji. A.C.951/C

China, India, from sketches by *Sir* Harry Darell. A.C.915.4084/D 1

China, its marvel and mystery, by T. Hodgeson Liddell. A.C.915.1/L 1

Chinese paintings, an album. n.d. A.C.915.1084/C

Chinese philosophers: Lives 921.9111

(The) Chinese repository. A.C.915.1/C

Chinese-Japanese war, 1894-1895. 952.031

Chinnock, E. J., *see*
Arrianus Flavius. The anabasis of Alexander. 1884 A.C.938.07/A 1

Chintamani, C. V., *ed.*
Mehta *Sir* Pherozeshah Merwanji. Speeches and writings of the honourable Sir Pherozeshah M. Mehta. 1905. A.C.923.254/M 1

Chirol, V. Germany and the fear of Russia. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 14

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. Serbia and the Serbs. 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 13

Chittagong: Bengal: India 915.414

(Mount) Cho Oyu: Himalayan region 915.42

Cho Oyu, by favour of God, by Herbert Tichy. A.C.915.42/T 2

Choate, Joseph Hodges: Jurist, American: Lives 923.473

Choate, Joseph Hodges, Benjamin Franklin. 1903. A.C.923.273/F 1

Choksey, Sarabhai. Mahableshwar & Panchgani guide. A.C.915.479/C

Choksi, Sarabhai, *see* Choksey, Sarabhai.

Cholera, its cause and infallible cure and on epidemics in general, by J. M. Honigberger. A.C.914.514/H

Chotanagpore: India 915.433

Choudhuri, *see* Chaudhuri.

Chowdary, P. U. C. *See* Chaudhuri, P. U. C.

(The) Christian attiture to war, by A. L. Smith. A.C.940.3/Ox/Ser. 12. Pam. 52

Christian biography. A dictionary of, by Sir William Smith. A.C.922.103/S

Christian education in India. Why should English be excluded? A letter to the Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, by P. Cator. 1855.
See A.C.954.03/In 5/V. 6. Tr. 9

Christians: Biographies 922.1

Christmas and the war, a sermon, by T. B. Strong. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 51

Christy, Miller, *i.e.*, Robert Miller, *see.*
Gosch,, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. A.C.919.8/G

(A) Chronicle of England, by James William Edmund Doyle. A.C.942.04/D

(The) Chronicles of Froissart, by Jean Froissart. A.C.940.1/F 5-6

(The) Chronicle of Ireland. *See* A.C.941.5/W

Chronicles and memorial of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Gt. Brit. Public record office. A.C.942/G 3

(The) Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, by Edward Thomas. A.C.954.01/T

Chroniques libertines.
Veze, Raoul. ... Memoires de la Comtesse de la Motte-Valois (Affaire du Collier de la Reine). 1911. A.C.944.035/V

(A) Chronological history of New England, in the form of annals, by Thomas Prince. A.C.974/P

Chronologies: History. 902

Chronology of the war. Great Britain. *Ministry of information.* A.C.940.5/G 2

Chumbi Valley: Description 915.42

Church, Alfred John. Carthage. c1888. A.C.939.73/C

Church, Alfred John. Early Britain. 1889. A.C.942.01/C

Church, Frederick John, *tr.*
Plato. The trial and death of Socrates. 1890. A.C.921.932/S 1

Church, Richard William. The beginning of the middle ages. 1895. A.C.940.1/C 2

Church, Richard William. Saint Anselm. 1895. A.C.922.342/A

(The) Church and the war: Bishop of Lincoln. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 50

Churchill, Awansham, *comp.* A collection of voyages and travels, some now first printed from original manuschripts, others translated out of Foreign languages and now first published in English 1704. 4v. A.C.910.8/C 1

Churchill, John, *comp.*
Churchill, Awnsham, *comp.* A collection of voyages and travels. 1704. 4v. A.C.910.8/C 1

Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. Civil wars of Peru, 1918. A.C.985.02/C

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The second part of the chronicle of Peru. 1838. A.C.918.5/C 2

Cieza de Leon, Pédro de. The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon. 1864. A.C.918.5/C

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The war of Quito. 1913. A.C.985.01/C

(The) Citadel of Ethiopia, by Max Grühl. A.C.916.3/G

Cities of India, by George William Forrest. A.C.915.4/F 9

(The) City of Mathura, by F. S. Growse. A.C.954.25/G

(The) Civil and military institutes of Taimour or Tamerlane, by Timour, the Great. A.C.954.2/T

Civil war, 1642-1649: Great Britain: History 942.06

Civilization: Germany 943

Civilization, Hindu 954.01

Civilization: History 901

Civilization: Oriental 950

(The) Civilization of the East, by Fritz Honmel. A.C.950.1/H

Clarendon, Edward Hyde. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 1707. 4 A.C.942.6/C 2

—— —— Another ed. 1732. A.C.942.06/C 2[I]

Clarendon, Edward Hyde. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 1826. A.C.942.06/C 3

Clarendon, Edward Hyde. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon. 1759. A.C.942.06/C 4

Clarendon, Edward Hyde. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon. New ed. 1827. 3v. A.C.942.06/C 5

Clark, J. H., *engr.*
Williamson, Thomas, Captain. The costume and customs of modern India. 18-. A.C.915.4084/W 2

Clark, John Maurice. Readings in the economics of war. 1919. A.C.940.31833/C

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. 4th ed. 1816-24. 11v. A.C.910.4/C 2

Clarke, Sir Edward George: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Clarke, *Sir* Edward George. The story of my life, 1918. A.C.923.242/C 4

Clarke, Frederick, *tr.*
Holm, Adolph. The history of Greece. 1894-98. 4v. A.C.938/H 3

Clarke, Hyde. Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology and archaeology, in connection with the origin of culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian families. 1875. A.C.913.73/C

Clarke, W. J., *tr.*
Duruy, Victor. History of Rome. 1883. 8v. in 16. A.C.937/D

(The) Classic lands of Europe embracing Italy, Sicily, and Greece, by John Sherer. A.C.914/S 2

Claudius, negus of Ethiopia, *see.*
Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Clay, Arthur H. Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal. 1896. A.C.915.414/C 2

Clayton, John William. Personal memoirs of Charles the second. 1859. A.C.923.142/C 4

Cleaver, Charles H., *jt. auth.*
Ker, Alfred J. Heroes of exploration. 1913. A.C.910.9/K

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. More tramps abroad. [n.d.] A.C.915.4/C 5

Clement, Ernest Wilson. A short history of Japan. 1915. A.C.952/C

Clements, Rex. A gipsy of the Horn. 1938. A.C.910.4/C 3

Cleopatra VII, queen of Egypt: History, Ancient 932

Clerke, Charles, *see.* A.C.910.4/C 2

Cléry, Jean Baptiste Cant Hanet, *see* A.C.923.144/E

Cliffe, Edward, *see.*
Drake, Sir Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Clifford, Herbért John, *see.*
Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery to the West coast of Corea and the great Loo-Choo island. A.C.915.19/H 1

(The) Climbers Club. *Bombay.* Bulletin. No. 1-; 19-. A.C.915.4205/C

(A) Climber's guide to Sonamarg, Kashmir. 1945. A.C.915.46/C 1

Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, by William Martin Conway Conway. A.C.915.42/C 5

Climbing the fish's tail, by Wilfrid Noyce. A.C.915.426/N

Clive, Robert Clive: India: History 954.03

Clive, Robert, Clive: Lives 923.242

Clive, Robert. Sketches between the Persian Gulf & Black Sea. 1852. A.C.915.5084/C

Clunes, John. An historical sketch of the princes of India, Stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory. 1833. A.C.954.03/C 12

Clyde river: Scotland 914.1

Coan, Titus Munsox, *ed.*
Field, David Dudley. Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field. 1884-90. A.C.923.473/F

Coats, William. The geography of Hudson's bay. 1852. A.C.917.12/C

Cobden, Richard: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Cobden, Richard. The origin of the Burmese war. 1853. A.C.954.03/In 4/Tr. 2

Cochin-China: Southeast Asia: Description. 915.97

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn. Memorials of his time. 1856. A.C.923.441/C

Cocks, Richard. Diary of Richard Cocks. 1883. 2v. A.C.910.942/C 1

Coen, Jan Pieters Zoon.
Jourdian, John. The journal of John Jourdain 1905. A.C.915/J 2

Cogan, Henry, *tr.*
Mendes Pinto, Fernão. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto. 1692. A.C.915/M 4

Cohn, Paul Victor, *tr.*
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur. The renaissance. 1913. A.C.945.06/G 1

Coins and chronology, by Nalinikanta Bhatasali. 1922. A.C.954.14/B 4

Coke, *Sir* Edward: Jurist, English: Lives 923.442

Coke, Roger. A detection of the court and state of England. 1719. 3v. A.C.942.06/C 6

Colange, Leo De, *ed.* Voyages and travels or scenes in many lands. 1887. 2v. in 4. A.C.910.8/C 2

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Great Britain in the post-war world. 1942. A.C.942.083/C

Cole, Henry Hardy. Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. 1869. A.C.913.34/C 2

Cole, John William, *tr.*
Casanova Di Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892. A.C.923.245/C 1

Colebrooke, *Sir* Edward, *bart.* A letter to Thos. Baring, esq., M.P. on the Indian Civil Service. 1852. A.C.954.03/C

Colebrook, Robert H. Twelve views of places in the kingdom of Mysore. 1794. A.C.915.487084/C

—— —— 2nd ed. 1805. A.C.915.487084/C [I]

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Miscellaneous essays. 1873. A.C.915.4/C 6

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward, *ed.*
Eliphinstone, *Hon.* Mountstuart The rise of the British power in the East. 1887. A.C.954.03/E 12

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward, *see*
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Miscellaneous essays. 1873. A.C.915.4/C 6

Colebrander, Herman Theodoor, *ed.*
Vries, David Pietersz de. Korte historiael ende journaels. 1911. A.C.910.9492/V

Colesworthy, Grant, *see*
(A) Series of miscellaneous rough sketches of oriental heads. [n.d.] A.C.920.05/S

Coligny, Gaspard, Seigneur de Chatillon de: Lives 923.544

Colin, Alexander, *illus.*
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Twenty four plates illustrative of Hindoo and European manners in Bengal. 1832. A.C.915.414084/B 1

Collapse and reconstruction, by *Sir* Thomas Barclay. A.C.940.3144/B

Collected diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* A.C.940.311/G 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.940.311/G 1[I]

(A) Collection of articles. n.d. A.C.915.4/C 7

Collection of biographies. n.d. A.C.920.01/C 1

Collection of court memoirs.
No. 3. Lamballe, Marie Térèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princess de.* Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. A.C.923.144/M 2A

No. 5. Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riquetti. The secret history of the court of Berlin. 1895. A.C.943.05/M 1

No. 6. The Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. 1895. 2v. A.C.944.05/S

No. 7. Montespan, F. A. (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, marquis de. Memoirs of Madam la Marquise de Montespan. 1895. 2v. A.C.920.7/M 2

No. 8. Secret memoirs of the court of St. Petersburg. 1895. A.C.947.06/S

No. 9. Marguerite de Volois, queen consort of Henry IV, king of France. Memoirs. 1895. A.C.944.029/M

V. 10. Swinhoe, H. The courts of Europe. 1895. A.C.914/S 4

(A) Collection of paintings containing the sketches from Indian life and its customs and costumes. [n.d.] A.C.915.4084/C 2

(A) Collection of photographs of Nepal. n.d. A.C.915.426084/C

(A) Collection of treaties and engagements with the native princes and States of Asia. 1812. A.C.954.03/C 13

Collet, Sophia Dobson. The life and letters of Raja Rammohun Roy. 1900. A.C.922.94/R 6

Collet, Sophia Dobson, *ed.*
Sen, Keshub Chunder. Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit. 1871. A.C.922.94/S 2

Collier, Gerard. The leading ideas of British policy. 1914. A.C.940.8/Ox/Pam. 43

Collinge, William, *jt. auth.*
European history. 1900-20. 6 v. A.C.940/E

Collinson, *Sir* Richard, *ed.*
Best, George. The three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India. 1867. A.C.919.8/B 1

Collis Maurice. Trials in Burma. 1945. A.C.959.1/C

Colmache. Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. 1848. A.C.923.244/T 1

Colombo, Cristoforo: Lives 923.946

Colombo, Cristoforo. The journal of Christopher Columbus. 1893. A.C.973.15/C 1

Colombo, Cristoforo. Select letters of Cristopher Columbus. 1847. A.C.973.15/C 2

—— —— 2nd ed. A.C.973.15/C 2 [1]

Colombo, Christoforo. Wrintings of Christopher columbus. 1892. A.C.973.15/C 3

Colombo, Gustoforo Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chlapa, *see*
Vespucci, Amerigo. The letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. 1894. A.C.973.19/V

(The) Colour of Paris, ed. by Lucien Descaves. A.C.914.436/D

Columbia: Description 918.5

Columbia University lectrues ... George Glumenthal foundation. 1912.
Williams, John Sharp. ... Thomas Jefferson, his permanent influence on American institutions. 1913. A.C.973.46/W

Columbia University Oriental Studies.
Vol. X. Fleming, W. B. The history of Tyre. 1915. A.C.939.44/F

(The) Columbus gallery, by Ponce de Leon Y Laguardia, Neston. A.C.973.15/P

Colvin, Jan D., *ed.* The Cape of Adventure. 1912. A.C.916.87/C

Combe, William. The history of the abbey church of St. Peter's Westminster. 1812. 2v. A.C.914.213/C

Combe, William, *see*
(The) Microcosm of London: or, London in miniature. A.C.914.21/M 1

Combodia: Description 915.9

(The) Comic history of Rome, by Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett. A.C.937/A 2

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d' Argenton. The history of Comines. 1897. A.C.944.025/C 1

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d' Argenton. The memoirs. 1823. A.C.944.025/C 2

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d' Argenton. The memoirs. 1892. 2v. A.C.944.025/C 3

(The) Coming of parliament, by Linonel Cecil Jane. A.C.942/J 1

Comments, by Sir William Francis Patrick Napier. A.C.954.03/N

Comments, by Lieut.-General *Sir* William Napier, K. C. B. upon a memorandum of the Duke of Wellington and other documents, censuring Lieut-General Charles James Napier, G. C. B. with a defence of Sir C. Napier's government of Scinde, by Captain Rathborne, late collector in Scinde. 1854.
See A.C.954.03/In 5/v. 1/Tr. 7

(The) Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean, by William Vincent. 1807. 2v. A.C.911.3/V 1

(The) Commerce, resources, and prospects of India. By Macleod Wylie, Esq. 1857.
See A.C.954.03/In 5/v. 4/Tr. 12

Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater Lond. Monograph.

No. 1. Ashbee, Charles Robert. The Trinity hospital in ... 1896. A.C.914.21/A 1

No. 2. Hills, Osborn Cluse. Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. 1900. A.C.914.21/H 3

No. 3. Godman, Ernest. The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. 1902. A.C.914.21/G 1

No. 4. Gunn, Edwin. The Great house, Leyton. 1903. A.C.914.21/G 2

No. 5. Mann, Earnest. Brooke house, Hackney. 1904. A.C.914.21/M

No. 6. Pepys, Walter Courtenay. The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905 A.C.914.21/P 2

(The) Commonwealth of nations. 1916. A.C.942./C 2

(A) Companion to Greek studies, ed. by Leonard Whibley. A.C.913.38/W

(A) Comparative review of the administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in war and in peace, by Ralph Broome. A.C.954.03/B

(A) Complete record of unity talks, by Durlab Singh. A.C.954.03/S 6

Concerning true war, by Wilhelm Wundt. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 54

(The) Conduct of His Majesty's late Ministers considered as it affected the East-India Company and Mr. Hastings. London, 1784.
See A.C.954.03/In 3/v. 1/Tr. 6

Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchidi. The Historie of the uniting of the Kindom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill. 1600. A.C.946.9/C

(The) Confessions of S. Augustine, by Aurelius Augustine. A.C.922.22/A 1

(The) Confessions of S. Augustine in ten books, by Aurelius Augustinus. A.C.922.22/A 2

Conformite' des coutumes des Indiens orientaux. n.d. A.C.915.4/C 7A

Congo, *see* Kongo.

Congreve, Richard. India. 1857. A.C.954.03/C

(The) Connection between the physical geography of India and the history of the country, by Balvant Bjikaji Vakhakar. A.C.915.4/V

(The) Connoisseur's library.
Birch, Walter de Gray. Seals. [1907]. A.C.929.8/B

Conquest of Bengal, by Basanta Coomar Bose. A.C.954.14/B 3

(The) Conquest of Mexico, by William Hickling Prescott. A.C.972.02/P 1

(The) Conquest of the river plate, by Luis L. Dominguez. 1891. A.C.982.1/D

Considerations relating to the future government, and the administration of the revenues of India n.d. A.C.954.03/C 14

(The) Conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard by Charles Edmond Prudent Le Cointe. A.C.944.021/C

Constable, Archibald, *see*
Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul empire. [n.d.] A.C.954.02/B 12

Constant, Louis Constant Wairy, *known as*.
Memoirs containing details of the private life of Napoleon. 1896. 4v. A.C.923.144/N 5

Constantinopole: Description 914.961

Constantinople, ancient and modern with excursions, by James Dallaway. A.C.914.961/D

Contarini, Ambrogio.
Barbaro, Giosofat. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873. A.C.910.945/B

Conti, Louis Francois de Bourbon, *see*
Capon, G. Paris galant du dix-huitieme Siecle. 1907. A.C.923.544/C 2

(The) Continental legal history series.
V. 2. Macdonnell, *Sir* John. ... Great jurists of the world. A.C.923.4/M

Contraband and the war, by H. Reason Pyke. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 69

Contributions towards a history of Biblical translations in India. [Reprinted from the Calcutta Christian observer.] 1854. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5/v. 6/Tr. 7

Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire from 1860 to 1863, by Nassau William Senior. A.C.944.07/S

Conway, William Martin Conway, *baron*. The Alps. 1904. A.C.914.94/C

Conway, William Martin Conway, *baron*. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894. A.C.915.42/C 5

Conway, William Martin Conway, *baron*. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

Conway, William Martin Conway, *boron*. The first crossing of Spitsbergen. 1897. A.C.919.81/C

Cooch-Bihar: Bengal: India 915.414

Cooch Bihar state gazetteer. 1905. A.C.915.414/C 3

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, *see*
Green, John Richard. A short history of the English people. c1900. A.C.942/G 6

Cook, Henry. The scenery of Central Italy. 1846. A.C.914.56084/C

Cook, James. ...Journal during his first voyage round the world. 1893. A.C.910.942/C 2

Cook, James. Three voyages. 1821. 7v. A.C.910.942/C 3

Cook, James. A voyage to the Pacific ocean. 1785. 3v. A.C.910.942/C 4

Cook, James. A voyage towards South Pole and round the world. 4th ed. 1784. 2v. A.C.910.942/C 5

Cook, James. ...Voyages... *See* A.C.910.942/H 4

Cooke, George, *engr*.
Allason, Thomas. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819. A.C.914.3682/A

Cooke, John, *see*.
Drake, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Cooke, John, *see*.
Sandwich, John Montagu. A voyage performed by the late earl of Sandwich. A.C.914/S 1

Cooke William Bernard, *engr*.
Allason, Thomas. Picturesque views of the Antiquities of Pola. 1819. A.C.914.3682/A

Cooley, William Desborough, *ed*.
Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake his voyage 1849. A.C.973.17/M

Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort, *ed*.
Forbes, James David. Travels through the Alps. 1900. A.C.914.947/F

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Essays in national idealism. 1909. A.C.915.4/C 8

Coombs, Francis Lovell. U. S. Grant. 1916. A.C.923.173/G 2

Cooper, A. Heaton, *illus*.
Palmer, William T. The English lakes. 1908. A.C.914.28/P

Cooper, Charles Purton. An account of the most important public records of Great Britain. 1832. A.C.942/C 3

Cooper, Frederic Henry. The crisis in the Punjab. 1858. A.C.954.03/C 15

—— —— Another ed. A.C.954.03/C 15 [1]

Coopland, *Mrs.* R. M. A lady's escape from Gwalior and life in the fort of Agra during the mutinies of 1857. 1859. A.C.954.08/C 16

Coorg: India: History 954.8

Coote, C. H., *ed & tr.*
Vespucci, Albericus. The voyage from Lisbon to India. 1894. A.C.910.945/V 2

Coote, Charles, *jt. auth.*
Goldsmith, Oliver. The history of England. 1823. 4v. A.C.942/G 1

Coote, Charles Henry, *jt. ed.*
Morgan, Edward Delmar, *ed.* The voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. 1886. A.C.910.942/M 5

Coote, Charles Henry, *see*
Davys, John. The voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880. A.C.910.942/D 3

Cope, *Captain.* A new history of the East Indies. n.d. A.C.919.1/C 1

Cope, E. M., *tr.*
Tschudi, Clara. Napoleon's mother, 2nd ed. 1910 A.C.923.144/B

Copies of papers relative to the restoration of the king of Tanjore... 1777. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2/v. 5

(A) Copper plate containing a grant of land by Lakshman Sen of Bengal, found near Torpon-dighi in the district of Dinajpur, 1874, by E. Vesey Westmacott. A.C.915/T 5/v. 1/Tr. 11

Copy of a letter from Warren Hastings, Esq. to the court of directors, relative to their censure on his conduct at Benares and also the answer of the court of Directors thereto. 1786.
See A.C.954.03/In 3/v. 3/Tr. 5

Cordier, Henri, *ed.*
Polo, Marco. The book of Sir Marco Polo. 1903. 2v. A.C.915/P 2

Cordier, Henri, *see*
Yule, *Sir* Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Cordiner, James. A description of Ceylon. 1807. 2v. A.C.915.489/C 3

Corner, Julia. India, pictorial, descriptive and historical. 1857. A.C.954/C 3

Corney, Bolton, *ed.*
Middleton, *Sir* Henry. The voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Bantam and the Maluco islands. 1855. A.C.910.942/M 3

Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The quest and occupation of Tahiti. 1913-19. A.C.919.6211/C

Cornill, Cart Heinrich. The culture of ancient Israel. 1914. A.C.933/C

Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, *see.*
Forrest, *Sir* George William. Selections from the state papers of the governors-general of India. 1910. A.C.954.03/F 4

Coronation camp Delhi. 1911. *See* A.C.915.4/B 12

(The) Coronation durbar and its consequences, by *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert. A.C.954.03/Il

(The) Coronation order of King James I, ed. by John Wickham Legg. A.C.942.061/L

Corporate life in ancient India, by Ramesh Chandra Majumdar. A.C.954.01/M 6

Corpus inscriptionum indicarum, by Alexander Cunningham. A.C.913.34/C

Corpus juris civilis. Institutions, *see.*
Nasmith David. Outline of Roman history from Romulus to Justinian. 1890. A.C.937/N

Corrêa, Gaspar. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his Viceroyalty. 1869. A.C.910.9469/C

Corrêa, Gaspar, *see*
Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Correspondence. A letter from Mr. Joseph Price, to Mr. Benjamin Lacam. A.C.954.03/M 22 Tr. 5

(The) Correspondence of Madame Princess Palatine, mother of the regent, by Elisabeth Charlotte Orleans. A.C.920.7/Or 1

Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century, by Stephen Jordon Riguad. A.C.925/R

Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi. 1944. A.C.954.03/C 17

Cortes, Hernando. The fifth letter of Herman Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. 1868. A.C.973.16/C

Coryate, George, *see*
Coryate Thomas. Coryat's crudities. A.C.914/C 1

Coryate, Thomas. Coryat's crudities. 1773. 3 v. A.C.914/C 2

Coryate, Thomas. Coryat's crudites. 1905. A.C.914/C 1

Coryate, Thomas. Thomas Coriate, traveller for the English wits. 1616. A.C.915.4/C 9

Coryat's crudities, by Thomas Coryate. A.C.914/C 1-C 2

Cosmas *Indicopleustes.* The Christian topography of Cosmas an Egyptian monk. 1897. A.C.910.9/C 1

Cosmography in four books, by Peter Heylyn. A.C.909/H 3

Costello, W. C. *tr.*
Cabanès, Auguste. ... The secret cabinet of history peeped into by a doctor. 1897. A.C.944.035/C 1

(The) Costume and customs of modern India, by Thomas Williamson. A.C.915.4084/W 2

(The) Costume of Hindostan elucidated by Frans Baltasar Solvyns. A.C.915.4084/S 5

Costumes and scenery of Afghanistan, by James Rattray. 915.81084/R

Cotes, Everard. Down under with the prince. [1921]. A.C.919.4/C

Cotterell, *Sir* Charles, *jt. tr.*
Davila, Enrico Caterino. The historie of the Civil Warres of France. 1647. A.C.944.029/D

Cotton, H. E. A. Calcutta old and new. 1907. A.C.915.414/C 4

Cotton, *Sir* Henry John Stedman. India & home memories, 1911. A.C.923.542/C 2

Couchoud, Paul Louis. Japanese impressions, 1921. A.C.915.2/C 2

Coues, Elliott, *ed.*
Audubon, John James. Audubon and his journals. 1898. A.C.925.982/A

Coulanges, Fustel de, *see* Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis.

Countries and peoples series.
Barker, Edward Harrison. France of the French. 1912. A.C.914.4/B

Garnett, L. M. J. Greece of the Hellenes. 1914. A.C.914.95/G

Kellner, Leon. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. 1914. A.C.914.36/K

Longford, Joseph Henry. Japan of the Japanese. 1912. A.C.915.2/L 2

Webb, Frank. Switzerland of the Swiss. 1913. A.C.914.94/W

Zimmern, H. Italy of the Italians. 1914. A.C.914.5/Z

Couper, George, *see*
Mecham, Clifford Henry. Sketches & incidents of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.25084/M

Coupland, Reginald, *ed.*
Pitt, William, *Younger.* The war speeches of William Pitt. 1915. A.C.940.2/P

(The) Court and camp of Runjeet Sing, by the Hon W. G. Osborne. 1940. A.C.954.5/Os

Court memoir series.
Vehse, *Dr.* Eduard. Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria. 1896. 2 v. A.C.943.603/V

Courtilz, Gatien. Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers. 1899. A.C.923.544/A

Courtney, Janet Elizabeth (Hogarth). Free thinkers of the nineteenth century. 1920. A.C.920.042/C 3

(The) Courts of Europe at the close of the last century, by Henry Swinburne. A.C.914/S 4

Cousens, Henry. Report on the Boria or Lakha Medi Stúpa near Junagadh.
A.C.915/T 5, v. 1. Tr. 15 and A.C.913.34/C

Cousins, James H. The cultural unity of Asia. 1922. A.C.915/C 2

Cousins, James H. The new Japan. 1923. A.C.915.2/C 3

Covel, John.
Bent, James Theodore. Early voyages and travels in the Levant. 1893. A.C.915.6/B

Cowan, Andrew Reid. Master-clues in world history. 1914. A.C.901.9/C

Cowan, Samuel. The lord chancellors of Scotland from the institution of the office to the treaty of union. 1911. A.C.923.44/C 3

Cowell, E. B., *tr.*
Bāna Bhatta. ... The Harsacarita of Bāna. 1897. A.C.954.01/B 2

Cowell, Edward Byles, *ed.*
Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The history of India. 1874 A.C.954/E

Cowell, Edward Byles, *see.*
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Miscellaneous essays. 1873. A.C.915.4/C 6

Cox, Hiram. Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire. 1821. A.C.915.9/C 1

Coyley, Sir Charles, bart., *see*
Williamson, Thomas, Captain. The costume and customs of modern India. 18- . A.C.915.4084/W 2

(The) Cradle of the Aryans, by Gerald Henry Rendall. A.C.915/R 1

Craik, George Lillie. ... The pictorial history of England. 1849. 8 v. A.C.942/C 4

Craik, George Lillie. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1846. A.C.920.01/C 2

—— —— Another ed. A.C.920.01/C 2 [I]

Craik, George Lillie. The romance of the peerage; or, Curiosities of family history. 1848-50 4 v. A.C.929.72/C

Cramb, John Adam. Germany and England. 1914. A.C.943/C

Cramb, John Adam. The origin and destiny of imperial Britain. 1915. A.C.940.28/C

Crane, Walter. India impressions, with some notes of Ceylon. 1907. A.C.915.4/C 10

Crawford, Arthur Travers. Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. 1897. A.C.954.79/C

Crawford, Arthur Travers. Reminiscences of an Indian Police. 1898. A.C.923.542/C 3

Crawford, D. G. A brief history of the Hughli district. 1902. A.C.954.14/C 2

Crawford, Francis Marion. Ave Roma immortalis. 1898. A.C.945.632/C

Crawford, Francis Marion. Gleanings from Venetian history. A.C.945.3/C

Crawford, Francis Marion. The rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1900. A.C.945.8/C

Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope. Man and his past. 1921. A.C.913/C

Crawfurd, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 1820. 3 v. A.C.919.1/C 2

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an embassy from the governor general of India to the Court of Ava. 2d ed. 1834. 2 v. A.C.915.91/C

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 1828. A.C.915.9/C 2

Crawshay, Geo. The immediate cause of the Indian mutiny, as set forth in the official correspondence. 1857. A.C.954.03/C

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Sheperd. Decisive battles of the world. c1900. A.C.909/C 1

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. The fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1856. A.C.909/C 2

—— —— Oxford ed. A.C.909/C 2 [I]

Creasy, Edward Sheperd. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850. A.C.923.74/C

Creighton, Henry. The ruins of Gour. 1817. A.C.915.414/C 5

Creighton, James Norman. Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore. 1830. A.C.954.25/C

Ceighton, Louise (Von Glehn). A first history of England. 1898. A.C.942/C 5

Creighton, Louise (Von Glehn). Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1882. A.C.923.242/R 2

Creighton, Mandell. Queen Elizabeth. 1896. A.C.923.142/E 8

Cremer, Sir William Randal: Lives. 923.642

Cresson, William Penn. Persia: the awakening East. 1908. A.C.915.5/C 3

(The) Crime, by Richard Gralling. A.C.940.311/G 2

Crimean war, 1853-56. 947.07

Criminals: Lives. 923.41

(The) Crisis in India; its causes and proposed remedies. By a military officer of thirty-two years' experience in India. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5, v. 2. Tr. 5 & A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 1

(The) Crisis in the Punjab, by Frederic Henry Cooper A.C.954.03/C 5

Crispe, Thomas Edward. Reminiscences of a K. C. 1910. A.C.923.442/C 5

(A) Critical essay on various manuscript works Arabic and Persian. 1832. A.C.909/C 3

Croce, Benedetto. Theory & history of historiography. 1921. A.C.907.2/C

Crockett, David: Lives. 923.573

Croizier, Le Cte de. L'art khmer; étude historique sur les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge ... A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 1

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *see*
Dawson, William Harbutt. After-war problems. 1917. A.C.940.3/D 1

Cromwell, Oliver: Great Britain: History. 942.06

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord protector of England: Lives. 923.142

Cromwell, Richard: Great Britain: History. 942.06

Crooke, William. The North-Western provinces of India, their history, ethnology and administration. 1897. A.C.915.4/C 11

Cooke, William. Things Indian. 1906. A.C.915.4003/C 1

Crooke, William, ed.
Fryer, John. A new account of East-India and Persia. 1909-1915. A.C.915.4/F 14 [I]

Crooke, William, *ed.*
Tod, James. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han. 1929-32. A.C.954.42/T

Cross, Wilbur Lucius, *ed.*
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey and an inland voyage. 1923. A.C.914.4/S 4

Crow, Martha (Foote). Lafayette. 1917. A.C.923.544/L

Crowther, Samuel, *see*
Ford, Henry. My life and work. 1925. A.C.926.292/F

Cru, Robert Loyalty. Diderot as a disciple of English thought. 1913. A.C.920.3/D 1

Cruikshank, George, *illus.*
Egan, Pierce. Life in London. 1904. A.C.914.21/E

Cruikshank, Isaac Robert, *illus.*
Egan, Pierce. Life in London. 1904. A.C.914.21/E

Cruikshank, R., *illus.*
Doings in London. [n.d.] A.C.914.21/D 3

Cruil, Jodocus, *tr.*
Dellon, [Gabriel]. A voyage to the East-Indies. 1698. 2 pts in 1. A.C.915.4/D 3

Crump, Charles Wade. A pictorial record of the Cawnpore massacre, three original sketches, taken on the spot. A.C.954.084/C

(The) Crusaders, by Thomas Keightley. A.C.940.18/K

Crusades: History. 940.18

(The) Crusades, the story of the Latin kingdom, of Jerusalem, by Thomas Andrew Archer. A.C.940.18/A

Cruz, Gaspar da, *see*
Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Pedro Teixeira. 1902. A.C.915/T 1

(The) Cultural heritage of India. Sri Ramakrishna centenary memorial. 1937. 3 v. A.C.915.4/C 12

(The) Cultural unity of Asia, by James Henry Causins. A.C.915/C 2

Cunha, J. Gerson Da. The English and their monument at Goa. 1877. A.C.954.799/C

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. Ancient geography of India. 1871. A.C.911.54/C

—— —— Another ed. 1924. A.C.911.54/C [1]

Cunningham, Sir Alexander. Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum. 1877. A.C.913.34/C 4 & A.C.915.4/T 8. v. 17. Tr. 35

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander, *comp.*
India. Archaeological survey. Reports. 1871-1887. 23 v. A.C.913.34/In 2

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. Ladāk, physical, statistical, and historical. 1854. A.C.915.46/C 2

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. Mahabodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha Gaya. 1892. A.C.915.4/C 12

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. The Stupa of Bharhut. 1879. A.C.913.34/C 5

Cunningham, George Godfrey, *ed.* Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1837-39. A.C.920.042/C 4

Cunningham, *Sir* Henry Stewart, Lord Bowen. 1897. A.C.923.442/B 2

Cunningham, Joseph Davey.
A history of the Sikhs from the origin of the nations to the battles of the Sutlej. 1849. A.C.954.5/C

—— —— Another ed. A.C.954.5/C [I]

—— —— New & Rev. ed. A.C.954.5/C [II]

Cunningham, Peter. The story of Nell Gwyn. 1903. A.C.923.242/G 7

Currah, *see* Kurrah.

Curran, John Philpot: Judges, Irish: Lives. 923.4415

Curran, John Philpot. The speeches of the Right Honorable John Philpot Curran. 1847. A.C.922.4415/C 1

Current problems, *see*
Routh, Harold Victor. The diffusion of English culture outside England. 1941. A.C.914.2/R 2

"Curry & rice"; or The ingredients of social life at "Our station" in India, by George Francklin Atkinson. A.C.915.4/A 3

Curtis, Charles Densmore, *tr.*
Pais, Ettore. Ancient Italy. 1908. A.C.937/P 1

Curtis, William Eleroy. Modern India. 1905. A.C.915.4/C 14

Curtius, Ernest. The history of Greece. 1868-73. 5 v. A.C.938/C

Curtius Rufus, Quintus, *see*
M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

Curzon, George Nathaniel, 1st Baron Curzon of Kedleston: Lives. 923.242

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, Lord Curzon in India. 1906. A.C.954.03/C 18-C 19

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st marquis.* Persia and the Persian question. 1892. 2 v. A.C.915.5/C 4

Cust, *Sir* Edward. Lives of the warriors, who have comanded fleets and armies before the enemy. 1869. A.C.923.54/C

Cust, Henry John Cockayne, *ed.*
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Machiavelli. 1905. 2 v. A.C.945.51/M 3

Cust, R. N. Archaeological explorations in British India (excluding the Burmese provinces). 1896. A.C.913.34/C

Custer, George Armstrong: Lives. 923.573

Customs and manners of the women, by Kulsum Nani. A.C.915.5/K

(The) Cyclopedia of India. 1907. A.C.915.4003/C 2

Czechoslovak Republic: History. 943.7

Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, Ottokar, Theobald Otto Maria, *graf.* In the world war. 1919. A.C.940.48/C

Da Cunha, Jose Gerson. Notes on the history and antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. 1876. A.C.954.01/D

Dacca: Bengal: History. 954.14

Dacca: Bengal: India. 915.414

Dacca (old and new) by Nirmal Kumar Gupta. A.C.915.414/G 3

Dacoitee in excelsis, by Samual Lucas. A.C.954.25/L

Dacoitee in excesis, by Samual Lucas. 2nd ed. by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 5. Tr. 1

Dacres, Edward, *tr.*
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Machiavelli. 1905. 2 v. A.C.945.51/M 3

Dahlgren, E. W., *see*
Santa Cruz, Alonso de. Map of the world. 1892. A.C.912/S

Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East, by Henry Dyer. A.C.915.2/D 3

Dainelli, Giotto. Buddhists and glaciers of Western Tibet. 1933. A.C.915.15/D 1

Dale, Edmund. National life and character in the mirror of early English literature. 1907. A.C.914.2/D

Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, 1st marquess: Lives. 923.242

Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, 1st Marquess. Private letters. 1910. A.C.923.242/D 1

Dallam, Thomas, *see* Bent, James Theodore. Early voyages and travels in the Levant. 1893. A.C.915.6/B

Dallaway, James. Constantinople. 1797. A.C.914.961/D

Dalrymple, Alexander. Oriental repertary. 1808. 2 v. A.C.915/D 1

Dalrymple family: History. 923.442

Dalton, John: Scientist: Lives. 925.4

D'alviella, Le Comte Goblet. Des influences classiques dans la culture scientifique et litteraire de l'inde. 1897. A.C.915.4/D

Damascus: Description. 916.216

Dames, Mansel Longworth, *ed. & tr.* Barbosa, Duarte. The book of Duarte Barbosa. 1918. A.C.910.9469/B 1

Dampier, William. A collection of voyages. 1729. 4 v. A.C.910.942/D 1

Dampier, William. ... Voyages; consisting of a New voyage round the world. 1906. 2 v. A.C.910.942/D 2

Dampierre, Jacques, Marquis de. German imperialism and international law. 1917. A.C.940.32/D

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the mast. 1911. 2 v. A.C.910.4/D 1

Dandas family: History. 923.442

Danett, Thomas, *tr.* Comines, Philippe de. The history of Comines. 1897. A.C.944.025/C 1

Daniell, William, *illus.* Blagdon, Francis William. A brief history of ancient and modern India. [1805]. A.C.915.4084/B 1

Daniell, William, *illus.* Gilbert, Linney. India illustrated. n.d. A.C.915.4/G 3

Danube river. 914.96

(The) Danube; its history, scenery and topography, by William Beattie. 914.96/B

Danvers, Frederick Charles. The Portuguese in India. 1894. 2 v. A.C.954/D 1

Darbhanga: Bihar: India. 915.412

Darbhanga district gazetteer. 1905. A.C.915.412/D

Darby, John, *tr.* Sharaf al-Din Ali, Yazdi. The history of Timur-Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the great. 1723. 2 v. A.C.950.2/S

Dardanelles: History. 949.61

Dardistan: India. 915.46

Dardistan in 1866, 1886 and 1893, by Gottlieb William Leitner. A.C.915.46/L 2

Darell, *Sir* Harry. China, India. 1852. A.C.915.4084/D 1

Darjeeling: Bengal: India. 915.414

(The) Darjeeling Himalayan Railway co., ltd. The Darjeeling Himalyan Railway illustrated guide for tourist. 1896. A.C.915.414/D 1

Darwin, Charles Robert: Scientist: Lives. 925.7

Das, A.C. A modern incarnation of God. 1958. A.C.922.94/R 1

Das, Adhar Chandra. Sri Aurobindo and the future of mankind. 1934. A.C.921.9145/A 1

Das, Chittaranjan, *Deshabandhu*. India for Indians. 1921. A.C.954.03/D 1

Das, Gopal Chandra. Our Indian trips. 1901. A.C.915.4/D 1

Das, Hara Mohan. Sankaradeva—a study. 1945. A.C.922.94/S 1

Das, Harihar. Lal Behari Day. 1912. A.C.922.354/D 1

Das, Pulin Behari. Emperor versus Pulin Behari Das and others. 1911. A.C.954.03/D 1 B

Das, Ram Narain, *Rai Bahadur*. The testimonials of Rai Narain Dass Bahadur, assistant surgeon Campbell hospital. 1905. A.C.926.1/D

Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. 1902. A.C.915.15/D 2

—— —— New ed. A.C.915.15/D 2[1]

Dasent, Arthur Irwin. John Thadens Delane, editor of "The Times". 1908. 2 v. A.C.920.5/D

Dasgupta, A. P. Studies in the history of the British in India. 1942. A.C.954.03/D 2

Das Gupta, J. N. Bengal in the Sixteenth century A.D. 1914. A.C.954.14/D 1

Das Gupta, J. N. India in the seventeenth century, as depicted by European travellers. 1916. A.C.954.03/D 3

Das Gupta, Tamonash Chandra. Aspects of Bengali society from old Bengali literature. 1935. A.C.915.414/D 2

Date, S. R. Bhaganagar struggle. 194- . A.C.954.03/D 4

Dati, Giuliano, *see* Colombo Cristoforo. Select letters of Christopher Columbus. 1847. A.C.973.15/C 2

(Die) Datirung der neuen angeblichen Inschriften, by H. Oldenberg. A.C.913.34/Ol

Datta, Guru Sadaya. A woman of India. 1929. A.C.923.654/D

Datta, Kalikinkar. The Santal insurrection of 1855-57. A.C.954.14/D 2

Datta, Manmatha Nath. Heroines of Ind. 1908. A.C.920.7A1/D

Datta, Narendra Nath. *See* Vivekananda, Swami.

Datta, Ramesh Chunder. History of India ... From the earliest times to the sixth century, B.C. *See* A.C.954.01/J

Datta, Ramesh Chunder, *jt. auth.* Jackson Abraham Valentine William, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Dattatraya Balavanta Parasnis, *jt. auth.* Kincaid, Charles Augustus. A history of the Maratha people. 1918- . A.C.954.79/K

Dauncey, James, *tr.* Hardouin, de Perefixe. The history of Henry IV. 1896. A.C.944.031/H

D'Autremer, Joseph. The Japanese empire and its economic conditions. 1910. A.C.915.2/D 1

Davenport, C. Simla to Mussoorie over the hills. 19-. A.C.915.42/D 1

David, Francis Anne, *illus.* Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain. Antiquities d'Herculanum. 1780-1803. A.C.913.377/M 2

David-Neel, Alexandra. Tibetan journey. 1936. A.C.915.15/D 3

David-Neel, Alexandra. With mystics and magicians. 1938. A.C.915.15/D 4

David-Neel, Louise Eugénie Alexandra, *see* David-Neel, Alexandra.

David II, negus of Ethiopia, *see*
Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

David, Thomas William Rhys. Buddhist India. 1903. A.C.954.01/D 2

Davids, Thomas William Rhys, *ed.*
Watters, Thomas. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India 629-45 A.D. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Davidson, Angus, *tr.*
Dainelli, Giotto. Buddhists and glaciers of Western Tibet. 1933. A.C.915.15/D 1

Davidson, Randall Thomas. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait. 1891. A.C.922.242/T

Davies, John, *tr.*...
Hardouin, de Perefixe. The history of Henry IV. 1896. A.C.944.031/H

Davila, Enrico Caterino. The historie of the Civill Warres of France. 1647. A.C.944.029/D

Davila, H. C., *see* Davila, Enrico Caterino.

Davillier, Jean Charles, *baron*. Spain. 1881. 914.6/D

Davis, Arthur Newton. The Kaiser I knew. 1918. A.C.923.143/W 2

Davis, H. W. C. The battle of Ypres-Armentières. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 46

Davis, H. W. C. The battles of the Marne and Aisne. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 28

Davis, H. W. C. The retreat from Mons. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 27

Davis, H. W. C. What Europe owes to Belgium? A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 36

Davis, Hassoldt. Nepal, land of mystery. 1943. A.C.915/D 2

Davis, John, ed.
Olearius, Adam. The voyages and travells of the ambassadors. 1669. A.C.910.943/Ol

Davis, Thomas Osborne, *ed.*
Curran, John Philpot. The speeches of the Right Honorable John Philpot Curran. 1847. A.C.923.4415/C 1

Davis, William Stearns. A shorter history of the near East. 1923. A.C.956.1/D

Davy, John. An account of the interior of Ceylon and of its inhabitants. 1821. A.C.915.489/D 1

Davy, William, tr.
Timur, the Great. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. 1783. A.C.950.2/T 1

Davys, John. The voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880. A.C.910.942/D 3

(The) Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, by East India Company (English). A.C.954.02/E 1

(The) Dawn of civilization, by Sir Gaston Camille Maspero. 1894. A.C.913.32/M

(The) Dawn of modern geography, by C. R. Beazley. A.C.910.9/B

(The) Dawn of the French renaissance by Arthur Tilley. A.C.944.02/T

Dawson, Lawrence H., *jt. auth.*
Morris, Charles. A graphic history of modern Europe. 1906. A.C.940.27/M

Dawson, William Harbutt. What is wrong with Germany? 1915. A.C.943/D

Day, *see also* De.

Day, Lal Behare: Lives. 922.354

Day, Rash Behari: Lives. 920.9

Day, Rash Behari. My days with uncle Sam. 1919. A.C.920.9/D

Day, Shumbhoo Chunder. Hooghly, past and present. 1906. A.C.954.14/D 3

Dayal, Bhagwat. The road to greatness. 1940. A.C.920.02/D

Dayal, Har. Forty-four months in Germany and Turkey. 1920. A.C.914.3/H

Dayanand Saraswati, *Swami*: Lives. 922.94 *also* 923.65

D'Cruz, Andrew. The political relations existing between the British Government and native states and chiefs subject to the Government. 1862. A.C.954.03/D 5

De, *see also* Day.

De, R. N. Life of Ram Tonoo Lahiri. 1908. A.C.923.654/L 1

De, R. P. A short biography of Tarini Prasad Jyotishi (The Indian Zadkiel). 1902. A.C.920.91335/D

De, Satish Chandra. Kālidása and Vikramaditya. 1928. A.C.915.4/D 2

De, Satish Chandra. Stray thoughts. [1931]. A.C.915.4/D 2A

Deacon & co., London, *pub.* Deacon's synchronological chart. n.d. A.C.912/D

Dearmer, Percy. Russia and Britain. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 78

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. 193 -. A.C.915.15/D 5

Deb, Binaya Krishna. The early history and growth of Calcutta. 1905. A.C.915.414/D 3

—— —— Ordinary ed. A.C.915.414/D 3 [1]

Debates at the India House ... on the case of ... Raja of Sattara. 1845. A.C.945.03/D 6

Debates of the House of Lords ... trial of Warren Hastings. 1797. A.C.954.03/D 7

De Burgh, William George. The legacy of the ancient world. 1924. AC.901.9/D

Decartes, Rene: Philosophers: Lives. 921.4

Deccan: India: Description. 915.48

Deccan: India: History. 954.8

(The) Deccan ryots and their land tenure, by H. Green. 1852. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 3. Tr. 8

(The) Decennial publications of the university of Chicago, *see* Chicago University. The Decennial publications.

Decipherment of an inscription from Chedi, by Fitz-Edward Hall. A.C.913.34/H

Decisive battles of the world, by Sir Edward Shepherd Creasy. A.C.909/C 1

(The) Decline and fall of the Hindus, by S. C. Mukharji. A.C.915.4/M 13A

(The)Decline and fall of the Roman empire, by Edward Gibbon. A.C.937/G 3

Dee, John: Occultists: Lives 920.9133

Deeds, Cecil, *ed.* Royal & loyal sufferers. 1903. A.C.942.06/D

(The) Deeper causes of the war, by Dr. Sanday. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 1

Deering, John Peter, *jt. auth.*
Cell, *Sir* William. Pompeiana. 1821. A.C.913.377/G1

—— —— New ed. 1824. A.C.913.37/G 1 [1]

(The) Defence of Cawnpore, by John Miller Adye. A.C.954.03/A3

Defence of Lord Pigot. Damnatus absense. 1777. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2. v. 4 Tr. 3

(The) Defence of Lucknow, by Thomas Fourness Wilson. A.C.954.03/W 11

(A) Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct, in concluding the treaty of commerce. 1764. A.C.959.03/D 8

Deighton, Kenneth, *ed.*
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, ... Lord Clive. 1895. A.C.954.03/M 4

Dekkan, *see* Deccan

Dekker, Thomas. The seven deadly sinnes of London. 1905. A.C.914.21/D 1

—— —— 1922. A.C.914.21/D 2

De Kruif, Paul Henry. Microbe hunters. 1942. A.C.925/D

Delane, John Thadens: Journalists: Lives. 920.5

Delhi: India 915.56

Delhi Durbar, 1877, *see.* A.C.923.142/V 8

Delhi—1857, by Keith Young. A.C.954.03/Y

Delisle, Arthur L. jt. *auth.*
Kellner, Leon. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. A.C.914.36/K

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel. George Armstrong Custer. 1917. A.C.923.573/C 2

Dellon, [Gabriel]
A voyage to the East Indies. 2pts in 1. A.C.915.4/D 3

Del Mar, Walter. Around the world through Japan. 1904. A.C.915.2/D 2

De-Majumdar, Indu Bhushan. America through Hindu eyes. 1918. A.C.917/D

Demmler, Franz, *tr.*
Vehse, Eduard. Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria. 1896. A.C.943.603/V

De Morgan, Augustus. Essays on the life and work of Newton. 1914. A.C.925.3/N

De Morgan, Augustus.
Graves, Robert Perceval. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. 1882-1889. A.C.925.1/H

Denman, Earl. Alone to Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/D 2

Denmark: History 948.503

Denniston, John Dewar, *ed.*
Appianus, of Alexandria ... Roman history. 1912-1913. 4 v. A.C.937/A 3

Dent, (J.M.) & Co., *London., Pub.*
Atlas of ancient & classical geography. 1908. A.C.911.3/D

Dent (J. M.) & sons, *London, pub.,*
Haig, Douglas Haig, Sir Douglas Haig's despatches. 1919. A.C.940.3/H 1

De Oost-Indische compagnie in Cambodja en Laos, by Hendrik Pieter Nicolaas Muller. A.C.959/M

Depping, George Bernhard, *see.*
Solvyrns, Frans Baltasar. Les Hindous. 4v. A.C.915.4084/S 6

Derby, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of: Lives 923.242

De reis van Jan Cornelis Z May, *comp.,* by Samuel Muller. A.C.919.8/M 2

Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian: Lives 923.754

Derrick, Samuel, *comp.* A collectiin of travels. 1762, 1712. 2 v. A.C.910.8/D

Desai, Mahadeo, *ed.*
Gandi, Mohandas Karamchand. My early life. 1932. A.C.923.254/G 2

Descaves, Lucien. The colour of Paris. 1908. A.C.914.436/D

Deschamp, John. Scenery and reminiscences of Ceylon. 1845. A.C.915.489/D2

Desclozeaux, Adrien. Gabrielle D'Estrees. 1907. A.C.920.7/E 2

Description of Places 910

Description of some stone carvings, collected in a tour through the Doab from Cawnpore to Mainpuri, by J. H. Rivett-Carnac. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr 3.

Description of the antiquities at Kalinjar, by Lieut. F. Maisey. A.C.913.34/M

(A) Description of the Port and Island of Bombay. 1724. A.C.954.03/D 9

(A) Descriptive catalogue of the Oriental library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, by Charles Stewart. A.C.954.02/S 10 A

Descriptive geographies from original sources.
Herberton, Fanny Louisa Dorothea (Richardson). ... North America. 1901. A.C.917/H 2

De Selincourt, Beryl D. Venice. 1907. A.C.914.531/D

Desio, Ardito, Ascent of k 2. second highest peak in the world. 1955. A.C.915.46/D

Deulsche Himalaya expedition, 1934. 915.46

Deussen, Paul. My Indian reminisences. 1893. A.C.915.4/D 4

Deutschland (Submarine): World war. 1914-1918. 940.4512

De Valera, Eamonn: Statesmen: Lives 923.2415

... (A) Devanagari transcript and date of a new Pahlabhi copperplate, by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. A.C. 913.34/B

(The) Development of an Indian policy, 1818-1858, by G. Anderson. 1921. A.C.954.03/A 11

Devens, Richard Miller. Our first century. 1880. A.C.973/D

De Villiers, *Sir* John Abraham Jacob. Conway William Martin Conway. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

De Villiers, *Sir* John Abraham Jacob, *ed. & tr.*
Spilbergen, Joris van. The East and West Indian mirror. 1906. A.C.910.9492/S

De Villiers, *Sir* John Abraham Jacob.
Storm van's Gravesande, Laurens. Storm vans Gravesande. 1911. A.C.988.1/S 1

Devi Sinha, maharaja of Nashipur *see.* A.C.954.14/B7

Devonshire, Elizabeth (Harvey) Foster Cavendish, duchess of 1759-1824: Lives. 920.7

Devonshire, Georgian (Spencer) Cavendish, duchess of. 1757-1806: Lives. 920.7

Dewar, J. Cumming. Voyage of the Nyanza, R. N.Y.C. 1892. A.C.919/D

Dewing, Henry Bronson, *tr.*
Procopius, of Caesarea. Procopius. 1914-1940. A.C.943/P

Dey, Nundolal. The Geographical dictionary of ancient and mediaeval India. 1899. A.C.915.4003/D

Dhaulagiri: Himalayan region 915.42

(The) Dialogues of Sant Gregary, surnamed the Great, by Gregorius I, *the Great, Saint, pope.* A.C.922.245/G

(The) Diamond necklace, by, Thomas Carlyle. 1913. A.C.944.035/C 2

Diamond necklace affair: France: History 944.035

(A) Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, by (Oachar) Nasiruddin, Shah of Persia. A.C.914/N

(The) Diary of John Evelyn, by John Evelyn. A.C.942.06/E

Diaz, Porfirio, *pres.* of Mexico: Lives 923.172

Diaz, by David Hannay. A.C.923.172/D

Diaz Del Castillo, Bernal. The true history of the conquest of New Spain. 1908-1916. A.C.972.02/D

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. A bibliographical antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 1821. A.C. 910.4/D 2

Dicey, A. V. How we ought to feel about the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 55

Dicey, Albert Venn. Thoughts on the union between England and Scotland. 1920. A.C.941.06/D

Dick, Robert: Lives 926.64752

Dickinson, Godworthy Lowes. Documents and statements relating to peace proposals & war aims. 1919. A.C.940.314/D

Dickinson, John. Dhar not restored. 1864. A.C.954.03/D 10

Dickinson, John. The government of India under a bureaucracy. A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1 No.6 and A.C.915.4/T8 v.11 Tr. 10

Dickinson, John. India: its government under a bureaucracy. 1853. A.C.954.03/D

Dickinson, John. Last counsels of an unknown counsellor. 1877. A.C. 954.03/D 10 A

Dickson, William Purdie,, *tr.*
Mommsen, Theodor. The history of Rome. 1894. 5v. A.C.937/M 5

Dickinson Bros.' *pub.*
Beauties of Indian Scenery. n. d. A.C.915.45084/B

Dictators: Lives 923.1

Dictionaries: Great Britain: History 942.003

Dictionaries: Special subject, *see names of subjects*

(A) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, ed. by Sir William Smith [etc]. A.C.913.38003/S

Dictionary of Indian biography, by Charles Edward Buckland. A.C.920.054/B

Dictionnarie contenant les anecdotes historiques de l'amour, depuis le commencement du monde, jusqud ce jouv. 1811. A.C.920.01/D

Diderot, Denis: Encyclopaedists: Lives 920.3

Diderot as a disciple of English thought, by Robert Loyalty Cru. A.C.920.3/D1

Diehl, Charles. Excursions in Greece.—1893. A.C.913.38/D 1

(The) Diffusion of English culture outside England, by Harold Victor Routh. A.C.914.2/R 2

(The) Diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world, by James Bryce. A.C.904/B 2

Digby, William. 1857. A friend in need. 1890. A.C.954.03/D 11

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain ; 2nd ed. 1869. 2v. A.C.910.4/D 3

Dillon, John Forrest. John Marshall, life, character and judicial services. 1903. A.C.923.473/M 2

Dimmet, Ernest. The evolution of thought in modern France. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 77

Dinajpur: Bengal: India 915.414

Dinet, Alphonse Etienne. The life of Mohammad, the prophet of Allah. 1918. A.C.922.97/M 1

Dinet, Alphonse Etienne. Mirages. Scenes de la vie Arabe. 1906. A.C.915.3/D

Diodorus Siculus., *See*
M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

(The) Diplomacy of the war of 1914, by Ellery Cory Stowell. A.C.940.311/S 3

(The) Diplomatic background of the war by Charles Seymour. A.C.940.311/S 2

Diplomats: Lives. 923.2

Discoveries (in Geography). 910.9

(The) Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. 1851. A.C.975.9/D

(The) Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa ... etc. performed in the year 1595. by Walter Raleigh. A.C.973.17/R

(A) Dissertation on the establishments. [n.d.] A.C.954.02/D

District Bakargang: [n.d.] A.C.912.5414/D

District duties during the revolt in the North-West provinces of India, by Henry Dundas Robertson. A.C.954.03/R 6

District gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 19 -. A.C.915.425/D

Dittert, Rene, *jt. auth.*
Chevalley, Gabriel. Forerunners to Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/C 4

(The) Divorce of Catherine of Aragon, by James Anthony Froude. 1891. A.C.942.05/F 1

Dixon, Charles George. Sketch of Mairwara. 1850. A.C.915.44/D

Djurkouic, George, *illus.*
Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. High adventure. 1955. A.C.915.42/H 4

Doctor from Lhasa, by Rampa Lobsang T. A.C.922.943/L 2

Documents and extracts illustrative of the British period of Indian History. 1912. A.C.954.03/D 12

Documents and statements relating to peace proposals & war aims, by Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. A.C.940.314/D

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana. 1904. A.C.973.46/D

Dodd, William Edward, *jt. auth.*
McLaughli, Andrew Cunningham ... Source problems in United States history [c1918]. A.C.973/M 1

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. ... Napoleon. 1904-07. 4 v. A.C.944.04/D 1

Dodgson, *Sir* David Scott. ... General view & special points of interest of the city of Lucknow. 1860. A.C.915.425084/D

Dodwell, Henry Herber. Dupleix and Clive. 1920. A.C.954.03/D 13

Dodwell, Henry, Herbert, *ed.*
(The) Cambridge history of India. 1922-32. A.C.954/C 1

Dodwell, Henry Herbert, *ed. & tr.*
Pillai, Anandranga. The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. 1904. A.C.954.02/P 1

Doering, Heinrich, *jt. auth.*
Wolf, Osker Ludwing Bernhard, *ed.* The German tourist. 1837. A.C.914.3/W

Does International law still exist?, by Sir H. Erle Richards. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 70

Dohome: Discovery. 916.68

Doig, Desmond, *jt. auth.*
Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. High in the thin cold air. 1963. A.C.915.42/H 5

Doings in London. n.d. A.C.914.21/D 3

Dollman, Ruth, *illus.*
Jefferies, Richard. Nature near London. 1908. A.C.914.21/J 1

Domiguez, Luis L. The conquest of the river plate (1335-1555). 1891. A.C.982.1/D

D'Ooge, Martin Luther. The Acropolis of Athens. 1908. A.C.938.5/D

Doran, John, *ed.*
Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. The last journals of Horace Walpole during the reign of George III. from 1771-1783. 1910. A.C.942.073/W 1

Doré, Gustave, *illus.*
Davillier, Jean Charles, *baron.* Spain. 1881. A.C.914.6/D

Dore, Gustave, *illus.*
Jerrold, Blanchard. London. 1872. A.C.914.21/J 2

Dorje-Ling. India. *Political Department.* A.C.915.414/In 1

Dorn, Bernhard, *tr.*
Minatullah. History of the Afghans. 1829. A.C.954.02/N

D'Osson, De M. Tableau general de Othoman. 1788-1791. A.C.949.6/D

(The) Double alliance versus the triple entrance, by James M. Beck. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 31

Douglas, House of. 929.72

Douglas, James. Bombay and Western India. 1893 2 v. A.C.915.749/D

Douglas, *Sir* Robert Kennaway. China. c1899. A.C.951/D

Dove, Alfred Wilhelm, *see* Bruhns, Karl Christian. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Dow, Alexander, *tr.*
Firishtah, Muhammad Kasim ibn Hin Shah, Astarābādi. The history of Hindosan. 1770-72. 3 v. A.C.954.02/F 2

Down under with the prince, by Everard Cotes. A.C.919.4/C

Dowson, J. On the geographical limits, history and chronology of the Chera Kingdom of ancient India. A.C.915.4/D

Dowson, John, *See*
Bayley, *Sir* Edward Clive. The local Muhammadan dynasties. Gujarat. 1886. A.C.954.46/B 1

Dowson, John, *jt. auth.*
Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. The history of India, as told by its own historians. 1867-77. 8 v. A.C.954.02/E 3

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The British campaign in France and Flanders. 1916-20. 6 v. A.C.940.3/D 2

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The German war. 1914. A.C.940.3/D 3

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The great Boer War. 1900. A.C.968.2/D

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. Our American adventure. A.C.917.3/D 1

Doyley, Charles, *See*
Williamson, Thomas. The European in India. 1813. A.C.915.4/W 7

Doyle, James, *see* Doyle, James William Edmund.

Doyle, James William Edmund. A chronicle of England, B.C. 55—A.D. 1485. 1864. A.C.942.04/D

Doyle, Patrick: Lives. 926.2

D'Oyly, *Sir* Charles. Some account of the city of Dacca. 1827. A.C.915.414/D 4

D'Oyly, *Sir* Charles. Views of Calcutta and its environs. 1848. A.C.915.414084/D

D'Oyly, *Sir* Charles, *bart.* Views of India. 18 -. A.C.915.4084/D 2

Dozey, E. C. A concise and complete history of the Darjeeling district. 1917. A.C.915.414/D 5

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne. Spanish Islam. 1913. A.C.946.02/D

Drake, *Sir* Francis, 1540?-1596: America: Discovery. 973.1

Drake, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Draper, John William. A history of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875. A.C.914/D

Dravida saints: Lives. 922.89

Dreyer, John Louis Emil. Tycho Brahe. 1890. A.C.925.2/B

Dreyfous, Maurice. Les trois Carrot. [n.d.]. A.C.944.04/D 2

Droysen, Johann Gustav. Outline of the principles of history. 1897. A.C.901/D

Drucker ,Adolphus, *tr.*
Jhering, Rudolph von. The evolution of the Aryan. 1897. A.C.930/J

Drummond, William Hamilton, *See*
Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. A.C.922.94/R 5

Dry leaves from young Egypt, by Edward Backhouse Eastwick. A.C.915.473/E

Du Barry, Jeanne Becu, Comtesse: Lives. 920.7

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Bécu, *Countesse*: *Women*: Lives. A.C.920.7/D 3

Dube, C. B. A brief guide to the Buddhist ruins of Kasia. 1942. A.C.913.34/D

Du Bec-Crespian (Jean). The historie of the great Emperour Tamerlan. 1597. A.C.950.2/D 2

Du Bec-Crespin, Jean, *tr.*
Alhacen, *pseud.* (The) history of the life of Tamerlane the great. 1750. A.C.950.2/A

Duberly, Frances Isabella, *Mrs.* Henry Duberly. Campaigning experiences in Rajpootana and Central India. 1859. A.C.954.03/D 14

Duberly, *Mrs.* Henry, *see* Duberly, Frances Isabella, *Mrs.* Henry Duberly.

Dubois, Jean Ambroise Ernest, *professeur a' la Faculte de Droit de Nancy.* William Barclay. 1879. A.C.923.741/B

Dubois, Jean Antoine. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India. 1817. A.C.915.4/D 5

—— —— 2nd ed. 1862. A.C.915.4/D 5 [I]

Dubois, Jean Antoine. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. 1897. A.C.915.4/D 6

Dubourg, C., *jt. engr.*
Williamson, Thomas, Captain. The costume and customs of modern India. 18 - . A.C.915.4084/W 2

Dubourg, Matthew. Views of the remains of the ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity. 1820. A.C.913.37/D

Dubreuil, Gabriel Jouveau, *see* Jouveau-Dubreuil Gabriel.

Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, *tr.*
Krusinski, Judasz Tadeusz. The history of the late revolutions of Persia. 2d ed. 1733. 2 v. A.C.955/K

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. 1890. A.C.916.6/D 1

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Explorations & adventures in equatorial Africa. 1861. A.C.916.6/D 2

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. A journey to Ashango-land. 1867. A.C.916.7/D

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. The land of the midnight sun. 1881. 2 v. A.C.914.8/D

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. A description of the empire of China and Chinese-Tartary. 1738-1741. 2 v. A.C.915.1/D

Du Hausset, *Mme.* The private memoirs of Louis xv. 1895. A.C.920.7/P 2

(The) Duc de Lauzun, by Gaston Maugras. A.C.944.034/M

Duchesne, A. E. Asia and the war 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 59

Duchesne, Henry-Gaston. Histoire du Bois de Boulogne. 1912. A.C.944.36/D

Ducrest, Georgette. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine 1894. 2 v. A.C.923.144/J 1

Dudley, Edward Lawrence. Benjamin Franklin. 1915. A.C.923.273/F 2

Dudley, *Sir* Robert, styled Duke of Northumberland and Earl of Warwick. Warner, Sir George Frederic. The voyage of Robert Dudley. 1899. A.C.917.29/W

Duff, Alexander. The Indian rebellion; 2nd ed. 1858. A.C.954.03/D 15

Duff, Edward Gordon. Information for pilgrims unto the Holy Land. 1893. A.C.915.69/D

Duff, James Grant. A history of the Mahrattas. 1826. 3 v. A.C.954.79/D

Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan Republics. c1892. A.C.954.5/D

Duguid, J. Letters from India and Kashmir. 1874. A.C.915.4/D 7

Dumas, Mathieu. Memoirs of his own time. 1839. A.C.923.544/D

Dumas, Samuel. Losses of life caused by war. 1923. A.C.940.3/D 4

Dunbar, *Sir* George, *bart.* A history of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1936. A.C.954/D 2

Dunbar, William, *see* Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana. 1904. A.C.973.46/D

Duncalf, Frederic. Parallel source problems in medieval history. 1912. A.C.907.2/D

Duncan, Adam Duncan, Viscount: Lives. 923.542

Duncan, David. The life and letters of Herbert Spencer. 1908. A.C.921.2/S 1

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. The history of antiquity. 1877-82. A.C.913/D

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of Greece. 1883-86. 2 v. A.C.938/D 1

Dunckley, Henry. Lord Melbourne. 1890. A.C.923.242/M 3

Dunfermline, Alexander Seton, 1st earl of,: Lives. 923.442

Dunlop, John. Mooltan during and after the siege. 1849. A.C.915.45/D

Dunlop, Madeline Anne Wallace. The timely retreat from India. 1861. A.C.915.4/D 8

Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace. Service and adventures with the Khakee Ressalah. 1858. A.C.954.03/D 16

Dunlop, Walter Nigel Usher, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. Selections from Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1925. A.C.937/G 5

Dupleix, Joseph Francois, *marquis*, 1697-1769: History. 954.02

Dupleix and Clive, by Henry Herbert Dodwell. A.C.954.03/D 13

Durand, *Sir* Henry Mortimer. *See* Bell, Evans. A letter to H. M. Durand. 1884. A.C.954.03/B 7

Durga Puri Debi, *pub.* Gaurimata. 1944. A.C.922.94/G 1

Duruy, Georges, *ed.*
Barras, Paul Francois Jean Nicolas. Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate. 1895. A.C.944.04/B 3

Duruy, Victor. A general history of the world. 1898. A.C.909/D 1

Duruy, Victor. A history of France. 1896. 2 v. A.C.944/D

Duruy, Victor. History of Greece. 1892. 4v. in 8. A.C.938/D 2

Duruy, Victor. History of Rome. 1883. 8 v. in 16. A.C.937/D

—— —— Another ed. 1883. 6 v. 937/D [1]

Dutch: Travel. 910.9492

Dutch: Voyage 910.9492

Dutch activities in the East, by Nihar Ranjan Roy. A.C.954.03/R 9

Dutcher, George Mathew. The political awakening of the East. 1925. A.C.950/D

Dutt, Romesh Chunder: Lives. 923.254

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. A brief history of ancient & modern India. 1899. A.C.954/D 3

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. A history of civilisation in ancient India. 1893. A.C.954.01/D 3

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. India in the Victorian age. 1904. A.C.954.03/D 17

Dutt, Shib Chandra. Modern civilization & present day India. 1940. A.C.954/D 9

Dutt, *see also* Datta.

Dutta, Jogesh Chandra, *tr.*
Kalhana, Kings of Kashmira. 1879. A.C.954.6/K

Dutta, Saroja Nalini: Lives. 923.654

Dutta, Shoshee Chandra. The works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt. 1884. 6 v. A.C.909/D 2

Dwane, David T. Early life of Eamon de Valera. 1922. A.C.923.2415/V

Dyer, Henry. Dai Nipon the Britain of the East. 1904. A.C.915.2/D 3

Dyer, Louis. Machiavelli and the modern state. 1904. A.C.923.245/M 1

Dyer, Thomas Henry. The history of modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople in 1483 to the war in the Crimea in 1857. 1861-64. 4v. A.C.940.2/D

Dyhrenfurth, Günter Oskar. To the third pole. 1955. A.C.915.42/D 3

Dyhrenfurth, Günter-Oskar, *jt. auth.*
Hagen, Toni. Mount Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H

Dyke, Paul Van, *See*
Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume. History of Civilization in Europe. c1899. *Shelved at* A.C.942/G

(The) Dynastic history of Northern India, by H. C. Roy. A.C.954.02/R 4

Eannes de Azurara, Gomes. The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. 1896-99. A.C.916.65/E

Earl Percy's dinner table. by Harold Murdock. A.C.973.331/M

(The) Early age of Greece by *Sir* William Ridgeway. A.C.913.38/R

Early Britain, by Alfred John Church. A.C.942.01/C

Early church leaders: Lives. 922.1

(The) Early heroes of Islam, by S. A. Salik. A.C.922.97/S 1

Early Indus civilization, by Ernest J. H. Mackay. A.C.913.34/M

Early London, prehistoric, Roman, Saxon and Norman, by *Sir* Walter Besant. A.C.914.21/B 2

Early Muhammadan Bengal, by E. Vesey Westmacott. A.C.954.14/W

Early Spanish voyages to the strait of Magellan, by *Sir* Clements Robert Markham. A.C.918.36/M

Early travels in India, 1864. 2 v. A.C.915.4/E 1

Early travels in India, by Sir William Foster. A.C.915.4/F 10

(The) Earth and its inhabitants; the universal geography, by Elisee Reclus. A.C.910/R 1

Earthwork out of Tuscany, by Maurice Henry Hewlett. 914.55/H

East & West. 1901. A.C.915.405/E

East and West, by René Guénon. A.C.915.4/G 10

(The) East and West Indian mirror, by Joris Van, Spilbergen. A.C.910.9492/S

East (Far East): Description. 915

East of Everest, by *Sir* Edmund Hillary. A.C.915.42/H 3

East-India Company. General report on the administration of the Punjab. 1854. A.C.954.03/E 5

East India Company. Proceedings. *See* Debates of the House of Lords,. 1797. A.C.954.03/D 7

East-India Company. Treaties and grants from the country powers, to the East-India Company. 1774. A.C.954.03/E 9

East India Company (English). 915; 915.4; 954.02; 954.03.

East India Company (English). Bengal also Fort St. George and Bombay papers. 1804. A.C.954.03/B 1

East India Company (English). Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601. 1773. A.C.954.03/E 2

East India Company (English). A collection of statutes concerning the incorporation, trade and commerce of the East India company. 1786. A.C.954 03/E 3

East India Company. (English). Copies and extracts of advices to and from India. 1800. A.C.954.03/E 4

East India Company (English). The dawn of British trade to the East Indies. 1886. A.C.954.02/E 1

East India Company (English). Minutes of evidence. 1813. A.C.954.03/E 6

East India Company (English). Sattara papers. 1840-1843. A.C.954.03/E 7 (1840-1843)

East India Company (English). Selection of papers from the records. 1820. A.C.954.03/E 8

East India Company (English).
Wilson, Horace Hayman. Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 1841. A.C.958.1/W

East-Indies: Description 919.1

Eastern and Egyptian scenery, ruins &c. by Head Charles Franklin. A.C.910.4/H 1

(An) Eastern Library.
No. 3 Heber, Reginald. Heber's Indian Journal. 1923. A.C.915.4/H 4

Eastern life, present and past, by Harriet Martineau. A.C.915.6/M

Eastern question (Balkan). 949.6 & 956.

Eastern question (Central Asia). 915.81 & 956

(The) Eastern question, by F. F. Urquhart. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 17

(The) Eastern question, by John Arthur Ransome Marriot. A.C.949.6/M 1

Easton, John. An unfrequented highway, through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. 1928. A.C.915.15/E

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse. Dry leaves from young Egypt. 2nd ed. 1851. A.C.915.473/E

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, *ed.*
Lutfullah. Autobiography of 1857. A.C.954 03/L 8

Eastwick, William Joseph. Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sinde question. 1862. A.C.954.03/E 10

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. [1878] 2 v. in 1. 916.2/E

—— —— Another ed. 1887. 2 v. A.C.916.2/E [1]

Ebn Haukal, *see* Ibn Hauqal.

Eccles, F. Y. Alsace-Lorraine. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 76

Echoes from old calcutta, by Henry Elmsley Busteed. A.C.954.14/B 11

(The) Economic consequences of the peace, by John Maynard Keynes. A.C.940.3142/K

(The) Economic foundations of peace, by James Louis Gravin. A.C.940.3144/G

Economic problems of peace after war, by William Robert Scott. A.C.940.31833/S

Economists, English: Lives. 923.342

Economists, German: Lives. 923.343

Economists, Indian: Lives. 923.354

Economists: Lives. 923.3

Economists, Scottish: Lives. 923.341

Eden, Emily. Portraits of the princes & people of India. 1844. A.C.915.4084/E

Eden, Richard.
Arber, Edward, *ed.* The first three English books on America. 1895. A.C.917/A

Edge, Sir John.
Conwal William Martin Conway. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

(The) Edicts of Asoka, by Vincent Arthur Smith. A.C.913.34/S 3

Edinburgh: Scotland: Description. 914.1445

Edinburgh: Scotland, South: Geography. 914.1445

Edinburgh, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A.C.914.1445/S

Edinburgh, Cabinet Library.
Murray, Hugh. History of British India. 1852. A.C.954.03/M 32

Edison, Thomas Alva: Lives. 926.2

Educators: Lives. 923.7

Edward, Albert, prince of Wales: Lives. 923.142

Edward, Alfred, *Prince of Wales. See* Alfred, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.* Royal mail letters. 1870. A.C.923.242/A 2

Edward, Thomas: Lives. 925.9

Edward I, king of England: History. 942.035

Edward VII. King of Great Britain: Lives. 923.142

Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910: History. 940.082

Edward VIII, King of England. A king's story. [1951]. A.C.923.142/E 5

Edward Plantagent (Edward I)., by Edward Jenks. A.C.942.035/J

Edwardes, Emma (Sidney), *lady, ed.*
Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin. Memorials of the life and letters of Major-General Sir Herbert R. Edwardes. 1886. A.C.923.542/E

Edwardes *Sir* Herbert Benjamin. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 1872. A.C.923.542/L 1

Edwardes, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin. Memorials of the life and letters of Major-General Sir Herbert R. Edwardes. 1886. A.C.923.542/E

Edwardes, Stephen Meredyth. Rise of Bombay: a retrospect. 1902. A.C.915.479/E

Edwardes, Stephen Meredyth, *see.* Smith, Vincent Arthur. Ancient and Hindu India, being pt 1 of the Oxford history of India. 1923. A.C.954.01/S 2

Edwards, *Sir* Owen Morgan. Wales. 1901. A.C.942.9/E

Edwards, Thomas. Henry Derozio, the Eurasian poet, teacher, and journalist. 1884. 923.754/D

Edwards, William. Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion. 3rd ed. rev. 1858. A.C.954.03/E 11

Edwards, William. Sketches in Scinde. 1846. A.C.915.473084/E

Egan, Pierce. Life in London. 1904. A.C.914.21/E

Egerton, H. E. The British dominions and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 21

Egerton, H. E. Is the British empire the result of wholesale robbery? A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 23

Eggeling's translation of the Catapatha-Brahmana, by W.D. Whitney. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 32

Eggler, Albert. The Everest-Lhotse adventure. 1957. A.C.911.42/E 1

Egypt: Civilization: History, Ancient. 932

Egypt: Description. 916.2

Egypt: History. 962

Egypt: History, Ancient. 932

Egypt: Statesmen: Lives. 923.262

Egypt, Ancient: Antiquities. 913.32

Egypt, by Robert Talbot Kelly. A.C.916.2/K

Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874, by Bayard Taylor. A.C.916.2/T 1

Egypt and Nubia, by James Augustus St. John. A.C.932/S

Egypt, Sinai, and Jerusalem, by Francis Frith. A.C.916.2084/F

Ehrenzweig, Anton, *jt. tr.*
Herrligkoffer Karl Maris. Nanga Parbat incorporating the official report of the expedition of 1953. A.C.915.46/H 1

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Poland, Prussia and culture. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 37

1872, Letters. 1909. A.C.917.446/E

Eikon basilike. 1903. A.C.942.062/E

Einstein, Albert: Lives. 925.3

Eiselin, Max. The ascent of Dhaulagiri. 1961. A.C.915.42/E 2

Ekelöf, Johan Adolf, *tr.*
Nordenskiold, Niles Adolf Erik. Facsimile atlas to the early history of cartography. 1889. A.C.912/N 1

El Dorado: Description. 918.7

Elephanta Island: guide. 1934. A.C.913.34/H 1

—— —— Illustrated ed. 1934. A.C.913.34/H 1 [I]

Eleventh report from the select committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. 1785. *See* 954.03/In 3. v.3. Tr. 2

Elias, Ney, *ed.*
Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. The Tarikh-I-Rashidi, Dughlat, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. 1895. A.C.958/M

Elihu Jan's story, or, the private life of an Eastern Queen by William Knighton. 1865. A.C.923.154/J

Eliot, Charles William. The road toward peace. 1915. A.C.940.311/E

Eliot, Samuel. The liberty of Rome: a history. 1849. A.C.937.02/E 1

Elisabeth, princess of France: Lives. 923.144

Elisabeth, *princess of France.* The life and letters of Madame Elisabeth de France. 1902. A.C.923.144/E

Elizabeth, queen of England: Lives. 923.142

Elizabeth I, *Queen of England.* The trial at large of Her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain. 1821. A.C.923.142/E 9

Elizabeth & Essex, by Giles Lytton Strachey. A.C.923.142/E 9

Elisäeus. The history of Vartan. 1830. A.C.939.55/E

Elkington, Ernest Way. The savage south seas. 1907. A.C.919/E

Ellery, Eloise. ... Brissot de warville. 1915. A.C.923.244/B 2

Ellesmere Francis Egerton, *tr.*
Orleans, Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

Ellinghausen, Maurice Leon. Harsa Vardhana. 1906. A.C.954.01/E

Elliot, Charles, *tr.*
Mustaujib, Nawab. The life of Hafizool-Moolk. 1831. A.C.923.254/H

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. 1849. A.C.954.02/E 2

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. History of India as told by its own historians. 1867-77. 8 v. A.C.954.02/E 3

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Elliot, Robert. Hindostan, its landscapes, palaces, temples, tombs ... [1845]. A.C.915.4/E 2

Elliot, Robert. Views in India, China and on the shores of Red sea. [1835]. A.C.915.084/E 2

Elliot, Robert. Views in the East; comprising India, Canton & the shores of the Red sea. 1933. 2 v. A.C.915.084/E 1

Elliot, *Sir* Charles Alfred. Chronicles of Oono, a district in Oudh. 1862. A.C.915.425/E

Ellis, Havelock. The soul of Spain. 1908. A.C.914.6/E

Ellis, Sir Henry. Journal of the proceedings to the late embassy to China. 1817. A.C.915.1/E

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *ed.*
Fabyan, Robert. The new chronicles of England and France. 1811. A.C.942/F 1

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *ed.*
Hardyng, John. The chronicle. 1812. A.C.942/H 1

Ellis, Vivien, *tr.*
König, Paul. Voyage of the "Deutschland." 1917. A.C.940.4512/K

Ellora: Bombay: India. 915.479

Ellora Caves: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. An account of the Kingdom of Caubul. 1815. A.C.915.81/E

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The history of India. 1874. A.C.954/E

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The rise of the British power in the east. 1887. A.C.954.03/E 12

Elphistone, Mountstuart. Selections from the minutes and other official writings. 1884. A.C.954.03/E 13

Elwin, Verrier. A philosophy of NEFA. 1959. A.C.915.416/E

(The) Emerald set with pearls, by Florence Parbury. A.C.915.46/P 1

Emerson, Oliver Farrar, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. ... Memoirs of the life and writings of 1898. A.C.928.28/G 2

Emerton, Ephraim. The beginning of modern Europe—1250—1450. 1917. A.C.940.2/E

Emerton, Ephraim. An introduction to the study of the middle ages—375-814. n.d. A.C.940.1/E 1

Emerton, Ephraim. Medieval Europe—814-1300. 1904. A.C.940.1/E 2

Eminent Victorians, by Giles Lytton Strachey. 1918. A.C.920.042/S

Emperor Versus Pulin Behari Das and others, by Pulin Behari Das. A.C.954.03/D 1 B

(The) Empire in India, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.03/B 4

(The) Empire of the Ptolemies, by John Pentland Mahaffy. A.C.932/M 1

Empires of the Far East, by Lancelot Lawton. A.C.915.2/L 1

Encyclopaedia Bengalensis, by Krishnamohan Banerji. A.C.925.3/G 1

Encyclopaedia of the Madras Presidency and the adjacent states. 1920-1921. A.C.915.4803/E

Encyclopaedists: Lives. 920.3

Encyclopaedie Alpina Illustree, *Paris*. Images de l'Himalaya. 1941. A.C.915.42084/E

(An) Endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India, by H. Yule. A.C.915.4/Y

Engineers': Lives. 926.2

England. 914.2

England: Antiquities. 913.42

England: Description. 914.2

England: Geography, Historical. 911.42

England: History. 942

England: Social life. 914.2

England and Germany, 1740-1914, by Bernadotte Everly Schmitt. A.C.940.311/S 1

England in 1815, as seen by a young Boston merchant, by Joseph Ballard. A.C.914.2/B 1

England, India, and Afghanistan, by Frank Noyce. A.C.954.03/N 12

(The) England of Queen Anne, by George Macaulay Trevelyan. A.C.942.069/T 2

England, *see also* Great Britain.

England's mission, by W. Benett. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 25

England's work in India, by Nagendra Nath Ghose. A.C.954.03/G 3

English: Exploration. 910.942

English: Travel. 910.942

English: Voyage. 910.942

(The) English and their monument at Goa, by J. Gerson Da Cunha. A.C.954.799/C

(The) English factories in India, 1618-1621, by William Foster. A.C.954.03/F 5

English Government of India, by Sir G. Le Grand Jacob. A.C.954.03/J

(The) English in India, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.03/B 5

(The) English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses, by James Anthony Froude. A.C.917.297/F

English intercourse with Siam in the 17th century, by John Anderson. A.C.959.3/A

(The) English lakes, by Cooper A. Heaton. A.C.914.28/P

English leadership. 1918. A.C.914.2004/E

English literature series.
No. 113. Froude, James Anthony. Froude's history of England. 1927. A.C.942.05/F 2

No. 127. Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794. The autobiography of Edward Gibbon. 1930. A.C.928.28/G 1

No. 98. Stevenson, Robert Louis. An inland voyage. 1926. A.C.914.4/S 3

English literature series.
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1924. A.C.914.4/S 7

English men of action.
Bradley, Arthur Granville. Captain John Smith. 1905. A.C.923.942/S 1

Butler, *Sir* William Francis. Charles George Gordon. 1893. A.C.923.542/G 1

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn. Warren Hastings. 1889. A.C.954.03/L 9

Rennel, James Rennell Rodd. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1904. A.C.923.242/R 4

Wilson, Sir Charles William. Lord Clive. 1890. A.C.923.242/C 6

English men of letters.
Gosse, *Sir* Edmund William. ... Jeremy Taylor. 1904. A.C.922.242/R 4

Hirst, Francis Wrigley, 1873- ... Adam Smith. 1904. A.C.923.341/S 1

Morrison, James Augustus Cotter. Gibbon. 1878. A.C.928.28/G 4

Russel, George William Erskine. ... Sydney Smith. 1905. A.C.923.642/S 2

Stephen, Sir Leslie. ... Hobbes. 1904. A.C.921.2/H 4

English men of science.
Ainsworth-Davis, James Richard. Thomas H. Huxley. 1907. A.C.925.74/H 1

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. George Bentham. 1906. A.C.925.8/B

Lydekker, Richard. Sir William Flower. 1906. A.C.925.9/F

Millington, John Price. John Dalton. 1906. A.C.925.4/D

Thomson, Sir John Arthur. Herbert Spencer. 1906. A.C.921.2/S 3

Thorpe, *Sir* Thomas Edward. Joseph Priestley. 1906. A.C.925.4/P

(The) English people overseas, by A Wyatt Tilby. A.C.910.942/T 2

(The) English people overseas.
V. 1. Tilby, A. W. The American colonies. 1911. A.C.973.2/T

V. II. Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... British India. 1600-1828. 1911. A.C.954.03/T 5

V. III. Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... British North America, 1763-1867. 1911. A.C.977/T

V. IV. Tilby, A. Wyatt. Britain in the Tropics. 1812. A.C.960/T

Vol. V. Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... Australasia, 1688-1911. 1912. A.C.993.1/T

English philosophers.
Monck, William Henry Stanley. Sir William Hamilton. 1881. A.C.921.2/H 1

English reprints.
No. 16. Howell, James. ... Instructions for Forreine travell. 1869. A.C.914/H

English seamen, by Robert Southey. A.C.923.94/S

English seaman in the sixteenth century, by James Anthony Froude. A.C.910.942/F

(The) English scene. 1930. A.C.914.2/E

English towns and districts, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.942.004/F

(The) English voyages of the sixteenth century, by Walter Alexander Raleigh. A.C.910.942/R 1

English wayfaring life in the middle ages, by Jean Adrian Antoine Jules Jusserand. A.C.914.2/J

English worthies.
Gosse, Sir Edmund William. Raleigh. 1908. A.C.923.242/R 6

Englishmen: Collective biographies. 920.042

(An) Enquiry into the policy of making conquests for the Mahometans in India, by the British arms. 1779. A.C.954.03/E 14

Enriquez de Guzman, Alonzo. The life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. 1862. A.C.985.02/E

Ensor, R. C. K., *jt. auth.*
Fisher, Herbert Alfred Laurens. The Background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood. The uphill war Sept. 1939. Nov. 1942. 1944. A.C.940.53/E

Enthoven, Earnest J., *ed.*
Wren, Christopher. Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren. [1903].

Eothen, by Alexander William Kinglake. A.C.915.6/K 1-K 2

(The) Epic of Mount Everest, by Sir Francis Edward Younghusband. A.C.915.42/Y 4

Epigraphia Indica. 1892. A.C.913.34/E

Epigraphy: India. 913.34

Epinay, Louise Florence Peronille Tardieu d'Esclavelles, marquise d': Women: Lives. 920.7

Epinay, Louise Florence Petronille Tardieu d'Esclavelles, *marquise d'*. The memoirs and correspondence. 1899. 3 v. A.C.920.7/E 1

Epistolae Ho-Eliance, by James Howell. A.C.914.2/H 4

(An) Epitone of the history of Ceylon, complied from native annals, by George Turnour. A.C.954.89/T

(The) Epoch of the Guptas, by Edward Thomas. A.C.954.01/T

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. A.C.913.32/E

Ernle, Rowland Edmund Prothero. The pleasant land of France. 1908. A.C.914.4/E

Erskine, Beatrice, "*Mrs.* Steuart Erskine". Beautiful women in history and art. 1905. A.C.920.7/E

Erskine, Stuart., *ed.*
Bolingbroke Henry Saint-John, *1st Viscount*, Lord Bolingbroke. 1897. A.C.942.07/B 1

Erskine, William. A history of India under the two first sovereigns of the house of Taimur. 1854. A.C.954.02/E 4

Erskine, William, *tr.*
Babar, *emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Babur, emperor of Hindustan. 1921. A.C.954.02/B 3-B 4

Erskine family: History. 923.442

Erythrean sea, *see* A.C.911.3/V 2

(The) Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison, by Giacomo Girolamo Casanova Di Seingalt. 923.245/C 1

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2nd Viscount, *jt. ed.*
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. The letters of Queen Victoria. 1907. A.C.942.08/V

Espinoso, Alonso de. The Guanches of Tenerife. 1907. A.C.916.49/E

(An) Essay on the geography of King Alfred the great, taken from his A. S. Version of Orosius: containing Alfred's description of Europe in the 9th century and his account of the voyages of ohithere and Wolfslain into the white and Baltic seas *See* A.C.909/Or

(An) Essay on the manners and spirit of nations, by Francois Marie Arouet de Voltaire. A.C.944/V

Essays on the teaching of history, ed. by William A. J. Archbold. 1901. A.C.907/E

Essays relative to the habits character and moral improvement of the Hindoos, by Bentley, John. A.C.915.4/B 8

Essen, Leon van der. A short history of Belgium. 1916 A.C.949.3/E

Essex, Robert Devereux, earl of: Lives 923.242 also 923.142

Essex Robert Devereux, *earl of.*
Strachey, Giles Lytton. Elizabeth & Essex. A.C.923.142/E 9

Estete, Miguel de, *see*
Markham, Sir Clemets Robert. Report on the discovery of Peru. 1872. A.C.985.021/M

Estress, Gabrielle d (Mistress of Henry IV): Women: Lives. 920.7

Etherton, Percy Thomas. Across the Roof of the world. 1911. A.C.915.8/E

Ethiopia: Description. 916.3

Ethiopia: History. 963.03

Ethiopria: Hostory, Ancient. 939.78

(Les) Etudes orientales, a la société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. 1838-1894. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2 Tr. 19

(The) Elymology of local names in Northern India, as exemplified in the district of Mathura, by F. S. Growse. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 6

Eucken, Rudolf Christof: Philosophers: Lives. 921.3

Eucken, Rudolf Christof. Rudolf Eucken, his life, work and travles, by himself. 1921. 921.3/E

Europe. 914

Europe: Civilization. 914

Europe: Description. 914

Europe: Geography, Historical. 911.4

Europe: Geography, Physical. 914

Europe: History. 940

Europe: History: 18th century. 940.2

Europe: History: 1492-1648. 940.2

Europe: History: 476-1492. 940.1

Europe: History: 19th century. 940.28

Europe: History: Renaissance. 940.21

Europe: Maps & atlases. 911.4

Europe: Social life. 914

Europe: Travel. 914

Europe since 1815, by Charles Downer Hazen. A.C.940.28/H

(The) European and Asiatic Races. Observations on the paper read by John Crawfurd. 1866. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 8. Tr. 5

(The) European concert in the Eastern question, by Sir Thomas Erskine Holland. A.C.956/H

European history, by Elizabeth Mising Sewell. A.C. 940.1/S

European history: great leaders & landmarks from early to modern times ... [19-]-1920. 6 v. A.C.940/E

(The) European in India, by Thomas Williamson. A.C.915.4/W 7

European settlements, 1500-1765: India: History. 954.02

European travellers in India—1400-1700, by Edward Farley Oaten. A.C.915.4/Oa

European war. Correspondence ... Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* A.C.940.3/G 4

European war. Further correspondence. Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* A.C.940.3/G 5

Evans, *Sir* Arthur John, *ed.*
Freeman, Edward Augustus. The history of Sicily from the earliest times. 1891-94. 4v. A.C.937.8/F

Evans, Charles. Eye on Everest. 1955. A.C.915.42/E3

Evans, Charles. Kangchenjunga, the untrodden peak. 1956. A.C.915.42/E 4

Evans, Howard. *Sir* Randal Creme. 1910. A.C.923.642/C

Evelyn, John. The diary of John Evelyn. c1901. A.C.942.06/E

(Mount) Everest : Himalayan region. 915.42

Everest, by Hornbein Thomas F. A.C.915.42/H 7 A

Everest, is it conquered ? by S. M. Goswami. A.C.915.42/G 2

Everest 1952, by Andre Roch. A.C.915.42084/R

Everest : the Swiss Everest expeditions, by Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research. *Zurich.* A.C.915.42084/S 3

Everest : the unfinished adventure, by Hugh Ruttledge. A.C.915.42/R 6

(The) Everest-Lhotse adventure, by Albert Eggler. A.C.915.42/E 1

Eversely series.
Church, Richard William. The beginning of the middle ages. 1895. A.C.940.1/C 2
Morley, John Morley. The life of Richard Cobden. 1881. A.C.923.242/C 7
— —— Another ed. 1908. A.C.923.242/C 7 [I]

Everyman's library.
Dent (J.M.) & co., London. Atlas of ancient & classical geography. 1908. A.C.911.3/D

Everyman's library. History.
No. 186-197. Grote, G. A. History of Greece. [19-]. A.C.938/G 2

Everyman's library. Oratory.
No. 106. Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters of Abraham Lincoln, 1832-1865. [1919].

Everyman's library. Reference.
No. 495. Smith, *Sir* William. A smaller classical dictionary. [New ed.] [1940]. A.C.913.38003/S 2

Everyman's library. Science.
Tyndall, John. The glaciers of the Alps. 1928. A.C.914.947/T

(The) Evidence in the cases, by James Montgomery Beck. A.C.940.311/B

Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies, by Henry Parker. A.C.954.03/P 1

Evliya, *efendi*. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. 1834-50. A.C.910.4/E

Evolution of Hindu moral ideals, by *Sir* P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer. A.C.915.4/S

(The) Evolution of thought in modern France, by Ernest Dimmet. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 77

Ewald, Alexander Charles. The life and times of prince Charles Stuart. 1904. A.C.923.242/C2

Ewald, Alexander Charles. The Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield ... and his times. 1884. A.C.942.08/E

Excursions, adventures and field-sports in Ceylon, by James Campbell. A.C.915.489/C 1

Excursions in Greece, by Charles Diehl. A.C.913.38/D 1

Exeter Hall versus British India. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 6 Tr. 3

(The) Expansion of British India, by George Anderson. A.C.954.03/A 12

(The) Expansion of England, by J. R. Seeley. 1888. A.C.942/S 1

(The) Expansion of Europe, by Wilbur Cortez Abbott. A.C.940.2/A

Expedition Francaise a l'Himalaya, *see* Languepin, Jean Jacques. Nanda Devi. 1952. A.C.915.42/L 2

Expedition Francaise a l' Himalaya, *see* Languepin, Jean Jacques. Tokiss high heaven. 1956. 915.42/L3

Expedition to western Yunan, by John Anderson. A.C.915.135/A

Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639, by Sir Clements Robert, Markham. A.C.918.1/M

Explication des cent estampes qui representent differenes nations du Levant. 1715. A.C.915.6/E

Exploration. 910.9

Exploration and conquest, 1480-1905. European : Asia. 950.3

Exploration in Tibet, by Swami Pranavānanda. A.C.915.15/P 3

Explorations & adventures in equatorial Africa, by Paul Belloni Du Chaillu. A.C.916.6/D 2

Explorations in Turkestan, by Raphael Pumpelly. A.C.915.6/P

Explorers : Lives. 923.9

Exposures of the mal-administration of the East India Company, by J. S. Maclean. A.C.954.03/M

(The) External commerce of British India during two periods of year's namely the eight years (ended 30th April) 1834-35 to 1841-42, and the five years 1849-50 to 1853 by Colonel Sykes. [1856]. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 20

Extract of a letter from Colonel A. Y. Shortt, by A. Y. Shortt. A.C.954.0304/S

Extracts from Dr. Voysey's Private Journal when attached to the trigonometrical survey in Southern and Central India. A.C.915.05/A

Extracts of Country correspondence in the years 1744 and 1745, relative to victories obtained over the Tanjoreans by Anwar ul dien Khan, Father of Mahomed Ali Khan, the present Nabob of the Carnatic. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2. V. 1

Extracts of the Company's Letters to Fort St. George, containing their Sentiments and orders respecting the Ideas of extending their own or the Possessions of Mahomed Ali Khan, Nabob of the Carnatick, with Letters to the said Nabob on that various other subjects. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2. v. 2

Eye on Everest, by Charles Evans. A.C.915.42/E 3

Faber, Mary Anne. Recollections of Indian life. A.C.915.4/F 1

Fabyan, Robert. New chronicles of England and France. 1811. A.C.942/F 1

Fabyan, Robert, *see*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.973.1/H

Facsimile atlas to the early history of cartography, by Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskiold. A.C.912/N 1

Facts, illustrative of the treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte in St. Helena, by Theodore Edward Hook. A.C.923.144/N 3

Fā-Heen. The pilgrimage of Fa Hian. 1848. A.C.915.4/F 2

Fa-Heen. Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms. 1877. A.C.915/F 1

—— —— 1886. A.C.915/F 2

Fā-Heen. Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung Yun, 1869. A.C.915.4/F 3

Fā-Heen. The travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A.D.) 1923. A.C.915/F 3

Fah-Hian, *see* Fâ-Heen.

Fahian, *see* Fâ-Heen.

Fahie, J. J. Galileo. 1903. A.C.925.3/G 2

Fa Hsien, *see* Fâ-Heen.

Fairbairn, *Sir* William, *see*
Arago, Dominique Francois Jean. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. A.C.925/A

Fairfield, Charles. Some account of George William Wilshere, baron Bramwell of Hever and his opinions. 1898. A.C.923.442/B 3

(A) Faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the Kings and Queens of England, ed. by Richard Thomson. A.C.942/T 1

Falconer, Thomas, *ed.*
Arrianus, Flavius. Arrian's voyage round the Euxine Sea. 1805. A.C.914.77/A

Falconer, William, *tr.*
Arrianus, Flavius. Arrian's voyage round the Euxine Sea. 1805. A.C.914.77/A

(The) Familiar epistles of Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. [Reprinted, with additions, from Blackwoods magazines".] 1858.
See A.C.954.03/In 5. v.6. Tr. 2

Famous letters & ultimatums to the British government, ed. & comp. by Durlab Singh. A.C.954.03/S 6 A

Famous trials of history, by Frederick Edwin Smith Birkenhead. 1926. A.C.942/B 1

Famous women, by Seigneur Pierre de Bourdeille Brantome. A.C.920.7 A1/B 3

Faraday, Michael: Lives. 925.3

Faria e Sousa, Manual de. The history of Portugal. 1698. A.C.946.9/F

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de. The Portuguese Asia; or, The history of the discovery conquest of India by the Portugues. 1695. A.C.950.3/F

Faris, Selim. The decline of British prestige in the East. 1887. A.C.960/F

(The) Farmer in war time, by C. S. Orwin. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 71

Fasson, Stewart M., *jt. auth.*
Hamilton, Vereker M. Scenes in Ceylon. 1880. A.C.915.489/H 3

Faur, Louis Francois. Vie privée du maréchal de Richelieu contenant ses amours et intrigues et tout ce qui a rapport aux divers roles qu'a joues cet homme celebre pendant plus de 80 ans. 1912. A.C.923.244/R 2

Fayrer, *Sir* J. Notes of the visits to India. 1879. A.C.923.142/E 2

Featherstone, Belford Kinchant. An unexplored pass. 1926. A.C.915.42/F 1

February revolution, 1848: France: History. 944.05

Felipe II, King of Spain, 1527-1598; History. 946.04

Fell, John, *bp.* of Oxford. The Lives of Sir Mathew Hale, sometime lord chief justice of His Majesty's court of king's bench. 1842. A.C.923.442/H 1

Fellowes, Robert. The history of Ceylon. 1817. A.C.915.489/F 1

Fellows, William Dorset. A visit to the monastry of La Trappe in 1817. 4th ed. 1823. A.C.914.4/F

Fenton, *Sir* Geffray *tr.*
Guicciardini, Francesco. The historie of Guicciardin. 1618. A.C.945.06/G 2

Ferguson, Adam. The history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1825. 5 v. A.C.937.02/F

Ferguson, Donald William, *ed.*
Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Pedro Teixeira. 1902. A.C.915/T 1

Ferguson, William Scott, *ed.*
Goodspeed, George Stephen. A history of the ancient world. 1912. A.C.930/G

Ferguson, J. On Hiouen-Thsang's journey, from Patna to Ballabhi. A.C.915.4/F

Fergusson, James. An essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem. 1857. A.C.915.69/F

Fergusson, James. Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana. A.C.913.3801/F

Fergusson, James. Notes on the Saka, Samvat & Gupta eras. Being a supplement to his paper on Indian chronology. 1875. A.C.954.01/F

Fergusson, James. On Indian chronology. A.C.954.01/F

Fergusson, James. On the identification of the portrait of the Chosroes II. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/F

Fergusson, James. On the Saka, Samvat, and Gupta eras. n.d. A.C.954.01/F

Ferguson, James, *lith*
Hamilton, Douglas. Sketches of the Shevaroy hills and Pulni mountains. 1865. A.C.915.48034/H

(Mr.) Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana, by James Fergusson. A.C.913.3801/F

Ferishta, Muhammad Kasim ibn Hindu Shah. *Astarabadi, see* Ferishtah, Muhammad Kasim ibn Hindu Shah Astarabadi.

Fernand-Michel, François Fortune. The story of the stick in all ages and lands. 1891. A.C.901.9/F

Ferrars, Bertha, *jt. auth.*
Ferrars Max. Burma. 1900. A.C.915.91/F 1

Ferras, Max. Burma. 1900. A.C.915.91/F 1

Ferrero, Frances Lance, *tr.*
Ferrero, Guglielmo. Characters and events of Roman history from Caesar to Nero. 1909. A.C.937/F 1

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Characters and events of Roman history from Caesar to Nero. 1909. A.C.937/F 1

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The greatness and decline of Rome. 1907-9. 5 v. A.C.937/F 2

Fersen, Hans Axel von, *grefve*: Statesmen: Lives. 923.2485

Fersen, Hans Axel von, *grefve*. Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshall of Sweden, relating to the court of France. 1902. A.C.923.2485/F

(A) Few suggestions as to the best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian inscriptions. A.C.913.34/F

(A) Few words about India, and the Indian mutinies. By the Rev. A.C. Ainslie. 1857.
See A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 6 Tr. 4

(A) Few words anent the 'Red' Pamphlet, by one who has served under the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2nd ed. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 1. Tr. 6

(A) Few words on the Indian question, by William Richard Young. A.C.954.03/Y

(A) Few words on our financial relations with India by Major Wingate. 1859.
See A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 19

Ffoulkes, Maude M. C., *tr.*
Louise, princess of Belgium. My own affairs. 1921. A.C.923.2493/L

Fick, Richard. The social organisation in north-east India in Buddha's time. 1920. A.C.915.4/F 4

Fleischmann, Hector. Napoleon III. 1913. A.C.944.07/F

Field, David Dudley. Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field. 1884-90. A.C.923.473/F

Fielding, T. engr.
Fraser, James Baillie, *illus.* Fraser's views of Calcutta. 1826. A.C.915.414084/F 2

Fifi Greywhiskers, *see* Lobsang Rampa, T.

(The) Fifth Report from the Select committee of the House of commons on the affairs of the East India company. 1917. A.C.954.03/F 1

(The) Fifth report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India company. 1866-1918. A.C.954.03/F 2

Fifty years of new Japan (Kaikoku Gojunen shi), by Singenobu Okuma. A.C.915.2/Ok

Figgis, John Neville, *ed.*
Acton, John Emerich, Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron*, Historical essays & studies. 1907. A.C.904/A 1

Figgis, John Neville, *ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron*, The History of freedom. 1907. A.C.904/A 2

Figgis, John Neville, *ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Delberg Acton, *1st baron*, Lectures on modern history. 1906. A.C.909/A 1

Figgis, John Neville, *ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Delberg Acton, *1st baron*, Lectures on the French revolution. 1910. A.C.944.04/A

(The) Fight for the republic in China, by Bertram Lenox Simpson. A.C.951.041/S

Fighting, a philosophy, by William Archer. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam 65

Fighting forces series.
U. S. *War Department, General Staff.* The world at war, 1939-1944. 1945. A.C.940.53/U 1

Figuier, Louis. Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquite' jusqu'au dix-neuvieme siècl. 18- A.C.925/F

Final as before sonants in Sanskrit, by Maurice Bloomfield. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 11

(The) Finance of India. A.C.954.03/In 4. Tr. 1. No. 2 and A.C.915.4/T 8. v. 11. Tr. 6

Finch, William.
Jourdain, John. The journal of John Jourdain. 1905. A.C.915/J 2

(The) Finding of Wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America, by Arthur Middleton Reeves. A.C.973.13/R

Finley, George. A history of Greece from its conquest. New ed. 1877. A.C.949.5/F

(The) Fire brand of Bolshevism, by Ekaterina Radziwill. A.C.940.488443/R

Firishtah, Muhammad Kāsim ibn Hindu Shāh, *Astarābādi*. ... History of Dekkan. 1794. 2 v. A.C.954.02/F 1

Firishtah, Muhammad Kāsīm ibn Hindu Shāh, *Astarabādi*. The history of Hindostan. 1770-72. 3v. A.C.954.02/F 2

Firishtah, Muhammad Kāsim ibn Hindu Shāh, *Astarbadi*. History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India. 1829. 4 v. A.C.954.02/F 3

—— —— Another ed. 1908. A.C.954.02/F 3[I]

Firminger, Walter K., ed.
Bengal district records, Midnapur. 1914.

Firminger, Walter Kelly. Thacker's guide to Calcutta. 1906. A.C.915.414/F 1

(Sir) Firoz Khan, Noon. *See* Firuz Khan, Noon, *Sir.*

(The) First crossing of Spitsbergen by William Martin Conway Conway. A.C.919.81/C

First footsteps in East Africa, by Richard Francis Burton. A.C.916.77/B

First Indian expedition to Mount Everest, by Sponsoring Committee of the Indian Everest Expedition. A.C.915.42/S-10 A

(The) First instalment of the Bower manuscript. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 23

(The) First three English books on America, ed. by Edward Arber. A.C.917/A

Firth, *Sir* Charles Harding. The parallel between the English and American civil wars. 1910. A.C.942.06/F

Firth, *Sir* Charles Harding, *ed.*
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. The history of England from the accession of James the Second. 1913-15. 6 v. A.C.942.067/M 2

Firuz Khan, Noon, *Sir.* India. 1941. A.C.915.4/F 5

Fischer, Louis. A week with Gandhi. 1943. A.C.923.254/G 1

Fisher, H. A. L. The history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of Henry VIII. 1906. *See* A.C.942/H 6. v. 5

Fisher, H. A. L. The value of small states. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 17

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. The background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. Bonapartism 1908 A.C.944.05/F

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. Napoleon. 1932. A.C.923.144/N 6

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship. 1903. A.C.943.06/F

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. The war, its causes and issues. 19- A.C.940.311/F

Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher. Memories. 1919. A.C.923.542/F 1

Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher. Records. 1919. A.C.923.542/F 2

Fitzclarence, George Augustus Frederick. Journal of a route across India through Egypt. 1819. A.C.915.4/F 6

Fitzgerald, Augustine, *illus.*
Fitzgerald, Sybil. Naples. 1904. A.C.914.571/F

Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur. The highest Andes. 1899. A.C.918/F

Fitzgerald, George F. Lord Kelvin, professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow 1846-1899. 1899. A.C.925.3/K 1

Fitzgerald, Sybil. Naples. 1904. A.C.914.57/F

Fitzpatrick, *Sir* James Percy. The Transvaal from within. 1899. A.C.968.2/F

Five famous women, by Bakshi Ram Rattan. A.C.920.7A 1/R

Five letters to the ed. of the "Daily News" on Indian re-organisation, by C. D. L. A.C.954.03/C

Fleet, John Faithfull, *see also.* A.C.915.405/In 1

Fleischmann, Hector. ... Marie-Antoinette libertine. 1911. A.C.923.144/M 1 A

Fleming, John, *illus.* ...
Leighton, John M. Select views of Glasgow and its environs. 1828. A.C.914.143/L

Fleming, John, *illus.*
Leighton, John M. Select views on the river Clyde. 1830. A.C.914.1/L 2

Fleming, Wallace Bruce. The history of Tyre. 1915. A.C.939.44/F

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. An introductory history of England. 1904-23. 5 v. A.C.942/F 2

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. The making of Western Europe. 1912-14. 2 v. A.C.940.1/F 1

Fletcher, Francis, *16th cent., see* Drake, Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Fletcher, Giles, *see*,
Bond, *Sir* Edward Augustus. Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. 1856. A.C.947.04/B

(The) Flight for everest: 1924, by E. F. Norton. A.C.915.42/N 4

Fling, Fred Morrow. ... Source problems on the French revolution. 1913. A.C.944.04/F 1

Fling, *Mrs.* Helene (Dresser), *jt. auth.*
Fling Fred Morrow. Source problems on the French revolution. 1913. A.C.944.04/F 1

Flint, Robert. Vico. 1884. A.C.971.5/V

Florence: Italy: Description. 914.551

Florence: Italy: History. 945.51

(The) Florentine history, by Niccolo Macchiavelli. A.C.954.51/M 1

Florida: History. 975.9

Florus, *Historain, see.*
Livius. Titus. The Romane historie written. 1600. A.C.937.02/L

Flower, *Sir* William Henry. 925.9

Foch Ferdinand: Lives. 923.544

Fokht, A. V., *jt. comp.*
Pankratova, A. M., *ed.* A history of the U. S. S. R. 1947- . A.C.947/P

Food supplies in war time, by R. H. Rew. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 45

Footfalls of Indian history, by Margaret Elizabeth Noble. A.C.915.4/N 3

Forber, Nevill. The southern slaves. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 58

Forbes, Alenxander Kinloch. Ras Mala or, Hindoo annals of the province of Goozerat, in Western India. 1856. A.C.954.46/F

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan war 1839-42 and 1878-80. 1892. A.C.958/F

Forbes, Charles Stuart. Campaign of Garibald. 1861. A.C.954.08/F

Forbes, James. Oriental memoirs. 1813. A.C.915.4/F 7

Forbes, James David. Travels through the Alps. 1900. A.C.914.947/F

Forbes, Jonathan. Eleven years in Ceylon. 1840. 2 v. A.C.915.489/F 2

Forbse, Nevill. The Balkans. 1915. A.C.949.6/F 1

Ford, Henry: Lives 926.292

Ford, Henry. My life and work. 1925. A.C.926.292/F

Ford, Paul Leicester, *ed.*
Colombo, Chistoforo. Wrintings of Christopher Columbus. 1892. A.C.973.15/C 3

Ford, Robert. Captured in Tibet. 1957. A.C.951.5/F

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. George Washington. 1900. A.C.923.173/W 1

Foreign statesmen.
Hassall, Arthur, Mazarin. 1903. A.C.923.244/M 1

Foreign visitors in England, by Edward Smith. A.C.914.2/S 1

Forerunners to Everest, by Gabriel Chevalley. A.C.915.42/C 4

(A) Forgotten empire (Vijayanagar) by Robert Sewell. A.C.954.8/S 2

Forneros, Henri. The court of Charles II. 1649-1734. 1897. A.C.942.066/F

Forrest, Charles Ramus. A picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. 1824. A.C.915.4/F 8

Forrest, *Sir* George William. Cities of India. 1903. A.C.915.4/F 9

Forrest, *Sir* George William. The life of Lord Clive. 1918. 2v. A.C.923.242/C 5

Forrest, *Sir* George William, *ed.* Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Military department of the Government of India. 1857-58. 1893-1902. 3 v. A.C.954.03/F 3

Forrest, *Sir* George William, *ed.* Selections from the state papers of the governors-general of India. 1910. A.C.954.03/F 4

Forrest, *Sir* George William, *ed.* Selections from the travels and journals preserved in the Bombay secretariat. 1906-1926. 4 v. A.C.915/F 4

Forrest, *Sir* George William, *ed.*
Elphinstone, *Hon.* Mountstuart. Selections from the minutes and other official writings. 1884. A.C.954.03/E 13

Forrest, Thomas. A voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. 1792. A.C.915.9/F

Forster, Edward Morgan. A passage to India. 1966. A.C.915.4/F 9 A

Forster, George. A journey from Bengal to England. 1798. 2 v. A.C.910.4/F

Forster, Johann Reinhold, *tr.*
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, *Comte.* A voyage round the world. 1772. A.C.910.944/B 1

Forster, Johann Reinhold, *ed.*
Paulinus, *a saneto Bartholomaeo.* A voyage to the East Indies. 1800. A.C.915.4/P 2

Forsyth, *Sir* Thomas Douglas.
Henderson, George. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873. A.C.915.4/H 6

Forsyth, William. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853. 3v. A.C.944.04/F 2

Forty days in the desert, on the tracks of the Israelites, by William Henry Bartlett. A.C.915.31/B

Forty years at the bar, by John Hution Balfour, Browne. A.C.923.442/B 4

Forty-four months in Germany and Turkey, by Har Dayal. 1920. A.C.940.548/H

Forward political literature series. ... Government of Bengal and Mr. Subhas chandra Bose ... [19 - .] A.C.923.254/B

Foss, Edward. Biographica juridica. 1870. A.C.923.44/F 1

Foss, Edward. The judges of England. 1848-64. A.C.923.44/F 2

Foster, Herbert Baldwin, *tr.*
Cassius Dio Cocceianus. Dio's Roman history. 1914-27. A.C.937/C

Foster, Joseph. Men-at-the-bar. 1885. A.C.923.44/F 3

Foster, *Sir* Michael. Claude Bernard. 1899. A.C.926.1/B 2

Foster, Vere, *ed.* The two duchesses. 1898. A.C.920.7 A1/F

Foster, *Sir* William. Early travels in India. 1583-1619. A.C.915.4/F 10

Foster, William. The English factories in India. 1618-1621. 1906. A.C.954.03/F 5

Foster, *Sir* William, *ed.*
Jourdain, John. The journal of John Jourdain. 1905. A.C.915/J 2

Foster, *Sir* William, *ed.*
Roe, Sir Thomas. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the Great Mogul 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. 1899. A.C.954.02/R 3

Fotheringham, J. K., *jt. auth.*
The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign.
A.C.942/H. v. 11

Fouché, Joseph, *duc d'Otrante.* Lives. 923.244

Fouché, Joseph, *duc d'Otrante.* The memoirs of Joseph Fouché, duke of Otranto, minister of the General police of France. 1895. A.C.923.244/F

Foucher, M. A. Notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara. 1915. A.C.915.83/F

Foulke, William Dudley.
Reeves, Arthur Middleton, *ed.* The finding of wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. 1895. A.C.973.13/R

(The) Foundations of Germany, by Ellis Barker J.
A.C.943/B 2

Foundations of modern Europe, by Emil Reich.
A.C.940.27/R

(The) Foundations of the nineteenth century, by Houston Stewart Chamberlain. A.C.901/C

... Four lectures on the handling of historical material, by Laurence Frederic Rushbrook Williams.
A.C.907.2/W 2

Four months' camping in the Himalayas, by Wicher Gosen Nicolaas Van der Sleen. A.C.915.42/S 4

Four pilgrims, by William Boulting. A.C.910.8/B 3

Fowke, Joseph, *See*
Nand-kumar. *Maharajah, defendant.* The trial of Maha Rajah Nundocomar. 1776.
A.C.954.03/N 2

Fowler, George. Three years in Persia. 1841. 2 v.
A.C.915.5/F 1

Fox, Luke.
Christy, Miller. The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull. 1894. A.C.919.8/C 1

Fox, William Johnson, *See*
Carpenter Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866. A.C.922.94/R5

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, *jt. auth.*
Jessopp, Augustus. Historical monograph: William Cecil, lord Burghley. 1904. A.C.923.242/B 7

France. Ministere de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts., *see*
Descartes, Rene. Oeuvres de Descartes publiees. 1897. A.C.921.4/D

France. Ministere des affaires etranges. Germany's violations of the laws of war 1914-15. 1915.
A.C.940.405/F

France, Anatole. The life of Joan of Arc. 1909.
A.C.923.544/J 1

France, Anatole. Vie de Jeanne d'arc. 1909.
A.C.923.544/J 2

France: Description. 914.4

France: History. 944

France: History, 18th century. 944.03

France: Royal Family: Lives. 923.14

France: Rulers: Lives. 923.144

France: Statesmen: Lives. 923.244

France as it is, by Andre Lebon. A.C.914.4/L 2

France, England and European democracy 1215-1915, by Charles Cestre. 1918. A.C.942/C 1

France-Asie. 19 - . A.C.915.05/F

France of the French, by Edward Harrison Barker.
A.C.914.4/B

Francis, Charles Richard. Sketches of native life in India. 1848. A.C.915.4084/F 1

Francis, Horsley Robinson. Notes of what has been is, and may be, the government of India. 1853.
A.C.954.03/In 4. Tr. 3

Francis, Philip. Original minutes of the governor-general and council of Fort William on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal. 1782.
A.C.954.03/F 6

Francis, *Sir* Philip: Lives. 923.242

Francis, *Sir* Philip. Speeches in the House of Commons on the war against the Mahrattas. 1805.
A.C.954.03/F 7

Francis of Assisi, Saint: Lives. 922.22

Francke, A. H. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. 1914.
A.C.913.34/F 1

Franco, Jean. Makalu. 8470 metres. 1957.
A.C.915.42/F 2

Franco-German war, 1870-1871. 943.082

Franco-Prussian war, 1870-1871. 943.082

Frankau, *Mrs.* Julia (Davis). The story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1911. A.C.920.7/H 2

Franklin, Benjamin: Statesmen: Lives. 923.273

Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. 1903. A.C.923.273/F 3

Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, with illustrations. 1906.
A.C.923.273/F 4

Franklin, Benjamin. The life of Benjamin Franklin. 1888. A.C.923.273/F

Franklin, *Sir* John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea. 1823. A.C.919.8/F

Franklin, *Sir* John.
Hall, Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimaux. 1865. A.C.919.8/H 1

Franklin, William. Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra. 1815-17. A.C.913.34/F 2

Franklin, William. Military memoirs of Mr. George Thomas. 1805. A.C.915.4/F 11

Franklin, Expedition, *see.*
Hall, Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimaux. 1865. A.C.919.8/H 1

(The) Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire, by Lewis Sergeant.
A.C.944.01/S

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Life and letters of George Berkeley, formerly Bishop of Cloyne. 1871.
A.C.921.2/B 4

Fraser, *Sir* Andrew Henderson Leith. Among rajahs and ryots, a civil servants recollections & impressions of thirty seven years of work & sport in the Central provinces of Bengal. 1911. A.C.915.4/F 12

Fraser, Hastings. Our faithful ally. 1865.
A.C.954.9/F

Fraser, James. The history of Nadir Shah. 1742.
A.C.955.03/F

—— —— 2d ed. A.C.955.03/F [1]

Fraser, James Bailie, *illus.* Fraser's views of Calcutta. 1826. A.C.915.414084/F 2

Fraser, James Baillie. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala mountains. 1820.
A.C.915.42/F 3

Fraser, James Baillie, *illus.* Views of Calcutta. 1824-25.
A.C.915.414084/F 1

Fraser, James Nelson. The world at war. 1917.
A.C.940.3/F 2

Fraser, L., *tr.* History of the war in Bosnia. 1830.
A.C.949.71/H

Fraser, Lovat. India under Curzon & after. 1911.
A.C.915.4/F 13

Frazer, James George, *see*
Pausanias. Pausanias's description of Greece. 1898.
A.C.913.38/P 2

Frazer, Robert Watson. British India. c1896. A.C.954.03/F 8

Frazer, Robert Watson. A literary history of India. 1898. A.C.954.01/F

Frederick, William II 1786-97 : Prussia : History. 943.05

Freedom movement: India: History. 954.03

Freedom movement in India, *see*, Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi*. Asian relations conference. March-April. 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

Freeman, Edward Augustus. English towns and districts. 1883. A.C.942.004/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Historical essays. 1879. A.C.904/F 1

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The historical geography of Europe. 3rd ed. 1903. A.C.911.4/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The history and conquests of the Saracens. 3rd ed. 1876. A.C.953/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The history of Sicily from the earliest times. 1891-94. 4 v. A.C.937.8/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The history of the Norman conquest of England. 1870-79. 6 v. A.C.942.02/F

—— —— Rev. American ed. 1873-79 6 v. A.C.942.02/F [I]

—— —— Another ed. 1876 ? A.C.942.02/F [II]

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Old-English history. 1876. A.C.942.01/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The Ottoman power in Europe. 1877. A.C.949.6/F 2

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 1882. 2 v. A.C.942.022/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Sicily. c1892. A.C.945.8/F

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Western Europe in the eighth century & onward. 1904. A.C.940.1/F 2

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Western Europe in the fifth century. 1904. A.C.940.1/F 3

Freese, John Henry, *tr.*
Epinay, Louise Florence Petronille Tardieu d'Esclavelles, *marquise* d'. The memoirs and correspondence. 1899. 3 v. A.C.920.7/E 1

Freethinkers of the nineteenth century, by Janet Elizabeth (Hogarth) Courtney. 1920. A.C.920.042/C 3

Freire de Andrade, Jacinto. The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth Viceroy of India. 1664. A.C.954.03/F 9

French, Field Marshall Viscount, *see* French, Sir John Denton Pinkstone, 1st earl of Ypres.

French, *Sir* John Denton Pinkstone. 1914. 1919. A.C.940.48/F

French : Travel. 910.944

French : Voyage. 910.944

French in India. 954.02

French Philosophers : Lives. 921.4

French policy since 1871. by F. Morgan & H. W. C. Davis. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 11

(The) French revolution, by Hilaire Belloc. A.C.944.04/B 4

(The) French revolution, by Robert Matteson Johnston. A.C.944.04/J

(The) French revolution, by Thomas Carlyle. A.C.944.04/C 1

Frenchmen : Collective biographies. 920.044

Frenchmen : Lives. 920.044

Frere, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward. ... A letter to colonel Durand. [1858] A.C.954.03/F

Frick, Christoph, Surgeon of Ulm. A relation of two several voyages made into the East Indies. 1700 A.C.919.1/F

Friedrich, II. der Grosse, *King of Prussia*. *See* Parker, J. Ellis. The foundation of Germany. 1916 A.C.943/B 2

Frith, Francis. Egypt, Sinai, and Jerusalem, 1857-1858. A.C.916.2084/F

Froissart, Jean. The ancient chronicles. 1814-16 4 v. A.C.940.1/F 4

Froissart, Jean. ... The chronicles of Froissart. 1895. A.C.940.1/F 5

Froissart, Jean. The Chronicle of Froissart. 1901-03. 6 v. A.C.940.1/F 6

Froissart, Jean. *Sir* John Froissart's Chronicles. 1805-06. 12 v. A.C.940.1/F 7

Froissart, Jean. Sir John Froissart's Chronicles. 1812 2 v. A.C.940.1/F 8

Froissart, *Sir* John, *See* Froissart, Jean.

From a Russian diary, by an Englishwoman. 1921. A.C.947.0841/F

From all fronts, by Donald Alexander Mackenzie. A.C.940.3/M 1

From Hooghly to the Himalayas, being an illustrated hand book to the chief places of interest reached by the Eastern Bengal State Railway. 1913. A.C.915.414/F 2

From log-cabin to White House by William Makepeace, Thayer. A.C.923.173/G 1

From London to Lucknow, by James Aberigh MacKay. A.C.954.03/M 5

From Matternich to Bismark, by Lionel Cecil Jane. A.C.940.28/J

Froude, James Anthony. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1891. A.C.942.05/F 1

Froude, James Anthony. The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 1872-74. 3 v. A.C.941.57/F

Froude, James Anthony. The English in the West Indies ; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1888. A.C.917.297/F

Froude, James Anthony. English seaman in the sixteenth century. 1926. A.C.910.942/F

Froude, James Anthony. Froude's history of England. 1927. A.C.942.05/F 2

Froude, James Anthony. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada; new ed. 1870-75. 12 v. A.C.942.05/F 3

Froude, James Anthony. Lord Beaconsfield. 1890. A.C.923.242/B 1

Froude, James Anthony. Selections from the writings. 1910. A.C.908/F

Fraude, James Anthony, *ed.*
Thomas, William. The pilgrim: a dialogue on the life and actions of King Henry . 1861. A.C.923.142/H 2

Fry, Agnes. A Memoir of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Fry. 1827-1918. A.C.923.442/F

Fry, *Sir* Edward, Jurist, English: Lives 923.442

Fryer, John. A new account of East-India and Persia. 1698. A.C.915.4/F 14

—— —— Another ed. 1909-1915. 3 v. A.C.915.4/F 14 [I]

Fryer, John, *jt. auth.*
Roe, *Sir* Thomas, Travels in India in the seventeenth century. 1873. A.C.915.4/R 3

Fryke, Christopher, *see*, Frick, Christoph, Surgeon of Ulm.

Führer, A ... The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. 1889. A.C.913.34/F3

Führer, A. Three new copper-plate grants of Govindachandra Deva of Kanauj, dated Samvat 1180, 1181 and 1185. A.C.915/T 5. v.i. Tr. 14

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. The Sherpas of Nepal. [1964]. A.C.915.42/F 4

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, *jt. auth.* Hagen, Toni. Mount Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H

Fullerton, James Alexander. Views in the Himalaya and Neilgherry hills. n.d. A.C.915.4084/F 2

Fulleylove, John, *illus.* Kelman, John. The Holy land. 1902. A.C.915.69/K

Fulleylove, John, *illus.* Thomas, Edward. Oxford. A.C.914.257/T

Fulton, Robert: Lives. 926.2

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. ..., La re'gence, 1715-1723. 1909. A.C.944.034/F

Furdoonjee, Nowrozjee. On the civil administration of the Bombay Presidency. 1853. A.C.954.03/F

Furneaux, J. H. Glimpses of India. 1896. A.C.915.4/F 1

Furneaux, Tobias, *see* Cook James. A voyage towards South pole and round the world. 4th ed 1784. 2 v. A.C.910.942/C 5

Furrell, James W. The Tagore family. 1882. A.C.929.2/F

Further remarks on M. Remusat' Review of Buddhism, by B. H. Hodgson. A.C.915.05/A

Fury (ship): Exploration. 919.8

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problemes d'histoire. 1891. A.C.904/F 2

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Questions historiques. 1893. A.C.907.2/F

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Recherches sur quelques problemes d'histoire. 1885. A.C.904/F 3

(The) Future government of India considered in its relation to a compact with its native subjects, by Major M. H. Court. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 17

Fytche Albert. Burma past and present. 1878. 2 v. A.C.915.91/F 1

Fyzabad: India: History. 954.25

Gaekwar Mulhar Rao. The trial and deposition of **Mulhar** Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. 1875. A.C.954.03/G 1

Gaffar A. A short encyclopedia of the history of India. n.d. A.C.954.003/G

Gairdner, James, *ed.* Saling directions for the circumnavigation of England. 1889. A.C.912/S 1

Gait, Edward Albert. A history of Assam. 1906. A.C.954.16/G

Gaius. Institutions, *see* Nasmith, David. Outline of Roman history from Romulus to Justinian. 1890. A.C.937/N

Galignani, *firm, publishers, Paris.* Campaigns of field-marshall. n.d. A.C.942.05/C

Galilei, Galileo: Lives. 925.3

Galileo, by J. J. Fahie. A.C.925.3/G 2

Gallegos Lamero, Hernan. *See* Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, baron. The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.37/A

... (The) Gallery of portraits; with memoirs [by] Society for ,the diffusion of useful Knowledge, *London.* 7 v. A.C.920.01/S 1

Galvao, Antonio. The discoveries of the world. 1862. A.C.910.946/G 1

Gama, Vasco da: Lives. 923.9469

Gambia river: Africa, West 916

Gambier-Parry, Ernest. Reynell Taylor. 1888. A.C.923.542/T

Gamlin, *Mrs.* Hilda. Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1891. A.C.920.7/H 3

Gandhara (Peshwar): Description. 915.83

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand: Statesmen: Lives. 923.254

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. My early life. 1932. A.C.923.254/G 2

—— —— Seventh impression. 1940. A.C.923.254/G 2 [I]

—— —— Reprint. 1947. A.C.923.254/G 2 [II]

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Young India. 1922. A.C.954.03/G 2

Gandhi, by Carl Heath. A.C.923.254/G 3

Gandy, J. P., *see* Deering J. Peter.

(The) Ganges: India. 915.4

(The) Ganges delta, by Kanongopal Bagchi. 1944. A.C.915.414/B 1

Gangotri glacier. 915.42

Ganguli, Deena Nath. Life of Chaitanya. 1898-1899. A.C.922.94/C

Ganguli, Manomohan. The Swami Vivekananda. 1962. A.C.922.94/V 2

Ganguli, Nalin C. Raja Ram Mohun Roy. 1934. A.C.922.94/R 7

Ganguly, *see* Ganguli.

Gansser, August, *jt. auth.* Heim, Arnold Albert. The throne of the gods. 1939. A.C.915.42/H 1

Garcia Genaro, *ed.* Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. The true history of the conquest of New Spain. A.C.972.02/D

Garcilaso de la Vega, *el Inca.* First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. 1869. 2 v. A.C.985.01/G

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-1540, 1639. 1859. A.C.918.1/M

Gardiner, Alfred George. Certain people of importance. 1929. A.C.920.042/G 1

Gardiner, Alfred George. Pillars of society. 1930. A.C.920.042/G 2

Gardiner, Alfred George. Prophets, priests, & kings. 1917. A.C.920.042/G 3

Gardiner, *Sir* Robert. Military analysis of the remote proximate causes of the Indian rebellion. 1858. A.C.954.03/G

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Oliver Cromwell. 1899. A.C.923.142/C 6

Gardner, Edmund Garratt, *ed.* Gregorius I, *the Great Saint, Pope.* The dialogue of Saint Gregory surnamed the Great. 1911. A.C.922.245/G

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Ancient Athens. 1902. A.C.938.5/G

Gardner, Monica Mary. Poland, a study in national idealism. 1915. A.C.914.38/G

Garfield, James Abram, pres. U. S. Lives. 923.173

Garibaldi, Giuseppe: Statesmen: Lives. 923.245

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882: Italy: History. 945.08

Garibaldi and the making of Italy ... by George Macaulay Trevelyan A.C.945.08/T 1

Garibaldi and the thousand, by George Macaulay Trevelyan. A.C.945.08/T 2

Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic, by George Macaulay Trevelyan. A.C.945.08/T 3

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. Greece of the Helienes 1914. A.C.914.95/G

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. Turkey of the Ottomans. 1911. A.C.915.6/G 1

Garnett, Richard, *ed.*
Guaras, Antonio de. The accession of Queen Mary. 1892. A.C.942.054/G

Garran, Andrew, *ed.*
Australia, illustrated. 1892. 3v. A.C.919.31/G

Garret, Herbert Leonard Offley, *ed.*
Cunningham, Joseph Davey. A history of the Sikhs. 1849. A.C.954.5/C

Garrett, H. L. O., *ed.*
Joppen, Charles. Historical atlas of India. 1938. A.C.911.54/J

Garrett, H. L. O., *jt. ed.*
Hunter, Sir William Wilson. Readings in Indian history. 9th ed. [1925]. A.C.954/H 3 [I]

Garrick, H. B. W., *comp.*
India. Archeological survey Reports. 1871. 1887. 23 v. A.C.913.34/In 2

(The) Gates of Thibet, by Julien Adrien Hilaire Louis. A.C.915.42/L 5

Gaton be John, *see*
Gosch, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. A.C.919.8/G

Gaur : Ancient India : Antiquities. 913.34

Gaur : Bengal : India. 915.414

Gaur : its ruins and inscriptions by John Henry Ravenshaw. 1878. A.C.913.34/R 3

Gauri Dutt : Lives. 923.65

(Mount) Gauri Sankar : Himalayan region. 915.42

Gaurimata : Lives. 922.94

Gaurimata. Calcutta, Durga Puri Debi. 1944. A.C.922.94/G 1

Gaya : Bihar : India. 915.412

Gayangos, Pascual de., *tr.*
Al-Maqri, Ahmad B. Muhammad. The history of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. 1843. A.C.946.02/M

Gayangos Y Arce, Pascual de., *tr.*
Cortes, Hernando. The fifth letter of Herman Cortes to the Emperor Charles v. 1868. A.C.973.16/C

Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency. 1877-1904. A.C.915.479/G

Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878. 2 v. A.C.915/G 1

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Charles Darwin as geologist. 1909. A.C.925.7/D

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. 1895. A.C.925.5/R

Gell, *Sir* William. Pompeiana. 1821. A.C.913.377/G 1

—— —— New ed. 1824. A.C.913.377/G 1 [I]

Gell, *Sir* William. Pompeiana. 1837. 2 v. A.C.913.377/G 2

Gell, *Sir* William. The topography of Troy and its vicinity. 1804. A.C.911.3921/G

Gellibrand, Henry, *see*,
Christy, Miller. The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull. 1894. A.C.919.8/C 1

(The) Gems of the East, by Arnold Henry Savage Landor. 919.14/L

General observations on the contending claims to antiquity of Brahmans and Buddhist, by Lieut. Col. Low, A.C.915.05/A

General Sir Charles Napier and the Indian directors of the East India Company, by W. Napier A.C.954.03/N

Genghis Khan, *see* Jenghis Khan.

Genghizcan, *see* Jenghis Khan.

Genseric, King of Vandals. 936.313

Genseric, King of the Vandals and first Prussian Kaiser, by Poulbry Bigelow. A.C.936.313/B

Geographers : Lives. 923.9

(The) Geographical magazine. v. 1 ; 19 - . A.C.910.5/G

Geographical, statistical and historical account of the ... countries adjacent to Hindostan. 1839. A.C.915/G 2

Geography : History. 911

Geography : History : Ancient world. 911.3

Georaphy : History : Special localities. 911.4/9

Geography, General : Special localities. 914/919

Geography, General : World. 910

Geography, History of. 910.9

George, Henry, *see*,
Hall, Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimaux. 1865. A.C.919.8/H 1

George, Hereford Brooke. Historical evidence. 1909. A.C.907.2/G 1

George, v, King of Great Britain : India tour. 915.4

George III, Great Britain : History. 942.073

George V, King of Great Britain : Lives. 923.142

George the Third and Charles Fox, by Sir George Otto Trevelyan. A.C.942.073/T 2

Georgeon period : Great Britain : History. 942.07

Gerard, Alexander, *see*
Lloyd, *Sir* William. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalayas Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind. 1840. A.C.915.42/L 4

Gerard, James Gilbert, *see*
Lloyd, *Sir* William. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalayas Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind. 1840. A.C.915.42/L 4

Gerini, G. E. ... Researches on Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia. 1909. 911.3/G

German : Travel. 910.943

German : Voyage. 910.943

German atrocities, by John Hartman Morgan. A.C.940.405/M

German imperialism and international law, by Jacques Marquis de Dampierre. A.C.940.32/D

German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium. Germany. *Laws, Statutes, etc.* A.C.940.401343/G

German Philosophers : Lives. 921.3

German philosophy and the war, by J. H. Muirhead. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 62

German sea power, by Charles Sanford Terry. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 35

German spies in England, by William Le Quex. A.C.940.48643/L

(The) German terror in Belgium, by Arnold Joseph Toynbee. A.C.949.304/T

(The) German terror in France, by A. J. Toynbee. A.C.940.3/T 2

(The) German tourist, ed. by Oskar Ludwig Bernhard Wolff. A.C.914.3/W

(The) German war, by Arthur Conan Doyle. A.C.940.3/D 3

Germanic origins, by Francis Barton Gummere. A.C.936.3/G

Germanic tribes. 936.3

(The) Germans at Louvain. 1916. A.C.940.48/G 1

(The) Germans in Africa, by Evans Lewin. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 32

Germany: Description. 914.3

German: History. 943

Germany: Rulers: Lives. 923.143

Germany: Statesmen: Lives. 923.243

Germany. *Laws, Statutes, etc.* German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium 1915. A.C.940.401343/G

Germany, by Sabine Baring-Gould. A.C.943/B 1

Germany, by Sir Adolphus William Ward. A.C.943.07/W

Germany and England, by John Adam Cramb. A.C.943/C

Germany and the fear of Russia, by V. Chirol. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 14

Germany in the nineteenth century; 2nd ed. 1912. A.C.914.3/G

—— —— 3rd ed. 1915. A.C.914.3/G [I]

—— —— 2nd ser. 1911. A.C.914.3/G [II]

Germany, the economic problem, by Charles Grant Robertson. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 34

Germany's violations of the laws of war 1914-15. France. Ministere des affaires etranges. A.C.940.405/F

Gerrard street and its neighbourhood, by Henry Benjamin Wheatley. A.C.914.21/W 2

Gerritsz, Dirk: Lives. 923.9492

Gerritsz, Hessel, *see* Conway, William Martin Conway. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

Gharwal: India. 915.42

Gholam, Mohammed, *prince*. M. M. D. L. T. The history of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur and of his son Tipoo Sultan 1855. A.C.954.03/M 1

Ghose, *see* Ghosh

Ghosh, A., *ed.* India. *Department of Archaeology*. Rajgir. 1951. A.C.913.34/In 4

Ghosh, B. K., *ed.* B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Ghosh, Benoy Krishna. A short sketch of the late Babu Ananda Krishna Bosu. 1898. A.C.923.754/B 3

Ghosh, Girish Chunder: Journalists: Lives. 920.5

Ghosh, Girish Chunder. Selections from the writings of Grish Chunder Ghose. 1912. A.C.915.4/G 1

Ghosh, Karunamoy. Manoranjan Chaudhuri (a short life-sketch published on the occasion of his 50th birth-day observed at New Delhi on the 22nd May, 1945). 1945. A.C.923.254/C

Ghosh, Lalmohun: Lives. 923.254

Ghosh, Lalmohun. Speeches by Lalmohun Ghosh. 1883. A.C.923.254/G 5

Ghosh, Manmathanath. The life of Girish Chunder Ghose. 1911. A.C.920.5/G 1

Ghosh, Manmathanath, *ed.* Ghosh, Grish Chunder. Selections from the writings of Grish Chunder Ghose. 1912. A.C.915.4/G 1

Ghosh, Nagendra Nath. England's work in India. 1935. A.G.954.03/G 3

Ghosh, Nagendra Nath. Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen bahadur. 1901. A.C.923.254/N 2

Ghosh, Praphullachandra. India as known to ancient and mediaeval Europe. 1905. A.C.954.01/G 1

Ghosh, Rajendra Chandra. Simon de Montford, his place in history. 1913. A.C.942.034/G

Ghosh, *Sir* Rashbehary. Speeches delivered on various occasions. 1915. A.C.923.454/G

Ghosh, Subhendu. Netaji Bose. [19 -]. A.C.923.254/B 4

Ghosh, U. N. "Revaluations." 1947. A.C.954/G

Ghosh, Wopendranath. Rohtas garh. 1908. A.C.915.412/G 1

Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Ghoshal, U. N. Progress of greater Indian research (1917-42). 1943. A.C.915.4/G 2

Ghulām Husain Khān, *Mir*. The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mohomedan power in India during the last century. 1832. A.C.954.02/G

Ghulam Husain Khan, *Sayyad*. A narrative of the transactions in Bengal. 1788. A.C.954.02/G 1

Ghulām Husain Khān, *Tabatabai*. A translation of the Sëir Mutāqherin; or, View of modern times. 1789. A.C.954.03/G 5

—— —— Another ed. P1902. 4 v. A.C.954.03/G 5 [I]

Ghulam Husain *Salim Zaidpuri*. Index to Riyazu-s-Salatin, a history of Bengal. 1904. A.C.954.14/G 1

Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson, *jt. auth.* Lane-Poole, Stanley. Turkey. 1888. AC.956.1/L

Gibb, William. The royal house of Stuart. 1890. A.C.929.72/S

Gibbon, Edward: Lives. 928.28

Gibbon, Edward. The autobiography. 1930. A.C.928.28/G 1

Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1854-55. 8 v. A.C.937/G 1

Gibbon Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1864. A.C.937/G 2

Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1901-'08. 7 v. A.C.937/G 3

—— —— Another ed. 1909. 7 v. A.C.937/G 3 [1]

Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. [n.d.] 2 v. A.C.937/G 4

Gibbon, Edward. ... Memoirs of the life and writings of ... 1898. A.C.928.28/G 2

Gibbon, Edward. The miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon. 1814. A.C.928.28/G 3

Gibbon, Edward. Selections from Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1925. A.C.937/G 5

Gibbon, Edward. Morison, James Augustus Cotter. Gibson. 1878. A.C.928.28/G 4

Gibbs, Montgomery B. Napoleon's military career. 1895. A.C.923.144/N 7

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip Hamilton. Men and women of the French revolution. 1906. A.C.944.04/G

Gibbs, Philip Hamilton. The way to victory. 1919. A.C.940.3/G 1

[Gibney, Robert Dwarris]. My escape from mutinies in Oudh. 1858. 2 v. A.C.954.03/G 6

Giffard, Martha (Temple). Temple, *Sir* William. The works of Sir William Temple. 1750. A.C.940.2/T

Gifford, John. A history of political life of William Pitt. 1809. 3 v. A.C.942.073/G

Gilbert, Linney. India illustrated. n.d. A.C.915.4/G 3

Giles, Herbert Allen. China and the Manchus. 1912. A.C.951.03/G

Giles, Herbert Allen, *tr.* Fa-Heen. ... Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms. 1877. A.C.915/F 1

Giles, Herbert Allen, *tr.*
Fa-Heen. The travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A.D.). 1923. A.C.915/F 3

Giles, J. W., *engr.*
St. John, James Augustus. Views in the Eastern archipelago, Borneo,, Sarawak, Labuan. 1847. A.C.919.11/S 1

Giles, John Allen, *ed.*
Alfred *the Great, King of England.* The whole works of king Alfred the Great. 1852. A.C.942.01/A

Gill, William John. The river of the golden sand. 1880. 2 v. 915.1/G 1

Gilman, Arthur. Rome from the earliest times to the end of the Republic. c1885. A.C.937/G 6

Gilman, Arthur, *jt. auth.*
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Turkey. 1888. A.C.956.1/L

Gilman, Arthur, *jt. auth.*
Mahaffy, Sir John Pentland. Alexander's empire. c1888. A.C.938/M 1

Gilman, Arthur, *jt. auth.*
Rawlison, George. Ancient Egypt. c1886. A.C.932/R 1

Gilman, Arthur, *see*
Baring-Gold, Sabine. Germany. c1886. A.C.943/B 1

Gilman, Arthur, *see*
Church, Alfred John. Cathage. c[1888]. A.C.939.73/C

Gilman, Arthur, *see*
Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Moors in Spain. c1888. A.C.946.02/L

Gilman, Bradley. Robert E. Lee. 1915. A.C.923.573/L

Giovanni di Plano Carpinin, abp. of Antivari, *see*
Hakluyt, Richard, *ed.* The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and Williiam de Rubruquis. A.C.915/H 1

Giovanni di Plano Carpinin, abp. of Antivari, *see*
Ruysbrock, Willem van. The journey of Williiam of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world 1253-55. 1900. A.C.910.9492/R 2

(A) Gipsy of the Horn, by Rex Clements. A.C.910.4/C 3

Girivihar. *Bombay.* [Report] 19- . A.C.915.42/G 1

Gissing, George Robert. By the Ionian sea. 1920. A.C.914.5/G

Gjoa (Ship): Voyages. 919.8

(The) "Gjoa" expedition, *see*
Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. Roald Amundsens "The North west passage". 1908. A.C.919.8/A 2

(The) Glaciers of the Alps, by John Tyndall. A.C.914.947/T

Gladstone, William Ewart: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Gladstone, William Ewart. Studies subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler. 1896. A.C.922.242/B

Gladwin, *ed.*
(The) New Asiatic miscellany 1789. A.C.915.05/N 1

Gladwin, Francis. The memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of Distinction. 1788. A.C.954.02/G 2

Gladwin, Francis, *tr.*
Abd al-Karim ibn 'Akibat ibn Muhammad Bulkai, *al-Kashmiri.* The memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem. A.C.955.03/A

Gladwin, Francis, *tr.*
Abul-Fadhl, Shaikh. Ayeen Akbery. 1783-86 3 v. A.C.954.02/A 2

Gladwin, Francis, *tr.*
Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. ... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2 A

Gladwin, Francis, *tr.*
Ghulam Husain Khan, *Sayyad.* A narrative of the transactions in Bengal. 1788. A.C.954.02/G 1

(A) Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal civilian. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. V. 2. Tr. 1

(A) Glance at the past and the future in connection with the Indian revolt. By Major-general H. T. Tucker. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. V. 1. Tr. 1

Glasgow: Scotland: Description. 914.143

Glasgow Quatercentenary Studies, 1906, *See*
Neilson, George. George Buchanan. 1907. A.C.923.641/B

Glazebrook, *Sir* Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1896. A.C.925.3/M

Glazier, E. G. A report on the district of Rungpore. 1873. A.C.954.14/G 2

Gleanings from Venetian history, by Francis Marion Crawford. A.C.945.3/C

Gleanings, pictorial, and antiquarian, on the overland route, By William Henry Bartlett. A.C.914.585/B

Gleig, G. R. India and its army. 1857. A.C.954.03/G

Gleig, George Robert. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first governorgeneral of Bengal. 1841. A.C.954.03/G 7

Glenister, S. H. Stories of great craftsman. 1939. A.C.926/G

Glimpses of Bengal, by A. Claude Campbell. A.C.915.414/C 1

Glimpses of India, by J. H. Furneaux. A.C.915.4/F 15

Glimpses of the Nizam's dominions, by A. Claude Campbell. A.C.915.49/C

(The) Glories of Magadha, by Yogindranath Samaddar. A.C.954.01/S 1

(The) Glory that was Greece, by John Clarke Stobart. A.C.913.38/S

Gloucester, County of. Pleas of the Crown for the County of Gloucester. 1884. A.C.942.41/G

Gobinean, Joseph Arthur. The renaissance. 1913. A.C.945.06/G 1

God is my adventure, by Rom Landau. A.C.922/L 1

(The) God that did not fail, by Giri-Vihar. *Bombay.* A.C.915.42/G 1

Gode, P. K., *ed.*
B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Godeé, Molsbergen, Everhardus Cornelis, *ed.* Reizen in Zuid,Afrika in de Hollandse. 1916-1932. 4 v. A.C.916.8/G

Godman, Ernest. The old palace of Bromley-by-Bow. 1902. A.C.914.21/G 1

Godman, Ernest, *jt. auth.*
Pepys, Walter Courtenay. The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905. A.C.914.21/P 2

Goes, Bento de, *see*
Yule, *Sir* Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Gokhale, Gopal Krishna: Lives. 923.254

Gold, Charles. Oriental drawings. 1806. A.C.915.4084/G

Gold Coast: Africa, West. 916.6

(The) Golden book of India., by Sir Roper Lethbridge. A.C.920.054/L 2

(The) Golden trade, by Richard Jobson. A.C.916/J

Golder, Frank Alfred. Russian expansion on the Pacific 1641-1850. 1914. A.C.910.947/G

Goldsmid, Edmund, *ed.*
Bacon, Fryer. The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 1886. A.C.921.2/B 1

Goldsmith, Edmund Marsden, *ed.*
Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere. The chieftains of Vendee. 1887. A.C.944.04/B 1

Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden, *ed.*
Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. 1885-90. 16 v. A.C.910.942/H 2

Goldsmith, Oliver. The history of England. 1823 4 v. A.C.942/G 1

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey, *see,*
Germany in the nineteenth century. 1912. A.C.914.3/G

Gonzalez de Calvijo, Ruy. Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. 1859. A.C.910.946/G 2

Gonzalez de Leza, Gasper, *see,*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 1853-54. A.C.915.1/G 2

Gonzalez Y Haedo, Felipe, *see,*
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo. 1908. A.C.918/C

Gooch, George Peabody. History and historians in the nineteenth century. 2nd ed. 1913. A.C.907.2/G 2

Good, John Mason, *ed.*
Junius, *pseud.* Junius. [n.d.] A.C.942.073/J 2

(The) Good old days of Hon. John Company, by W. H. Carey. A.C.954.03/C 4

Goode, William Thomas. Bolshevism at work. 1920. A.C.947.0841/G

Goodenough, Anna (Kinsky) *lady* Muntaner, Ramon. The chronicle of Muntaner. 1920-21. A.C.946.55/M

Goodspeed, George Stephen. A history of the ancient world. 1912. A.C.930/G

Goodwin, Gordon, *ed.*
Cunningham, Peter. The story of Nell Gwyn. 1903. A.C.923.242/G 7

Goodwin, Gordon, *ed.*
Hamilton, Anthony, *Count*, Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1903. A.C.923.244/G 7

Goose, *Sir* Edmund William. Raleigh. 1908. A.C.923.242/R 3

Gopala Aiyer, Velandai. The chronology of ancient India. 1901. A.C.954.01/G 2

Gordon, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, *1st baron*, Stanmore, *see* Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton Gordon, *1st baron*, 1829-1912.

Gordon, Charles George: Lives. 923.542

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform (1811-1870). 1897. A.C 926.1/S 2

Gordon, T. E. The roof of the world. 1876. A.C.915.8/G

Gore, John, *see.* A.C.910.4/C 2

Gosch, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. 2 v. A.C.919.8/G

(The) Gospel of Ramakrishna, by Sri Rama Krsna. A.C.922.94/R 2 & A.C.922.94/R 2 A

Gosse, *Sir* Edmund William. Jeremy Taylor. 1904 A.C.922.342/T

Gosse, Philip. Memoirs of a camp follower. 1934. A.C.940.48/G 2

Gosse, Philip Henry, *see* Gosse Philip.

Gosselin, Louis Léon Theodore. Romances of the French revolution. 1908. 2 v. A.C.920.044/G

Goswami, S. M. Everest, is it conquered? 1954. A.C.915.42/G 2

Gotch, John Alfred, *jt. auth.*
Jessopp, Augustus. Historical monograph: William Cecil, lord Burghley. 1904. A.C.923.242/B 7

Goths. 936.36

Gough, *Sir* Hugh, *1st Viscount*, *see* Hardinge, Sir Henry. The war in India. 1846. A.C.954.03/H 3

Goullart, Peter. Land of the Lamas. 1959. A.C.915.15/G 1

Goupil Fesquet, *see* Goupil Fesquet, Frederick Auguste Antoine.

Goupil Fesquet, Frederic Auguste Antoine. Voyage en orient. n.d. A.C.915.6/G 2

Gourgaud, Gaspard, *Baron*, *see,*
Napoleon I, emperor of the French. Memoirs ... A.C.944.04/N

Govt. of Bengal, *see,*
Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, &c., &c., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. A.C.923.254/H 6

Government of Bengal and Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose. 19- . A.C.923.254/B

(The) Government of India, by Sir Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert. A.C.954.03/Il

Government of India since 1834. A.C.954.03/In 4
Tr. 1. No. 1 and A.C.915.4/T 8. V. II. Tr. 5

(The) Government of the East India company, and its monopolies; or, The young India party, and free trade? by Malcolmn Lewin. 1857.
See 954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 13

(The) Governors- General of India, by Henry Morris. A.C.923.24/M 3

Govind Singh, *Guru*: Lives. 922.94

Govindāchārya, Alkondavilli. The holy lives of the Azhvârs or the Drâvida saints. 1902. A.C.922.94/G

Govindāchārya, Alkondavilli. The life of Rāmanujachārya. 1906. A.C.921.9148/R 1

Govion Broglio Solari, Catherine (Hyde), *marquise de*, *ed.*
Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, *princess*, de. Secret memoirs of princess Lamballe. 1901. A.C.923.144/M 2

Govion Broglio Solari, Catherine Hyde, *marquis de*, *ed.*
Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princess*, de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France. 1895. 2 v. A.C.923.144/M 2A

Gower, *Sir* Erasmus, *see,*
Staunton, *Sir* George Leonard. Authentic account of embassy from the King of Great Britain to the emperor of China. 1797. 2 v. A.C.915.1/S 1

Gower, Ronald, *ed.*
Keddie, Henrietta. The life of Her most gracious Majesty the Queen. [n.d] A.C.923.142/V 5

Gower, Ronald Charles Sutherland, Joan of Arc. 1893. A.C.923.544/J 3

Goyer, Pieter de, *see,*
Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N

Grafton, Richard. ... Chronicle; or, History of England. 1809. 2 v. A.C.942/G 2

Grafton, Richard, *see also* Hardying, John. The chronicle. 1812. A.C.942/H 1

Graham, Maria (Dundas), *see* Calcott, Maria (Dundas) Graham, *Lady.*

(A) Grammar of English heraldry, by William Henry St. Hope. A.C.929.6/H

Gramont, Philibert, Comte de: Lives. 923.244

Granada. 914.682

(The) Grandeur that was Rome, by John Clarke Stobart. A.C.913.37/S

Grant, Arthur James. English historians. A.C.928.28/G 5

Grant, Arthur James. A history of Europe. 1913. A.C.940/G 1

Grant, Arthur James. Outlines of European history. 1907. A.C.940/G 2

Grant, Colesworthey. Lithographic sketches of the public character of Calcutta. [n.d.] A.C.915.4/G 4

Grant, Colesworthey. Rural life in Bengal. 1860. A.C.915.414/G 1

Grant, *Sir* John Peter: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Grant, Robert. The expediency maintained of continuing the system by which the trade and government of India are now regulated. 1813. A.C.954.03/G 8

Grant, Robert, *jt. tr.*
Arago, Dominique Francois Jean. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. A.C.925/A

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, pres. U.S.: Lives. 923.173

Grant of Rothiemurchus, by Walter Scott Seton-Karr. A.C.923.242/G 5

(The) Graphic history of the South African war. 1900. A.C.968.2/G

Graphic representation: Afghanistan, Southern.

Graphic representation: Afghanistan: History. 958.1084

Graphic representation: Afghanistan, Southern. 915.82084

Graphic representation: Andaman. 915.9084

Graphic representation: Asia. 915.084

Graphic representation: Bengal: India. 915.414084

Graphic representation: Bharatpur: India. 915.44084

Graphic representation: Cabul prisoners. 958.1084

Graphic representation: Cachar. 915.9084

Graphic representation: Calcutta: Bengal: India. 915.414084

Graphic representation: China. 915.084

Graphic representation: China: Social Customs. 915.1084

Graphic representation: Costumes: India. 915.4

Graphic representation: Crimean war, 1853-56. 947.07084

Graphic representation: Egypt. 916.2084

Graphic representation: England. 914.20084

Graphic representation: (Mount) Everest Expedition. 915.42

Graphic representation: Germany. 914.3084

Graphic representation: Greece, modern. 914.95084

Graphic representation: Himalayan region. 915.42084

Graphic representation: India. 915.4084

Graphic representation: India: History. 954.084

Graphic representation: Italy, Central. 914.56084

Graphic representation: Japan. 915.2084

Graphic representation: Karanamia, Asia minor. 914.96084

Graphic representation: Katmandu (city): Nepal. 915.426084

Graphic representation: Kurrah, Mannickpore: U.P. India. 915.425

Graphic representation: Lucknow siege. 954.25084

Graphic representation: Mannickpore: U.P.: India. 915.425

Graphic representation: Mediterranian sea. 915.6084

Graphic representation: Mysore: India. 915.487

Graphic representation: Nilgiri hills. 915.48084

Graphic representation: Palestine. 915.64084

Graphic representation: Persia. 915.5084

Graphic representation: Pindari Glacier. 915.42084

Graphic representation: Pulni mountains. 915.48084

Graphic representation: Punjab: India. 915.45084

Graphic representation: Rangoon. 915.9084

Graphic representation: Rome (city). 914.5632084

Graphic representation: St. Helena. 919.7084

Graphic representation: Scotland. 914.1084

Graphic representation: Shevary hills. 915.48084

Graphic representation: Sind: India. 915.473084

Graphic representation: Turkey 915.6084

Graphic representation: Victoria Memorial: Calcutta: Bengal: India. 915.414084

Grattan, Thomas Colley. High ways and by-ways. 1824. 3 v. A.C.914/G

—— —— 2nd ser. 1825. 3 v. A.C.914.4/G [I]

—— —— 3rd ser. 1827. 3 v. A.C.914.4/G [II]

Graves, Charles Larcom. Mr. Punch's history of the great war. 1919. A.C.940.49/G

Graves, Richard, *tr.*
Harrer, Heinrich. Seven years in Tibet. 1953. A.C.915.15/H 2

Graves, Robert Perceval. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. 1882-1889. A.C.925.1/H

Gravin, James Louis. The Economic foundations of peace. 1919. A.C.940.3144/G

Gray, *Sir* Albert, *ed. & tr.*
Pyrard, Francois. The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, The Moluccas and Brazil. 1887-90. A.C.910.944/P

Gray, Alexander, *tr.*
Grelling, Richard. The Crime. 1917-1919. A.C.940.311/G 2

Gray, Alexander, *tr.*
[Grelling Richard]. I accuse! (J'accuse!). [c1915]. A.C.940.311/G 3

Gray, Andrew. Lord Kelvin. 1908. A.C.925.3/K 2

Gray, Asa. Letters of Asa Gray. 1893. A.C.925.8/G

Gray, Edward. William Gray, of Salem, merchant. 1914. A.C.923.842/G

Gray, John Henry. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. 1878. 2 v. A.C.951/G

Gray, William: Lives. 923.842

(The) Great adventure, by Theodore Roosevelt. A.C.940.304/R

Great American lawyers, by William Draper Lewis. A.C.923.47/L

Great Britain. 914.2

Great Britain: Antiquities. 913.42

Great Britain: Chancellors, Lord: Lives. 923.44

Great Britain: Civilization. 914.2

Great Britain: Geography, Physical. 914.2

Great Britain: History. 942

Great Britain: History, Early period. 942.01

Great Britain: History, Medieval period. 942.02

Great Britain: History, Military. 942.05

Great Britain: History, to 1066. 942.01

Great Britain: History, 13th century. 942.03

Great Britain: History, to 1485. 942.04

Great Britain: History, 1660-1685. 942.06

Great Britain: History, 1689-1714. 942.06

Great Britain: Judges: Lives. 923.44

Great Britain: Kings: Lives. 923.14

Great Britain: Lawyers: Lives. 923.44
Great Britain: Queens: Lives. 923.14
Gt. Britain: Roman Catholics: Lives. 922.242
Great Britain: Royal Family: Biography. 923.14
Great Britain: Royal Family: Lives. 923.14
Great Britain: Rulers: Lives. 923.142
Great Britain: Social life. 914.2
Great Britain: Travel. 914.2

Great Britain. *India House, London, see*
Debates at the Indian house. 1845. A.C.954.03/D 6

Great Britain. India Office, *see*
Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. The stupa of Bharhut. 1879. A.C.913.34/C 5

Great Britain. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Henry VI.
Haklyut, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Great Britain. *Ministry of Foreign Affairs.* ... Diplomatic documents, 1914. n.d. A.C.940.32/G

Great Britain. *Ministry of information.* Chronology of the war. 1918-20. 3 v. A.C.940.3/G 2

Great Britain. *Ministry of information.* Small atlas of the war (companion to the "Chronology of the War"). 1918. A.C.940.3/G 3

Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* Collected diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war presented to both Houses of Parliament. 1915. A.C.940.311/G

—— —— Another ed. A.C.940.311/G1 [I]

Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* European war. Correspondence ... 1915. A.C.940.3/G 4

Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* European war. Further correspondence. 1915. A.C.940.3/G 5

Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* Mesopotamia commission. 1917. A.C.940.3/G 6

Gt. Brit. Parliament. *Command papers.* Papers relative to the war in Affghanistan. 1840-1843. A.C.958.1/G

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Reports from committees of the House of Commons. 18 - . A.C.954.03/G 9

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Commons, see.*
Hastings, Warren. India courier extraordinary. 1786-87. A.C.954.03/H 7

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on the East India Company, see.*
Ascoli, Frank David. Early revenue history of Bengal. 1917. A.C.954.14/A

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Lords, see.*
Hastings, Warren. Minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of Warren Hastings. 1788-94. A.C.954.03/H 9

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Lords. Debates., see.*
Debates of the House of Lords ... 1797. A.C.954.03/D 7

Gt. Brit. *Public record office.* Rerum Britannicarum Medii ævi scriptores. 1858-1883. A.C.942/G 3

Great Britain and Germany, by Spenser Wilkinson. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 4

Great Britain in the post-war world, by George Douglas Howard Cole. A.C.942.083/C

Great captains.
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. ... Napoleon. 1907. A.C.944.04/D 1

(The) Great charter and charter of the Forest, by Sir William Blackstone. A.C.942/B 2

Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century, by Sir Sidney Lee. A.C.920.042/L 1

(The) Great events by famous historians, ed. by Rossiter Johnson. A.C.901.9/J

(The) Great house, Leyton, by Edwin Gunn. A.C.914.21/G 2

(The) Great house, London: Great Britain. 914.21

... Great jurists of the world, by Sir John Macdonell. A.C.923.4/M

(The) Great navigators of the eighteenth century, by Jules Verne. A.C.910.9/V 3

(The) Great Parliamentary bore, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.03/B 6

(The) Great war; ed. by H. W. Wilson and J. A. Hammerton. A.C.940.3/W 3

(The) Great war and how it arose. 1915. A.C.940.3/G 7

Great Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. A.C.910.4/D 3

Greathed, Elisa, *ed.*
Greathed, Henry Harris. Letters written during the siege of Delhi. 1858. A.C.954.03/G 10

Greathed, Henry Harris. Letters written during the siege of Delhi. 1858. A.C.954.03/G 10

Greece, Ancient: Antiquities. 913.38
Greece: History. 949.5
Greece, History, Ancient. 938
Greece: History: Historiography. 938.007
Greece, Modern: Description. 914.95
Greece, Modern: Statesmen: Lives. 923.2495

Greece of the Hellenes, by Lucy Mary Jane Garnett. A.C.914.95/G

Greek: Civilization. 938

(The) Greek commonwealth., by Sir Alfred Eckhard T Zimmern. A.C.938/Z

Greek fathers: Lives. 922.1495

(The) Greek genius and its meaning to us, by Richard Winn Livingstone. A.C.939.1/L

Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest, by John Pentland Mahaffy. A.C.938/M 2

Greek policy since 1882, by Arnold J. Toynbee. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 39

Green, Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford), *ed.*
Green, John Richard. A short history of the English people. 1892-94. 4 v. A.C.942/G 5

Green, Henry: Lives. 923.742

Green, John Richard. History of the English people. 1880-82. 4 v. A.C.942/G 4

—— —— Another ed. 1895-96. 8 v. A.C.942/G 4[1]

Green, John Richard. A short history of the English people. 1892-94. A.C.942/G 5

—— —— °1900 A.C.942/G 6

—— —— 1909. A.C.942/G 7

Green, *Rev.* Samuel. The life of Mahomet, founder of the religion of Islamism and of the empire of the Saracens. 1877. A.C.922.97/M 2

Greene, D. Sarsfield. Views in India. 1859. A.C.954.084/G

Greenland: Discovery. 919.8

Gregg, Frank Moody. The founding of a nation. 1915. 2 v. A.C.974.4/G

Gregor, William Gow, *ed.*
Gray, John Henry. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. 1878. 2 v. A.C.951/G

Gregorius I, *the Great, Saint, Pope.* The dialogue of Saint Gregory surnamed the Great. 1911. A.C.922.245/G

Gregory, Alfred. Hodder and Stoughton present the picture of Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42084/G 1

Gregory, Charles Noble. Samuel Freeman Miller. 1907. A.C.923.473/M 6

Greig, Hilda, *ed.*
Hastings, Warren, *Governor General of India.* The letters of Warren Hastings to his wife. 1905. A.C.923.242/H 2

Greig, John, *engr. fl.* 1806, *jt. auth.*
Storer, James Sargant. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet. 1807-1811. 10 v. A.C.913.42/S

[Grelling, Richard]. I accuse! (J'accuse!). [c1915]. A.C.940.311/G 3

Grelling, Richard. The Crime. 1917-1919. A.C.940.311/G 2

Gretton, Mary (Sturge), *jt. auth.*
De Selincourt Beryl D. Venice. 1907. A.C.914.531/D

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke.... A journal of the reigns of king George IV, King William IV and Queen Victoria; new ed. 1888. 8 v. A.C.942.07/G

Greville, Charles F. British India analyzed. 1793. A.C.954.03/G 11

Grew, Edwin Sharpe, *jt. auth* European history. 19 - 1920. 6 v. A.C.940/E

Grey, Charles. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. *Shelved at* A.C.910.945/B

Grey, Charles Grey, 2nd earl: Lives 923.242

Grey, Edward, *ed.*
Valle, Pietro della. The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. 1892. A.C.915.4/V 2

Grey, Folf: Mustafa Kemat, by Harold courtenay Armstrong. [1940] A.C.923.1561/A

Greywhiskers, Fifi, *see* Lobsang Rampa, T.

Gribble, James Dunning Baker. A history of the Deccan. 1896-1924. A.C.954.8/G

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. Things seen in Florence. 1925. A.C.914.551/G

Grierson, George A. Notes on the district of Gaya. 1893. A.C.915.412/G 2

Grierson, J. Twelve select views of the seat of war. 1825. A.C.915.9084/C

Griffin, *Sir* Lipel. Famous monuments of Central India. n. d. A.C.913.34/G1

Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado. 1915. A.C.952/G

Griffith. M. India's princes. 1894. A.C.915.4/G5

Griffith, R., *tr.*
Voltaire, François Maric Arouet de. The age of Louis XIV. 1779-81. 3 v. A.C.944.033/V

Griffith, William. Posthumous papers bequeathed to the honorable the East India Company. 1847.2 v. A.C.915.4/G6

Grimestone, Edward, *tr.*
Acosta, José de. The natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880. A.C.973.16/A

Grindlay, Robert Melvilie. Scenery, Coshime and architecture chiefly on the western side of India. 1826-1830. 2 v. A.C.915.4/G7

—— —— Another ed. 1830. A.C.915.4/G7[I]

Griper (ship): Exploration. 919.8

(The) Grolier Society, *London, pub.*
King, Leonard William. History of Egypt ... 1906. A.C.932/K2

(The) Grolier Society, *London, pub.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. History of Egypt ... [1901?] 9 v. A.C.932/M 2

Gronow, Rees Howell. ... Captain Gronow ... written by himself. A.C.923.542/G2

Gronow, Rees Howell. The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. 1889. A.C.923.542/G3

Groom, Bernard, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. The autobiography. 1930. A.C.928.28/G 1

Grose, John Henry. A voyage to the East-Indies. 1757. A.C.915.4/G8

—— —— New ed. 1772. 2 v. A.C.915.4/G 9

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus, *tr.*
Duruy, Victor. A general history of the world. 1898. A.C.909/D 1

Grote, George. A history of Greece. 1852-1856. 12 v. A.C.938/G 1

—— —— New ed. 1907-08. 10 v. A.C.938/G 1 [1]

Grote, George. A history of Greece. 19 - . A.C.938/G2

Groth, Catherine Daae, *tr.*
Rolland, Romain. Mahatma Gandhi. 1942. A.C.923.254/G4

Grotius, Huge: Jurist, Dutch: Lives 923.4492

Growse, Frederic Salmon. The city of Mathura. A.C.954.25/G

Growse, Frederic Salmon. The etymology of local names in Northern India, as exemplified in the district of Mathura. A.C.915/T5 v.1/Tr. 6

Growse, Frederic Salmon. Mathura, a district memoir. 3rd ed. 1883. A.C.915.425/G1

Growse, Frederic Salmon. A matrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithiraj Rasau, with critical commentary. A.C.915/T5 v.1/Tr. 7

Growse, Frederic Salmon. Notes on the Fatehpur district, N.W.P. A.C.915/T5 v.1/Tr. 2

Growse, Frederic Salmon. The tirthas of Vrindá-vana and Gokula. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 5

Grühl, Max. The Citadel of Ethiopia. 1932. A.C.916.3/G

(Die) Grundlagen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. English translation. *See* A.C.901/C

Guaras, Antonio de. The accession of Queen Mary. 1892. A.G.942.054/G

Gubbins, John Harington. The progress of Japan, 1853-1871. 1911. A.C.952.025/G

Gubbins, Martin Richard. An account of the mutinies in Oudh. 3rd ed. 1858. A.C.954.03/G 12

Guedalla, Philip. The partition of Europe. 1914. A.C.940.2/G

—— —— Reprint. 1938. A.C.940.2/G [I]

Guénon, René. East and West. 1941. A.C.915.4/G 10

Guest, Haden, *tr.*
Poiret, Paul. My first fifty years. 1931. A.C.920.9646/P

Guiana: Discovery. 973.17

Guiana, Dutch: Description. 918.83

Gulaud, Jo. *see* A.C.915.43/H

Guibaut, Andre. Tibetan venture in the country of the Ngolo-Setas. 1947. A.C.915.15/G 2

Guicciardini, Francesco. The historie of Guicciardin. 1618. A.C.945.06/G 2

Guicowar, *see also* Gaekwar.

(The) Guicowar, and his relations with the British government, by R. Wallace. A.C.954.03/W 1

(A) Guide to the study of the war, by Stephen Paget. A C.940.3/P 1

Guide to the Taj at Agra. 1869. A.C.915.425/G 2

(A) Guide-book to the exhibition of relics of antiquity and manuscripts on the occasion of the visit to Rajshahi of His Excellency Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal. 1912. A.C.913.34/G 2

Guild books, No. 414.
Tilman, H. W. The ascent of Nanda Devi. 1949. A.C.915.42/T

Guildhall. A descriptive account of, by John Edward Price. A.C.914.21/P 3

Guinea: Africa, West: Exploration. 916.65

Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume. The history of civilization. 1868-70. A.C.901.9/G

—— —— Another ed. 1908. A.C.914/G

Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume: Histoy of civilization in Europe. °1899. *Shelved at* A.C.942/G

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. 1856. 2 v. A.C.942.06/G 1

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Life of Oliver Cromwell; 9th ed. 1887. A.C.942.06/G 2

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. n.d. A.C.937/G 4

Guizot, M. Biographic studies on the English revolution. 1851. A.C.923.24/G

Gujrat: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Gujrat: India: History. 954.46

Gulliver, Lucile. Daniel Boone. 1916. A.C.923.973/B

Gummere, Francis Barton. Germanic origins. 1892. A.C.936.3/G

Gunanand, Pandit, *jt. tr.*
Vamsavali. History of Nepal. 1877. A.C.954.26/V

Gunn, Edwin. The Great house, Leyton. 1903. A.C.914.21/G 2

Gunpowder plot. 1605: Great Britain: History 942.061

Gupta, Atulchandra. Studies in the Bengal renaissance. 1958. A.C.915.414/G2

Gupta, B. A. Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara governments. 1922. A.C.954.79/G

Gupta, Jnanendra Nath. Life and work of Romesh Chunder Dutt. 1911. A.C.923.254/D

Gupta, Mahendra Nath, *see*
(Sri) Ramakrishna. Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. 1907. A.C.922.94/R 2

Gupta, Nagendranath: Journalists: Lives. 920.5

Gupta, Nagendranath. Reflections and reminiscences. 1947. A.C.920.5/B2

Gupta, Nirmal Kumar. Dacca (old and new). 1940. A.C.915.414/G3

Gupta, Om Prakash. Mount Abu: the Olympus of Rajasthan. 1941. A.C.915.442/G

Gurgaon (District): Punjab: India. 915.45

Gusman, Pierre. Pompei, the city. 1906 A.C.913.377/G3

Gustave Garrez, by E. Senart. A.C.915/T5 v.2/Tr. 23

Guy, Robert, *ed.*
Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William. The Cloister life of the emperor Charles v. 1891. A.C.943.031/S

Guyon, Abbe Claude Marie. A new history of the East-Indies ancient and modern. 1757. A.C.991.01/G

Gwatkin, Henry Milvill, *ed.*
The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36 8 v. A.C.940.1/C 1

Gwyn, Nell: Lives. 923.242

Gyaltshen, T. Sherab, *jt. ed.*
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, *Gantok*. Bulletin of Tibetology. 1964. A.C.915.42705/N

Gyan Singh. Lure of Everest. [1961.] A.C.915.42/G3

Haafner, J. Travels on foot through the island of Ceylon. 1821. A.C.915.489/H 1

Habenicht, Hermann, *see*
Perthes, Justus. Taschenatlas. 1900. A.C.912/P 1

Hacket, Thomas, *tr.*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Haddon, Trevor, *illus.*
Okey, Thomas. The old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk. 1907. A.C.914.531/Ok

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August. A visit to Ceylon. 1883. A.C.915.489/H 2

Hafiz, Rehmut Khan: Lives. 923.254

Hagen, Toni. Mount Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H

Haghe, Charles.
Edwards, William. Sketches in Scinde. 1846. A.C.954.03/S 7

Haidar Ali ... by Narendra Krishna Singh. A.C.954.03/S 7

Haidar Shaha, Called Haidar Ali Khan Bahadur, nawab of Mysore, ca 1702-1782: India: History. 954.03

Haig, Douglas Haig. Sir Douglas Haig's despatches (December 1915- April 1919). 1919. A.C.940.3/H 1

Haig, Malcolm Robert. The Indus delta country. 1894 A.C.915.473/H

Haig, *Sir* Wolseley, *ed.*
(The) Cambridge history of India. 1922-1932. A.C.954/C 1

Haji Mustefa, *tr.*
Ghulam Hussain Khan, *Mir*. The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mohomedan power in India during the last century. 1832. A.C.954.02/G

Hakluyt, Richard. ... Collection of the early voyages, travels and discoveries, of the English nation. A new ed. 1809. 5 v. A.C.910.942/H 1

Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. 1885-90. 16 v. A.C.910.942/H 2

—— —— 1903-1905. 12 v. A.C.910.942/H 3

—— —— Ordinary ed. 1903-1905. 12 v. A.C.942/H 3 [1]

Hakluyt, Richard. The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis. 1903. A.C.915/H 1

Hakluyt, Richard, *ed.*
Galvao, Antonio. The discoveries of the world. 1862. A.C.910.946/G 1

Hakluyt, Richard, *tr.*
(The) Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. 1851.

(The) Hakluyt society, Works issued by.

[no. 1.] Hawkins, *Sir* R. Observations ... in his voyages into the South sea in ... 1593. 1847. A.C.973.17/H

[no. 2.] Colombo, C. Select letters, 1847. *See also* [no. 43.] A.C.973.15/C 2

[no. 3.] Raleigh, *Sir* W. The discovery of ... Guiana. 1848. A.C.973.17/R

[no. 4.] Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595. 1848. A.C.973.17/M

[no .5.] Rundall, T., *ed.* Narratives of voyages toward the north west ... 1496. to 1631. A.C.910.942/R 3

[no. 6.] Strachey, W. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 1849. A.C.975.502/S 2

[no. 7.] Hakluyt, R., *comp.* Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

[no. 8.] Rundall, T., *ed.* Memorials of the empire of Japon. 1850. A.C.915.2/R

[no. 9.] [Relacan verdadeira]. The discovery and conquest of Terra Florica, by Don Ferdinando de Soto. 1851. A.C.975.9/D

(The) Hakluyt society—*contd.*

[no. 10.] Herberstein, S., freiherr von. Notes upon Russia. 1851. vol. 1. *See also* [no. 12]. A.C.914.7/H 1

[no. 11.] Coats, W. The geography of Hudson's bay. 1852. A.C.917.12/C

[no. 12.] Herberstein, S., freiherr von. Notes upon Russia. 1852. vol. 2. *See also* [no. 10.] A.C.914.7/H 1

[no. 13.] Veer, G. de. A true description of three voyages by the north east towards Cathay and China ... 1594, 1595 and 1596. 1853. *See also* no. 54. A.C.919.8/V 3

[no. 14-15.] Gonzalez de Mendoza, J. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China. 1853-54. 2 v. A.C.915.1/G 2

[no. 16.] [Drake, Sir F., 1st bart.] The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1854. A.C.910.942/D

[no. 17.] Orleans P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

[no. 18.] White, A., *ed.* A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland. 1855. A.C.919.8/W

[no. 19.] Middleton, *Sir* H. The voyage ... to Bantam and the Maluco islands. 1855 [i.e. 1856]. A.C.910.942/M 3

[no. 20.] Bond, *Sir* E. A., *ed.* Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. Comprising the treatise "Of the Russe commonwealth, by Dr. G. Fletcher; and the travels of Jerome Horsey, 1856. A.C.947.04/B

[no. 21.] Benzoni, G. History of the New world... Shewing his travels in America, from A.D. 1541-1556. 1857. A.C.973.19/B

[no. 22.] Hajor, R. H., *ed.* India in the fifteenth century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India ... from Latin, Persian, Russian and Italian sources. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

[no. 23.] Champlain, S. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859. A.C.917.2/C

[no. 24.] Markham, Sir C. R., *ed.* Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1593,1540, 1639. 1859. A.C.918.1/M

[no: 25] Major R.H., *ed.* Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. 1859. A.C.919.4/M

[no. 26.] Gonzalez de Clavijo, R. Narrative of the embassy ... to the court of Timour, at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. 1850. A.C.919.4/M

[no. 27.] Asher, G. M., *ed.* Henry Hudson the navigator. 1860. A.C.973.17/A

[no. 28.] Simon, P. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. 1861. A.C.918.7/S

[no. 29.] Enriques de Guzman, A. The life and acts of Don A. Enriquez de Guzman ... A.D. 1518 to 1543. 1862. A.C.985.02/E

[no. 30.] Galvao, A. The discoveries of the world ... [to] 1555. 1862. A.C.910.946/G 1

[no. 31.] Jordanus, [Catalani] bp. of Columbum. Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the East. 1863. A.C.915/J 1

[no. 32.] Varthema, L. de. The travels in Egypt Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. 1863. A.C.910.945/V 1

[no. 33.] Cieza de Leon, P. de. The travels ... A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. 1864. *See also* no. 68. A.C.918.5/C 1

[no. 34.] Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of pedrarias Davila in ... Tierra Firme or Castilla del Ora, and of the discovery of the South sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. 1865. A.C.973.16/A 2

[no. 35.] Barbosa, D. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malbar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. 1866. A.C.910.9469/B 2

[no. 36-37.] Yule, *Sir* Henry, *ed. & tr.* Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. 1866. A.C.915/T 2

[no. 38.] [Best, G.] The three voyages of Martin Frobishar, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, A. D. 1576-8. 1867. A.C.919.8/B 1

[no. 39.] Morga, A. de. The Philipine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China, at the close of the sixteenth century. 1868. A.C.919.14/M

[no. 40.] Cortes, H. The fifth letter ... to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. 1868. A.C.973.16/C

[no. 41.] Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca. First part of the Royal commentaries of the 1869. v. 1. *see also* [no. 45.] A.C.985.01/G

[no. 42.] Correa, G. The three voyage of Vasco de Gama, and his vice royalty. From the endas da India. 1869. A.C.910.9469/C

[no. 43.] Colombo, C. Select letters ... with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. 2d ed. 1870. *see also* [no. 2.]. A.C.973.15/C 2 [1]

[no. 44.] Salil-ibn-Ruzaik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of Oman ... from A.D. 661-1856. 1871. A.C.953.5/S

[no. 45.] Garcilaso de La Vega, el Inca. Royal commentaries. 1871. v. 2. *see also* [no. 41.]. A.C.985.01/G

[no. 46.] Bontier, P. The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Camarians in 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt ... composed by P. Bontier ... and J. Le Verrier. 1872. A.C.916.49/B

[no. 47.] Markham, *Sir* C.R., *tr.* Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1. Report of F. de Xeres ... II. Report of M. de Astele ... III. Letter of H. Pizarro ... IV. Report of P. Sancho. 1872. A.C.985.02/M

[no. 48.] Markham, *Sir* C.R., *tr.* Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Tr. from the original Spanish manuscripts. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

[no. 49, pt. 1.] Brabaro, G. Travels to Tana and Persia by J. Barbaro and A. Contarini: 1873. [pt. 2] Grey, C., *tr.* A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. A.C.910.945/B

[no. 50.] [Zeno, N.] The voyages of ... Nicolo and Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xivth century. 1873. A.C.973.13/Z

[no. 51.] Staden, H. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in A.D. 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. 1874. A.C.918.1/S

[no. 52.] Stanley of Alberley, H.E.J.S., 3rd baron, *ed. and tr.* The first voyage round the world, by Magellan. Tr. from the accounts of Pigafetta, and other contemporary writers. 1874. A.C.910.9469/S

[no. 53.] Albuquerque, A. de. commentaries . Tr. from the Portuguese ed. of 1774. 1875 v. 1. *See also* [no 55, 60, 69.] A.C.910.9469/A

[no. 54.] Veer, G. de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594 and 1596) ... 2d ed. 1876. *See also* [no. 13]. A.C.919.8/V 2

[no. 55.] Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries. 1877. v.2. *See also* [no. 53, 62, 69.] A.C.910.9469/A

(The) Hakluyt society—*contd.*

[no. 56.] Markham, *Sir* C.R., *ed.* The voyages of Sir James Lancaster kt. to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals ... during the seventeenth century ... And the voyages of Capt J. Knight (1606) to seek the northwest passage. 1877. A.C.910.942/M 2

[no. 57.] Markham, *Sir* C.R., *ed.* The awkins voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

[no. 58.] Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels ... in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1396-1427. 1878. A.C.910.4/S 2

[no. 59.] Davys, J. Voyages and works. (v. 2: Map of the world, A.D. 1600). 1880. 2 v. A.C.910.942/D 3

[no. 60-61] Acosta, J. de. The natural and moral history of the Indies. Reprinted from the English ed. of E. Grimston, 1604. 1880. 2 v. A.C.973.16/A 1

[no 62.] Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries. 1880. v. 3. *See also* [no. 53, 55, 69.] A.C.910.9469/A

[no. 63.] Markham, *Sir* C.R., *ed.* The voyages of William Baffin., 1612,1622. 1881. A.C.919.8/M 1

[no. 64.] Alvares, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia ... 1520-1527. 1881. A.C.916.3/A

[no. 65.] The history of the Bermudaes or Summer islands. 1882. A.C.972.99/H

[no. 66-67.] Cocks, R. Diary ... 1615-1622, with correspondence. 1883. 2 v. A.C.910.942/C 1

[no. 68.] Cieza de Leon, P. de. The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. 1883. *See also* [no. 33.] A.C.918.5/C 2

[no. 69.] Albuquerque, A de commentaries. 1884. v. 4. *See also* [no. 53, 55, 62.] A.C.910.9469/A

[no. 70-71.] Linschoten, J. H. Van. voyage ... to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. 1885. 2 v. A.C.910.9492/L 3

[no. 72-73.] Morgan, E.D. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen 1886. 2 v. A.C.910.942/M 5

[no. 74-75.] Hedges, *Sir* W. Diary ... during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyages out and return overland (1681-1687) 1887. v. 1-2. *See also* [no 78.] A.C.954.03/H 10

[no. 76-77.] Pyrard, P. Voyage ... to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. 1887. 2 v. in 3. *See also* [no. 80.] A.C.910.944/P

[no. 78.] Hedges, *Sir* W. Diary. 1889. v. 3. *See also* [no. 74-75.] A.C.954.03/H 10

[no. 79.] [pt. 1.] Hues, R. Tractatus de globis et corum usu. 1889. A.C.912/H

[pt. 2.] Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyages to the straits of Gibraltar. (From a 15th century ms.) 1889. A.C.912/S 1

[no. 80.] Pyrard F. voyages ... 1890. v. 3. *See also* [no. 76-77.] A.C.910.944/P

[no. 81.] Dominguez, L. L. The conquest of the river plate (1535-1555) 1. voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to ... La Plata and Paragual ... II The commentaries of Alvar Nufles Cabeza de Vaca. 1891. A.C.982.1/D

[no. 82-83] Leguat, F. Voyage ... to Rodrigues, Mauritius, Java and the cape of Good Hope. 1891. 2 v. A.C.910.944/L 3

no. 84-85. Valle, P. Della. Travels in India. From the old English translation of 1664. by G. Havers. 1892. 2 v. A.C.915.4/V 2

no. 86. Colombo, C. Journal ... during his first voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. 1893. A.C.973.15/C

no. 87. Bent, J. T., *ed.* Early voyages and travels in the Levant. I. The diary of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600. II Extracts from the diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-1679. With some account of the Levant company of Turkey Merchants. 1893. A.C.915.6/B

no. 88-89. Christy, M., *ed.* The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe ... and Captain Thomas James ... in search of a northwest passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier northwest voyages. 1894. 2 v. A.C.919.8/C 1

no. 90. Vespucci, A. Letters ... and other documents illustrative of his career. 1894. A.C.973.19/V 2

no. 91. Sarmiento de Gamboa, P. Narratives of the voyages ... to the straits of Magellan. 1895. A.C.918.36/S

no. 92. 94. Leo Africanus, J. The history and description of Africa ... Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory. 1896. 3 v. A.C.916/L

no. 95. Eannes de Azurara, G. The chronicle of the discovery and conquest Guinea. 1896. v. 1. *See also* [no. 100.] A.C.916.65/E

no. 96-97. Gosch, C.C.A., *ed.* Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. 2 v. A.C.919.8/G

no. 98. Cosmas *Indicopleustes* ... The Christian topography of Cosmas. 1897. A.C.910.9/C

no. 99. A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. 1898. A.C.910.9469/J

no. 100. Eannes de Azurara, G. Chronicle ... 1899. v. 2. *See also* [no. 95.] A.C.916.65/E

Second Series.

no. 1-2. Roe, *Sir* T. Embassy ... to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619. Ed. ... by W. Foster, 1899. 2 v. A.C.954.02/R 3

no. 3. Warner, G.F., *ed.* The voyage of Robert Dudley ... to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall. 1899. A.C.917.29/W

no. 4. Ruysbrock, W. van. Journey ... to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55. ... with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1900. A.C.910.9492/R 2

no. 5. Saris, J. Voyage ... to Japan, 1613. Ed. by Sir E. M. Satow. 1900. A.C.915.2/S 1

no. 6. Battel, A. The strange adventures ... in Angola and the adjoining regions ... ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1901. A.C.916.7/B

no. 7-8. Amherst of Hackney, W. A. T. A. *1st baron, ed. and tr.* The discovery of the Solomon islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

no. 9. Teixeira, P. The travels of P. Teixeira; with his "Kings of Harmuz" and extracts from his "Kings of Persia". Tr. and annotated by W. F. Sinclair ... 1902. A.C.915/T 1

no. 10. Castanhoso, M. de. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543 ... with some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa. Tr. and ed. by R. S. Whiteway. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

no. 11. Conway, *Sir* W. M., *ed.* Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitzbergen in the seventeenth century including Hessel Gerritsz. "Histoire du pays nomme Spitsberghe." 1613 ... and Jacob Segersz van der Brugge. "Journael" ... 1634. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

(The) Hakluyt Society, 2nd ser.—*contd.*

no. 12. Bowrey, T. A Geographical account of countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669-1679. Ed. by Lt-Col., Sir R.C. Temple. 1905. A.C.915.4/B 11

no. 13. Corney, B. G., *ed. and tr.* The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez ... to Easter island in 1770-1 : preceded by an extract from ... Jacob Roggeveen's official log of his discovery of and visit to Easter island, in 1722. 1908. A.C.918/C

no. 14-15. Queiros, P. F. de. Voyages ... 1595 to 1600. Tr. and ed. by Sir C. Markham. 1904. 2 v. A.C.919/Q

no. 16. Jourdain, John. Journal ... 1608-1617 ... in Arabia, India and the Malay archipelago ; ed. by W. Foster ... 1905. A.C.915/J 2

no. 17. Mundy, P, The travels ... in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667 ; ed. by Lt.-col. Sir R. C. Temple, vol. 1. 1907. *See also* [no. 35, 45-46, 55.] A.C.910.942/M 6

no. 18. Spilbergen, J. Van. The East and West Indian mirror ... Tr. by J.A.J. De Villiers. 1906. A.C.910.9492/S

no. 19-20. Fryer, John. A new account of East India and Persia ... 1672-1681 ... Ed. by W. Crooke, vol. 1-2. 1909-12. *See also* [no. 39.] A.C.915.4/F 14 [1]

no. 21. Espinosa, A. de. The Guanches of Tenerife, the holy image of Our Lady of Candelaria, and the Spanish conquest and settlement ; tr. and ed. by Sir C. Markham. 1907. A.C.916.49/E

no. 22. Sarmiento de. Gamboa, P. History of the Incas. by P. Sarmiento de Gamboa, and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by B. de Ocampo; tr. and ed. by Sir C. Markham. 1907. A.C.985.01/S

no. 23-25. Diaz del Castillo, B. A true history of the conquest of New Spain ... Tr. ... by A. P. Maudslay ... vol. I-II. 1908-10. *See also* [no. 30, 40.] A.C.972.02/D

no. 26-27. Storm van's Gravesande, Laurens. ... The rise of British Guiana, comp. from his despatches by C.A. Harris ... and J.A.J. de Villiers ... vol. I-II. 1911. A.C.988.1/S 1

no. 28. Markham, *Sir* C. R., *ed. and tr.* Early Spanish voyages to the strait of Magellan ... 1911.
—— —— Copy 2. A.C.918.36/M

no. 29. Libro del conoscimiento. Book of the knowledge of all the kingdoms ... pub. by M. Jimenez de la Espada in 1877; tr. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham ... 1912. A.C.910.8/L

no. 30. Diaz del Castillo, B. The true history of the conquest of New Spain ... Tr. ... by A.P. Maudslay ... vol. IV. 1912. *See also* [no. 23-25, 40.] A.C.972.02/D

no. 31. Cieza de Leon, P. de. The war of Quito ... and Inca documents ; tr. and ed. by Sir C. R. Markham. 1913. A.C.985.01/C

no. 32. Corney, B. G., *ed. and tr.* The quest and occupation of Tahiti, by emissaries of Spain during the years 1772-1776. vol. 1. 1913. *See also* [no. 36. 43.] A.C.919.6211/C

no. 33. Yule, *Sir* H., *ed. and tr.* Cathay and the way thither ... New ed. vol. II. 1913. *See also* [no. 37-38, 41.] A.C.915/Y 2 [1]

no. 34. Nuttall, *Mrs.* Zelia, *ed. and tr.* New light on Drake ; a collection of documents relating to his voyage of eireum navigation 1577-1580. 1914. A.C.973.17/N

no. 35. Mundy, P. Travels ... in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. Ed. by Lt.-col. Sir R. C. Temple, vol. II. 1914. *See also* [no. 17, 45-46, 55.] A.C.910.942/M 6

no. 36. Corney, B. G., *ed. and tr.* The quest and occupation of Tahiti by emissaries of Spain during the years 1772-1776. ... vol. II. 1915. *See also* [no. 32-43.] A.C.919.6211/C

no 37. Yule, *Sir* H., *ed. and tr.* Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. New ed. vol. III. 1914. *See also* [no. 33, 38, 41.] A.C.915/Y 2 [1]

no. 38. Yule, *Sir* H., *ed. and tr.* Cathay and the way thither ... New ed, vol. I. 1915. *See also* [no. 33, 37, 41.] A.C.915/Y 2 [1]

no. 39. Fryer, John. A new account of East India and Persia ; being nine years' travels, 1671-1672 ... ed. by W. Crooke. vol. III. 1915. *See also* [no. 19-20.] A.C.915.4/F 14 [1]

no. 40. Diaz del Castillo, B. The true history of the conquest of New Spain ... Tr. by A. P. Maudslay ... vol. V. 1916. *See also* [no. 23-25, 30.] A.C.972.02/D

no. 41. Yule, *Sir* H., *ed. and tr.* Cathay and the way thither ... New ed. vol. IV. 1916. *See also* [no. 33, 37-38.] A.C.915/Y 2 [1]

no. 42. Cieza de Leon P. de. Civil wars of Peru ... (part IV: book II.) The war of Chupas, tr. and ed. by Sir C. R. Markham. 1918. A.C.985.02/C

no. 43. Corney, B.G. The quest and occupation of Tahiti, vol. III. 1918. *See also* [no. 32, 36.] A.C.919.6211/C

no. 44. Barbosa, Duarte. The book of Duarte Barbosa ... Tr. and ed. by M.L. Dames ... vol. 1. 1918. *See also* [no. 49.] A.C.910.9469/B 1

no. 45-46. Mundy, P. The travels ... in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. v. 3, pt. I-II. 1919. See also [no. 17, 35, 55.] A.C.910.942/M 6

No. 47. Muntaner, Ramon. ... The chronicle of Muntaner. vol. 1. 1920. *See also* [no. 50.] A.C.946.55/M

Hakluyt Society, Works issued by Extra series.

Hakluyt, R. The text and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis 1903. A.C.915/H 1

Hakluyt, R. The principle navigatien voyages. 1903-1905. A.C.910.942/H 3 [1]

Hakluyt, R. The text and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis. 1903. A.C.915/H 1

Hakluytus posthumus ; or, Purchas his pilgrimes, by Samuel Purchas. A.C.910.8/P 2

—— —— Ordinary ed. A.C.910.8/P 2 [1]

Hale, Edward Everett, *see*,
Sully, Maximilien de Bethune. The greatest design of Henry IV. 1909. A.C.944.031/S

Hale, *Sir* Matthew: Jurist; English: Lives. 923.442

Hale, Nathan: Statesmen: Lives. 923.273

Hale, Susan. Mexico. n.d. A.C.972/H

Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery to the West coast of Corea and the great Loo-Choo island. 1818. A.C.915.19/H 1

Hall, Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimause. 1865. A.C.919.8/H 1

Hall, Cyril. Footprints of the great. n.d. A.C.920.01/H 1

—— —— Another ed. 1936. A.C.920.01/H 1 [1]

Hall, Edward. Hall's chronicle. 1809. A.C.942.04/H

Hall, Edward. ... Henry VIII. 1904. A.C.942.052/H

Hall, Fitz-Edward. Decipherment of an inscription from Chedi. *Shelved at* A.C.915.4/T 8. v. 6. Tr. 8

Hall, Fitz-Edward. Vestiges of three royal lines of Kanyakubja, or Kanauj. *Shelved at* A.C.915.4/T 8. v. 6. Tr. 9

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, *jt. auth.*
King, Leonard William. Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. 1910. A.C.932/K 1

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, *jt. auth.*
King, Leonard William. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria in the light of recent discovery. [c1906.]. A.C.932/K 2

Hall, James, *see*,
Gosch, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. A.C.919.8/G

Hallam, Henry. History of Europe, during the middle ages. c1900. A.C.940.1/H 1

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages; 11th ed. 1865. 3 v. A.C.940.1/H 2

Hallard, Alyse, *see* Ward Alice Hall.

Halliwell, James Orchard, *see* Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *ed.* Letters of the kings of England. 1846. 2 v. A.C.923.14/H 1

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *ed.*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The voyages and travaile. 1839. A.C.910.4/M 4

Halls, John James. Tow months in Arrah in 1857. 1860. A.C.954.03/H 1

—— —— Another ed. 1905. A.C.954.03/H 1[1]

Hall's chronicle, by Edward Hall. A.C.942.04/H

Hallward, Norman Leslie, William Bolts, a Dutch adventurer under John Company. 1920. A.C.923.9492/B

Hamd Allah, Mustaufi al Kazvini. Nuzhat-al-Kutub. *See* A.C.911.35/L

Hamel, Hendrik. Verhaal van het vergaan van het jacht de Sperwer en van het wedervaren der schipbreuke lingen op het eiland Quelpaert en het vasteland van Korea (1653-1666). 1920. A.C.915.19/H 2

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The Saône, a summer voyage. 1887. A.C.914.44/H

Hamilton, Alexander. A new account of the East Indies. 1727. 2 v. A.C.915/H 2

—— —— Another ed. 1744. 2 v. A.C.915/H 2 [1]

Hamilton, Anne. Secret history of the court of England. 1901. A.C.942.07/H

Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Count de Grammont. n. d. A.C.923.244/G 1

Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1809. A.C.923.244/G 2

—— —— 1811. A.C.923.244/G 3

—— —— 1885. A.C.923.244/G 4

—— —— 1889. A.C.923.244/G 5

—— —— 1889. A.C.923.244/G 6

—— —— 1903. A.C.923.244/G 7

—— —— 1906. A.C.923.244/G 8

—— —— n. d. A.C.923.244/G 9

Hamilton, Charles, *Comp.* Historical relation of ... Rohilla Afgans in the northern Provinces of Hindostan. 1788. A.C.958.1/H 1

Hamilton, Douglas. Sketches of the Shevaroy hills and Pulni mountains. 1865. A.C.915.48084/H

Hamilton, Elizabeth. Translation of the letters of a Hindoo rajah. 1811. 2 v. A.C.914.2/H 1

Hamilton, Emma, Lady: Women Lives 920.7

Hamilton, Francis, *see* Buchanan, Francis Hamilton.

Hamilton, Vereker M. Scenes in Ceylon. 1880. A.C.915.489/H 3

Hamilton, Walter. A geographical, statistical and historical description of Hindustan and adjacent countries. 1820. 2 v. A.C.915.4/H 1

Hamilton, Walton Hale, *jt. ed.*
Clark, John Maurice. Readings in the economics of war. 1919. A.C.940.31833/C

Hamilton, William: Philosophers: Lives 921.2

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *9th bart., see.*
Veitch, John. Hamilton. 1882. A.C.921.2/H 2

Hamilton, *Sir* William Roisan: Lives 925.1

Hammer, Joseph von. The history of the Assassians. 1835. A.C.939.47/H

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr, *tr.*
Evliya, *efendi.* Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. 1834-50. A.C.910.4/E

Hammerton, John Alexander, *ed.* The war illustrated album de luxe. 1915-19. 10 v. A.C.940.49/H

Hammerton, *Sir* John Alexander, *ed.* Wonders of the past. [n. d.] A.C.913/H 1

Hammerton, John Alexander, *ed.*
Wilson, H.W. The great war. 1914. A.C.940.3/W 3

Hammond, D. B. Stories of scientific discovery. 1923. A.C.925/H

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton. Lord Shaftesbury. 1936. A.C.923.642/S 1

Hampi: Madras: Ancient India: Antiquities- 913.34

Hampi ruins, by Albert Henry Longhurst. 1917. A.C.913.34/L

Hampson, Robert Thomas, *see*,
Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred. Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world. 1859. A.C.909/Or

(Sir) Hamsa Bhagavan. The holy mountain. 1934. A.C.915.15/H 1

(A) Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 10th ed. 1920. See A.C.915.4/H 2

Handbook of Greek archaeology, by Alexander Stuart Murry. A.C.913.38/M

Handbooks to ancient civilization series.
Barnett, Lionel David. Antiquities of India. 1913. A.C.915.4/B 6

Handcock, Percy Stuart Peache. Mesopotamian archaeology. 1912. A.C.913.35/H 1

Hanmer, Meredith, *see* A.C.941.5/W

Hannay, David. Diaz. 1917. A.C.923.172/D

Hanoteau, Louis Adolphe. La Kal-ylie et les coutumes Kabyles. 1893. 3 v. A.C.915.81/H

Hanover period: Great Britain: History 942.06

Hanoverion period: Great Britain: History 942.07

Hansa Raj, *Mahatma*: Lives. 923.65

Hansa towns, by Helen Zimmern. A.C.943.51/Z

Hansadev, Avadhoot: Lives 922.94

Hanseatic league 943.51

Hansen, Godfred, *see.*
Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. Roald Amundsens "The North West passage". 1908. A.C.919.8/A 2

Hanson, Earl Parker. Stefansson. 1941. A.C.923.973/S

Hanway, Jonas. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. 1753. 4v. A.C.955.03/H

(The) Happy valley. Sketches of Kashmir, by William Wakefield. A.C.915.46/W

Har Dayal. Forty-four months in Germany and Turkey, Feb. 1915 to Oct. 1918. 1920 A.C.940.548/H

Haravilasa Sarda. Hindu superiority, [p] 1906. A.C.954.01/H

(The) Harbours of England, by John Ruskin. A.C.914.2/R 3

Harcus, William. South Australia: its history resources and productions. 1876. A.C.994.2/H

Hard, William. Theodore Roosevelt, a tribute. 1919. A.C.923.173/R 2

Hardcastle, Hon. Mary Scarlett. (Campbell), *ed.*
Campbell, John Campbell. Life of Jhon lord Campbell. 1881. A.C.923.442/C 1

Harding, James Duffield, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in France. 1834. A.C.914.4/R 2

Harding, James Duffield, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Italy. 1831-33. 3 v. A.C.914.5/R 2

Hardinge, Charles Stewart. Recollections of India. 1847. 2 v. in 1. A.C.954.084/H

—— —— Another ed. A.C.954.084/H [I]

—— —— Another ed. A.C.954.084/H [II]

Hardinge, Charles Stewart. ... Viscount Hardinge. 1891. A.C.923.242/H 1

Hardinge, George. A series of letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1791. A.C.954.03/H 2

Hardinge, *Sir* Henry, first viscount: Lives. 923.242

Hardinge, *Sir* Henry. The war in India. 1846. A.C.954.03/H 3

Hardinge, J. D., *engr.*
Hardinge, Charles Stewart. Recollections of India. 1847. A.C.954.084/H

Hardouin, de Perefixe. The history of Henry IV. 1896. A.C.944.031/H

Hardy, Norman H., *illus.*
Elkington, Ernest Way. The savage south seas. 1907. A.C.919/E

Hardyng, John. The Chronicle. 1812. A.C.942/H 1

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. The story of two noble lives. 1893. A.C.920.741/H

Hare, David: Lives. 923.742

Hare, Julius Charles, *tr.*
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The history of Rome. 1837-44. 5 v. A.C.937/N 3

Hariot, Thomas, *see* Harriot Thomas, 1560-1621.

Hariscandra, Walisinha, *Brahmachari.* The sacred city of Anuradhapura. 1908. A.C.954.89/H 1

Harmsworth, Ceal Bisshopp, *ed.*
Northcliffe Alfred Charles William Harmsworth. *1st viscount.* My journey round the world. 1923. A.C.910.4/N

Harmsworth, St. John, *ed.*
Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st viscount.* My journey round the world. 1923. A.C.910.4/N

Harmsworth history of the world. 1914. 15 v. A.C.909/H 1

Harper, Robert Francis. Assyrian and Babylonian letters. 1892-1914. A.C 913.35/H 2

Harper's parallel source problems.
Fling, Fred Morrow. ... Source problems on the French revolution. 1913. A.C.944.04/F 1

Mc Laughlin, Andrew Cunningham. ... Source problems in United States history. [1918]. A.C.973/M 2

Harrer, Heinrich. Seven years in Tibet. 1953. A.C 915.15/H 2

Harriot, Thomas. A brief and true report of the Newfoundland of Virginia. 1888. A.C.975.5/H

Harris, *Sir* Charles Alexander, *see,*
Storm Van's Gravesande, Laurens. Storm Vans Gravesande. 1911. A.C.988.1/S 1

Harris Claudius. The ruling of Mandoo. 1860. A.C.915.43/H

Harris, G. A lady's diary of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.03/H 4

Harris, John, *comp.* Navigentium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. 1744-48. 2 v. A.C.910.8/H 1

Harrison, Frederic: Philosophers: Lives 921.2

Harrison, Frederic. Autobiographic memoirs. 1911. A.C.921.2/H 3

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. A.C.949.5/H

Harrison, Frederic. Chatham. 1905. A.C.923.242/P 7

Harrison, Frederic. The meaning of history. 1894. A.C.904/H 1

Harrison, Frederic. The new calendar of great men. 1892 A.C.920.01/H 2

Harrison, William Henry. The tourist in Portugal. 1839. A.C.914.69/H

(The) Harsa-carita of Bana, by Bana Bhatta. A.C.954.01/B 2

Harshadeva *King of Thaneswar fl* 606-648: India: History, Ancient 954.01

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *jt. auth.*
Channing, Edward. Guide to the study of American history. 1903. A.C.973/C 1

Hart, *Rev.* Charles Hopwood. Joan, the maid of France. 1910. A.C.923.544/J 4

Hart, Lockyer Willis. Character and costumes of Afghanistan. 1843. A.C.915.81084/H

Hartog, Mabel Helene (Kisch) *lady.* Living India. 1936. A.C.915.4/H 3

—— —— Reprint. 1937. A.C.915.4/H 3 [1]

Hartwig, Georg Sudwig. The Polar world. 1881. A.C.919.8/H 2

Harvard, John: Lives 922.342

Harvard political classics.
V. 1. James I, king of Great Britain. The Political works of James I. 1918. A.C.942.061/J

Harvard University, *Lane lectures,* 1908.
Bury, John Bagnell. The ancient Greek historians. 1909. A.C.938.007/B

Harvey, William: Lives 926.1

Has man a future, by Bertrand Russell Russell. A.C.901.9/R

Hasan Suharawardi. Calcutta and environs. 1921. A.C.915.414/H 1

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. La Salle. 1916. A.C.923.97318/L

Hassall, Arthur. Just for a scrap of paper. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 5

Hassall, Arthur, Mazarin. 1903. A.C.923.244/M 1

Hassall, Arthur, *ed.*
Stubbs, William. Historical introductions to the Rolls series. 1902. A.C.942.03/S

Hassall, Arthur, *ed.*
Stubbs, William. Lectures on European history. 1904. A.C.940.22/S 2

Hastings, G.W. A vindication of Warren Hastings. 1909. A.C.954.03/H 5

Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818: Bengal: India: History 954.14

Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818: India: History 954.03

Hastings, Warren. India courier extraordinary. 1786-87. A.C.954.03/H 7

Hastings, Warren. Memoirs relative to the state of India. 1786. A.C.954.03/H 8

Hastings, Warren. Minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of Warren Hastings. 1788-94. A.C.954.03/H 9

Hastings, Warren, *defendant*. The history of the trial of Warren Hastings. 1796. A.C.954.03/H 6

Hastings, Warren, *Governor General of India*: Lives. 923.242

Hastings, Warren, *Govenor General of India*. The letters of Warren Hastings to his wife. 1905. A.C.923.242/H 2

Hastings, Warren, *see*,
Forrest, *Sir* George William. Selections from the state papers of the Governors-general of India. 1910. A.C.954.03/F 4

Hastings, Warren, *see*,
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

(A) Hasty sketch of the conduct of the commissioners for the affairs of India. 1788. A.C.954.03/H

Hathaway, W.S., *ed.*
Pitt, William. The speeches in the House of commons. 1808. 3 v. A.C.942.073/P

Hatherley, William Page Wood, *baron*: Lives. 923.442

Hatherley, William Page Wood. A memoir of the Right. 1883. A.C.923.442/H 3

Haupt, Paul. Report on International Congress of Orientalists. AC.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 34

Havell, Ernest Binfield. Benares. 1905. A.C.915.425/H 1

—— —— 2nd ed. 1905. A.C.915.425/H 1[1]

Havell, Ernest Binfield. A hand book to Agra and the Taj. 1904. A.C.915.425/H 2

Havell, Ernest Binfield. The history of Aryan rule in India. 1918. A.C.954/H 1

Havell, Robert, *engr.*
Fraser, James Baillie, *illus.* Views of Calcutta. 1824-25. A.C.915.414084/F 1

Havell, Robert, *engs.*
Fraser, James Baillie, *illus.* ... Views of Calcutta. 1826. A.C.915.414084/F 2

Havell, Robert, *the elder, engr.*
Stalt, Henry. Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia and Egypt. 1809. A.C.910.4/S 1

Havelock, *Sir* Henry: Lives. 923.542

Haverfield, Francis John. The Romanization of Roman Britain. 2d ed. 1912. A.C.913.42/H

Haverfield, Francis John, *ed.*
Pelham, Henry Francis. Essays. 1911. A.C.937/P 2

Havers, George, *tr.*
Valle, Pietro della. The travels. 1665. A.C.915.4/V 1

Havers, George, *tr.*
Valle, Pietro della. The travels of Pietro della Valle in India. 1892. A.C.915.4/V 2

Hawkesworth, John, *comp.* An account of the voyages 1773. 3 v. A.C.910.942/H 4

Hawkins, *Sir*, John, *see*,
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins. 1847. A.C.973.17/H

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard, *see*,
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. North America. 1863. A.C.917/H 1

Haydn, Joseph Jimothy. Haydns dictionary of dates and universal information; 23rd ed. 1904. A.C.903/H

—— —— 24th ed. 1906. A.C.903/H [1]

Hazen, Charles Downer, Europe since 1815. 1910. A.C.940.28/H

Hazlitt, William, *tr.*
Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume. The history of civilization. 1868-70. 3 v. A.C.914/G

—— —— Another ed. 1908. 3 v. A.C.914/G [I]

Hazlitt, William, *tr.*
Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillume. History of civilization in Europe. c1899. *Shelved at* A.C.942/G

Hazlitt, William, *tr.*
Huc, Evariste Regis. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China. 1852? A.C.915/H 5

—— —— Another ed. 1898. A.C.915/H 5[1]

Hazlitt, William, *tr.*
Luther, Martin. The life of Luther. 1880. A.C.922.443/L

Head, Charles Franklin. Eastern and Egyptian scenery, ruins &c. 1833. A.C.910.4/H 1

(The) Head hunters of Borneo, by Carl Alfred Bock. 1882. A.C.919.11/B

Headlam, Cecil. The inns of court. 1909. A.C.914.21/H 1

Heads of the people. 1840-41. A.C.914.2/H 2

Hearn, William Edward. The Aryan household. 1891. A.C.930/H 1

(The) Heart of a continent, by Sir Francis Edward Younghusband. A.C.915/Y 1

(The) Heart of Aryâvarta, by Lawrence John Lumley Dundas Zetland. A.C.915.4/Z 1

Heath, Arthur H. Sketches of vanishing China. 1927. A.C.915.1/H 1

Heath, Carl. Gandhi. 1944. A.C.923.254/G 3

Heath, Charles, *engr.*
Pugin, Augustus Charles. Paris and its environs. 1831. A.C.914.436/P

Heath, L. C., *illus.*
St. John, James Augustus. Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan, 1847. A.C.919.11/S 1

Heath's picturesque annual.

1832 Ritchie, L. ... In the north of Italy. A.C.914.5/R 1

1833 Ritchie, L. ... On the Rhine A.C.914.3/R

1834 Ritchie, L. ... On the sea coast of France. A.C.914.4/R 1

1835 Ritchie, L. ... Scott and Scotland. A.C.914.1/R 1

1836 Ritchie, L. ... A journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. A.C.914.7/R 1

1839 Ritchie, L. ... Versailles A.C.914.436/R

Heawood, Edward. A history of geographical discovery in the seventeenth and eighteen centuries. 1912. A.C.910.9/H

Heber. A. Reeve. In Himalayan Tibet. 1926. A.C.915.15/H 3

Heber, Kathleen Mary, *jt. auth.*
Heber, A. Reeve. In Himalayan Tibet. 1926. A.C.915.15/H 3

Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta: Lives 922.342

Heber, Reginald. Heber's Indian journal. 1923. A.C.915.4/H 4

Heber, Reginald. The life of Reginald Heber. 1830. AC.922.342/H 2

Heber, Reginald. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India. 1828. 2 v. A.C.915.4/H 5

Hebrew and Babylonian traditions, by Morris Jastrow. A.C.935/J 1

Hecketharn, Charles William. Lincolns Inn fields and the localities adjacent. 1896. A.C.914/H 2

Hecla (ship): Exploration 919.1

Hedges, *Sir* William. The diary of William Hedges. 1887-89. A.C.954.03/H10

Hedin, Seven, *see*,
Tichy, Herbert. Zum heiligsten berg der welt auf landstrassen und pilgerpfaden in Afganistan, Indien und Tibet. 1949. A.C.915/T 3

Hedin, Seven Anders. The silk road. 1938. A.C.915.1/H 2

Hedin, Seven Anders. Trans-Himalaya. 1913. A.C.915.15/H 4

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig Ancient Greece. 1845. A.C.938/H 1

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. A manual of ancient history. 3rd ed. 1840.

—— —— cop. 2. A.C.913/H 2

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 1834. A.C.940.2/H

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 1838. A.C.939.7/ H

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 1846. A.C.930/H 2

Heern, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical treatises. 1836. A.C.940.23/H

Heeres, Jan Ernst, *see*,
Tasman, Abel Janszoon. Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642 1898. A.C.919.31/T 1

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures, on the philosophy of history. 1884. A.C.901/H 1

Helgel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. The philosophy of history. c1900. A.C.901/H 2

Heilige voetsporen op Java, by A. B. Cohen Stuart. A.C.913.34/S

Heilprin, Louis, *il. auth.*
Vambery, Arminius. Hungary. c1886. A.C.943.91/V

Heim, Arnold Albert. The throne of the gods. 1939. A.C.915.42/H 1

Hellenic civilization, by George Willis Botsford. 1915. A.C.938/B 1

Hellenism in ancient India, by Gauranga Nath Banerji. A.C.954.01/B 3

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Fardinand von: Lives 925.3

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand. The world's history. 1901-07. 8 v. A.C.909/H 2

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 1855-1861. 4 v. A.C.972.02/H

Helvellyn to Himalaya, by Frederick Spencer Chapman. A.C.915.42/C 2

Henderson, George. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873. A.C.915.4/H 6

Henderson, Keith, *illus.*
Prescott, William Hickling. The conquest of Mexico. 1922. 2 v. A.C.972.02/P 1

Henderson, Thomas Finlayson. James I and VI. 1904. A.C.923.142/J

Hendy, Frederick James Robert, *jt. ed.*
Mommsen, Theodor. The history of the Roman republic. 1897. A.C.937/M 4

Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae Gt. Brit. Public record office. A.C.942/G 3

Henrique, O. Navegador, in fonte of Portugal: Lives. 923.9469

Henry, David: Lives. 923.94

Henry, David. An historical account of all the voyages round the world. 1774. 7 v. A.C.910.942/H 5

Henry Delamere's voyage in India, by Barbara (Wreaks) Hools, Hofland. A.C.915.4/H 12

Henry VIII, *King of England*: Lives. 923.142

Henry VIII, *King of Great Britain*: History. 942.05

Henry IV, *King of France*: History. 944.031

Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlay van Amsterdam naar nova Zembla Amerika en Terus naar Dartmouth in England, by Robert Juet. A.C.910.942/J

Henry of Marlborough. *See* A.C.941.5/W

(King) Henry VII's chapel: History. A.C.914.213/B

Henry III, 1574-1584: France: History. 944.029

Henson, Herbert Hensley. A memoir of the Right Hon. Sir William Anson. 1920. A.C.923.442/A 2

Herberstein, Sigmund. Notes upon Russia. 1851-52. A.C.914.7/H 1

Herbert, Henry William, *tr.*
Theirs, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 18- A.C.944.05/T

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. A relation of some yeares travaile. 1634. A.C.910.4/H 2

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. 2nd ed. 1638. A.C.910.4/H 3

—— —— 4th ed. 1677. A.C.910.4/H 3 [I]

Herbertson, Andrew John, *ed.*
Herbertson, Fanny Louis Dorothea (Richardson) North America. 1901. A.C.917/H 2

Herbertson, Fanny Louis Dorothea (Richardson) North America. 1901. A.C.917/H 2

Herculaneum: Antiquities. 913.377

Herford, Charles Harold, *see*,
Germany in the nineteenth century. 1912. A.C.914.3/G

(The) Heritage of literature series. Sec. A.
No. 28. Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry South. The story of Shackleton's 1914-17 expedition. 1938. A.C.919.9/S 3

(The) Heritage of literature series. Sec. B.
No. 1. Trevelyan, George Macaulay. The England of Queen Anne. 1934. A.C.942.069/T 1

No. 5. Kinglake, Alexander William. Eothen. [1935]. A.C.915.6/K 1

Hernandez, Tomé, *fl. see*,
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. 1895. A.C.918.36/S

Hero book, Arthur Mee's, by Arthur Mee. A.C.920.02/M

(The) Hero readers.
Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry. Shackleton in the Antarctic. 1911. A.C.919.9/S 1

Heroes of the nations.
Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I). 1902. A.C.942.035/J

Heroines of Ind, by Manmatha Nath Datta. A.C.920.7 A 1/D

Herrera Y Tordesillas, Antonio de, *see*,
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. 1859. A.C.918.1/M

Herriot, Edouard. Madame Récamier. 1906. 2 v. A.C.920.7/R 1

Herrligkoffer, Karl Maris. Nanga Parbat, incorporating the official report of the expedition of 1953. 1954. A.C.915.46/H 1

Herschell, *Lord*. Lord Herschell's letters from India. [n.d.] A.C.915.4/H 7

Hershey, Amos S. Modern Japan. 1919. A.C.915.2/H

Hershey, Susanne W., *jt. auth.*
Hershey, Amos S. Modern Japan. 1919. A.C.915.2/H

Herve, Juan, *fl.*
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo. 1908. A.C.918/C

Hervez, Jean, *pseud., see,* Veze, Raoul, 1864—.

Herzog, Maurice. Annapurna. 1852. A.C.915.42/H 2

Hesse-Nassau (Province): Germany. 914.341

Hewitt, James Fancis Katherinus. The Ruling races of prehistoric times in India ... 1894-95. A.C.901.9/H

Hewlett, Mauric Henry. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 1911. A.C.914.55/H

Heylyn, Peter. Cosmography in four books. 1862. A.C.909/H 3

Heyne, Benjamin. Tracts, historical and statistical. 1814. A.C.915.4/H 8

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The Holy Land. 1910. A.C.915.69/H

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The near East, Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople. 1913. A.C.914.9/H

Hickey, William: Lives. 920.9

Hickey, William. Memoirs of William Hickey. 1914. A.C.920.9/H

Hickey, William. The Tanjore Mahratta principality in Southern India. 1873. A.C.954.8/H

Hidāyat Husain, Muhammad Shāh Tahir of the Deccan. no date. A.C.922.97/S 2

Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known. 1874. A.C.920.054/H

Higgins, A. Pearce. The law of Nations and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 24

Higgins, A. Pearce. Non-combatants and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 49

High adventure, by Sir Edmund Hillary. A.C.915.42/H 4

High in the thin cold air, by Sir Edmund Hillary. A.C.915.42/H 5

High ways and by-ways, by Thomas Colley Grattan. A.C.914.4/G

Higham, Charles Strachan Sanders. Pioneers of progress; 1934. A.C.914.2/H 3

(The) Highest Andes, by Edward Arthur FitzGerald. A.C.918/F

Hilditch, A. Neville. The stand of Liege. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 68

Hilditch, A. Neville. Troyon: An engagement in the battle of Aisne. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 47

Hill, Alex. Round the British empire. 1913. A.C.910.4/H 4

Hill, Archibald, *see,*
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Hill, David Jayne. Impressions of the Kaiser. 1919. A.C.923.143/W 3

Hill, David Jayne. The rebuilding of Europe. 1917. A.C.940/H

Hill, G. F., *tr.* Mark the Decan. The life of porphyry, Bishop of Gaza. 1913. A.C.922.22/P

Hill Ida Carleton (Thallon). Readings in Greek history from Homer to the battle of Chaeronea. 1914. A.C.938/H 1

Hill, Samuel Charles. Three Frenchmen in Bengal. 1903. A.C.954.14/H 2

Hill, Samuel Charles. Yusuf Khan. 1914. A.C.923.254/M 2

Hill, Samuel Charles, *ed.* ... Bengal in 1756-1757, a selection of public and private papers. 1905. 3 v. A.C.954.14/H 1

Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. East of Everest. 1956. A.C.915.42/H 3

Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. High adventure. 1955. A.C.915.42/H 4

Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. High in the thin cold air. 1963. A.C.915.42/H5

Hills, Osborn Cluse. Saint Mary Stratford, Bow. 1900. A.C.914.21/H 3

Himalaya du Nepal, by Mission Scientific Geneveise. A.C.915.426/M

Himalaya Mountains. 915.42

Himalaya venture, by Fritz Kolb. A.C.915.42/K 3

Himalayan Association. Calcutta ... Journal. vol. 1; 1970 A.C.915.4205/H

Himalayan campaign, by Paul Bauer. A.C.915.42/B 2

(The) Himalayan Club, *Calcutta. see,*
(The) Himalayan Journal. 1929—. A.C.915.4205/H 1

Himalayan Club, *Calcutta, see,*
(A) Climber's guide to Sonamarg, Kashmir. 1945. A.C.915.46/C 1

Himalayan endeavour, ed. by B.G. Verghese. A.C.915.42/V

Himalayn holiday, by Peter Young. A.C.915.42/Y 3

Himalayan honeymoon, by Bip Pares. A.C.915.42/P 1

(The) Himalayan journal. (The) Himalayan club, *Calcutta.* A.C.915.4205/H 1

Himalayan journals, by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. A.C.915.42/H 7 & A.C.915.42/H 7 [I]

Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, *Darjeeling.* The Himalayan mountaineering journal. 1965. A.C.915.4205/H2

(The) Himalayan mountaineering journal. Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, *Darjeeling.* A.C.915.4205/H 2

Himalayan mountains: Description. 915.15

Himalayan region: India. 915.42

Himalayan travels, by Negi Yodha Simha Bagli. A.C.915.42/Y 2

Himalayan wanderer, by Charles Bruce. A.C.915.42/B 7

Himalayas, by Nicholas Roerich. A.C.915.42/R 3

(The) Himalayas, comp. by David Mordecai. A.C.915.42084/M

(The) Himalayas in and accross, by Nityanarayan Banerji. A.C.915.42/B 1

Himjarische Beiträge, von F. Praetorius. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 31

Hindoostan, containing a description of the religion, manners [etc.] n.d. v. in 3. A.C.915.4/H 9

Hindostan, by Robert Elliot. A.C.915.4/E 2

Hindu superiority, by Sarda Haravilasa. A.C.854.01/H

Hindukush: Description. 915.81

Hindus, Maurice Gerschon. Mother Russia. 1943. A.C.914.7/H 2

Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan) "Mrs. H. A. Hinkson". A little book for John O'Mahony's friends. 1909. A.C.923.442/Om

Hiouen-Thsang, *see also* Hieun-tsiang.

Hiouen-thsang, *see also* Hsüan-tsang.

Hirananda Sastri. A guide to Elephanta. 1934. A.C.913.34/H 1

—— —— Illustrated. 1934. A.C.913.34/H 1 [1]

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. Adam Smith. 1904. A.C.923.341/S 1

Hirth, Friedrich. The ancient history of China to the end to the Chou dynasty. 1908. A.C.951/H

Hirth, Friedrich. Uber die einheimischen quellen zur geschichte der chinesischen Malerei von den altesten zeiten. A.C.915/T 5. v.2. Tr. 18

His Majesty the King—Emperor's activities in war time. 1918 ? A.C.940.488/H

Historians: Lives. 928.28

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings ; or, Biographical review. 1807-11. 7 v. A.C.920.01/H 5

Historic memoir series.
v. 4. Retz, Jean Francois Paul de Gondi, Memoir of the Cardinal De Retz. 1896. A.C.923.244/R 1

Historic memoir series, 6th issue.
Fouche, Joseph. The memoirs of Joseph Fouche. 1896. A.C.923.244/F

(The) Historic note-book, by Ebenezer Cobham. A.C.903/B

(An) Historical account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators, ed. by David Henry. 4 v. A.C.910.942/H5

(An) Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea. n.d. A.C.935/H

Historical and archaeological Society, *Patna, New College*. First report. 1922. A.C.906/H

Historical and ecclesiastical sketches of Bengal. 1829. A.C.954.14/H3

Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman empire, ed. by Reginald Lane Poole. A.C.911.4/P

Historical biographies.
Creighton, Louise. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1882. A.C.923.242/R 2

Historical evidence, by Hereford Brooke George. A.C.907.2/G 1

... Historical gleanings, by Bimalachran Law. A.C.954.01/L 1

Historical introduction to the Rolls series, by William Stubbs. A.C.942.03/S

Historical memoirs of his own time, by Nathaniel William Wraxall, new ed. rev. A.C.942.073/W 4

(The) Historical monograph series.
Jessopp, A. Historical monograph. 1904. A.C.923.242/B 7

Historical record of the Imperial visit to India, 1911. 1914. A.C.923.142/G 2

—— —— Another ed. 1914. A.C.923.142/G 2 [1]

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity, by David Alphonse Talboys. A.C.930/H 2

(The) Historical series for Bible students, 5.
Breasted, J. H. A history of ancient Egyptians. 1919. A.C.932/B 3

(A) Historical sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad. Oudh, Settlement Officer, Fyzabad, District. A.C.954.25/Ou

(An) Historical sketch of the princes of India, Stipendiary, Subsidiary protected, tributary, and feudatory, by John Clunes. A.C.954.03/C 12

Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan, by K.V. Subrahmanya Ayar. A.C.954.8/S 3

(An) Historical view of the affairs of Great Britain in the East Indies. [n. d.] A.C.954.03/H 11

Historico-geographical hand atlas, by Merz Karl Spruner. A.C.911/S

(The) Historie of the uniting of the kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill, by Girolamo Franchidi Conestaggio. 1600. A.C.946.9/C

Historiography 907.2

Historiography : Great Britain : History 942.007

Historischer schul- atlas zur alten, by Friedrich Wilhelm Putzger. A.C.911/P

History : Middle ages : Europe 940.1

History : Modern : Special localities 940/999

History, Ancient 930

History, Modern : Universal 909

History, Universal 900

History, Universal : Chart. 912

(The) History and antiquities of the abbey Church of St. Peter Westminster, by Edward Wedlake Brayley. A.C.914.213/B 2

History for ready reference, ed. by Josephus Nelson Larned. A.C.903/L

(A) History of Babylonia and Assyria.
I. King, L. W. A history of Sumer and Akkad. 1910. A.C.935/K 3

II. King, L. W. A history of Babylon. 1915. A.C.935/K 2

(The) History of Ceylon. 1883. A.C.954.89/H 2

(The) History of civilization, by Francois Pierre Guillaume Guizot. A.C.914/G

—— —— Another ed. 1908. A.C.914/G [1]

History of civilization in Europe, by Francois Pierre Guillaume Guizot. *Shelved at* A.C.942/G

(The) History of freedom., by John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton. A.C.904/A 2

(The) History of Henry Esmond, by William Makepeace Thackeray. A.C.942.069/T 1

(A) History of Norway, by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen. A.C.948.1/B

(The) History of Portugal, by Manual de, Faria e Sousa. A.C.946.9/F

(The) History of Rome from the earliest times to the fall of the empire. [n. d.] A.C.937/H

History of the Afghans, by Nimatullah. A.C.954.02/ N

(The) History of the Assassians, by Joseph von Hammer. A.C.939.47/H

(A) History of the Boondelas, by W. R. Pogson. A.C.954.3/P

(The) History of the British empire in India, by Thornton Edward. A.C.954.03/T 4

History of the Calaiphs, by Jalalu'ddin A's Suyuti. 1881. A.C.939.47/S

History of the Indian people.
Srinivasa Iyengar, P. T. ... Life in ancient India in the age of the Mautras. 1912. A.C.954.01/S 5

(The) History of the Indian revolt. 1858. A.C.954.03/H 12

(A) History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875. A.C.914/D

(The) History of he Jews, by Henry Hart Milman. A.C.933/ M

(The) History of the life and reign of Lewis XIV, king of France and Navarre. 1742-43. 3 v. A.C.944.033/H

(A) History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, by Robert Orme.
A.C.954.02/Or 2

(A) History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indosan, from the Year Mdccxiv, n.d.
Shelved at A.C.954.02/D

History of the siege of Delhi, by William Wotherspoon Ireland. A.C.954.03/Ir

(The) History of the trial of Warren Hastings, by Warren Hastings. A.C.954.03/H 6

History of the United Netherlands, by John Lothrop Motley. 1902. A.C.949.203/M 1

History of the war in Bosnia. 1830. A.C.949.71/H

(The) History of Vartan. by Elisaeus. A.C.939.55/E

(The) Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer islands. 1882. A.C.972.99/H

Hiuen-Tsiang. Histoire de la vie De Hiouen Thsang. 1853. A.C.915.4/H 10

Hiuen-Tsiang. *See also* Hsüan-tsang.

Hobbes, Thomas: Philosophers: Lives. 921.2

Hobbs, William Herbert. The world war and its consequence. 1919. A.C.940.3/H 2

Hobson, Ernest William. John Napier and the invention of logarithms, 1614. 1914. A.C.925.1/N 1

Hoby, *Sir* Thomas *tr.*
Castiglione, Baldessare. The Coutyer of Count Baldessar Castilio. 1900. A.C.945.05/C 2

Hodder, Edwin, *ed.* Cities of the world. 1886-89. 4 v.
A.C.910.8/H2

Hodder & Stoughton, *London, pub., see,*
Gregory, Alfred. Hodder and Stoughton present the picture of Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42084/G

Hodder and Stoughton present the picture of Everest, by Alfred Gregory. A.C.915.42084/G

Hodges, William. Travels in India. 1793.

—— —— Copy 2. A.C.915.4/H 11

Hodges, William, *illus.*
Cook, James. A voyage towards South pole and round the world. 4th ed. 1784. 2 v. A.C.910.942/C5

Hodgkin, Thomas. The history of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. 1906.
See A.C.942/H 6 v. 1

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 1892-1899.
A.C.945.01/H

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. ... Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, & c. & c., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. 1857.
A.C.915.42/H 6

Hodson, George Hewett, *ed.*
Hodson, William Stephen Raikces. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1860. A.C.954.03/H 13

Hodson, William Stephen Raiks. Twelve years at a Soldier's life in India. 1860. A.C.954.03/H 13

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. A note on the date of the Bower manuscript. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 22

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. The first instalment of the Bower manuscript. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 23

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from central Asia.
A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 25

Hoetink, B., *ed.*
Hamel, Handrik. Verhaal van het vergaan van het jacht de Sperwer en van het wedervaren der schipbreuke lingen op het eiland Quelpaert en het vasteland van Korea (1653-1666). 1920.
A.C.915.19/H 2

Hoey, Frances Sarah (Johnston), "Mrs. Cashel Hoey", *see* Bourgeois, Emile. The century of Louis xiv, *its* arts-its ideas. 1895. A.C.944.033/B

Hoey, Frances Sarah (Johnston) "Mrs. Cashel Hoey", *tr.* Masson, Frédèric, Josèphine 1899.
A.C.923.144/J 3

Hoey, Frances Sarah (Johnston) "Mrs. Cashel Hoey", *tr.* Nolhac, Pierre de, Marie Antoinette. 1898.
A.C.923.144/M 5

Hoey, John Baptist Cashel, *ed.*
Plunket, William Connygham Plunket. Speeches at the bar and in the Senate. 1855. A.C.923.4415/P

Hofland, Barbara (Wreaks) Hoole. The young cadet. 1827. A.C.915.4/H 12

Hogarth, David George. The nearer East. 1902.
A.C.915.6/H

Hogarth, David George, *see.*
Forbes, Nevill. The Balkans. 1915. A.C.949.6/F 1

(The)Holben society.
Harriot, Thomas. A brief and true report of the Newfoundland of Virginia. 1888. A.C.975.5/H

(The) Holbein society's facsimile reprints.
V.IX-X. Burgkmair, Hans. ... The IX triumph of the Emperor Maximilian XI. 1973. A.C.943.029/B

V.XI —— —— Text. 1875. A.C.948.029/B[1]

Holden, Edward Singleton. The Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1707. 1895. A.C.954.02/H 1

Holinshed, Raphael. ... Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, 1807-08. 6 v. A.C.942/H 2

Holland : History. 949.2

Holland : Statesmen : Lives 923.2492

Holland, James, *illus.*
Harrison, William Henry. The tourist in Portugal. 1839. A.C.914.69/H

Holland, John Rose, *ed.*
Broadley, Alexander Meyrick. Napoleon in caricature. 1795-1821. 1911. 2 v. A.C.923.144/N 4

Holland, Phileman, *tr.*
Livius, Titus. The Romane historie written. 1600.
A.C.937.02/L

Holland, Phileman, *tr.*
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. ... History of twelve Caesars. 1899. 2 v. A.C.937.06/S

Holland, Rupert Sargent. William Penn. 1915.
A.C.923.273/P

Holland, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. The European concert in the Eastern question. 1885. A.C.956/H

Holland, by James Edwin Thorold Rogers. A.C.949.2/M

Holland of the Dutch, by Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh Boulger. A.C.949.2/B

Holle, K.F. Kawi-Oorkonden. A.C.913/H

Hollingbery, William. A history of his late Highness Nizam Alee Khaun. 1805. A.C.954.9/H

Holm, Adolph. The history of 1894-98. 4 v.
A.C.938/H 3

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Dr Holmes's Boston. 1915.
A.C.917.446/H

Holmes, *Sir* Richard Revington. Queen Victoria. 1897.
A.C.923.142/V 2

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. A history of the Indian mutiny. 5th ed. 1898. A.C.954.03/H 14

Holmes, Timothy.
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 1898. A.C.926.1/B 3

Holt, Frederic Appleby, *tr.*
Gilard, Pierre. Thirteen years at the Russian court. 1921. A.C.947.08/G

Holwell, John Zephaniah. A genuine narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen. 2nd ed. 1758. A.C.954.03/H 15

Holwell, John Zephaniah. Important fact regarding the East India company's affairs in Bengal. 1764. A.C.954.03/H 16

Holwell, John Zephaniah. India tracts. 2nd ed. 1764. A.C.954.03/H 17

—— —— 3rd ed., rev. & cor. 1774. A.C.954.03/H 17 [I]

Holwell, John Zephaniah. Interesting historical events. 1766-71. A.C.954.02/H 2

(The) Holy Land, by Robert Smythe Hichens. A.C.915.69/H

(The) Holy mountain, by Bhagavan (Sri) Hamsa. A.C.915.15/H 1

(The) Holy Roman empire, by James Bryce. A.C.943/B 3

Home, Amal. Rammohun Roy. 1933. A.C.922.94/R 8

Home, Gordon Cochrone, *illus.*
Headlam, Cecil. The inns of court. 1909. A.C.914.21/H 1

Home, Robert. Select views in Mysore. 1794. A.C.915.487084/H

Home Government of India. 1858.
See A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 7

Home life in Holland, by David Storrar Meldrum. A.C.914.92/M

Home University library of modern knowledge.
Belloc, Hilarie. The French revolution. [1911]. A.C.944.04/B 4

Home University library of modern knowledge.
Bruce, William Spelrs. Polar exploration. [p1911]. A.C.919.8/B 2

Home University library of modern knowledge.
Phillips,, Walter Alison. Poland. [1915]. A.C.943.8/P

Hommel, Fritz. The civilization of the East. 1900. A.C.950.1/H

Honigberger, John Martin. Thirtyfive years in the East. 1852. A.C.915.4/H 13

Hooghly, past and present, by Shumbhoo Chunder Day. 1906. A.C.954.14/D 3

Hook, Theodore Edward. Facts, illustrative of the treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte in st. Helena. 1819. A.C.923.144/N 8

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. Himalayan journals. 1854. A.C.915.42/H 7

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.42/H 7 [I]

Hope, *Sir* William Henry St. John. A grammar of English heraldry. 1913. A.C.929.6/H

Hope family: History. 923.442

Hoper M. W., *tr.*
Sleem, Wicher Gosen Nicolaas Van der. Four months' camping in the Himalayas. 1929. A.C.915.42/S 4

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. The Bharata and the great Bharata. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1, Tr. 31

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. India, old and new. 1901. A.C.915.4/H 14

Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.
Leake, James Miller. The Virginia committee system and the American revolution. 1917. A.C.975.5/L

Hoppè, Emil Otto. Picturesque Great Britain. 1926. A.C.914.20084/H 1

Hormazji, Kaikusro. Indian career of H. Green. 1854. A.C.923.742/G

Hornbein, Thomas F. Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H 7 A

Horne, Charles F., *ed.*
Johnson, Rossister. The great events by famous historians. 1905-14. 22v. A.C.901.9/J

Horne, Charles Silvester. David Livingstone. 1924 A.C.923.942/L

Horne, M. J. The adverntures of Naufragus. 1827 A.C.915.4/H 15

Horniman, Benjamin Guy. Amritsar and our duty to A.C.954.5/H

Horrabin, James Francis. ... An atlas-history of the second great war. 1941 A.C.940.549/H

Horrabin, James Francis. An atlas of current affairs. 1940. A.C.911/H

Horse driven trams. Dublin, *see* p. 23. A.C.910.084/S

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome.
Bond, *Sir* Edward Augustus. Rusia at the close of the sixteenth century. 1856. A.C.947.04/B

Hort, G. M. Three famous occultists. 19- . A.C.920.9133/H

Hosmer, James Kendall. The Jews. 1885. A.C.956.93/H

Hoüel, Guillaume Jules, *tr.*
Bjerknes, Carl Anton. Niels Henrik Abel. 1885. A.C.925.1/A 2

Hough, James. Letters on the climate, inhabitants A.C.915.48/H

Hough, William. A brief history of the Bhopal principality in central India. 1845. A.C.954.34/H

Houghton, Bernhard. The revolt of the East. 1921. A.C.954.03/H 18

Houghton, R. E. C., *ed.*
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey in the cevennens. 1924. A.C.914.4/S 7

House of Valois, 1328-1589: France: History. 944.02

Houston, Charles. K. 2: the savage mountain. 1955. A.C.915.46/H 2

Houston, Samuel, Pres. Texas: Lives. 923.1764

Hovgaard, William. Voyages of Norsemen to America 1915. A.C.973.13/H

How can war ever be right? by Gilbert Murray. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 18

How I won the Indian mutiny medal, by Charles Crossley Seymour. A.C.954.03/S 2

How I won the Victoria Cross, by T. Henry Kavanagh. A.C.954.03/K

How wars were won, a short study of Napoleon's times, by George Townsend Warner. 1915. A.C.940.27/W

How we ought to feel about the war, by A. V. Dicey. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 55

Howard, Jacob Merritt, *tr.*
Lenormand, Marie Anne Adelaide. The historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1895. 2 v. A.C.923.144/J 2

Howard, Peter. That man Frank Buchman. 1946. A.C.922.89/B 2

Howard, W. D. Photographs among the Dolomite mountains. 1865. A.C.914.3084/H

Howard-Bury, Charles Kenneth. Mount Everest, the reconnaissance, 1921, 1922. A.C.915.42/H 8

Howarth, O. J. R., *jt. auth.*
Keltie, John Scott. History of geography. 1913. A.C.910.9/K

Howe, De Wolfe Mark Antony. Boston common. 1910. A.C.974.46/H

Howell, James. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. 1907. A.C.914.2/H 4

Howell, James. Instructions for forreine travell. 1642. A.C.914/H 2

Howells, William Dean. Venetian life. 1907. 2v. A.C.914.531/H 1

Howitt Mary. Biographical sketches of the queen of Great Britain. 1865. A.C.923.14/H 2

Howorth, H. H. The Northern frontagers of China. [n. d.] A.C.913.31/H

Howsin, H. M. The significance of Indian nationalism. n. d. A.C.915.4/H 16

Howsin, Hilda M. India's challenge to civilisation. 1922. A.C.954.03/H 19

Hoyland, John Somervell, *tr.*
Monserrate, Antonio. The commentary of Father Monserrate. 1922. A.C.954.02/M 3

Hsüan-tsang, *see also* Hieuen-Tsiang.

Hsüan-tsang: Lives 923.951

Hsüan-tsang. Memoirs sur les contréén occidentales. 1857-58. 2 v. A.C.915/H 3

Hsüan-tsang. Si-yu-ki Buddhist records of the western world. 1885. A.C.915/H 4

Huberich, Charles Henry, *ed.* Germany. *Laws Statutes, etc.* German legislation for the occupied territories ofBelgium 1915.

Huc, Evariste Rég.s. Travels in Tartary, T.ibet and China. 1852? A.C.915/H 5

—— —— Another ed. 1898. A.C.915/H 5 [1]

Hudson, Henry: Lives 923.942

Hudson, Henry, *d* 1611: America: Discovery 973.17

Hudson, William Henry. The story of the renaissance. 1912. A.C.901/H 3

Hudson bay 917.12

Hürlimann, Martin. Picturesque India. 1928. A.C.915.4/H 17

Hues, Robert. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889 A.C.912/H

Hug, Lina. Switzerland. 1890. A.C.949.4/H

Hugel, Gerbud von, *baroness, tr.*
Thureau-Dangin, Paul Marie Pierre. The life of S. Bernardino of Siena. 1911. A.C.922.22/B 1

Hugh, William. A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus. 1841. A.C.958.1/H 2

Hughes, Charles
Moryson, F.nes. Shakespeare's Europe. 1903. A.C.914/M 3

Hughes, Edward Arthur. Britain and greater Britain in the Nineteenth century. 1919. A.C.942.08/H

Hughes, Thomas. Memoirs of a brother. 1873. A.C.923.642/H

Hughes, William. A compendium of modern geography. 1893. A.C.910/H

Hughli district: India: History 954.14

Huish, Robert. Memoirs of ... Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. 1821. 2 v. A.C.923.142/C 2

Hull, Edward, *cart.*
Deason C. W. & co. *London, pub.* Deacons synchronological chart. (n.d.) A.C.911/D

Hultzsch, E. Berichtigungen und Nachtrage zu den Amaravati Inschriften. A.C.914/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 41 and A.C.913.34/H

Hultzsch, E.
James Burgess. Archaeological survey of Western India. *Shelved at* A.C.913.34/H

Hultzsch, E. A Pallava inscription from Amaravati. *Shelved at* A.C.913.34/H

Hultzsch, E. Ueber eine Sammlung indischer Handschriften und Inschriften. *Shelved at* A.C.913.34/H

Hultsch, F., *see* A.C.930/P 1

Humanitarians: Lives 923.6

Humayun Kabir. Our heritage. 1946. A.C.915.4/H 18

—— ——2nd impression 1947. A.C.915.4/H 18 [I]

Humboldt, Alexander, *freiherr* von. Statesman: Lives. 923.243

Humboldt, Alexander, *freiherr* von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the New continent ... 18—. A C.918/H

Hume, Allan Octavian, *jt. auth.*
Henderson, George. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873. A.C.915.4/H 4

Hume, David. The history of England. 1826. 8 v. A.C.942/H 3

Hume, David. A history of England. 1875. A.C.942/H 4

Hume, David. The history of England, during the reign of Charles I. 1807. A.C.942.062/H

Hume, David. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar the revolution in 1688. 1806. 5 v. in 10. A.C.942/H 5

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Modern Spain. c1899. A.C.946/H

Humiliation in National Troubles. A sermon delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, on Friday, July 24th 1857. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 6. Tr. 10

(The) Hundred greatest men. A.C.920.01/H 4

Hungary: History 943.91

Hungary and its revolutions from the earliest period to the nineteenth century, by E. O. S. 1854. A.C.943.91/H

Hungary, in ancient, mediaeval, and modern times, by Arminius Vambery. A.C.943.91/V

Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of Edward Livingston. 1864. A.C.923.473/L

Hunt, *Sir* John. The ascent of Everest. 1953. A.C.915.42/H 9

Hunt, *Sir* Jhon. Our Everest adventure. 1954. A.C.915.42/H10

Hunt, *Sir* Jhon, *jt. tr.*
Rébuffat, Gaston. Starlight and storm. 1956. A.C.914.947/R

Hunt, William, *ed.* The political history of England. 1905-10. 12 v. A.C.942/H 6

Hunter, James, *illus.*
Blagdon, Frances William. A brief history of ancient and modern India. 1805. A.C.915.4084/B 1

Hunter, John: Lives 926.1

Huter, *Sir* William Wilson. The annuals of rural Bengal, 4th ed. 1871. A.C.954.14/H 4

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A brief history of the Indian people. 4th ed. rev. 1884. A.C.954/H 2

—— —— 20th ed. rev. 1893. A.C.954/H 2 [I]

—— —— 21st ed. 1895. A.C.954/H 2 [II]

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. England's work in India. 1881. A.C.954.03/H 20

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. The Indian Musalmans. 1871. A.C.954.03/H 21

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A life of the earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. 1875. A.C.923.242/M 2

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. Orissa. 1872. A.C.915.413/H

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. Readings in Indian history. 1899. A.C.954/H 3

—— —— 9th ed. rev. & enl. A.C.954/H 3

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A statistical account of Assam. 1879. 2 v. A.C.915.416/H

Hunter, Sir William Wilson. A Statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. 20 v. A.C.915.414/H 2

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves. 1897. A.C.923.24/H

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, ed. History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson, *ed.* (Toe) Imperial gazetteer of India. 1887. A.C.915.4/Im 1

Huot, Jean Jacques Nicolas. Memoir on the life and writings of Malte. see A.C.910/M 2

Hurd, *Sir* Archibald Spicer. Italian sea-power and the great war. 1918. A.C.940.45945/H

Hurlbert, William Henry, *ed.*
Fernand-Michel, Francois. Fortune. The story of the stick in all ages and lands. A.C.901.9/F

Hurst, John Fletcher. Indika, the country and the people of India and Ceylon. 1891. A.C.915.4/H 19

Husain Ali Khan Kirmani, *Mir.* The history of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk. 1842. A.C.954.87/H

Husain Ali Khan Kirmani, *Mir.* The history of the reign of Tipu Sultan. 1864. A.C.954.03/H 22

Hutchinson, *lithographer.* Asiatic lithographic press. Sixteen sketches. 1826. 4v. A.C.954.25084/A

Hutchinson, George. Narrative of the mutinies in Oudo. 1859. A.C.954.03/H 23

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon. The new forest. 1904. A.C.914.22/H

Hutchinson, J. R. *jt. auth.*
Lea, J. Henry. The ancestry of Abraham Lincoln. 1909. A.C.929.2/L

Hutchinson, R. N. Sneyd. An account of the Chittagong Hill tracts. 1906. A.C.915.416/H 3

Hutchinson, Walter, *ed.*
Belgium the glorious, her country and her people. 1915-16. 2v. A.C.949.3/H

Hutchinson, Walter, *ed.* Hutchinson's Britain beautiful. 19—. A.C.914.20084/H 2

Hutchinson, Walter, *ed.* Hutchinson's history of the nations. 1914-16. 4 v. A.C.909/H 4

Hutchinson's Britain beautiful. 19—. A.C.914.20084/H2

Hutchinson's picturesque Europe. [19 —.] A.C.914.084/H

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 1900. A.C.925.74/H 2

Huxley, Leonard.
Huxley, Thomas Henry. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 1900. A.C.925.74/H 2

Huxley, Michael, *ed.* The Geographical magazine. 19 — . A.C.910.5/G

Huxley, Thomas Henry: Lives 925.74

Hwuy-Le. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1888. A.C.923.951/H

—— —— New ed. 1911 A.C.923.951/H [1]

Hyatt, Alfred H., *comp.* The charm of Edinburgh. 1908. A.C.914.1445/H 1

Hyatt, Alfred H., *comp.* The charm of London. 1907. A.C.914.21/H 4

Hyatt, Alfred H., *comp.* The charm of Paris. 1908. A.C.914.436/H

Hyatt, Alfred H., *comp.*, The charm of Venice. 1908. A.C.914.531/H 2

Hyderabad: India 915.49

Hyderabad: India: History 954.9

Hyderabad archaeological series. 1915. A.C.913.34/H 2

(The) Hyderabad Archaeological Society. *Bombay* The Journal. 1916. A.C.913.3405/H

Hyderabad Deccan. Archaeological department of His Exalted Highness. The Nizams dominions. Annual report. 19 — A.C.913.34/H 3

I accused (J'accuse'), by Richard Grelling. A.C.940.311/G 3

I chose freedom, by Victor Kravchenko. A.C.923.247/K

I go west, by Dosoo Framjee Karaka. A.C.915.4/K 1

Ibn Batoutah, *see* Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, *called.* Ibn Batutah.

Ibn Batutah, Muhammad ibn'Abd called, *see* Muhammad ibn Abd Allah, *called* Ibn Batutah.

Ibn Hauqal, Kitab masalik va mamalik. the oriental geography. 1800. A.C.915.6/Ib

Ice bound heights of the Mustagh, by Fancy Bullock Workman. A.C.915.42/W 4

Iceland: History. 949.1

Ihne, Wilhelm. The history of Rome. 1871-82. 5 v. A.C.9370IH

Ijzerman, Jan William. Dirck Gerritsz pomp, alias Dirck Gerritsz China, de eerste Nederlander die China en Japan bezocht (1533-1604). 1915. A.C.923.9492/G

Ijzerman, Jan Willem, *ed.*
Oltsen, Hendrik. Journal van de reis naar Zuid Amerika. 1918. A.C.918/Ol.

Ijzerman, Jan Willem, *jt. ed.*
Rouffaer, Gerret Pieter, *ed.* De eerte schipvaart de Nederlanders saar Osti-India, 1915-29. 3v. A.C.919.1/R 1

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine. The coronation durbar and its consequences. 1913. A.C.954.03/11

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrin. ... Montesquieu. 1904. A.C.923.444/M

Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans by Heinrich Schlieman A.C.939.21/S

Illion, Theodore. In secret Tibet. 1937. A.C.915.15/Il

(The) Illustrated London News. Her Majesty's glorious jubilee 1897. 1897. A.C.923.142/V 3

(The) Illustrated London News. ... The record number of a record reign. 189 - . A.C.923.142/V 3

(The) Illustrated London News. ... Record of the glorious reign of Queen Victoria, 1887-1901. 1901. A.C.923.142/V 4

(The) Illustrated London News. ... Record of the Transvaal War, 1899-1900. 1900. A.C.968.2/D

(The) Illustrated news of the World and drawing room portrait gallery of eminent personages. n.d. A.C.920.01/Il

(The) Illustrated pocket library of plain and coloured books.

Egan, Pierce. Life in London. 1904. A.C.914.21/E

Illustrations, (chiefly geographical of the history of the expedition of Cyrus, [by] James Rennell. 1816. A.C.935/R7

Illustrations: King of Oudh, Ukbal-ul-Dowlah, *nawab.* A.C.923.154084/U

Illustrations of the mission, the camp and the Zenana, by Douglas Helen Mackenzie. 1857. A.C.915.084/M

Illustrations of the rivers, by Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press, *Calcutta, pub.* A.C.912.5414/A

Illustrations of the roads through out Bengal. 1828. A.C.915.4/Il

Images de l'Himalaya, by Encyclopedic Alpina Illustree, *Paris.* A.C.915.42084/E

(The) Immediate cause of the Indian mutiny, by Geo. Crawshay. A.C.954.03/C

Immortal India, by L. H. Ajwani. A.C.915.4/A 2

Impeachment of Col. C. Ovans, *see* Debates at the Indian house. 1845. A.C.954.03/D 6

(The) Imperial civil service of Rome, by Harold Mattingly. A.C.937/M 1

Imperial gazetteer of India. 1909. A.C.915.414/Im

(The) Imperial gazetteer of India ; 2nd ed. 1885-1887. 14 v. A.C.915.4/Im 1

—— —— New ed. 1907-1909. 26 v. A.C.915.4/Im 1 [1]

(The) Imperial tour in India and Durbar, 1911-12. n.d. A.C.915.4/Im 2

Impey, *Sir* Elijah. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors. 1788. A.C.954.03/Im

Impey, Elijah Barwell: Jurist: Lives. 923.442

Impey, Elijah Barwell. Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first chief justice of the supreme court of judicature, at Fort William Bengal. 1847. A.C.923.442/Im

Important facts regarding the East India company's affairs in Bengal, by John Zephaniah Holwell. 1764. A.C.954.03/H 16

In darkest Africa, by Henry Morton Stanley. A.C.916.7/S

In Himalayan Tibet, by A. Reeve Heber. A.C.915.15/ H 3

In Northern mists ; Arctic explorations in early times, by Fridtjof Nansen. A.C.914.8/N

In quest of God, by Swami Ramdas. A.C.922.94/R 4

In secret Tibet, by Theodore Illion. A.C.915.15/Il

Bruce. A.C.915/B

In the forbidden land, by Arnold Henry Savage Landor. A.C.915.15/L 1

In the ice world of Himálaya, by Fanny Bullock Workman. A.C.915.42/W 5

In the trades, the tropics, & the roaring forties, by Annie (Allnutt) Brassey. A.C.917.297/B

Incas: Peru: History. 958.01

(The) Incas of Peru, by *Sir* Clements Robert Markham. A.C.985.01/M 1

Ince, R. B., *jt. auth.*
Hort, G. M. Three famous occultists. 19 - . A.C.920.9133/H

Independence Hall conference held in the city of Philadelphia., [by] League to enforce peace. A.C.940.312/L

Inderwick, Frederick Andrew. The interregnum (A.D. 1648-1660). 1861. A.C.942.063/In

Index to books and papers on the physical geography, antiquities, and statistics of India, by George Buist. A.C.915.4/B

Index to Riyazu-s-Salatin, a history of Bengal, by Ghulam Husain *Salim Zaidpuri.* A.C.954.14/G 1

India. 915.4

India 1890. A.C.954.05/In

India: Antiquities. 915.4

India. Archaeological survey. Annual report. 1904- . A.C.913.34/I 1

India. *Archaeological Survey.* Memoirs, *see*
Chanda, Ramaprasad. Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition. 1919. A.C.913.34/C 1

India. *Archaeological survey.* Reports. 1871-1887. 23 v. A.C.913.32/In 2

India. *Archaeological survey.*
Stein, Mark Aurel. Ancient Khotan. 1907. A.C.913.31/S

India. *Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence.* Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Indian Annapurna III expedition. 1961. A.C.915.42/In 2

India. *Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence, ed. & pub.* Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Indian Nilkantha expedition, 1961. 1961. A.C.915.42/In 3

India. *Armed Forces Information Office, Ministry of Defence, ed. & pub.* Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest (February-June, 1962). [n.d.] A.C.915.42/In 4

India: Atlases: Geography. 912.54

India: Civilization. 915.4

India, Central: History. 954.3

India. *Department of Archaeology.* Mahabalipuram. 1952. A.C.913.34/In 3

India. *Department of Archaeology.* Rajgir. 1951. A.C.913.34/In 4

India: Description. 915.4

India: Geography, Historical. 911.54

India: Geography, Physical. 915.4

India: History. 954

India: History—1857. 954.03

India: History: Mutiny. 954.03

India: History: Partition. 954.03

India: History, Ancient. 954.01

India: Rulers: Lives. 923.154

India: Social life. 915.4

India: Statesmen: Lives. 923.254

India, Governor-general, *see*
Forrest, *Sir* George William. Selections from the state papers of the governors-general of India. 1910. A.C.954.03/F 4

India. *Home department.* Selections from the records of Government of India (Home department).
No. 25: The Andaman Islands. 1859. A.C.915.488/In

India. *Indian Railways. Central Publicity Bureau.* India and Burma. 1930. A.C.915.4/In 1

India. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Legislation and orders relating to the war. 1914. A.C.940.354/In 1

—— —— 2nd ed. 1915. A.C.940.354/In 1 [I]

India, *Ministry of Home Dept.*
Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi. 1944. A.C.954.03/C 17

India. *Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, see*
Gyan Singh. Lure of Everest. 1961. A.C.915.42/G

India. *Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, see*
Kohli, M. S. Last of the Annapurnas. 1962. A.C.915.42/K 2

India. *Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, see*
Narinder Kumar. Nilkantha. [1965.] A.C.915.42/N 1

India. *Office of the Quarter-Master General.* Central Asia. Part II. 1871. A.C.915.81/In

India. *Office of the Surveyor General.* Campaign in Oudh during the cold weather of 1858. 1859. A.C.911.5425/In

India. *Political Depart.* Dorje-Ling. 1838. A.C.915.414/In 1

India. Remarks on expected government guide book for political officers. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 9.

India. Treaties, *see*
Aitchison, *Sir* Charles Umpherston. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. 1876-78. A.C.954.03/A 4

India, by Sir Firuz Khan Noon. A.C.915.4/F 5

India, by Richard Congreve. A.C.954.03/C

India, ancient and modern, by Sir John William Kaye. A.C.915.4/K 2

India and China, by Prabodh Chandra Bagchi. A.C.915.4/B 3

India & Europe compared, by John Briggs. A.C.915.4/B 13

India and freedom, by L. C. M. S. Amery. A.C.954.03/A 9

India and her people, by Swami Abedananda. A.C.915.4/A 1

India and its army. An essay reprinted from "The Edinburgh review" by Rev. G. Gleig, M.A. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 6

India and its army, by G. R. Gleig A.C.954.03/G

India and its future. 1858. A.C.954.004/In

India and the war, by Sir Ernest J. Trevelyan. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 22

India and the west in the old days, by Albrecht Weber. A.C.954.01/W

India, Ceylon, Straits settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. 1899. A.C.954.03/In 1

India for Indians, by Deshabandhu Chittaranjan Das. A.C.954.03/D 1 A

India impression, by Walter Crane. A.C.915.4/C 10

India in the fifteenth century, by Richard Henry Major. A.C.915.4/M 3

India in the seventeenth century, as depicted by European travellers, by I. N. Das Gupta. A.C.954.03/D 3

India; its government, misgovernment, and future, considered, in an address to the Lords & Commons of Great Britain, by J. R. Campbell. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 3. Tr. 4 & v. 7. Tr. 16

India, its government under a bureaucracy, by John Dickinson A.C.954.03/D

(The) India of Aurangzib, by Jadunath Sarkar. A.C.911.5402/S

India, old and new, by Edward Washburn Hopkins. 1901. A.C.915.4/H 14

India on the eve of the British conquest, by Sidney James. A.C.954.03/Ow

(The) India question in 1853, by Henry T. Prinsep. A.C.954.03/P

India reform tracts. n.d. A.C.954.03/In. Cop. 2

India since Cripps, by Horace Gundry Alexander. A.C.954.03/A 5

India, South: Descr. 915.48

India speaks, by B. Koyal. A.C.954.03/K 5

India, the duty and interest of England to inquire into its state by Saville Marriott. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 3. Tr. 6

India three thousand years ago, by John Wilson. A.C.915.4/W

India tracts, by John Zephaniah Holwell. 1774. A.C.954.03/H 17

India under Curzon, & after, by Lovat Fraser. A.C.915.4/F 13

India under experiment, by George M. Chesney. A.C.954.03/C 9

India, what can it teach us? by Friedrich Max Müller. A.C.915.4/M 10

India wrongs without a remedy. A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1 No. 7 and A.C.915.4/T 8 v. II Tr. II

Indian collective biographies 920.054

(The) Indian Alps and how we cross them. 1876. A.C.915.42/In 1

Indian antiquary. 1872-1933. 62 v. A.C.915.405/In 1

Indian antiquary. Supplement. *See* Epigraphia Indica. 1892— v. 3-15. A.C.913.34/E

Indian career of H. Green, by Kaikusro Hormazji. A.C.923.742/G

Indian Chandra Parbat expedition-1965, by M. K. M. Raju. A.C.915.42/R 1

Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi.* Asian relations conference, March-April, 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

Indian cultural influence in Cambodia, by Bijan Raj Chatterji. A.C.959.6/C

Indian culture; journal of the Indian Research Institute, v. 1- , 1934—. A.C.915.405/In 2

Indian historical studies, by Hugh George Rawlinson. A.C.954.004/R

Indian history of our own times, by Satya Chandra Mukharji. A.C.954.03/M 28 A

Indian journals, Heber's by Reginald Heber. A.C.915.4/H 4

Indian memories, recollections of soldiering, sport, etc., by Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell. A.C.915.4/B 2

(The) India military revolt viewed in its religious aspects, by John Wilson. A.C.954.03/W

(The) Indian mirror, by Yogindrachandra Chattaraj. A.C.954/C 2

Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Indian Annapurna III expedition, 1961. A.C.915.42/In 2

Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Indian Nilkantha expedition, 1961. A.C.915.42/In 3

Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest. [n. d.] A.C.915.42/In 4

(The) Indian Musalmans, by William Wilson Hunter. A.C.954.03/H 21

(The) Indian mutiny, by J. Lee. A.C.954.03/L 5

(The) Indian nation builders. n. d. A.C.920.054/In

Indian patronage. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3. Tr. 5

Indian problems, in religion, education, politics, by Henry Whitehead. A.C.915.4/W 6

(The) Indian rebellion, by Alexander Duff. A.C.954.03/D 15

Indian records series.
Hill, S. C. Bengal in 1756-1757. 1905. 3 v. A.C.954.14/H 1
Master, *Sir S.* The diaries of Streynsham Master. 1911. A.C.954.03/M 17
Wilson, C. R. Old Fort William. 1906. 2 v. A.C.954.14/W 2

Indian recreations, by Rev. William Tennant. A.C.915.4/T 3

Indian Research Institute, *Calcutta, see*
Indian culture; journal of the Indian Research Institute, v. 1—, 1934—. A.C.915.405/In 2

Indian Science Congress, *15th session, Calcutta,* 1928. Descriptive guide book to Calcutta, & its environs. 1928. A.C.915.414/In 2

Indian Science Congress Association. *Calcutta.* Calcutta. 1952. A.C.915.414/In 3

—— —— 1957. A.C.915.414/In 3 [I]

Indian spices for English tables, by George Franklin Atkinson. A.C.915.4084/A 4

Indian upland, The story of, by Francis Bradley Bradley Birt. A.C.915.412/B

(The) Indian world. A monthly review of Indian politics and economics, arts and industries, history and literature. 1905-1912. A.C.915.405/In 3

Indian (Yoga) philosophers : Lives 921.9145

India's contribution to the great war, 1923. A.C.940.354/In 2

India's princes, by M. Griffith. A.C.915.4/G 5

India's will to freedom, by Lala Lajpat Rai. A.C.954.03/L 1

(The) Indica of Arrian, tr. by J. Watson McCrindle. A.C.915.4/M

Indicus, *pseud.* *See* Bell, Evans, 1825-1887.

Indigo disturbance : Bengal : India : History 954.14

Indika, the country and the people of India and Ceylon, by John F. Hurst. 1891. A.C.915.4/H 19

[Indische Schachspiel] : auszug aus dem Monatsbericht der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, von A. Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 33-38

Indo-Aryan polity during the period of the Rig Veda, by Praphulla Chandra Basu. A.C.954.01/B 7

(The) Indo-Aryan races, by Rāmāprasād Chanda. A.C.915.4/C 3

Indo-Aryans, by Rajendralala Mitra. A.C.913.34/M 11

The Indo-Polish library.
Zajaczkowska, Anna. The underground struggle. 1945. A.C.943.805/Z

Indology 915.4

Indopolite, *pseud.* A letter addressed. 1865. A.C.954.03/In 7

Indus, *pseud.* Bombay briberies. 4th ed. 1853. A.C.954.03/In

(The) Indus delta country, by Malcolm Robert Haig. A.C.915.473/H

Indus valley : Ancient India : Antiquities. 913.34

(Des) Influences classiques dans la culture scientifique et litteraire de l'inde, by Le Comte Goblet D'alviella. A.C.915.4/D

Ingram, William H., *ed.*
Bourinot, *Sir* John George. Canada. c1897. A.C.971/B

Inhe, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm, *See* Ihne, William.

(An) Inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A.C.914.4/S 1-S3

Innes, Arthur Donald. A short history of the British in India. 1905. A.C.954.03/In 8

Innes, James John McLeod. The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne). 1905. A.C.923.542/B 2

(The) Innocent on Everest, by Ralph Izzard. A.C.915.42/Iz 2

(The) Inns of Court : London : Great Britain 914.21

(The) Inns of court, by Cecil Headlam. A.C.914.21/H 1

(Les) Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge, by Abel Bergaigne. A.C.913.396/B

Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge, by m. Auguste Barth. A.C.913.396/B

Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language, by Timur, the Great. A.C.950.2/T 1

... Instructions for Forreine travell by James Howell. A.C.914/H

Interesting historical events, by John Zephaniah Holwell. A.C.954.02/H 2

International Commission of Jurists. *Geneva.* South Africa and the rule of law. 1960. A.C.916.8/In

(The) Interpretation of history, by Lionel Cecil Jane A.C.940/J

(The) Interregnum (A.D. 1648-1660), by Frederick Andrew Inderwick. A.C.942.063/In

(The) Intrigues of a Nabob, by Henry Fred Thompson. A.C.920.9/T

Introducing India, pt. i., by Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Calcutta.* A.C.915.4/A 7

(An) Introduction to the peace treaties, by Arthur Pearson Scott. A.C.940.3141/S

(The) Invasion of India, by John Watson M'Crindle. A.C.954.01/M 3

(The) Invasion of the Crimea, by Alexander William Kinglake. A.C.947.07/K

Invararity, Rosalind Harriet Maria (Wallace-Dunlop), *jt. auth.*
Dunlop, Madeline Anne Wallace. The timely retreat from India. 1861. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.4/D 8

Ionia : Antiquities 913.3923

Ionian antiquities, *see* A.C.913.3923/S

Iowa biographical series.
Gregory, Charles Noble. ... Samuel Freeman Miller. 1907. A.C.923.473/M 6

Iradat Khan, *called* Vāzih. A translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan. 1786. A.C.954.02/Ir

Ireland 914.15

Ireland : Chancellors, Lord : Lives 923.44

Ireland : Geography 914.15

Ireland : History 914.5

Ireland : History : 18th century 941.57

Ireland : History : 19th century 941.58

Ireland : Judges : Lives 923.44

Ireland : Statesmen : Lives 923.2415

Ireland, William Henry. Memoirs of Henry the Great and of the court of France during his reign 1824. A.C.944.031/Ir

Ireland, William Wotherspoon. History of the siege of Delhi. 1861. A.C.954.03/Ir

Ireland, by the Hon. Emily Lawless. A.C.941.5/L

Irish state trials, by Daniel O'Connell. A.C.941.58/Oc

(The) Iron Cardinal, by Joseph McCabe. A.C.923.244/R 3

Irvine, Margaret Le, *ed.*
Manucci, Niccolao. A pepys of Mogul India. 1913. A.C.915.402/M 1

Irvine, William, *tr.*
Manucci, Niccolao. A pepys of Mogul India. 1913. A.C.915.402/M 1

Irvine, William, *tr.*
Manucci, Niccolao. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India. 1653-1708. 1907-1908. 4 v. A.C.915.402/M 2

Irving, Theodore. The conquest of Florida. 1835. 2 v. A.C.975.901/Ir

Irving, Washington. The adventures of captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky mountains and the far west. 1859. A.C.917.8/Ir

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. 1896. A.C.914.681/Ir

Irving, Washington. A history of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. 1900. A.C.974.7/Ir

Irving, Washington. Rural life in England. n.d. A.C.914.2/Ir

Irwin, Eyles. A series of adventures. 1780. A.C.913.3/Ir

Irwin, J. F. Views in southern Afghanistan, n.d. A.C.915.82084/Ir

Is the British Empire the result of wholesale robbery? by H. E. Egerton. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 23

Is the practice of torture in Madras, with the sanction of the authorities of Leadenhall Street? By Malcolm Lewin. A.C.954.03/L

Istria: Description 914.3682

Italian philosophers: Lives 921.5

Italian scenes: a series of interesting delineations. 1825. A.C.914.5/It 1

Italian sea-power and the great war, by Sir Archibald Spicer Hurd. A.C.940.45945/H

Italig: Travel 910.945

Italig: Voyage 910.945

Italy: Description 914.5

Italy: History 945

Italy: History, Ancient 937

Italy: Statesmen: Lives 923.245

Italy. *Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche, Roma.* Italy. 19—. A.C.914.5/It 3

Italy. *Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche Roma.* Seaside resorts in Italy. 19—. A.C.914.5/It 4

Italy and her invaders, by Thomas Hodgkin. A.C.945.01/H

Italy. Classical, historical and picturesque. 1847. A.C.914.5/It 2

Italy from the Alps to mount Etna. n.d. A.C.914.5/It 5

Italy, the magic land, by Lilian Whiting. A.C.914.5/W 1

Italy under Victor Emmanuel, by Carlo Arrivabene. 1862. A.C.945.08/A

Itinerario, by Jan Huygen Van. Linschoten. A.C.910.9492/L 1

(An) Itinerary containing his ten yeers travell, by Fynes Moryson. A.C.914/M 2

(The) Itinerary of Greece, by W. Cell. A.C.913.38/C 2

Itinerary to the western countries of Wang-Nieh in A.D. 964. By G. Schlegel. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 2

Ives, Edward. A voyage from England to India in the year MDCCLIV. 1773. A.C.910.4/Iv

Ives, George Burham, *see,*
Bernard, Auguste Joseph. Geofroy Tory. 1909. A.C.926.55/T

Ives, George Burnham, *tr.*
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augusting. Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary. 1905. A.C.920.044/S 2

Ivimy, Alice M., *tr.*
Loliée, Frédéric Auguste. Women of the second empire. 1907. A.C.920.7/A 1 L 2

I'll climb Mount Everest alone, by Dennis Roberts. A.C.915 42/R 2

Iyengar, P. T. Srivinas, *see* Srinivasa Ayangar, P. T.

Iyengar, *see,* Ayangar.

Iyengar, T. R. Tesha. *see,* Tesha Iyengar, T. R.

Izzard, Ralph. The abominable snowman adventure. 1955. A.C.915.42/Iz 1

Izzard, Ralph. The innocent on Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/Iz 2

J. D. Ostia to Ozein, A.D. 68 A.C.910.4/J

J. M. Dent & co., London. *See,* Dent, (J. M.) & co., London.

Jackson, A.M.T., *see,*
Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency. 1877-1904. A.C.915.479/G

Jackson, A. V. Williams. History of India. 1906. A.C.954.01/J

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Jackson, Andrew. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. 1862. A.C.910.9415/J

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. George Bentham. 1906. A.C.925.8/B

Jackson, Catherine Hannah Charlotte (Elliott) *lady.* Lady Jackson's works. 1899. 14 v. A.C.944/J

Jackson, *Sir* Charles. A vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian administration. 1865. A.C.954.03/J 1

Jackson, John A. More than mountains. 1955. A.C.915.42/J 1

Jackson, *Sir* Keith Alexander, *2d bart.* Views in Affghannistaun &c. &c. &c. [1839?] A.C.915.81084/J

Jackson, Monica. Tents in the clouds. 1956. A.C.915.42/J 2

Jacob, Edwin. A memoir of professor Yesudas Ramchandra of Delhi. 1902. A.C.923.754/R

Jacob, *Sir* G. Le Grand. English Government of India. 1860. A.C.954.03/J

Jacob, *Sir* G. Le Grand. Letter to the members of the East India United Service Club. 1878. A.C.954.0304/J

Jacob, *Sir* G. Le Grand. Taylor's students manual of Indian history. 1877. A.C.954.03/J

Jacobi, Hermann. Under das Alter des Rig-veda. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 45

Jöger, Oskar. The teaching of history. 1908. A.C.907/J

Jaggayyapeta: Madras presidency: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Jahanghier, Jehanghier Cowasjee. Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney, prepared by J. Cowasjee Jehanghir. 1890. A.C.923.654/J

Jahangir, Emperor of Hindustan: India: History. 954.02

Jahāngir, *emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself. 1829. A.C.954.02/J

Jāhāngir, Emperor of Hindustan. ... The Tuzuk-i-Jāhāngirī. 1909-14. A.C.954.02/J 1

Jalbhoy, R. H. The portrait gallery of western India. 1886. A.C.920.054/J

"Jambo", by Arthur Wynell Lloyd. A.C.916.76084/L

James, first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650, by George Wishart. A.C.941.06/W

James, Frank Linsly. The wild tribes of the Soudan. 1883. A.C.916.2/J

James, Henry: Philosophers: Lives 921.1

James, Thomas, *see,*
Christy, Miller. The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull. 1894. A.C.919.8/C 1

James, William. The letters of William James. 1920. A.C.921.1/J

James Burgess. Archaeological survey of Western India, by E. Hultzsch. A.C.913.34/H

James I, King of Great Britain: Lives 923.142

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625: History 942.061

James I, *King of Great Britain.* The Political works of James 1. 1918. A.C.942.061/J

James II, 1685-1688: Great Britain: History 942.066

Jameson, John Franklin, *jt. auth.*
Duruy, Victor. A history of France. 1896. 2 v. A.C.944/D

Jammu and Kashmir. *Visitor's Bureau.* Notes for the guidance of visitors to Kashmir. 19—. A.C.915.46/J

Jamsedji, Ardeseer. The Sudarsana, or Lake beautiful of the Girnar inscriptions, B. C. 300.-A. D. 450. A.C.954.01/J

Jane, John, *see,*
Davys, John. The voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880. A.C.910.942/D 3

Jane, L. Cecil. The action of Heligoland, August 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 48

Jane, Lionel Cecil. The coming of parliament. 1905. A.C.942/J 1

Jane, Lionel Cecil. From Matternich to Bismark. 1910. A.C.940.28/J

Jane, Lionel Cecil, 1879-1932. The interpretation of history. 1915. A.C.940/J

Japan : Description 915.2

Japan: History 952

Japan : Social life 915.2

Japan. *Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce.* Japan in the beginning of the twentieth century. 1904. *See* Japan. *Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisian purchase exposition.*

Japan. *Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisian Purchase Exposition.* Japan in the beginning of the twentieth century. 1904. A.C.915.2/J 1

Japan, by David Murray. A.C.952/M

Japan, a record in colour, by Mortimer Menpes. A.C.915.2/M 2

Japan and China, their history arts and literature, by Frank Brinkley. A.C.915.2/B 2

(The) Japan financial and economic monthly, *see,* Mochizuki Kotaro. Japan to-day. 1910. A.C.915.2/M 3

Japan in pictures. n. d. A.C.915.2084/J

Japan of the Japanese, by Joseph Henry Longford. A.C.915.2/L 2

Japan Society of New York, *see.*
Masaoka, Naoichi. Japan to America. 1914. A.C.915.2/M 1

Japan.the new world power, by Robert Percival Porter. A.C.915.2/P

Japan to America, by Naoichi Masaoka A.C.915.2/M 1

(The) Japan year book. 1948. A.C.915.2/J 2

Japanese Alpine Club, *Tokyo.* Manaslu, 1954-6. 1957. A.C.915.42/J 3

Japanese impressions with a note on Confucius, by Paul Louis Couchoud. A.C.915.2/C 2

(The) Japanese nation, its land, its people, and its life, by Inazo Ota Nitobe. A.C.915.2/N

Jardine, Effie, *illus.*
Rook, Clarence. Switzerland. 1907. A.C.914.94/R 1

Jarrett, Henry Sullivan, *tr.* Abul-Fadl, Sheikh. The Ain i Akbari. 1873-94. 3 v. A.C.954.02/A 1

Jarrett, Henry Sullivan, *tr.*
AL Suyuti, Jalaluddin Abdur Rahman. History of the Caliphs. 1881. A.C.939.47/S

Jastrow, Morris. Hebrew and Babylonian traditions. 1914. A.C.935/J 1

Jastrow, Morris. The war and the Bagdad railway. 1918. A.C.956/J

Jaszi, Oscar, 1875—Revolution and counter revolution in Hungary. 1924. A.C.943.9105/J

Jauher Aftabchi. The Tezkereh Al Vakiat. 1832. A.C.954.02/J 2

Jaunpur : Ancient India : Architecture 913.34

Java : Description 919.1

Javons, Harriet A., *ed.*
Jevons, William Stanley. Letters and journal of W. Stanley Jevons. 1886. A.C.923.342/J

Jayne, Kingsley, Garland. Vasco da Gama and his successors. 1910. A.C.923.9469/G

Jeafferson, John Cordy. Lady Hamilton & Lord Nelson. 1888. A.C.920.7/H 4

Jean d'Outremeuse, *see,*
Mandeville. ... The duke of John Mandeville. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint : Lives 923.544

Jebb, Caroline, Lane (Reynolds) Stemmer, *lady.* Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. 1907. A..923.742/J

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse: Lives 923.742

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse, Modern Greece. 1901. A.C.949.5/J

Jefferies, Richard. Nature near London. 1908. A.C.914.21/J 1

Jefferson, Thomas. Pres. U. S., 1743-1825: America: History 973.41

Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U. S., *see,*
Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Luisiana. 1904. A.C.973.46/D

Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle. Palestine. 1939. A.C.956.94/J

Jehanghier, Sir Cowasjee : Lives 923.654

Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227 : History 950.2

Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227: Mongol Emperor. 950.2

Jenkins, *Sir* Richard. Report on the territories of the rajah of Nagpore. 1827. A.C.954.03/J 2

Jenkinson, Anthony, *see,*
Morgan, Edward Delmar. The voyages and travels to Russia and Persia 1886. A.C.910.942/M 5

Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagent (Edward I.) 1902. A.C.942.035/J

Jenks, Edward. Parliamentary England. 1903. A.C.942/J 2

Jenner, Henry, *ed.* Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. 1903. A.C.942.068/J

Jennings' landscape annual.
1830. Roscoe, T. ... Switzerland and Italy. A.C.914.94/R 2
1831-33. Roscoe, T. ... Italy. A.C.914.5/R 2
1834. Roscoe, T. ... France. A.C.914.4/R 2
1835. Roscoe, T. ... Spain. Granada. A.C.914.682/R
1836. Roscoe, T. ... Spain. Andalusia. A.C.914.68/R
1837. Roscoe, T. ... Spain. Biscay and the Castiles. A.C.914.6/R 1
1838. Roscoe, T. ... Spain & Morocco. A.C.914.6/R 2
[1839]. Roscoe, T. ... Portugal. A.C.914.69/H

Jerdan, William. National portrait gallery of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century. 1830-32. 3 v. A.C.920.042/J

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson. *jt. auth.*
McLaughli, Andrew Conningham. ... Source problems in United States history [c1918]. A.C.973/M 1

Jervis, H. Narrative of a journey of the falls of the Cavery. 1834. A.C.915.48/J

Jerrold, Blanchard. London. 1872. A.C.914.21/J 2

Jerusalem : Description. 915.69 also 916.216

Jerusalem : History. 956.94

Jesse, John Heneage. Literary and historical memorials of London. 1901. A.C.914.21/J 3

Jesse, John Heneage. London and its celebrities. 1901. A.C.914.21/J 4

Jesse, John Heneage. Memoirs of King Richard the third and some of his contemporaries. 1901. A.C.942.046/J

Jesse, John Heneage. Memoirs of the court of England. 1901. A.C.942.06/J 1 & J 2

Jesse, John Heneage. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the third. 1901. A.C.942.073/J 1

Jesse, John Heneage. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 1901. A.C.942.06/J 3

Jesse, John Heneage. Memorials of celebrated Etonians. 1901. A.C.923.74/J

Jesse, William. ... Beau Brummell [1844]. A.C.920.8/B

Jessel, E. E. The unknown history of the Jews. 1909. A.C.933/J

Jesse's historical memoirs.

no. 1-6. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of Stuart. 1901. 6 v. A.C.942.06/J 1

v. 7-10 Memoirs of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George the Second 1901. 4 v. 942.06/J 2

no. 11-13. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 1901. 3 v. A.C.942.06/J 3

no. 14 & 15 Literary and historical memorials of London. 1901—2 v. A.C.914.21/J 3

no. 16. Memoirs of King Richard the third and some of his contemporaries. 1901. A.C.942.046/J

no. 17-21. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 1901. 5 v. A.C.942.073/J 1

no. 22-25 George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 1901. 4 v. A.C.928.2/G 6 A

no. 26-28. London and its celebrities. 1901. 3 v. A.C.914.21/J 4

no. 29,30. Memorials of celebrated Etonians. 1901. 2 v. A.C.923.74/J

Jessopp, Augustus. Historical monograph: William Cecil, lord Burghley. 1904. (The historical monograph series.) A.C.923.242/B 7

Jessor: Bengal · Antiquities 915.414

Jevons, William Stanley: Economists, English: Lives. 923.342

Jevons, William Stanley. Letters and journal of W. Stanley Jevons. 1886. A.C.923.342/J

Jewett, Sarah Orne. The story of the Normans. n. d. A.C.942.02/J

(The) Jewish historical society of England. Rigg, J.M. ... Calender of the exchequer of the Jews. 1905-1910. A.C.942.03/R

Jews: History 956.93

Jews: History. Ancient 933

Jews in Great Britain 942.03

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. The life and times of the Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury. 1895-96. 4 v. in 2. A.C.923.242/S 1

Jhering, Rudolph von. The evolution of the Aryan. 1897. A.C.930/J

Jimenez de la Espada, Marcos. *see* Libro del Conoscimiento. Book of the Knowledge, of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordship that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them. 1912. ... A.C.910.8/L

Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, *see*. Singh, Durlab. A complete record of unity talks. 1945. A.C.954.03/S 6

Joao III, King of Portugal. *see* Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Jobson, Richard. The golden trade; or,, A discovery of the river Gambra. 1904. A.C.916/J

Jodh Singh Bagli Negi, T, *see* Yodha Simha Bagli Negi, T.

John Bull & co., by Paul Blouet. A.C.910.8/B 2

John Forbes. Case of the Raja of Sattara. 1840. A.C.954.03/C 7/Tr. 3

(Sir) John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoinng countries, by Jean Froissart. A.C.940.1/F 7

(Sir) Jhon Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries. by Jean Froissart. A.C.940.1/F 8

John Hopkns University, *New York*. The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, *see*. Benton, Elbert Jay. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American War. 1908. A.C.973.89/B

John Ramsay Bryce, 1872—*see* Muir, Ramsay.

Johnes, Thomas, *tr*. Froissart, Jean ... Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining countries. 1805-06. 12 v. A.C.940.1/F 7

Johnes, Thomas, *tr*. Monstrelet, Enguerr and de. The Chronicles. 1809. 5 v. A.C.944.02/M 2

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter. Ancient Assyria. 1912. A.C.935/J 2

Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science No. 4—6. Campbell, Robert Granville. ... Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer War. 1908. A.C.968.2/C

Johnson, Cuthbert William. The life of Sir Edward Coke. 1837. A.C.923.442/C 3

—— —— 2nd ed. 1845. A.C.923.442/C 3 [1]

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The peril of Prussianism. 1917. A.C.943/J

Johnson, Hewlett. The socialist sixth of the world. 1944. A.C.947.084/J

Johnson, J.M.A., *tr*. Voltaire, Francois Mariet Arouet de. The history of Charles the xiith, king of Sweden. 1780. A.C.948.503/V

Johnson, John. A journey from India to England. 1818. A.C.910.4/J

Johnson, Rossiter. Captain John Smith. 1915. A.C.923.942/S 2

Johnson, Rossister, *ed*. The great events by famous historians. 1905-14. 22 v. A.C.901.9/J

Johnston, Alexander Keith. ... A physical, historical, political & descriptive geography. 1890. A.C.910/J

Johnston, Alexander Keith. School atlas of classical geography. 1876. A.C.911/J

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. 1891. A.C.910.941/J

Johnston, Robert Matteson. The French revolution 1909. A.C.944.04/J

Johnston, Robert Matteson. Leading American soldiers. 1907. A.C.944.04/J

Johnston, Robert Matteson. Napoleon. 1918. A.C.923.144/N 9

Johnston, William. *tr*. Poulinus, *a Sancto Bartholomaeo* A voyage to the East Indies. 1800. A.C.915.4/P 2

Johnston and Hoffmann, *phot*. A collection of photographs of Victoria Memorial. [n. d.] A.C.915.414089/J 1

Johnston & Hoffman, *phot*. ... Royal tour souvenir album. India, 1905-1906. 1906. A.C.923.142/G 5

Johnston & Hffmnn, *phot*. Views of Burdwan. n.d. A.C.915.414084/J 2

Johnston (W. & A.K.) The world-wide atlas of modern geography political and physical. 1911. A.C.912/J

Jones, Henry Stuart. Companion to Roman history. A.C.937/J

Jones, Horace Leonard, *tr.* Strabo. The Geography of Strabo. 1817-1933. A.C.910/S 4

Jones, John Paul : Lives 923.573

Jones, John Winter, *ed.*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Jones, John Winter, *tr.*
Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Jones, John Winter, *tr.*
Varthema, Lodovico, de. The travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A. D. 1503-1508. 1863. A.C.910.945/V 1

Jones, Lynds Eugene, *jt. comp.* Putnam George Palmer, *comp.* Tabular views of universal history. 1907. A.C.909/P

Jones, Mary Evelyn Monckton. Warren Hastings in Bengal 1772-1774. 1918. A.C.954.14/J

Jones, Oliver J. Recollections of a winter campaign in India : in 1857-58. 1859. A.C.954.03/J 3

Jones, Sir William : Jurist : Lives. 923.442

Joppen, Charles. Historical atlas of India. 1938. A.C.911.54/J

Jordan, David Starr. ... Leading American men of science. 1910. A.C.925/J

Jordanus Catalani. Mirabilia descripta. 1863. A.C.915/J 1

Jose, Arthur Wilberforce. Australasia, the commonwealth and New Zealand. 1901. A.C.993.1 J

Joseph Mazzini, by Emile Venturi. A.C.923.245/M 4

Josephine, empress consort of Napoleon I : Lives. 923.144

Jouher *see* Jauher Aftabchi.

Jourdain, John. The journal of John Jourdain. 1905. A.C.915/J 2

Jourdain, Margaret, *tr.* Gusman Pierre, Pompei' the city. 1900. A.C.913.377/G 3

Jourdan, Philip Edward Bertrand, *ed.* De Morgan, Augustus. Essays on the life and work of Newton. 1914. A.C.925.3/N

Journael van de reis naar Zuid America [by] Hendrik Ottsen. 1918. A.C.918/Ot.

Journal. Asiatic Society if Bengal, Calcutta. A.C.915.05/A

Journal of Indian history. [1921]. A.C.954.05/J

(The) Journal of the Bihar Research Society. 1915. A.C.913.3405/B

Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asialic Society. Royal Asiatic Society. A.C.915.05/R

Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama. 1898. A.C.910.9469/J

Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China, by Henry Ellis. A.C.915.1/E

... A journal of the reigns of King George IV, by Charles Cavendish Fulke Greville. A.C.942.07/G

Journal of a residence in India, by Maria (Dundas) Graham Calcott. A.C.915.4/C 1

Journal of a route across India, George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence. A.C.915.4/F 6

Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815, by Robert Southey. A.C.914.92/S

Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, by Sir William Edward Parry. A.C.919.8/P

Journalists : Lives 920.5

Journals and letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn. Edited by the Rev. S. Wiberforce. A.C.922.342/M 1

Jouveau-Dubreuil, Gabriel. Ancient history of Deccan. 1920. A.C.954.8/J

Jouveau-Dubreuil Gabriel. Pallava antiquities. 1916. A.C.913.34/J 1

Joyace, Thomas Athol. South American archaeology. 1912. A.C.913.8/J

Judges : Lives 923.4

Judges, American : Lives 923.473

Judges, India : Lives 923.454

(The) Judges of England, by Edward Foss. A.C.923.44/F 2

Judy ; or, The London seriocomic journal. The Rt. Hon. William Ewast Gladstone. 1878? A.C.923.242/G 1

Juet, Robert. Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlay van Amsterdam naar nova Zembla America en Terug naar Dartmouth in England. 1921. A.C.910.942/J

(Mount) Jugal Himal : Himalayan region 915.42

Juju, *pseud.* II My autobiography. 1919. A.C.920.9/J

Julien, Stanislas, *tr.* Hsuan-tsang. Memoires sun les contreen occidentales. 1857-58. 2 v. A.C.915/H 3

Jullian, Camille, 1859—, *ed.* Fustel de Coulanges. Numa Denis. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problems d'histoire. 1891. A.C.904/F 2

Jullian, Camille, *tr.* Fustel de Coulanges. Numa Denis. Questions historiques. 1893. A.C.907.2/F

July 1914, by Emil Ludwig. A.C.940.311/L

Jump, R. Views in Calcutta. 1837. A.C.915.414084/J 3

Jung Bahadur, Maharaja of Nepal : Lives 923.15426

Jungle life in India, by V. Ball 1880. A.C.915.4/B 5

Junius, *pseud.* Junius [*n. d.*] A.C.942.073/J 2

Junot, Madame, duchesse d'Abrantes, *see*, Abrantes, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, duchesse, d', 1784-1838.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1897. A.C.914.2/J

Just for a scrap of paper, by Arthun Hassall. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam 5

Justinus, Marcus Junianus, *see*, M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

K. S. Muthiah & co. Smiling Benares. 1911. A.C.915.425/M

K. 2 : the savage mountain, by Charles Houston. A.C.915.46/H 2

Kabul : Afghanistan 915.81

Kaempfer, Engelbert. The history of Japan. 1727. 2 v. A.C.915.2/K

—— —— Another ed. 1916. 3 v. A.C.915.2/K [1]

—— —— Oridinary ed. 1916. 3 v. A.C.915.2/K [2]

(The) Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush, by Sir George Scott Robertson. A.C.915.81/R

Kailas (Mountain): Description. 915.15

Kailas-Manasarovar, by Swami Pranavananda. A.C.915.15/P 4

Kairwan: Description. 916.11

(The) Kaiser and English relations, by Edward Frederic Benson. A.C.923.143/W 1

(The) Kaiser I knew., by Arthur Newton Davis. A.C.923.143/W 2

Kalender für den Orientalisten-Congress, 1897-98. A.C.915/T 5. v.1. Tr. 27

Kalhana. Kings of Kashmira, 1879. A.C.954.6/K

Kalhana. Râdjatarangini; histoire des rois du Kachmir. 1840-52. A.C.954.6/K 2

Kālidāsa and Viikramāditya, by Satish Chandra De. A.C.915.4/D 2

Kalimpong and the Sikkim hills, by Annie Perry. A.C.915.42/P 2

Kamala lectures. Sivaswamy Aiyer, Sir P. S. ... Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. 1935. A.C.915.4/S 4

Kamet: Mountaineering. 915.42

Kamet conquered, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.915.42/S 6

Kamrupa: Assam: India 915.416

Kanal, P. V. Bhagwan Dev Atma. 1942 A.C.922/B

Kanchenjunga: Himalayan region: India 915.42

Kanchenjunga, by John Tucker. A.C.915.42/T 5

(The) Kangchenjunga adventure, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.915.42/S 7

Kanchenjunga challenge, by Paul Bauer. A.C.915.42/B 3

Kangchenjunga, the untrodden peak, by Charles Evans. A.C.915. 42/E 4

Kane, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations. 1856. A.C.919.8/K

Kango, Belgian: History 967.5

Kanoji Angria, Early career of, by Suredra Nath Sen. A.C.954.02/S 6

Kant, Immanuel: Philosophers: Lives 921.3

Kapilavastu: Tarai-Nepal: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Karaka, Dosoo Framjee. I go west. 1944. A.C.915.4/K 1

Karakoram range 915.46

Karl V, emperor of Germany: Lives 923.143

Karl V, emperor of Germany, 1500-1588: History 943.031

Karl Marx, by Achille Loria. A.C.923.343/M

Karl XII, King of Sweden, 1682-1718 948.503

Kartar Singh. Life of Guru Govind Singh. 1951. A.C.922.94/G 2

Kartar Singh. ... Life of Guru Nanak dev. 1937. A.C.922.94/N 1

Kashmir: Antiquities: Ancient India 913.34

Kashmir: India 915.46

Kashmir: India: History 954.6

Kashmir, photographed by R.E. Shorter. A.C.915.46/S

Kāshyapeya, pseud. On the knees of the gods. 1959. A.C.954/K

Kasia: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Kasmir Kusum; or, Rajatarangini Kamala, by ... Hariscandra Likhit. A.C.915/T 5. v.2. Tr. 13

Kathmandu, by Mrs. C. B. Bayley. A.C.915.426084/B

Kaulback, Ronald. Tibetan trek. 1937. A.C.915.15/K 1

Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France during the eighteenth century. 1893. A.C.944.03/K

Kavanagh, T. Henry. How I won the victoria Cross. 1860. A.C.954.03/K 1

Kawaguchi, Ekai. Three years in Tibet. 1909. A.C.915.15/K 2

Kawi-Oorkonden, by K. F. Holle. A.C.913/H

Kay, John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings. 1887. A.C.920.041/K

Kaye, *Sir* John William. The administration of the East India Company. 1853. A.C.954.03/K 2

Kaye, *Sir* John William. History of the sepoy war, analytical index. *See* A.C.954.03/P 3

Kaye, *Sir* John William. A history of the sepoy War in India, 1857-1858. 1896. 3 v. A.C.954.03/K 3

Kaye, *Sir* John William, India, ancient and modern 1867. A.C.915.4/K 1

Kaye, *Sir* John William, *ed.* Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus Metcalf, *baron*. The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 1854. A.C.923.242/M 4

Kaye, *Sir* John William. The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., late envoy to Persia, and governor of Bombay. 1856. A.C.923.242/M 1

Kaye, *Sir* John William. Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military services of India. 1867- . A.C.923.54/K

Kaye, *Sir* John William, *ed.* Tucker, Henry St. George. Memorials of Indian Government. 1853. A.C.954.03/T 10

Keane, Augustus Henry, *tr.* Baessler, Arthur. Ancient Peruvian art. 1902-1903. 4 v. A.C.913.85/B

Keane, Augustus Henry, *ed. & tr.* Reclus, Elisée. The Earth and its inhabitants; the universal geography. [n.d] 19v. in 38. A.C.910/R 1

Keary, Charles Francis, *see.* Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. A history of Norway. c1900. A.C.948.1/B

Keating, [Maurice Bagneal St. Leger]. Travel in Europe and Africa, 1816. 2 v. in 1. A.C.914/K

Keddie, Henrietta. The life of Her most gracious Majesty the Queen. [n.d.]. A.C.923.142/V 5

Keene, Henry George. A handbook for visitors to Delhi. 5th ed. 1899. A.C.915.456/K

Keene, Henry George. The making of India. 1896. A.C.954/K 1

Keightley, Thomas. The Crusaders. 1847. A.C.940.18/K

Keightley, Thomas. The history of Rome. 1848. A.C.937/K 1

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. The Belgian Congo and the Berlin act. 1919. A.C.967.5/K

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Speeches & documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921. 1922. A.C.954.03/K 4

Keizer, Jacob de, *see.* Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China, 1969. A.C.915.1/N

Kellner, Leon. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. 1914. A.C.914.36/K

Kelly, Chistopher. ... Battle of Waterloo. 1841. A.C.944.05/K

Kelly, James Douglas Jerold, *see.* Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Barbary corsairs. c1890. A.C.961/L

Kelly, Robert Talbot. Burma. 1905. A.C.915.91/K

Kelly, Robert Talbot. Egypt. 1903. A.C.916.2/K

Kelman, John. The Holy land. 1902. A.C.915.69/K

Kelsey, Francis Willy, *tr.* Mau, August. Pompeii its life and art. 1899. A.C.913.377/M 3

Keltie, John Scott. History of geography. 1913. A.C.910.9/K

Kelvin, William Thomson: Lives. 925.3

Kemble, John Mitchell. The Saxons in England. 1849. A.C.942.01/K

Kendall, Abram, *see*,
Warner, Sir George Frederic. The voyage of Robert Dudley. 1899. A.C.917.29/W

Kenilworth castle (Warwickshire): Description. 914.248

Kenilworth illustrated. 1821. A.C.914.248/K

Kennedy, Pringle. A history of Great Moghuls. 1905-11. A.C.952.02/K 1

Kenrick, W. S., *tr.*
Voltaire, Francois Mariet Arouet de. The history of Charles the xiith, king of Swenden. 1780. A.C.948.503/V

Kent, James: Jurist, American: Lives. 923.473

Kent, William. Memoirs and letters of James Kent, late Chancellor of the state of New York. 1898. A.C.923.473/K

Keppel, George, *see* Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*.

Ker, Alfred J. Heroes of exploration. 1913. A.C.910.9/K

Ker, William Paton. ... Sturle the historian. 1906. A.C.928.396/S

Ker, William Paton, *ed.*
Froissart, Jean. The Chronicle tr. out of French by Sir John Bourchier. 1901-03. 6 v. A.C.940.1/F 6

Kerfoot, John Barrett. Broadway. 1911. A.C.917.471/K

Kern, Hendrik, *ed.*
Linschoten, Jan Huyges Van. Itineraris. 1910. 5 v. A.C.910.9492/L 1

Kerofilas, *Dr.* C. Eleftherios Venizelos. 1915. A.C.923.2495/V

Kerr, Robert, *ed.* A general history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systemetic order. 1811-17. 18 v in 9. A.C.910.8/K

Kershasp, P. Studies in ancient Persion history. 1905. A.C.935/K 1

Ketelbey, Doris Mabel. A history of modern times from 1789 to the present day; new ed. rev. 1940. A.C.940.2/K 1

Keynes, John Maynard. The economic consequences of the peace. 1919. A.C.940.3142/K

Keynes, John Maynard. A revision of the Treaty. 1922. A.C.940.3141/K

Khan, Mohendro Lall, Rajah. The history of the Midnapur Raj. 1889. A.C.954.14/K

Khān Sāheb Fazlullah, Latfullāh Faridi *of Surat*, *see* Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency. 1877-1904. A.C.915.479/G

Khotan: Ancient China: Antiquities. 913.31

Khotan: Description. 915.16

Khuda Bukhsh, *tr.*
Kremer, Alfred, *freiherr von*. The Orient under the Caliphs. 1920. A.C.953/K

Khulasatu-t-tawarikh, *see*. A.C.911.5402/S

Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of Western civilisation. 1902. A.C.901.9/K 1

Kidd, Benjamin. The science of power. 1918. A.C.901.9/K 2

Kielhorn. Speech of Prof. Kielhorn, C.I.E., at the dinner given in London to the foreign members of the Ninth Congress of Orientalists on Monday, the 12th September, 1892. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 35

Kincaid, Charles Augustus. A history of the Maratha people. 1918- . - v. A.C.954.79/K

Kincaid, Charles Augustus, *see*. Rawlinson, Hugh George. Shivaji the Maratha, his life and times. 1915. A.C.954.02/R 2

Kincaid, Charles Augustus, *tr.*
Mahipati. Tales of the saints of Pandharpur. 1919. A.C.922.9/M

King, A., *tr.*
Deussen, Paul. My Indian reminisences. 1893? A.C.915.4/D 4

King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. A.C.923.245/M 3

King, Elizabeth (Thomson). Lord Kelvin's early home. 1910. A.C.925.3/K 3

King, Elizabeth Thomson., *ed.*
King Elizabeth (Thomson). Lord Kelvin's early home. 1910. A.C.925.3/K 3

King, Jaems, *jt. auth.*
Cook, James. A voyage to the Pacific ocean. 1785. 3 v. A.C.910.942/C 4

King, James Stewart. The history of Bahmani dynasty. 1900. A.C.954.02/K 2

King, Leonard William. Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. 1910. A.C.932/K 1

King, Leonard William. A history of Babylon. 1915. A.C.935/K 2

King, Leonard William. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria in the light of recent discovery. [°1906.] A.C.932/K 2

King, Leonard William. A history of Sumer and Akkad. 1910. A.C.935/K 3

King, *Sir* Lucas White, *ed.*
Babar, *emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Bābur. 1921. 2 v. A.C.954.02/B 1

King, *Sir* Lucas White, *ed.*
Bābar, *emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Babur, emperor of Hindustan. 1921. A.C.954.02/B 3

King, Peter King, *1st baron*, *see* King, Peter King, 7th baron. The life and letters of John Locke. 1864. A.C.921.2/L

King, Peter King, *7th baron*. The life and letters of John Locke. 1864. A.C.921.2/L

King, William. Notice of a pre-historic burial place with cruciform, monoliths, near Mungapet in the Nizam's dominions. A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 24

King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world by Orosius. A.C.909/Or

King Edward the seventh. n.d. A.C.923.142/E 4

(The) King Emperor and his dominions. 1911. A.C.954/K 2

King Henry VII Chapel: Westminster: Gt. Brit. 914.213

(The) King of Oude, his brother and attendants. n. d. A.C.923.154084/U

(The) King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed, by Charles R. Lanman. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 6

Kingdom of adventure, by Ramsey Ullman. A.C.915.42/U

Kinglake, Alexander William. Eöthen. 1935. A.C.915.6/K 1

Kinglake, Alexander William. Eöthen: or, Traces of travel brought home from the East. 1913. A.C.915.6/K 2

Kinglake, Alexander William. The invasion of the Crimea. 1863-1887. 8 v. A.C.947.07/K

Kings: Lives. 923.1

(The) King's library ... The De la More press folios 1. [Roper, William]. The mirrour of vertue in wordly greatness. 1902. A.C.923.242/M 6

(The) King's library series. Eikon basilike; or, The King's book. 1903. A.C.942.062/E

... A King's mistress, by Jean Baptiste Honore Raymond Capefigue. A.C.944.026/C

(The) Kings of France. 1907. A.C.923.14/K

Kings of Kashmira, by Kalhana. A.C.954.6/K

(A) King's story, by King of England Edward. VIII. A.C.923.142/E 5

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. English historical literature in the fifteenth century. 1913. A.C.942.007/K

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge, *ed.*
Stow, John. A survey of London. 1908. A.C.914.21/S

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge, *jt. auth.*
Archer, Thomas Andrew. The Crusades. c1894. A.C.940.18/A

Kingsley, Charles G., *ed.*
Jobson, Richard. The golden Trade: or A discovery of the river Gambra. 1904. A.C.916/J

Kinnaird, A. Bengal: its landed tenure and police system. 2nd ed. 1857. A.C.954.03/K

Kipling, Rudyard. American notes. n.d. A.C.917.3/K

Kipling, Rudyard. Letters from the East. [n.d.] A.C.915/K

Kipling, Rudyard. Letters of Marque. [n.d.] A.C.915.4/K 2

Kircher, Athanasius, *see.* Nieuhof Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N

Kirk, John Foster, *ed.*
Prescott, William Hickling. History of the Conquest of Peru [c1874]. A.C.985/P

Kirk, John Foster, *ed.*
Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. c1872-1882. A.C.946.03/P

Kirk, John Foster, *ed.*
Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Philip the second, king of Spain. c1874. A.C.946.04/P

Kirk, John Foster, *ed.*
Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor, Charles the Fifth. c1874. A.C.943.031/R

Kirkpatrick, Frederic Alexander, *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. A.C.940.2/K 2

Kirkpatrick, William. An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. 1811. A.C.915.426/K

Kirkpatrick, William, *ed. & tr.* Tipu Sultan, Fath 'Ali, *nawab of Mysore.* Select letters of Tipoo Sultan to various public functionaries, 1811. A.C.954.03/T 6

Kisch, Hermann Michael, *comp.*
Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A Statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. A.C.915.414/H 2

Kitab masalik va mamalik, the oriental geography of Ibn Haukal. A.C.915.6/Ib

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, Kitchener: Soldier, British. Lives. 923.542

Klaproth, Julius Heinrich. Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des empereurs du Japon. 1834. A.C.952/K

Klenze, Camillo Von. The Interpretation of Italy during the last two centuries. 1907. A.C.914.5/K

Knight, Charles, *ed.* London. 1841-43. 6 v. A.C.914.21/K

Knight, Charles, *ed.* Old England. 1845. 2 v. A.C.913.42/K

—— —— Another ed. A.C.913.42/K [1]

Knight, Edward Frederick. Where three empires meet. 1897. A.C.915.46/K

—— —— Abridged ed. 1931. A.C.915.46/K [1]

Knighton, William. Elihu Jan's story; or, the private life of an Eastern Queen. 1865. A.C.923.154/J

Knighton, William. The private life of an Eastern king. 1855. A.C.923.154/N

(The) Knights templars, by C. G. Woolsor. A.C.929.71/W

Knivet, Anthony.
Battel, Andrew. The strange adventures of Andrew Battel of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. 1901. A.C.916.7/B

Knott, Cargill Gilston. Napier tercentenary memorial volume. 1915. A.C.925.1/N 2

Knowlton, Elizabeth. The naked mountain. 1933. A.C.915.42/K 1

Knox, Robert. An historical relation of Ceylon. 1911. A.C.915.489/K

Knox, Robert, *see* Fellowes, Robert. The history of Ceylon. 1817. A.C.915.489/F 1

Koch, Julius. Roman history. 1900. A.C.937/K 2

König, Pual. The voyage of the "Deutschland". 1917. A.C.940.4512/K

Koenigsberger, Leo. Herman Von Helmholtz 1906 A.C.925.3/H 1

Kogan, Claude, *jt. auth.*
Lambert, Raymond. White fury. 1956. A.C.915.42/L 1

Kohli, M. S. Last of the Annapurnas. 1962. A.C.915.42/K 2

Kolb, Fritz. Himalayan venture. 1959. A.C.915.42/K 3

Kongo: Description. 916.7

Kongo Free State. 916.75

Korea: Description. 915.19

Koyal, B. India speaks. n.d. A.C.954.03/K 5

Krause, Karl Ludwig. What is the German nation dying for. 1918. A.C.940.343/K

Kravchenko, Victor: Statesmen: Lives. 923.247

Kravchenko, Victor. I chose freedom. 1947. A.C.923.247/K

Kremer, Alfred, *freiherr* von. The Orient under the Caliphs. 1920. A.C.953/K

Krey, August Charles, *jt. auth.*
Duncalf, Frederic. Parallel source problems in medieval history. A.C.907.2/D

Krishnanath Raghunathji. A brief account of the Governors of Bombay, from A.D. 1662 to 1877. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 14

Krishnasvami Aiyangar, S., *see* Krishnawami Ayangar, S.

Krishnaswami Ayangar, S. Ancient India. 1911. A.C.954.01/K 1

Krishnaswami, Ayangar, S. The beginnings of South Indian history. 1918. A.C.954.01/K 2

Krishnaswami Ayangar, S. Hindu India, from original sources. [n.d.] A.C.954.01/K 3

Krishnaswāmi Ayangar, S. Some contributions of South India to Indian culture. 1923. A.C.915.48/K

Krisnaswami Ayängär, S., *ed.* Sources of Vijayanagar history. 1919. A.C.954.8/K 1

Krishnaswami Ayangar, S. South India and her Muhammadan invaders. 1921. A.C.954.8/K 2

Krishnaswami, P. R., *ed.*
Heber, Reginald. Heber's Indian journal. 1923. A.C.915.4/H 4

Krüger, Hermann, *see*. A.C.901/D

Krupskaia, Nadezhda Konstantinova. Memories of Lenin. 1930. A.C.923.247/L 1

Krusinski, Judasz Jadeusz. The history of the late revolutions of Persia. 2d ed. 1733. 2 v. A.C.955/K

Ksatriya clans in Buddhist India, by Bimala Churn Law. A.C.954.01/L 3

Ktesias, see Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople*.

Kulsum Nani. Customs and manners of the women of Persia. 1832. A.C.915.5/K

Kulu: India. 915.45

Kulu and Lahoul, by Charles Granville Bruce. A.C.915.452/B 2

Kumar, Narinder, *see* Narinder Kumar.

Kuraishi, Mohammad Hamid, *see*. India. *Department of Archaeology*. Rajgir. 1951. A.C.913.34/I 4

Kurdistan: Description. 915.5

Kutila inscription from Monghyr, by E. V. Westmacott A.C.915/T 5. v. 1. Tr. 13

Labillardière, Jaques Julien Houten de. Voyages in search of La Pérouse. 1800. 2 v. A.C.910.944/L 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.910.944/L [1]

Labuan: Description. 919.11

Lacroix, Alphonse Francois. Voyage du missionaire ... au temple de Jogonnath. 1851. A.C.915.413/L

Lacroix, Paul. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages. 1874. A.C.901.9/L 1

Lacroix, Paul. Military and religious life in the middle ages. 1874. A.C.901.9/L 2

Lacroix, Paul. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. A.C.940.21/L

Lacroix, Paul. The xviith century. [n.d.] A.C.914.4/L 1

Ladak: India. 915.46

Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical, by Sir Alexander Cunningham. A.C.915.46/C 2

"Ladies nosegay", a history of the royal family of Delhi. 1858. A.C.954.02084/L

Lady Jackson's works, by Chatherine Hannah Charlotte (Elliott) Jackson, *lady*. A.C.944/J

(A) Lady's diary of the siege of Lucknow by Mrs. G. Harris. A.C.954.03/H 4

(A) Lady's escape from Gwalior and life in the fort of Agra, by Mrs. R. M. Coopland. A.C.954.03/C 16

Laët, Joannes De. The topography of the Mogul Empire. 1871. A.C.911.5402/L

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de: Lives 923.544

La guerre sino-japonaise au point de vue du drit international, by Nagao Ariga. A.C.952.031/A

Lahiri, Ram Tonoo: Lives. 923.654

Lahiri's literature series.
Koyal, B. India speaks. n.d. A.C.954.03/K 5

Lahore: Ancient India: Antiquities. **913.34**

Lahore: India. 915.45

... Lahore fort, by Jean Philippe Vogel. A.C.913.34/V 2

Lahore to Yarkand, by George Henderson. A.C.915.4/H 6

Lajpat Rai, Lala. India's will to freedom. 1921. A.C.954.03/L 1

Lake, Edward. Plans and views illustrating the journals of the sieges of the Madras army in India in the years. 1817. A.C.954.82/L 1

Lake District: England. 914.28

Lal, K. Sajun. Side-lights on Auckland's foreign policy. 1955. A.C.954.03/L 2

Lala Sita Ram. History of Sirohi Raj, from the earliest times of the present day. 1920. A.C.954.42/L

Lally, Thomas Arthur, *baron de Tolen dal, comtede*. Memoirs of Count Lally, from his embarking for the East Indies as commander in chief of the French forces in that country, to his being sent prisoner of war to England, after the surrender of Pondichery. 1766. A.C.954.03/L 3

Lalude, Jean Henri Masers de. Casanova Di Seingalt. Giacomo Girolamo. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892. A.C.923.245/C 1

Lamaism 922.943

Lamarck, Jean Baptists Pierre Antoine de Monet de: Lives 925.9

Lamb, Harold. Genghis Khan, the emperor of all men. 1929. A.C.950.2/L

Lamb, Harold. Tamerlane, the earth shaker. 1929. A.C.950.2/L 2

Lamballe, Marie Therese Louise de Savoie-Carigman, *Princess* de. Secret memoires of princess Lamballe. c1901. A.C.923.144/M 2

Lamballe, Marie Therèsa Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princesse* de. Secret memoires of the royal family of France. 1895. 2 v. A.C.923.144/M 2A

Lambert, Raymond. White fury. 1956. **A.C.915.42/L 1**

Lambert, Raymond, *jt. auth.* Chevally, Gabriel. Forerunners to Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/C 4

Lamont, E. H. Wild life among the Pacific islanders. 1867. A.C.919/L

Lamothe-Langon, Etienne Leon, *baron de*. Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. Tr. by H.T. Riley. 1896. 4 v. A.C.920.7/D 1

La Motraye, Aubry de, *see* La Mottraye Aubry de.

La Mottraye, Aubry de. A de La Mottraye's travels through Europe, Asia and into part of Africa, 1732. 2 v. A.C.914/L 1

La Mottraye, Aubry de. The voyages and travels. 1732. A.C.914/L 2

Lamprecht, Karl Gotthard. What is history ? 1905. A.C.904/L 1

Lamson, George Henry.
Williams, Montague Stephen. Leaves of a life. 1890. A.C.923.442/W 2

Lanark: Scotland, South: Geography. 914.143

(The) Land of five rivers and Sindh, by David Ross. A.C.915.45/R

Land of the Lamas, by Peter Goullart A.C.915.15/G 1

(The) Land of the midnight sun, by Paul Belloni Du Chaillu. A.C.914.8/D

Landau, Rom. God is my adventure. 1941. A.C.922/L 1

Landau, Rom. Seven; an essay in confession. 1937. A.C.922/L 2

Landon, Perceval. Nepal. 1928. A.C.915.426/L 1

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. In the forbidden land. 1898. A.C.915.15/L 1

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. The gems of the East. 1904. A.C.919.14/L

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. Tibet & Nepal. 1905. A.C.915.15/L 2

Lands of the thunderbolt, by *Earl of Ronaldshay*, Ronaldshay. A.C.915.42/R 4

The landscape annual, *see* Jennings' landscape, annual.

Lane, Edward William. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1898. A.C.916.2/L 1

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Medieval India. n. d. A.C.954.02/L 1

—— —— 1903. A.C.954.02/L 2

Lane-Poole Stanley social life in Egypt. [n. d.] A.C.916.2/L 2

Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Barbary corsairs. c1890. A.C.961/L

Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Moors in Spain. c1888. A.C.946.02/L

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Turkey. 1888. A.C.956.1/L

Lane-Poole, Stanley, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. 1900. A.C.923.142/C 5

Langlés, Louis Mathieu. Monuments anciens et modernes. de L'Hindoustan. 1820. 2 v. A.C.915.4/L 1

(The) Languages and races of Dardistan by Gottlieb William Leitner. A.C.915.46/L 3

Languepin, Jean Jacques. Nanda Devi. 1952. A.C.915.42/L 2

Languepin, Jean Jacques. To kiss high heaven. 1956. A.C.915.42/L 3

Lanman, Charles R. Bibliographical notes upon Buddhism. Together with an abstract of several lectures upon Buddhism. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 5

Lanman, Charles R. The king of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 6

Lao-tzu : Philosophers : Lives 921.9111

Laos : Description 915.9

Lapérouse, Jean Francois de Galaup, *comte. de.* A voyage round the world. 1798-99. 2 v. *and* atlas. A.C.910.944/L 2

—— —— 2nd ed. 1799. 3 v. A.C.910.944/L 2 [1]

Lapérouse, Francois de Galaup, *comte de, see also* Labillardière, Jacques Julion Houton de. 1755-1834. Voyage in Scarch of La-Pérouse 1800. A.C.910.944/L 1

La Peyrére, Isaac de.
White, Adam. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Marten's voyage to Spitzbergen. 1855. A.C.919.8/W

Lardner, Dionysius, *see.* Roscoe, Henry. ... Biography: Eminent British lawyers. 1830. A.C.923.44/R

(Dr.) Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia.
Roscoe, Henry. ... Biography: Eminent British lawyers. 1830. A.C.923.44/R

La regence, 1715-1723, by Frantz Funck-Brentano. A.C.944.034/F

...La regence galante, by Raoul Veze. A.C.944.035/V 1

Larned, Josephus Nelson, ed. History for ready reference. 1906. 6 v. A.C.903/L

Larned, Joseph Nelson, *see.* English leadership. 1918. A.C.914.2004/E

La Roche-Guilhem, *Mlle.* de. The history of Female Favourites. 1772. A.C.920.7A1/L 1

La Rocheterie, Maxime de. ... The life of Marie Antoinette. 1893. A.C.923.144/M 3

Larsen, Egon. Men who changed the world. 1953. A.C.925/L

L'art Khmer ; étude historique sur les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge ... par Le Cte de Croizier. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 1

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *Sieur de*: Lives 923.97318

Las Cases, Emmanuel, *comte ed.* Memorial de Sainte Hélène 1823. 4 v. in 8. A.C.944.04/L 1

Lash, William Quinlan. To high Kailas. 1947. A.C.915.15/L3

Lassell, Caroline, *jt. tr.*
Bruhns, Karl Christian. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Lassell, Jane, *tr.*
Bruhns, Karl Christian. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Last counsels of an unknown counsellor, by John Dickinson. A.C.954.03/D 10 A

(The) Last days of the Company:

No. 1. Anderson, Sir George. The expansion of British India (1818-1858). 1918. A.C.954.03/A 12

No. 2. Anderson, Sir George. The development of an Indian policy (1818-1858). 1921. A.C.954.03/A 11

(The) Last journals of Horace Walpole, during the reign of George III, from 1771-1783, by Horace Walpole, *Earl of Orford.* A.C.942.073/W 1

Last of the Annapurnas, by M. S. Kohli. A.C.915.42/K 2

(The) Late hon'ble Rai Kristsdas Pal Bahadur, C.I.E. In memoriam. A.C.923.654/P 1

(The) Late Kenjiu Kasawara, by F. Max Müller. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 21

Latimer, Georgina, *tr.* Mourey, Gabriel. Across the channel. (Life and art in London). 1896. A.C.914.21/M 2

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. 1918. A.C.952/L

La Trappe, France. Notre Dame de la Trappe (Abbe) 914.4

Laud, William abp of Canterbury: Lives 922.342

La-uddin, *see.*
Nakhoda Muda. Memoirs of Malayan family. 1830. A.C.992.1 N

Laurence, Reginald Vere, *ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* Historical essays & studies. 1907. A.C.904/A 1

Laurence, Reginald Vere, *ed.*
Actoñ, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Actoñ. Lectures on modern history. 1906. A.C.909/A 1

Laurence, Reginald Vere, *jt. ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* Lectures on the French revolution 1910. A.C.944.04/A

Laurence, Reginald Vere, *jt. ed.*
Acton, John Emerich Edward Delberg Acton. The History of freedom. 1907. A.C.904/A 2

Laurie, William Ferguson Beatson. Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1887. A.C.920.054/L 1

—— —— Second Series. A.C.920.054/L 1 [1]

Law, Bimala Churn. Geography of early Buddhism. 1932. A.C.911.54/L

Law, Bimala Churn. Historical gleanings. 1922. A.C.954.01/L 1

Law, Bimala Churn. Indological studies. 1950. A.C.954.01/L 2

Law, Bimala Churn. Ksatriya clans in Buddhist India. 1922. A.C.954.01/L3

Law, Bimala Churn. ... The life and work of Buddhaghosa. 1923. A.C.922.943/B

Law, Narendra Nath. Promotion of learning in India. 1916. A.C.954.02/L 3

Law and lawyers, by Archer Polson. A.C.923.44/P

(The) Law of Nations and the war, by A. Pearce Higgins. A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 24

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure. Essentials of American history. 1902. A.C.973/L

Lawless, Emily. Ireland. n. d. A.C.941.5/L

Lawrence, *Sir* Henry Montgomery: Lives. 923.542

Lawrence, *Sir* Henry Montgomery. Adventures of an officer in the Punjab. 1846. 2 v. A.C.915.45/L

Lawrence, *Sir* Henry Montgomery. Essays, military and political, written in India. 1859. A.C.954.03/L 4

Lawrence, Stringer. Cambridge, Richard Owen. An account of the war in India. 1761. A.C.954.03/C 2

Lawrence, *Sir* Walter Roper. Valley of Kashmir. 1895. A.C.915.46/L 1

Lawson, John Parker. Scotland delineated. 1854. 2 v. A.C.914.1/L 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.914.1/L 1 [1]

Lawton, Lancelot. Empires of the Far East. 1912. 2 v. A.C.915.2/L 1

Lawyers : Lives 923.4

Layard, Arthur, *ed.*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The marvellous adventures. 1895. A.C.910.4/M 2

Layard, *Sir* Austin Henry. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853. A.C.913.35/L 1

Layard, *Sir* Austin Henry. The monuments of Nineveh. 1853. A.C.913.35/L 2

Layard, *Sir* Austin Henry. Nineveh and its remains. 1849. 2 v. A.C.913.35/L 3

Lea, J. Henry. The ancestry of Abraham Lincoln. 1909. A.C.929.2/L

Leadam, I. S. The history of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II. 1909. *See* A.C. 942/H 6 v. 9

Leadbetter, Florence Eugénie. Outlines and studies to accompany Myers' Mediaeval and modern history. 1907. A.C.909/L 1

Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought, by Ernest Renan. A.C.922/R

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland, by William Edward Hartpole Lecky. A.C.923.24/L

(The) Leadership of the world, by F. S. Marvin. A.C.940.3/Ox no. 43

... Leading American men of science by David Starr Jordan. 1910. A.C.925/J

Leading American soldiers, by Robert Matteson Johnston. A.C.923.57/J

(The) Leading facts of history.
Montgomery, David Henry. ... The leading facts of American history. [1899]. A.C.973/M 4

(The) Leading facts of history series.
Montgomery, David Henry. ... The student's American history. [°1905]. A.C.973/M 5

(The) Leading ideas of British policy, by Gerard Collier. A.C.940.3/Ox no. 43

League to enforce peace. Independence Hall conference held in the city of Philadelphia. 1915. A.C.940.312/L

Leake, James Miller. The Virginia committee system and the American revolution. 1917. A.C.975.5/L

Lear, Edward. Illustrated excursions in Italy. 1846. A.C.914.5/L 1

Lear, Edward. Views in Rome and its environs. 1841. A.C.914.5632084/L

Leathes, *Sir* Stanley Mordaunt, *jt. ed.* The Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. A.C.940.2/C

Leaves of a life, by George Henry Lamson. A.C.923.442/W 2

Lebon, André. France as it is. 1888. A.C.914.4/L

Lebon, Andre. Modern France. c1897. A.C.944/L

Le Bruyn Corneille, *see* Bruyn, Cornelis de.

Leckie, Daniel Robinson. Journal of a route to Nagpore. 1800. A.C.915.4/L 2

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. A history of England in the eighteenth century ; 5th ed rev. 1891-1904. 8 v. A.C.942.07/L

Leeky, William Edward Hartpole. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. A.C.923.24/L

Le Cointe, Charles Edmond Prudent. The conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, duke of Normandy. 1887. A.C.944.021/C

Lecture on the English renaissance, by Oscar Wilde. A.C.914.2/W 2

Lectures on ten British physicists, by Alexander Macfarlane. A.C.925/M 2

Lee, J. The Indian mutiny. n. d. A.C.954.03/L 5

Lee, Robert Edward: Lives 923.573

Lee, Samuel, *tr.*
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah *called* Ibn Batutah. The travels. 1823. A.C.910.4/M 8

Lee, *Sir* Sidney. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. 1904. A.C.920.042/L 1

Leech, John, *illus.*
A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. A comic history of England. 1864? A.C.942/A 1

Leech, John, *illus.*
A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. The comic history of Rome. n. d. A.C.937/A 2

Lees, George Frederic William, *tr.*
Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore. Romances of the French revolution. 1908. 2 v. A.C.920.044/G

Lees, John, *tr.*
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century. 1911. 2 v. A.C.901/C

Lee-Warner, *Sir* William. The life of the marquis of Dalhousie. 1904. 2 v. A.C.923.242/D 2

Lefevre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin, John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. 1885. A.C.949.204/L

Lefroy, *Sir* John Henry, *ed.* The history of the Bermudaes or Summer islands. 1882. A.C.972.99/H

Lefroy, Percy.
Williams, Montagu Stephen. Leaves of a life. 1890. A.C.923.442/W 2

(The) Legacy of the ancient world, by William George De Burge. A.C.901.9/D

Leges XII tabularum, *see*
Nasmith, David. Outline of Roman history from Ramulus to Justinian. 1890. A.C.937/N

Legg, John Wickham, *ed.* The coronation order of King James I. 1902. A.C.942.061/L

Legg, Leopold George Wickham. A relation of a short survey of 26 countries, observed in a seven weeks journey begun on August 11, 1634. 1904. A.C.914.2/L

Legge, James, *tr.*
Fs-Heen. A Record of Buddhistic kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 1886. A.C.915/F 2

Legislation and orders relating to the war, by India. Laws, Statutes, etc. A.C.940.354/In 1

Le Maire, Jacques Joseph. Voyage to the Canaries. Cape Verd ..., 1887. A.C.916.6/L

Le Marchant, *Sir* Denis, *ed.*
Walpole, Horace. .. Memoirs of the reign of King George the third. 1894. 4 v. A.C.942.073/W 2

Le Quex, William. German spies in England ; and exposure ; 9th ed. 1916 A.C.940.48648/L

Le Strange, Guy. ... Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols. 1903. A.C.911.35/L

Le Verrier, Jean, *jt. auth.*
Bontier, Pierre. The Canarian. 1872. A.C.916.49/B

Leguat, Francois. The voyage of Francois Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez. 1891. A.C.910.944/L3

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm: Philosophers: Lives 921.3

Leegh, Dora, *tr.*
Verne, Jules, The exploration of the world. 1882. A.C.910.9/V 1

Leighton, John M. Select views of Glasgow and its environs. 1928.

Leighton, John M. Select views on the river Clyde. 1830. A.C.914.1/L 2

Leitner, G. W. The Simla people. A few notes on the Simla people, legends, dialect and customs. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 16

Leitner, G. W., *tr.* Adventures of Jamshed, a Siah Posh Kafir, and his wanderings with Amir Shere Ali, the present ruler of Kabul. A.C.915./T 5 v. 2. Tr. 15

Leitner, Gottlieb William. Dardistan in 1866, 1886 and 1893. 1893. A.C.915.46/L 2

Leitner, Gottlieb William. The languages and races of Dradistan. 1878. A.C.915.46/L 3

Lekh Ram: Lives 923.65

Lenclos, Anne, *called* Ninon de. Women: Lives 920.7

Lenclos, Anne, *called* Ninon de. Ninon de Lenclos. 1905. A.C.920.7/L

Lenin, Vladimir Ilich: Lives 923.247

Lennox, Charlotte (Ramsay), *tr.*
Sully, Maximilien de Bethune. Memoirs of Maximilian De Bethune, duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. A.C.923.244/S

Lenormand, Marie Anne Adélaide. The historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1895. 2 v. A.C.923.144/J 2

Lenotre, G., *pseud., see* Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore.

Leo Africanus, Joannes. The history and description of Africa. 1896. A.C.916/L

L'épigraphie et l'histoire linguistique de l'inde, by m. Senart. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 8

Les Chroniques du XVIIIC siecle.
Veze, Raoul. ... Les Maitresses de Louis XV. 1910. A.C.944.034/V

Les inscriptions de Piyadasi, by Emile Charles Marie Senart. A.C.913.34/S

Leslie, Alexander. The Arctic voyages. 1879. A.C.919.8/L

Leslie, Alexander, *tr.*
Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. 1881. A.C.919.8/N

... Les Maitresses de Louis XV, by Raoul Veze. A.C.944.034/V

Les trois Carrot, by Maurice Dreyfous. A.C.944.04/D 2

L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger, *ed.*
Davila, Enrico Caterino. The historie of the Civil Warres of France. 1647. A.C.944.029/D

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper. The golden book of India. 1893. A.C.920.054/L 2

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper. A short manual of the history of India. 1881. A.C.954/L

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper, *ed.*
Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and reformer. 1907. A.C.923.654/L

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper, *tr.*
Laët, Joannes De. The topography of the Mogul Empire. 1871. A.C.911.5402/L

Letourneux, Aristide, *jt. auth.*
Hanoteau, Louis Adolphe. La Kabylie et les coutumes Kabyles. 1893. 3 v. A.C.915.81/H

(A) Letter from a layman in India, on the policy of the East India Company in matters of religion. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 6. Tr. 8

Letter from Captain Joseph Price, by Joseph Price. A.C.923.55403/F

(A) Letter from certain gentlemen of the council at Bengal. 1764. A.C.954.03/L

Letter from Mahommed Ali Chan, Nabob of Arcot, to the court of directors. A.C.954.03/L 6 and A.C.954.03/In 2. v. 4 Tr. 1

(A) Letter from Major Scott, to Philip Francis, Esq 1791. *See* A.C.954.03/In v. 4 Tr. 6

(A) Letter from the Hon. Warren Hastings, Esq. Governor-General of Bengal, to the honourable the court of directors of the East-India Company. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 1 Tr. 7

(A) Letter on the Indian army, by John Briggs. A.C.954.03/B

(A) Letter to colonel Durand, by Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere. A.C.954.03/F

(A) Letter to Edmund Burke. 1782. A.C.954.03/L

(A) Letter to Governor Johnstone. 1783. A.C.954.03/L

(A) Letter to H. M. Durand, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.03/B 7

Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P., on the India question. By James Wilson. 1854. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7 Tr. 12

Letter to John Bright, relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India question, by John Clark Marshman. A.C.954.03/M

A Letter to Sir Phil. Jen Clerke. 1783. A.C.954.03/M 22 Tr. 4

(A) Letter to the earl of Shelburne, on the subject of Mr. Secretary Townshend's letter to the Chairman and Deputy-Chairman of the East-India Company. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 1 Tr. 5

Letter to the editor of the "Daily News", by Lestock R. Reid. A.C.954.03/R

Letter to the Hon. the court of directors of the East India Company. 1843. A.C.954.03/C 7 Tr. 1

Letter to the members of the East India United Service Club, by Sir G. Le Grand Jacob. A.C.954.0304/J

(A) Letter to the proprietors and directors of East India Stock. 1783. A.C.954.03/L

(A) Letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox, by John Scott. A.C. 954.03/S

(A second) letter to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. A.C.954.03/L

(A third) letter to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. A.C.954.03/L

Letter to the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith; by Robert Torrens. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 4 Tr. 14

(A) Letter to the Secretary of State for India on the constitution and management of the East Indian Railway company. By R. W. Crawford. 1867. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 8 Tr. 2

(A) Letter to Thos. Baring, esq, M. P. on the Indian Civil Service, by Sir Edward Colebrooke. A.C.954.03/C

Letters from India and Kashmir, by J. Duguid. A.C.915.4/D 7

Letters of Albanicus to the people of England, on the partiality and injustice of the charges brought against Warren Hastings, Esq. Late Governor General of Bengal. 1786. *See* A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 1 Tr. 9

Letters of His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad to His Excellency the Viceroy. [1923]. A.C.954.03/L 7

(The) Letters of Indophilus to "The Times". n. d. A.C.954.03/L

Letters to the Hon. the Court of Directors of the English East-India Company, on the appointment of a successor to Lord Macartney with an appendix by Edward Cotsford, Esq. 1784.
See A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 2 Tr. 2

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, on his inconsistency as the Minister of India. 1792.
See A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 4 Tr. 7

Letters written in a Mahratta camp, during the year 1809, by Thomas Duer Broughton. A.C.954.79/B

Leupp, Francis Ellington. George Westinghouse. 1919. A.C.926.2/W

Levant: Description 915.6

Levi, Sylvain. Le Népal. 1905-1908. 3 v. A.C.915.426/L 2

Levien, Edward, *tr.*
Xenophon. Memoirs of Socrates, for English readers. 1872. A.C.921.932/S 2

Levine, Isaac Don, *see.*
Bochkareva, Maria Leontievna (Frolkova). Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile. 1919. A.C.923.547/B

Levy, Oscar Ludwig, *ed.*
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur. The renaissance. 1913. A.C.945.06/G 1

Lewin, Evans. The Germans in Africa. 1914- . (Oxford pamphlets, 1914, no. 32). A.C.940.3/Ox no. 32

Lewin, Malcolm, *ed.* Causes of the Indian revolt. 1857. A.C.954.03/L

Lewin, Malcolm. Is the practice of torture in Madras, with the authorities of Leadenhall Street? A.C.954.03/L

Lewis, F. C., *engr.*
Fraser, James Baillie, *illus.* Fraser's views of Calcutta. 1826. A.C.915.414/F 2

Lewis, J. P., *jt. auth.*
Cave, Henry William. The book of Ceylon. New ed. revised. 1912. A.C.915.489/C 2

Lewis, John Frederick. ... Illustrations of Constantinople. 1837. A.C.914.961084/L

Lewis, John Frederick. ... Sketches of Spain and Spanish character. 1836. A.C.914.6084/L

Lewis, William Draper. Great American lawyers. 1907-1909. A.C.923.47/L

Leyden, John, *tr.*
Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Din Muhammed Babur, emperor of Hindustan. A.C.954.02/B 1, B 3 & B 4

Lhasa: Tibet: Description 915.15

Lhasa, the holy city, by Frederich Spencer Chapman. A.C.915.15/C

Lhasa and its mysteries, by Laurence Austine Waddell. A.C.915.15/W 1

L'Honore Naber, Samuel Pierre, *ed.*
Juet, Robert. Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlay van Amsterdam naar nova Zembla Amerika en Terug naar Dartmouth in England. 1921. A.C.910.942/J

L'Honore Naber, Samuel Pierre, *ed.*
Marees, Pieter de. Beschry-vinghe ende historische. 1912. A.C.916.6/M

L'Honore Naber, Samuel Pierre, *ed.*
Ruyters, Dierick. Toortse der Zee-Vaert. 1913. A.C.910.9492/R 3

L'Honore Naber, Samuel Pierre, *ed.*
Veer, Gerrit de. Reizen van Willem Barnet, Jacob van Heemskerck [etc.] 1917. 2v. A.C.919.8/V 1

(The) Library of literary history.
Frazer, Robert Watson. A literary history of India. 1898. A.C.954.01/F

(The) Library of Standard biographies.
Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography. 1903. A.C.923.273/F 3

Libro del Conoscimiento. Book of the knowledge, of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them. 1912. A.C.910.8/L

Liddell, T. Hodgson. China, its marvel and mystery. 1909. A.C.915.1/L 1

Life and art in London.
No. II. Mourey, G. Across the Channel. 1896. A.C.914.21/M 2

(The) Life & career of Mr. Sasepada Banerji, by Bhavanidas Narandas Matiwala. [1916]. A.C.923.654/B 3

(The) Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe, by Sir John William Kaye. A.C.923.242/M 4

Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren, by Christopher Wren. A.C.920.9/W

Life (Chicago). Life's picture history of World War II. 1950. A.C.940.549/L

Life in ancient India, in the age of the Mantras, by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar. A.C.954.01/S 4

Life in Bombay, and the neighbouring out-stations. 1852. A.C.915.479/L

Life in London, by Pierce Egan. A.C.914.21/E

Life in Normandy; sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history and politics drawn from nature. 1863. A.C.914.42/L

Life in the Homeric age, by Thomas Day Seymour. A.C.938/S 1

(The) Life of Baber, by R. M. Caldecott. A.C.954.02/C 1

(The) Life of Galileo, by Krishnamohan Banerji. A.C.925.3/G 1

(The) Life of Girish Chunder Ghose, by Manmathanath Ghosh. A.C.920.5/G 1

(The) Life of Hiuen-Tsiang, by Hwui-Le and Yen Tsung. A.C.923.951/H

(The) Life of Dr. John Barwick, by Peter Barwick. A.C.942.063/B

(The) Life of Hyder Ally, by Francis Robson. A.C.954.03/R 7

Life of Mutty Lall Seal. n.d. A.C.923.354/S

(The) Life of Peter the great, emperor of Russia. 1812. A.C.947.05/L

(The) Life of porphyry, Bishop of Gaza, by Mark the Decan. A.C.922.22/P

(The) Life of Sir Thomas More, by William Roper. A.C.923.242/M 6

Life on the Bosphorus, by William James Joseph Spry. A.C.915.6/S 2

(The) Life or legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations, notice on the Phongies, or Buddhist religions, and the ways to Niban, by P. Bigandet. A.C.915/T 5, v. 2. Tr. 7

Life's picture history of World War II, by Life (Chicago). A.C.940.549/L

Ligne, Charles Joseph. The prince De Ligne. 1899. A.C.923.5436/L

Likhit, Harischandra. Kasmir Kusum; or, Rajatarangini Kamala. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 13

Lin, Yu-t'ang. Between tears and laughter. 1945. A.C.951.042/L

Lincoln, Abraham: Family history. 929.2

Lincoln, Abraham, *pres.* U.S. 1809-1865: America: History. 973.46

Lincoln, Abraham, *pres.* U. S.: Lives 923.173

Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 1919. A.C.973.7 /L

Loncoln's Inn Fields, London: Great Britain. 914.21

Lincoln's Inn fields and the localities adjacent, by Charles William Heckethorn. A.C.914.21/H 2

Lindsay, A. D. War against war. A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 16

Lindsay, A. D., *jt. auth.*
Fisher, Herbert Alfred Laurens. The Background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1

Lingard, John. The history of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. Copyriht ed. 1902. 10 v. A.C.942/L 1

Linschoten, Iohn Hvighen van, *see* Linschoten, Jan Huygen van.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Itinerario. 1910. 5 v. A.C.910.9492/L 1

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. ... Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten. [1598]. A.C.910.4/L 2

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Reizen van Jan Huyghen Vanlinschoten. 1914. A.C.998/L

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. 1885. A.C.910.9492/L 3

L'Inscription Sanscrite de Han Chey, by [m.] Auguste Barth. A.C.913.34/B

List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Calcutta possessing historical or archæological interest. n.d. A.C.915.414/L 1

List of plates of historical interest to be visited by His Excellency the Viceroy, during his stay at Murshidabad. 1902. A.C.915.414/L 2

Literary and historial memorials of London ..., by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.914.21/J 3

(A) Literary history of India, by Robert Watson Frazer. A.C.954.01/F

Literary lives.
Lubbock, Percy. Samuel Pepys. 1909. A.C.923.242/P 5

Literature primers.
Tozer, H. F. Classical geography. 1875. A.C.911.3/T

Lithgow, William. The totall discourse of the rare adventures & painefull peregrinatons of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. 1906. A.C.910.4/L

—— —— Another ed. A.C.910.4/L [1]

Lithographic sketches of the public characters of Calcutta, by Colesworthey Grant. A.C.915.4/G 4

Little, Andrew George. Roger Bacon essays. 1914. A.C.921.2/B 2

(A) Little book for John O'Mahony's friends, by Katharine Hinkson. A.C.923.442/Om

Little vehicle: Cambodia & Laos, by Alan Houghton Brodrick. A.C.915.9/B

Lives of eminent British lawyers, by Henry Roscoe. A.C.923.44/R

Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar, by Humphrey William Woolrych. A.C.923.44/W

Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military services of India, by Sir John William Kaye. A.C.923.54/K

(The) Lives of Sir Matthew Hale. 1842. A.C.923.442/H 1

(The) Lives of the chief justices of England, by John Campbell. A.C.923.44/C 1

(The) Lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time, by David Breakenridge Read. A.C.923.47/R

(The) Lives of the kings.
Hall, Edward. ... Henry VIII. 1904. A.C.942.052/H

(The) Lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland, by James Roderick O'Flanagan. A.C.923.44/Of

Lives of the Moghul emperors, by Caunter, John Hobart. A.C.954.02/C 2

Lives of the warriors, who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy, by Sir Edward Cust. A.C.923.54/C

(The) Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century, by William Charles Townsend. A.C.923.44/T

Living names.
McNicol, Harry. Six men of business. 1944. A.C.923.8/M

(The) Living past, by Francis Sydney Marvin. A.C.901.9/M 1

Living with the Lama, by T. Lobsang Rampa. A.C.922.943/L 3

Livingstone, David: Lives 923.942

Livingstone, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 1857. A.C.916.8/L

Livingstone, Edward, Jurist. American: Lives. 923.473

Livingstone, Richard Winn. The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 1912. A.C.939.1/L

Livius, Titus. The Romane historie written. 1600. A.C.937.02/L

Lloyd, Arthur Wynell. "Jambo." [1920]. A.C.916.76084/L

Lloyd, Edm, *tr.*
Chardin, *Sir* John ... Travels in Persia. 1720. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.5/C 1

Lloyd, George, *ed.*
Lloyd, *Sir* William. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind, 1840. A.C.915.42/L 4

Lloyd, H. Evans, *tr.*
Orlich, Leopold von. Travels in India. 1845. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.4/Or 2

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, *tr.*
Wolf, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, *ed.* The German tourist. 1837. A.C.914.3/W

Lloyd, *Sir* William. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind. 1840. A.C.915.42/L 4

LLoyd's sketches of Indian life. 1890. A.C.915.4084/L

Lobsang Rampa, T. The cave of the ancients. 1964. A.C.922.943/L 1

Lobsang, Rampa, T. Doctor from Lhasa. 1965. A.C.922.943/L 2

Lobsang Rampa, T. Living with the Lama. 1964. A.C.922.943/L 3

Lobsang Rampa, T. The Rampa story. 1964. A.C.922.943/L 4

Lobsang, Rampa, T. The third eye. 1965. A.C.922.943/L 5

Lobsiguer-Dellanback, Marguerite E., *see.*
Mission Scientific Jeneve. Himalaya du Nepal. 1952. A.C.915.426/M

Local government in ancient India, by Radhakumud Mukharji. A.C.954.01/M 7

Locke, Johs: Philosophers: Lives 921.2

Lockhart, John Gibson. History of Napoleon Buonaparte; 3rd ed. 1835. 2 v. A.C.944.04/L 2

Lockitt, Charles Henry, *ed.* Biography of to-day. 1938. A.C.920.02/L

Lockwood: Sir Frank: Jurist: Lives 923.442

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman. Stoneheagle and other British stone monuments astronomically considered. 1906. A.C.913.42/L

Lodge, Emund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1840. 10 v. A.C.920.042/L 2

Lodge, Raymond: Soldiers: Lives 923.542/L

Lodge, Richard. The history of England from the Restoration to the death of William III. 1910. *See* A.C.942/H 6. v. 8

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. Raymond revised. 1922. A.C.923.542/L 2

Lodge, *Sir* Richard. The student's modern Europe. A history of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. 3rd impression of 4th ed. 1903. A.C.940.2/L

—— —— 5th impression. 1909. A.C.940.2/L [1]

—— —— 10th impression. 1912. A.C.940.2/L [II]

(The) Loeb Classical library.
Appianus of Alexandria. Appian's Roman history. 1912-13. 4 v. A.C.937/A 3

Augustan history. The scriptores historiae Augustae. 1922-1932. 3 v. A.C.937/A 5

Augustinus, Aurelius. St. Augustine's Confessions. 1912. A.C.922.22/A 4

Cassius Dio Cocceianus. Dio's Roman history. 1914-27. 9 v. A.C.937/C

Polybius. The histories. 1927. 6 v. A.C.930/P

Procopius of Caesarea. Procopius. 1914-1940. A.C.943/P

Strabo. The Geography 1917-33. 8 v. A.C.910/S 4

Lohit district: NEFA 915.416

Lohit District. *Office of the Deputy Commissioner.* Brochure. n. d. A.C.915.416/L

Loliee, Frederic Auguste. Le Roman d'une favorite. Lo comtesse de Castiglione. 1912. A.C.923.244/C 1

Loliee, Frederic Auguste. Prince Talleyrand and his times. 1911. A.C.923.244/T2

Loliée, Frédéric Auguste. Women of the second empire. 1907. A.C.920.7 A 1/L 2

Lombard, Augustin, *see.* Mission Scientific Genevoise Himalaya du Nepal. 1952. A.C.915.426/M

London, *Anglo Japanese Exhibition, 1910, see.* Mochizuki Kotaro. Japan to-day. 1910. A.C.915.2/M 3

London: Great Britain. 914.21

London: Great Britain: Antiquities 914.21

London: Great Britain: Description. 914.21

London: Great Britain: Social life 914.21

London, by Charles Knight. A.C.914.21/K

London, by Sir Walter Besant 1910. A.C.914.21/B 3

London, a pilgrimage, by Blanchard Jerold. A.C.914.21/J 2

London and its celebrities, by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.914.21/J 4

(The) London geographical series.
Johnston, A. K. A physical, historical, political & descriptive geography. 1890. A.C.910/J

London handbook for visitors from India and Burma. 1938. A.C.914.21/L

London in English literature, by Percy Holmes Boynton. A.C.914.21/B 9

London in the eighteenth century by Sir Walter Besant. A.C.914.21/B 4

London in the time of Stuarts, by Sir Walter Besant. A.C.914.21/B 5

London in the time of the Tudors by Sir Walter Besant. A.C.914.21/B 6

London Institute of World Affairs. *See* Yearbook of World affairs.

London people, by Charles Henry Bennett. A.C.914.21/B 1

(The) London series of English classics.
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Lord Clive. 1879. A.C.954.03/M 3

London to Lahore: or the Euphrates, Sciende and Punjab railways. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 4 Tr. 16

Long, J. Peeps into social life in Calcutta a century ago. 1868. A.C.915.414/L

Long, J. *Rev., see.*
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Long, James. Selections from unpublished records of government for the years 1748 to 1767. 1869. A.C.954.14/L

Long, William H., *ed.* Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1891. A.C.920.7/H 5

Longford, Joseph H.
Japan of the Japanese. 1912. A.C.915.2/L 2

Longhurst, Albert Henry. Hampi ruins. 1917. A.C.913.34/L

Lord, John. Bacon lights of history. 1902. 15 v. A.C.909/L 2

Lord, John. Modern Europe. 1867. A.C.940/L

Lord Curzon in India, by George Nathaniel Curzon. A.C.954.03/C 18 & C 18 [1]

Lord Curzon in Indian caricature, by Talcherkar, Harischandra A. A.C.923.242/C 8

Lord Pigot's narrative of the late revolution in the government of Madras. n.d. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2 v. 4 Tr. 2

Lord Stowell, his life and the development on English prize law, by Edward Stanley Roscoe. A.C.923.442/S 3

Loria, Achille. Karl Marx. 1920. A.C.923.343/M

Lorne, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *marquis of, see* Argyll, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *9th duke of,* 1845-1914.

Losses of life cansed, by Samuel Dumas. A.C.940.3/D 4

Louis, Julien Adrien Hilaire. The gates of Thibet. 1894. A.C.915.42/L 5

Louis XIV, King of France: History 944.033

Louis XIV, King of France: Lives 920.7

Louis XIV, 1643-1715; France: Histhry. 944.03

Louis XV, Emperor of France: History. 944.034

Louis XV, king of France: Lives 923.144

Louis XV et Madame de Pompadour. A.C.923.144/L 1

Louis XV et Marie Leczinska, par Pierre de Nolhac. 1900. A.C.923.144/L 2

Louis XVI: France: History. 944.035

Louis XVIII, King of France, *see.* Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent.* The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. 1881. A.C.923.244/T 4

Louise, princess of Belgium: Lives 923.2493

Louise, *princess of Belgium*. My own affairs. 1921. A.C.923.2493/L

Louisiana Purchase. 973.46

Love, Henry Davison. Vestiges of old Madras, 1640-1800. 1913. 4 v. A.C.954.82/L 2

(The) Love letters of a Portuguese nun, by Marianna Alcoforado. A.C.922.2469/A

(The) Love letters of Mirabeau, by Honore' Gabriel Riquetti Mirabeau. A.C.923.244/M 2

Lovell, Archibald, *tr.*
Thevenot, Jean de. The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. 1687. 3 v in 1. A.C.915.6/T 2

Low, *Sir* Hugh. Sawarak. 1848. A.C.919.115/L

Low, Sidney. The history of England during the reign of Victoria. 2nd ed. 1910. *See* A.C.942/H 6.

Low, Sideney James Mark, *ed.* The dictionary of English history. 1910. A.C.942.003/L

Lowe, George, *jt. auth.*
Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. East of Everest. 1956. A.C.915.42/H 3

Lowe, *Sir* Hudson, *see*
Forsyth, William. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853. 3 v. A.C.944.04/F 2

Lowe, James H., *tr.*
Hommel, Fritz. The civilization of the East. 1900. A.C.950.1/H

Lowell, Edward Jackson. The eve of the French revolution. 1892. A.C.944.04/L 3

Lowell institute lectures, *see*
Mahaffy, *sir* John Pentlant. What have the Greeks done for modern civilization. 1909. A.C.914.95/M 2

(The) Lowell lectures of 1908.
Ferrero, Guglielmo. Characters and events of Roman history from Caesar to Nero. 1909. A.C.937/F 1

Lowenberg, Julius, *see.*
Bruhns, Karl Christain. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873. A.C.923.243/H

Loyola, Martin Ignacio *de.*
Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 1853-54. A.C.915.1/G 2

Lubbock, Percy. Samuel Pepys. 1909. A.C.923.242/P 5

Lucas, *Sir* Charles Prestwood. The British empire. 1915. A.C.942/L 2

Lucas, Samuel. Dacoitee in excelsis : or, the spoilation of Oudh. 1857. A.C.954.25/L

—— —— 3rd ed. A.C.954.25/L [1]

Lucknow : U. P. : India—Guide. 915.425

Lucknow guide, by M. D. Avasthi. A.C.915.425/A 3

Lucknow-siege, 1857 : India : History. 954.03

Ludwig, Emil. July 1914. 1929. A.C.940.311/L

Lützow, Franz Hienrich Hieronymus Valentin *graf* von. Lectures on the historians of Bohemia. 1905. A.C.943.71/L

Luonore Naber, Samuel Pierre, *ed.*
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Reizen van Jan Huyghen Vanlinschoten. 1914. A.C.998/L

Lure of Everest, by Singh Gyan. A.C.915.42/G

Lure of the Himalaya, by K. C. Bhanja. A.C.915.42/B 4

Lutfullah, b. Autobiography of Lutfullah. 1857. A.C.954.03/L 8

Luther, Martin : Lives. 922.443

Luther, Martin. The life of Luther. 1880. A.C.922.443/L

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyn. Warren Hastings. 1889. (English men of action.) A.C.954.03/L 9

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyn, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Lyall, Robert. The characters of the Russians. 1823. A.C.914.7/L

Lyde, Lionel William. Peninsular Europe. 1931. A.C.911.4/L

Lydekker, Richard. Sir William Flower. 1906. A.C.925.9/F

Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, baron : Jurist : Lives. 923.442

Lyon, Francis Hamilton, *tr.*
Hedin, Sven Anders. The silk road. 1938. A.C.915.1/H 2

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron*. Athens, its rise and fall. 1837. 2 v. A.C.938.5/L 1-L 2

Luard, John. Views in India. n.d. A.C.915.4/L 2

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4084/L 2 [1]

M. C. Rutnagur & co. Album of men and women of India. 1906. A.C.920.054/A 1

M. M. D. L. T. The history of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur. 1855. A.C.954.03/M 1

(The) Maāthir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muhmmadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. by Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula Shah Nawaz Khan. A.C.920.054/S 2

Mabon, Robert. Sketches illustrative of oriental manners and customs. 1797. A.C.915.4048/M 1

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. The Philistines. 1913. A.C.939.45/M

Macartney, Carlile Aylmer, *tr.*
Ludwig, Emil. July 1914. 1929. A.C.940.311/L

Macartney, George Macartney, earl.
Staunton, *Sir* George Leonard. Authentic account of embassy from the king of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 1797. 2 v. A.C.915.1/S 1

Macaulay, George Campbell, *ed.*
Froissart, Jean. The chronicles. 1895. A.C.940.1/F 5

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. ... Essay on Clive. 1911. A.C.954.03/M 2

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. ... Essay on Warren Hastings. [n.d.]. A.C.923.242/H 3

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. History of England. 1907. A.C.942.06/M

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. The history of England from the accession of James the Second. 1854-61. 5v. A.C.942.067/M 1

—— —— Another ed. 1858-62. 8v. A.C.942.067/M 1[I]

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. The history of England from the accession of James the Second. 1913-15. 6v. A.C.942.067/M 2

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. The history of England from the accession of James the Second to the death of William the Third. 1905. 5v. A.C.942.067/M 3

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, Lord Clive. 1879. A.C.954.03/M 3

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron*, Lord Clive. 1895. A.C.954.03/M 4

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. Macaulay's state of England in 1685. 1909. A.C.942.067/M 4

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. ... Two essays on the Earl of Chatham. 1901. A.C.923.242/P 8

Mc. Auliffe, Robert Paton. The Nizam : the origin and future of the Hyderabad state. 1904. A.C.954.9/M

Macbean, G. S. Views in Lucknow. 1858. A.C.915.425084/M 1

McCabe, Joseph. The Iron Cardinal (the romance of Richelieu),. 1909. A.C.923.244/R 3

McCabe, Joseph. Twelve years in a monastery. 1897. A.C.922.242/M

McCarthy, Justin. A history of our own times. 1909-11. 4v. A.C.942.08/M

McCarthy, Justin. A history of the four Georges and William IV. 1905. 2v. A.C.942.07/M 1

McCarthy, Justin. Modern England c1888-1899. A.C.942/M 1

McCarthy, Justin. The reign of Queen Anne. 1911. A.C.942.069/M

McCarthy, Justin. *Sir* Robert Peel. 1891. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria) A.C.923.242/P 3

McClure, M. L. (Herbert) *tr.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The dawn of civilization. 1894. A.C.913.32/M

McClure, M. L. (Herbert), *tr.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. 1901? 9 v. A.C.932/M 2

McClure, M. L. (Herbert) *tr.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires. 1900. A.C.930/M 1

McClure. M. L. (Herbert), *tr.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 1896. A.C.932/M 3

McCormick, Arthur David, *illus.*
Conway, William Martin Conway, *baron*. The Alps. 1904. A.C.914.94/C

McCormick, Arthur David, *illus.*
Conway, William Martin Conway, *baron*. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894. A.C.915.42/C 5

McCormick, A. D., *illus.*
Waddell, Laurence Austine. Among the Himalayas. 1899. A.C.915.42/W 1

M'Cosh, John. Topography of Assam. 1837. A.C.915.416/M

M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

M'Crindle, John Watson, *ed.* Ancient India as described by Megasthenês and Arrian. 1877. A.C.954.01/M 1

McCrindle, John Watson, *ed.*
Cosmas Indicopleustes. The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. 1897. A.C.910.9/C 1

McCrindle, John Watson, *ed.*
Periplus maris Erythraei. The commerce and navigation of the Erythraean sea. 1879. A.C.911.3/P 1

McCrindle, John Watson, *ed.*
Phôtius, Patriach of Constantinople. Ancient India as described by Ktésias the Kuidian; being a tr. of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Phôtios. 1882. A.C.954.01/P 1

M'Crindle, John Watson, *ed. and tr.* Ancient India as described in classical literature. 1901. A.C.954.01/M 2

M'Crindle, John Watson, *ed. and tr.*
Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. 1885. A.C.954.01/P 4

McCrindle, John Watson, *tr.* The Indica of Arrian. 1876. A.C.915.4/M

Macdonald, Archibald. Memoir of the life of the late Nana Farnuwees. A.C.923.254/N 1

Macdonald, David. Tibet. 1945. A.C.915.15/M 1

Macdonald, David. Touring in Sikkim and Tibet. 1943. A.C.915.427/M

MacDonald, James Ramsay. Wanderings and excursions. [1925]. A.C.910.8/M

Macdonell, A. Skr. vanara and verwandtles. A.C.915/T' 5 v.2. Tr. 44

Macdonell, *Sir* John. ... Great jurists of the world. 1914. A.C.923.4/M

Mace, William Harrison. Method in history for teachers and students. 1897. A.C.907/M

Macedonia: History, Ancient. 938

Macfarlane, Alexander. Lectures on ten British Mathematicians of the nineteenth century. 1916. A.C.925/M 1

Macfarlane, Alexander. Lectures on ten British physicists. 1919. A.C.925/M 2

Macfarlane, Charles, *jt. auth.*
Craik, George. The pictorial history of England. 1849. 6v. A.C.942/C 4

McGovern, William Montgomery. To Lhasa in disguise. 1924. A.C.915.15/M 2

MacGregor, C. M. Central Asia. Pt. 1 : North West Frontiers of British India. 1873. 3v. A.C.954.23/M

MacGregor, C. M., *See.* India. *Office of the Quarter-Master General. Central Asia. Part II.* 1871. A.C.915.81/In

M'Gregor, William Lewis. The history of the Sikhs. 1846. 2v. A.C.954.5/M

(Mount) Machapuchare: Nepal. 915.426

Machiavelli, by Niccolo Machiavelli. A.C.945.51/M 3

Machiavelli, Niccolo: Statesmen: Lives. 923.245

Machiavelli, Niccolo. The Florentine history. 1906. 2v. A.C.945.51/M 1

Machiavelli, Niccolo. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy. [c1901]. A.C.945.51/M 2

Machiavelli, Niccolo. Machiavelli. 1905. 2v. A.C.945.51/M 3

Mackay, Alexander. Manual of modern geography. 1885. A.C.910/M 1

Mackay, Dorothy, *ed.*
Mackay, Ernest J. H. Early Indus civilizations. 1948. A.C.913.34/M

Mackay, Ernest J. H. Early Indus civilizations. 1948. A.C.913.34/M

Mackay, James Aberigh. From London to Lucknow. 1860. 2v. A.C.954.03/M 5

Mackay, John Macdonald: Lives. 923.742

M'Kendrick, John Gray. Herman Ludwig Ferdinand Von Helmholtz. 1899. A.C.925.3/H 2

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the relations of the government with the hill tribes of the North East Fontier of Bengal. 1884. A.C.954.16/M 1

Mackenzie, Alexander. Memorandum of the North-East frontier of Bengal. 1869. A.C.954.16/M 2

Mackenzie, *Col.* Alfred Robert Davidson. Mutiny memoirs, being personal reminiscences of the great sepoy revolt of 1857. 1892. A.C.954.03/M 6

Mackenzie, Colin. Extracts from Capt. 1854. A.C.954.03/M 7

Mackenzie, Donald Alexander. From all fronts. 1917. A.C.940.3/M 1

Mackenzie, Donald Alexander. Lord Kitchener. 1916. A.C.923.542/K

Mackenzie, Helen (Douglas). Illustrations of the mission, the camp, and the Zenana. 1856. A.C.915.084/M

Mackenzie, Roderick. A sketch of the war with Tipoo Sultaun. 1794. 2v. A.C.954.03/M 8

Mackenzie, William Mackay. Pompeii. 1910. A.C.913.377/M 1

Mackie, Andrew Wallace, *ocmp.*
Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. A.C.915.414/H 2

Mackinder, *Sir* Halford John. Britain and the British seas. 1902. A.C.914.2/M 1

Mackinder, *Sir* Halford John, *ed.*
Partsch, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe . 1903. A.C.914/P 1

Makintosh, *Sir* James: Lives. 923.442

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Makintosh. 1836. A.C.923.442/M 1

Mackintosh, John. Scotland. 1890. A.C.941/M

Mackintosh, Robert James, *ed.*
Mackintosh, *Sir* James. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. 1836. A.C.923.442/M 1

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. America & Britain. 1919. A.C.973/M 1

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. Source problems in United States history. [c1918] A.C.973/M 2

Maclean, J. S. Exposure of the mal-administration of the East India Company with prefatory remarks as notice to the public. 1852. A.C.954.03/M

Maclean, James Mackenzie. Macleans guide to Bombay 1875. A.C.915.479/M

Maclean's guide to Bombay, by James Mackenzie Maclean. A.C.915.479/M

Macleod, Norman. Peeps at the Far East. 1871. A.C.915.4/M 1

McIlraith, John Robert, *jt. auth.*
Whitman, Sidney. Austria. c1898. A.C.943.6/W

McIlwain, Charles Howard. The American revolution. 1923. A.C.973.311/M

McIlwain, Charles Howard., *ed.*
James I, *King of Great Britain*. The Political works of James I. 1918. A.C.942.061/J

Macmillan's Colonial Library.
No. 512. Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon. Lord Curzon in India. 1906. A.C.954.03/C 18 [I]

Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey and An inland voyage. 1923. A.C.914.4/S 4

McNaghten, Robert Adair. A memoir of the military operations of the Nagpore subsidiary force. 1820. A.C.954.03/M 9

Mac Nevin, Thomas, *see*
Sheil, Richard Lalor. The speeches of the Right Honourable Richard Lalor Sheil. n.d. A.C.941.58/S

McNicol, Harry. Six men of business. 1944. A.C.923.8/M

Macpherson, G. Life of Lal Behari Day. 1900. A.C.922.354/D 2

Macpherson, James. The history and management of the East India company. 1779. A.C.954.03/M 10

Macpherson, Samuel Charters. Memorials of service in India. 1865. A.C.915.4/M 2

Macpherson, William, *ed.*
Macpherson, Samuel Charters. Memorials of service in India. 1865. A.C.915.4/M 2

Macqueen, Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian mutinies? 1857. A.C.954.03/M

Madagascar : Description 916.91

Madame Du Barry, by Hugh Noel Williams. A.C.920.7/D 3

Madame Junot, *see.*
Nepoleon I, *emperor of the French*. Memoirs of the Emperor Nepoleon, form Ajaccio to Waterloo. [1901] A.C.923.144/N 13

Madame Récamier and her friends by Hugh Noel Williams. A.C.920.7/R 2

Madhavacharya : Lives. 922.94

Madras. Government museum. Catalogue of the prehistoric antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair. 1915. A.C.913.34/M 1

Madras : India : History 954.82

Madras (Presidency) : Ancient India : Antiquities 913.34

The Madras University historical Series.
No. 1. Krsnasvami Ayangara (S). Sources of Vijayanagar history. 1919. A.C.954.8/K 1

Maeterlinck, Maudice. The wreck of the storm. 1916. A.C.940.3/M 2

Magalhaes, Fernao de. Voyage. *see* A.C.910.9469/P

Magalhaes, Fernao de. Barbosa, Duarte. The book of Duarte Barbosa. 1918. A.C.910.9469/B 1

Magalhaes, Fernad de, *supposed author.*
Barbosa, Duarte. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. 1866. A.C.910.9469/B 2

Magellan's voyage around the world, by Antonio Pigafetta. A.C.910.9469/P

Maglie, David, *tr.*
Augustan history. The scriptores historiae Augustae. 1922-1932. A.C.937/A 5

Magillan, Strait of 918.36

Mahabaleshwar: India 915.479

Mahabaleshwar: India: History 954.79

Mahabaleshwar by Dattatraya Balvant Parasnis. A.C.954.79/P

Mahabalipuram: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.341

Mahabodhi or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha Gaya, by Alexander Cunningham. A.C.915.4/C 13

Maha Bodhi Society, *Calcutta*. Rescue Buddha Gaya. 1923. A.C.913.34/M 2

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. Alexander's empire. c1888. A.C.938/M 1

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. The empire of Ptolemies. 1895. A.C.932/M 1

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. Greek life and thought. 1887. A.C.938/M 2

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. The Greek world under Roman sway. 1890. A.C.938/M 3

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. Problems in Greek history. 1892. A.C. 938/M 4

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. Rambles & studies in Greece. 1892. A.C.914.95/M 1

Mahffy, *Sir* John Pentland. Social life in Greece. 1894. A.C.938/M 5

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland. What have the Greeks done for modern civilization. 1909. A.C.914.95/M 2

Mahaffy, *Sir* John Pentland, *ed.*
Durny, Victor. History of Rome. 1883. 8v. in 16. A.C.937/D

Maharana Kumbha, by Har Bilas Sarda. A.C.954.02/S 2

Mahenjodaro: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Mahipati. Tales of the saints of Pandharpur. 1919. A.C.922.9/M

Mahrattas: History 954.79

(The) Mahwanso, *see*
Turnour, George. An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled form native anals. A.C.954.89/T

Maisey, *Lieut.* F. Description of the antiquities at Kalinjar. A.C.913.34/M

Maisey, Frederick Charles, Sanchi and its remains 1892. A.C.913.34/M 3

Maitland, Frederick William: Lives 923.442

Maitland, Frederick William. The charters of the borough of Cambridge. 1901. A.C.942/M 2

Maitland, Frederick William. Township and borough. 1898. A.C.914.259/M

Maitland, Frederick William, *ed.*
Gloucester, *County of.* Pleas of the Crown for the County of Gloucester. 1884. A.C.942.41/G

Maitra, Akshay Kumar. The stones of Varendra. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/M 4

Maitra, Sisir Kumar, *tr.*
Fick, Richard. The social organisation in north-east India in Buddha's time. 1920. A.C.915.4/F 4

Major, Richard Henry. The discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator. 1877. A.C.923.9469/H 1

Major, Richard Henry, *ed.* India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Major, Richard Henry. Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. 1859. A.C.919.4/M

Major, Richard Henry. The life of prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator. 1868. A.C.923.9469/H 2

Major, Richard Henry, *ed.*
Orleans, Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

Major, Richard Henry, *ed.*
Strachey, William. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 1849. A.C.975.502/S 2

Major, Richard Henry, *ed.*
Zeno, Niccolo. The voyages of the Venetain brothers, Nicolo & Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xivth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland. 1873. A.C.913.13/Z

Major, Richard Henry, *ed. & tr.*
Bontier, Pierre. The Canarian. 1872. A.C.916.49/B

Major, Richard Henry, *ed. and tr.*
Colombo, Cristoforo. Select letters of Christopher Columbus. 1847. A.C.973.15/C 2

Major, Richard Henry, *ed. and tr.*
Herberstein, Sigmund. Notes upon Russia. 1851-52. A.C.914.7/H 1

Major, Richard Henry, *see*
Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 1853-54. A.C.915.1/G 2

Major prophets of to-day. by Edwin Emery Slosson. A.C.920.02/S 2

Majumdar, Ashoke Kumar. Advent of independence. 1963. A.C.954.03/M 11

Majumdar, Ashoke Kumar. Caitanya: His life and doctrine. 1969. A.C.922.94/C 2

Majumdar, Purna Ch. The musnud of Murshidabad (1704-1904). 1905. A.C.954.14/M 1

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Ancient Indian colonies in the far East 1927-44. A.C.954.01/M 5

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Corporate life in ancient India. 1918. A.C.954.01/M 6

Majumdar, Surendranath, *ed.*
Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander. The ancient geography of India. 1924. A.C.911.54/C

—— —— Another ed. A.C.911.54/C [I]

(Mount) Makalu: Himalayan region 915.42

Makeda reine de Saba chronique Ethiopienne. 1914. A.C.939.78/M

Makers of the nineteenth century.
Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson. Abraham Lincoln. 1917. A.C.973.7/C

Makers of the nineteenth century.
Hannay, Dabid. Diad. 1917. A.C.923.172/D

(The) Makers of modern Italy, by John Arthur Ransome Marriott. A.C.945.08/M 1

(The) Makers of modern Rome, by Margaret Oliphant (Wilson) Oliphant. A.C.954.632/OI

(The) Makers of Venice, dogs, conquerors, painters and men of letters, by Margaret Oliphant. A.C.9543/OI

(The) Making of British India, by Muir Ramsay. A.C.954.03/M 26

(The) Making of Western Europe, by Charles Robert Leslie Fletcher. A.C.940.1/F 1

(The) Making of the western mind, by Florence Melian Stawell. A.C.914/S 3

Malabar: India, South. 915.48

Malay Archipelago. A.C.919.1/C 2

Malay archipelago: Description. 919.1

Malaya Peninsula: Description. 915.9

Malcolm, *Sir* John. History of Persia from the most early period to the present time. 1815. 2v. A.C.955/M 1

Malcolm, *Sir* John. The life of Robert, Lord Clive. 1836. 3 v. A.C.954.03/M 12

Malcolm, *Sir* John. A memoir of Central India, including Malwa. 1828. 2 v. A.C.954.3/M

—— —— 3rd ed., Reprint. 1880. A.C.954.3/M [I]

Malcomn, *Sir* John. Sketch of the Sikhs. 1812. A.C.915.45/M

Malcolm-Smith, Elizabeth Frances. Patriots of the nineteenth century. 1928. A.C.923.24/M 1

Malcolm, *Sir* John: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Maldah: Bengal: India 915.414

Maldiv island. 910.944

Malleson, George Bruce. An historical sketch of the native states of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. 1875. A.C.954.03/M 13

Malleson, George Bruce. History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858. 1896. 3 v. A.C.954.03/M 14

Malleson, George Bruce. Indian mutiny. Analytical index. *See* A.C.954.03/P 3

Malleson, George Bruce. The mutiny of the Bengal army. 1857-58. 2 pts. A.C.954.03/M 15 c. 1.
A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 1.
Tr. 4 & 5 pts. I & II c. 2
A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4.
Tr. 5 pt. I. c. 3.

Malleson, George Bruce. Seringapatam. 1876. A.C.954.87/M

Mallik, Abaya Pada. History of Bishnupur-raj (an ancient kingdom of Bengal). 1921. A.C.954.14/M 2

Malta: Italy: Description. 914.585

Malte-Brun. Conrad. Universal Geography. 1822-33. 9 v. A.C.910/M 2

Man and his past., by Osbert Guy Stanhope Crawford. A.C.913/C

Man and machine power in war and reconstruction, by James William Petavel. A.C.940.3144/P

(The) Man of peace, by Roy Norton. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 64

(Mount) Manaslu: Himalayan region. A.C.915.42

Manaslu, 1954-6. by Japanese Alpine Club, *Tokyo.* A.C.915.42/J 3

Mandalay : Burma : Antiquities. 913.591

Mandalay : Description. 915.91

Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma, by Vincent Clarence Scott O'Conner. A.C.915.911/Oc

Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht Von. Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. 1727. A.C.919.9/M

Mandelslo, Johan Albrecht Von.
Obarius, Adam. The voyages and Travells of the ambassadors. 1669. A.C.910.943/OI

Mandeville, *Sir* John. ... The buke of John Maundevill. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

Mandevile, *Sir* John. The marvellous adventures. 1895. A.C.910.4/M 2

—— —— [Another ed.] A.C.910.4/M 2 [1]

Mandeville, *Sir* John. The travels . 1900. A.C.910.4/M 3

Mandeville, *Sir* John. The voiage and travaile, 1839. A.C.910.4/M 4

Mandeville, *Sir* John. The voiage and travayle. 1887. A.C.910.4/M 5

Mandlik, Vishwanath Narayan. Adoption versus annexation. 1866. A.C.954.03/M 16

Mandoo: India. 915.43

Mankar, Ganapatirava Amritarava, *Rao Bahadur*. A sketch of the life and works of the late Mr. Justice M. G. Randae. 1902. A.C.923.454/R

Mann, Ernest A. Brooke house, Hackney. 1904. A.C.914.21/M

Manning, Thomas.
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.* Narrative of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1879. A.C.915.15/M 4

Manson, Edward William Donoghue. Builders or our law during the reign of Queen Victoria. 1904. A.C.923.44/M

Manson, Edward William Donoghue, *jt. ed.*
Macdonell, *Sir* John. ... Great jurists of the world. 1914. A.C.923.4/M

(A) Manual of ancient history, by Arnold Herman Ludwig Heeren. 3rd ed. A.C.913/H 2

(A) Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, by Arnold Hermann Ludwig heeren. 5th german ed. A.C.940.2/H

Manucchi Niccolo. The general history of the Mogol empire. 1709. A.C.954.02/M 1

Mannucci, Niccolò. History of the Mogul dynasty in India. 1826. A.C.954.02/M 2

Manucci, Niccolo. A pepys of Mogul India. 1913. A.C.915.402/M 1

Mannucci, Noccilo. ... Storia do Mogor; or Mogul India 1653-1708. 1907-08. A.C.915.402/M 2

Map of Calcutta to show distribution of the University buildings & colleges. Calcutta. Survey of India Office.

(The) Map of the world, by John Davys. A.C.910.942/D 3

Mapel, Camillo, *see* A.C.915.4/It 2

Maps, *see* Atlase.

Al-Maqri, Aahmad B. Muhammad. The history of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. 1843. A.C.946.02/M

Maraini, Fosco. Secret Tibet. 1952 A.C.915.15/M 3

Maratha history. 954.02

Marechal, Pierre Sylvain. Antiquities d'Herculanum. 1780-1803. 12 v. A.C.913.377/M 2

Marees, Pieter de. Beschry-vinghe ende historishe verhael. 1912. A.C.916.6/M

Margoliouth, David Samuel. Lectures on Arabic historians. 1930. A.C.928.9278/M

Marguerite de Valois. Memoirs of Margaret de Valois, queen of Navarre, containing the secret history of the court of France, for seventeen years. 1895. A.C.944.029/M

Marie Antoinette, queen consort of Louis XVI, King of France: Lives. 923.144

Marie Antoinette, queen consort of Louis XVI, King of France, 1755-93: History. 944.035

Marie Antoinette the dauphine. From the French of Pierre de Nolhac. A.C.923.144/M 4

Maria. Antoinetta, *see also* Nolhac, Pierre de ... Le Trianon de Marie-Antoinette. A.C.914.436/N 1

Marie Leszcyriska, Queen consort of Louise XV, king of France: Lives. 923.144

Maris Louise, *empress consort of Napoleon I*: Lives, *see* A.C.923.144/M 6

Marignolli, Giovanni, dei, bp. of Bisignano.
Yule. *Sir* Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Marigny, Francois Augier de. The history of the Arabvans, under the government of the Caliphs. 1758. 4 v. A.C.939.47/M

Marigolioulh. David Samuel Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus. 1907. A.C.916.216/M

Marindin, George Eden, *ed.*
Smith, *Sir* William, *ed.* A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890-1891. 2 v. A.C.913.38003/S

Mark, Karl: Lives. 923.343

Mark the Decan. The life of porphyry, Bishop of Gaza. 1913. A.C.922.22/P

Markham, A. M. Terra-cotta Buddhist medels, extract from a letter from A. M. Markham. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 16

Markham, *Sir* Albert Hastings, *ed.*
Davys, John. The voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880. A.C.910.942/D 3

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Early Spanish voyages to the strait of Magelan. 1911. A.C.918.36/M

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-1540, 1639. 1959. A.C.918.1/M

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Incas of Peru. 1910. A.C.985.01/M 1

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Report on the discovery of Peru. 1872. A.C.985.02/M

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The voyage of Sir James Lancaster Kt. 1877. A.C.910.942/M 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The voyages of William Baffin. 1881. A.C.919.8/M 1

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Acosta, Josede. The natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880. A.C.973.16/A 1

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Enriquez de Guzman, Alozo. The life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriques de Guzman. 1862. A.C.985.02/E

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Garcilaso de la Vega. First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. 1869. 2 v. A.C.985.01/G

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Gonsalez de Calvijo, Ruy. Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. 1859. A.C.910.946/G 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Rues, Robert. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889. A.C.912/H

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Libro del Conoscimiento. Book of the knowledge, of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them. 1912. A.C.910.8/L

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.* Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1879. A.C.915.15/M 4

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. History of the Incas. 1907. A.C.985.01/S

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Strats of Magellan. 1895. A.C.918.36/S

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Simon, Pedro. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. 1861. A.C.918.7/S

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.*
Vespucci, Amerigo. The letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. 1894. A.C.973.19/V 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.* & *tr.*
Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The second part of the chronicle of Peru. A.C.918.5/C 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.* & *tr.*
Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The war of Quito. 1913. A.C.985.01/C

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *ed.* & *tr.*
Colombo, Cristoforo. The journal of Christopher Columbus. 1893. A.C.973.15/C 1

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *tr.*
Andagoya, Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro. 1865. A.C.973.16/A 2

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *tr.*
Cieza de Leon, Pedro. Civil wars of Peru, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon. 1818. A.C.985.02/C

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *tr.*
Cieza de Leon Pedro de The travels of Pedro de Leon. 1864. A.C.918.5/C

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *tr.*
Espinoso, Alonso de. The Guanches of Tenerife. A.C.916.49/E

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert, *tr.*
Nordenskiold, Niles Adolf Erik. Facsimile atlas to the early history of cartography. 1889. A.C.912/N 1

Markino, Yoshio, *illus.*
Descaves, Lucien. The colour of Paris. A.C.914.436/D

Markino, Yoshio, *illus.*
Potter, Olave Muriel. The colour of Rome. 1909. A.C.914.5632/P

Marliani, Geovanni, Bartolommeo. *see* Livius, Titus. The Romane historie written. 1600. A.C.937.02/L

(The) Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India, by Edwin Arnold. A.C.954.03/A 16

Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome. The Eastern Question. 1917. A.C.949.6/M1

Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome. The evolution of Prussia. 1915. A.C.943.1/M

Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome. The French revolution of 1848. 1914. A.C.944.07/M

Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome. The makers of modern Italy. 1931. A.C.945.08/M 1

Marryat, Frank S., *see* Marryat, Francis Samuel, 1826-1855.

Marryat, Francis Samuel. Borneo and the Indian archipelago. 1848. A.C.919.1/M

Marsden, William. The history of Sumatra. 1811. A.C.919.21/M

Marsden, William, *tr.*
Nakhoda Muda, Memoirs of Malayan family. 1830. A.C.992.1/N

Marsden, William, *tr.*
Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo. 1818. A.C.915/P 3

Marshal Ferdinand Foch, his life and his theory of modern war, by Andrew Hilliard Atteridge. A.C.923.544/F

Marshall, Dorothy. The rise of George Canning. 1938. A.C.923.242/C1

Marshall, Frederick Henry. The second Athenian confederacy. 1905. A.C.938/M 6

Marshall, Howard Percival. Men against Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/M1

Marshall, John : Lives. 923.473

Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert. A guide to Sanchi. 1918. A.C.913.34/M5

—— —— 2d ed. 1936. A.C.913.34/M5 [1]

Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert. A guide to Taxila. 1918. A.C.913.34/M6

Marshall, John Hubert, *ed.*
India. Archaeological survey. Annual report. 1904- A.C.913.34/In 1

Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert, *ed.*
Vogel, Jean Phlippe. Tile mosaics of the Lahore fort. 1920. A.C.913.34/V 2

Marshman, John Clark. Abridgment of the history of India. 1873. A.C.954/M1

Marshman, John Clark. The history of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. 1867. 3v. A.C.954/M2

Marshman, John Clark. Letter to John Bright, relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India question. 1853. A.C.954.03/M

Marshman, John Clark. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 1861. A.C.923.542/H

Martens, Friedrich. *see*
White, Adam. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation Form F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen. 1855. A.C.919.8/W

Martin, Montgomery, *see* Martin, Robert Montgomery. 1803?-1868.

Martin, Robert Montgomery. The history, antiquities, topography and statistics of Eastern India. 1833. 3v. A.C.915.4/M4

Martin, Robert Montgomery, *ed.*
Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis.* The despatches, minutes, and correspondence, of the Marquess Wellesley. 1836-40. 5 v. A.C.954.03/W 2

Martineau, Harriet. Eastern life, present and past. [1875]. A.C.915.6/M

Martineau, Harriet. The history of England during the thirty years' peace : 1816-1846. 1849. 2v. A.C.942.07/M 2

—— —— Another ed. 1907. 4 v. A.C.942.07/M 2 [1]

Martyn, Henry. Journals and letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn. 1837. A.C.922.342/M1

Maruel, Andre. La Sicile. 1911. A.C.914.58/M

Marvin, F. S. The leadership of the world. 1914-. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam./42

Marvin, Francis Sydney. The century of hope. 1919. A.C.940.28/M

Marvin, Francis Sydney. The living past. 1915. A.C.901.9/M 1

—— —— 3rd ed. 1917. A.C.901.9/M 1 [1]

—— —— 4th ed. 1920. A.C.901.9/M 1 [2]

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *ed.* Progress and history; essays. 1917. A.C.901/M

Marvin, Francis Sydney. Recent developments in European thought. 1920. A.C.914/M 1

—— —— 2nd impression. A.C.914/M 1 [1]

Marvin, Francis Sydney. The unity of Western civilization. 1915. A.C.901.9/M2

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *jt. auth.*
Stawell, Florence Melian. The making of the western mind. 1923. A.C.914/S 3

Marwara : India 915.44

Mary, *Princess of Great Britain*, 1897. Princess Mary's gift book ... [°1914]. A.C.940.488/P

Mary, *Queen consort of George v.*: Lives 923.142

Mary, *Queen of Scots*: Lives. 923.141

Mary Agnes. Nunnery life in the church of England. 1891. A.C.922.342/M2

Mary I, *queen of England*: History. 942.052

Masaoka, Naoichi. *comp.* Japan to America. 1914. A.C.915.2/M1

Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue. The spirit of Russia. 1919. 2 v. A.C.914.7/M

Mansfield, John, *ed.*
Dampier, William. ... Voyages; consisting of a new voyage round the world. 1906. 2 v. A.C.910.942/D 2

Mason, Jeremiah: Lives. 923.473

Mason, Jeremiah. Memoir, autobiography and correspondence of Jeremiah Mason. 1917. A.C.923.473/M5

Mason, Kenneth. Abode of snow. 1955. A.C.915.42/M 2

Mason, Kenneth. Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir. 1929. A.C.915.42/M 3

Mason, Kenneth, *ed.*
(The) Himalayan Club. The Himalayan journal. 1929-. A.C.915.4205/H 1

Mason, William Frederick, *jt. auth.*
Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian. ... The tutorial history of Rome. 1911. A.C.945.63/A

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The dawn of civilization. 1894. A.C.913.32/M

—— —— 4th ed. 1901. A.C.913.32/M[1]

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. 1901.? 9 v. A.C.932/M2

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires. 1900. A.C.930/M1

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 1896. A.C.932/M3

(The) Masque of the Edwards of England, by Charles Robert Ashbee. A.C.942.082/A

Massachusetts: History. 974.4

Massey, William, *tr.*
Guenon, Rene. East and West. 1941. A.C.915.4/G 10

Massey, William Nathaniel. A history of England. 1855-63. 4 v. A.C.942.073/M

Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab. 1842. A.C.915.8/M

—— —— Another ed. 1844. A.C.915.8/M[1]

Masson, Charles.
Wilson, Horace Hayman. Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 1841. A.C.958.1/W

Masson, Flora. Robert Boyle. 1914. A.C.925.3/B

Masson, Frederic. L'imperatrice Marie-Louise. 1902. A.C.923.144/M6

Masson, Frederic. Josephine. 1899. A.C.923.144/J 3-4

Masson, Frederic. Livre du sacre de l'empereur Napoleon. 1908. A.C.923.144/N 10

Masson, Frédéric. ... Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. 1912. 2 v. A.C.944.04/M

Masson, Frederic. ... Napoleon et les femmes. 1906. A.C.923.144/N11

Masson, Frédéric. Napoleon et son fils. 1904. A.C.923.144/N12

Masson, Gustave. Mediaeval France. n.d. A.C.944.02/M1

Master, *Sir* Streynsham. The diaries of Streynsham Master. 1911. 2v. A.C.954.03/M17

Master clues in world history, by Andrew Reid Cowan. A.C.901.9/C

Masters of medicine.
Foster, *Sir* Michael. Claude Barnard. 1899. A.C.926.1/B 2

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. (1811-1870). 1897. A.C.926.1/S 2

Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 1898. A.C.926.1/B 3

M'Kendrick, John Gray. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand Von Helmholtz. 1899. A.C.925.3/H 2

Paget, Stephen. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). 1897. A.C.926.1/H 2

Payne, Joseph Frank. Thomas Sydenham. 1900. A.C.926.1/S 4

Power, *Sir* D'Arcy. William Harvey.1897. A.C.926.1/H 1

Stokes, *Sir* William. William Stokes. 1898. A.C.926.1/S 3

Mateer, Samuel. Native life in Travancore. 1883. A.C.954.83/M

Material advantages of India-under the British crown, by Suresh Chandra Bhattacaryya. A.C.954.03/B 11

Materials for the study of economics.
Clark, John Maurice. Readings in the economics of war. 1919. A.C.940.31833/C

Materials for the study of Nepalese history and culture.
No. 1. Tucci, Giuseppe. Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. 1956. A.C.954.26/T

Mathematical monographs.
No. 17. Macfarlane, Alexander. Lectures on ten British mathematicians of the nineteenth century. 1916. A.C.925/M 1

No. 20. Macfarlane, Alexander. Lectures on ten British physicists of the nineteenth century. 1919. A.C.925/M 2

Mathematicians: Lives. 925.1

Mathura, a district memoir, by Frederic Salmon Growse. A.C.915.425/G 1

Mattingly, Harold. The imperial civil service of Rome. 1910 A.C.937/M 1

Mattingly, Harold. Outlines of ancient history. 1914. A.C.930/M 2

Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art. 1899. A.C.913.377/M 2

Mauclair, Camille. Trois femmes de Flandre. [1905]. A.C.920.7/A 1/M

Maudslay, Alfred Percival, *tr.*
Diaz del Castilli, Bernal. The true history of the conquest of New Spain. 1908-1916. A.C.972.02/D

Maugras, Gaston. The duc de Lauzun. 1895-96. A.C.944.034/M

Maulik, Ramendra. In memoriam. 1930. A.C.920.7/M 1

Maulik, Suchi : Women : Lives. 920.7

Maulik, Suchi, *see*
Maulik, Ramendra. In memoriam. 1930. A.C.920.7/M 1

Maun, James Sumares, *ed.*
Traill, Henry Duff. Social England. 1909. A.C.914.2/T

Maurice, Charles Edmund, Bohemia. c1896. A.C.943.71/M

Maurice, Thomas. The modern history of Hindostan. 1802-03. 2 v. A.C.954/M 3

Maurois, Andre Disraeli. 1947. A.C.923.242/B 2

Mawer, Allen. The Vikings. 1913. A.C.948.02/M

Maximillan I, emperor of Germany : History. 943.029

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. A history of the house of Douglas. 1902. 2 v. A.C.929.72/D

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert, Eustace, *ed.*
Murray, *Sir* Charles Augustus. A short memoir of Mohamed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt. 1898. A.C.923.262/M

May, Jan Corneliszoon, *see.*
Muller. Samuel. De reis van Jan Cornelisz, May. 1909. A.C.919.8/M 2

Mayer, Ludwig. Views in the Ottoman dominions in Europe in Asia and some of the mediterranean islands. 1810. A.C.915.6084/M

Mayer, Ludwig. Views in the Ottoman Empire. 1803. A.C.914.96084/M

Mayer, Ludwig. Views in Palestine. 1804. A.C.915.69084/M

Mayer, Luigi, *see*
Mayer, Ludwig.

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake his voyage. 1849. A.C.973.17/M

Mayo, Katherine. Mother India. 1927. A.C.915.4/M 5

—— —— American ed. A.C.915.4/M 5 [1]

Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke : Statesmen : Lives. 923.242

Mayurbhanj : Ancient India, Antiquities. 913.34

Mazarin, Jules Cardinal : Lives. 923.244

Mazuchelli, Nina Elizabeth, *see*
(The) Indian Alps and how we cross them. 1876. A.C.915.42/In

Mazzini, Giuseppe : Statesmen : Lives. 923.245

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Life and writings of Joseph Mazzini. 1890-91. A.C.945.08/M 2

Mazzini, Giuseppe, *see*
Venturi, Emile (Ashurst). Joseph Mazzini. 1877. A.C.923.245/M 4

Mead, Edwin Doak, *see*
Sully, Maximilien de Bethune. The great design of Henry IV. 1909. A.C.944.031/S

Mead, Edwin Doak, *ed.*
Sumner, Charles. Addresses on war. 1904. A.C.943.082/S 2

Mead, Henry. The sepoy revolt, new ed. 1859. A.C.954.03/M 18

Meadows, Joseph Kenny, *see*
Heads of the people. 1840-41. A.C.914.2/H 2

Mecham, Clifford Henry. Sketches & incidents of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.25084/M

Media : History, Ancient. 935

Mediaeval and modern history, by Philip Van Ness Myers. A.C.940/M 1

Mediaeval England, 1066-1350, by Mary Bateson. A.C.942.02/B

Mediaeval Europe, by Ephraim Emerton. A.C.940.1/E 2

Mediaeval France, by Gustave Masson. A.C.944.02/M 1

Mediaeval India, by Stanley Lane-Poole. A.C.954.027/L 2

Mediaeval India from contemporary sources, by Stanley Lane-Poole. A.C.954.02/L 1

Mediaeval London, by Sir Walter Besant. A.C.914.21/B 7

(The) Mediaeval mind, by Henry Osborn Taylor. A.C.901.9/T 2

Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources, by E. Bretschneider. A.C.913.5/B 1

Mediaeval Rome, by William Miller. A.C.945.632/M

Medley, Julius George. A year's campaiging in India, from March, 1857 to March, 1858. 1858. A.C.954.03/M 19

Mee, Arthur. Arthur Mee's hero book. [1935]. A.C.920.02/M

Mehra, C. M. A pocket guide to Delhi. 2nd ed. 1927. A.C.915.456/M 1

Mehta, *Sir* Pherozeshah Merwanji : Lives. 923.254

Mehta, *Sir* Pherozeshah Merwanji. Speeches and writings of the honourable Sir Pherozeshah M. Mehta. 1905. A.C.923.254/M 1

Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd viscount : Lives. 923.242

Meldrum, David Storrar. Home life in Holland. 1912. A.C.914.92/M

Mele, Pietro Francesco. Tibet, photos & text. 1957. A.C.915.15084/M

Memoir of Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer, by A. Müller. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 20

Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay, by Sir Archibald Geikie. A.C.925.5/R

Memoir on the cave-temples and monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India, by John Wilson. A.C.913.34/W

Memoir on the Usbek State of Kokan, by W. H. Wathen. A.C.915.05/A

...Memoires de la Comtesse de la Motte-Valois (Affaire du Collier de la Reine), by Raoul Veze. A.C.944.035/V

Memoirs of a brother, by Thomas Hughes. A.C.923.642/H

Memoirs of a camp-follower, by Philip Gosse. A.C.940.48/G 2

Memoirs of a mountaineer, by Frederick Spencer Chapman. A.C.915.42/C 3

Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate, by Paul Francois Jean Nicolas, Barras. A.C.944.04/B 3

Memoirs of Bertrand Barere ... by Bertrand Barere de Vieuzac. A.C.944.04/B 2

Memoirs of count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton. n.d. A.C.923.244/G 9

Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel, by Horace, Viel-Castel. A.C.944.07/V

Memoirs of Count Lally, from his embarking for the East Indies as commander in chief of the French forces in that country, by Thomas Arthur Lally. A.C.954.03/L 3

Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 1891. A.C.920.7/H 5

Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan, by Charles Stewart. A.C.954.02/S 10 A

Memoirs of King Richard the third and some of his contemporaries, by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.942.046/J

Memoirs of Madame du Barri, tr. by H.T.Riley La mothe-Langon, Etinne Leon baron de A.C.920.7/D 1

Memoirs of Madame Junot, duchesse d'Abrante's by Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, Abrantes. A.C.944.05/A

Memoirs of Malayan family, by Muda Nakhoda. 1830. A.C.992.1/N

Memoirs of Margaret de Valois, by Marguerite de Valois. A.C.944.029/M

Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagan, captainlieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers, by Gatien Courtilz. A.C.923.544/A

(The) Memoirs of Ramakrishna, by Sri Rama Krsna. A.C.922.94/R 2 A

Memoirs of Socrates, for English readers, by Xenophon. A.C.921.932/S 2

Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria, by Eduard Vehse. 1896. A.C.943.603/V

Memoirs of the court of England, by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.942.06/J 1 and A.C.942.6/J 2

Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the first, by Lucy Aikin. A.C.942.062/A

Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, by Nathaniel William Wraxall. 1806. 2 v. A.C.940.22/W

(The) Memoirs of the Crown prince of Germany, by Wilhelm. A.C.923.143/W 5

Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, by Jahangir, *emperor of Hindustan*. A.C.954.02/J

Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo, by Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. A.C.923.144/N 13

Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. by John Wilmot. A.C.923.442/W 3

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents, by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.942.06/J 3

Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years, and the petition of the East-India company to parliament. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/Tr 5, v. 5. Tr. 2. c. 1 In 5. v. 7. Tr. 14 c. 2 *and* In 5. v. 8. Tr. 4 c. 3 also A.C.915.4/In 2, Tr. 4, c 4.

Memorial de Sainte Helene, by Emmanuel Las Cases. A.C.944.04/L 1

(The) Memorial edition of the works of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton ...

V. 1 & 2. Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah & Meccah. 1893. A.C.915.3/B 3

V. 3 & 4. Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. A mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. 1893. A.C.916.68/B

Memorial of appeal. [n.d.] A.C.954.03/M 20

Memorials of celebrated Etonians, by John Heneage Jesse. A.C.923.74/J

Memorials of service in India, by Samuel Charters Macpherson. A.C.915.4/M 2

Memories, by Henry Augustus Robinson. A.C.941.58/R 1

Memoirs of John Westlake. 1914. A.C.923.442/W 1

Memories of Lenin, by Nadezhda Konstantinova Krupskaia. A.C.923.247/L 1

Men against Everest, by Howard Percival Marshall. A.C.915.42/M 1

Men and women of India. 19 . A.C.920.05405/M

Men and women of the French revolution, by Sir Philip Hamilton Gibbs. A.C.944.04/G

Men who changed the world, by Egon Larsen. A.C.925/L

Men-at-the-bar, by Joseph Foster. A.C.923.44/F 3

Mendana de Neira, Alvaro.
/ Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*. The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Mendes Pinto, Fernao. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto. 1692. A.C.915/M 1

Mendez, Diego. *See*
Colombo, Cristoforo. Select letters of Christopher Columbus. 1847. A.C.973.15/C 2

Menon, P. Sungoonny, *See* Sungoonny Menon, P.

Menpes, Dorothy.
Menpes, Mortimer. The Durbar. 1903. A.C.915.4/M 6

Menpes, Dorothy, *ed.*
Menpes, Mortimer. Paris. 1909. A.C.914.436/M

Menpes, Dorothy.
Menpes, Mortimer. Venice. 1904. A.C.914.531/M

Menpes, Dorothy.
Menpes Mortimer. World pictures. 1902. A.C.910.4/M 6

Menpes, Mortimer. The Durbar. 1903. A.C.915.4/M 6

Menpes, Mortimer. Japan, a record in colour. 1902. A.C.915.2/M 2

Menpes, Mortimer. Paris. 1909. A.C.914.436/M

Menpes, Mortimer. The people of India. 1910. A.C.915.4084/M 2

Menpes, Mortimer. Venice. 1904. A.C.914.531/M

Menpes, Mortimer. War impressions. 1903. A.C.968.2/M

Menpes, Mortimer. World pictures. 1902. A.C.910.4/M 6

[Merigot, J.] A select collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity. 1798 ? A.C.914.5084/M

Merivale, Charles. A history of the Romans under the empire. 1850-62. 7 v. A.C.937.06/M

—— ——New impression. 1903-04. 8 v. A.C.937.06/M [1]

Marivale, Charles. School history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the extinction of the empire of the West. 1907. A.C.937/M 2

Merivale, Herman, *jt. auth.*
Edwardes, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin. Life of sir Henry Lawrence. 1872. A.C.923.542/L 1

Merivale, Harman, *ed.*
Parkes, Joseph. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis with correspondence and journals. 1867. A.C.923.242/F

Merrick, Hugh, *tr.*
Buhl, Hermann. Nanga Parbat pilgrimage. 1956. A.C.915.46/B 4

Merrick, Hugh, *tr.*
Eggler, Albert. The Everest-Lhotse adventure. 1957. A.C.915.42/E 1

Merrick, *Rev.* James L., *tr.*
Muhammad Bakir. The life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeah traditions of the Hyat-ul-Kuloob. 1850. A.C.922.97/M 3

Merriman, Roger Bigelow. The rise of the Spanish empire. 1918-34. 4 v. A.C.946/M

Merz, John Theodore. Leibniz. 1884. A.C.921.3/L

Mesmer, Franz Anton : Occultists : Lives. 920.9133

Mesopotamia : Antiquities. 913.35

Mesopotamia, Ancient : Geography. 911.392

... Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols, by Guy Le Strange. A.C.911.35/L

Mesopotamia commission. Gt. Brit. Parliament. A.C.940.3/G 6

(The) Message of the Himalayas, by Swami Sambuddhananda. A.C.915.42/S 1

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus Metcalf, baron : Lives. 923.242

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, *baron*. The life and correspondence. 1854. 2 v. A.C.923.242/M 4

(A) Metrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithiráj Rásau, with critical commentary, by F. S. Growse. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 7

Mexico : Description. 917.2

Mexico : History. 972

Mexico, by Susan Hale. A.C.972/H

Meyer, William Stevenson, *ed.* (The) Imperial gazetteer of India. 1887-. A.C.915.4/Im 1

Meyjes R Posthumus, *ed.*
Tasman, Abel Janszoon. De Reizen van Abel Janszoon Tasman en Franchoys Jacobszoon Visscher. 1919. A.C.919.31/T 2

Meynell, Alice Christiana.
Augustinus, Aurelius. The confessions of Saint Augustine. 1909. A.C.922.22/A 3

Miall, Louis Compton. The early naturalists. 1912. A.C.925/M 3

Mica plates, Paintings on. 915.4084

Michelet, Jules. History of France. 1845-46. 2 v. A.C.944/M

Michelet, M., *See.*
Luther, Martin. The life of Luther. 1880. A.C.922.443/L

Microbe hunters, by Paul Henry De Kruif. A.C.925/D

(The) Microcosm of London ; or, London in miniature. 1904. 3 v. A.C.914.21/M 1

(The) Middle Kingdom, by Samuel Wells Williams. A.C.915.1/W 1

Middleton, Christopher. *See.*
Coats, William. The geography of Hudson's bay. 1852. A.C.917.12/C

Middleton, *Sir* Henry. The voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Bantam and the Maluco islands. 1855. A.C.910.942/M 3

Midhat Pasha, 1822-1883 : History. 956.1

Midnapore : Bengal : India : History. 954.14

Migot, André. Tibetan marches. 1955. A.C.915.15/M 5

(The) Mikado, by William Elliot Griffis. A.C.952/G

Mikhailowitch, Nicolas. L'empereur Alexandre 1 er. 1912. A.C.947.07/M

Miles, William, *tr.*
Husain Ali Khan Kirmani, *Mir*. The history of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk. 1842. A.C.954.87/H

Miles, William, *tr.*
Husain Ali Khan Kirmani, *Mir*. The history of the reign of Tipu Sultan. 1864. A.C.954.03/H 22

Milet de Mureau, Louis Marie Antoine Destouff, *baron de, ed.*
Lapcrouse, Jean Francois de Galaup, *comte de*. A voyage round the world. 1798-99. 2 v. and atlas. A.C.910.944/L 2

Military analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian rebellion, drawn from official papers on the government of India : respectfully addressed to the honourable the members of the House of Commons, by Genral Sir Robert Gardiner. 1858.
See A.C.954.03 In 5. v. 5. Tr. 4.
See also A.C.915.4/In 2

Military memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, by William Francklin. A.C.915.4/F 11

(The) Military mutiny in India : Its origin and its results by Leopold Von Orlich. 1858.
See A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 1. Tr. 2

Military persons : Lives. 923.5

Mill, James : Philosophers : Lives. 921.2

Mill, James. History of British India. 4th ed. 1848. 9 v. A.C.954.03/M 21

Mill, John Stuart : Philosophers : Lives. 921.2

Mill, John Stuart. Autobiography. 1874. A.C.921.2/M 3

Miller, Marion Mills. American debate. 1916. A.C.973/M 3

Miller, Samuel Freeman : Jurist, American : Lives. 923.473

Miller, William. The Balkans. c1896. A.C.949.6/M 2

Miller, William. Mediaeval Rome. 1901. A.C.945.632/M

Millington, John Price. John Dalton. 1906. A.C.925.4/D

Milman, Henry Hart. The history of the Jews. 1863. A.C.933/M

Milton, Fernand, *ed.*
Faur, Louis Francois. Vie privee du marechal de Richelieu contenant ses amours et intrigues et tout ce qui a rapport aux divers rôles qu'a joués cet homme célèbre pendant plus de 80 ans. 1912. A.C.923.244/R 2

Milton, John. The history of Britian. 1677. A.C.942.01/M

Milton, *Viscount*. The North-West passage by land. 1865. A.C.910.942/M 4

Minatullah. History of the Afghans. 1829. A.C.954.02/N

Minhaj Siraj, Abu Umar Uthman. Tabakat-I-Nasiri. 1881. A.C.950.2/M

(The) Minister English texts.
Maurois, Andre. Disraeli, a picture of Victorian age. 1947. A.C.923.242/B 2

Minute of the honourable F. J. Halliday, on the state of the police and of criminal justice in the lower provinces of Bengal. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 18

Minutes of the evidence taken before a committee of the House of commons. 1788. A.C.954.03

Minutes on the resignation of the late general Sir Charles Napier, by Arthur Wellesley Wellington. A.C.954.03/W

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte de*. The love letters of Mirabeau. 1909. A.C.923.244/M 2

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte de*. The secret history of the court of Berlin. 1895. A.C.943.05/M 1

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte de*. Secret memoirs of the court of Berlin. c1901. A.C.943.05/M 2

Mirabilia descripta by Catalani Jordanus. A.C.915/J 1

Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan, *see* Ghulām Husain Khan, Mir.

Mir Hasan 'Ali, B. Observations on the Mussulmauns of India. 1832. A.C.915.4/M 7

Mir Khawand. History of the early kings of Persia. 1832. A.C.935/M

(The) Mirrour of vertue in wordly greatnes. by William Roper. A.C.923.242/M 6

Miscellanea. n.d. A.C.913.34/M 6 A

(The) Miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle. by Henry Thomas Buckle. A.C.904/B 3

Miscellaneous notices relating to China, by Sir George Thomas Staunton. A.C.915.1/S 2

Miscellaneous papers. n.d. A.C.915.4/M 7 A

(A) Miscellany, presented to John Macdonald Mackay, July, 1914. 1914. A.C.923.742/M

Misra, Harish Chandra, *see.*
Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. ... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2 A

Mission Scientific Genevoise. Himalaya du Nepal. 1952. A.C.915.426/M

(A) Mission to Gelela, King of Dahome, by Richard Francis Burton. A.C.916.68/B

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa, by David Livingstone. A.C.916.8/L

Mitchell, Archibald, *comp.*
Hastings, Warren. India courier extraordinary. 1786-87. A.C.954.03/H 7

Mitford, William. The history of Greece. 1814-21. 10 v. A.C.938/M 7

Mitra Dwarakanath : Jurist, India : Lives. 923.454

Mitra, Jatindra Nath. A lost nation. [n.d.] A.C.954/M 4

Mitra, Kamakhya Nath. Swami Vivekananda, the great world teacher and prophet of new India. A.C.922.94/V 3

Mitra, Kissory Chand. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore. 1870. A.C.923.654/T 2

Mitra, Lalit Chandra. History of indigo disturbance. 1903. A.C.954.14/M 3

Mitra, Panchanan. Prehistoric India. 1923. A.C.913.34/M 7

Mitra, Panchanan. Prehistoric India. 1927. A.C.913.34/M 8

Mitra, Peary Chand. A biographical sketch of David Hare. 1877. A.C.923.742/H

Mitra, Rajendralala. The antiquities of Orissa. 1875-80. 2 v. A.C.913.34/M 9

Mitra, Rajendralala. Buddha Gaya. 1878. A.C.913.34/M 10

Mitra, Rajendralala. Indo-Aryans. 1881. 2 v. A.C.913.34/M 11

Mitra, Rājendralāla. On the age of the Ajanta caves. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/M

Mitrany, D. Rumania, her history and politics. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 79

Mitrany, David, *see.*
Forbes, Nevill. The Balkans. 1915. A.C.949.6/F 1

Mitteilungen. Internationaler Orientalisten-Kongress in London, 12 Sept. 1892. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 43

(The) Moated mountain, by Showell Styles. A.C.915.426/S 2

Mochizuki Kotaro. Japan, to-day. 1910. A.C.915.2/M 3

Modern biography, Lord David Cecil. A.C.920.042/C 2 [1]

Modern England, by Justin McCarthy. A.C.942/M 1

Modern Europe, by John Lord. A.C.940/L

Modern exploration, by Francis Kingdon Ward. A.C.910.9/W

Modern France, by Andre Lebon. A.C.944/L

Modern Greece, by Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. A.C.949.5/J

(A) Modern incarnation of God, by A.C. Das. A.C.922.94/R 1

Modern India, by William Eleroy Curtis. A.C.915.4/C 14

Modern investigations on ancient India, by A. Weber. A.C.954.01/W

Modern Italy, 1748-1898, by Pietro Orisi. A.C.945.08/Or

Modern men and mummers, by Hesketh Pearson. A.C.920.042/P 1

(The) Modern portrait gallery. n.d. A.C.920.01/M

Modern Spain, by Hume Martin Andrew Sharp. A.C.946/H

Moffat, I. Views of few famous places of India. 1810. A.C.915.4084/M 3

(The) Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-A.D. 1707, by Edward Singleton Holden. A.C.954.02/H 1

Mohammed Ali : Statesmen : Lives. 923.262

Mohammed 'Ali Khan, **Nawab of Arcot.** Original papers relative to Tanjore. 1777. A.C.954.03/M 23

Mohammedan empire. 953

Moir, John. Transactions in India, from the commencement of the French War in 1756. 1786. A.C.954.03/M 24

Molina, Cristobal de, of Cuzco, *see.*
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

Mommsen, Theodor. Histoire Romaine. 1863-1889. A.C.937/M 3

Mommsen, Theodor. The history of Rome. 1894. 5 v. A.C.937/M 5

Mommsen, Theodor. The history of the Roman republic. 1897. A.C.937/M 4

Monck, William Henry Stanley. Sir William Hamilton. 1881. A.C.921.2/H 1

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope, *jt. auth.* European history. 19-. 1920. 6 v. A.C.940/E

Mongols : History. 950.2

Monk, Maria : Lives. 922.271

Monk, Maria, d. *ca.* Awful disclosures of Maria Monk or, The hidden secrets of a nun's life in a convent exposed. n.d. A.C.922.271/M

Monk's contemporaries.
Guizot, M. Biographica studies on the English revolution. 1851. A.C.923.24/G

Monserrate, Antonio. The commentary of Father Monserrate. 1922. A.C.954.02/M 3

Monstrelet, Enguerran de. The chronicles. 1809. 5 v. A.C.944.02/M 2

—— —— Another ed. 1810. 13 v. A.C.944.02/M 2 [1]

Montagune F. C. The history of England from the accession of James I. to the Restoration. 1907. *See* A.C.942/H 6. v. 7

Montaigne Michel Eyquem de. The journal of Montaigne's travel in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580-1581. 1903. 3 v. A.C.914.5/M

Montalembert, Le Comte de. Un Debat Sur L'inde Au parlement Anglais. 1858.
See A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 2. Tr. 3

Montanus, Arnoldus. Atlas Chinensis. 1671.
A.C.915.1/M

Montbard, Georges. Among the moors. 1894.
A.C.916.46/M

Montespan, Francoise Athenais (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, marquise de: Women: Lives. 920.7

Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, *marquise de*. Memoirs. 1895. 2 v. A.C.920.7/M 2

Montesquieu, by Sir Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert.
A.C.923.444/M

Montesquiou, Robert de. La divine comtesse. Etude d' aprés Madame de Castiglione. 1913.
A.C.923.244/C 2

Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester: History. 942.034

Montgomery, David Henry. ... The leading facts of American history. [1899]. A.C.973/M 4

Montgomery, David Henry. The student's American history. [°1905]. A.C.973/M 5

Montholon, Charles Jean Tristan, *marquise de*, *see* Napoléon I, *Emperor of the French*. Memoirs.
A.C.944.04/N

(The) Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, by Edward Blore. A.C.920.042/B

(The) Monuments of Nineveh, by Sir Austen Henry Layard. A.C.913.35/L 2

Mookerjee, *see* Mukharji.

Mookerji, *see* Mukharji.

Mooltan: India. 915.45

Mooltan, during and after the siege, by John Dunlop.
A.C.915.45/D

Moor, Edward. A narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment. 1794. A.C.954.03/M 25

Moorat, Mary A. Cunningham, *see* Sarkar, Mary A. Cunningham.

Moorcroft, William. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab. 1841. 2 v.
A.C.915.4/M 8

Moore, A. W. The Alps in 1864. 1939. A.C.914.947/M

Moore, Arthur. This our war. 1942. A.C.940.53/M

Moore, David, *tr.*
Desio, Ardito. Ascent of k 2 second highest peak in the world. 1955. A.C.915.46/D

Moore, Frank, *see*,
Bright, John. Speeches of John Bright, on the American question. 1865. A.C.973.7/B

Moore, George: Lives. 923.642

Moores, Thomas Lalla Rookh. *see*.
Parbury, Florence. The emerald set with pearls. 1909. A.C.915.46/P 1

(The) Moors in Spain, by Stanley Lane-Poole.
A.C.946.02/L

Moraes, Francis Robert. The revolt in Tibet. 1960.
A.C.951.5/M

(The) Moral of the India debate. 1858.
A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 6

Mordecai, David, *comp*. The Himalayas. 1966.
A.C.915.42084/M

More, *Sir* Thomas Saint: Statesman: Lives. 923.242

More Japonico, by James S. de Benneville.
A.C.915.2/B 1

More than mountains, by John A. Jackson.
A.C.915.42/J 1

More tramps abroad, by Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
A.C.915.4/C 5

Morfill, William Richard. Poland. °1893.
A.C.943.8/M

Morfill, William Richard. Russia. °1890. A.C.947/M

Morga, Antonio. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the sixteenth century. 1868. A.C.919.14/M

Morgan, Edward Delmar. The voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. 1886. A.C.910.942/M 5

Morgan, Edward Delmar, *see*.
Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England. 1889. A.C.912/S 1

Morgan, F. French policy since 1871. 1914-15. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914, no. 11). A.C.940.3/Ox/pam. 11

Morgan, John Hartman. German atrocities. 1916.
A.C.940.405/M

Morier, James Justinian. A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople. 1812.
A.C.915/M 5

Morier, James Justinian. A second journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between years 1810-1816. 1818. A.C.915/M 3

Morin, Denise, *tr.*
Franco, Jean. Makalu, 8470 metres. 1957.
A.C.915.42/F 2

Morin, Macheline. Everest. 1955. A.C.915.42/M 4

Morin, Nea, *tr.*
Herzog, Maurice. Annapurna. 1952.
A.C.915.42/H 2

Morin, Nea, *tr.*
Pierre, Bernard. A mountain called Nunkun. 1955.
A.C.915.46/P 2

Morison, James Augustus Cotter. Gibbon. 1878.
A.C.928.28/G 4

Morley, John Morley. Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 1891. A.C.920.3/D 2

Morley, John Morley. The life of Richard Cobden. 1881. A.C.923.242/C 7

—— —— Another ed. 1908. A.C.923.242/C 7 [1]

Morley, John Morley. The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3 v. A.C.923.242/G 2

Morley, John Morley. Machiavelli. 1897.
A.C.923.245/M 2

Morley, John Morley. Recollections. 1917. 2 v.
A.C.923.242/M 7

Morley, John Morley, Viscount: Lives. 923.242

Morocco: Description. 916.46

Morris, Charles. Civilization. 1890. 2 v.
A.C.901.9/M 3

Morris, Charles. A graphic history of modern Europe from the French revolution to the great war. 1906.
A.C.940.27/M

Morris, Francis Orpen, *ed*. A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. 188 — ? 6 v.
A.C.914.2/M 2

Morris, Henry. Anglo-Indian worthies. 1894.
A.C.923.24/M 2

Morris, Henry. The Governors-General of India. 2nd seris. 1896. A.C.923.24/M 3

Morris, John Edward. A history of modern Europe from the middle of the sixteenth century. 1914.
A.C.940.22/M

Morrison, William Douglas. The Jews under Roman rule. n.d. A.C.956.93/M

Morrow, Ian Fitzherbert Despard, *tr.*
Grühl, Max. The Citadel of Ethiopia. 1932.
A.C.916.3/G

Moryson, Fynes. An itinerary containing his ten years travell. 1907. A.C.914/M 2

Moryson, Fynes. Shakespear's Europe. 1903. A.C.914/M 3

Mosbacher, Eric, *tr.*
Maraini, Fosco. Secret Tibet. 1952. A.C.915.15/M 3

Moscow conference, 1943. 940.5312

Moses, Henry, *engr.*
Allason, Thomas. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819. A.C.914.3682/A

(The) Moslem noble, his land and people, by Marianne Young. A.C.915.4/Y

Moszkowski, Alexander. Einstein, the searcher. 1921. A.C.925.3/E

Mother India, by Katherine Mafo. A.C.915.4/M 4

Mother Russia, by Maurice Gerschon Hindus. A.C.914.7/H 2

Motiwala, Bhavanidas Narandas. The romance of a great Indian social servant. 1916. A.C.923.654/B 3

Motley, John Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands. 1902. A.C.949.203/M 1

Motley, John Lothrop. The life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. 1902. A.C.923.2492/Ol

Motley, John Lothrop. The rise of the Dutch republic, a history. 1901. A.C.949.203/M 2

Motteville, Françoise (Bertaut) de. Memoirs of Madame de Motteville on Anne of Austria and her court. 1902. A.C.944.03/M

Mouchet. *See*, Dictionnaire contenant.

Moulton, Harold Glenn, *jt. ed.*
Clark, John Maurice. Readings in the economics of war. 1919. A.C.940.31833/C

Mount Everest, by Harold Tilman. A.C.915.42/T 4

Mount Everest, by Toni Hagen. A.C.915.42/H

Mount Everest, First Indian expedition to, by Sponsoring Committee of the Indian Everest Expedition. A.C.915.42/S 10 A

Mount Everest, Second Indian Expedition to, by Indian Mountaineering Foundation. A.C.915.42/In 4

Mount Lhotse: Himalayan region. 915.42

Mountain, Armine Simcoe Henry. Memoirs and letters. 1857. A.C.923.542/M

(A) Mountain called Nunkun, by Bernard Pierre. A.C.915.46/P 2

Mountain holidays, by Janet Adam Smith. A.C.914.947/S 1

Mountain magic, by Eve Orme. A.C.915.42/Or

Mountnorris, George Annesley. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia and Egypt. 1809. 3 v. A.C.910.4/M 7

Mourey, Gabriel . Across the channel. (Life and art in London). 1896. A.C.914.21/M 2

Müller, A. Memoir of Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 20

Müller, Friedrich Max. India. 1934. A.C.915.4/M 10

Müller, Friedrich Max. India, what can it teach us? 1883. A.C.915.4/M 9

Müller, Friedrich Max. The late Kenjiu Kasawara. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 21

Munster, Sebastain.
Arber, Edward, *ed.* The first three English books on America. 1895. A.C.917/A

Mughal empire: India: History. 954.02

Mughal period: India: History. 954.02

Muhamad, the prophet : Lives. 922.97

Muhammad Ali Hazin. The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. 1830. A.C.955/M 2

Muhammad Ashraf Hussain, *see* Ashraf Hussain, Muhammad.

Muhammad Haidar, *Dughlat.* The Tarikh-I-Rashidi, Dughlat, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. 1895. A.C.958/M

Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah *called* Ibn Batutah. The travels. 1823. A.C.910.4/M 8

Muhammad ibn 'Allāh, called Ibn Batutah.
Yule, *Sir* Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Muhammad Sālih Kambo. Amal-I-Sālih. 19 — . A.C.954.02/M 4

(The) Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad, by James Burgess. A.C.913.54/B 6

Muhammed Yusuf, Khan bahadur: Lives. 923.254

Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. 1874. A.C.915.4/M 11

Muir, Ramsay. Britain's case against Germany. 1914. A.C.940.311/M

Muir, Ramsay. The expansion of Europe; 2nd ed. 1917. A.C.909/M

Muir, Ramsay. The making of British India. 1915. A.C.954.03/M 26

Muir, Ramsay. The national principle and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 19

Muir, Ramsay. A short history of the British Commonwealth. 1922. A.C.942/M 3

Muir, *Sir* William. Annals of the early Caliphate. 1883. A.C.939.47/M 2

Muir, *Sir* William. The Caliphate. 1898. A.C.939.47/M 3

Muir, *Sir* William. The Honourable James Thomason Lieutenant-governor N.W.P., India 1843-1853 A.D. 1897. A.C.923.242/T

Muir, *Sir* William. The life of Mahomet. 1861. A.C.922.97/M 4

Muir, *Sir* William, *comp.* Records of the Intelligence department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India, during the mutiny of 1857. 1902. 2 v. A.C.954.03/M 27

Muirhead, J. H. German philosophy and the war. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/pam. 62

Muirhead, James Patrick. The life of James Watt. 1858. A.C.926.21/W 2

—— —— 2nd rev. ed. A.C.926.21/W 2 [1]

Muirhead, James Patrick, *ed.*
Watt, James. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 1854. A.C.926.21/W 3

Mukharjee, *see* Mukharji.

Mukherjea, *see* Mukharji.

Mukherjee, *see* Mukharji.

Mukharji, Abhoy Charan.
Pudma Jang, Jung Bahadur Rama. Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur of Nepal. 1909. A.C.923.15426/J

Mukharji, Amvikacharan.
Naldanga and the Naldanga Raj family. 1911. A.C.954.14/M 4

Mukharji, *Sir* Asutosh, *Foreward, see,*
Law, Bimala Charan. Ksatriya clans in Buddhist India. 1922. A.C.954.01/L 3

Mukharji, Dukhina Runjun, *Raja.* Services of Raja Dukhina Runjun Mukerjea Bahadur. A.C.923.654/M

Mukharji, Hurrish Chander. Selections from the writings of Hurrish Chunder Mookerji. 1910. A.C.954.03/M 28

Mukherji, Hurish Chundra, *see* Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. ... A.C.954.03/G 4

Mukharji, L. A study of European history. n.d. A.C.940.2/M

Mukharji, Manmatha Nath. Life of Rai Durgagati Banerjea Bahadur, C.I.E., sometime collector of Calcutta. 1918. A.C.923.554/B

Mukharji, Panchanan. Off to the western Himalayas. 1913. A.C.915.4/M 12

Mukharji, Panchanan. To the Golden island and back. 1911. A.C.915.4/M 13

Mukharji, Purna Chandra. A report on a tour of exploration. 1901. A.C.913.34/M 12

Mukharji, Radhakumud. Local government in ancient India. 1919. A.C.954.01/M 7

Mukharji, S. C. The decline and fall of the Hindus. [1919] A.C.915.4/M 13A

Mukharji, Satya Chandra. Agra in pictures. 1910. A.C.915.425084/M 2

Mukharji, Satya Chandra. Allahabad in pictures. 1910. A.C.915.425084/M 3

Mukharji, Satya Chandra. Indian history of our own times. 1891-1893. A.C.954.03/M 28 A

Mukharji, Syama Prasad. A phase of the Indian struggle. 1942. A.C.954.03/M 29

Mukharji, Trailokyanath. A visit to Europe. 1902. A.C.914/M 4

Mukhopadhaya, *see also Mukharji*

Mukhopadhyaya, Asutosh: Lives M 923.754

Mukhopadhyaya, *Sir* Asutosh. Historical research in Bihar and Orissa. 1924. A.C.907.2/M

Mulert, F. E., baron, *ed.* Roggeveen, Jacob. De reis van Mr. Jacob. Roggeveen. 1911. A.C.910.9492/R 1

(The) Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul emperor Timur, by Timur the Great. A.C.950.2/T 2

Mulhar Rao, *Gaekwar of Baroda, see* Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Muller, Hendrik Pieter Nicolaas. Deoost-Indische compagnie in Cambodja en Laos. 1917. A.C.959/M

Muller, Samuel. De reis van Jan Cornelisz May. 1909. A.C.919.8/M 2

Mumm, Arnold Louis. Five months in the Himalaya. 1909. A.C.915.42/M 5

Mundy, Peter. The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. A.C.910.942/M 6

Mundy, Rodney. Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. 2nd ed. 1833. 2 v. A.C.915.4/M 14

Mundy, Rodney. Brooke, Sir James, *rajah of Sarawak*. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. 1848. 2 v. A.C.919.1/B 2

Munk Jens, *see* Gosch, Christian Carl August. Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-1620. 1897. A.C.919.8/G

Munro, Innes. A narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast. 1789. A.C.954.03/M 30

Munro, *Sir* Thomas, *bart*. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras. 1886. A.C.954.03/M 31

Munshi, Rustamji Nasarvanje. The history of the Kutb Minar (Delhi). 1911. A.C.915.456/M 2

Muntakhabu-t-Tawarikh, by Abdu-l-Qudir Ibn-i-Muluk Shah, al-Badauni. A.C.954.02/B 5

Muntaner, Ramón. The chronicle of Muntaner. 1920-21. A.C.946.55/M

Murdock, Harold. Earl Percy's dinner table. 1907. A.C.973.331/M

Murdock, Harold, *see* 1872. Letters. 1909. A.C.917.446/E

Muriello, Raffaele. Mussolini, his work and the new syndical law. 1926. A.C.945.091/M

Murray, Alexander Stuart. Handbook of Greek archaeology. 1892. A.C.913.38/M

Murray, *Sir* Charles Augustus. A short memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt. 1898. A.C.923.262/M

Murray, David. Japan. °1894. A.C.952/M

Murray, Gilbert. How can war ever be right? A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 18

Murray, Gilbert. Thoughts on the war. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox Pam 41

Murray, Gilbert, *jt. auth.* Fisher, Herbert Alfred Laurens. The Background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1

Murray, Gilbert, *tr.* Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von. Greek historical writing and Apollo. 1908. A.C.907.2/W

Murray, Hugh. History of British India. 1852. A.C.954.03/M

—— —— Another ed. 1858. A.C.954.03/M 32 [1]

Murray, John. Picturesque views in the North Western Provinces of India. 1859. A.C.915.425084/M 4

Murray(John), London, *pub., see* (A) Handbook for travellers in India Burma and Ceylon. 1920. A.C.915.4/H 2

Murray, Walter, *jt. auth.* European history. 19- 1920. 6 v. A.C.940/E

Murray, William Hutchison. The Scottish Himalayan expedition. 1951. A.C.915.42/M 6

Murray, William Hutchison. The story of Everest. 1953. A.C.915.42/M 7

Murshidabad: Bengal: History 954.14

Murshidabad: Bengal: India 915.414

'Musafarat namah-i-Faran-gistan. *See* A.C.914/N

(The) Musnud of Murshidabad (1704-1904) by Purna Ch. Majumdar. A.C.954.14/M 1

Mussolini, Benito, 1883- : Italy: History 945.091

Mussolini, his work and the new syndical law, by Raffaele Muriello. A.C.945.091/M

Mussulmanpara Bomb case, by Nagendranath Sen Gupta. A.C.954.03/S 2

Mustafa, haji, *tr.* Ghulam Husain Khan, *Tabatabai*. A translation of the Sëir Mutaqherin. 1783. A.C.954.03/G 5

Mustaujib, Nawab. The life of Hafizool-Moolk. 1831. A.C.923.254/H

(The) Mutinies and the people. By a Hindu. 1859. A.C.954.03/M 33

(The) Mutinies in Rajpootana, by Iltudus Thomas Prichard. A.C.954.03/P 7

(The) Mutiny in the Bengal army. 1857. A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 3. Tr. 9

Mutiny in the Punjab in 1857: Papers. A.C.954.03/E 5 H.C.1859 no. 238

Mutiny memoirs, by Col. Alfred Robert Davidson Mackenzie. A.C.954.03/M 6

(The) Mutiny of the Bengal army, by George Bruce Malleson. A.C.954.03/M 15 (C 1)
A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 1. Tr. 4-5, pts. I & II (C 2)
and A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 5. pt. I (C 3)

Mutsuhito, emperor of Japan, 1852-1912: History 952

Muttra: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

My days with uncle Sam, by Rash Behari Day. A.C.920.9/D

My diary in India, in the year 1858-9, by Sir William Howard Russell. A.C.915.4/R 6

My escape from mutinies in Oudh, by Robert Dwarris Gibney. A.C.954.03/G 6

My Indian reminisences, by Paul Deussen ? A.C.915.4/D 4

My life and work, by Henry Ford. A.C.926.292/F

My own affairs, by Louise, Princess of Belgium. A.C.923.2493/L

Mycenae: History, Ancient 938.8

Mycenae: a narrative of researches and discoveries, by Henrich Schliemann. A.C.938/S

Myers, Jesse. Baron Ward and the Dukes of Parma. 1938. A.C.945.44/M

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Ancient history: rev. ed. 1904. A.C.930/M 3

Myers, Philip van Ness. The eastern nations and Greece. 1904. A.C.930/M 4

Myers, Philip van Ness. A history of Rome. 1904. A.C.937/M 6

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Mediaeval and modern history; rev. ed. 1905. A.C.940/M 1

—— —— Rev. ed. A.C.940/M 1 [1]

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Outlines of nineteenth century history. 1906. A.C.940/M 2

Myers, Philip van Ness.
Leadbetter, Frorence Eugenie. Outlines and studies to accompany Myer's mediaeval and modern history. °1907. A.C.909/L 1

Myrbach, M. *illus.*
Villars, Paul. Sketches of England. 1891. A.C.914.2/V

Mysore : Ancient India : Antiquities 913.34

Mysore : India 915.487

Mysore : India : History 954.87

Mysore Archaeological series.
Rice, B. L. Epigraphia carnatica. 1882-1904. 12v. A.C.913.34/R 4

Mysore university studies. Historical series.
No. 1. Mukharji, Radhakumud. Local government in ancient India. 1919. A.C.954.01/M 7

Mystic Tibet and the Himalaya, by K. C. Bhanja. A.C.915.42/B 5

N. D'Anvers, *pseud., see*
Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens) 'Mrs A. G. Bell', *tr.*

Naber, S. P. L'Honore, *see* L'Honore Naber, Samuel Pierre.

Nachtragzu den Amaravatī-Inschriften, by G. Bühler. A.C.913.34/B

Nadir Shah, Shah of Persia, 1688-1747): History 955.03

Naima. Annals of the Turkish empire from 1591-1659 of the christian era. 1832. A.C.956.1/N

(The) Naked mountain, by Elizabeth Knowlton. A.C.915.42/K 1

Nakhoda Muda. Memoirs of Malayan family. 1830. A.C.992.1/N

Naldanga : Bengl : History 954.14

Namgyal, Gyalmo Hope, *ed.*
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, *Gantok.* Bulletin of Tibetology. 1964- . A.C.915.42705/N

Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, *Gantok.* Bulletin of Tibetology. 1964- . A.C.915.42705/N

Nana-Fadnavis: Lives 923.254

Nanak, Guru : Lives 922.94

(Mount) Nanda Debi : Himalayan region. 915.42

Nanda Devi, [by] E. E. Shipton. A.C.915.42/S 3

Nandakumar, Maharaja, *d* 1775 : Trial. 954.03

Nandākumar, *Maharajah, defendant.* The trial of Maha Rajah Nundocomar. 1776. A.C.954.03/N 2

—— —— 1906. A.C.954.03/N 1

Nandakumar, Maharaja, *d.* 1775.
Beveridge, Henry. The trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder. 1886. A.C.954.03/B 10

Nandakumar, *Maharaja, see*
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

Nanga Parbat 915.46

Nanga Parbat adventure, by Fritz Bechtold. A.C.915.46/B 3

Nanga Parbat expeditions. 915.46

Nanga Parbat pilgrimage, by Hermann Buhl. A.C.915.46/B 4

Nansen, Fridtjof. In Northern mists; Arctic exploration in early times. 1911. 2 v. A.C.914.8/N

Nepal Himalaya, by Harold William Tilman. A.C.915.426/T

Napier, *Sir* Charles James, *see*
Napier, *Sir* Willian Francis Patric. History of general Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and campaign in the Cutches hills. 1851. A.C.954.73/N

Napier *Sir* Charles James, *see*
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley. Minutes on the resignation of the late general Sir Charles Napier. 1854. A.C.954.03/W

Napier, John : Lives 925.1

Napier, W. General Sir Charles Napier and the Indian directors of the East India Company. 1857. A.C.954.03/N

Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick. Comments. 1854. A.C.954.03/N

Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patrick. The conquest of Scinde. 1845. A.C.914.03/N 3

Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patric. History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde. 1851. A.C.954.73/N

Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patrick. History of the war in the Peninsula. 1828-40. 6 v. A.C.946.06/N

—— —— Another ed. n.d. 6 v. A.C.946.06/N [1]

Napier tercentenary memorial volume, by Cargill Gilston Knott. A.C.925.1/N 2

Naples : Italy 914.17

Naples, by Sybil Fitzgerald. A.C.914.57/F

Napoleon, by John Lawson Stoddard. A.C.944.04/S 2

... Napoleon, by Theodore Ayrault Dodge. A.C.944.04/D

Napoleon : extracts from the 'Times' and 'Morning Chronicle' 1815-1821. 1901. A.C.923.144/N 15

... Napoleon a Saint-Helene, by Frederic Masson. A.C.944.04/M

Napoleon in caricature, 1795-1821, by A. M. Broadley. A.C.923.144/N 4

Napoleon I, emperor of France : Lives 923.144

Napoleon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821 : History. 944.04

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo. [1901] A.C.923.144/N 13

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. Memoirs of the history of France. 1823. 7v. A.C.944.04/N

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. ... Thoughts on love and life. 1908. A.C.923.144/N 14

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French*. (The) Political and historical works of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte. 1852. A.C.944.07/N

... Napolinic statesmanship, by Herbert Albert Laurens Fisher. A.C.943.06/F

Napoleon's mother, by Clara Tschudi. A.C.923.144/B 2

Narasimha Swami, B. V. Self realisation. 1931. A.C.922.94/R 3

Narayanan, N. Modern Indian worthies. 1920. A.C.920.054/N

Narinder Kumar. Nilkantha. 1956. A.C.915.42/N 1

Narrative, by *Sir* John Campbell. A.C.915.413/C

Narrative of an attempt to reach the North pole, by Sir William Edward Parry. A.C.919.8/P

(A) Narrative of facts leading to the trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar. 1776. *See* A.C.934.03 N 2 C. 2

Narrative of Indian revolt. 1858. A.C.954.03/N 4

(A) Narrative of the campaign of the Delhi Army, by Major H. W. Norman, deputy adjutant of the Bengal army. 1818. A.C.914.03/In 5 v 1. Tr. 3

(A) Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in the month of August 1781, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district. 1782. A.C.954.03/N 5

(A) Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, by Edward Moor. A.C.954.03/M 25

(A) Narrative of the political and military transactions of British India, by Henry Thoby Prinsep. A.C.954.03/P 8

Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46, by Sir Edward Belvher. A.C.919.1/B 1

Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, by Evliya, efundi. A.C.910.4/E

Narrative sketches of the conquest of the Mysore. 1800. A.C.954.03/N 6

Nasir al-Din, King of Oudh: Lives 923.154

Nasiruddin (Qachar), Shah of Persia. A diary kept ... during his journey to Europe 1878. 1879. A.C.914/N

Nasmith, David. Outline of Roman history from Romulus to Justinian. 1890. A.C.937/N

Nathan Hale, by Jean Christie Root. A.C.923.273/H

(The) National charactre, by Arthur Bryant. A.C.914.2/B 5

(The) National Council of Education, Bengal, Jadavpur, Calcutta, *see*
Gupta, Atulchandra. Studies in the Bengal renaissance. 1958. A.C.915.414/G 2

National geographica magazine. 1889. A.C.910.5/N

National life and character in the mirror of early English literature, by Edmund Dale. A.C.914.2/D

National movement for freedom in India, *see*
Indian Council of World Affairs. New Delhi. Asian relations conference. March-April. 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

(The) National portrait gallery. 3 v. n.d. A.C.920.042/N

National portrait gallery, by William Jerdan. A.C.920.042/J

(The) National principle and the war, by Ramsay Muir. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam 19

National strength and international duty, by Theodore Roosevelt. A.C.940.373/R

National trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty, *see*
Ashbee, Charles Robert. A report by Mr. C. R. Ashbee to the Council of the National trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty. 1901. A.C.917.3/A

Nationalism and war in the near East. 1915. A.C.940.31/N

Nationality & the war, by Arnold Joseph Toynbee. A.C.940.3/T 3

Native life in Travancore, by Mateer Samuel. A.C.954.83/M

The Native States of India A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1. No. 4. and A.C.915.4/T 8 v. II, Tr. 8

Naturalists: Lives 925.7

Nature near London, by Richard Jefferies. 1908. A.C.914.21/J 1

Naufragus, *pseud.*, *see* Horne, M. J.

Nautiyal, Govind Prasad. Call of Badrinath. 1962. A.C.915.42/N 2

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca by John Harris. A.C.910.8/H 1

(The) Navy and the war, by J. R. Thursfield. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam 29

Nawab of Arcot, *see* Mohammed Ali Khan *Nawab of Arcot*.

Nawab of Carnatic: The case of. A.C.954.03/C 6

Nawab of the Carnatic, Demise of : Letters from the Governor General of India, and from the Madras Governor, 1855-59. Contains precis to the settlement of the Carnatic in 1801. A.C.954.03/C 6

Nawabs of the Carnatic (Claims affecting the rights and dignities): Correspondence. A.C.954.03/C 6

Nazīr-ud-din Hasan, [Nazir Yār Jung, Nawab], ed. Abdul Latif, Sayyid. The Pakistan issue. 1943. A.C.954.03/A 1

...(The) Near East, by William Stearns Davis. A.C.956.1/D

(The) Near East : Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople, by Robert Smythe Hichens. A.C.914.9/H

(The) Nearer East, by David George Hogarth. A.C.915.6/H

Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René de. Where the gods are mountains. 1956. A.C.915.42/N 3

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Campaigne. 959

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische compagnie. Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N

NEFA: India. 915.416

Negi, T. Jodh Singh Bagli, *see* Yodha Simha Bagli Negi.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Soviet Russia. 1928. A.C.914.7/N

Neilson, George. George Buchanan. 1907. A.C.923.641/B

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, *See also* A.C.920.7/H 5

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount : Lives 923.542

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount : Sailors : Lives A.C.923.542

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *Viscount*. The despatches and letters of Vice admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. 1845-1846. A.C.942.073/N

Neogi, Tarini Prasad, jyotishi : Lives 920.91325

Nepal : Antiquities 913.34
Nepal : Description 915.426
Nepal : Rulers : Lives 923.15426
(Le) Nepal, by Sylvain Levi. A.C.915.426/L 2
Nepal, land of mystery, by Hassoldt Davis. A.C.915/D 2
Nero, Emperor of Rome : Lives 923.137
Netaji Bose, by Subhendu Ghosh. A.C.923.254/B 4
Netaji—The man, by Dilip Kumar Roy. A.C.923.254/B 6
Netherlands: Description. 914.92
Netherlands : History 949.2
Nevill, Hugh Lewis.
Campaigns on the North-West Frontier. 1912. A.C.954.03/N 7
Nevill, Ralph Henry, *tr.*
Courtilzs, Gatien. Memoirs of Monsiuer d'Artagan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers. 1899. A.C.923.544/A
New, E. H., *illus.*
Wren, Christopher. Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren. [1903] A.C.920.9/W
New, Edmund Hort, *illus.*
Ashbee, Charles Robert. The last records of a Costwold community. 1904. A.C.914.2/A 2
(A) New account of East-India and Persia, by John Fryer. A.C.915.4/F 14
—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4/F 14 [1]
(The) New Asiatic miscellany. 1789- . A.C.915.05/N 1
(The) New Asiatic review. 1907. A.C.915.05/N 2
(The) New calendar of great men, by Frederic Harrison. A.C.920.01/H 2
New Classical Library.
Reich, Emil. An alphabetical encyclopaedia of institutions, persons, events, etc. of ancient history and geography. 1906. A.C.903/R
(The) New Europe. A weekly review of foreign politics. 1917-1920. A.C.940.305/N
(A) New financial scheme for India : The first step towards political reform ; in a letter to the right Hon. the president of the Board of control. By George Norton Esq. A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3. Tr. 11
(The) New Forest : England, South eastern. 914.22
(The) New forest, by Horace Gordon Hutchinson. A.C.914.22/F
(The) New Jerusalem, by Gilbert Keith Chesterton. A.C.915.69/C
New light on Drake, by Zelia Nutall. A.C.973.17/N
New mountaineering library.
Stephen, Sir Leslie. The play-ground of Europe. 1937. A.C.914.947/S 5
(A) New Voyage to the East Indies, by William Symson. A.C.915.4/S7
New York (city). 917.471
New Zealand Alpine Club. *Himalayan expedition, see*
Hillary, Sir Edmund. East of Everest. 1956. A.C.915.42/H 3
Newall, D. J. F. The highlands of India. 1882. 2v. A.C.915.4/N 1
Newbolt, Henry, *see*
Raleigh, Sir Walter. The last flight of the Revenge. 1908. A.C.942.055/R
Newby, Eric. Slowly down the Ganges. 1966. A.C.915.4/N 2
Newcomb, Simon. The reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903. A.C.925.2/N
Newell, Herbert Andrews. Calcutta ; the first capital of British India. 1920. A.C.915.414/N
Newman, John Henry Cardinal : Lives 922.242
Newton, Arthur Percival. ... The old empire and the new. 1917. A.C.909/N
Newton, Arthur Percival. The principles of Training for historical investigation. 1929. A.C.907.2/N
Newton, *Sir* Issac. Lives 925.3
Ngag-d bang blo-bzang Thub bslan, Dalai Lama, 1876-1933 951.5
Nichol, John. Tables of ancient literature and history. B.C.1500-A.D.200 A.C.930.02/N
Nichol, John. Tables of European literature and history A.D.200-1876. 1877. A.C.940.083/N
Nicholas II, emperor of Russia, 1868-1918: History 947.08
Nicholls, W.H., *ed.*
Smith, Edmund W. Akbar's tomb Sikandarah, near Agra. 1909. A.C.913.34/S 2
Nicholson, William Norris. A statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. 1845. A.C.954.03/N8 *also* A.C.954.03/C 7 Tr. 2
Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris, *ed.*
Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *Viscount*. Vice admiral Lord Viscount Nelson 1845-46. A.C.942.073/N
Nicolson, Harold, *jt. auth.*
Fisher, Herbert Alfred Laurens. The Background and issues of the war. 1940. A.C.940.3/F 1
Nicol-Speyer Alexander, *jt. ed.*
Germany, *Laws*, Statutes, etc. German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium 1915 A.C.940.401343/G
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg: Lives 928.38
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. An epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome. 1836. A.C.937/N 2
Niebuhr, Barthold George. The history of Rome. 1837-44. 5 v. A.C.937/N 3
Niebuhr, Barthold George. Lectures of the history of Rome. 1849-1850. 3 v. A.C.937/N 4
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. 1852. A.C.928.38/N
Nietzsche and Treitschke, the worship of Power in modern Germany, by Earnest Barkar. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 20
Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Grand Tartar Cham, emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N
—— —— 2nd ed. 1673. A.C.915.1/N [1]
Niger river: Africa. 916
Nijhoff, Wouter, *ed.*
Murphy, Henry Cruse. Henry Hudson in Holland, 1909. A.C.923.942/H
Nikitin, Afanasii, *see*
Major Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3
Nilakanta Sastri, Kallidai Kurchi Aiyah Aiyar, *ed.*
Muller, Friedrich Max. India, 1934. A.C.915.4/M 10
(The) Nile boat, by William Henry Bartlett. A.C.916.2/B
Nile gleanings, by Villiers Stuart. A.C.913.32/S
Nile river 916.2
Nilgiri hills 915.48
(Mount) Nilkantha : Himalayan region 915.42
Nilkantha expedition, 1961, *see*
Indian Mountaineering Foundation. Indian Nilkantha expedition, 1961. A.C.915.42/In 3
Nineveh : Antiquities. 913.35
Nineveh and its remains, by Sir Arthur Henry Layard. A.C.913.35/L 3

Ninth report from the select committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the adiministration of Justice in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. A new ed. 1785. A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 3. Tr. 1

Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, by Julius Heinrich Klaproch. A.C.952/K

Nitobé, Inazo.
The Japanese nation. 1912. A.C.915.2/N

Nittleship, Henry ed., *ed.* & tr.
Seyffert, Oskar. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art; 2d ed. 1891. A.C.913.37003/S

Nivedita, Sister, *see* Noble, Margaret Elizabeth.

Nizam Ali Khan, nizam of Hyderabad, 1742-1803: History. 954.9

Noble, C. S., *see*
Oudh. Settlement Officer. Fyzabad District. A hiistorical sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad. 1870. A.C.954.25/Ou

Noble, Margaret: Lives 922.94

Noble, Margaret Elizabeth. Footfalls of Indian history. 1915. A.C.915.4/N 3

Noé, Louis Pantaleon Jude Ameduh. Memoirs relatifs a l'expedition anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800. 1826. A.C.915.4/N 4

Noel-Buxton, Noel Edward, Nowl-Buxton, baron, *jt. auth.* Phillipson, Coleman. The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. 1917. A.C.949.61/P

Nöldeke, Theodor. Sketches from eastern history. 1892. A.C.939.47/N

Nolan Edward Henry. The illustrated history of the British empire in India and the East. 1858-60? 2 v. A.C.915.4/N 5

Nolan, Edward Henry. The illustrated history of the war against Russia. 1857. 2 v. A.C.947.07/N

Nolhac, Pierre de. ... Louis xv et Madame de Pompadour. 1903. A.C.923.144/L 1

Nolhac, Pierre de. Louis xv et Marie Leczinska. 1900. A.C.923.144/L 2

Nolhac, Pierre de. Marie Antoinette. 1998. A.C.923.144/M 5

—— —— Another ed. 1905. A.C.923.144/M 5 [1]

Nolhac, Pierre de. ... Le Treanon de Marie-Antoinette. 1914. A.C.914.436/N 1

Nolhac, Pierre de. Marie Antoinette the dauphine. 1897. A.C.923.144/M 4

Non-combatants and the war, by A. Pearce Higgins. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 49

Nordenskiold, Niles Adolf Erik, *friherri.* Facsimile—atlas to the early history of Cartography. 1889. A.C.912/N 1

Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik, *friherri.* Periplus. 1897. A.C.912/N 2

Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, *friherre.*
The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. 1881. 2 v. A.C.919.8/N

Norgate, Kate, *ed.*
Green, John Richard. A short history of the English people. 1892-94. 4 v. A.C.942/G 5

Norgate, *Lt. Col., tr.*
Sita Ram Subadar. From Sepoy of Subadar. 1911. A.C.923.554/S

Norman, Baron-Louis de, *tr.*
Nasiruddin (Qachar) Shah of Persia. A diary kept ... during his journey to Europe. 1878. 1879. A.C.914/N

Norman, *Sir* Henry Wylie, *ed.*
Young, Keith. Delhi—1857. 1902. A.C.954.03/Y

Norman, Philip, *illus.*
Welch, Charles. Modern history of the city of London. 1896. A.C.914.21/W 1

Norman period: Great Britain: History 942.02

Normand, Marie Anne Adélaide Le, *see* Lenormand, Marie Anne Adélaide.

Normandy: History, 11th century 944.021

Norris, Walter Blake, *jt. ed.*
Speare, Morris Edmund. World war issues and ideals. ©1818. A.C.940.304/S

North, Major Charles Napier. Journal of an English officer in India. 1858. A.C.954.03/N 9

North East Frontier Agency, *see* NEFA.

North East Frontier Province: India: History 954.16

(The) North Pole, by Robert Edwin Peary. A.C.919.8/P 2

North Sleswick under Prussian rule, 1864-1914, by W. R. Prior. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 40

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st viscount.* My journey round the world, 1923. A.C.910.4/N

North-East Frontier Agency. *The Historical Section, Research Dept.* The Siva Linga as it was sited [at Tezu]. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/N

Northeast passage. 919.8 also 998

Northeastern region: India: Historical 911.541

(The) Northern Kshatrapas, by Bhagvānlal Indrajī. A.C.913.34/B

Northward, over the "great ice"; by Peary Robert Edwin. A.C.919.8/P 3

North-west fox, by Miller, Christy. A.C.919.8/C 1

Northwest passage. 919.8

(The) North-west passage by land, by Viscount Millon and W. B. Cheadle. A.C.910.942/M 4

The North-Western provinces of India, by William Crooke. A.C.915.4/C11

Norton, E. F. The flight for Everest. 1925. A.C.915.42/N 4

Norton, G. R., *ed.*
Norton, John Bruce. Topics for Indian statesmen. 1858. A.C.954.03/N 11

Norton, John Bruce. Administration of justice in Southern India. 1853. A.C.954.03/N

Norton, John Bruce.
The rebellion in India. 1857. A.C.954.03/N 10

Norton, John Bruce. Topics for Indian statesmen. 1858. A.C.954.03/N 11

Norton, Roy. The man of peace. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 64

Norway: History 948.1

(A) Note on the date of the Bower manuscript, by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 22

Notes d'épigraphie indienne, par m. E. Senart. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 9./Tr. 10

Notes of the quarter. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 24

Notes on Hwen Thsang's account of the principalities of Tokharistan, by H. Yule. A.C.915/Y

Notes on inscription of different historical places. A.C.913.34/N

Notes on the Fatehpur district, N.W.P., by F. S. Growse. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 8

Notes on the lost river of the Indian desert, by C. F. Oldham. A.C.915.4/OI

Notes on the revolt in the North-Western provinces of India, by Charles Raikes. A.C.954.03/R

Notes on the Saka, Samvat & Gupta eras, by James Fergusson. A.C.954.01/F

Notes on the site of Fort Ekdaláh, district Dinajpur, by E. Vesey Westmacott. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1 Tr. 10

Notes relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta empire, by Richard Colley Wellesley. A.C.954.03/W 3

Nothac, Pierre de. Versailles and the Triannons. 1906. A.C.914.436/N 2

Notice of a pre-historic burial place with cruciform monoliths, near Mungapet in the Nizam's dominions, by William King. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 24

Nowell Mary Hewlett, Johnson, *illus.*
Johnson, Hewlett. The Socialist Sixth of the World. A.C.947.084/J

Noyce, C. W. F., *see*
(A) Climber's guide to Sonamarg, Kashmir. 1945. A.C.915.46/C 1

Noyce, Frank, England, India, and Afghanistan. 1902 A.C.954.03/N 12

Noyce, Wilfrid. Climbing the fish's tail, 1958. A.C.915.246/N

Noyce, Wilfrid. South Col, 1954 A.C.915.42/N 5

Noyce, Wilfrid, *tr.*
Rébuffat, Gaston Starlight and storm. 1956. A.C.914.947/R

Nubia: Description 916.241

Nubkissen, maharaja bahadur. Lives **923.254**

Nnficz Cabeza de Caca, Alvar.
Dominguez, Luis L. The conquest of the river plate (1335-1555). 1891. A.C.982.1/D

(Mount) Nun Kun: Karakoram range 915.46

Nuruddin Muhammad (Emperor of Hindustan), 1569-1627, *see* Jahangir. Emperor of Hindustan.

Nutall, Zelia, New light on Drake. 1914. A.C.973.17/N

Nuzhat-al-Kutub, by Hamd Allah Mustaufi al Kazvino. *See* A.C.911.35/L

Nyanza (Yacht): voyages 919

Oaten, Edward Farley. European travellers in India—1400-1700. 1909. A.C.915.4/Oa

O'Brien, Richard Barry. John Bright. 1910. A.C.923.242/B 5

O'Brien, Richard Barry. The life of Lord Russell of Kollowen. 1902. A.C.923.442/R 2

Observations of the commutation project. By Thomas Bates Rous Esq. With a supplement. The second edition, printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly, 1786. A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 1. Tr. 8

Observations on a letter from Earl Cornwallis to the court of directors of the East India company. 1792. A.C.954.03/In 4. v. 5. Tr. 3

Observations on Mr. Burke's speech on Mr. Fox's India bill. 1874. A.C.954.03/Ob

Observations on Mr. Dundas's India Budget. 1790. A.C.954.03/Ob

Observations on the Impeachment A.C.954.03/ In 4. v. 4. Tr. 4

Observations on the proposed council of India. 1858. A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 5

Ocampo, Baltasar de, *see*
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. History of the Incas. 1907. A.C.985.01/S

Occultists: Lives 920.9133

Ocenica: Discoveries **919**

Oceaenica: Social life. 919

Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens, 3rd ed. 1757. 2 v. A.C.953/Oc

—— —— 6th ed. 1875. A.C.953/Oc [1]

O'Connell, Daniel. The select speeches of Daniel O'connel. n.d. A.C.941.58/Oc

O'Connel, John *ed.*
O'Connell, Daniel. The select speeches of Daniel O'connell. n.d. A.C.941.58/Oc

O'Connor, Vincent Clarence Scott. Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. 1907. A.C.915.91/Oc

O'Donnel, Bryan, *see,*
Loliee, Frederic Auguste. Prince Talleyrand and his times. 1911. A.C.923.244/T 2

O'Donnell, Charles James. The causes of present discontents in India, 1908. A.C.954.03/Od

O'Donnell, Charles James, *comp.*
Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. A Statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. A.C.915.414/H 2

Odorico da Pordenone.
Yule, Sir Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Off to the Western Himalayas, by Panchanan Mukharji. A.C.915.4/M 12

O'Flanagan, James Roderick. The lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seol of Ireland. 1870. A.C.923.44/Of

Ogilby, John, *tr.*
Montanus, Arnoldus. Atlas Chinensis. 1671. A.C.915.1/M

Ogilby, John, *tr.*
Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N

Okey, Thomas. The old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk. 1907. A.C.914.531/Ok

Okuma, Shigénobu, *count.* Fifty years of new Japan. 1909. 2 v. A.C.915.2/Ok

Old, Walter Gorn, *comp.* The classics of confucius. 1906. A.C.951/Ol

Old, Walter Gorn., *ed.* & *tr.*
Shu ching. The Shu King or, The Chinese historical classic. 1904. A.C.951/S

Old England, by Charles Knight. A.C.913.42/K

Old Fort William (Calcutta): Bengal: History 954.14

(The) Old palace of Bromley-by-Bow, by Ernest Godman. A.C.914.21/G 1

(The) Old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk, by Thomas Okey. A.C.914.531/Ok

Oldenbarnevel, Joan Van: Statesman: Lives 923.2492

Oldenberg, H. Die Datirung der neuen angeblichen Inschriften. A.C.913.34/Ol

Old-English history, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.942.01/F

Oldfield, Henry Ambrose. Sketches from Nipal. 1880. 2 v. A.C.915.426/Ol

Oldham, C. F. Notes on the lost river of the Indian desert. A.C.915.4/Ol

Oldham, Thomas.
Yule, *Sir* Henry. Reports of the mission to Ava in 1855. 1856. A.C.959.1/Y

Oldys, William. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. *See* A.C.930/R 2/v. 1

Olearius, Adam. The voyages and travells of the ambassadors. 1669. A.C.910.943/Ol

Olearius, Adam, *ed.*
Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von. Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. 1727. A.C.919.9/M

Olgin, Moissaye Joseph, *see*
Trotskir, Lev. Our revolution. 1918. A.C.947.08/T

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Jerusalem; its history and hope. 1891. A.C.915.69/Ol

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The makers of modern Rome. 1895. A.C.945.632/Ol

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant(Wilson). The makers of Venice, dogs, conquerors, painters and men of letters. 1889. A.C.945.3/Ol

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilsn). Royal Edinburgh. 1890. A.C.941/Ol

Oliver, E. E. The Safwi dynasty of Persia. A.C.935/Ol

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield, *ed.*
Leguat, Francois. The voyage of Francois. The voyage of Francois Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez. 1891. A.C.910.944/L 3

O'London, John, *pseud.*, *see* Whitten, Wilfred

O'Mahony, John : Lives 923.442

O'Malley. Lewis Sidney Steward. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim. 1917. A.C.915.41/Om

Oman : History 953.5

Oman, C. The history of England from the accession of Richard II to the death of Richard III. 1906.
Sse A.C.942/H 6. v. 4.

Oman, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick. The Byzantine empire. 1892. A.C.949.5/Om

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon in exile. 1822. 2 v. A.C.923.144/N 16

On Hiouen-Thsang's journey, from Patna to Ballabhi, by J. Fergusson. A.C.915.4/F

On Indian chronology, by James Fergusson. A.C.954.01/F

On reorganizing the administration of India, by Captain Moorson, M.I.C.E. A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 3. Tr. 3

On the civil administration of the Bombay Presidency, by Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. A.C.954.03/F

On the edge of the world, by Edmund Candler. A.C.915.42/C 1

On the Ganga kings, by Visvakarma. A.C.913.34/V

On the geographical limits, history, and chronology of the Chera Kingdom of ancient India, by J. Dowson. A.C.915.4/D

On the identity of Xandrames and Krananda, by Edward Thomas. A.C.954.01/T

On the knees of the gods, by Kāshyapeya. A.C.954/K

On the Muhammadan architecture, by James Burges. A.C.913.34/B 7

On the names of places in Tanjore, by B. R. Branfill A.C.915.48/B

On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India, by Gustav Oppert. A.C.954.01/Op

On the Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, by M. Reinaud. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 3 and A.C.910.4/R

On traces of Buddhism in Dinájpur and Bagurá (Bogra), by E. Vesey Westmacott. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 12

One American opinion of the European war, by Frederick W. Whitridge A.C.940.3/W 1

Oonao: U. P. India 915.425

Oonao. The chronicles of, by Sir Charles Aflred Elliot. A.C.915.425/E

Ootacamund : India : History 954.8

Ootacamund. A history, by Sir John Frederick Price. A.C.954.8/P

Opinions of the press on the annexation of Mysore. 1866. A.C.954.87/Op

Oppert, Gustav. On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/Op

Orbis terrarum.
Hoppe, Emil Otto. Picturesque Great Britain. 1926. A.C.914.20084/H 1

O'Rell, Max., *pseud.*, *see* Blouet, Paul, 1848-1903.

(The) Orient under the caliphs, by Alfred Kremer. A.C.953/K

(The) Oriental Annual. 1934-1840. A.C.915.405/Or

(The) Oriental biographical dictionary, by Thomas William Beale. A.C.920.05/B

(The) Oriental collection. 1797. A.C.915.03/Or

Oriental Conference, *1st Poona*. Proceedings and the transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona. 1920. A.C.950.63/Or

Oriental memoirs, by James Forbes. A.C.915.4/F 7

Oriental miscellanies. 19 - A.C.915/Or

(The) Oriental portfolio, by Horace Hayman Wilson. A.C.915.4089/W 3

Oriental repertory, by Alexander Dalrymple. A.C.915/D 1

Oriental tracts. 1879-82. A.C.915.4/Or 1

Oriental translation fund. New series.
Vol. II. Banabhatta. ... The Harsacarita of Bana. 1897. A.C.954.01/B 2

Vol. xiv-xv. Watters, Thinas. On Yuan-Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A.d. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Vol. xix, xxii. Jahangir, *Emperor of Hindustan*. .., The Tuzuk-i-jahangiri. 1909-14. A.C.954.02/J 1

Oriental translation fund. Publications.
No. 1. Muhammad ibn Abd Allah, *called* Ibn Batutah. The travels. ... 1829. A.C.910.4/M 8

No. 2. Jahangir, *emperor of Hindustan*. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir. 1829. A.C.954.02/J

No. 3. Paul, of Aleppo, archdeacon, fl. The travels of Macarius, Patriach of Antioch. 1836. A.C.914.7/P 3

No. 9. Muhammad 'Ali Hazin. The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin. 1830. A.C.955/M 2

No. 11. Nakhoda Muda. Memoirs of Malayan family. 1830. A.C.992.1/N

No. 13. Timur, the Great. The Mulfuzat Timury. 1830. A.C.950.2/T 2

Oriental translation fund, *London, see*
Eliseaeus. The history of Vartan. 1830. A.C.939.55/E

Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, *London, see*
Evliyá, *efendé*. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. 1834-50. A.C.910.4/E

Orinetal translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, *London, see*
Jauher aftabchi. The Tezkereh al Vakiat. 1832. A.C.954.02/ J3

Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, *London, see*
Kulsum Nani. Customs and manners of the women of Persia. 1832. A.C.915.5/K

Orinetal translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, *London, see*
Sadiq Isfahani, Muhammad. The geographical works. 1832. A.C.910/S 1

Original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, by John Brown. A.C.948.503/B

Original minutes of the Governor General and Council of Fort William in Bengal, on the appointment, recommended and carried by Mr. Hastings, in October, 1780, of Sir Elijah Impey, to be Judge of the Sudder Dauuny Adawlet, London. 1781. A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 1 Tr. 1

Original minutes of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal, by Philip Francis. A.C.954.03/F 6

Original papers relative to Tanjore, by Mohammed 'Ali Khan, *Nawab of Arcot.* A.C.954.03/M 23

Original papers relative to the disturbances in Bengal. 1765. 2 v. A.C.954.14/Or

Original papers relative to the rights and pertensions of the Nabob of Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the Demands of British subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. 1785. A.C.954.03/In 3. v. 2. Tr. 4

Original papers, transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his agent in Great Britain. 1776. A.C.954.03/Or

Original sketches in the Punjab. 1854. A.C.915.45084/Or

Original sketches of India character, customs and manufacture. A.C.915.4084/Or

Origines Islandicae, by Vigusson, Guobrandur. 1905. A.C.949.1/V

(The) Origins of the war, by John Holland Rose. A.C.940.311/R

Orissa: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Orissa: India 915.413

Orissa: India: Geography, Historical 911.5413

(The) Orissa gazette. 19 - . A.C.915.413/Or

Orleans, Elisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d': Women: Lives. 920.7

Orléans, Elisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'. The correspondence of Madame Princess Palatine, mother of the regent . 1899. A.C.920.7/Or 1

Orléans, Elisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*. Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV and of the regency. 1895. A.C.920.7/Or 2

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, *prince d'*. From Tonkin to India. 1898. A.C.915.97/Or

Orléans, Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tártar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

Orlich, Leopold, von. Travels in India. 1845. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.4/Or 2

Orme, Edward, *ed.*
Blagdon, Francis William. A brief history of Ancient and modern India. 1805.

—— —— Cop. 2. A.C.915.4084/B 1

Orme, Eve. Mountain magic. 19 - A.C.915.42/Or

Orme, Robert. Historical fragments of the Mogul empire. 1805. A.C.954.03/Or 1

Orme, Robert. A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan. 1763-78. 2 v. in 3. A.C.954.02/Or 2

Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the compendius history of the world. 1859. A.C.909/Or

Orsi, Pietro, *conte*. Modern Italy. c1899. A.C.945.08/Or

Orwin, C. S. The farmer in war time. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 71

Osborne, William Godolphin. The court and camp of Runjeet Sing. 1840. A.C.954.5/Os

Osler, *Sir* William. Bacilli and bullets. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 30

Oswell, George Devereux. Sketches of rulers of India. 1908. A.C.923.24/Os

(The) Ottoman power in Europe, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.949.6/F 2

Ottsen, Hendrik. Journael van de reis naar Zuid Amerika. 1918. A.C.918/Ot

"(The) Oude question" stated and considered; with references to published official documents. 1857. A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 4. Tr. 10

Oudh : India : History 954.25

Oudh : U. P. India 915.425

Oudh, Settlement Officer. Fyzabad District. A historical sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad. 1870. A.C.954.25/Ou

Oughtred, William : Lives 925.1

Our Conservative and Unionist. Statesman. n.d. 2 v. A.C.923.24/Ou

Our Everest adventure, by Sir Jhn Hunt. A.C.915.42/H 10

"Our great Vassal empire", by Evans Bell. A.C.954.03/B 8

Our Indian trips, by Gopal Chandra Das. A.C.915.4/D 1

Our North-West frontier. 1856. A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 3

Our revolution, by Lev Trotski. A.C.947.08/T

Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan, by Arthur Travers Crawford. A.C.954.79/C

Ouseley, William, *tr.*
Ibn Hauqal. Kitab Masalik va Mamalik : the oriental geography. 1800. A.C.915.6/Ib

Out of this world, by Lowell Thomas. A.C.915.15/T

Outghersz, Jan, *see*
Wieder, Frederick Casper, *ed.* De reis van Mahu en de cordes. 1923-25. A.C.918.36/W

Outline of Prussian history to 1871, by Ernest F. Row. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 63

Outram, *Sir* James. The conquest of Scinde. 1846. A.C.954.73/Ou

Outram, *Sir* James. Lieut-General Sir James Outram's campaign in India, 1857-1858. 1860. A.C.954.03/Ou

Outram, *Sir* James. Rough notes of the campaign in Scinde and Affghanistan in 1838-9. 1840. A.C.958.1/Ou

Ovans. C., *see*
Debates at the Indian house. 1845. A.C.954.03/D 6

Over Tyrolese hills, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.914.364/S

Over Welsh hills, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.914.29/S

Oviedo Gabriel de, fl., *see*
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. History of the Incas. 1907. A.C.985.01/S

Owen, Sidney James. The fall of the Mogul empire. 1912. A.C.954.02/Ow

Owen, Sidney James. India on the eve of British conquest. 1872. A.C.954.03/Ow

Owen, Sidney James, *ed.*
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st Duke of*. A selection from the despatches, memoranda, and other papers relating to India. 1880. A.C.954.03/W5

Owen, Sidney James, *ed.*
Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis.* A selection from the despatches, treaties, and other papers. 1877. A.C.954.03/W 4

Oxford : Gt. Brit 914.257

Oxford, University, *Roman lectures,* 1910, *see* A.C.901/R

Oxford, by Edward Thomas. A.C.914.257/T

Oxford and Asquith, Margot Assquith, Countes of : Women : Lives 920.7

Oxford an Asquith, Margot Asquith, Countess of. The autobiography of Margot Asquith. 1920. A.C.920.7/Ox

Oxford and Asquith, Margot Asquith, *Countess of.* Places and person. 1925. A.C.910.4/Ox

(The) Oxford chronological tables of history by David Alphonso Talboys. A.C.902/T

Oxford English classics.
Hume, David. The history of England. 1826. A.C.942/H 3

Oxford historical and literary studies.
v. 9. Jones, Mary Evelyn Monckton. Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772-1774. 1918. A.C.954.14/J

Oxford pamphelts. 1914-1915. A.C.940.3/Ox

Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs.
No. 30. Macdonald, David. Tibet. [1945]. A.C.915.15/M 1

No. 66. Ensor, Robert Charlse Kirkwood. The uphill war. 1944. A.C.940.53/E

(The) Oxford war atlas, the first two years, by Jasper Harry Stembridge. A.C.940.549/S

(The) Oxus and the Indus, by Evans Bell. A.C.956/B

P. T. Srinivas Iyengar, *see* Srinivasa Iyengar, P. T.

P. W., *tr.*
Gregorius I, *the Great, Saint, Pope.* The dialogues of Sant Gregory, surnamed the Great. 1911. A.C.922.245/G

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Lamarck, the founder of evolution. 1901. A.C.925.9/L

Padmanabhachar, C. M. The life and teaching of Sri Madhavacharyar. 1909. A.C.922.94/M

Pagan : Burma : Antiquities 913.592

Pages Leon, *see*
Wenckstern, Friedrich von. A bibliography of the Japanese empire. 1895. A.C.915.20016/W

Pages from the book of Paris, by Claude C. Washburn. A.C.914.436/W

Paget, Stephen. A guide to the study of the war. 1918. A.C.940.3/P 1

Paget, Stephen. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). 1897. A.C.926.1/H 2

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. The book of buried treasure. 1911. A.C.910.453/P

Paitings on mica : a series of colourful original paintings. n.d. A.C.915.4084/P

Pais, Ettore. Ancient Italy. 1908. A.C.937/P 1

Pakistan ; the problem of India, by Shaukatullah Ansari. A.C.954.03/A 14

Pal, Bipin Chandra : Lives 923.254

Pal, Bipin Chandra. Sir Ashutosh Mokherjea. [n.d.]. A.C.923.754/M 3

Pal, Bipin Chandra. Memories of my life and times. 1932. A.C.923.254/P 1

Pal, Kristodas : Lives 923.654

(The) Pal kings of Bengal, by E. Vesey Westmacott. A.C.954.01/W

Palestine : Description 915.69

Palestine, by Joseph Mary Nagie Jeffries. A.C.956.94/J

Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons, a new ed. 1867. A.C.942.01/P

Palgrave, William Gifford. Essays on eastern questions. 1872. A.C.956/P

Palgrave, William Gifford. Narrative of a years journey through central and Eastern Arabia. 1865. A.C.915.3/P

Palibathra : Bhagalpoor : Ancient India. Antiquities 913.34

Pallain, Georges, *ed.*
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent.* The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. 1881. A.C.923.244/T 4

Pallas, Peter Simon. Observations faites dans. 1799-1801. 2 v. A.C.914.7/P 1

Pallas, Peter Simon. Travels through the Southern provinces of the Russian empire. 1812. 2 v. A.C.914.7/P 2

Pallava antiquities, by Jonveau-Dubrenil Gabriel. A.C.913.34/J 1

(A) Pallava inscription from Amaravati, by E. Hultzsch. A.C.913.34/H

Pallis, Marco. Peaks and Lamas. 1940. A.C.915.15/P 1

Palmer, Edward Henry, *jt. auth.*
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Jerusalem the city of Herod & Saladin. 1908. A.C.956.94/B

Palmer, William T. The English lakes. 1908. A.C.914.28/P

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd viscount : Statesmen : Lives 923.242

Panchgani : India 915.479

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru) : Lives 923.254

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru). Prison days. 1945. A.C.923.254/P 2

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru). So I became a minister. 1939. A.C.923.254/P 3

Pankratova, A. M., *ed.* A history of the U.S.S.R. 1947- A.C.947/P

(The) Papal monarchy, by William Francis Barry. A.C.945.6/B

(The) Parallel between the English and American civil wars, by Charles Harding Firth. A.C.942.06/F

Parallel source problems in medieval history, by Frederic Duncalf. A.C.907.2/D

Paramaswaran Pillai, Govinda. Representative Indians. 1897. A.C.920.054/P

—— —— 2nd ed. 1902. A.C.920.054/P [1]

Paramaswaran Pillai, Govinda. Representative men of Southern India. 1896. A.C.920.0548/P

Paramesvara Pillai, Govinda, *see* Paramaswaran Pillai, Govinda.

Parameswaran, C. Dayananda and the Indian problem. 1944. A.C.922.94/D

Paranjpye, R. P.
... Gopal Krishna Gokhale. 1916. A.C.923.254/G/6

Parasnis, Dattatraya Balvant. Mahabaleshwar. 1916. A.C.954.79/P

Parbury, Florence. The emerald set with pearls. 1909. A.C.915.46/P 1

Pardoe, Julia. The beauties of the Bosphorus. 1938. A.C.914.061/P

Parekh, Chunilal Lalubhai. Eminent Indians on Indian politics with sketeches of their lives, portraits and speeches. 1892. A.C.923.25/P

Pares, Bip. Himalayan honeymoon. 1940. A.C.915.42/P 1

Pargiter, Frederck Eden. Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 1823-1923. 1923. A.C.915.06/P

Paris : France : Description 914.436

Paris : France : History 944.36

Paris. Academie Goncourt, *see* Descaves, Lucien. The colour of Paris, historic, personal, & local. 1908. A.C.914.436/D

Paris, by Mortimer Menpes. A.C.914.436/M

Paris and its environs, by Augustus Charles Pugin. 1831. 2 v. A.C.914.436/P

Paris, Peace conference, 1919 973.913

Paris—sieze, 1870-1871 943.082

Park, Mungo. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in the year 1805. 2d. ed. 1815. 2 v. A.C.916/P 1

Park, Mungo. Travels in the interior districts of Africa. 1817. 2 v. A.C.916/P 2

Parke, Robert, *tr.* Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 1853-54. A.C.915.1/G 2

Parker, Francis Wayland. ... How to study geography. 1894. A.C.910.7/P

Parker, Henry. Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies. 1782. A.C.954.03/P 1

Parkes, Joseph. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis with correspondence and journals. 1867. A.C.923.242/F

Parlby, Fanny (Parks). Wanderings of a pilgrim. 1850. A.C.915.4/P 1

Parliamentary England, by Edward Jenks. A.C.942/J 2

Parma : Italy : History 945.44

(The) Parnell commission, by Charles Russell Russell. A.C.941.58/R 2

Parry, Ernest Gambier, *see* Gambier-Parry Ernest.

Parry, Sydney Henry Jones. An old soldier's memories. 1897. A.C.923.542/P

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. Appendix to captain Parry's journal of a second voyage. 1825. A.C.910.942/P

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1821-26. 3 v. A.C.919.8/P

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 1828. *Shelved at* A.C.919.8/P/v. 3

Pars, William, *see* Society of dilettanti, *London*. Antiquities of Ionia. 1769-1915. 5 v. A.C.913.3923/S

Parthia : History, Ancient 935

(The) Partition of Europe, by Philip Guedalla. A.C.940.2/G

Partsch, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe. 1903. A.C.914/P 1

Pasolini dall Onda, Pietro Desiderio, Conte. Catherine Sforza. 1898. A.C.923.245/S

(A) Passage to India, by Edward Morgan Forster. A.C.915.4/F 9 A

(The) Passing of the empires, by Gaston Camille Charles Maspero. A.C.930/M 1

Pataliputra : Ancient India : Antiquities 913.34

Patna district gazetteer. 1905. A.C.915.412/P

Paton, David. ... Early Egyptian records of travel. 1915. A.C.916.2/P

Paton, William Roger, *tr.* Polyleius. The histories. 1927. 6 v. A.C.930/P 2

Patriots of the nineteenth century, by Elizabeth Frances Malcolm-Smith. A.C.923.24/M 1

Patterson, George Nathinel. Tragic destiny. 1959. A.C.951.5/P

Paul, Cedar, *jt. tr.* Heim, Arnold Albert. The throne of the gods. 1939. A.C.915.42/H 1

Paul, Cedar, *jt. tr.* Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue. The spirit of Russia, 1919. 2 v. A.C.914.7/M

Paul, Cedar, *see*, Loria, Achille. Karl Marx. [1920] A.C.923.343/M

Paul, Eden, *tr.* Heim, Arnold Albert. The throne of the gods. 1939. A.C.915.42/H 1

Paul, Eden, *tr.* Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue. The spirit of Russia. 1919. 2 v. A.C.914.7/M

Paul, Eden, *see*, Loria, Achille. Karl Marx. [1920] A.C.923.343/M

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. A history of modern England. 1904-06. 5 v. A.C.942.08/P

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Queen Anne. 1906. A.C.923.142/P A 3

Paul, *of Aleppo, archdeacon*. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. 1836. A.C.914/7P 3

Paulinus, *a Santo Bartholemaes*. A voyage to the Far Indies. 1800. A.C.915.4/P 2

Pausanias. The description of Greece. 1794. 3 v. A.C.913.38/P 1

Pausanias. Pausania's description of Greece. 1898. A.C.913.38/P 2

Pausanias, *see* Cell, W. The itinerary of Greece. 1810. A.C.913.38/C 2

Payan, Louis, *jt. auth.* Languepin, Jean Jacques. Nanda Devi. 1952. A.C.915.42/L 2

Payen-Payne, James Bertrand De Vincheles, *tr.* Barere de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Memoirs of Bertrand Barere. 1896. 4 v. A.C.944.04/B 2

Payne, Edward John. History of the New world. 1892-1899. 2 v. A.C.913.7/P

Payne, Joseph Frank. Thomas Sydenham. 1900. A.C.926.1/S 4

Peacocke. Views in the Neilgherry & Koondah ranges, Western Ghauts. 1847. A.C.915.48084/P

(The) Peak. 1967- . A.C.915.4205/P

Peaks and Lamas, by Marco Pallis. A.C.915.15/P 1

Pearce, Robert Rouiere. Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley ... Comprising numerous letters and documents. 1846. A.C.923.254/ W 1

Pearson, *jt. auth.* Savignhac, P. Asiatic Museum illustrated. 1828. A.C.915.4084/S 2

Pearson, Alexander, *see* Staunton, Sir George Thomas. Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 1828. A.C.915.1/S 2

Pearson, Alfred, *ed.* Symonds, John Addington. A short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1893. A.C.945.05/S 2

Pearson, Hesketh. Modern men and mummers. [1921] A.C.920.042/P 1

Peary, Robert Edwin. The North Pole. 1918. A.C.919.8/P 2

Peary, Robert Edwin. North ward, over the "great ice". 1898. A.C.919.8/P 3

Peck, Graham. Through China's wall. 1945. A.C.915.1/P

Pedro III, el Grande, King of Aragon, 1239-1285: History. 946.55

Peel, Sir Robert, 2nd bart: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Peeps at the Far East, by Norman Macleod. A.C.915.4/M 1

Peeps into social life in Calcutta a century ago, by J. Long. A.C.915.414/L

Peggs, James, *see*,
Sterling, Andrew. Orissa: its geography, statics, history, religion, and antiquities. 1846. A.C.915.413/S

Pelet, Paul, *jt. auth.*
Lebon, André. France as it is. 1888. A.C.914.4/L 2

Pelham, Henry Francis. Essays. 1911. A.C.937/P 2

Pellham, Edward, *see*,
White, Adam. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Marten's voyage to Spitzbergen. 1855. A.C.919.8/W

Pemba, TseWang Y. Young days in Tibet. 1957. A.C.915.15/P 2

Pemberton, J. J. Geographical and statistical report of the district of Maldah. 1854. A.C.915.414/P 1

Pemberton, R. Boileau. Report on the eastern frontier of British India. 1835. A.C.915.416/P

Penguin books.
No. 614. Wilson, Francesca M. Aftermath France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia. 1945 & 1946. [1947]. A.C.914/W

Penguin modern classics.
No. 48. Forster, Edward Morgan. A passage to India. 1966. A.C.915.4/F 9 A

Peninsula War. 1807-1814. 946.06

Peninsular Europe, by Lionel William Lyde. A.C.911.4/L

Penn, William: Statesmen: Lives. 923.273

Pennant, David, *ed.*
Pennant, Thomas. The view of Hindoostan. 1798-1800. 4 v. A.C.915/P 1

Pennant, Thomas. Of London. 1790. A.C.914.21/P 1

Pennant, Thomas. The view of Hindoostan. 1798-1800. 4 v. A.C.915/P 1

Pennell, Joseph, *illus.*
Crawford, Francis Marion. Gleanings from Venetian history. 1905. A.C.945.3/C

Pennell, Joseph, *illus.*
Hammerton, Philip Gilbert. The Saone. 1887. A.C.914.44/H

Pennell, Joseph, *illus.*
Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. 1896. A.C.914.681/Ir

Pennell, Joseph, *illus.*
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The makers of modern Rome. 1895. A.C.945.632/O 1

Pennsylvania. University. *Dept. of History.* Translations and reprints form the original sources of European history. 1902-07. 6 v. A.C.940/P

Penzer, Norman Mosley, *ed.*
Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Selected papers on anthropology. 1923. A.C.910.4/B

People of many lands.
Menpes, M. The people of India. 1910. A.C.915.4084/M 2

(The) People of Tibet, by Sir Charles Bell. A.C.915.15/B 1

Pepys, Samuel: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Pepys, Samuel. The diary of Samuel Pepys. 1905. A.C.923.242/P 6

Pepys, Walter Courtenay. The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. 1905. A.C.914.21/P 2

(A) Pepys of Mogul India, by Niccolas Manucci. A.C.915.402/M 1

Percival, Robert. An account of the island of Ceylon, 2nd ed. 1805. A.C.915.489/P

Percy family: History. 929.72

(The) Percy reprints.
No. 4. Dekker, Thomas. The seven deadly sinnes of London. 1922. A.C.914.21/D 2

Pereira, Thomas.
Orleans, Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

(The) Peril of Prussianism, by Douglas Wilson Johnson. A.C.943/J

Periodicals: Special subjects.
See names of Subjects.

Periplus, by Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskiold. A.C.912/N 2

Periplus maris Erythraei. The commerce and navigation of the Erythraean sea. 1879. A.C.911.3/P 1

Periplus maris Erythraei. The Periplus of the Erythraean sea. 1912. A.C.911.3/P 2

(The) Periplus of the Erythraean sea, by Periplus maris Erythraei. A.C.911.3/P 2

(The) Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, by William Vincent. A.C.911.3/V 1-v. 2

Perkins, Emma Read, *tr.*
Diehl, Charles. Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest. 1893. A.C.913.38/D 1

Perkins, Justin. Residence of eight years in Persia among the Nestorian Christian. 1843. A.C.915.5/P 1

Perl, Henrietta. Venezia. 1894. A.C.914.531/P

Perl, Henry, *pseud., see* Perl, Henrietta.

Perry, Annie. Kalimpong and the Sikkim hills. 1949. A.C.915.42/P 2

Perry, *Sir* Erskine. Account of the great Hindu monarch, Asoka, chiefly from the Indische Alterthumskunde of Professor Christian Lassen. A.C.954.01/P

Persia: Description. 915.5

Persia: History, Ancient. 935

Persia, Ancient: Geography. 911.35

Persia (Iran): History. 955

Persia and the Persian question, by George Nathaniel Curzon. A.C.915.5/C 4

(The) Personality of Napoleon, by John Holland Rose. A.C.923.144/N 18

Perthes, Justus. Taschen-atlas. 1900. A.C.912/P 1

Peru: Antiquities. 913.85

Peru: Description. 918.5

Peru: History. 985

Peshwar: Description. 915.83

Petavel, James William. Man and machine power in war and reconstruction. 1918. A.C.940.3144/P

Peter the great, 1689-1725: Russia: History. 947.05

Peterson, W. The war through Canadian eyes. 1914- (Oxford pamphlets, 1914, no. 60). A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 60

Pétis, François. The history of Genghizcan the Great. 1722. A.C.950.2/P

—— — Another ed. A.C.950.2/P [1]

... Petition to Her Majesty in council from Meer Jafur Alle, and his two daughters. [1854]. A.C.954/P

Petrie, Graham. Tunis, Kairouan & Carthage. 1908. A.C.916.11/P

Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders. Ancient Egypt, v. 1- ; 19 - . A.C.913.3205/A

Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders. The revolutions of civilisation. 1911. A.C.901.9/P 1

(A) Phāse of the Indian struggle, by Syama Prasad Mukharji. A.C.954.03/M 29

Phenicia : History, Ancient. 939.44

Philalethes, *see* Fellows, Robert.

Philanthropists : Lives. 923.6

Philip, George. Phillips' new modern school atlas of comparative geography. 1940. A.C.912/P 2

Pnilippine, *see also* Phillippine.

Philippine islands : Description. 919.14

Philippine islands : History. 991.4

Philippine islands. *See* A.C.919.14/L

Philipps, Jenkin Thomas, *ed.* An account of the religion manners and learning of the people of Malabar in the East Indies. 1717. A.C.915.48/P

Philistines : History, Ancient. 939.45

(The) Philistines ; their history and civilization, by Robert Alexander Stewart Macalister. A.C.939.45/M

Phillip, William, *tr.*
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. ... Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten. [1598]. A.C.910.4/L 2

Phillip, William, *tr.*
Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, (1594, 1595, and 1596). 1876. A.C.919.8/V 2

Phillip, William, *tr.*
Veer, Gerrit de. A true descrption of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China. 1853. A.C.919.8/V 3

Phillip, William, *see,*
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. 1885. A.C.910.9492/L 3

Phillippine, *see also* Phillipine.

(The) Phillippins and Manila. 1828. A.C.919.14/P

Phillips, Charles. Recollections of Curran and some of his contemporaries. 1818. A.C.923.4415/C 2

Phillips, John, *tr.*
Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron* D'Aubonne. Travels in India. 1905. A.C.915.4/T 2

Phillips, *Sir* Percival, *see,*
(The) Prince of Wales' Eastern book. 1922. A.C.923.142/E 7

Phillips, Walter Alison. Poland. [1915]. A.C.943.8/P

Phillipson, Coleman. The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. 1917. A.C.949.61/P

Phillot, D. C., *ed.*
Sita Ram Subadar. From Sepoy of Subadar. 1911. A.C.923.554/S

Philologists : Lives. 924.4

Philosophers. 921

Philosophical classics for English readers.
Flint, Robert. Victo. 1884. A.C.921.5/V
Veitch, John. Harmilton. 1882. A.C.921.2/H 2
Wallace, William. Kant. 1905. A.C.921.3/K

(A) Philosophy of NEFA, by Verrier Elwin. A.C.915.416/E

Philosophy of the spirit.
Croce, B. Theory and history of historiography. 1921. A.C.907.2/C

Philostratus, Flavius. The life of Apollonius of Tyana. 1809. A.C.921.922/A

Phoenicia, by George Rawlinson. A.C.939.44/R

Phosphorus : Description. 914.961

Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ancient India as described by Ktêsias the Knidian, being a tr. of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Phôtios. 1882. A.C.954.01/P 1

(The) Photogravure and colour series.
Irving, Washington. Rural life in England. [n.d.] A.C.914.2/Ir

Physicists : Lives. 925.3

Pictorial works, *see* Graphic representation.

... (The) Picture of Everest, by Alfred Gregory. A.C.915.42084/G

Picturesque America, by William Cullen Bryant. A.C.917.3/B 2

Picturesque Europe. [n.d.] A.C.914/P 2

Picturesque Great Britain, by Emile Otto Hoppé. A.C.914.20084/H 1

Picturesque India by Martin Hürlimann. A.C.915.4/H 17

Picturesque scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore, by James Hundur. *See* A.C.915.4084/B 1

(A) Picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India, by Charles Ramus Forrest. A.C.915.4/F 8

Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola, by Thomas Allason. A.C.914.3682/A

Piercy, William Coleman, *jt. ed.*
Wace, Henry. A dictionary of Christian biography and literature. 1911. A.C.922.103/W

Pierre, Bernard. A mountain called Nunkun. 1955. A.C.915.46/P 2

Pietas Oxoniensis ; or, Records of Oxford Founders, by Joseph Skelton. A.C.923.74/S

Pigafetta, Antonio. Magellan's voyage around the world. 1906. 2 v & Index. A.C.910.9469/P

Pigafetta, Antonio, *see*
Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley, The first voyage round the world. 1874. A.C.910.9469/S

Pigot, *Sir* George. Lord Pigot's narrative to the late revolution in the Government of Madrass. n.d. A.C.954.03/P 2

Pigot, *Sir* George, *see,*
Mahammed 'Ali Khan, Nawab of Arcot original papers relating to Tanjore. A.C.954.03/M 23

(The) Pilgrimage of Fa Hian, by Fa-Heen. A.C.915.4/F 2

Pilgrim's companion to the Holy Kailas and Manasarovar, by Swami Pranavananda. A.C.915.15/P 5

Pilgrim's India, by Aksayakumari Devi. A.C.915.4/A 3

Pillai, Anandranga. The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. 1904. A.C.954.02/P 1

Pillai, G. Paramaswaran, *see* Paramaswaran Pillai, Govinda.

Pillars of society, by Alfred George Gardiner. 1930. A.C.920.042/G 2

Pincott, Frederic. Analytical index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. 1896. A.C.954.03/P 3

Pinkerton, John, *ed.* A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world. 1808-14. 17 v. A.C.910.8/P 1

Pinkerton, Percy, E., *tr.*
Constant, Louis Constant Wairy, *known as.* Memoirs, containing details of the private life of Napoleon, 1896. 4 v. A.C.923.144/N 5

Pinto, Ferdinand Mendes, *see* Mendes Pinto, Fernao.

Pinto, Fernao Mendes, *see* Mendes Pinto, Fernao.

Pioneers of Progress, by Charles Strachan Sanders, Higham. A.C.914.2/H 3

(The) Pipe Roll Society. *London.* Three rolls of the king's court in the reign of king Richard of the First. 1891. A.C.942.032/P

Pisa, Alberto, *illus.*
Mackenzie, William Mackay. Pompeii. 1910. A.C.913.377/M 1

Pitman, C. B., *tr.*
Yriarte, Charles Emile. ... Florence, its history, the Medici, the humanists, letters, arts. 1882. A.C.914.551/Y

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham:* Great Britain: History. 942.07 & 942.072

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham:* Statesmen: Lives. 923.242. *See* also 942.072

Pitt, William, *Younger:* Great Britain: History. 942.073

Pitt, William, *Younger:* Statesmen: Lives. 923.242
See also 942.073

Pitt, William, *Younger.* The speeches ... in the House of Commons: 2nd ed. 1808. 3 v. A.C.942.073/P

Pitt, William, *Younger:* The war speeches of William Pitt. 1915. A.C.940.2/P

Pitt press series.
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Report on the distory of England. 1907. A.C.942.06/M

Pizarro, Hernando, *see,*
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Report on the discovery of Peru. 1872. A.C.955.02/M

(The) Place of St. Thomas More in English literature and history, by Raymond Wilson Chambers. A.C.923.242/M 5

(A) Plan for the home government of India. With provisions calculated to prevent or limit the evils and dangers of patronage. By Henry Meredith Parker. 1858. *See* A.C. 954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 8

Plato. The trial and death of Socrates. 1890. A.C.921.932/S 1

Playfair, William. Strictures on the Asiatic establishments of Great Britain. A.C.954.03/P 4

(The) Playground of Europe, by Leslie Stephen. A.C.914.947/S 5

(A) Pleading for "Koompanee Jehan". By fidelitas. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 10

Pleas of the crown, by County of Gloucester. A.C.942.41/G

(The) Pleasant land of France, by Rowland Edmund Prothero Ernle. A.C.914.4/E

Ploetz, Karl Julius. Epitome of ancient mediaeval and modern history. 1905. A.C.902/P

Plunket, William Conyngham Plunket. Speeches at the bar and in the Senate. 1855. A.C.923.4415/P

Plutarchus, *see.*
M'Crindle, John Watson. The invasion of India. 1893. A.C.954.01/M 3

Poetry and war, by Sir Herbet Warren. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 80

Poggio-Bracciolini, *see,*
Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Pogson, W. R. Captain Pogson's narrative during a tour to Chateegaon. 1831. A.C.915.414/P 2

Pogson, W. R. A history of the Boondelas. 1828. A.C.954.3/P

Poiret, Paul: Lives. 920.9646

Poiret, Paul. My first fifty year. 1931. A.C.920.9646/P

Pola: Austria: Antiquities. 914.3682

Poland: Description. 914.38

Poland: History. 943.8

Poland, by Walter Alison Phillips. A.C.943.8/P

Poland, by William Richard Morfill. A.C.943.8/M

Poland, a study, by Georg Morris Cohen Brandes. A.C.914.38/B

Poland, a study in national idealism, by Monica Mary Gardner. A.C.914.38/G

Poland, Prussia and culture, by Ludwik Ehrlich. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 37

Polar exploration, by William Speirs Bruce. A.C.919.8/B 2

Polehampton, Henry Stedman. A memoir, letters, and diary of the Rev. Henry S. Polehampton. 1858. A.C.922.342/P

Polehampton, Thomas Stedman, *ed.*
Polehampton, Henry Stedman. A memoir, letters, and diary. 1858. A.C.922.342/P

(The) Policy of the future in India. A letter to the right Hon. Lord Cranborne, secretary of state for India &c. &c., by William Knighton. 1867. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 8, Tr. 1

(The) Policy of the government of British India. 1839. A.C.954.03/P 5

(The) Political awakening of the East, by George Mathew Dutcher. A.C.950/D

Political history of India, pt. 1. n.d. A.C.954.01/P 1

Political letters written in March and April 1784 by a late member of parliament. 1785. *See* A.C.954.03 In 3 v. 2. Tr. 6

(The) Political prospects of British India. By Thomas Campbell Robertson. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 6. Tr. 1

Politicians: Lives. 923.2

Pollard, A. F. *jt. auth.* The history of England from the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth. 1910. *See* A.C.942/H 6. v. 6

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Henry VIII. 1902. A.C.923.142/H 1

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Political pamphlets. 1897. A.C.942.05/P

Pollard, Albert Frederick. A short history of the great war. 1920. A.C.940.3/P 2

Pollard, Alfred William, *ed.*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The travels. 1900. A.C.910.4/M 3

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo. 1818. A.C.915/P 2

—— Ser Marco Polo. Notes and addenda. 1920. A.C.915/P 2 [1]

Polo. Marco. The travels of Marco Polo. 1818. A.C.915/P 3

Polo de Ondegardo, Juan, *see,*
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

Polson, Archer. Law and lawyers. 1840. A.C.923.44/P

Polybius. The histories. 1889. 2 v. A.C.930/P 1

Polybius. The histories. 1922-27. 6 v. A.C.930/P 2

Polynase: Description. 919.6

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquis de: Lives. 923.144

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de: Women: Lives. 920.7

Pompei. n.d. A.C.913.377084/P

Pompei, the city, by Pierre Gusman. A.C.913.377/G 3

Pompeiana: Antiquities. 913.377

Pompeiana, by Sir William Gell. A.C.913.377/G 1-G 2

Pompeii, by William Mackay-Mackenzie. A.C.913.377/M 1

Pompeii. its life and art, by August Mau. A.C.913.377/M 3

Ponce de Leon Y Laguardia, Nestor. The Columbus gallery. 1893. A.C.973.15/P

Pontalis, M. Antonin Lefevre, *see* Lefevre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin, 1830-1903.

Pool, John J. Woman's influence in the east. 1892. A.C.923.15/P

Poole, Reginald Lane, *ed.* Historical atlas of modern Europe. 1902. A.C.911.4/P

Poole, Reginald Lane, *jt. ed.*
Hunt, William, *ed.* The political history of England. 1905-10. 12 v. A.C.942/H 6

Poona: Bombay: India: History. 954.79

Pope, George Uglow. A text-book of Indian history. 1880. A.C.954/P

Popular topics; or, The Grand question discussed. 1784. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 2, Tr. 1

Porphyrus, Saint Bishop of Gaza: Lives. 922.22

Porter, John Scott, *see.*
Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866. A.C.922.94/R 5

Porter, Robert Percival. Japan, the new world power. 1915. A.C.915.2/P

Portrait of the Dalai Lama, by *Sir* Charles Alfred Bell. A.C.951.5/B 1

Portraits [A collection of portraits]. 7 v. A.C.920.042/P 2

Portraits of the Cabul prisoners. n.d. A.C.958.1084/P

Portraits of the eighteenth century historic and literary, by Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve. A.C.920.044/S 2

Portraits of the princes & people of India, by Emily Eden. A.C.915.4084/E

Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary, by Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve. A.C.920.044/S 1

Portsmouth, Louise Renée de Penancoët de Kéroualle, duchess of, *see.*
Forneron, Henri. The court of Charles II. 1897. A.C.942.066/F

Portugal: Description. 914.69

Portugal: History. 946.9

Portugal, by Henry Morse Stephens. A.C.946.9/S

Portuguese: Travel. 910.9469

Portugese: Voyage. 910.9469

(The) Portguese expedition to Abyssinia, by Miguel Castanhoso. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

(The) Portuguese in India, by Frederick Charles Danvers. A.C.954/D 1

Pory, John, *tr.*
Leo Africans, Joannes. The history and description of Africa. 1896. 3. A.C.916/L

(The) Positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkar. A.C.915.4/S 2

(A) Positivist, *see.* Thoughts on the war and on European policy. 1870. A.C.943.082/T

Posthumous memoirs of his own time, by Nathaniel William Wraxall; 2nd ed. 1836. 3 v. A.C.942.073/W 5

Posthumous paper dequeathed to the honorable the East India company, by William Griffith. A.C.915.4/G 6

Potgieter, Barent Janz, *see,*
Wieder, Frederik Casper. De reis van Mahu ende Cordes. 1923-25. A.C.918.36/W

Potter, Olave Muriel. The colour of Rome. 1909. A.C.914.5632/P

Pottinger, *Sir* Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 1816. A.C.915.88/P

Poulton, Edward Bagnall. ... Science and the great war. 1915. A.C.940.3185/P

Powell, Boden, *jt. tr.*
Arago, Dominique Francois Jean. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. A.C.925/A

Powell, Frederick York, *jt. ed & tr.*
Vigfusson, Guobrandur. Origines Islandicae. 1905. A.C.949.1/V

Power, *Sir* D'Arcy. William Harvey. 1897. A.C.926.1/H 1

(The) Power of ideals in American history, by Ephrain Douglas Adams. A.C.973/A

Power, The science of, by Benjamin Kidd. A.C.901.9/K 2

Prabodhananda, *Swami.* Across Gangotri glaciers. 1961. A.C.915.42/P 3

Practical observations on the first two of the proposed resolutions on the government of India. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 7. Tr. 4

Pradhan, Sita Nath. Chronology of ancient India. 1927. A.C.954.01/P 3

Prado Y Tobar, Diego de, *see,*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Praetorius, F. Himjarische Beiträge. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 31

Praetors, The Roman, by Gilbert Thomas Sadler. A.C.937/S

Pran Nath. The scripts on the Indus valley seals. n.d. A.C.913.34/P 1

Pranavānanda, *Swami.* Exploration in Tibet. 1939. A.C.915.15/P 3

Pranavananda, *Swami.* Kailas-Manasarovar. 1949. A.C.915.15/P 4

Pranavananda, *Swami.* Pilgrim's companion to the Holy Kailas and Manasarovar. 1938. A.C.915.15/P 5

Prasad, Baini, *see,*
Shah Nawaz Khan, Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula. The Maathir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. 2nd ed. 1911-41 A.C.920.954/S 2

Prasad, Bisheswar, *see*
Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi.* Asian relations conference. March-April. 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

Prashad, *see* Prasad.

Pratapa Simha, *Rajah of Sattara.* A letter to ... Sir Henry Hardinge. 1845. A.C.954.03/P

Pratt, Hodgson. University education in England for natives of India. 1860. A.C.954.03/P

Prayag: U. P.: India. 915.425

Prayag or Allahabad. 1910. A.C.915.425/P

Prehistoric India, by Panchanan Mitra. A.C.913.34/M 7 & M 8

Prehistoric remains in Central India, by J. H. Rivett-Carnac. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1, Tr, 2

... Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal, by Giuseppe Tucci. A.C.954.26/T

Prescott, William Hickling. The conquest of Mexico. 1922. 2 v. A.C.972.02/P 1

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico. c1783. A.C.972.02/P 2

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico. p1843. A.C.972.02/P 3

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru. c1824. A.C.985/P

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. c1872-1882. A.C.946.03/P

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Philip the second, king of Spain. c1874. A.C.946.04/P

Prescott, William Hickling, *jt. auth.*
Robertson, William. The history of the reign of the emperor, Charles the Fifth. c1874. A.C.943.031/R

(The) Present crisis in India. 1857. A.C.954.03/ In 5 v. 4. Tr. 4, *also* A.C.915.4/T 8 v. 8 Tr. 6

(A) President in Council, the best government for India. 1858. A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 9

Presidents : Lives. 923.1

Prestage, Edgar, *ed. & tr.*
Eannes de Azurara, Gomes. The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. 1896-99. A.C.916.65/E

Pretty Francis, *see,*
Drake, Sir Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Previté-Orton, Charles William, *jt. ed.* The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36. 8 v. A.C.940.1/C 1

Price, David. Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history. 1811-1820. 3 v. A.C.954.02/P 2

Price, David. Essay towards the history of Arabia. 1829. A.C.939.47/P

Price, David, *tr.*
Jahāngīr emperor of Hindustan. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself. 1829. A.C.954.02/J

Price, John Edward. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London. 1886. A.C.914.21/P 3

Price, *Sir* John Frederick. Ootacamund. A history. 1908. A.C.954.8/P

Price, *Sir* John Frederick, *ed. & tr.*
Pillai, Anandranga. The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. 1904. A.C.954.02/P 1

Price, Joseph. Letter from Captain Joseph Price. 1783. A.C.923.55403/P

Prices & earnings in time of war, by A. L. Bowley. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 75

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The administration of India from 1859 to 1868. 1869. A.C.954.03/P 6

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana. 1860. A.C.954.03/P 7

Priestley, Joseph : Lives. 925.4

(The) Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.
Argyll, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. Viscount Palmerston, K. G. 1892. A.C.923.242/P 1

Dunckley, Henry. Lord Melbourne. 1890. A.C.923.242/M 3

Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 1890. A.C.923.242/B 1

McCarthy, Justin. Sir Robert Peel. 1891. A.C.923.242/P 3

Russell, George William Erskine. The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1891. A.C.923.242/G 4

(The) Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. The Earl of Derby. 1892. A.C.923.242/B 3

Stanmore, A. H. Gordon. The Earl of Aberdeen. 1893. A.C.923.242/A 1

Traill, Henry Duff. The Marquis of Salisbury. 1892. A.C.923.242/S 2

Primitive civilizations or outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic communities, by Edith Jemima Simcox. A.C.901.9/S 3

Prince, Thomas. A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals. 1888. 5 v. A.C.974/P

(The) Prince of Wales' Book. 1921. A.C.923.142/E 6

(The) Prince of Wales' Eastern book. 1922. A.C.923.142/E 7

(The) Princes of India, by Frederick William Chesson. A.C.954.03/C 10

Princess Mary's gift book. 1914. A.C.940.488/P

Princeton university, *see,* The World peril. 1917. A.C.940.373/W

Princeton university. Dept. of history, politics and economics, *see,* The World peril. 1917. A.C.940.373/W

Principal heads of the history and statistics of the Dacca division. 1868. A.C.954.14/P

Principles of Indian reform, by J. Chapman. A.C.954.03/C

Principles of Western civilisation, by Benjamin Kidd. A.C.901.9/K 1

Prinsep, Henry T. The India question in 1853. 1853. A.C.954.03/P

Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Memoir of the author [James Prinsep, 1799-1840]. *See* A.C.913.34/P 2

Prinsep, Henry Thoby. A narrative of the political and military transactions of British India. 1820. A.C.954.03/P 8

—— —— Another ed. 1825. A.C.954.03/P 8 [I]

Prinsep, Henry Thoby, *see,*
Basāvan Lal, called Sādān. Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune. 1832. A.C.954.02/B 7

Prinsep, James. Benares illustrated. 1831. A.C.915.425084/P 1

Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian antiquities. 1858. A.C.913.34/P 2

Prinsep, James. History of the Punjab. 1846. 2 v. A.C.954.5/A

Prior, W. R. North Sleswick under Prussian rule, 1864-1914. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 40

Prison days , by Vijay Lakshmi (Nehru) Pandit. A.C.923.254/P 2

(The) Private letters of Sir James Brooke ... narrating the events of his life from 1838 to the present time. 1853. A.C.923.242/B 6

(The) Private life of an Eastern king, by William Knighton. A.C.923.154/N

... (The) Private life of an Eastern Queen, by William Knighton. A.C.923.154/J

Priya Lall and Co., *comp.* Pictorial Agra. 1911. A.C.915.425084/P 2

Probsthain's oriental series.
v. 6. Rawlinson, A. G. Bactria. 1912. A.C.939.6/R 2

Proceedings at a general court of proprietors of East-India Stock, held at the India-House, on Friday, November 7, 1783, relative to the Hon. Warren Hastings, London, 1783. A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 1. Tr. 3

Proceedings at a meeting of the British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, Madras, on Monday, September 19, 1785, in consequence of a summons by the High Sheriff of the said town, with an address to His Majesty, and petitions to both houses of Parliament, on the subject of Mr. Pitt's East-India Bill. 1786 A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 3. Tr. 4

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal for February, 1849; March to April, 1850. A.C.915.05/A

Proceedings of the Indian History Congress. 1939. A.C.954.06/P

Processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the Kings and Queens of England, ed. by Richard Thomson. A.C.942/T 1

Procopius, *of Caesarea*. Procopius. 1896. A.C.949.501/P

Procopius, *of Caesarea*. Procopius. 1914-1940. A.C.943/P

Progress and history, ed. by Francis Sydney Marvin. A.C.901/M

Progress of greater Indian research (1917-42), by U. N. Ghoshal. A.C.915.4/G 2

Promotion of learning in India, by Narendra Nath Law. A.C.954.03/L 3

Prophets, priests, & kings, by Alfred George Gardiner. A.C.920.042/G 3

Proposal of a plan for remodelling the Government of India. 1853. A.C.954.03/P

Prospectus of a new edition of Kalhana's Râjatarangini from Kasmirian manuscripts, by M. A. Stein. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1 Tr. 33

Prothero, Sir George Walter, *jt. ed.* The Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. 13 v. A.C.940.2/C

Prothero, Michael. History of England for Indian students. 1898. A.C.942/P

Prothero, Rowland Edmund, *see*, Ernle, Rowland Edmund Prothero.

Prout, Samuel, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Italy. 1831-32. 3 v. A.C.914.5/R 2

Prout, Samuel, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 1830. A.C.914.94/R 2

Provincial geographies of India.
O'Malley Lewis Sidney Steward. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim. 1917. A.C.915.41/Om

Prussia : History. 943.1

Ptolemaeus, Claudius : Geography. 911.3

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. 1885. A.C.954.01/P 4

Public works. A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1. No. 8 and A.C.915.4/T 8 v. 11. Tr. 12

Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace.
Dumas, Samuel. Losses of life caused. 1923. A.C.940.3/D

Publications of the Department of Modern Indian History. Allahabad University.
no. 1. Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. ... Four lectures on the handling of historical material. 1917. A.C.907.2/W 2

no. 2. Abul-Fadl, Shaikh. ... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2 A

Publications of the University of Manchester Historical series.
No. xxviii. Muir, Ramsay. The making of British India, 1756-1858. 1915. A.C.954.03/M 26

Pudma Jang, Jung Bahadur Rama. Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur of Nepal. 1909. A.C.923.15426/J

Pugin, Augustus Charles. Paris and its environs. 1831. 2 v. A.C.914.436/P

Pugin, Augustus Charles, *illus.*
(The) Microcosm of London; or, London in miniature. 1904. 3 v. A.C.914.21/M 1

Puller, Charles, *ed.*
Merivale, Charles. School histoy of Rome from the foundation of the city to the extinction of the empire of the west. 1907 A.C.937/M 2

Pulling, Frederick Sanders, *ed.*
Low, Sidney James Mark, *ed.* The dictionary of English history. 1910. A.C.942.003/L

Pumpelly, Raphael. Exploration in Turkestan. 1905. A.C.915.6/P

Punch, *London.*
Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. 1878. A.C.923.242/B 3

(Mr.) Punch's history of the great war, by Charles Larcom Graves. A.C.940.49/G

Punjab : India. 915.45

Punjab : India : History. 954.5

(The) Punjab, by Herny Steinbach. A.C.954.5/S 3

(The) Punjab and Delhi in 1857, by John Cave-Browne. A.C.954.03/C 8

Punjab district gazetters. 1917. A.C.915.45/P

Punjab notes and queries, a monthly periodical. 1883. A.C.915.4505/P

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus; or Purchas his Pilgrimes. 1905-07. 20 v. A.C.910.8/P 2

—— —— Ordinary ed. A.C.910.8/P 2 [1]

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimage. 1617. A.C.910.8/P 3

Purchas, Samuel, *see.*
Battel, Andrew. The strange adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. 1901. A.C.916.7/B

Puritan revolution, 1642-1660 : Great Britain : History. 942.06

Purohit, *Swami, tr.*
(Sri) Hamsa Bhagavan. The holy mountain. 1934. A.C.915.15/H 1

Purser, William, *illus.*
Carne, John. Syria. The Holy land, Asia Minor, &c. illustrated. 1836-38. 3 v. A.C.915.6/C

(The) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, by George Lillie Craik. A.C.920.01/C 2 & C 2 [1]

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, *tr.*
Augustinus, Aurelius. The confessions of S. Augustine. 1887. A.C.922.22/A 1

—— —— 1909. A.C.922.22/A 3

Putnam, George Palmer. Tabular views of universal history. 1907. A.C.909/P

Putzger, Friedrich Wilhelm. Historischer schul-atlas zur alten. 1901. A.C.911/P

Pyke, H. Reason. Contraband and the war. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox/no. 69

Pyne, William Henry, *see.* (The) Microcsm of London; or London in miniature. A.C.914.21/M 1

Pyrard, Francois. The voyage of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, The Moluccas and Brazil. 1887-90. 20 v. A.C.910.944/P

Pyrereés : France. 914.489

(The) Pyrenees, west and East, by Charles Richard Weld. A.C.914.489/W

Pythagoras : Philosophers : Lives. 921.922

Pythagorean philosophers : Lives. 921.922

Qalich Beg Feridum Beg. A history of Sind. 1902. A.C.954.73/Q

Quaritch's translations of rare books.
1. Vespucci, A. The 1st four voyages. 1885. A.C.973.19/V 1

Quatremère, Etinne Mare, 1782-1857, *tr.*
Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Queen Alexandra's christmas gift book, by Alexandra. A.C.929.72/A

(The Queen and Her empire, by The Werner Company, London. A.C.914.2/W 1

Queens : Lives. 923.1

Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

(The) Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, by Coleman Phillipson. A.C.949.61/P

Qui, Hi. What is to be done with the Bengal army. 1857. A.C.954.03/Q

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. The roll call of honour. 1938. A.C.920.02/Q

—— —— Reprint 1945. 920.02/Q [I]

—— —— Reprint 1946. 920.02/Q [II]

Quinlan, Will, *see* Lash, William Quinlan.

R. H., *tr.*
Alcoforado, Marianna. The love letters of a Portuguese nun. 1901. A.C.922.2469/A

Râdjatarangini : histoire des rois du Kachmir by Kalhana. A.C.954.6/K 2

Radziwill, Catherine, *princess, see* Radziwill, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) kniagimia, 1858.

Radziwill, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *Kniaginia*. The Firebrand of Bolshevism. 1919. A.C.940.488743./R

Radziwill, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *Kniaginia*. Rasputin and the Russian revolution. 1918. A.C.947.0841/R

Rae, John. Life of Adam Smith. 1895. A.C.923.341/S 2

Raffles, Sophia (Hull), *lady*. 1859. Memoirs of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 1830. A.C.923.242/R 1

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. The history of Java. 1817. 2 v. A.C.919.22/R

—— —— 2nd ed. 1830. 2 v. A.C.919.22/R [1]

—— [Plates:] Antiquarian, architectural, and landscape illustrations of the History of Java. 1844. A.C.919.22/R [II]

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. Substance of a minute recorded. 1814. A.C.992.2/R

Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna. Assyria. c1887. A.C.935/R 1

Ragozin, Zénaide Alexeievna. Chaldea. c1886. A.C.935/R 2

Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna. Media, Babylon and Persia. n.d. A.C.935/R 3

Ragozin, Zénaide Alexeievne. Vedic India. c1895. A.C.954.01/R 1

Rai, Lajpat, *see* Lajpat Raya, 1865-1928.

Raikes, Charles. Notes on the revolt in the North-Western provinces of India. 1858. A.C.954.03/R

Raikes, Charles. Notes on the north-western provinces of India. 1852. A.C.954.2/R

Rainey, H. James. A historical and typographical sketch of Calcutta. 1876. A.C.915.414/R

Rait, Robert Sangster, *jt. auth.*
Dicey, Albert Venn. Thoughts on the union between England and Scotland. 1920. A.C.941.06/D

Raja, P. K. S., *see,*
Indian Council of World Affairs. *New Delhi.* Asian relations conference. March-April 1947. A.C.954.03/In 6

Raja Bazar Bomb case, India: History. 954.03

Raja Bazar Bomb case. 1914. A.C.954.03/R 1

—— —— Suppl. volume IIIA. A.C.954.03/R 1 [1]

Raja Pratap Chandra, *Soi-disant, see,*
Ghoshal, Janakinath. Celebrated trials in India. 1902. A.C.954.03/G 4

(The) Rajah and principality of Mysore, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.87/B 2

Rajasthan: History 954.4

Rajgir: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Rajputana: India. 915.44

Rajputana: India: History. 954.42

Raju, M. K. M. Indian Chandra Parbat expedition-1965. 1965. A.C.915.42/R 1

Rakaposhi, by Mike Banks. A.C.915.46/B 1

Raleigh, *Sir* Thomas, *see,*
Curzon, George Nathanial Curzon. Lord Curzon in India. 1906. A.C.954.03/C 18 & 18 [1]

Raleigh, Sir Walter: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The discovery of the large, rich and beautiful empire of Guiana. 1848. A.C.973.17/R

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. The history of the world. 1820. 6 v. A.C.930/R 1

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The last flight of the Revenge. 1908. A.C.942.055/R

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The works of ... 1829. 8 v. A.C.930/R 2

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter Alexander. The English voyages of the sixteenth century. 1906. A.C.910.942/R 1

Ralph Fitch, by John Horton Ryley. A.C.915/R 4

Ramchandran, T. N. Inscriptions from Sitabhinji. 1951. A.C.913.34/R 1

Ramachandran, T. N. Sisupalgarh. 1951. A.C.913.84/R 2

(Sri) Ramakrishna, *Paramhansa :* Lives. 922.94

(Sri) Ramakrishna. Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. 1907. A.C.922.94/R 2

(Sri) Ramakrishna. The memoirs of Ramakrishna. [1939]. AC..922.94/R 2 A

(Sri) Ramakrishna Centenary Committee.
(The) Cultural heritage of India. [1937]. A.C.915.4/C 12

Ramakrishna Rau, B. Bangalore, past & present. 1916. A.C.915.487/R 1

Ramamohan Raya, *Raja, see,* Roy, Rammohun, *Raja.*

Ramana Maharshi: Lives. 922.94

Ramana Maharshi, *see,*
Narasimha Swami, B. V. Self realisation. 1931 A.C.922.94/R 3

Ramanuja: Philosophers: Lives 921.9143

Ramanujasvami, N. An essay on William Ewart Gladstone. 1912. A.C.923.242/G 3

Ramanujasvami, N. My trip to England. 1912. A.C.914.2/R 1

Ramaswami, Cavelly Venkata. Descriptive and historical sketches of cities and places in the Dekkan. 1828. A.C.915.48/R

(A) Ramble in Malta and Sicily, by George French Angas. A.C.914.58/A

Rambles and recollections of an Indian official, by Sir William Henry Sleeman. A.C.915.4/S 5

Rambles & studies in Greece, by John Pentland Mahaffy. A.C.914.95/M 1

Ramdas, *Swami*. In quest of God. 1955. A.C.922.94/R 4

Rampa. T. Lobsang, *see* Lobsang Rampa. T.

(The) Rampa story, by T. Lobsang Rampa. A.C.922.943/L 4

Ramsay, Sir William: Lives. 925.4

Ramsay, *Sir* William, *see*. A.C.925.4/R

Ranade, Mahadeo Govind: Lives. 923.654

Ranade, Mahadeo Govind. Rise of the Maratha power. 1900. A.C.954.02/R 1

Ranajita Simha, maharaja of the Punjab, 1780-1839: History. 954.5

Rangachari, K., *jt. ed. and tr.*
Pillai, Anandranga. The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. 1904. A.C.954.02/P 1

Ranke, Leopold von. A history of England principally in the seventeenth century. 1875. 6 v. A.C.942.06/R

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826. A.C.907.2/R

Ransome, Arthur, *see*,
Williams, Albert Rhys. Lenin. 1919. A.C.923.247/L 2

Ransome, Cyril, *jt. auth.*
Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke. A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1906. 1906. A.C.942.002/A

Ransonnet, Baron Eugene de. Sketches of the inhabitants, animal life and vegetation in the low lands and high mountains of Ceylon. 1867. A.C.915.489/R

Rao, S. M. Raja Ram, *Rao Sahib*.
Sir Subramania Aiyer. 1914. A.C.923.454/S

Rao, T. A. Gopinath, *see*,
Travancore (State) Archaeological dept. Travancore archaeological series. 1910-1913. A.C.913.34/T 2

Rappoport, S. History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the present time. [°1904]. 3 v. A.C.962/R 1

Rapport de M. Goldziher sur le projet d'une encyclopédie Musulmane. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 36

Rapson, Edward James. Ancient India. 1914. A.C.954.01/R 2

—— —— 3rd ed. A.C.954.01/R 2 [1]

Rapson, Edward James, *ed.* (The) Cambridge history of India. 1922-1932. A.C.954/C 1

Ras Mala, by Alexander Kinloch Forbes. A.C.954.46/F

Rashid al-Din, Fazl Allah.
Yule, Sir Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Rasputin, Grigoru Efimovich, 1871-1916: Russia: History. 947.0841

Rasputin and the Russian revolution, by Ekaterina (Rzewuskea) Kniaginia Radziwill. A.C.947.0841/R

Rastell, John. The pastime of people; or, The chronicle of divers realms. 1811. A.C.942/R 1

Rattan, Bakhshi Ram. Five famous women. 1930. A.C.920.7 A 1/R

Rattray, James. The costumes of the various tribes, potraits ... of Afghanistaun. 1848. A.C.915.81084/R

Raven-Hart, Rowland. Where the Buddha trod. 1956. A.C.915.4/R 1

Ravenshaw, Caroline, *ed.*
Ravenshaw, John Henry. Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. 1878. A.C.913.34/R 3

Ravenshaw, John Henry, Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. 1878. A.C.913.34/R 3

Ravenstein, Ernest George. Martin Behaim, his life and his globe. 1908. A.C.923.9469/B

Ravenstein, Ernest George, *ed.*
Battel, Andrew. The strange adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. 1901. A.C.916.7/B

Ravenstein, Ernest George, *ed. & tr.* A journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama. 1898. A.C.910.9469/J

Ravenstein, Ernest George, *ed. & tr.*
Reclus, Elisee. The Earth and its inhabitants; the universal geography. n.d. 19 v. in 38. A.C.910/R 1

Ravenstein, Ernest George, *see*,
Leitner, Gottlieb William. The languages and races of Dradistan. 1878. A.C.915.46/L 3

Raverty, *Major* H. G., *tr.*
Minhaj Siraj, Abu Umar Uthman. Tabakat-I-Nasiri. 1881. A.C.950.2/M

Rawlinson, George. Ancient Egypt. °1886. A.C.932/R 1

Rawlinson, George. Ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. [°1900]. A.C.930/R 3

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient world. 1879. 3 v. A.C.930/R 4

Rawlinson, George. History of ancient Egypt. 1881. 2 v. A.C.932/R 1

Rawlinson, George. A manual of ancient history. 1869. A.C.930/R 5

Rawlinson, George. Parthia. °1893. A.C.935/R 4

Rawlinson, George. Phœnicia. n.d. A.C.939.44/R

Rawlinson, George. The seventh great Oriental monarchy. 1876. A.C.935/R 5

Rawlinson, George. Sixth great Oriental monarchy. 1873. A.C.935/R 6

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Bactria. 1909. A.C.939.6/R 1

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Bactria, history of the forgotten empire. 1912. A.C.939.6/R 2

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Indian historical studies. 1913. A.C.954.004/R

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Intercourse between India and the Western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. 1916. A.C.954.01/R 3

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Shivaji the Maratha, his life and times. 1915. A.C.954.02/R 2

Rawlinson, Hugh George, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. Selections from Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1925. A.C.937/G 5

Ray, *see also* Roy.

Ray, Hemchandra. Antiquarian pamphlets. 1922-1923. A.C.915.4/R 1A

Ray, Hem Chandra. The dynastic history of Northern India (Early mediaevel period). 1931. 2 v. A.C.954.02/R 4

Ray, Manmatha Nath. The royal visit to Calcutta. 1909. A.C.923.142/G 3

Ray, N. K., *ed.*
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. Macaulay's state of England in 1685. 1909. A.C.942.067/M 4

Raychaudhuri, *see also* Roychaudhuri.

Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra. Political history of ancient India, from the accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta dynasty. 1923. A.C.954.01/R

—— —— 3rd ed. 1932. A.C.954.01/R [1]

Ray Chaudhuri, Hemchandra. Studies in Indian antiquities. 1932. A.C.954.01/R 5

Rea, A. Some pre-historic burial-places in Southern India. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 18

Rea, Alexander, *see*,
Madras. Government museum. ... Catalogue of the pre-historic antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair. 1915. A.C.913.34/M 1

Read, David Breakenridge. The lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time. 1888. A.C.923.47/R

Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st Marquis of Lives. 923.442

Readings in Indian history, by Sir William Wilson Hunter. A.C.954/H 3

Readings in the economics of war, by John Maurice Clark. A.C.940.31833/C

Real Antony, *pseud.*, *see*, Fernand-Michel, Francois Fortune.

Rébuffat, Gaston. Starlight and storm. 1956. A.C.914.947/R

(The) Rebuilding of Europe, by David Jayne Hill. A.C.940/H

Recamier, Jeanne Francoise Julic Adelaide (Bernard): Women: Lives. 920.7

Recent developments in European thought, by Francis Sydney Marvin. A.C.914/M 1

Reclus, Elisée. The Earth and its inhabitants; the universal geography. [n.d.] 19 v. in 38. A.C.910/R 1

(The) Recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville, by Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de Tocqueville. A.C.944.07/T

Recollections of India, by Charles Stewart Hardinge. A.C.954.084/H

Recollections of Indian life, by Mary Anne Faber. A.C.915.4/F 1

(The) Record number of a record reign, by (The) Illustrated London News. A.C.923.142/V 3

(A) Record of Buddhistic kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 1886. A.C.915/F 2

Record of the Buddhistic kingdoms [by] Fa-Heen. A.C.915/F 1

Records, by John Arbuthnot Fisher Fisher. A.C.923.542/F 2

Records of civilization: sources and studies.
Botsford, George Willis. ... Hellenic civilization. 1915. A.C.938/B 1
Shotwell, James Thomson. An introduction to the history of history. 1922. A.C.901.9/S 2

Records of the Intelligence department of the Government of the North-West provinces of India. 1902, by William Muir. A.C.954.03/M 27

Reddaway, W. F., *see*,
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. History of England. 1907. A.C.942.06/M

Rede lectures, *see*,
Geikie, Sir Archibald. Charles Darwin as geologist. 1909. A.C.925.7/D

Rede lectures, *see*,
Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. A.C.949.5/H

Redslob, G. M. Zur hebraischen Wortforschung. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 32

Reed, Stanley. The King and Queen in India ... from December 2nd, 1911, to Jaunary 10th 1912. 1912. A.C.923.142/G 4

Reed, Stanley. The royal tour in India, from November 1905 to March 1906. 1906. A.C.923.142/G 6

Rees, L. E. Runtz. A personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.03/R 2

Reeve, Henry, *ed.*
Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. ... A journal of the reigns of King George IV. 1888. A.C.942.07/G

Reeve, Henry, *tr.*
Tocquéville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clére de. The state of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1888. A.C.944.04/T 2

Reeves, Arthur Middleton, *ed.* The findings of Wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. 1895. A.C.973.13/R

Reflections and Reminiscences, by Nagendranath Gupta. A.C.920.5/G 2

Reflections on the government of Indostan, by Luke Scrafton. A.C.954.14/S 1

(The) Regions of the world.
Hogarth, David George. The nearer East. 1902. A.C.915.6/H
Mackinder, Sir Halford John. Britain and the British seas. 1902. A.C.914.2/M
Partsch, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe. 1903. A.C.914/P 1

Rehatsek, E. Wine among the ancient Arabs. A.C.915.3/R

Reich, Emil. An alphabetical encyclopaedia of institutions, persons, events, etc. of ancient history and geography. 1906. A.C.903/R

Reich, Emil. Atlas antiquus. 1908. A.C.911/R 1

Reich, Emil. Foundations of modern Europe. 1904. A.C.940.27/R

Reich, Emil. General history of Western nations. 1908. 2 v. A.C.909/R 1

Reich, Emil. Handbook of geography, descriptive & mathematical. 1908. 2 v. A.C.910/R 2

Reich, Emil. A new students atlas of English history. 1903. A.C.911,42/R

Reich, Emil, *ed.* Select documents, illustrating mediaeval and modern history. 1905. A.C.909/R 2

Reid, Lestock R. Letter to the editor of the "Daily News", in answer to certain remarks contained in three chapters on Baroda affairs. 1853. A.C.954.03/R

(The) Reign of Queen Victoria, by Thomas Humphry Ward. A.C.942.08/W

(The) Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.942.022/F

Reiley. Alan C., *cartographer.*
Larned, Josephus Nelson, ed. History for ready reference. 1906. 6 v. A.C.903/L

Reinaud, M. On the Periplûs of the Erythraean Sea. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 3 and A.C.910.4/R

Reiset, *Vicomte de.*
... Marie-Caroline, Duchesse de Berry, 1816-1830. 1906. A.C.923.144/B 1

Relacion de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico. Maynarde, Thomas, *fl.* Sir Francis Drake his voyage. 1849. A.C.973.17/M

(A) Relation of the voyage to Siam. 1688. A.C.915.9/R

Religious leaders: Lives. 922

Remarks on the affairs of India, by John Sullivan. A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 11 *and* A.C. 915.4/T 8 v. 10. Tr. 1

Remarks on the Mysore blue-book, by Evans Bell. A.C.954.87/B 3

(The) Reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow, by Rees Howell Gronow. A.C.923.542/G 3

Reminiscences of a K. C., by Thomas Edward Crispe. A.C.923.442/C 5

Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand, by Colmache. A.C.923.244/T 1

Renaissance. 940.21

Renaissance: France: History. 944.02

Renaissance: Italy: History. 945.05

Renaissance in Italy, by John Addington Symonds. A.C.945.057/S 1

Renan, Ernest: Lives. 924.4

Renan, Ernest. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. [n.d.] A.C.922/R

Rendall, Gerald Henry. The cradle of the Aryans. 1889. A.C.915/R 1

Rennefort, Urbain Souchu de.
Dellon [Gabriel]. A voyage to the East Indies. 1698. 2 v. in 1. A.C.915.4/D 3

Rennell, J. An account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers. 1781. A.C.915.4/R

Rennel, James. A Bengal atlas. 1781. A.C.911.541/R

Rennell, James. Illustrations of the history of the expedition of Cyrus. 1816. A.C.935/R 7

Rennell, James. Memoir of a map of Hindoostan or Mogul Empire. 1792. A.C.915.4/R 2

Rennell, James. Memoir of a map of the Peninsula of India. 1793. Shelved at A.C.915.4/R 2

Rennell, James Rennell Rodd. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1904. A.C.923.242/R 4

(A) Reply to the memorandum of the East India Company: or, an insight into British India, by John Freeman. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 15

Report of the administration of the Punjab 1856-57 and 57-58. A.C.954.03/E 5. H. C. 1859 no. 212

Report of the curators of the Indian institute. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 29

Report of the East India Committee. 1843. A.C.954.03/C 7 Tr. 4

Report on International Congress of Orientalists. By Paul Haupt. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 34

Report on the administration of Bengal, by 1875-76, by Bengal. A.C.954.14/B 2

Report on the Boria or Lakha Medi Stúpa near Junagadh, by Henry Cousens. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1 Tr. 15 and A.C.913.34/C

(A) Report on the Expedition to western Yunan via Bhamo, by John Anderson. A.C.915.135/A

Report on the negociation, between the Hon. East India company and the public respecting the renewal of the company's exclusive privileges of trade for seventy years from March 1794. n.d. A.C.954.03/R 3

Report on the old records of the India office, by Gordon Christopher Moles Worth Birdwood. A.C.954.03/B 12

Report to the general court of the East-India company. 1858. A.C.954.03/R
See also A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 5 Tr. 3

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons. Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Commons.* A.C.954.03/G 9

Reports on the causes of the war in the Carnatic, and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. *Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons.* A.C.954.03/G 9

Repplier, Agnes, *see*,
Howell, James. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. 1907. A.C.914.2/H 4

(A) Representation to his Majesty, moved in the House of commons, by the Right honourable Edmund Burke and second by William Windham. 1785. A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 2. Tr. 5

Representative Indians, by Govinda Paramaswaran Pillai. A.C.920.054/P

Representative men of Central India. A.C.920.0543/R

Rerum britannicarum medi aevi scriptores Gt. Brit. *Public record office.* A.C.942/G 3

Research: Special subjects.
See names of subjects.

Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology and archaeology, in connection with the origin of culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian families, by Hyde Clarke. A.C.913.73/C

(The) Responsibility for the war, by W. G. S. Adams. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 3

Restoration and translation of the inscription on the large Arracan Bell ... described by Captain Wroughton. A.C.915.05/A

(The) Restoration of the king of Tanjore considered. 1777. *See* A.C.954.03/In 2 v. 3. Tr. 2

(The) Results of Missionary labour in India. By the rev. Jospeh Mullens. 1858. A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 6. Tr. 5

(The) Retreat from Mons, by H. W. C. Davis. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 27

(A) Restoration view and consideration of India Affairs; particularly of the transactions of the Mharatta war, from its commencement to the month of October, 1782. London, 1783. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3. v. 1. Tr. 2

Retz, Jean Francois Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de: Lives. 923.244

Retz, Jean Francois Paul de Gondi Cardinal de. Memoir of the Cardinal De Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV, and administration of Cardinal Mazarin. 1896. A.C.923.244/R 1

"Revaluations", by U. N. Ghosh. A.C.954./G

(The) Revenues of the Mughal Empire in India, by Edward Thomas. A.C.954.02/T

(The) Reverside biographical series.
no. 9. Thayer, James Bradley. John Marshall. 1901. A.C.923.473/M 4

Revett, Wiliam.
Jourdain, John. The journal of John Jourdain. 1905. A.C.915/J 2

Review of the political and commercial relation of the Hon. East India Company and of the state, as established at the renewal of the charter, 1793. n.d. A.C.954.03/R 4

Review of the present state of Oriental, antiquarian, and geographical research, by John Wilson. A.C.915.4/W

... (A) Revised transcript and translation of a Chalukya copper-plate grant, by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. A.C.954.01/B

(The) Revolt in Tibet, by Francis Robert Moraes. A.C.951.5/M

(The) Revolt of the East, by Bernhard Houghton. A.C.954.03/H 18

Revolution: France: History. 944.04

Revolution: U. S.: History. 973.311

Revolution and counter-revolution in Hungary, by Oscar Jaszi. A.C.943.9105/J

Revolution in the Government of Madrass, *see*,
Pigot, Sir George. Lord Pigot's narrative to the late revolution in the Government of Madrass. n.d. A.C.954.03/P 2

(The) Revolution of civilisation, by William Matthew Flinders Petrie. A.C.901.9/P 1

Rew, R. H. Food supplies in war time. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam no. 45

(The) Rhine, Italy, and Greece, by George Newenham Wright. A.C.914.5/W 2

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.*
Dent, (J. M.) & co., London. Atlas of ancient & classical geography. 1908. A.C.911.3/D

Ribaut, *see*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Rice, Benjamin Lewis. Epigraphia Carnatica. 1886-1904. A.C.913.34/R 4

Rice, Benjamin Lewis. Mysore, a gazetteer. 1897. 2 v. A.C.915.487/R 2

Rice, Benjamin Lewis. Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions. 1909. A.C.954.8/R

Rice, James, *jt. auth.*
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Sir Richard Whittington, lord Mayor of London. 1905. A.C.923.642/W

Rich, Anthony. A dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1901. A.C.913.37003/R

Rich, Claudius James. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan and on the site of the ancient Nineveh. 1836. 2 v. A.C.915/R 1

Rich, (Mrs.) Claudius James, *ed.*
Rich, Claudius James. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh. 1836. 2 v. A.C.915/R 1

Richard III, King of England: History 942.046

Richards, *Sir* H. Earle. Does International law still exist. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 70

Richardson, Hubert N. B. A dictionary of Napoleon and his times. 1920. A.C.923.144/N 17

Richelieu, Louis Francois Armand du Plemis due de: Lives 923.244

Rickards, Robert. India. 1829-1932. A.C.954.03/R 5

Rickmers, R. W., *tr.*
Bauer, Paul. The siege of Nanga Parbat, 1856-1953. 1956. A.C.915.46/B 2

Rideing, William Henry. George Washington. 1916. A.C.923.173/W 2

Ridgeway, *Sir* William. The early age of Greece. 1901-1931. 2 v. A.C.913.38/R

Ridgway, Athelstan. The world revealed—the isles of the sea. 1926. A.C.910.8/R

Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* The world revealed—Asia. 1925. A.C.915/R 3

Ridley, Maurice Roy. Abraham Lincoln. 1946. A.C.973.7/R

Ridpath, John Clark. History of the world. 1885. 8 v. A.C.909/R 3

Riencourt, Amaury de. Roof of the world : Tibet, key to Asia. 1950. A.C.915.15/R

Riguad, Stephen Jordon. Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century. 1841. A.C.925/R

Rigg, J. M., *ed.* ... Calendar of the exchequer of the Jews, preserved in the public record office. A.C.942.03/R

Right, Thomas, *ed.*
Archaeological album. A.C.913.08/A

Right against might, by Bella Sidney Woolf. 1914. A.C.940.3/W 4

Riley, H. T., *tr.*
[La mothe-Langon, Etienne Leon, *baron de*]. Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. 1896. 4 v. A.C.920.7/D 1

Ripley, M. M. *tr.*
Duruy, Victor. History of Rome. 1883. 8 v. in 16. A.C.937/D

Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, comte de Miabeau, *see* Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.

(The) Rise and progress of British opium smuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain, by R. Alexander. A.C.954.03/A

(The) Rise of the Dutch Republic, a history, by John Lothrop Motley. 1901. A.C.949.203/M 2

Rise of the Spanish-American republics, by William Spence Robertson. A.C.923.28/R

(The) Rise of the Spanish empire in the old world and the new, by Roger Bigelow Merriman. A.C.946/M

Risley, Herbert Hope, *comp.*
Hunter, Sir William Wilson. A statistical account of Bengal. 1875-1877. A.C.915.414/H 2

Ritchie, John Gerald. The Ritchies in India. 1920. A.C.923.24/R

Ritchie, Leitch. A journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. 1836. A.C.914.7/R 1

Ritchie, Leitch. Scott and Scotland. 1835. A.C.914.1/R 1

Ritchie, Leitch. Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. 1832. A.C.914.5/R 1

Ritchie, Leitch. Travelling sketches on the Rhine and Belgium and Holland. 1833. A.C.914.3/R

Ritchie, Leitch. Travelling sketches on the sea coast of France. 1834. A.C.914.4/R 1

Ritchie, Leitch. Versailles. 1839. A.C.914.436/R

Ritchie, William, *see*
Ritchie, John Gerald. The Ritchies in India. 1920. A.C.923.24/R

Ritchie family 923.24

Riu Kiu islands: Description 915.19

(The) Rivers of the golden sand, by William John Gill. A.C.915.1/G 1

Rivett, Nicholas, *see*
Society of dilettanti, *London*. Antiquities of Ionia. 1769-1915. 5 v. A.C.913.3923/S

Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, *see* Carnac, John Henry Rivett.

Riviere Hanry Parsons, *illus.*
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The makers of modern Rome. 1895. A.C.945.632/Ol

(The) Road to greatness, by Bhagwat Dayal. A.C.920.02/D

Roald Amundsen's "The North West passage", by Roald Engelbregt gravning Amundsen. A.C.919.8/A 2

Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860, by Andrew Jackson. A.C.910.9415/J

Roberts, Carl Eric Bechhofer. Russia at the cross roads. 1916. A.C.947/R 1

Roberts, David, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain. Andalusia. 1836. A.C.914.68/R

Roberts, David, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain ... Biscay and the Castiles. 1837. A.C.914.6/R 1

Roberts, David, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain. Granada. 1835. A.C.914.682/R

Roberts, David, *illus.*
Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain and Morocco. 1838. A.C.914.6/R 2

Roberts, Dennis. I'll climb Mount Everest alone. 1957. A.C.915.42/R 2

Roberts, Emma, *ed.*
White, George Francis. Views in India. 18- . A.C.915.42084/W

Roberts, Emma, *see*
Elliot, Robert. Views in India, China and on the shores of the Red sea. 1835. A.C.915.084/E 2

Robertson, Charles Grant. Germany, the economic problem. 1914- A.C.940.03/Ox/Pam 34

Robertson, *Sir* Charles Grant, *jt. auth.*
Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome. The evolution of Prussia. 1915. A.C.943.1/M

Robertson, *Sir* George Scott. The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. 1896. A.C.915.81/R

Robertson, Henry Dundas. District duties during the revolt in the North-West provinces of India, in 1857. 1859. A.C.954.03/R 6

Robertson, James Alexander, *ed. & tr.*
Pigafetta, Antonio. Magellan's voyage around the world. 1906. A.C.910.9469/P

Robertson, William. The History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. °1874. A.C.943.031/R

Robertson, William. The works, 1825. 8 v. A.C.909/R4

Robertson, William Spence. Rise of the Spanish-American republics. 1918. A.C.923.28/R

Robins, Benjamin, *ed.*
Walter, Richard. A voyage round the world in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. 1748. A.C.910.942/W

Robins, Raymond, *see*
Williams, Albert Rhys. Lenin. 1919. A.C.923.247/L 2

Robinson, George Washington, *tr.*
Willibald, presbyter, 8th cent. The life of Saint Boniface. 1916. A.C.922.22/B 2

Robinson, *Sir* Henry Augustus. Memories. 1923. A.C.941.58/R 1

Robinson, James Harvey. The development of modern Europe. 1907-08. 2 v. A.C.940/R 1

Robinson, James Harvey. An introduction to the history of Western Europe. 1904. 2 v. A.C.940/R 2

Robinson, James Harvey. Medieval and modern times. 1916. A.C.940/R 3

Robinson, James Harvey. Readings in European history. 1904-06. 2 v. A.C.940/R 4

Robinson, Luther Emerson. Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. 1918. A.C.923.173/L 1

Robinson, Serjeant. Bench and bar. 2nd ed. 1889. A.C.923.4/R

Robinson, William. A descriptive account of Assam. 1841. A.C.915.416/R

Robson, Edgar, Iliff, *ed.*
Appeanus of Alexandria. ... Roman history. 1912-1913. 4 v. A.C.937/A 3

Robson, Francis. The life of Hyder Ally. 1786. A.C.954.03/R 7

Robson, William. The great sieges of history. 1859. A.C.909/R 5

Roch, André. Everest 1952. 1952. A.C.915.42084/R

Roche, Charles Emile, *tr.*
Barras, Paul François Jean Nicolas. Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate. 1895. A.C.944.04/B 3

Rochon, Alexis Marie de. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. 1793. A.C.916.91/R

Rockhill, William Woodville, *ed.*
Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. New ed. 1904. A.C.915.15/D 2

Rockhill, William Woodville, *ed.*
Ruysbrock, William, van. The journey of William Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world. 1253-55. 1900. A.C.910.9492/R 2

Rodriguez, Maximo.
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The quest and occupation of Tahiti. 1913-19. A.C.919.6211/C

Rodway, James. The west Indies and the Spanish Main. °1896. A.C.972.97/R

Roe, *Sir* Thomas. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the Great Mogul 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. 1899. A.C.954.02/R 3

Roe, Sir Thomas. Travels in India in the seventeenth century. 1873. A.C.915.4/R 3

Roerich, Nicholas. Himalayas. 1947. A.C.915.42/R 3

Rogers, Alexander, *tr.*
Jāhāngīr, Emperor of Hindustān. ... The Tuzuk-i-Jāhāngīri. 1909-14. A.C.954.02/J 1

Rogers, Charles. Social life in Scotland. 1884-86. A.C.914.1/R 2

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Holland. °1886. A.C.949.2/R

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, *ed.*
Bright, John. Public adresses. 1879. A.C.942.08/B 2

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, *ed.*
Bright, John. Speeches on questions of public policy. 1869. A.C.942.08/B 3

Rogers, Woodes. ... Voyage round the world 1726 A.C.910.942/R 2

Roggeveen, Jacob. De reis van Mr. Jacob Roggeveen 1911. A.C.910.9492/R 1

Roggeveen, Jacob.
Corney, Bolton Glanvill. The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo. 1908. A.C.918/C

Rohtas Garh: Bihar: India 915.412

(The) Roll call of honour, by *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch. A.C.920.02/Q

Rolland, Romain. Mahatma Gandhi. 1942. A.C.923.254/G 4

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. Thomas Alva Edison. 1915. A.C.926.2/E

Roman, Charles Victor. American civilization and the negro. 1921. A.C.973.8/R

(The) Roman emperors; their wives and mistresses. 1907. A.C.923.13/R

(The) Roman Expresses, by Jacques Roergas de Serviez. A.C.923.13/S

(The) Roman praetors, by Gilbert Thomas Sadler. A.C.937/S

(The) Romance of names, by Ernest Weekly. A.C.929.4/W

(The) Romance of the House of Savoy, by Alethea Jane (Lawley) Wiel A.C.945.09/W

(The) Romance of the peerage : or, Curiosities of family history, by George Lillie Craik. A.C.929.72/C

Romanes lectures, *see* Oxford University. Romanes lectures. 1910.

(The) Romanization of Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield. A.C.913.42/H

Rome: Antiquities 913.37

Rome: History, Ancient 937

Rome: Italy: Description 914.563

Rome: Italy: History 945.63

Rome, Ancient: Rulers: Lives 923.13

Rome (City): Italy: Description 914.5632

Romney, George, *see* A.C.920.7/H 2

Ronaldshay, *Earl of Ronaldshay*. Lands of the thunderbolt, 1923. A.C.915.42/R 4

Ronaldshay, Lawrence John Lumely Dundas, *earl of*, *see* Zetland, Lawrence John Lumely Dundas, *2d marquis of*.

(The) Roof of the world, by T. E. Gordon. A.C.915.8/G

Roof of the world: Tibet, key to Asia, by Amaury de Riencourt. A.C.915.15/R

Rook, Clarence. Switzerland, the country and its people. 1907. A.C.914.94/R 1

Rooke, Noel, *illus.*
Stevenson, Robert Louis. An inland voyage. 1908. A.C.914.4/S 1

Rooke, Noel, *illus.*
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1909. A.C.914.4/S 5

Roosevelt, Theodore, Pres. U. S.: Lives. 923.173

Roosevelt, Theodore. African game trials. 1919. 2 v. A.C.916/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. Biological analogies in history. 1910. A.C.901/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. A book-lover's holidays in the open. 1919. A.C.918/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Great adventure: present-day studies in American nationalism. 1919. A.C.940.304/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. National strength and international duty. 1917. A.C.940.373/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Rough riders. 1919. A.C.973.894/R

Roosevelt, Theodore. Through the Brazilian wilderness. 1919. A.C.918.1/R

Root, Elihu. Latin America and the United States. 1917. A.C.980/R

Root, Elihu. The United States and the war. 1918. A.C.940.3/R

Root, Jean Christie, 'Mrs. J. H. Root" Nathan Hale. 1915. A.C.923.273/H

Root, Martha L. Tāhirih the pure, Irān's greatest woman. 1938. A.C.920.7/T

Roper, William. The mirrour of vertue in worldly greatness. 1902. A.C.923.242/M 6

Roquelaure, Gaston Jean Baptiste, due de: Lives. 920.9

Roquelaure, Gaston Jean Baptiste, due de. The secret memoirs. 1900. 4 v. A.C.920.9/R 1

Roscoe, Edward Stanley. Lord Stowell, his life and the development on English prize law. 1916. A.C.923.442/S 3

Roscoe, Henry. ... Biography: Eminent British lawyers. 1830. A.C.923.44/R

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in France. 1834. A.C.914.4/R 2

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Italy. 1831-33. 3 v. A.C.914.5/R 2

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain and Morocco. 1838. A.C.914.6/R 2

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain. Andalusia. 1836. A.C.914.68/R

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain ... Biscay and the Castiles. 1837. A.C.914.6/R 1

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Spain. Granada. 1835. A.C.914.682/R

Roscoe, Thomas. The tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 1830. A.C.914.94/R 2

Rose, John Holland. The development of the European nations, 1870-1914 ; 5th ed., 2nd impression. 1916. A.C.940.28/R

—— —— 5th ed. 3rd impression. 1919. A.C.940.28/R [I]

Rose, John Holland. The origins of the war. 1919. A.C.940.311/R

Rose, John Holland. The personality of Napoleon. 1912. A.C.923.144/N 18

Rose, John Holland, *see* Germany in the nineteenth Century 1912. A.C.914.3/G

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose. Chatham, his early life and connections. 1910. A.C.923.242/P 9

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose. Lord Randolph Churchill. 1906. A.C.923.242/C 3

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose. Miscellanies; literary & historical. 1921. 2 v. A.C.904/R

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose. Pitt. 1913. A.C.923.242/P 10

—— —— Reprint. 1929. A.C.923.242/P 10 [I]

Ross, David. The land of five rivers and Sindh. 1883. A.C.915.45/R

Ross, Edward Denison, *tr.*
Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. The Tarikh-I-Rashidi ... a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. 1895. A.C.958/M

Rossini, Luigi. Le Antichita dei contorni di Roma ossai Le piu famose citta del lazio. 1826. A.C.914.562084/R

Rothert, Eduard. Karten und Skizzen aus der Geschichte des Mittelalters. 1900- . A.C.911/R 2

Rotton, John Edward Wharton. The chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi. 1858. A.C.954.03/R 8

Rouffaer, Gerret Pieter, *ed.* De eerste schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Ooste-Indie. 1915-29. 3 v. A.C.919.1/R 1

(The) Rough riders, by Theodore Roosevelt. A.C.973.894/R

Rouse, Sheelah M., *illus.*
Lobsang Rampa, T. Living with the Lama. 1964. A.C.922.943/L 3

Rouse, William Henry Denham, *ed.*
Augustinus, Aurelius. St. Augustine's Confessions. 1912. A.C.922.22/A 4

Rousselet, Louis. L'Inde des Rajahs voyage dans L'Inde. 1875. A.C.915.4/R 4

Rousselet, Louis. Tableau des races de l'Inde septentrionale. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 4

Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmīr, by Kenneth Mason. A.C.915.42/M 3

Routh, Harold Victor. The diffusion of English culture outside England. 1941. A.C.914.2/R 2

Routledge, James. Chapters in the history of popular progress. 1876. A.C.942/R 2

Roux, Hugues Le, *see*.
Makeda reine de Saba chronique Ethiopienne. 1914. A.C.939.78/M

Row, Ernest F. Outline of Prussian history to 1871. 1914. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 63

Rowlandson, Thomas, *illus.*
(The) Microcosm of London; or, London in miniature. 1904. 3 v. A.C.914.21/M 1

Roxburghe club, *London*, *see*.
Mandeville, *Sir* John. The buke of John Maundevil. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

Roy, *see also* Ray.

Roy, Bimal, *illus.*
Netaji Bose, by Subhendu Ghosh. [19-] A.C.923.254/B 4

Roy, Dhirendra Nath. The Spirit of Indian civilization. 1938. A.C.915.4/R 5

Roy, Dilip Kumar. Among the great. 1945. A.C.920.02/R 1

Roy, Dilip Kumar. Netaji—The man. 1966. A.C.923.254/B 6

Roy, Dilip Kumar. Sri Aurobindo came to me (reminiscences). 1964. A.C.922.94/A

Roy, Dwijendra Chandra. Life of Pratapa Chandra Roy, C.I.E. 1905. A.C.920.9/R 2

Roy, Eugene Armand, *tr.*
Barbaro, Giosofat. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873. A.C.910.945/B

Roy, N. B. Glimpses into the history of Bengal, the 14th and early 15th century. 1938. A.C.954.14/R

Roy, Nihar-Ranjan. Dutch activities in the East. 1945. A.C.954.03/R 9

Roy, Pratap Chandra : Lives. 920.9

Roy, Rammohun *Raja* : Lives. 922.94

Roy, Rudha Churn, *see* Rudha Churn, *Rai*

Roy, S. C. The story of my times, 1934. A.C.954.03/R 10

Roy, Srikanta, *comp.* Bengal celebrities. 1906. A.C.920.05414/R

Roy, Surendra Nath. History of the native states of India. 1888. A.C.954.02/R 5

Royal & loyal sufferers, ed. by Cecil Deeds. A.C.942.06/D

Royal Asiatic Society. Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. January, 1850. A.C.915.05/R

Royal Asiatic Society, *London. Asiatic Society Monography, see* Asiatic Society Monography.

Royal Asiatic Society, *London, pub.*
Watters, Thomas. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A.D. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, *see* Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, *see.*
Pargiter, Frederick Eden. Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1823-1923. 1923. A.C.915.06/P

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Transactions, *see.*
Pargiter, Frederick Eden. Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1823-1923. 1923. A.C.915.06/P

Royal Edinburgh, by Margaret (Wilson) Oliphant. A.C.941/Ol

Royal Geography Society, London.
Gerini, G. E. ... Researches on Ptolemy's geography of eastern Asia. 1909. A.C.911.3/G

(The) Royal library historical series.
Bernath, Dezso. Cleopatra. 1907. A.C.932/B 1

(The) Royal library historical series.
Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1906. A.C.923.244/G 8

(The) Royal library historical series.
Mirbaeau [Honore Gabriel Riquetti]. The love letters of Mirabeau. 1909. A.C.923.244/M 2

Royal mail letters by Alfred, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.* A.C.923.242/A 2

Roy Chaudhuri, *see also* Raychaudhuri.

Roychaudhuri, M. L., *ed.* Egypt in 1945. 1946. A.C.962/R 2

Roy Chaudhury, *see* Roychaudhuri.

Rudd, John, *ed.*
Johnson, Rossister. The great events by famous historians. 1905-14. 22 v. A.C.901.9/J

Rudha Churn, *Rai, see.*
Nāndākumar, *Maharajah, defendant.* The trial of Maha Raja Nundocomar. 1776. A.C.954.03/N 2

Ruins of desert Cathay, by M. Aurel Stein. A.C.915.16/S 1

(The) Ruins of Gaur [by] Henry Creighton. A.C.915.414/C 5

(The) Ruins of Mandoo, by Claudius Harris. A.C.954.02/A 5

Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri, or ; Letters of Aurungzebe. 1908. A.C.954.02/A 5

Rulers : Lives. 923.1

Rulers of India.
Hardinge, Charles Stewart. ... Viscount Hardinge. 1891. A.C.923.242/H 1

(The) Rulers of the South ; Sicily, Calabria, Malta, by Francis Marion Crawford. A.C.945.8/C

(The) Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, ... by James Francis Katherinus Hewitt. A.C.901.9/H

Rumania, her history and politics, by D. Mitrany. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 79

Rumsey, Frances, *tr.*
Couchoud, Paul Louis. Japanese impressions with a note on confucius. 1921. A.C.915.2/C 2

Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the empire of Japan. 1850. A.C.915.2/R

Rundall, Thomas. Narratvies of voyages towards the Norht-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India. 1849. A.C.910.942/R 3

Rupert, William Whitehead. A guide to the study of the history and the constitution of the United States. 1888. A.C.973/R

Rural life in Bengal, by Colesworthey Grant. A.C.915.414/G 1

Rural life in England, by Washington Irving. A.C.914.2/Ir

Rushell, Stephen Wollen, *ed.*
Watters, Thomas. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India 629-645 A.D. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Ruskin, John. The harbours of England. 1895. A.C.914.2/R 3

Ruskin, John. St Mark's rest. The history of Venice. 1884. A.C.914.531/R

Russell, Bertrand Russell : Philosophers : Lives. 921.2

Russell, Bertrand Russell. Has man a future ? 1961. A.C.901.9/R

Russell, Bertrand Russell. Portraits from memory and other essays. [1956]. A.C.921.2/R

Russell, Charles Russell, baron : Lives. 923.442

Russell, Charles Russell. ... The Parnell commission. 1889. A.C.941.58/R 2

Russell, Constance Charlotte Elise. The rose goddess and other sketches of mystery & ronmance. 1910. A.C.920.02/R 2

Russell, George William Erskine. The Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1891. A.C.923.242/G 4

Russell, George William Erskine. ... Sydney Smith. 1905. A.C.923.642/S 2

Russell, William. The history of modern Europe. 1837. 4 v. A.C.940/R 5

Russell, Sir William Howard. My diary in India, in the year 1858-9. 1860. A.C.915.4/R 6

(The) Russell press. Stuart series.
Vol. IV. Jenner, Henry, *ed.* Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. 1903. A.C.942.068/J

Vol. V. Deeds, Cecil, *ed.* Royal & loyal sufferers. 1903. A.C.942.06/D

Vol. VI. Barwick, Peter, The life of Dr. John Barwick. 1903. A.C.942.063/B

(The) Russell press, Stuart series.
Vol. VII. Legg, Lepold George Wickham. A relation of a short survey of 26 counties, observed in a seven weeks journey begun on August 11, 1634, 1904. A.C.914.2/L

Russia : Description 914.7

Russia : Exploration 910.947

Russia : Geography (Discoveries) 910.947

Russia : History 947

Russia : Statesmen : Lives 923.247

Russia : Travel 910.947

Russia : Voyage 910.947

Russia, by William Richard Morgill A.C.947/M

Russia and Britain, by Percy Dearmer. A.C.940.3/Ox /Pam. 78

Russia at the close of the sixteenth century, by Sir Edward Augustus Bond. A.C.947.04/B

Russia at the cross roads, by C. E. Bechhofer. A.C.947/R 1

Russia, being a description of the character, manners, customs, dress, diversions and other peculiarities of the different nations. n.d. A.C.914.7/R 2

Russia in the shadows, by Herbert George Wells. A.C.914.7/W

Russia, Mongolia, China, by John F. Baddeky. A.C.947/B

Russia, the psychology of a nation, by Paul Vinogradoff. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pm. 12

Russia to-day, by Nityanarayan Banerjee. A.C.914.7/B

Russian expansion on the Pacific 1641-1850, by Frank Alfred Golder. A.C.910.947/G

Russia's march towards India, by an 'Indian officer'. 1894. A.C.947/R 2

Russo-Japanese war, 1904-1905 952.031

(The) Russo-Japanese War fully illustrated. 1904-05. 10 v. in 3. A.C.952.031/R

Ruston (W.) & co., *Calcuttta, pub.* A collection of maps of different parts of India and Bengal. 18 - . A.C.912.54/R

Ruttledge, Hugh. Everest. 1933. 1934. A.C.915.42/R 5

—— —— Black jacket ed. 1941. A.C.915.42/R 5 [1]

Ruttledge, Hugh. Everest : the unfinished adventure. 1937. A.C.915.42/R 6

Ruysbrock, Willem van. The journey of William Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world 1253-55. 1900. A.C.910.9492/R 2

Ruyters, Dierick. Zoortse der zee-vaert. 1913. A.C.910.9492/R 3

Rycaut, *Sir* Paul. The present state of the Ottoman empire. 1668. A.C.956.1/R

—— —— 3rd ed. 1670. A.C.956.1/R [1]

Rylands, William Harry, *ed.*
Harriot, Thomas. A brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia. 1888. A.C.975.5/H

Ryley, John Horton. Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma. 1899. A.C.915/R 4

(The) Sacred book of the Hindus series.
Sarkar, Benoy Kumar. The positive background of the Hindu sociology. 1914. A.C.915.4/S 2

(The) Sacred city of the Hindus, by Mathew Atmore Sherring. A.C.915.425/S 2

Sacret, J. H. Bourben and Vasa: a textbook of European history, 1010-1715. 1914. A.C.940.22/S 1

—— —— Reprint. 1940. A.C.940.22/S 1 [1]

(The) Saddele put on the Right Horse. 1783. A.C.954.03/M 22 Tr. 3

Sadiq Ali. A vindication of Aurangzeb. 1918. A.C.954.02/S 1

Sadiq Isfahānī. Muhammad. The geographical works of Sadik Isfahani. 1832. A.C.910/S 1

Sadler, Gilbert Thomas. The Roman praetors. 1922. A.C.937/S

Sadler, *Sir* Michael Ernest, *see*
Germany in the nineteenth century. 1912. A.C.914.3/G

(The) Safwi dynasty of Persia, by E. E. Oliver. A.C.915.4/T 8 v. 17 Tr. 17

Sahni, Daya Ram, *see* Sahani, Dayaram.

Sahani, Dayaram, *comp.*
Sāranāth. Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of the museum of archeaology at Sārnāth. 1914. A.C.913.34085/S

St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of 1572. 944.029

St. Helena : History 997.12

St. John, Bayle, *tr.*
Saint Simon, Louis de Rouvroy. Memoirs of Louis XIV and the regency. [°1901]. A.C.944.033/S 2

St John, James Augustus. Egypt and Nubia. [n.d.] A.C.932/S

St. John, James Augustus. Views in the Eastern archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan &c. &c. &c. 1847. A.C.919.11/S 1

St. John, *Sir* Spencer Buckingham. Life in the forest of the far East ; or, Travels in northern Borneo. 1863. 2 v. A.C.919.11/S 2

St. Leger, S. E. War sketches in colour. 1903. A.C.968.2/S

St. Louis. Louisian purchase exposition, 1904— Japan. *See* A.C.915.2/J 1

St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice, by John Ruskin. A.C.914.531/R

(The) St. Martins illustrated library of standard authors.
Stevenson, Robert Louis. An inland voyage. 1908. A.C.914.4/S 1

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1909. A.C.914.4/S 5

(The) St. Martin's library.
Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of Edinburgh. 1908. A.C.914.1445/H

Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of London. 1907. A.C.914.21/H 3

Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of Paris. 1908. A.C.914.436/H

Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of Venice. 1908. A.C.914.531/H 2

St. Mary Stratford, Bow, London : Great Britain 914.21

Saint Non, Jean Claudè Richard de, *comp.* Voyage pittoresque, ou Description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile 1780-86. A.C.914.5/V

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de. Memoirs of Louis XIV and the regency. [°1901]. A.C.944.033/S 2

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de. Memoirs of the duc de Saint-Simon on the times of Louis XIV and the regency. 1899. A.C.944.033/S 1

Sainte-Andre, Claude. ... Madame Du Barry. 1908. A.C.920.7/D 2

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary. 1905. A.C.920.044/S 2

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary. 1904. A.C.920.044/S 1

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, *ed.* Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de. The book of the ladies 1899. A.C.920.7 A 1/B 2

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, *see* Bernis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de. Memoirs and letters of Cardinal De Bernis. 1902. A.C.923.244/B 1

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, *see* Ligne, Charlse Joseph. The prince De Ligne. 1899. A.C.923.5436/L

Saints: Lives 922.22

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. The Earl of Derby. 1892. A.C.923.242/D 3

Saiyad Abdus Salik, *see* Abdus Salik, Sayyid.

Saiyendena Hazrat Ghaus-ul-Azam *see* Abdul Qadir Jilani, Shaikh.

Salaminia (Cyprus), by Allesandro Palma di Cesnoba. A.C.939.37/C

Salamis, Cyprus: Antiquities 939.37

Sale, Robert Henry. The defence of Jellalabad. n.d. A.C.958.084/S

Salik, S. A. The early heroes of Isalm. 1926. A.C.922.97/S 1

Salil ibn Ruzaik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman. 1871. A.C.953.5/S

Salisbury, J. Balfour. Patirck Doyle. 1896. A.C.926.2/D

Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot. Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd marquess of: Statesmen: Lives 923.242

Salt, Henry. Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. 1809. A.C.910.4/S 1

Saltykov, Aleksiei [Dmitrievich] Kniaz. Voyages dans l'Inde. [1841-46]. A.C.914.4084/S 1

Sam Houston, by George Sando Bryan. A.C.923.1764/H

Samaddar, J. N., *see* Sir Asutosh memorial volume. 1926-1928. A.C.923.754/M 1

Samaddar, M. C. On history. [1947]. A.C.904/S

Samaddar, Yogindranath. The glories of Magadha. 1924. A.C.954.01/S 1

Samarang (Ship): Voyages 919.1

Sambourne, Linley. Venice from Lord Byrons Childe Harold. 1878. A.C.914.531084/S

Sambuddhananda, *Swami*. The message of the Himalayas. 1942. A.C.915.42/S 1

Samoan islands: History 996.13

Samuel, E., *ed.* Asiatic annual register, 1800-1812. 12 v. A.C.915.05/A 1

Samuelson, James. The civilisation of our day. 1896. A.C.901.9/S 1

Sanchi: Bhopal: Ancient India: Antiquities 913.34

Sanchi and its remains, by Frederick Charles Maisey. A.C.913.34/M 3

Sancho, Pedro, *see* Markham, *Sir* Clemenets Robert. Report on the discovery of Peru. 1872. A.C.985.02/M

Sand-buried ruins of Khotan, by Sir Mark Aurel Stein. A.C.915.16/S 2

Sanday. The deeper causes of the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam 1

Sanders, Lloyd C., *jt. auth.* The history of England during the reign of Victoria. 1910. A.C.942/H 6 v. 12

Sanderson, Edgar, *ed.* Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. 1903. A.C.923.273/F 3

Sandwich, John Mantagu. A voyage performed by the late Earl of Sandwich. 1799. A.C.914/S 1

Sandys, George. Sandys Travels containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire. 1673. A.C.915.6/S 1

Sandys, *Sir* John Edwin. A companion to Latin studies. 1913. A.C.914.5/S 1

Sandys, *Sir* John Edwin, *ed.* & *tr.* Seyffert, Osker. A diictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art. 2d ed. 1891. A.C.913.37003/S

Sangermano, Vincentius. A description of the Burmese empire. 1833. A.C.959.1/S

Sankaracharya: Philosophers: Lives 921.91482

Sankaradeva: Lives 922.94

Sankarananda, *Swami*. The Rigvedic culture of the prehistoric Indus. 1943. A.C.915.4/S 1

Santa Cruz, Alonso de. Map of the world. 1892. A.C.912/S

Santa Cruz Pachacuti Yampui, Juan de, *see* Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. A.C.985.01/M 2

Santal Parganas: India 915.412

Santo Stefano Hieronimo di, *see.* Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteenth century. 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Sanyal, Dinabandhu. Life of the Hon'ble Justice Dwarkanath Mitter. 1883. A.C.923.454/M

Sanyal, Ram Gopal. A general biography of Bengal celebrities. 1889. A.C.920.05414/S

Sanyal, Ram Gopal. The life of the hon'ble Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur, C.I.E. 1886. A.C.923.654/P 2

Sanyal, Ram Gopal. Reminiscences and anecdotes of great men of India, both official and non-official, for the last one hundred years. 1894. A.C.920.054/S 1

(The) Saone, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. A.C.914.44/H

Saone river and valley 914.44

(The) Saracen's head library. The Mary Kingsley travel books.
Book 1. Jobson, Richard. The golden trade. [1904.] A.C.916/J

Saracens, *see* Arabia

Saranath: U. P.: India 915.425

Sāranāth. Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of the museum of Archaeology at Sārnāth. 1914. A.C.913.34085/S

Sarawak: Description 915.115

Sarawak, by Hugh Low. A.C.919.115/L

Sarda, Har Bilas. Maharana Kumbha. 1917. A.C.954.02/S 2

Saris, John. The voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. 1900. A.C.915.2/S 1

Sarkar, Amritalal. Obituary notice of Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E. M.D., D.L. 1905. A.C.926.1/S 1

Sarkar, Benoy Kumār. The positive background of Hindu sociology. 1914. A.C.915.4/S 2

Sakar, Benoy Kumar. The science of history and the hope of mankind. 1912. A.C.901/S

Sarkar, Dines Chandra. An account of the fifty six countries in and on the borders of India. A.C.915/S 1

Sarkar, Dines Chandra, *ed.* Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization. 1942- A.C.913.34/S

Sarkar, Dineschandra. The successors of the Sātavāhanas in lower Deccan. 1939. A.C.954.8/S 1

Sarkar, G., *ed.*
Sarkar, Mary A. Cunningham. Alfred and Eliza Stark (a romance from life in India). 1925. A.C.922.354/S

Sarkar, Jadunath. Anecdotes of Aurangzib (Translated into English with notes) and historical essay. 1912. A.C.954.02/S 3

Sarkar, *Sir* Jadunath. History of Aurangzib. 1912-1924. 5 v. A.C.954.02/S 4

—— —— 3rd ed. 1928. A.C.954.02/S 4 [I]

Sarkar, *Sir* Jadunath. The India of Aurangzib. 1901. A.C.911.5402/S

Sarkar, Mahendralal: Lives 926.1

Sarkar, Mary A. Cunningham. Alfred and Eliza Stark (a romance from life in India). 1925. A.C.922.354/S

Sarkar, Sailendra Nath. Biography of the Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo. 1918. A.C.923.154/B

Sarma, *see* Sharma

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. History of the Incas. 1907. A.C.985.01/S

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. 1895. A.C.918.36/S

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, *see*
Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron.* The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, *see*
Nutall, Zelia. New light on Drake. 1914. A.C.973.17/N

Sastri, K. A. Nilkanta, *ed.*
B. C. Law volume. 1946. A.C.915.4/B 1

Satavahanas: History 954.8

Satow, *Sir* Ernest Mason, *ed.*
Saris, John. The voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan 1613. 1900. A.C.915.2/S 1

Sattara: Commission of inquiry 1836. Correspondence. 1843 H. C. no. 49 A.C.954.03/E 7

Sattara case: India: History 954.03

Sattara papers. 1840-43. A.C.954.03/E 7

Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar: Lives 923.254

Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar. An echo from Andamans. 1947. A.C.923.254/S

Savignhac, P. Asiatic Museum illustrated. 1828. A.C.915.4084/S 2

Savoy, House of: Italy: History 945.09

(The) Saxons in England, by John Mitchel: Kemble. A.C.942.01/K

Sayce, Archibald Henry, *ed.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camilla Charles. The dawn of civilization. 1894. A.C.913.32/M

Sayce, Archibald Henry, *ed.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria. 1901 ? 9 v. A.C.932/M 2

Sayce, Archibald Henry, *ed.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires. 1900. A.C.930/M 1

Sayce, Archibald Henry, *ed.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 1896. A.C.932/M 3

Scandinavia: Description 914.8

Scandinavia: Discoveries (in geography) 914.8

Scandinavia and the war, by Bjorkman. A.C.940.3/Ox. Pam 56

Scandinavian monograph.
v. 1. Hovgaard, William. The voyages of the Norsemen to America. 1915. A.C.973.13/H

Scenery and reminiscences of Ceylon, by John Deschamps. A.C.915.489/D 2

Schall von Bell, Johann Adam, *see*
Nieuhof, Johan. An embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. 1669. A.C.915.1/N

Scheffer, Johannies de Hood, Cornelis, *jt. tr.*
Tasman, Abel Janszoon. Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642. 1898. A.C.919.31/T 1

Schell, Frederic B.
Garran, Andrew, *ed.* Austrasia, illustrated. 1892. 3 v. A.C.919.31/G

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. Young Japan. [1905]. A.C.915.2/S 2

Scheuchzer, John Gasper, *tr.*
Kaempfer, Engelbert. The history of Japan. 1727. 2 v. A.C.915.2/K

Schiltberger, Johannes. The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. 1879. A.C.910.4/S 2

Schindler, *Sir* Albert Houtam, *tr.*
Nasiruddin (Qaehar), *Shah of Persia.* A diary kept ... during his journey to Europe. 1878. 1879. A.C.914/N

Schlegel, G. Itinerary to the western countries of Wang-Nieh in A.D. 964. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2, Tr. 2

Schliemann, Heinrich. Ilios. 1880. A.C.939.21/S

Schliemann, Heinrich. Mycenae; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. 1878. A.C.938.8/S

Schliemann, Heinrich. Tiryns. 1886. A.C.913.388/S

Schmidel, Ulrich, *see*
Dominguez, Luis L. The conquest of the river plate (1335-1555). 1891. A.C.982.1/D

Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly. England and Germany. 1816. A.C.940.311/S 1

Schmitz, Leonhard, *ed. & tr.*
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The history of Rome. 1837-44. 5 v. A.C.937/N 3

Schmitz, Leonhard, *ed.*
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Lectures of the history of Rome. 1849-1850. 3 v. A.C.937/N 4

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century. 1857. A.C.919.8/S

Schneider, Erwin, *jt. auth.*
Hagen, Toni. Mount Everest. [1963]. A.C.915.42/H

Schoener, Clara (Geler) Genzmer, *jt. auth.*
Schoener, Reinhold. Rome. 1898. A.C.914.5632/S 1

Schoener, Reinhold. Rome. 1898. A.C.914.5632/S

Schoff, Wilfred Harvey, *tr.*
Periplus maris Erythraei. The Periplus of the Erythraean sea. 1912. A.C.911.3/P 2

Schomburgk, *Sir* Robert Hermann, *ed.*
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. The discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa ... etc. performed in the year 1595. 1848. A.C.973.17/R

Schrader, Franz. Quelques mots sur l'enseignement de la geographie. 1892. A.C.910/S 2

Schrader, Franz, i.e. Jean Daniel François, 1844-1924, *see* Schrader, Franz, 1844-1924.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, a biographical essay. 1907. A.C.923.173/L 2

Schwabe, Ernst, *jt. ed.*
Putzger, Friedrich Wilhelm. Historischer schul-atlas zur alten. 1901. A.C.911/P

(The) Schweich lectures. 1911.
Macalister, R. A. S. The Philistines; their history and civilizations. 1913. A.C.939.45/M

Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance, by Paul Lacroix. A.C.940.21/L

Science and the great war, by Edward Bagnall Poulton. A.C.940.3185/P

(The) Science of power, by Benjamin Kidd. A.C.901.9/K 2

Scientists: Lives 925

Scoble, *Sir* Andrew Richard, *ed.*
Comines, Philippe de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* The memoirs. 1892. A.C.944.025/C 3

Scoble, *Sir* Andrew Richard, *tr.*
Guizot, Francos Pierre Guillaume. History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. 1856. 2 v. A.C.942.06/G 1

Scoble, *Sir* Andrew Richard, *tr.*
Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume. Life of Oliver Cromwell; 9th ed. 1887. A.C.942.06/G 2

Scotchmen: Lives 920.041

Scotland: Description 914.1

Scotland: History 941

Scotland: History: 1625-1649 941.06

Scotland: Social life 914.1

Scotland, from the earliest times to the present century, by John Mackintosh. A.C.941/M

Scott. The speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons, on the 14th of February, 1791. 1792. A.C.954.03/S

Scott, A. F. Speaking of the famous; an anthology of spoken esteem. 1862. A.C.920.02/S 1

Scott, Arthur Pearson. An Introduction to the peace treaties. 1920. A.C.940.3141/S

Scott, Arthur Pearson, *jt. auth.*
McLaughli, Andrew Cunningham. ... Source problems in United States history. ©1918. A.C.973/M 1

Scott, James Brown, *ed.*
... Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. 1916. 2 v. A.C.940.32/S

Scott, James Brown, *ed.*
Root, Elihu. Latin America and the United States. 1917. A.C.980/R

Scott, James Brown, *ed.*
Wilson, Woodrow. President Wilson's foreign policy. 1918. A.C.940.304/W 1

Scott, James Brown, *jt. ed.*
Root, Elihu. The United States and the war. 1918. A.C.940.3/R

Scott, John. A letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. 1783. A.C.954.03/S

Scott, Jonathan, *tr.*
Firishtah, Muhammed Kasim ibn Hindu Shāh, Astarābādi. ... History of Dekkan. 1794. 2 v. A.C.954.02/F 1

Scott, Jonathan, *tr.*
Iradat Khan, called Vazih. A translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan. 1786. A.C.954.02/Ir.

Scott, Robert Falcon. Scott's last expedition. 1925. A.C.919.9/S 1

Scott, Temple, *ed.*
Augustinus, Aurelius. The confessions of Saint Augustine. 1909. A.C.922.22/A 3

Scott, W. I. L. Views in the Himalayas. 1852. A.C.915.42084/S 1

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Tales of a grandfather. 1869. A.C.941/S

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart., ed.*
Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1885. A.C.923.244/G 4

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart., ed.*
Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1889. A.C.923.244/G 5

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart., see.*
Ritchie, Leitch. Scott and Scotland. 1835. A.C.914.1/R 1

Scott, William Robert. Economic problems of peace after war. 1918. A.C.940.31833/S

Scott-Elliott, W. The story of Atlantis. 1914. A.C.918.611/S

Scottish: Exploration 910.941

Scott's last expedition, by Robert Falcon Scott. A.C.919.9/S 1

Scrafton, Luke. Reflections on the government of Indostan. 1770. A.C.954.14/S 1

Scriven, Edward, *illus.*
Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1885. A.C.923.244/G 4

Scurry, James. The captivity, sufferings and escape of James Scurry. 1824. A.C.954.03/S 1

Sea power and the war, by J. R. Thursfield. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 67

Seal, Matilal: Lives 923.354

Seals (numesmatics) 929.8

(A) Search in secret Egypt, by Paul Brunton. A.C.916.2/B 2

Seas and lands, by Sir Edwin Arnold. A.C.915.2/A

Seaside resorts in Italy, by Italy. *Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche, Roma.* A.C.914.5/It 4

Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest, by Indian Mountaineering Foundation. A.C.915.42/In 4

(The) Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. 1895. 2 v. A.C.944.05/S

(The) Secret history of the court of Berlin, by Honore Gabriel Riquetti Mirabeau. A.C.943.05/M 1

Secret memoirs of princess Lamballe, by Marie Therese Louise de Savoie-Carigman Lamballe. A.C.923.144/M 2

Secret memoirs of the court of St. Petersburg. 1895. A.C.947.06/S

Secret memoirs of the royal family of France, by Princess Lamballe. A.C.923.144/M 2 A

Secret mission, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.915.426/S 1

Secret Tibet, by Fosco Maraini. A.C.915.15/M 3

Seeley, *Sir* John Robert. The expansion of England. 1888. A.C.942/S 1

Seeley's Indian & colonial library.
Fraser, *Sir* Andrew Henderson Leith. Among rajahs and ryots. 1911. A.C.915.4/F 12

Seely, John B. The wonders of Elora. 1825. A.C.915.479/S

Seikh war, 1848-1849: India: History 954.03

Selbie, W. B. The war and theology A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 53

Select Asokan epigraphs, by Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya. A.C.913.34/B

Select biographical sketches, from the note-books of a law reporter, by William Heath Bennet. A.C.923.44/B

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization, ed. by Dines Chandra Sarkar. A.C.913.34/S

Selections from the Asiatic journal and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. 1875. A.C.915/S 2

Selincourt, Beryl D. de, *see* De Selincourt Beryl.

Selkirk, Alexander, *see*. A.C.910.942/R 2

Seltzer, Adele Szold, *tr.*
Krause, Karl Ludwig. What is the German nation dying for. 1918. A.C.940.343/K

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil, *jt. ed.*
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. North America. 1883. A.C.917/H 1

Sen, Benoy Chandra. Some historical aspects of the inscription of Bengal. 1942. A.C.954.14/S 2

Sen, Ela. Wives of famous men. 1942. A.C.920.7/A1/S

Sen, Keshub Chunder. Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit. 1871. A.C.922.94/S 2

Sen, S. N., *ed.*
Indian Science Congress Association, *Calcutta*. Calcutta. 1952. A.C.915.414/In 3

Sen, Surendranath. Administrative system of the Marathas. 1923. A.C.954.02/S 5

Sen, Surendranath. Early career of Kanhoji Angria and other papers. 1941. A.C.954.02/S 6

Sen, Surendranath. A preliminary report. 1925. A.C.954.799/S

Sen, Surendranath. Siva Chhatrapati. 1920. A.C.954.02/S 7

Sen, Surendranath. Studies in Indian history. 1930. A.C.954/S 1

Senart, m. E. L'épigraphie et l'histoire linguistique de l'inde. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 8

Senart, E. Gustave Garrez. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 23

Senart, m. E. Notes d'épigraphie indienne. A.C.915/T 5 v.2. Tr. 9-10

Senart, Emile Charles Marie. Les inscriptions de Piyadasi. 1881-1886. A.C.913.34/S 1

Sen Gupta, Nagendra Nath. Mussulmanpara Bomb case. n.d. A.C.954.03/S 2

Sen Gupta, Nares Chandra, *ed.*
Mukharji, Hurrish Chunder. Selections from the writings of Hurrish Chaunder Mookerji. 1910. A.C.954.03/M 28

Sengupta, Prabodhchandra. Aryabhata. 1928. A.C.925.2/A 2

Senior, Nassau William. Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire. 1880. A.C.944.07/S

Serbla and the Serbs, by Sir Valentine Chirol. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 13

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks. °1898. A.C.944.01/S

Serie Orientale Roma.
v. X. Tucci, Giuseppe. ... Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. 1956. A.C.954.26/T

(A) Series of facts. 1783. A.C.954.03/M 22 Tr. 1

(A) Series of miscellaneous rough sketches of oriental heads. [n.d.] A.C.920.05/S

Serindia, by Mark Aurel Stein. A.C.915.16/S 3

Seringapatam: India: History 954.87

Seringapatam, by George Bruce Balleson. A.C.954.87/M

Serviez, Jacques Roergas de. The Roman Empresses. 1899. A.C.923.13/S

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of session, and chancellor of Scotland. 1882. A.C.923.442/S 1

Seton family: History 923.442

Seton-Karr, Walter Scott. Grant of Rothiemurchus. 1899. A.C.923.242/G 5

Seton-Watson, Robert William, *ed.*
(The) New Europe. A weekly review of foreign politics. 1917-1920. A.C.940.305/N

Seven; an essay in confession, by Rom Landau. A.C.922/L 2

(The) Seven deadly sinnes of London, by Thomas Dekker. • A.C.914.21/D 1 & D 2

Seven years in Tibet, by Heinrich Harrer. A.C.915.15/H 2

Sewell, Elizabeth Missing, *ed.* European history, narrated in a series of historical selections from the best authorities; 3rd ed. 1873. 2 v. A.C.940.1/S

Sewell, Robert. The Analytical history of India. 1870. A.C.954./S 2

Sewell, Robert. A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar) 1900. A.C.954.8/S 2

Sewell, Robert. Note on Hiounen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka. [n.d.] A.C.913.34/S

Sewell, Robert. On some new discoveries in Southern India. n.d. *See* A.C.915.4/Or/Tr. 15

Sewell, Robert. Some points in the archaeology of Southern India. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 12

Seyffert, Oskar. A dictionary of classical antiquities 2d ed. 1891. A.C.913.37003/S

Seymour, Charles. The Diplomatic background of the war. 1916. A.C.940.311/S 2

Seymour, Charles Crossley. How I won the Indian muntiny medal. 1888. A.C.954.03/S 3

Seymour, Thomas Day. Life in the Homeric age. 1907. A.C.938/S 1

Sforza, Caterina: Lives 923.245

Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry. Shackleton in the Antartic. 1911. A.C.919.9/S 2

Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry. South, the story of Shackleton's 1914-1917 expedition. 1938. A.C.919.9/S 3

Shadbolt, Sydney Henry. The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880. 1882. A.C.958.1/S

Shafaat Ahmed Khan, *ed.* Search for historical manuscripts in Indian libraries. 1922. A.C.954.0016/S

Shafaat Ahmed Khan. Sources for the history of the 17th century British India. 1922. A.C.954.03/S 4

Shafaat Ahmad Khan, *ed.*
Journal of Indian history. 1921-. A.C.954.05/J

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashby Cooper: Lives 923.642

Shahabad district gazetteer. 1905. A.C.915.412/S

Shah Nawaz Khan, Nawab Samsam-Ud-Daula. The Maathir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. 1911-41. A.C.920.054/S 2

Shah Tahir: Lives 922.97

Shakespear's Europe ... [by] Fynes Moryson. 1903. A.C.914/M 3

Shaou Yuen-ping, *see*.
Douglas, *Sir* Robert Kennaway. The life of Jenghiz Khan. 1887. A.C.950.2/D 1

Sharaf al-Din 'Ali, *Yazdi*. The history of Timur Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the great. 1723. 2 v. A.C.950.2/S

Sharma, D. S. A book of Indian culture. 1934. A.C.915.4/S 3

Sharma, Diwan Chand. Makers of the Arya Samaj. 1935. A.C.923.65/S

Sharma, Diwan Chand. The prophets of the east. 1945. A.C.922.9/S

—— —— Another ed. 1947. A.C.922.9/S [I]

Sharpe, John, *tr.*
William of Malmesbury. The history of the kings of England and the modern history of William of Malmesbury. 1815. A.C.942/W 1

Sharpeigh, Alexander, *fl.*
Jourdain, John. The journal of John Jourdain. 1905. A.C.915/J 2

(The) Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur, by A. Fuhrer. A.C.913.34/F 3

Shaw, Lemuel: Jurist, American: Lives 923.473

Shaw, Norton, *ed.*
Champlain, Samuel de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859. A.C.917.2/C

Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. The miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, 1814. A.C.928.28/G 3

Sheil, Richard Lalor. The speeches of the Right Honourable Richard Lalor Sheil. A.C.941.58/S

Shelley, Henry Charles. John Harvard and his times. 1908. A.C.922.342/H 1

Shepherd, W. J. A personal narrative of the outbreak and massacre at Cawnpore. 2nd ed. 1879. A.C.954.03/S 5

Sherer, John. The classic lands of Europe. 1879-1881. 2 v. A.C.914/S 2

(The) Sheriffs of Fort William. 19 - . A.C.923.45/S

(The) Sherpa and the snowman, by Charles Robert Stonor. A.C.915.42/S 11

(The) Sherpas of Nepal, by Chirstoph von Fürer-Haimendorf. A.C.915.42/F 4

Sherring, Matthew Atmore. Handbook for visitors to Benares. 1875. A.C.915.425/S 1

Sherring, Matthew Atmore. The sacred city of the Hindus: an account of Benares. 1868. A.C.915.425/S 2

Shew Shunker Singh, *see* Singh, Shew Shunker, *Munshi.*

Shipp, John. Memoirs of the extra-ordinary military career of John Shipp, late a lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th regiment. 1830. A.C.923.542/S

Shipton, Eric Earle. The Mount Everest Reconnaissance expedition, 1951. 1952. A.C.915.42/S 2

Shipton, Eric Earle. Nanda Devi. 1939. A.C.915.42/S 3

Shoberl, Frederic.
Thiers, Adolphe. A history of the French revolution. 1881. 5 v. A.C.944.04/T 1

Shoobridge, Leonard Knollys Haywood, *jt. auth.*
Walston, *Sir* Charles. Herculaneum past, present & future. 1908. A.C.913.377/W

Shooting the Russian war, by Margaret Bourke White. A.C.940.5347/W

(A) Short history of English transactions in the East-Indies. 1776. A.C.954.02/S 8

(A) Short narrative of the late troubles in England, by George Bate. A.C.942.062/B

(A) Short review of the British Government in India. 1790. *See* A.C.954.03/M 24

(A) Short review of the present crisis in India. By the Roving Irishman. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3. Tr. 1

Shorter, R. E. Kashmir. n.d. A.C.915.46/S

Shortt, A. Y. Extact of a letter from Colonel A. Y. Shortt, dated 14 St. Jame's Square. 28th February 1879, to Major-General Sir G. Le Grand Jacob. A.C.954.0304/S

Shotwell, James Thomson. ... An introduction to the history of history. 1922. A.C.001.9/S 2

Shraddhanand, *Swami;* Lives 923.65

Shu Ching. The Shu King; or, The Chinese historical classic. 1904. A.C.951/S

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley. Greece. 1905. A.C.938/S 2

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley. A history of Rome to the battle of Actium. 1894. A.C.937.02/S

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley, *tr.*
Polybius. The histories. 1889. 2 v. A.C.930/P 1

Shungoonny Menon, P. A history of Travancore from the earliest times. 1878. A.C.954.83/S

Si-yu-ki Buddhist records of the western world, by Hsüan-tsang. A.C.915/H 4

Siam, *see* Thailand.

Sibree, John, *tr.*
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures, on the philosophy of history. 1884. A.C.901/H 1

Sibree, John, *tr.*
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. The philosophy of history. °1900. A.C.901/H 2

Sicily: Description 914.58

Sicily: History 945.8

Sicily: History, Ancient 937.8

Sicily, Phoenician, Greek & Roman, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.945.8/F

Side-lights on Auckland's foreign policy, by K. Sajun Lal. A.C.954.03/L 2

Sidi Ali Reis. The travels and adventures. 1899. A.C.915/S 3

Sidney, Violet, *see*
David-Neel, Alexandra. Tibetan journey. 1936. A.C.915.15/D 3

(The) Siege of Nanga Parbat, 1856-1953, by Paul Bauer. A.C.915.46/B 2

Sieveking, Louise Marie, *jt. tr.*
Grühl, Max. The Citadel of Ethiopia. 1932. A.C.916.3/G

Sihler, Earnest Gottlieb, *jt. ed.*
Botsford, George Willis. Hellenic civiiization. 1915. A.C.938/B 1

Sikhim, *see also* Sikkim.

Sikhim & Bhutan, by J .Claude White. A.C.915.427/W

Sikhs: History 954.5

Sikkim: Himalayan region: Description 915.427

Sikkim. *Department of Information and Publicity.* Sikkim, her faith and future. 1958. A.C.915.427/S

Sil, Brajendranāth, *see*
Sarkar, Benoy Kumār. The positive background of Hindu sociology. 1914. A.C.915.4/S 2

(The) Silk road, by Even Anders Hedin A.C.915.1/H 2

Silva, Juan de, conde de Portalgre, *see*
[Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchidi.] The Historie of the uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill. 1600. A.C.946.9/C

Silva, Nuno da, *see*
Drake, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Silva, Nuno da, *see*
Nutall, Zelia. New light on Drake. 1914. A.C.973.17/N

Silver, Jacob Mortimer Wier. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. 1867. A.C.915.2/S 3

(The) Silverado squatters, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A.C.917.94/S

Simcox, Edith Jemima. Primitive civilizations or outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic communities. 1894. A.C.901.9/S 3

Sime, John, *ed.*
Wishart, George. James first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650. 1903. A.C.941.06/W

Simha, Pratap, *Raja of Sattara, see.*
Debates at the Indian house. 1845. A.C.954.03/D 6

Simla: India 915.45

Simla, past and present, by Edward John Buck. A.C.915.45/B 3

(The) Simla people. A few notes on the Simla people, legends, dialect and customs, by G. W. Leitner. A.C.915/T 5 v.2. Tr. 16

Simla to Mussoorie over the hills, by C. Davenport. A.C.915.42/D 1

Simmonds, Florence, *tr.*
Gusman, Pierre. Pompei, the city. 1900. A.C.913.377/G 3

Simon, Pedro. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. 1861. A.C.918.7/S

Simon de Montfort, his place in history by Rajendra Chandra Ghosh. A.C.942.034/G

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The Fight for the republic in China. 1917. A.C.951.041/S

Simpson, *Sir* James Young: Lives 926.1

Simpson, Mary Charlotte Mair (Senior), *ed.*
Senior, Nassau William. Conversations with distinguished pesons during the second empire. 1880. A.C.944.07/S

Simpson, William. Picturesque people. 1876. A.C.910.4/S 3

Simpson, William. The seat of war in the East. 1855. A.C.947.07084/S

Simpson, William, *illus.*
Kaye, *Sir* John William. India ancient and modern. 1867. A.C.915.4/K 1

Sinaitic peninsula: Description 915.3

Sinclair, William Frederick, *tr.*
Teixeira, Pedro The travels of Pedro Teixeira. 1902. A.C.915/T 1

Sind: India: Description 915.473

Sind: India: History 954.73

Singh, Durlab. A complete record of unity talks. 1945. A.C.954.03/S 6

Singh, Durlab, *ed. & comp.* Famous letters & ultimatums to the British government. 1944. A.C.954.03/S 6 A

Singh, Kartar, *see* Kartar Singh

Singh, Shew Shunker, *Munshi, tr.*
Vamsavali. History of Nepal. 1877. A.C.954.6/V

Singh, Shyam Narayan. History of Tirhut. 1922. A.C.954.12/S

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. Haidar Ali ... 1941. A.C.954.03/S 7

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. Ranjit Singh. 1933. A.C.954.5/S 1

Sinha, Nirmal C., *jt. ed.*
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, *Gantok.* Bulletin of Tibetology. 1964. A.C.915.42705/N

Sinkiang: Antiquities 915.16

Sinkiang: Description 915.16

Sinkiang: Excavations (Archaeology) 915.16

Sircar, *see* Sarkar

Sirohi: Rajasthan: History 954.42

Sirr, Henry Charles. Ceylon and the Cingalese. 1850. 2 v A.C.915.489/S

Sister Nivedita, *see* Noble, Margaret

Sita Ram, Subadar. From Sepoy to Subadar. 1911. A.C.923.554/S

Sitwell, F. J., *tr.*
Yriarte, Charles Emile. Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life. 1880. A.C.914.531/Y

Sivaji, raja, 1627-1680: History. 954.02

(The) Siva Linga as it was sited [at Tezu], by North-East Frontier Agency, *The Historical Section, Research Dept.* A.C.913.34/N

Sivanath Sastri, Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and reformer. 1907. A.C.923.654/L 1

Sivaramamurthi, C., *see.*
India. *Department of Archaeology* Mahabalipuram. 1952. A.C.913.4/In 3

Sivaswamy Aiyer, *Sir* P. S. ... Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. 1935. A.C.915.4/S 4

Six Jesuits, *see.*
(A) Relation of the voyage to Siam. 1688. A.C.915.9/R

Six major pophets, by Slosson, Edwin Emery. A.C.920.02/S 3

Six men of business, by Harry McNicol. A.C.923.8/M

Six months in Persia, by Edward Stack. A.C.915.5/S 1

... Six sketches ... illus. of life of India. 1826. A.C.915.4084/S 3

Sixteen sketches illustrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore. Asiatic lithographic press. 1826. 4 v. A.C.954.25084/A

(The) Siyar-Ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mohomedan power in India, during the last century, by Mir Ghulam Husain Khan. A.C.954.02/G

Skelton, *Sir* John, Charles I. 1898. A.C.942.062/S

Skelton, John. Mary Stuart. 1898. A.C.923.141/M

Skelton, Joseph. Pietas Oxoniensis; or, Records of Oxford founders. 1828. A.C.923.74/S

Sketches about Kurrah, Mannickpore, by George Abbot. 1831. A.C.915.425084/A

Sketches and incidents of the siege of Lucknow, by Clifford Henry Mecham. 1858. A.C.954.25084/M

Sketches between the Persian Gulf & Black sea, by Robert Clive. 1852. A.C.915.5084/C

Sketches from eastern history, by Theodor Nöldeke. 1892. A.C.939.47/N

Sketches in Afghausnistan, by James Atkinson. A.C.915.81084/A 1

Sketches in Scinde, by William Edwards. A.C.915.473084/E

Sketches of Calcutta; or. Notes of a late Sojourn in the "City of Palaces" 1843. A.C.915.414/S

Sketches of Japanese manners and customs, by Jacob Mortimer Wier Silver. A.C.915.2/S 3

... Sketches of Spain and Spanish character, by John Frederick Lewis. A.C.914.6084/L

Sketches of the Shevaroy hills and Pulni mountains, by Douglas Hamilton. 1865. A.C.915.48084/H

Sketches of vanishing China, by Arthur H Heath. A.C.915.1/H 1

SKr. vanara und verwandtles, by A. Macdonell. A.C.915/T 5 v.2. Tr. 44

Sladen, E. H. Some account of the Senbyú pagoda at Mengún, near the Burmese capital. A.C.915.91/S

(The) Slave holding Indians, by Annie Heloise Abel.
No. 1. The American Indian as slave holder and Secessionist. 1915. A.C.976.65/A 2

No. 2. The American Indian as participant in the civil war. 1919. A.C.976.65/A 1

Sleeman, *Sir* William Henry. A journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849-1850. 1858. A.C.915.425/S 3

Sleeman, *Sir* William Henry. Rambles nd recollections of an Indian official. 1844. A.C.915.4/S 5

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4/S 5 [I]

Sleeman, *Sir* William Henry. Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of upper and central India. 1840. A.C.954.03/S 8

Sleeman, *Sir* William Henry. The Thugs. 1839. A.C.954.03/S 9

Sleen, Wicher Gosen Nicolaas Van der. Four months' camping in the Himalayas. 1929. A.C.915.42/S 4

Sleidanus, Johannus, *see*
Comines, Philippe, Sieur de'Argenton. The memoirs 1823. A.C.944.025/C 2

Sliman ben Ibrahim, *jt. auth.*
Dinet, Alphonse Etienne. The life of Mohammad. the prophet of Allah. 1918. A.C.922.97/M 1

Sloane, William Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896. 4 v. A.C.923.144/N 19

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Major prophets of to-day. 1916. A.C.920.02/S 2

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Six major prophets. 1917. A.C.920.02/S 3

Slowly down the Ganges, by Eric Newby A.C.915.4/N 2

Small atlas of the war, by Great Britain. Ministry of information. A.C.940.3/G 3

(A) Smaller classical dictionary, by Sir William Smith. A.C.913.38003/S 2

Smiles, Samuel. George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878. A.C.923.642/M

Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biography. 1863. A.C.926/S

Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward. 1877. A.C.925.9/E

Smiles, Samuel Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865. A.C.926.21/B

Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. 1878. A.C.926.64752/D

Smiling Benares, by K. S. Mutiah. A.C.915.425/M

Smith, A. L. The Christian attitude to war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 52

Smith, A. L. Frederic William Maitland. 1908. A.C.923.442/M 2

Smith, Adam: Economist, Scottish: Lives 923.341

Smith, B. Webster. Some triumphs of modern exploration. n.d. A.C.910.9/S

Smith, Donald, E., *see*
English leadership. 1918. A.C.914.2004/E

Smith, Edmund W. Akbar's tomb Sikandarah, near Agra. 1909. A.C.913.34/S 2

Smith, Edward. Foreign visitors in England. 1889. A.C.914.2/S 1

Smith, G. H., *tr.*
Michelet, Jules. History of France. 1845-47. 2 v. A.C.944/M

Smith, George Gregory, *ed.*
Pepys, Samuel. The diary of Samuel Pepys. 1905. A.C.923.242/P 6

Smith, Goldwin. Three English statesmen. 1867. A.C.942.06/S

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. A.C.942/S 2

Smith, Goldwin. The United States. 1893. A.C.973/S

Smith, *Sir* Harry George Wakelyn, *see*
Hardinge, *Sir* Henry. The war in India. 1846. A.C.954.03/H 3

Smith, J. J., *ed.* The Cambridge portfolio. 1840. A.C.914.259/S

Smith, Janet Adam. Mountain holidays. 1946. A.C.914.947/S 1

Smith, Janet Adam, *jt. tr.*
Herzog, Maurice. Annapurna. 1852. A.C.915.42/H 2

Smith, Janet Adam, *jt. tr.*
Pierre, Bernard. A mountain called Nunkun. 1955. A.C.915.46/P 2

Smith, John: Lives. 923.942

Smith, John. The generall historie of Virginia, New England & the Summer isles. 1907. A.C.975.502/S 1

Smith, John, *see*
The historye of the Bermudaes or summer islands. 1882. A.C.972.99/H

Smith, Logan Pearsall. The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. 1907. A.C.923.242/W 2

Smith, Lucy Toulmin, *tr.*
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1897. A.C.914.2/J

Smith, Munroe.
Bismark and German unity. 2nd ed. 1910. A.C.923.243/B 4

Smith, Philip. A history of the world from the earliest records to the present time. 1864-1865. 3 v. A.C.909/S

Smith, Sydney: Lives 923.642

Smith, Vincent A., *ed.*
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. Essay on Clive. 1911. A.C.954.8/M 2

Smith, Vincent A., *ed.*
Sleeman, Sir William Henry. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. 1844. A.C.915.4/S 8

Smith, Vincent Arthur.
Akbar, the great Mogul, 1542-1605. 1917. A.C.954.02/S 9

—— —— 2nd ed. 1919. A.C.954.02/S 9 [I]

Smith, Vincent Arthur. Ancient and Hindu India, being pt. 1 of the Oxford history of India. 1923. A.C.954.01/S 2

Smith, Vincent Arthur. The early history of India. 1914. A.C.954.01/S 3

—— —— 2nd ed. 1908. A.C.954.01/S 3 [I]

—— —— 3rd ed. 1914. A.C.954.01/S 3 [II]

Smith, Vincent Arthur. The edicts of Asoka. 1909. A.C.913.34/S 3

Smith, Vincent Arthur. India: Muhammadan period. n.d. A.C.954.02/S 10

Smith, Vincent Arthur, *comp.*
India. Archaeological survey Reports. 1871-1887. 23 v. A.C.913.34/In 2

Smith, Vincent Arthur, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.* History of India. 1906-07. 9 v. A.C.954/J

Smith, Vincent Arthur, *see*
Watters, Thomas. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A.D. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Smith, *Sir* William. A dictionary of Christian biography. 1877-1887. A.C.922.103/S

Smith, *Sir* William, *ed.* A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890-1891. 2 v. A.C.913.38003/S 1

Smith, *Sir* William. A smaller classical dictionary. [New ed., 1940.] A.C.913.38003/S 2

Smith, *Sir* William. A smaller history of Rome. 1860. A.C.937/S 2

Smith, *Sir* William, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. The decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1854-55. 8 v. A.C.937/G 1

Smith, William, *ed.*
Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1864. A.C.937/G 2

Smith, *Sir* William, *see*
Wace, Henry. A dictionary of Christian biography and literature. 1911. A.C.922.103/W

Smith, *Sir* William, *tr.*
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The history of Rome. 1937-44. 5 v. A.C.937/N 3

Smollett, Tobias George. The history of England. 1827. 5 v. A.C.942/S 3

Smoult, William Hunter, *ed.*
Baike, Robert. Observations on the Neilgherries. 1834. A.C.915.48/B 1

Smucker, Samuel Mosheim, *see* Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim.

Smyth, George Carmichael, *ed.* A history of the reigning family of Lahore. 1847. A.C.954.5/S 2

Smyth, William. Lectures on history, second and concluding series on the French revolution. 1848. 3 v. A.C.944.04/S 1

Smyth, William. Lectures on modern history. 1840. 2 v. A.C.940/S

—— —— [Another ed.] 1848. A.C.940/S [1]

Smyth, William Henry, *see*
Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New world. 1857. A.C.973.19/B

Smyth, William Henry, *tr.*
Arago Dominique Francois Jean. Biographies of distnguished scientific men. 1857. A.C.925/A

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Again Switzerland. 1947. A.C.914.94/S 1

Smythe, Francis Sydney. An Alpine journey. 1934. A.C.914.947/S 2

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Alpine ways. 1942. A.C.914.947/S 3

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Camp six: an account of the 1933 Mount Everest expedition. 1938. A.C.915.42/S 5

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Kamet conquered. 1937. A.C.915.42/S 6

—— —— uniform ed. 1942. A.C.915.42/S 6 [1]

Smythe, Francis Sydney. The Kanchenjunga adventure. 1937. A.C.915.42/S 7

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Over Tyrolese hills. 1936. A.C.914.364/S

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Over Welsh hills. 1941. A.C.914.29/S

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Peaks and valley. 1938. A.C.915.42084/S 2

Smythe, Francis Sydney. Secret mission. 1942. A.C.915.426/S 1

Smythe, Francis Sydney. The valley of flowers. 1938. A.C.915.42/S 8

Snaith, Stanley. Alpine adventure. 1944. A.C.914.947/S 4

Snaith, Stanley. At grips with Everest. 1937. A.C.915.42/S 9

(The) Snake symbol in India, especialy in connection with the worship of Siva, by J. H. Rivet-Carnac. A.C.915/T 5 v.1, Tr. 4

So I became a minister, by Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit (Nehru). A.C.923.254/P 3

Social England, by Henry Duff Traill. A.C.914.2/T

Social life in lGreece, by Sir John Pentland Mahaffy. A.C.938/M 5

(The) Social organisation in north-east India in Buddha's time, by Richard Fick. A.C.915.4/F 4

Social reformers: Lives 923.6

(The) Socialist sixth of the world, by Hewlett Johnson. A.C.947.084/J

Société asiatique, Paris, *see.*
Kalhana. Râdjatarangini; histoire des rois du Kachmir. 1840-52. A.C.954.6/K 2

Society for promoting Christian knowledge, *London, pub.*
King, Leonard William, *ed.* Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. 1910. A.C.932/K 1

Society for promoting Christian knowledge, *London, pub.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires, 850 B.C.-330 B.C. 1900. A.C.930/M 1

Society for promoting Christian knowledge, *London, pub.*
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. The struggle of the nations, 1896. A.C.932/M 3

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, *London.*
The gallery of portraits. 1833-37. 7 v. A.C.920.01/S 1

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, *London.*
... Lives of eminent persons. 1837? A.C.920.01/S 2

Society of dilettanti, *London.* Antiquities of Ionia. 1769-1905. 5 v. A.C.913.3923/S

Socrates: Philosophers: Lives 921.932

Socrates in an Indian village, by Frank Lugard Brayne. A.C.915.45/B 1

Socratic philosophy: Biography 921.932

Soldiers: Lives 923.5

Soldiers, American: Lives 923.57

Solomon islands 919.35

Solty Koff, Alexis, *see* Salty Kov, Aleksiei Dmetrievich

Solvyns, Balt, *see* Solvyns, Frans Baltasar

Solvyns, Frans Baltasar. A collection of two hundred and fifty coloured etchings. 1799. A.C.915.4084/S 4

Solvyns, Frans Baltasar. The costume of Hindostan elucidated. 1807. A.C.915.4084/S 5

Solvyns, Frans Baltasar. Les Hindous. 1812. 4 v. A.C.915.4084/S 6

Somaliland: Description 916.77

Some account of the camps and battle field of Alexander and Porus, by James Abbot. A.C.954.01/A

Some account of the Senbyú pagoda at Mengún, by E. H. Sladen. A.C.915.91/S

Some conjectures on the progress of the Brahminical Conquerors of India, by Henry Torrens. A.C.915.05/A

Some early sovereigns of Travancore, by P. Sundaram Pillai. A.C.913.34/S

Some makers of modern India, by Amiya Chakrabarti. A.C.920.054/C

Some mile stones in the history of Tamil literature, by P. Sundaram Pillai. *See* A.C.894.811/S

Some noted Indians of modern times. 1895. A.C.920.054/S 3

Some observations and remarks on a late publication. 1783. *See* A.C.915.4/T8. v. 3 Tr. 4

Some points in the archaeology of Southern India, by Robert Sewell. A.C.915/T 5 v.2, Tr. 12

Some pre-historic burial-places in Southern India, by A. Rea. A.C.915/T 5 v.1, Tr. 18

Some triumphs of modern exploration, by B. Webster Smith. A.C.910.9/S

Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique, by Sir Thomas Herbert. A.C.910.4/H 3

Somervell, Theodore Howard. After Everest. 1939. A.C.915.42/S 10

Somme, The batile of the, by John Buchan. A.C.940.427/B

Sonamarg : Kashmir : India 915.46

(A) Song about Sakhi Sarwar, by R. C. Temple. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 17

Sonnenschein, E. A. Through German eyes. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 61

[Sopara: Places of interest: Bombay Gazetteer, Konkan.] A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 30

Sophie, elector of Hanover, Consort of Ernest August : Lives 923.1435

Sorabji Jehāngīr. Representative men of India. 1889. A.C.920.054/S 4

Soto, Hernando de, ca 1500-1542 975.901

Soulsby, Basil Harrington, *see*
Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Soulsby, Basil Harrington, *see*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Soulsby, Basil Harrington, *tr.*
Conway, William Martin Conway. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitzbergen in the seventeenth century. 1904. A.C.919.8/C 2

... Source problems on the French revolution, by Fred Morrow Fling. A.C.944.04/F 1

Sources of Vijayanagar history, by Krsnasvami Ayangāra. A.C.954.8/K 1

South Africa and the rule of law. International Commission of Jurists, *Geneva.* A.C.916.8/In

South African war, 1899-1902. 968

South Col, by Wilfrid Noyce. A.C.915.42/N 5

South Indians : Callective biographies 920.0548

South, the story of Shackleton's 1914-1917 expedition, by Sir Ernest Henry Shackleton. A.C.919.9/S 3

(The) Southern slaves, by Nevill Forber. A.C.940.3/Ox /Pam. 58

Southey, Robert. English seamen. 1897. A.C.923.94/S

Southey, Robert. Journal of a tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815. 1902. A.C.914.92/S

Southey, Robert. The life of Nelson. 1875. A.C.923.542/N 1-N 2

(A) Souvenir of the war of 1870-1, from the commencement to the fall of Paris. A.C.943.082/S 1

Spain : Description 914.6

Spain : History 946

Spain, by Henry Edward Watts A.C.946.02/W

Spanish : Travel 910.946

Spanish : Voyage 910.946

(The) Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies, by Arthur Helps. A.C.972.02/H

Spanish Islam, by Reinhart Pieter Anne Dozy. A.C.946.02/D

Spanish philosophers : Lives 921.6

Spanish-America : Statesmen : Lives 923.28

Spankie, Thomas, *jt. auth.*
Robson, William. The great sieges of history. 1859. A.C.909/R 5

Spark, A., *illus.*
Hillary, *Sir* Edmund. High adventure. 1955. A.C.915.42/H 4

Speaight, Robert.
Thomas Backet. 1938. A.C.922.342/B 1

Speare, Morris Edmund. World war issues and ideals. ©1818. A.C.940.304/S

Speech in the House of Commons, on Friday, July 2, 1784. By Philip Francis, Esq. 1784. *See* A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 2. Tr. 3

Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 7th of March, 1786, by Philip Francis, Esq. 1786. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 3. Tr. 6

Speech of captain Eastwich, at a special court of proprietors, held at the East India House, on the 20th of January, 1858, with notes. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3. Tr. 7

Speech of Colonel Sykes, in the House of Commons, on Thursday, February 18th, 1858, on the proposed India Bill. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 3

Speech of George Dallas, Esq. Member of the Committee appointed by the British inhabitants residing in Bengal, for the purpose of preparing petitions to His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, praying redress against an act of Parliament, &c. *See* A.C.954.03/In 4 v. 3. Tr. 3

(A) Speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons, by Scott. A.C.954.03/S

(The) Speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons on the 14th of February, 1791. *See* A.C.954.03/In 4. v. 4. Tr. 5

Speech of Prof. Kielhorn, C.I.E., at the dinner given in London to the foreign members of the Ninth Congress of Orientalists on Monday, the 12th September, 1892. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 35

Speech of Sir George Lewis on the introduction of the bill for the better government of India. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 2. Tr. 6,

(The) Speech of Warren Hastings, Esq. in the High Court of Justice in Westminster Hall, on Thursday, the second of June, 1791. *See* A.C.954.03/In 3 v. 4. Tr. 3

Speech on legislation & policy for India, delivered in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the India Bill, June 24th, 1858. By John Bright, Esq., M.P. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 7. Tr. 2

Speeches and documents on Indian policy 1750-1921, edited by A. Berriedale Keith. [1922]. A.C.954.03/K 4

Speeches of managers and councel in the trial of Warren Hastings, by Edward Augustus Bond. A.C.954.03/B 15

Speeches on questions of public policy, by John Bright. A.C.942.08/B 3

Speed, John Gilmer, *see.*
Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. Decisive battles of the world. ©1900. A.C.909/C 1

Speke, John Hanning, *see.* A.C.916.77/B

Spelman, Edward, d. 1767, *tr.*
Xenophon. The expedition of Cyrus. 1812. A.C.935/X

Spence, Lewis. The civilization of ancient Mexico. 1912. A.C.917.2/S

Spencer, Alfred, *ed.*
Hickey, William. Memoirs of William Hickey. 1914— A.C.920.9/H

Spencer, Herbert : Philosophers : Lives 921.2

Spencer, Herbert. An autobiography. 1904. A.C.921.2/S 2

Spiegel, zur erklärung des Avesta. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 28

Spilbegen, Joris van. The East and West Indian mirror. 1906. A.C.910.9492/S

(The) Spirit of Indian civilization, by Dhirendra Nath Roy. A.C.915.4/R 5

(The) Spirit of Russia, by Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. A.C.914.7/M

Spitsbergen : Discoveries 919.8

(The) Spoliation of Oudh, by Robert Wilberforce Bird. A.C.954.25/B. *See also* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 8

Sponsoring Committee of the Indian Everest Expedition. First Indian expedition to Mount Everest. [n.d.]. A.C.915.42/S 10 A

Sprague, Abram Pulling, *ed.*
Field, David Dudley. Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field. 1884-90. A.C.923.473/F

Sprague, William Cyrus. Davy Crockett. 1915. A.C.923.573/C 1

Sprenger, Aloys, *tr.*
Ali ibn Husain, *el Masudi*. al-Mas'udi's historical encyclopaedia, entitled meadows of gold and mines of gems. 1841. A.C.909/A 2

Spruner, von Merz Karl. ... Atlas antiquus. 1865. A.C.911.3/S

Spruner, von Merz Karl. Historico-geographical hand atlas. 1872. A.C.911/S

Spry, William James Joseph. Life on the Bosphorus. 1895. A.C.915.6/S 2

Srinivasa Ayangar, P. T. ... Life in ancient India, in the age of the Mantras. 1912. A.C.954.01/S 4

Srinivasa Ayangar, C. R. The life and teachings of Sri Ramanujacharya. 1908. A.C.921.9148/R 2

Srish Chandra Biswass (Popularly called "Lord Biswass"). [1923.] A.C.920.9/S

Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. 1882. A.C.915.5/S 1

Staden, Hans. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse. 1874. A.C.918.1/S

(The) Stafford little lectures for 1917.
Roosevelt, Theodore. National strength and international duty. 1917. A.C.940.373/R

(The) Stand of Liege, by A. Neville Hilditch. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 68

Stanfield, Clarkson, *illus.*
Ritchie, Leitch. Travelling sketches on the sea coasts of France. 1834. A.C.914.4/R 1

Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. North America. 1883. A.C.917/H 1

Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope. History of England ... 2nd ed. 1839-54. 7 v. A.C.942.07/S

—— —— 4th ed. 1853-54. 7 v. A.C.942.07/S [1]

Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley. The first voyage round the world. 1874. A.C.910.9469/S

Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley, baron, *ed.*
Barbard, Giosofat. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873. A.C.910.945/B

Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley, baron, *ed. & tr.*
Alvares, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. 1881. A.C.916.3/A

Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley, baron, *ed. & tr.*
Correa, Gaspar. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his Viceroyalty. 1869. A.C.910.9469/C

Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton. The Congo and the founding of its free state. 1885. 2 v. A.C.916.75/S

Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton. In darkest Africa ; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 1890. A.C.916.7/S

—— —— [Ordinary ed.] 1890. A.C.916.7/S [1]

Stanley of Alderley, Henry Edward John Stanley, 3rd
Morga, Antonio. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the sixteenth century. 1868. A.C.919.14/M

Stanley, of Alderley, Henry Edward John Stanley, 3rd baron, *ed. & tr.*
Barbosa, Duarte. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. 1866. A.C.910.9469/B 2

Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon. The Earl of Aberdeen. 1893. A.C.923.242/A 1

Stark, Alfred : Lives 922.354

Stark, Elizabeth, *jt. auth.*
Jackson, Monica. Tents in the clouds. 1956. A.C.915.42/J 2

Stark (Sutherland), Eliza : Lives 922.354

Starlight and storm, by Gason Rébuffat. A.C.914.947/R

(A) Statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, by William Norris Nicholson. A.C.954.03/N 8

(The) Statesman, *Calcutta, pub., see*
Wonderful India and three of her beautiful neighbours. 193 - . A.C.915.4084/W 4

Statesmen : Lives 923.2

Statesmen, British : Lives 923.24

Statesmen of recent times. 1894. A.C.923.2/S

Staunton, Sir George Leonard, *bart.* An authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 1797. 2 v. A.C.915.1/S 1

Staunton, *Sir* George Thomas. Miscellaneous notices relating to China, 1828. A.C.915.1/S 2

Staunton, *Sir* George Thomas, *ed.*
Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. 1853-54. A.C.915.1/G 2

Stavornius, Johan Splinter. Voyages to the East Indies. 1798. 3 v. A.C.919.1/S

Stawell, Florence Melian. The making of the western mind. 1923. A.C.914/S 3

Stead, Alfred, *ed.* Japan by the Japanese. 1904. A.C.915.2/S 4

Stead, Richard, *jt. auth.*
Hug, Lima. Switzerland. 1890. A.C.949.4/H

Stebbing, John, *tr.*
Thiers, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1893. 12 v. A.C.944.05/T

Stedman, John Gabriel. Narrative of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam ... 1806-13. 2 v. A.C.918.83/S

Stefansson, by Earl Parker Hanson. A.C.923.973/S

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur : Lives 923.973

Stein, M. A. Prospectus of a new edition of Kalhana's Râjatarangini from Kasmirian manuscripts. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 33

Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel. Ancient Khotan. 1907. 2 v. A.C.913.31/S

Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel. Ruins of desert Cathay. 1912. 2 v. A.C.915.16/S 1

Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel. Sand-buried ruins of Khotan. 1903. A.C.915.16/S 2

Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel. Serindia. 1921. A.C.915.16/S 3

Stembridge, Jasper Harry. The Oxford war atlas, the first two years. 1941. A.C.940.549/S

Stephen Carr. The archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi. [?1876.] A.C.915.456/S

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames, *bart* : Lives 923.442

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames, *bart.* The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885. A.C.954.03/S 10

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. ... Hobbes. 1904. A.C.921.2/H 4

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. The life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, *bart.*, K.C.S.I., a judge of the High Court of justice. 1895. A.C.923.442/S 2

—— —— 2nd ed. 1895. A.C.923.442/S 2 [1]

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. The playground of Europe. 1937. A.C.914.947/S 5

Stephens, Henry Morse. Portugal. c1891. A.C.946.9/S

Stephenson, A., *jt. tr.*
Lefevre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin. John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. 1885. A.C.949.204/L

Stephenson, Henry Holder. Who's who in science (international). 1912-14. A.C.925/S

Stephenson, Henry Thew. The Elizabethan people. 1912. A.C.914.2/S 2

Stephenson, S. E., *tr.*
Lefevre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin. John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. 1885. A.C.949.204/L

Stepney, Eng. (Middlesex) St. Dunstan (church) 914.21

Sterling, Andrew. Orissa: its geography, statics, history, religion, and antiquities. 1846. A.C.915.413/S

Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington, *see*
Strabo. The Geography of Strabo. 1817-1933. A.C.910/S 4

Steuart, Archibald Francis, *ed.*
Walpole, Horace, *Earl of Orford*. The last journals of Horace Walpole, during the reign of George III. from 1771-1783. 1910. A.C.942.073/W 1

Steuart, John, *tr.*
Bernier, Francois. Bernier's travels. 1826. A.C.954.02/B 8

Stevens, Henry, *ed.*
East India company (English). The dawn of British trade to the East Indies. 1886. A.C.954.02/E 1

Stevens, John, *tr.*
Faria e Sousa, Manual de. The history of Portugal. 1698. A.C.946.9/F

Stevens, John, *tr.*
Faria e Sousa, Manuel de. The Portuguese Asia; or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese. 1695. A.C.950.3/F

Stevens, John, *see*
Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Pedro Teixeira 1902. A.C.915/T 1

Stevens, John, *tr.*
Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Peter Teixeira from India to Italy. 1710. A.C.915/T 2

Stevenson, David. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. 1878. A.C.926.2/S

Stevenson, Margaret Isabella (Balfour). Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895. [1906.] A.C.996.13/S

Stevenson, Robert: Lives 926.2

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Edinburgh. 1912. A.C.914.1445/S

Stevenson, Robert Louis. An inland voyage. 1908. A.C.914.4/S 1

—— —— 1911. A.C.914.4/S 2

—— —— 1926. A.C.914.4/S 3

Stevenson, Robert Louis. In the South seas. 1912. A.C.919.6/S

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The Silverado squatters. 1911. A.C.917.94/S

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey and an inland voyage. 1923. A.C.914.4/S 4

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1909. A.C.914.4/S 5

—— —— 1912. A.C.914.4/S 6

—— —— 1924. A.C.914.4/S 7

Stewart. Stewart's modern geography. n.d. A.C.910/S 3

Stewart, Basil.
Stewart, Charles Edward. Through Persia in disguise. 1911. A.C.915.5/S 2

Stewart, Charles. A descriptive catalogue of the Oriental library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. 1809. A.C.954.02/S 10 A

Stewart, Charles. The history of Bengal. 1847. A.C.954.14/S 3

—— —— 2nd ed. 1910. A.C.954.14/S 3 [1]

Stewart, Charles, *tr.*
Jouhar, **aftabji**. The Tezkereh al vakiat. 1832. A.C.954.02/J 2

Stewart, Charles, *tr.*
Timur, the Great. The Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul emperor Timur. 1830. A.C.950.2/T 2

Stewart, Charles Edward. Through Persia in disguise. 1911. A.C.915.5/S 2

[Stewarton.] Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, containing the particulars of his private and public life. 1895. A.C.923.244/T 3

Stick, The story of the, by Francois Fortune Fernand-Michel. A.C.901.9/F

Stinbach, Henry. The Punjaub. 1845. A.C.954.5/S 3

Stirling, A. An account (geographical statistical and historical). 1904. A.C.911.5413/S

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William. The Cloister life of the emperor Charles V. 1891. A.C.943.031/S

Stobart, John Clarke. The glory that was Greece. 1911. A.C.913.38/S

Stobart, John Clarke. The grandeur that was Rome. 1912. A.C.913.37/S

Stoddard, John Lawson. Napoleon; from Corsica to St. Helena. 1910. A.C.944.04/S 2

Stoddard, John Lawson. Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and paintings. [n.d.] A.C.910.084/S

Stoffel, *see*
Tasman, Abel Janszoon. Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642. 1898. A.C.919.31/T 1

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Memorials of eminent Yale men. 1914. A.C.923.77/S

Stokes, Francis Griffin, *tr.*
Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne. Spanish Islam. 1913. A.C.946.02/D

Stokes, *Sir* William: Lives 926.1

Stokes, *Sir* William. William Stokes; his life and work (1804-1878). 1898. A.C.926.1/S 3

Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered, by Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer. A.C.913.42/L

Stonor, Charles Robert. The Sherpa and the snowman. 1955. A.C.915.42/S 11

Storer, James Sargant. Antiquities and topographical cabinet. 1807.-1811. 10 v. A.C.913.42/S

Stories of great craftsman, by S. H. Slenister. A.C.926/G

Stories of great names, by Charles William. A.C.920.02/W 2

Storm Van's Gravesande, Laurens. Storm Vans Gravesande. 1911. A.C.988.1/S 1

—— —— 1920. A.C.988.1/S 2

Story, Alfred Thomas. The building of the empire. 1898. 2 v. A.C.942.055/S

Story, Joseph. A discourse upon the life, character, and services of the Hon. John Marshall. 1835. A.C.923.473/M 3

(The) Story of an Indian upland, by Francis Bradley Bradley Birt. A.C.915.412/B

(The Story of Atlantis, by W. Scott-Elliot. A.C.918.611/S

(The) Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain, by Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1879. A.C.946.02/Y

(The) Story of the nations.

No. 1. Gilman, A. Rome. ©1885. A.C.937/G 6

No. 2. Hosmer, J. K. The Jews. 1885. A.C.956.93/H

No. 3. Baring-Gould, S. Germany. ©1886. A.C.943/B 1

No. 4. Church, A. J. Carthage. ©1888. A.C.939.73/C

No. 5. Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's empire. ©1888. A.C.938/M 1

No. 6. Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. ©1888. A.C.946.02/L

No. 7. Rawlinson, George. Ancient Egypt. ©1886. A.C.932/R 1

No. 8. Vambery, A. Hungary. ©1886. A.C.943.91/V

No. 10. Lawless, Emily. Ireland. n.d. A.C.941.5/L

No. 11. Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea. ©1886. A.C.935/R 2

No. 12. Bradley, H. The Goths. 5th ed. 1887. A.C.936.36/B

No. 13. Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. ©1887. A.C.935/R 1

No. 14. Lane-Poole, S. Turkey. 1888. A.C.956.1/L

No. 15. Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. ©1886. A.C.949.2/R

No. 16. Masson, G. Mediaeval France. n.d. A.C.944.02/M 1

No. 17. Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. ©1888. A.C.935/B 1

No. 18. Rawlinson, G. Phoenicia. n.d. A.C.939.44/R

No. 19. Ragozin, Z. A. Media. n.d. A.C.935/R 3

No. 20. Zimmern, H. Hansa towns. 1889. A.C.943.51/Z

No. 21. Church, A. J. Early Britain. 1889. A.C.942.01/C

No. 22. Lane-Poole, S. The Barbary corsairs, 4th ed. ©1890. A.C.961/L

No. 23. Morfill, W. R. Russia. ℗1890. A.C.947/M

No. 24. Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. n.d. A.C.956.93/M

No. 25. Mackintosh, J. Scotland. 1890. A.C.941/M

No. 26. Hug, L. Switzerland. 1890. A.C.949.4/H

No. 27. Hale, S. Mexico. n.d. A.C.972/H

No. 28. Stephens, H. M. Portugal. ©1891. A.C.946.9/S

No. 29. Jewett, S. O. The story of the Normans. n.d. A.C.942.02/J

No. 30. Oman, Sir C. W. C. The Byzantine empire, 3rd ed. 1892. A.C.949.5/Om

No. 31. Freeman, E. A. Sicily. ©1892. A.C.945.8/F

No. 32. Duffy, B. The Tuscan Republics. ©1892. A.C.945.5/D

No. 33. Morfill, W. R. Poland. ©1893. A.C.943.8/M

No. 34. Rawlinson, G. Parthia. ©1893. A.C.935/R 4

No. 35. Tregarthen, G. P. Australian commonwealth. ©1894. A.C.994/T

No. 36. Watts, H. E. Spain, ©1893. A.C.946.02/W

No. 37. Murray, D. Japan. ©1894. A.C.952/M

No. 38. Theal, G. M. South Africa. ©1894. A.C.968/T

No. 39. Wiel, A. J. Venice. 4th ed. ©1894. A.C.945.3/W

No. 40. Archer, Thomas Andrew. The Crusades, the story of the Latin kingdom, of Jerusalem. [©1894]. A.C.940.18/A

No. 41. Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India. ©1895. A.C.954.01/R 1

No. 42. Rodway, J. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. ©1896. A.C.972.97/R

No. 43. Maurice, Charles Edmund. Bohemia. ©1896. A.C.943.71/M

No. 44. Miller, W. The Balkans. ©1896. A.C.949.6/M

No. 45. Bourinol, J. G. Canada. ©1897. A.C.971/B

No. 46. Frazer, R. W. British India, 3rd ed. ©1896. A.C.954.03/F 8

No. 47. Lebon, A. Modern France. ©1897. A.C.944/L

No. 48. Sergeant, L. The Franks. 2nd ed. ©1896. A.C.944.01/S

No. 49. Whitman, S. Austria. ©1898. A.C.943.6/W

No. 50. McCarthy, J. Modern England, 2nd ed. ©1888-1899. A.C.942/M 1

No. 51. Douglas, R. K. China, 1899. A.C.951/D

No. 52. McCarthy, J. Modern England. A.C.942/M 1

No. 53. Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain. ©1899. A.C.946/H

No. 54. Orsi, P. Modern Italy, 2nd ed. ©1899. A.C.945.08/Or

No. 55. Boyesen, H. H. A history of the Norway. 1900. A.C.948.1/B

No. 56. Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1901. A.C.942.9/E

No. 57. Miller, W. Mediaeval Rome. 1901. A.C.945.632/M

No. 58. Barry, W. F. The Papal monarchy, 1902. A.C.945.6/B

No. 59. Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India. 1903. A.C.954.025/L 2

No. 60. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903. A.C.954.01/D 2

No. 61. Jenks, E. Parliamentary England. 1903. A.C.942/J 2

No. 62. Bateson, M. Mediaeval England. 1903. A.C.942.02/B

No. 63. Jane, L. C. The coming of parliament. 1905. A.C.942/J 1

No. 64. Shuckburgh, E. S. Greece. 1905. A.C.938/S 2

(The) Story of the Normans, by Sarah Orne Jewett. A.C.942.02/J

(The) Story of the stick in all ages and lands, by Erancois Fortune Fernand-Michel. A.C.901.9/F

Stow, John. A survey of London. 1908. A.C.914.21/S

Stowell, Ellery Cory. The diplomacy of the war of 1914. 1915. A.C.940.311/S 3

Stowell, William Scott : Lives 923.442

Strabo. The Geography of Strabo. 1817-1933. A.C.910/S 4

Strabo. *Comm.*
Cell, W. The itinerary of Greece. 1810. A.C.913.38/C 2

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Elizabeth & Essex. 1936. A.C.923.142/E 9

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Eminent Victorians. 1918. A.C.920.042/S

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Queen Victoria. [1931]. A.C.923.142/V 6

Strachey, *Sir* John. India; its administration & progress. 1903 A.C.915.4/S 6

Strachey, *Sir* Richard. Lectures on geography. 1888. A.C.910/S 5

Strachey, William. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 1849. A.C.975.502/S 2

Strait of Magellan 918.36

(The) Strange adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions, by Andrew Battell. A.C.916.7/B

Stray thoughts, by Satish Chandra De. A.C.913.4/D 2A

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1905. 16 v. A.C.923.14/S

Strictures and occasional observations upon the system of British commerce with the East Indies with remarks and proposed regulations for encouraging the importation of sugar from Bengal. 1792. *See* A.C.954.03/In 4. v. 5. Tr. 4

Strictures on the Asiatic establishments of Great Britain, by William Playfair. A.C.954.03/P 4

Strong, Anna Louis. Tibetan interview. 1959. A.C.951.5/S

Strong, T. B. Christmas and the war, a sermon. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 51

Strong, Theron George. Joseph H. Choate, New Englander, New Yorker, Lawyer, ambassador. 1917. A.C.923.473/C

(The) Struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria, by Sir Gaston, Camille Charles Maspero A.C.932/M 3

Strunky, Simeon, *jt. comp.*
Putnam, George Palmer, *comp.* Tabular views a universal history. 1907. A.C.909/P

Stuart, A. B. Cohen. Heilige voetsporen op Java. 1875. A.C.913.34/S

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. ... The mother of Victoria. 1941. A.C.923.142/V 9

Stuart, Henry Windsor, *see* Stuart, Villers.

Stuart, House of 929.72

Stuart, James. A letter to the Hon. the directors of the East-India company. 1787. A.C.954.03/S 11

Stuart, Villiers. Nile gleanings. 1879. A.C.913.32/S

Stuart series.
V. I. Bate, George. A short narrative of the late troubles in England. 1902. A.C.942.062/B
V. II. Legg, John Wickham, *ed.* The coronation order of King James I. 1902. A.C.942.061/L
V. III. Wishart, George. James first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650. 1903. A.C.941.06/W

Stuarts, 1603-1914: Great Britain; History. 942.06

Stubbs, William. Historical introductions to the Rolls series. 1902. A.C.942.03/S

Stubbs, William. Lectures on early English history 1906. A.C.942.01/S

Stubbs, William. Lectures on European history. 1904 A.C.940.22/S 2

(The) Student's Gibbon.
Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1864. A.C.937/G 2

Studies in honor of Maurice Bloomfield. 1920. A.C.924.911/B

Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship, by Herbert A. L. Fisher. 1903. A.C.943.06/F

Studies in the Bengal renaissance, by Atulchandra Gupta. A.C.915.414/G 2

Studies subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler, by William Ewart Gladstone. A.C.922.242/B

Study in Hindu social polity, by Chandra Chakrabarty. A.C.954.01/C

Stuell-Holstein, Anne Louise Germain.
Ligne, Charles Joseph, The Prince De Ligne. 1899. A.C.923.5436/L

Stulpnagel, C. R. Asoka. n.d. *See* A.C.915.4/Or 1 Tr 20.

(The) Stupa of Bharhut, by Alexander Cunningham 1879. A.C.913.34/C 5

... Sturla the historian, by William Paton Ker. A.C.928.396/S

Styles, Showell. The moated mountain. 1955. A.C.915.426/S 2

Styles, Showell, *tr.*
Lambert, Raymond. White fury. 1956. A.C.915.42/L 1

Suarez de Figueroa, Cristobal, *see*
Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII. 1878. A.C.910.942/M 1

Subedar, M., *jt. auth.*
Anderson, G. The development of an Indian policy. 1818-1858. 1921. A.C.954.03/A 11

Subedar, Manilal Bhagwandas, *jt. auth.*
Anderson, *Sir* George. The expansion of British India (1818-1858). 1918. A.C.954.03/A 12

Subrahmanya Ayir, *see* Subrahmanya Ayyar

Subrahmanya Ayyar, S: Jurist, India: Lives 923.454

Subrahmanya Ayyar, K. V. Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan. 1917. A.C.954.8/S 3

Subramania Aiyer, *see* Subrahmanya Ayyar

(The) Succesors of the Satavahanas in lower Deccan, by Dineschandra Sarkar. A.C.954.8/S 1

Sudan: Description 916.2

(The) Sudarsana, or Lake beautiful of the Girner inscriptions, by Ardeseer Jamsedji. A.C.954.01/J

Sudley, Lord, *tr.*
Guibaut, André. Tibetan venture in the country of the Ngolo-Setas. 1947. A.C.915.15/G 2

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. ... History of twelve Caesars. 1899. 2 v. A.C.937.06/S

Suffolk County: North America 917.446

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, *1st baron St. Leonards.* Mispresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869. A.C.923.442/L 3

Suggestion for the reconstruction of the government of India: with some remarks upon its monetary, commercial, social and religious aspects, by James Thompson Mackenzie. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 V. 7. Tr. 13

Suhrawardy, Hassan, *see* Hasan Suharawardi

Sullivan, *Sir* Edward Robert. The Conquerors, warriors, & statesmen of India. 1866. A.C.954.02/S 2

Sullivan, J. The state and government of India under its native rulers. A.C.954.03/In 4 Tr. 1. no. 9. and A.C.915.4/T. 8 v. 11. Tr. 13

Sullivan, J. Edmund, *illus.*
Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. 1910. 2 v. A.C.944.04/C 2

Sullivan, John. Are we bound by our treaties? A plea for the princes of India. 1853. A.C.954.03/S

Sullivan, John. Extract from Mill's history. A.C.954.03/I Tr. 1. No. 5 and A.C.915.4/T 8 v. 11 Tr. 9

Sullivan, John. Remarks on the affairs of India. 1852. A.C.954.03/S

Sullivan, *Sir* Richard Joseph. An analysis of the political history of India. 1779. A.C.954.03/S 12

Sullivan, *Sir* Richard Joseph. Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland and Wales. 1780. A.C.914.2/S 3

Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Boston, new and old. 1912. A.C.917.446/S

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, duc de: Lives 923.244

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune. The great design of Henry IV. 1909. A.C.944.031/S

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune. Memoires of Maximillian De Bethune, duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. A.C.923.244/S

Sumatra: Description 919.11

Sumatra: History 991.1

Sumer and Akkad, by Leonard William King. A.C.935/K 3

Sumner, Charles, Addresses on war. A.C.943.082/S 2

Sundaram Pillai, P. Some early sovereigns of Travancore. 1894. A.C.913.34/S

Sung Leen, *see*
Douglas, *Sir* Robert Kennaway. The life of Jenghiz Khan . 1887. A.C.950.2/D 1

Sung Yun.
Fā-Heen. Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung Yun. 1869. A.C.915.4/F 3

... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi, by Shaikh Abul-Fadl. A.C.954.02/A 2A

Supplement to the modern history of India. 1810. A.C.954.02/S 12

... (The) Sur Mutaqherin, by Ghutam Husain Khan. A.C.954.03/G 5

(A) Survey of London, by John Stow. A.C.914.21/S 1

(The) Survey of London.
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Early London, prehistoric Roman, Saxon and Norman. 1908. A.C.914.21/B 2

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the eighteenth century. 1902. A.C.914.21/B 4

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the time of the Stuarts. 1903. A.C.914.21/B 5

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the time of the Tudors. 1904. A.C.914.21/B 6

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Mediaeval London ... 1906. A.C.914.21/B 7

Sutcliffe, Alive (Crary). Robert Fulton. 1915. A.C.926.2/F

Sutherland, John. Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British Government in India. 1837. A.C.954.03/S 13

Suttner, Bertha Felice Sophia (Kinsky) freifrau von. Memoirs of Bertha Von Suttner. 1910. A.C.923.6436/S

Suvarnadvipa, *see*
Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Ancient Indian colonies in the far East. 1927-44. A.C.954.01/M 5

al Suyuti, Jalaluddin Abdur Rahman. History of the Caliphs. 1881. A.C.939.47/S

Swainson, W. P., *jt. auth.*
Hort, G. M. The famous occultists. 19- A.C.920.9133/H

Swaminadha Diksitar, V. S., *tr.*
Jouveau-Dubrenil Gabriel. Pallava antiquities. A.C.913.34/J

Swan, Joseph, *engr.*
Leighton, John M. Select views of Glasgow and its environs. 1928. A.C.914.143/L

Swan, Joseph, *engr.*
Leighton, John M. Select views on the river Clyde. 1830. A.C.914.1/L 2

(The) Swan library.
v. 32. Bryant, Arthur. The national character. [1935]. A.C.914.2/B 5

Sweden: History 948.503

Sweden: Statesmen: Lives 923.2485

Swift, Jonathan, *ed.*
Temple, *Sir* William. The works of Sir William Temple. 1750. A.C.940.2/T

Swinburne, Henry. The courts of Europe at the close of the last century. 1895. A.C.914/S 4

(The) Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, Zurich, *see*
Chevalley, Gabriel. Forerunners to Everest. 1954. A.C.915.42/C 4

Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, *Zurich*. Everest: the Swiss Everest expeditions. 1954. A.C.915.42084/S 3

Swiss philosophers: Lives 921.8494

Switzerland: Description 914.94

Switzerland: History 949.5

Switzerland. *Swiss Office for the Development of Trade, Lusanne*. Switzerland, land of peace and liberty. 1939. A.C.914.94/S 2

Switzerland, by Mrs. Lina Hug. A.C.949.4/H

Switzerland, the country and its people, by Clarence Rook. A.C.914.94/R 1

Switzerland of the Swiss, by Webb Frank. A.C.914.94/W

Swoboda, Heinrich. Greek history. 1900. A.C.938/S 3

Sydenham, Thomas: Lives 926.1

Sykes, *Colonel*. Administration of civil justice in British India for a period of four years, chiefly from 1845 to 1848, both inclusive. A.C.954.03/S

Sykes, William Henry. Notes on the religious. 1841. A.C.954.01/S 5

Sylvester, Paul, *ed. and tr.*
Passolini dall" Onda, Pietro Desiderio, conte. Catherine Sforza. 1898. A.C.923.245/S

Symes, Michael. An account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava. 1800. A.C.915.91/S

Symon, James David. The renaissance and its makers. 1913. A.C.940.21/S

Symonds, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy. 1897-1898. 7 v. A.C.945.05/S 1

Symonds, John Addington. A short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1893. A.C.945.05/S 2

Symonds, John Addington. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1898. A.C.914.5/S 2

Symson, William. A new voyage to the East Indies. 1715. A.C.915.4/S 7

Syria: Description 915.69

Syria: History, Ancient 939.4

Tabakae-I-Nasiri, by Abu Umar Uthman Minhaj Siraj. A.C.950.2/M

Tableau des races de l'inde septentrionale, par Louis Rousselet. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 4

Tableau general de Othoman, by De M. D'Osson. A.C.949.6/D

Tables of European literature and history A.D. 200-1876, by John Nichol. A.C.940.083/N

Tables of roads, from Calcutta, to all the principal places in Bengal and Bahar. 1778. A.C.915.414/T

Taft, William Howard, *see* English leadership. 1918. A.C.914.2004/E

Tagore, Dwarakanath: Lives. 923.654

Tagore family: History. 927.2

Tagore, *Sir* Sourindro Mohun. Srimad-Victoria-māhātmyam, the greatness of the Empress Victoria. 1897. A.C.923.142/V 7

Tahiri: Women: Lives. 920.7

Tahiti: Discovery. 919.6211

Tait, Archibald Campbell, abp of Canterbury: Lives. 922.242

Talbot, F. G., *ed.*
Babar, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Babar Emperor of India. 1909. A.C.954.02/B 2

Talboys, David Alphonso, *comp.* Annales antiquitatis. 1938. A.C.902/T

Talboys, David Alphonso, *tr.*
Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 1838. A.C.939.7/H

Talboys, David Alphonso, *tr.*
Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 1846. A.C.930/H 2

Talboys, David Alphonso, *tr.*
Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. A manual of ancient history. 3rd ed. 1840. A.C.913/H 2

Talboys, David Alphonso, *tr.*
Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 5th German ed. 1834. A.C.940.2/H

Talcherkar, Harischandra A. Lord Curzon in Indian caricature. 1902. A.C.923.242/C 8

Tales of a grandfather, by Sir Walter Scott. A.C.941/S

Tales of the road-side, by Thomas Colley Garttan. A.C.914.4/G

Tales of the saints of Pandharpur, by Mahipati. A.C.922.9/M

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent* : Lives 923.244

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de* Bénévent. The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. 1881. A.C.923.244/T 4

Talukdar, Sures Chandra. Random recollections. n.d. A.C.923.454/T

Tamerlane, *see* Timur, the Great.

Tamerlane, *the Great, see* Timur, *the Great.*

Tamerlane, the earth shaker, by Harold Lamb. A.C.950.2/L 2

Tan-Yun-Shan. China, India and the war. [1944.] A.C.915.1/T

Tan-Yun-Shan. Modern China. [1944.] A.C.951/T

Tanjore: India: History. 954.03

Tanner, Joseph Robson, *jt. ed.*
The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36. 8 v. A.C.940.1/C 1

Tannery, Paul, *ed.*
Descartes, Rene. Oeuvres de Descartes, publiées. 1897. A.C.921.4/D

(The) Tanyore Mahratta principality in Southern India, by William Hickey. A.C.954.8/H

Tara Chand. Presidential address, Mughal history section of the Indian history Congress. 1939. A.C.954.02/T

Tarini Prashad, *Jyotishi.* Ascension of Edward VII to heaven. A.C.923.142/E 3

Tarn, William Woodtharpe. Antigonos Gonalās. 1913. A.C.938.08/T

Taschen—atlas, by Justus Perthes. 1900. A.C.912/P 1

Tasman, Abel Janszoon. Abel Janszoon Tasman's journal of his discovery of Van Diemens land and Newzealand in 1642. 1898. A.C.919.31/T 1

Tasman, Abel Janszoon. De Reizen van Abel Janszoon Tasman en Franchoys Jacobszoon Visscher. 1919. A.C.919.31/T 2

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron* d'Aubonne. Travels in India. 1889. A.C.915.4/T 1

—— —— 1905. A.C.915.4/T 2

Taw Sein Ko. Archaeological notes on Mandalay. 1917. A.C.913.591/T

Taw Sein Ko. Archaeological notes on Pagan. 1917. A.C.913.592/T

Taxila: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Taylor, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 1882. A.C.916.2/T 1

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Ancient ideals. 1900. A.C.901.9/T 1

Taylor, Henry Osborn. The Mediaeval mind. 1911. A.C.901.9/T 2

Taylor, Jeremy, bp of Down and Connor: Lives. 922.342

Taylor, Meadows. Sketches and the Deccan. 1837. A.C.915.4084/T 2

Taylor, Philip Meadows, *see* Taylor, Meadows.

Taylor, Reynell George: Lives. 923.542

Taylor, Thomas, *tr.*
Jamblichus, of *Chalcis.* Jamblichus's life of Pythagoras, or Pythagoric life. A.C.921.922/P

Taylor, Thomas, *tr.*
Pausanias. The description of Greece. 1794. 3 v. A.C.913.38/P 1

Taylor, William. Sketches illustrating the manners & customs of the Indians & Anglo-Indians. 1842. A.C.915.4084/T 1

Taylor, William Cooke. The national portrait gallery. n.d. 4 v. in 2. A.C.920.042/T

Taylor's students manual of Indian history, by Sir G. Le Grand Jacob. A.C.954.03/J

(The) "Teaching of English" series.
No. 27. Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* The world revealed-Asia-Travel tales. [1925.] A.C.915./R 3

No. 77. Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* The world revealed-the isles of the sea. 1926. A.C.910.8/R

No. 78. Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. The roll call of honour. [1938.] A.C.920.02/Q

—— —— Reprint. [1945.] A.C.920.02/Q [1]

—— —— Reprint. [1946.] A.C.920.02/Q [11]

Technologists: Lives. 926

Teggart, Frederick John. The processes of history. 1918. A.C.907.2/T

Teheran conference, 1943. 940.5312

Teignmouth, John Shore. Memoirs of the life. 1806. A.C.923.442/J

Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Pedro Teixeira. 1902. A.C.915/T 1

Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Peter Teixeira from India to Italy. 1710. A.C.915/T 2

Teixeira de Mattos, Alexander Louis, *tr.*
Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. The recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville. [18 -]. A.C.944.07/T

Telfer, John Buchan, *tr.*
Schiltberger, Johannes. The bondage and travels of Johan Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. 1879. A.C.910.4/S 2

Temple, R. C. A song about Sakhi Sarwar. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 17

Temple, Richard. Views in the gulf of Persia and isle of France. 1813. A.C.915.5084/T

Temple, *Sir* Richard Carnac, *ed.*
Bowrey, Thomas. A geographical account of countries round the bay of Bengal, 1669-1679. 1905. A.C.915.4/B 11

Temple, *Sir* Richard Carnac, *ed.*
Master, *Sir* Streynsham. Tte diaries of Streynsham Master. 1911. 2 v. A.C.954.03/M 17

Temple, *Sir* Richard Carnac, *ed.*
Mundy, Peter. The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. A.C.910.942/M 6

Temple, *Sir* William. The works of Sir William Temple. 1750. A.C.940.2/T

(The) Temple biographies.
King, Bolton Mazzine. 1902. A.C.923.245/M 3

(The) Temple primers.
Jose, Arthur Wilberforce. Australasia, the commonwealth and New Zealand. 1901. A.C.993.1/J

Koch. Roman history. 1900. A.C.937/K 2

Swoboda, H. Greek history. 1900 A.C.938/S 3

Worsfold, William Basil. A history of South Africa. 1900. A.C.916.8/W

Templer, John C., *ed.*
The private letters of Sir James Brooke ... narrating the events of his life from 1838 to the present time. 1853. A.C.923.242/B 6

(The) Temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidanros and Athens, by Richard Caton. A.C.913.38/C 1

Ten ancient inscriptions on stone and copper found on the western side of India, tr. by William Henry Wathen. A.C.913.34/W

Ten British physicists, by Alexander Macfarlane. A.C.925/M 2

Ten years of Czechoslovak politics, by Josef Borovicka. A.C.943.7/B

Tennant, *Rev.* William. Indian recreations. 1804-1808. 3 v. A.C.915.4/T 3

Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson. Ceylon. 1860. A.C.915.489/T

Tents in the clouds, by Monica Jackson. A.C.915.42/J 2

Terra-cotta Buddhist medals, extract from a letter from A. M. Markham. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 16

Terry, Charles Sanford. German sea power. 1914- . (Oxford pamphlet, 1914, no. 35). A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 35

Terry, Edward. A voyage to East India. 1777. A.C.915.4/T 4

Tesha Iyengar. The ancient Dravidians. n.d. A.C.954.8/T

Tessitory, L. P. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. 1917- . A.C.913.34/T

Tewfik Pacha, Khedive of Egypt. 916.2084

(The) Tezkereh al Vakiat, by Jauher Aftabchi. A.C.954.02/J 2

Thacker, Spink & co., *pub.* Thacker's international atlas of modern geography. 1905. A.C.912/T 1

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond. 1922. A.C.942.069/T 1

Thackeray family. 923.24

(The) Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves, by Sir William Wilson Hunter. A.C.923.24/H

Thacker's Calcutta directory; City and suburbs. 1918. A.C.915.414058/T

Thacker's guide to Calcutta, by Walter Kelly Firminger. A.C.915.414/F 1

Thacker's handbooks of Hindostan.
Keene, Henry George. A handbook for visitors to Delhi and its neighbourhood. 1899. A.C.915.456/K

Thacker's international atlas of modern geography, pub. by Thacker, Spink & co. A.C.912/T 1

Thailand: Description. 915.93

Thailand: History. 959.3

Thalasso, Adolphe. Deri se ou Stamboul porte du bonheur. [1908.] A.C.915.6/T 1

Thallon, Ida Carleton, *see* Hill, Mrs. Ida Carleton (Thallon).

That man Frank Buchman, by Peter Howard. 1946. A.C.922.89/B 2

Thayer, James Bradley. John Marshall. 1901. A.C.923.473/M 4

Thayer, William Makepeace. From log-cabin to White House. A.C.923.173/G 1

Thayer, William Roscoe. Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. A.C.923.173/R 3

Theal, George McCall. South Africa. c1894. A.C.968/T

Theobald, Tessa, *illus.*
Lobsang Rampa, T. The third eye. 1965. A.C.922.943/L 5

Theory & history of historiography, by Benedetto Croce. A.C.907.2/C

Therry, *Sir* Roger, *ed.*
Canning, George. The speeches of the Right Hon. George Canning. 1830. A.C.942.07/C

Thevenot, Jean de. The travles of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. 1687. 3 v. in 1. A.C.915.6/T 2

Thiers, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1893. 12 v. A.C.944.05/T

Thiers, Adolphe. The history of the French revolution, tr. by Frederick Shoberl. New ed. 1881. 5 v. A.C.944.04/T 1

Things Indian, by William Crooke. A.C.915.4003/C 1

Things Japanese, by Basil Hall Chamberlain. A.C.915.2/C 1

(The) Third eye, by T. Lobsang Rampa. A.C.922.943/L 5

Thirlwall, Connop, bp. of St. David's The history of Greece. 1845-1855. A.C.938/T

Thirlwall, Connop, bp. of St. David's, *tr.*
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The history of Rome. 1837-44. 5 v. A.C.937/N 3

(The) Thirteen days, July 23—August 4, 1914 ..., by William Archer. A.C.940.311/A 1

Thirteen years at the Russian Court, by Pierre Gilliard. A.C.947.08/G

Thirty-five years in the East, by John Martin Honigberger. A.C.915.4/H 13

Thomas, Edward. The chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. 1871. A.C.954.01/T

Thomas, Edward. The epoch of the Guptas. A.C.954.01/T

Thomas, Edward. On the identity of Xandrames and Krananda. A.C.954.01/T

Thomas, Edward. Oxford. 1903. A.C.914.257/T

Thomas, Edward. The revenues of the Mughal Empire in India. A.C.954.02/T

Thomas, Edward. The rivers of the Vedas and how the Aryans entered India. n.d. A.C.954.01/T

Thomas, Edward, *ed.*
Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian antiquities. 1858. A.C.913.34/P 2

Thomas, F. W., *jt. tr.*
Bāna Bhatta. The Harsa-carita of Bāna. 1897. A.C.954.01/B 2

Thomas, George Powell. Views of Simla. [1846.] A.C.915.45084/T

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1905. 2 v. A.C.920.01/T 1

Thomas, Lowell. Out of this world. 1952. A.C.915.15/T

Thomas, Pascoe. A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South seas, and round the globe. 1745. A.C.910.942/T 1

Thomas, William. The pilgirm: a dialogue on the life and actions of King Henry VIII. 1861. A.C.923.142/H 2

Thomas, William, *tr.*
Barbaro, Giosofat. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873. A.C.910.945/B

Thomas a Backet, Saint, *abp. of Canterbury:* Lives. 922.342

... Thomas Jefferson, his permanent influence on American institutions, by John Sharp Williams. A.C.973.46/W

Thomason, James: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Thompson, *Sir* Edward Mundi, *ed.*
Cocks, Richard. Diary of Richard Cocks. 1883. A.C.910.942/C 1

Thompson, Henry Fred. The intrigues of a Nabob. 1780. A.C.920.9/T

Thompson, Robert Anchor. Thomas Becket martyr patriot. 1889. A.C.922.342/B 2

Thomson, *Sir* Basil Home, *jt. ed. & tr.*
Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst., *baron.* The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Thomson, John, *tr.*
D'avillier, Jean Charles, *baron,* Spain. 1881. A.C.914.6/D

Thomson, *Sir* John Arthur. Herbert Spencer. 1006. A.C.921.2/S 3

Thomson, Mowbray. The story of Cawnpore. 1859. A.C.954.03/T 1

Thomson, Ninian Hill, *tr.*
Machiavelli, Niccolo. The Florentine history. 1906. 2 v. A.C.945.51/M 1

Thomson, Richard, *ed.* A faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the Kings and Queens of England. 1820. A.C.942/T 1

Thomson, Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet. 1847-8. A.C.915.42/T 1

Thomson, William M., *tr.*
Renan, Ernest. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. [n.d.]. A.C.922/R

Thorburn, Septimus Smet. Bannu. 1876. A.C.915.83/T

Thorn, *Sir* William. Memoir of the war in India. 1818. A.C.954.03/T 2

Thorne, Robert, *see*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850. A.C.917.3/H

Thornhill, Mark. The personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate, during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian mutiny. 1884. A.C.954.03/T 3

Thornton, Edward. The history of the British empire in India. 1841-1845. A.C.954.03/T 4

Thorpe, *Sir* Thomas Edward. Joseph Priestly. 1906. A.C.925.4/P

(The) Thoughts of a native of northern India on the Rebellion, its causes and remedies. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 2. Tr. 7

... Thoughts on love and life, by Napoleon I. A.C.923.144/N 14

Thoughts on the Indian crisis, and its bearings on the freedom of the press. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3. Tr. 2

Thoughts on the union between England and Scotland, by Albert Venn Dicey. A.C.941.06/D

Thoughts on the war, by Gilbert Murray. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 41

Thoughts on the war and on European policy. 1870. A.C.943.082/T

Three English statesmen, by Goldwin Smith. A.C.942.06/S

Three episodes of Massachusetts history, by Charles Francis Adams. A.C.974.4/A

Three famous occultists, by G. M. Hort. A.C.920.9133/H

Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from central Asia, by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 25

Three new copper-plate grants of Govindachandra Deva of Kanauj, dated Samvat 1180, 1181 and 1185, by A. Führer. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 14

Three rolls of the king's court in the reign of King Richard the First, by (The) Pipe Roll Society, *London.* A.C.942.032/P

(The) Throne of the gods, by Arnold Albert Heim. A.C.915.42/H 1

Through Asiatic Turkey, by Gratton Geary. A.C.915/G 1

Through China's wall, by Graham Peck. A.C.915.1/P

Through German eyes, by E. A. Sonnenschein. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 61

Through Persia in disguise, by Charles Edward Stewart. A.C.915.5/S 2

Through the Russian revolution, by Albert Rhys Williams. A.C.947.0841/W

Thugs: India. 954.03

(The) Thugs, by Sir William Henry Sleeman. A.C.954.03/S 9

Thureau-Dangin, Paul Marie Pierre. The life of S. Bernardino of Siena. 1911. A.C.922.22/B 1

Thursfield, J. R. The navy and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 29

Thursfield, J. R. Sea power and the war. 1914- . A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 67

Thursfield, James Richard. Peel. 1911. A.C.923.242/P 4

Tibet: Description. 915.15

Tibet: Geography, physical. 915.15

Tibet: History. 951.5

Tibet: Social life. 915.15

Tibet, by David Macdonald. A.C.915.15/M 1

(In) Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, by Henry Hugh Peter Deasy. A.C.915.15/D 5

Tibet & Nepal, by Arnold Henry Savage Landor. A.C.915.15/L 2

Tibet past and present, by Sir Charles Alfred Bell. A.C.951.5/B 2

Tibetan interview, by Anna Louis Strong. A.C.951.5/S

Tibetan journey, by Alexandra David-Neel. A.C.915.15/D 3

Tibetan marches, by André Migot. A.C.915.15/M 5

Tibetan trek, by Ronald Kaulback. A.C.915.15/K 1

Tibetan venture in the country of the Ngolo-Setas, by Andre Guibaut. A.C.915.15/G 2

Tichy, Herbert. Cho Oyu. 1957. A.C.915.42/T 2

Tichy, Herbert. Zum heiligsten berg der welt auf landstrassen und pilgerpfaden in Afganistan, Indien und Tibet. 1949. A.C.915/T 3

Ticknor, Caroline, *ed.*
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Dr. Holme's Boston. 1915. A.C.917.446/H

Tiele, Pieter Anton, *ed.*
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. 1885. A.C.910.9492/L 2

Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... The American colonies, 1583-1763. 1911. A.C.973.2/T

Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... Australasia, 1688-1911. 1912. A.C.993.1/T

Tilby, A. Wyatt. Britain in the Tropics. 1912. A.C.960/T

Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... British India, 1600-1828. 1911. A.C.954.03/T 5

Tilby, A. Wyatt. ... British North America, 1763-1867. 1911. A.C.977/T

Tilby, A. Wyatt. The English people overseas. 1908. A.C.910.942/T 2

Tile mosaics of the Lahore fort, by Jean Philippe Vogel. A.C.913.34/V 2

Tilley, Arthur. The dawn of the French renaissance. 1918. A.C.944.02/T

Tillinghast, William Hopkins, *ed. & tr.*
Ploetz, Karl Julius. Epitome of ancient, mediaeval and modern history. 1905. A.C.902/P

Tillostan, John. The overland route to India. [n.d.] A.C.910.4/T 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.910.4/T1 [I]

Tilman, H. W. The ascent of Nanda Devi. 1949. A.C.915.42/T 3

Tilman, Harold William. Mount Everest, 1938. 1948. A.C.915.42/T 4

Tilman, Harold William. Nepal Himalaya. 1952. A.C.915.426/T

Tilman, Harold William. When men and mountains meet. 1946. A.C.915.4/T 5

(The) Timely retreat from India, by Madeline Anne Wallace Dunlop. A.C.915.4/D 8

(The) Times, *London*. Eminent person. 1892-97. 6 v. A.C.920.01/T 2

(The) Times, *London*, Everest 1953. A.C.915.42084/T

(The) Times, *London*. "The Times" atlas. 1900. A.C.912/T 2

(The) Times, *London*. The Times history of the war. 1914—. A.C.940.3/T 1

"(The) Times" atlas, *see*. A.C.912/T 2

(The) Times history of the war. 1914—. *See* A.C.940.3/T 1

(The) Times of India, *Bombay, pub., see*.
Wonderful India and three of her beautiful neighbours. 193 - . A.C.915.4084/W 4

(The) "Times of India" Office, *Bombay, pub.* Views of India in colour. 1911. A.C.915.4084/T 3

Timur, Great Khan of the Moguls, 1336-1405: History. 950.2

Timur, *the Great*: Mongol Emperor. 950.2

Timur, *the Great*. The civil and military institutes of Taimour or Tamerlane. 1780. A.C.954.2/T

Timur, *the Great*, The court of. 910.946

Timur, *the Great*. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. 1783. A.C.950.2/T 1

Timur, *the Great*. The Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul emperor Timur. 1830. A.C.950.2/T 2

Tipoo Sahib, *Sultan of Mysore, see* Tipu Sultan, Fath Ali, *Nawab of Mysore*.

Tipu Sultan, Fath Ali, Nawab of Mysore, 1749-1799: India: History. 954.03

Tipu Sultan, Fath 'Ali, *Nawab of Mysore*. Select letters of Tipoo Sultan to various public functionaries. 1811. A.C.954.03/T 6

Tipu Sultan, Fath Ali, *Nawab of Mysore, see*.
East India Company. (*English*). Copies and extracts of advices to and from India. 1800. A.C.954.03/E 4

Tirard, Helen Mary (Beloe), *tr.*
Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. A.C.913.32/E

Tirhut: India: History. 954.12

(The) Tirthas of Vrindá-vana and Gokula, by F. S. Growse. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 5

Tiryns: Antiquities. 913.388

Tiryns: History, Ancient. 938.8

Tiryns, by Heinrich Schliemann. A.C.913.388/S

Titsingh, Isaac. Illustrations of Japan. 1822. A.C.915.2/T

Titsingh, Isaac, *tr.*
Klaproth, Julius Heinrich. Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des empereurs du Japon. 1834. A.C.952/K

To high Kailas by William Quinlan Lash. A.C.915.15/L 3

To India and back by the Cape. 1858. A.C.910.4/T 2

To kiss high heaven, by Jean Jacques Languepin. A.C.915.42/L 3

To Lhasa in disguise, by William Montgomery McGovern. A.C.915.15/M 2

To the Christian scholars of Europe and America, a reply from Oxford to the German address to Evangelical Christians. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 2

To the Golden Island and back, by Panchanan Mukharji. A.C.915.4/M 13

To the third pole, by Günter Oskar Dyhrenfurth. A.C.915.42/D 3

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. The recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville. [18 -]. A.C.944.07/T

Tocquéville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 3rd ed. 1888. A.C.944.04/T 2

Tocqueville, Marie Joseph Pierre Christian de Clérel, comte de, *ed.*
Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. The recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville. [18 -]. A.C.944.07/T

Tod, James. The annals and antiquities of Rajasthan. 1896. 2 v. A.C.954.42/T

—— —— Another ed. 1920. 3 v. A.C.954.42/T [I]

—— —— 30 ed. A.C.954.42/T [II]

Tod, James. Travels in Western India. 1839. A.C.915.4/T 6

Todd, Mabel (Loomis). Tripoli, the mysterious. 1912. A.C.916.122/T

Todhunter, Isaac. William Whewell, D.D., master of Trinity college. 1876. A.C.925.1/W

Tomline, *Sir* George Pretyman. Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 1821. 3 v. A.C.942.073/T 1

Tomory, A. The authorised guide to Sir William Lee Warner's. 1902. A.C.915.4/T 7

Tooker, Lewis Frank. John Paul Jones. 1916. A.C.923.573/J

Toortse der Zee-vaert, door Dierick Ruiters. A.C.910.9492/R 3

Tootal, Albert, *tr.*
Staden, Hans. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse. 1874. A.C.918.1/S

(The) Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631, by Joannes De Laët. 1871. A.C.911.5402/L

(The) Topography of Troy, and its vicinity, by Sir William Gell. A.C.911.3921/G

Torquemada, Juan de, *see*
Queiros, Pedro Fernandes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Torres, Luis Vaez de, *see*
Morga, Antonio. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the sixteenth century. 1868. A.C.919.14/M

Torres, Luis Vaez de, *see*
Queiros, Pedro Fernendes de. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. 1596-1606. 1904. A.C.919/Q

Torture in Madras. 1855. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 4. Tr. 15

Tory, Geoffroy: Lives. 926.55

Toscanelh, Paolo del Pozzo.
Colombo, Cristoforo. The journal of Christopher Columbus. 1893. A.C.973.15/C 1

Toscanelli and Columbus, by Henry Vignaud. A.C.973.1/V

Touring guide and handbook, by (The) Automobile Association of Bengal, *Calcutta.* A.C.915.4/A 8

Touring in 1600, by Ernest Stuart Bates. A.C.914/B 1

(The) Tourist in France, by Thomas Roscoe. A.C.914.4/R 2

(The) Tourist in Italy, by Roscoe, Thomas. A.C.914.5/R 2

(The) Tourist in Switzerland and Italy, by Thomas Roscoe. A.C.914.94/R 2

Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains, by Edward C. Archer. A.C.915.4/A 6

Tout, T. F. The history of England from the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III. 1905. *See* A.C.942/H 6

Townsend, Meredith White. Asia and Europe. 1901. A.C.915/T 4

Townsend, William Charles. The lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century. 1846. A.C.923.44/T

Township and borough, by Frederic William Maitland. A.C.914.259/M

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. The German terror in Belgium. 1917. A.C.949.304/T

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. The German terror in France. 1917. A.C.940.3/T 2

Toynbee, Arnold J. Greek policy since 1882. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 39

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. Nationality & the war. 1915. A.C.940.3/T 3

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, *see*
Forbes, Nevill. The Balkans. 1915. A.C.949.6/F 1

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. Classical geography. 1878. A.C.911.3/T

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. A history of ancient geography. 1897. A.C.910.9/T

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe, *ed.*
Finley, George. A history of Greece from its conquest. New ed. 1877. A.C.949.5/F

Traces of the ancient Aryan, by Amrita Krishna Basu. A.C.913.34/B

Tractatus de globis et eorum usu, by Robert Hues. A.C.912/H

Tracts of the native army of India, its organization and discipline. By Brigadier-General John Jacob. C.B. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 3 Tr. 10

[Tracts on Asiatic topics.] A.C.915/T 5

[Tracts, 1777-18— ; contains articles ... on various subjects mainly concerning India. 19 v.] A.C.915.4/T 9

Tragic destiny, by George Nathinel Patterson. A.C.951.5/P

Traill, Henry Duff. The Marquis of Salisbury. 1892. A.C.923.242/S 2

Traill, Henry Duff. Social England. 1909. 6 v. A.C.914.2/T

Trans-Atlantic historical solidarity, by Charles Francis Adams. A.C.973.7/A

Trans-Himalaya, by Sven Anders Hedin. A.C.915.15/H 4

Transactions in India, from the commencement of the French war in 1756, by John Moir. A.C.954.03/M 24

Transactions of the Archaeological society of Agra. 1874. A.C.913.34/T

Transcript and translation of a copper-plate grant of the fifth century of the Christian era, found in Gujerat, by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. A.C.913.34/B

Transcript of the Pala inscription of the Buddal pillar, Dinajpur, by Pandit Harachandra Chakravarti. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 9

(A) Translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan, by Khan Iradat. A.C.954.02/Ir

Transvaal: History. 968.2

(The) Transvaal from within, by James Percy Fitzpatrick. A.C.968.2/F

(The) Transvaal war, by John Westlake. A.C.968.2/W

Trapp, Joseph, *tr.*
Rochon, Alexis Marie de. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. 1793. A.C.916.91/R

Travancore: Ancient India: Antiquities. 913.34

Travancore: India: History. 954.83

Travancore (State) Archaeological Dept. Travancore archaeological series. 1910-1913. A.C.913.34/T 2

Travel. 910.4

Travel, History of. 910.9

Travelling sketches on the sea coasts of France, by Leitch Ritchie. A.C.914.4/R 1

Travels. 910

Travels and adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolff, by Joseph Wolff. A.C.910.4/W

Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, by Sir Henry Pottinger. A.C.915.88/P

Travels in Europe and Africa, by Keating. [Maurice Bagenal St. Leger]. A.C.914/K

[Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. n.d.] A.C.915.6/T 3

Travels of a merchant in Persia, *see*
Grey, Charles. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. *Shelved at* A.C.910.945/B

(The) Travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A.D.), by Fa-Heen. A.C.915/F 3

Travels on foot through the island of Ceylon, by J. Haafner. A.C.915.489/H 1

Travels with a donkey and an inland voyage, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A.C.914.4/S 4

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A.C.914.4/S 5-S 7

Treaties and engagements with the native princes and States of Asia. 1812. A.C.954.03/C 13

Treaties and grants from the country powers, to the East-India Company, by East-India Company. 1774. A.C.954.03/E 9

(The) Treatments of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16, by James Bryce, Viscount. A.C.949.6/B

(The) Treaty of peace between the allied and associated powers and Germany. 1919. A.C.940.3141/T

Trebeck, George, *jt. auth.*
Moorcroft, William. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 1841. 2 v. A.C.915.4/M 8

Tregarthen, Greville Philipps. Australian commonwealth. c1894. A.C.994/T

Trekking to the sacred shrines of Uttarakhand, by M. H. Chalmers. A.C.915.425/C

Trevelyan, *Sir* Ernest J. India and the war. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 22

Trevelyan, George Macaulay The England of Queen Anne. 1934. A.C.942.069/T 2

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Garibaldi and the making of Italy. 1911. A.C.945.08/T 1

—— —— Another ed. 1921. A.C.945.08/T 1 [I]

—— —— Another ed. 1933. A.C.945.08/T 1 [II]

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Garibaldi and the thousand. 1909. A.C.945.08/T 2

—— —— Another ed. 1921. A.C.945.08/T 2 [I]

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. 1907. A.C.945.08/T 3

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Lord Grey of the Reform bill; 2nd ed. 1920. A.C.923.242/G 6

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. Cawnpore. 1865. A.C.954.03/T 7

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. The competition Wallah. 1864. A.C.915.4/T 9

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. George the Third and Charles Fox. 2nd impression. 1912-14. 2 v. A.C.942.073/T 2

Trevelyan, Mary Caroline. William the Third and the defence of Holland 1672-4. 1920. A.C.949.204/T

(The) Trial and death of Socrates, by Plato. A.C.921.932/S 1

(The) Trial and deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda, by Mulhar Rao Gaekwar. A.C.954.03/G 1

(The) Trial at large of Her Majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. 1821 A.C.923.142/C 1

(The) Trial of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings 1776. *See* A.C.954.03/N 2

(The) Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, by Henry Beveridge. A.C.954.03/B 10

(The) Trial of the proprietors of the Asiatic Mirror. 1790. A.C.954.03/T 8

(The) Trial of Warren Hastings 1793. 2 v. A.C.954.03/T 9

Trial of Warren Hastings, *see*
Debates of the House of Lords ... 1797. A.C.954.03/D 7

Trial in Burma, by Maurice Collis. A.C.959.1/C

(The) Trinity hospital in ... , by Charles Robert. A.C.914.21/A 1

Tripathi, Ram Prasad, *comp.*
Abul-Fadl Shaikh ... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2A

Tripoli: Description. 916.122

... (The) Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I, by Hans Burgmair. A.C.943.029/B

Trotskir, Lev. Our revolution. 1918. A.C.947.08/T

Troy : History, Ancient. 939 21

Troy, Ancient: Geography. 911.3921

Troye, Jean de, *see*
Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton. The memoirs. 1892. A.C.944.025/C 3

Troyer, Anthony, *tr.*
Kalhana. Râdjatarangini ; histoire des rois du Kachmir. 1840-52. A.C.954.6/K 2

Troyon: An engagement in the battle of Aisne, by A. Neville Hilditch A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 47

(A) True relation without all exception. 1622. A.C.915.4/T 10

True stories of great Americans.
Bryan, George Sands. Sam Houston. 1917. A.C.923.1764/H

Byne, Mildred (Stapley). Chistopher Columbus. 1915. A.C.923.946/C

Coombs, F. L. U. S. Grant. 1916. A.C.923.173/G 2

Crow, *Mrs.* Martha (Foote). Lafayette. 1917. A.C.923.544/L

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel. George Armstrong Custer. 1917. A.C.923.573/C 2

Gilman, Bradley. Robert E. Lee. 1915. A.C.923.573/L

Gulliver, Lucile. Daniel Boone. 1916. A.C.923.973/B

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour, La Salle. 1916. A.C.923.97318/L

Johnson, Rossiter. Captain John Smith (1579-1631). 1915. A.C.923.942/S 2

Rideing, W. H. George Washington, 1916. A.C.923.173/W 2

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. Thomas Alva Edison. 1915. A.C.926.2/E

Sprague, William Cyrus. Davy Crockett. 1915. A.C.923.573/C 1

Sutcliffe, *Mrs.* Alice (Crary) Robert Fulton. 1915. A.C.926.2/F

Tooker, Lewis Frank. John Paul Jones. 1916. A.C.923.573/J

Wheeler, D. F. Abraham Lincoln. 1916. A.C.923.173/L 3

Trübner's Oriental series.
Anderson, John. English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. 1890. A.C.959.3/A

al-Beruni, Abu Raihan Muhammad b. Ahmad. Alberuni's India. 1888. .A.915.4/B 9

Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. 1910. A.C.913.5/B 1

Hsüan-tsang. Si-yu-ki Buddhist records of the western world. 1885. A.C.915/H 4

Trübner's Oriental Series.
Hwuy-Le. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1888. A.C.923.951/H

Ramesh Chunder. A history of civilisation in ancient India. 1893- . A.C.954.01/D 3

Tschudi, Clara. Napoleon's mother, 2nd ed. 1910. A.C.923.144/B 2

Tucci, Giuseppe. ... Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. 1956. A.C.954.26/T

Tucker, Henry St George. Memorials of Indian Government. 1853. A.C.954.03/T 10

Tucker, John. Kanchenjunga. 1955. A.C.915.42/T 5

Tudor period: Great Britain: History. 942.05

(The) Tudor translations.
xvii-xviii. Comines, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton*. The history of Comines. 1897. A.C.944.025/C 1

xxi-xxii. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. History of twelve Caesars. 1899. 2 v. A.C.937.06/S

xxvii-xxxii. Froissart, Jean. The chronicle of Froissart. 1901-1903. A.C.940.1/F 6

Tunisia: Description. 916.11

Tupungato: Andes: Argentina. 913

Turan-Shah, king Hovmus, *see* Teixeira, Pedro. The travels of Pedro Teixeira. 1902. A.C.915/T 1

Turkestan, East: Antiquities. 915.66

Turkestan, West: Antiquities. 915.6

Turkestan, West: Geography, physical. 915.6

Turkey: Description. 915.6

Turkey: Rulers: Lives. 923.1561

Turkey (Asia): History. 956.1

Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole. A.C.956.1/L

Turkey in Europe and Asia. A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 38

Turkey of the Ottomans, by Lucy Mary Jane Garnett. A.C.915.6/G 1

Turkey, past and present, by William James Joseph Spry. A.C.915.6/S 2

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *illus.* Ruskin, John. The harbours of England. 1895. A.C.914.2/R 3

Turner, Leslie Morton, *tr.* Cestre, Charles. France, England and European democracy 1215-1915. 1918. A.C.942/C 1

Turner, Samuel. An account of an embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. 1800. A.C.915.15/T 2

Turnour, George. An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled from native annals. 1836. A.C.954.89/T

Turral, Joseph, *comp.* Illustrations to British history, 55 B.C.—A.D. 1854. 1913. A.C.942/T 2

(The) Tuscan Republics, by Bella Duffy. A.C.945.5/D

Tuscany: Italy: Description 914.55

... (The) Tutorial histohy of Rome, by Arthur Allcroft. A.C.945.63/A

... (The) Tuzuk-i-Jāhāngīri, by *Emperor of Hindustan* Jāhāngīr. A C.954.02/J 1

Twain, Mark, *see* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Twelve English Statesmen.
Harrison, F. Chatham. 1905. A.C.923.24/P 7

Roseberry, A. P P. Pitt, 1913. A.C.923.42/P 10

—— —— Reprint. 1929. A.C.923.42/P 10 [1]

Thursfield, James Richard. Peel. 1911. A..923.242/P 4

Twelve men of Bengal in the nineteenth century by Francis Bradley, Birt. A.C.920.05414/B

Twelve select views of the seat of war, by J. Grierson. A.C.915.9084/G

Twelve years in a monastery, by Joseph McCabe. A.C.922.242/M

Twelve years of a soldier's life in India, by William Stephen Raikes Hodson. A.C.954.03/H 13

Twenty four views in Hindostan. *See* A.C.915.4084/B 1

Twining, Tomas. Travels in India, a hundred years ago. 1893. A.C.915.4/T 11

Twining, Thomas, *comp.* Twining, Thomas. Travels in India, a hundred years ago. 1893. A.C.915.4/T 11

Twining, William Henry Greaves, *ed.* Twining, Thomas. Travels in India, a hundred years ago. A.C.915.4/T 11

Twiss, *Sir* Travers, *ed.* Gt. Brit. Public record office. Rerum Britannicarum Medii aevi scriptores. 1858-1883. A.C.942/G 3

Twiss, *Sir* Travers, *ed.* Niebuhr, Barthold. An epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome. 1836. A.C.937/N 2

Two essays on geography of ancient Asia, by John Williams. A.C.911.392/W

Two years before the mast, by Richard Henry Dana. A.C.910.4/D 1

Tycho Brahe, a picture of Scientific life and work, by John Louis Emil Dreyer. A.C.925.2/B

Tyndale, H. E. G., *ed.* Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1936. A.C.914.947/W 1

Tyndale, Tenry Edmund Gulse, *see.* Bechtold, Fritz. Nanga Parbat adventure. 1935. A.C.915.46/B 3

Tyndale, Walter. An artist in Egypt. [1912.] A.C.916.2/T 2

Tyndale, Walter. Below the cataracts. 1907. A.C.916.2/T 3

Tyndall, John. Faraday as a discoverer. 1884. A.C.925.3/F

Tyndall, John. The glaciers of the Alps. 1928. A.C.914.947/T

Tyre : History, Ancient. 939.44

Tyrell, Henry. The history of the war with Russia. 1855-58. 3 v. in 2. A.C.947.07/T

Tyrol: Austria. 914.364

Tyrwhitle, Walter Spence-Stanhope, *illus.* Margoliouth, David Samuel. Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus. 1907. A.C.916.216/M

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud., see* Keddie Henrietta.

U. P.: India. 915.425

U. S.: Description. 917.3

U. S.: Geography, Physical. 917.3

U. S.: History. 973

U. S.: Lawyers: Lives. 923.47

U. S.: Presidents: Lives. 923.173

U. S.: Statesmen: Lives. 923.273

U. S. *War Department. General Staff.* The World at war, 1939-1944. 1945. A.C.940.53/U 1

U. S. *War Department. Military Intelligence Division, see* U. S. *War Department. General Staff.*

U. S. Grant, by F. L. Coombs. A.C.923.173/G 2

U. S. S. R.: Description. 914.7

U. S. S. R.: History. 947

Ueber das Alter des Rig-Veda, von Hermann Jacobi. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 45

Ueber das Jyotirvidabharanam, von A. Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 25

Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla, von Albrecht Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 30

Uber die einheimischen quellen zur geschichte der chinesischen Malerei von den altesten zeiten, von Friedrich Hirth. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 18

Ueber die neuesten Moabitischen Funde Reisebericht, von Lic. Weser. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 29

Uber ein altes kürzlich im Panjâb gefundenes Sanskrit Ms., von A. Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 40

Ueber eine Sammlung indischer Handschriften und Inschriften, by E. Hultzsch. A.C.913.34/H

Uber zwei Parteischriften zu Gunsten der Maga, resp. Qakadvipiya Brahmana, von A. Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 39

Ullman, Ramsey. Kingdom of adventure. 1948. A.C.915.42/U

(The) Ultimate mountains, by Thomas Weir. A.C.915.42/W 2

Umadevi. The war. [1941]. A.C.940.53/U 2

Un Debat Sur L'Inde au parlement Anglais. Par Le comte de Montalembert, lun des quarante de L'academie Française. 1858. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 8. Tr. 3

(The) Underground struggle, by Anna Zajaczkowska. A.C.943.805/Z

Une Nouvelle inscription du Cambodge, by Abel Bergaigne. A.C.913.396/B

(An) Unexplored pass, by Belford Kinchant Featherstone. A.C.915.42/F 1

(An) Unfrequented highway, through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori, by John Easton. A.C.915.15/E

(The) United States and the war, by Elihu Root. 1918. A.C.940.3/R

(The) Unity of Western civilization, by Francis Sydney Marvin. A.C.901.9/M 2

(The) Unity series.
Marvin, F. S. Recent developments in European thought. 1920. A.C.914/M 1

Universal classics library.
Evelyn, John. The diary of John Evelyn. c1901. A.C.942.06/E

Lamballe, Marie Therese Louise de Savoie Carigman, *Princess* de. Secret memoirs of princess Lamballe. c1901. A.C.923.144/M 2

Machiavelli, Niccolo. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy. c1901. A.C.945.51/M 2

Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riquetti. Secret memoirs of the court of Berlin. [c1901]. A.C.943.05/M 2

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo. [1901]. A.C.923.144/N 13

Saint Simon, Louis de Rouvroy. Memoirs of Louis XIV and the regency. [c1901]. A.C.944.033/S 2

(The) Universal geography, by Elisée Reclus. A.C.910/R 1

University education in England for natives of India, by Hodgson Pratt. A.C.954.03/P

(The) University geographical series.
Lyde, L. W. Peninsular Europe 1931. A.C.911.4/L

University of Manchester. Publications.
No. LXV. Germany in the nineteenth century five lectures. 1912. A.C.914.3/G

No. XCIV. Muir, Ramsay. Britain's case against Germany 1914. A.C.940.311/M

University tutorial series.
Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian. The tutorial history o Rome. 1911. A.C.945.63/

(The) Uphill war, by Robert Charles Kirkwood Enso A.C.940.53/

Urquhart, F. F. The Eastern question 1914- . Oxfor pamphlets, 1914, no. 17. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 1

Urquhart, William Spence: Lives. 923.74

(Dr.) Urquhart commemoration volume. [1937]. A.C.923.741/

Utbi-al. The kitab-i-yamini, historical memoirs of th Amir Sabaktagin and the sultan Mahmud of Ghaz na, early conquerors of Hindustan. 1858. AC.954.02/N

Uttar Pradesh, *see* U. P.

Uttarkand: Description. 915.4

Vadivelu, A. The aristocracy of Southern India. 1908 A.C.920.0548/

Vadivelu, A. The ruling chiefs, nobles, & Zamindar of India. 1915. A.C.954.03/V

Vakharkhar, Balvant Bhikaji The connection betwee the physical geography of India and the history o the country. 1870. A.C.915.4/

Valdes, Juan de: Lives. 923.64

Valdés, Juan de, *see*
Wiffen, Benjamin Barron. Life and writings o Juan de valdes. 1865. A.C.923.646/

Valentia, George, *viscount*, *see* Mountnorris, Georg Annesley, *2nd earl of*.

Valley, Pietro delia. The travels. 1665. A.C.915.4/V

—— —— 1892. A.C.915.4/V

(The) Valley of flowers, by Francis Sydney Smythe. A.C.915.42/S

Valley of Kashmir, by Sir Walter Roper Lawrence. A.C.915.46/L

Valson, Claude Alphonse. La Vie et les travaux d baron Cauchy. 1868. A.C.925.1/C

(The) Value of small states, by H. A. L. Fisher. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 1

Vambery, A., *tr.*
Sidi Ali Reis. The travels and adventures. 189 A.C.915/S

Vambery, Arminius. Hungary. c1886. A.C.943.91/

Vamsavali. History of Nepal. 1877. A.C.954.26/

Van der Sleen, W. G. N., *see* Sleen, Wicher Gosen Nicolaas Van der.

Vandals: History, Ancient. 936.31

Vandyapadhyaya, *see* Bandyopadhyaya.

Vane, Lyonell. *tr.*
Alhacen, *pseud.* The history of the life of Tamerlane the great. 1750. A.C.950.2/

Vansittart, Henry. A narrative of the transactions i Bengal, from the year 1760 to the year 1764. 1766 A.C.954.14/V

Varendra Research Society, *Rajshahi*, *see*
Chanda, Ramāprasād. The Indo-Aryan races. 1916 A.C.915.4/C

Varrazzono, Giovanni, *see*
Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. 1850 A.C.917.3/

Varthema, Lodovico de. The travels of Ludovico d Varthema in Egypt, Syria Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 1508. 1863. A.C.910.945/V

Vassar Semi-Centennial series.
Ellery, Eloise. ... Brissot de warville. 1915. A.C.923.244/B 2

Vaux, William Sandys Wright, *ed.*
Drake, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Vaz, Lopo, *see*
Drake, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed. 1854. A.C.910.942/D 4

Vazir Ali Khan ; or, Massacre of Benares. [2nd ed.] 1871. A.C.954.03/V 2

Vedanta philosophers: Lives 921.9148

Vedel-Petersen, Knud Otto, *jt. auth.*
Dumas, Samuel. Losses of life caused by war. A.C.940.3/D 4

Vedic India, by Zénaide Alexeievne, Ragozin. A.C.954.01/R 1

Veer, Gerrit de. Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heems Kerck Jan Cornelisz, Rijp en Anderen. 1917. 2 v. A.C.919.8/V 1

Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic region, (1594, 1595, and 1596). 1876. A.C.919.8/V 2

Veer, Gerrit de. A true description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China. 1853. A.C.919.8/V 3

Vega (ship): voyages. 919.8

Vehse, Eduard. Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria. 1896. A.C.943.603/V

Veilhan, A. J., *illus.*
Noyce, Wilfrid. South Col. 1954. A.C.915.42/N 5

Veitch, John. Hamilton. 1882. A.C.921.2/H 2

Vendean war, 1793-1800: France: History. 944.04

Venice: Italy. 914.5

Venice: Italy: History. 945.3

Venice, by Alethea Jane (Lawley) Wiel. A.C.945.3/W

Venice, by Mortimer Menpeo. A.C.914.531/M

Venice from Lord Byron's Childe Harold, by Linley Sambourne. A.C.914.531084/S

Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life, by Charles Emile Yriarte. A.C.914.531/Y

Venizelos, Eleutherios: Statesmen: Lives. 923.254

Venkatacharya, Prativadi Bhayankara. Craik's Paradise. (Life in Andamans). 1938. A.C.923.254/V

Venkatesan, N. K. Sri Sankaracharya and his Kamakoti Peetha 1915. A.C.921.91482/S

Venturi, Emile (Ashurst). Joseph Mazzini. 1877. A.C.923.245/M 4

Verbiest, Ferdinand.
Orleans, Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. 1854. A.C.951.03/Or

Verelst, Harry. A view of the rise, progress and present state of the English government in Bengal. 1772. A.C.954.14/V 2

Verghese, B. G., *ed.* Himalayan endeavour. 1962. A.C.915.42/V

Varhaal Van het vergaan van het jacht de Sperwer en van het wedervaren, by Hendrik Hamel. A.C.915.19/H 2

Veridicus, Theodorus, *pseud., see* Bate, George.

Verne, Jules. ... The exploration of the world. 1882. A.C.910.9/V 1

Verne, Jules. ... The great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881. A.C.910.9/V 2

Verne, Jules. The great navigators of the eighteenth century. 1880. A.C.910.9/V 3

Vernet, Horace, *see*
Goupil Fesquet. [Frederic Auguste Antoine] Voyage en Orient. n.d. A.C.915.6/G 2

Vernet, Horace, i.e. Emile Jean Horace, 1789-1863, *see* Vernet, Horace.

Verney, Eric, *tr.*
Krupskaia, Nadezhda Konstantinova. Memories of Lenin. 1930. A.C.923.247/L 1

Verrall, Arthur Woolgar, *see*
Jebb, Caroline Lane (Reynolds) Stemmer, *lady.* Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. 1907. A.C.923.742/J

Versailles: France. 914.436

Versailles, by Leitch Ritchie. A.C.914.436/R

Versailles and the Trianons, by Pierre de Nolhac. A.C.914.436/N 2

(A) Very particular account given to Captan Francisco de Cadres by an Indian named Chepo.
Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron.* The discovery of the Solomon islands. 1901. A.C.919.35/A

Vespucci, Albericus. The voyage from Lisbon to India. 1894. A.C.910.945/V 2

Vespucci, Amerigo. The first four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. 1885. A.C.973.19/V 1

Vespucci, Amerigo. The letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. 1894. A.C.973.19/V 2

Vestiges of three royal lines of Kanyakubja, of Kanauj, by Fitz-Edward Hall. A.C.913.34/H

Veze, Raoul. ... La regence galante. 1909. A.C.944.035/V 1

Veze, Raoul. Les Maitresses de Louis XV. 1910. A.C.944.034/V

Veze, Raoul. ... Memoires de la Comtesse de la Motte-Valois (Affaire du Collier de la Reine). 1911. A.C.944.035/V

Veze, Raoul. Mignons et courtisanes. 1908. A.C.944.031/V

Vickers, Alfred Gommersal, *illus.*
Wolf, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, *ed.* The German tourist. 1837. A.C.914.3/W

Vico, Giovanni Battista : Philosophers : Lives. 921.5

Victoria, Mary Louisa, Duchess of Kent (mother of Victoria): Lives. 923.142

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain: History. 942.08

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain: Lives. 923.142

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. The letters of Queen Victoria. 1907. A.C.942.08/V

(The) Victorian chancellors, by James Beresford Atlay. A.C.923.44/A

Victorian period, 1837-1901: Great Britain: History. 942.08

(The) Victory series for Indian students.
No. 23. Thackeray. William Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond. A.C.942.069/T 1

Vidyākalpadruma, by Krishnamohan Banerji. A.C.925.3/G 1

Vie privee du marechal de Richelieu contenant ses amours et intrigues et tout ce qui a rapport aux divers roles qu'a joues cet homme celebre pendant plus de 80 ans., [by] Louis Francois, Faur. A.C.923.244/R 2

Viel-Castel, Horace. Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. 1888. A.C.944.07/V

Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815. *See* A.C.923.244/T 4

View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, by Henry Hallam. A.C.940.1/H 2

Views, *see* Graphic representation.

Views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity, by J. Merigot. A.C.914.5084/M

Views in India, by George Francis White. A.C.915.4084/W 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4084/W 1 [I]

Views in India, by Henry Walter Bellews. A.C.915.4/B 7

Views in Palestine, by Ludwig Mayer. A.C.915.69084/M

Views in Rome and its environs, by Edward Lear. A.C.914.5632084/L

Views of Calcutta and Barrackpore [photogr.], by Bourne & Shepherd. A.C.915.414084/B 2

Views of India in colour, by (The) "Times of India" Office, *Bombay, pub.* A.C.915.4084/T 2

Views of Simla, by George Powell Thomas. A.C.915.45084/T

Views of the forts of Bhurtpoore & Weire by George Abbott. A.C.915.44084/A

Vigfusson, Guobrandur. Origines Islandicae. 1905. A.C.949.1/V

Vignaud, Henry. Toscanelli and Columbus. 1902. A.C.973.1/V

Vijaya-Dharma Suri: Lives. 922.94

Vijaya-Indra Suri. Reminiscences of Vijaya Dharma Suri. 1933. A.C.922.94/V 1

Vijayanagar: India: History. 954.8

Vijayanagar. (Extracted from the Madras Christian College Magazine, December 1886). A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 17

(The) Vikings, by Allen Mawer. A.C.948.02/M

Villars, Paul. Sketches of England. 1891. A.C.914.2/V

Villars, Paul, *ed.*
Casanova Di Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892. A.C.923.245/C 1

Vincent, Benjamin, *ed.*
Hayden, Joseph Timothy. Haydris dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. A.C.903/H

Vincent, William. The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. 1807. 2 v. A.C.911.3/V 1

Vincent, William. The Periplus of the Erythrean sea. 1800-05. A.C.911.3/V 2

(A) Vindication of Aurangzeb ... by Sadiq Ali. A.C.954.02/S 1

(A) Vindication of Gen. 1783. A.C.954.03/M 22 Tr. 2

(A) Vindication of Warren Hastings, by G. W. Hastings. A.C.954.03/H 5

Vines, Richard. The hearse of the renowned the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe. 1886. A.C.923.242/E

Vines, Stuart, i.e. Walter Stuart Plenteith Fitz Gerald, Edward Arthur. The highest Andes. 1899. A.C.918/F

Vining, Edward Payson. An inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shan and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America. 1885. A.C.973.12/V

Vinogradoff, Paul. Russia the psychology of a nation. 1914- A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 12

Virginia: History 975.5

(The) Virginia committee system and the American revolution, by James Miller Leake. A.C.975.5/L

(Le) Visage de la France. Introduction d'Henri de Regnier. 1926. A.C.914.4/V

Visit of H. H. Tewfik Pacha Khedive of Egypt, phot. by Abdullah Freres. 1891. A.C.916.2084/A

Visit to the Andamanese "Home", Port Blair, Andaman islands, by V. Ball. A.C.915.488/B

(A) Visit to the monastery of La Trappe, 1817, by William Dorset Fellowes. A.C.914.4/F

Visvakarma. On the Ganga kings. n.d. A.C.913.34/V

Viveknanda, *Swami:* Lives. 922.94

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. The true story of Alsace-Lorraine. 1918. A.C.944.38/V

Vizetelly, Henry, *ed.*
Hamilton, Anthony. Memoirs of the count de Gramont. 1889. A.C.923.244/G 6

Vogel, *Dr.* J. Ph., *see*
Sāranāth. Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of the museum of archaeology at Sārnāth. 1914. A.C.913.34085/S

Vogel, Jean Philippe. Antiquities of Chamba state. 1911. A.C.913.34/V 1

Vogel, Jean Philippe, ... Tile mosaics of the Lahore fort. 1920. A.C.913.34/V 2

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. The age of Louis XIV. 1779-81. 3 v. A.C.944.033/V

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de. An essay on the manners and spirit of nations. n.d. A.C.944/V

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Fragments relating to the late revolutions in India. 1774. A.C.954.03/V 3

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de. The history of Charles the xiith, king of Sweden. 1780. A.C.948.503/V

Voyage en Orient, by Goupil Fesquet. n.d. A.C.915.6/G 3

(A) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, by Thomas Forrest. 1772. A.C.915.9/F

(The) Voyage from Lisbon to India, 1505-6, by Albericus Vespuccius. A.C.910.945/V 2

(The) Voyage of Captain Don Felipe González in the ship of the line San Lorenzo, by Bolton Glanvill Corney. A.C.918/C

(The) Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, by William Vincent. A.C.911.3/V 1

(The) Voyage of the "Deutschland", by Paul König. A.C.940.4512/K

Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. 1780-86. A.C.914.5/V

(A) Voyage to Cochinchina, by Sir John Barrow. A.C.915.97/B

(A) Voyage to Siam. 1688. A.C.915.9/R

... Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa under the command of M. Dancourt, by Jacques Joseph LeMaire. A.C.916.6/L

(A) Voyage to the East-Indies, by John Henry Grose. A.C.915.4/G 8

Voyages. 910.4

Voyages around the world. 910.4

Voyages dans l'Inde, by Aleksiei [Dmetrievich] Kniaz-Saltykov. [1841-46]. A.C.915.4084/S 1

Voyages des pelerins boudd histes II-III.
Hsuan-tsang. Memoires sur les contrees occidentales, traduits du sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648. 1857-1858. A.C.915/H3

Voyages of Norsemen to America, by William Hovgaard. A.C.973.13/H

Vreeland, Hamilton. Hugo Grotius. 1917. A.C.923.4492/G

Vries, David Pitersz de. Korte historiael ende journaels. 1911. A.C.910.9492/V

W. P., *tr.*
Gregorius I, *the Great, Saint, Pope.* The dialogues of Saint Gregory, surnamed the Great 1911. A.C.922.245/G

Wace, Henry. A dictionary of Christian biography and literature. 1911. A.C.922.103/W

Wace, Henry, *jt ed.*
Smith, *Sir* William. A dictionary of Christian biography. 1877-1887. A.C.922.103/S

Waddell, Laurence Austine. Among the Himalayas. 1899. A.C.915.42/W

Waddell, Laurence Austine. Lhasa and its mysteries. 1905. A.C.915.15/W1

Waddell, Laurence Austine. Report on the excavations at Pataliputra. 1903. A.C.913.34/W 1

Waddington, Charles. Account of the battle of Meeanee. 1852. A.C.954.03/W

Wahabees. 953

Wakefield, William. The happy valley: sketches of Kashmir. 1879. A.C.915.46/W

Waldemar, Prince of Prussia. Zur erinnerung an die reise des prinzen Waldemar. A.C.915.4/W 1

Waldstein, *Sir* Charles, *see* Walston, *Sir* Charles.

Wales: History. 942.9

Wales, by Sir Owen Morgan Edward. A.C.942.9/E

Walker-Smith, Derek. Lord Reading and his cases. 1934. A.C.923.442/R 1

Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem, by William Henry Bartlett A.C.915.69/B 1

Wallace, R. The Guicowar, and his relations with the British government. 1863. A.C.954.03/W 1

Wallace, William Kant. 1905. A.C.921.3/K

Wallace-Dunlop, Madeline Anne, *see* Dunlop, Madeline Anne Wallace.

Wallace-Dunlop, Rosalnd Harriet Maria, *see* Inverarity, Rosalind Harriet Maria (Wallace Dunlop).

Waller, Alfred Rayney. John Henry Cardinal Newman. 1901. A.C.922.242/N 2

Wallis, Samuel ... Voyages ..., *See* A.C.910.942/H 4

Walpole, Frederick. The Ansayrii and the Assassins, with travels in the further East, in 1850-51. 1851. A.C.915/W 1

Walpole, Horace. The last journals of Horace Walpole, during the reign of George III, from 1771-1783. 1910. A.C.942.073/W 1

Walpole, Horace. ... Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third. 1894. 4 v. A.C.942.073/W 2

Walpole, *Sir* Spencer. A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815; new impression. 1903-07. 6 v. A.C.942.07/W

Walsh, J. H. Tull. A history of Mursidabad district (Bengal) with biographies of some of its noted families. [1902]. A.C 954.14/W 1

Walston, *Sir* Charles. Arisitodemocracy. 1917. A.C.940.311/W 1

Walston, *Sir* Charles. Herculaneum, past, present & future. 1908. A.C.913.377/W

Walter, Richard, *comp.* A voyage round the world in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. 1748. A.C.910.942/W

Walton, Izaak. The lives of Doctor John Donne, *Sir* Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Doctor Robert Sanderson. 1900. A.C.920.042/W

Walton, Joseph Fowell, *ed.*
Jackson, *Sir* Keith Alexander. Views in Affghaunistaun. [1839]. A.C.915.81084/J

Wanderings among the high Alps, by Alfred Wills. A.C.914.947/W 2

Wanderings and excursions, by James Ramsay MacDonald. A.C.910.8/M

War, 1914-1918. 940.3/4

War against war, by A. D. Lindsay. A.C.940.3/Ox Pam. 16

War aims & peace ideals, by Charles Frederick Tucker Brooke. A.C.940.49/B

(The) War and employment, by A. L. Bowley. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 74

(The) War and humanity, by James Montgomery Beck. A.C.940.314/B

(The) War and its economic aspects, by W. J. Ashby. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 44

(The) War and the Bagdad railway, by Morris Jastrow. A.C.956/J

(The) War and the cotton trade, by S. J. Chapman. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 73

(The) War and theology, by W. B. Selbie. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 53

... (The) War artists in South Africa, by Albert Charles Robinson Carter. A.C.968/C

(The) War illustrated album, de luxe, ed. by J. A. Hammerton. A.C.940.49/H 2

... (The) War in Affghanistan. Gt. Brit. Parliament. *Command papers.* A.C.958.1/G

(The) War in India, by Sir Henry Hardinge. 1846. A.C.954.03/H 3

(The) War in Italy, by Carlo Bossoli. A.C.945.08/B

(The) War, its causes and issues, by Herbert Albert Laurens Fisher. A.C.940.311/F

(The) War its message, speeches, by Asquith, H. H. A.C.940.311/A 2

(The) War of Quito, by Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. A.C.985.01/C

(The) War through Canadian eyes, by W. Peterson. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 60

(The) War through Danish eye, by Dane. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 57

Warburton, William, *ed.*
Clarendon, Edward Hyde. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 1826. A.C.942.06/C 3

Ward, *Sir* Adolphus William.
The Cambridge modern history. 1902-1912. 13 v. A.C.940.2/C

Ward, *Sir* Adolphus William.
The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. 1903. A.C.923.1435/S

Ward, *Sir* Adolphus William. Germany, 1815-1890. 1916. 3 v. A.C.943.07/W

Ward, Adolphus William, *tr.*
Curtius, Ernst. The history of Greece. 1868-73. 5 v. A.C.938/C

Ward, Alice Hall, *tr.*
Herriot, Edouard. Madame Récamier. 1906. 2 v. A.C.920.7/R 1

Ward, Francis Kingdon. Assam adventure. 1942. A.C.915.15/W 2

Ward, Francis Kingdon. Modern exploration. 1945. A.C.910.9/W

Ward, Thomas Humphrey, *ed.* The reign of Queen Victoria. 1887. 2 v. A.C.942.08/W

Ward, William. A view of the history, literature, and mythology, of the Hindoos. 2nd ed. 1818. 1815. A.C.915.4/W 2

—— —— New ed. 1822. 3 v. A.C.915.4/W 2 [1]

Ware, *Sir* James, *ed.* Ancient Irish histories. The works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer and Marleborrough. 1809. 2 v. A.C.941.5/W

Waring, Edward Scott. A history of the Mahrattas. 1810. A.C.954.02/W 1

Warner, *Sir* George Frederic. The voyage of Robert Dudley. 1899. A.C.917.29/W

Warner, *Sir* George Frederic, *ed.*
Mandeville, *Sir* John. ... The buke of John Maundevill. 1889. A.C.910.4/M 1

Warner, George Townsend. How wars were won, a short study of Napoleon's times. 1915. A.C.940.27/W

Warren, *Sir* Herbert. Poetry and war. A.C.940.3/Ox. Pam. 80

Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598: France: History. 944.029

Wase, Christopher, *see*
Deeds, Cecil, *ed.* Royal & loyal sufferers. 1903. A.C.942.06/D

Washburn, Claude C. Pages from the book of Paris. 1910. A.C.914.436/W

Washington George, Pres. U. S.: Lives. 923.173

Waterford, Louisa Anne (Stuart) De la Poer, marchioness of, 1818-1891: Lives. 920.7

Waterhouse, J. Annual address and review [in] Asiatic Society of Bengal. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 26

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815. 944.05

Waterman, Leroy, *ed.*
Harper, Robert Francis. Assyrian and Babylonian letters. 1892-1914. A.C.913.35/H 2

Waters, William George, *ed. & tr.*
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. The journal of Montaigne's travel in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580-1581. 1903. 3 v. A.C.914.5/M

Wathen, James. Journal of a voyage from Gravesend to India and China. 1814. A.C.915.4/W 3

Wathen, James. Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China. 1814. A.C.915/W 2

Wathen, James. A series of views illustrative of the island of St. Helena. 1821. *Shelved at* A.C.915/W 2

Wathen, William Henry, *tr.* Ten ancient inscriptions on stone an copper found on the western side of India. A.C.913.34/W

Watson, J. W., *see*
Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency. 1877-1904. A.C.915.479/G

Watt, James: Lives. 926.21

Watt, James. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of Jame Watt. 1854. A.C.926.21/W 3

Watters, Thomas. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India 629-645 A. D. 1904. A.C.915.4/W 4

Watts, George Frederick, *illus.*
Seton-Karr, Walter Scott. Grant of Rothiemurchus. 1899. A.C.923.242/G 5

Watts, Henry Edward. Spain. [1893. A.C.946.02/W

Watts, William, *see*
Christy, Miller. The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull. 1894. A.C.919.8/C 1

Watts, William, *tr.*
Augustinus, Aurelius. St. Augustine's Confessions. 1912. A.C.922.22/A 4

Waugh, Evelyn. Waugh in Abyssinia. 1936. A.C.963.056/W

Waugh in Abyssinia, by Evelyn Waugh. A.C.963.056/W

(The) Way to lose India, with illustration from Leadenhall street. By Malcolm Lewin. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5. v. 4. Tr. 7

(The) Way to victory, by Philip Hamilton Gibbs. A.C.940.3/G 1

(The) Wayfarer's library.
Gardiner, A. G. Pillers of Society. [1930]. A.C.920.042/G 2

Gardiner, A. G. Prophets priests & kings. [1917]. A.C.920.042/G 3

Wayland, Francis, *see*
Craik, George Lillie. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1846. A.C.920.01/C 2

We have been all in the Wrong. 1785. *See* 954.03/ In 3. v. 2. Tr. 7

Webb, Frank. Switzerland of the Swiss. 1913. A.C.914.94/W 1

Weber, A. Modern investigations on ancient India. 1857. A.C.954.01/W

Weber, A. Ueber das Jyotirvidabharanam. A.C.915/T 5. v. 2. Tr. 25

Weber, A. Uber ein atles kürzlich im Panjâb gefundenes Sanskrit Ms. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 40

Weber. A. Uber zwei Parteischriften zu Gunsten der Maga, resp. Quakadvipiya Brahmana. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 39

Weber, A. Zum Jyotirvid-abharanam. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 26

Weber, Albrecht. India and the west in old days. 1887. A.C.954.01/W

Weber, Albrecht. Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hâla. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 30

Webster, Hutton. Ancient history. [1913]. A.C.930/W

Wedgwood, J., *see*
Gt. Brit. *Parliament.* Mecopotamia .commission 1917. A.C.940.3/G 6

Weekl, Ernest. The romance of names. 1914. A.C.929.4/W

(The) Weekly chronicle. 1840. A.C.923.24/W 1

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Browne. A history of Pharaohs, 1925— . — v. A.C.932/W

Weir, Archibald.
An introduction to the history of modern Europe. n.d. A.C.940.28/W

Weir, Thomas. The ultimate mountains. 1953. A.C.915.42/W 2

Welby, Frances Alice, *tr.*
Koenigsberger, Leo. Herman Von Helmholtz. 1906. A.C.925.3/H 1

Welch, Charles. Modern history of the city of London. 1896. A.C.914.21/W 1

Weld, Charles Richard. The Pyrenees, West and East. 1859. A.C.914.489/W

Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis: Statesmen: Lives. 923.242

Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis.* The despatches, minutes, and correspondence. 1836-37. 5 v.
—— —— Cop. 2. 1836-40. A.C.954.03/W 2

Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis* Notes relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta empire. 1804. A.C.954.03/W 3

Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marquis.* A selection from the despatches, treaties and other papers. 1877. A.C.954.03/W 4

Wellhausen, Julius. The Arab kingdom and its fall. 1927. A.C.953/W

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of: Lives. 923.542

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.* Minutes on the resignation of the late general Sir Charles Napier. 1854. A.C.954.03/W

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st Duke of.* A selection from the despatches memoranda, and other papers relating to India. 1880. AC.954.03/W 5

Wellington Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.*
Napier, Sir William Francis patrick. Comments. 1854. A.C.954.03/N

Wells, Herbert George. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. A.C.909.82/W

Wells, Herbert George. The outline of history. 1920. A.C.909/W 1

Wells, Herbert George. Russia in the shadows. 1920. A.C.914.7/W

Wells, Herbert George. The story of a great schoolmaster. 1924. A.C.923.742/S

Welsh : Description. 914.29

Welsh, James. Militaty reminiscences. 1830. 2. v. A.C.954.03/W 6

—— —— 3rd ed. 1830 2v. A.C.954.03/W 6 [I]

Wenckstern, Freidrich von. A biography of the Japanese empire. 1895. A.C.915.20016/W

Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten vereeniging.

No. 1. Muller, S., *comp.* De reis van Jan cornelisz 1909. A.C.919.8/M 2

No. 2. Linschoten, Jan Huygen Van Itinerario. 1910. v. 1-2. A.C.910.9492/L 1

No. 3. Vries, David Pietersz, de Korte historiael ende journaels aente ycken inge ... 1911. A.C.910.9492/V

No. 4. Roggeveen, J. De reis van Mr. Jacob Roggeveen ter ontdekkking van het Zuidland, (1721-1722). 1911. A.C.910.9492/R 1

No. 5. Marees, P. de. Beschryvinghe ende historische verhael van et gout koninckrijck van Gunea ... 1912. A.C.916.6/M

No. 6. Ruyters, D. Toortse der Zeevaert. 1913. A.C.910.9492/R 3

No. 7. Rouffaer, G. P., *ed.* De eerste schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indie onder Cornelis de Houtman, 1595-1597 ... 1915. A.C.919.1/R v. 1

No. 8. Linschoten, Jan H. Van, Reizen van Jan Huyghen van Linschoten. 1914. A.C.998/L

No. 9. Ijzerman, Jan W. Dirck Gerritsz Pomp, alias Dirck Gerritsz China ... 1915. A.C.923.9492/G

No. 11-12. Godee Molsbergen, E.C., *ed.* Reizen in Zuid-Africa in de Hollandse tijd. 196-v. 1-2 For v. 3. See No. 20. A.C.916.8/G

No. 13. Muller, H. P. N., *ed.* De Oost-Indische compagnie in Cambodja en Laos, 1917. A.C.959/M

No. 14-15. Veer, Gerrit de. Reizen van William Barents, Jacob van Heemskerck. Jan Cornelisz. Rij en Anderen. 1917. 2 v. A.C.919.8/V 1

No. 16. Ottsen, H. Journael van de reis naar Zuid-Amerika (1598-1601). 1918. A.C.918/Ot

No. 17. Tasman, Abel J. De Reizen van Abel Janszoom Tasman en Franchoys Jacobszoom Visscher. 1919. A.C.919.31/T 2

No. 18. Hamel, Hendrik. Verhaal van het vergaan van het wedervaren. 1920. A.C.915.19/H 2

No. 19. Juet, Robert. Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche ... 1921. A.C.910.942/J

No. 20. Godee Molsbergen, E. C., *ed.* Reizen in Zuid-Afrika in de Hollandse tijd. 1922. v. 3. For v. 1-2, *see* No. 11, 12. A.C.916.8/G

No. 21-22. Wieder, F. C., *ed.* De reis van Mahu en de Cardes. Door de Straat van Magalhaes naar Zuid-Amerika en Japan, 1598-1600. 1923. v. 1-2. A.C.918.36/W

Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten vereeniging. II. xxxix, xliii. Linschoten, J. H. Van. Itinerario. 1910. A.C.910.9492/L 1

(The) Werner Company, *London.* The Queen and Her empire. 1900. A.C.914.2/W 1

Weser, Lic. Ueber die neuesten Moabitischen Funde Reisebericht. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 29

Wesley, John : Lives. 922.742

West, *Sir* Algernon Edward. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs. 1867. A.C.954.03/W 7

(The) West and the east, by J. Chatterji. A.C.915.404/C

West Indies, British : Description. 917.297

(The) West Indies and the Spanish Main, by James Rodway. A.C.972.97/R

Westergaard, Harald Ludvig, *ed.*
Dumas, Samuel. Losses of life caused by war. 1923. A.C.940.3/D 4

Western Europe in the eight century & onward, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.940.1/F 2

Western Europe in the fifth century, by Edward Augustus Freeman. A.C.940.1/F 3

Westinghouse, George : Lives. 926.2

Westlake, John : Lives. 923.442

Westlake, John. The Transvaal war. 1899. A.C.968.2/W

Westland, *Sir* James. A report on the district of Jessore. 1871. A.C.915.414/W

Westmacott, E. Vasey. A copper plate containing a grant of land by Lakshman Sen of Bengal, found near Torpon-dighi in the district of Dinájpur, 1874. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 11

Westmacott, E. Vesey. Early Muhammadan Bengal. A.C.954.14/W

Westmacott, E. Vasey. Kutila inscription from Monghyr. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1 Tr. 13

Westmacott, E. Vasey. Notes on the site of Fort Ekdalah, district Dinajpur. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 10

Westmacott, E. Vasey. On traces of Buddhism in Dinájpur and Bagurá (Bogra). A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 12

Westmacott, E. Vesey. The Pal kings of Bengal. 1874. A.C.954.01/W

Westminster : Great Britain. 914.213

Westminster, by Sir Walter Besant. A.C.914.213/B 1

Westminster abbey. 914.213

(The) Westminster biograhies.
Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. Adam Duncan. [1900]. A.C.923.542/D

Whale, Winfred (Stephens), *tr.*
France, Anatole. The life of Joan of Arc. 1909. A.C.923.544/J 1

Wharton, *Sir* William James Lloyd, *ed.*
Cook, James. ... Journal during his first voyage round the world. 1893. A.C.910.942/C 2

What Europe owes to Belgium, by H. W. C. Davis. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 36

What is the German nation dying for, by Karl Ludwig Krause. A.C.940.343/K

What is to be done with the Bengal army, by Hi Qui. A.C.954.03/Q

What is wrong with Germany ?, by William Harbutt Dawson. A.C.943/D

Whates, Harry Richard. The life and times of King Edward VII. n.d. A.C.942.082/W

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Gerrard street and its neighbourhood. 1904. A.C.914.21/W 2

Wheeler, Daniel Edwin. Abraham Lincoln. 1916. A.C.923.173/L 3

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. The French revolution. 1913. A.C.944.04/W

Wheeler, James Talboys. Early records of British India. 1878. A.C.954.03/W 8

Wheeler, James Talboys. The history of India, from the earliest ages. 1867-74. 4 v. A.C.954/W 1

Wheeler, James Talboys. The history of the Imperial assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877. 1878? A.C.923.142/V 8

Wheeler, Jams Talboys. Indian history. 1890. A.C.954/W 2

Wheeler, James Talboys. Madras in the olden time. 1861-62. 3 v. A.C.954.82/W

Wheeler, Stephen. History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar. 1904. A.C.954.03/W 9

When men and mountains meet, by Harold William Tilman. A.C.915.4/T 5

Where the Buddha trod, by Rowland Raven-Hart. A.C.915.4/R 1

Where the gods are mountains, by Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René de. A.C.915.42/N 3

Where three empires meet, by Edward Frederick Knight. A.C.915.46/K

Whewell, William: Lives. 925.1

Whibley, Charles. Political portraits. 1917. A.C.923.24/W 2

Whibley, Charles, *ed.*
Hall, Edward. ... Henry VIII. 1904. A.C.942.052/H

Whibley, Leonard, *ed.* A companion to Greek studies. 1905. A.C.913.38/W

—— —— 3rd ed. A.C.913.38/W [I]

Whiltington, Richard: Lives. 923.642

Whishaw, John, *ed.*
Park, Mungo. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in the year 1805. 1815. A.C.916/P 1

White, Adam. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Marten's voyage to Spitzbergen. 1855. A.C.919.8/W

White, Charles, *ed.*
Swiburne, Henry. The courts of Europe at the close of the last century. 1895. A.C.914/S 4

White, George Francis. Views in India. 1836-1837. A.C.915.4084/W 1

—— —— Another ed. A.C.915.4084/W 1 [I]

White, Horace, *tr.*
Appianus, of Alexandria. ... Romarr history. 1912-1913. 4 v. A.C.937/A 3

White, J. Claude. Sikhim & Bhutan. 1909. A.C.915.427/W

White, Joseph, *ed.*
Timur, the Great. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. 1783. A.C.950.2/T 1

White, Margaret Bourke. Shooting the Russian war. 1942. A.C.940.5347/W

White, S. Dewe. A complete history of the Indian mutiny. 1885. A.C.954.03/W 10

White, S. Dewe. Indian reminiscences. 1880. A.C.915.4/W 5

White, William. The prince of Dude; or, The claim of the nawab Ekbal-Ood-Dowlah Bahador. 1838. ... A.C.954.25/W

White fury, by Raymond Lambert. A.C.915.42/L 1

Whitehead, Henry. Indian problems. 1924. A.C.915.4/W 6

Whiteway, Richard Stephen, *ed.*
Castanhoso, Miguel. The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia. 1902. A.C.963.03/C

Whiting, Lilian. Italy the magic land. 1907. A.C.914.5/W 1

Whitman, Sidney. Austria. °1898. A.C.943.6/W

Whitman, Walt. Memories of President Lincoln. 1912. A.C.923.173/L 4

Whitney, James Pounder. The Cambridge medieval history. 1911-36. 8 v. A.C.940.1/C 1

Whitney, W. D. Eggeling's translation of the Catapatha-Brâhmana. A.C.915/T 5 v. 1. Tr. 32

Whitridge, Frederick W. One American's opinion of the European war. 1914. A.C.940.3/W 1

Whitten, Wilfred, *ed.* London stories. n.d. A.C.914.21/W 3

Who is to blame for the Indian mutinies, by Kenneth Macqueen. A.C.954.03/M

Who's who ... an annual biographical dictionary. A.C.920.02/W 1

Who's who in India. 1911. 2 v. A.C.920.054/W

—— —— Popular ed. 1911. A.C.920.054/W [I]

—— —— Supplement. 1912. A.C.920.054/W [II]

Who's who in science (international), by Henry Holder Stephen. 1912-14. A.C.925/S

Why we are at war; Great Britain's case. 3rd ed.—7th impression. 1914. A.C.940.311/W 2

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1936. A.C.914.947/W 1

Wichmann, Hugo, *see*
Perthes, Justus. Taschen-atlas. 1900. A.C.912/P 1

Wicquefort, Abraham de, *tr.*
Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von. Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. 1727. A.C.919.9/M

Wieder, Frederick Casper. De reis van Mahu en de cordes. 1923-25. 3 v. A.C.918.36/W

Wiel, Alethea Jane (Lawley). The romance of the Hour of Savoy, 1003-1519. 1898. 2 v. A.C.945.09/W

Wiel, Alethea Jane (Lawley). Venice. 1894. A.C.945.3/W

Wielhorski-Matuszkin, Michat Micatovich, hrabia, *see*
Major, Richard Henry. India in the fifteen century 1857. A.C.915.4/M 3

Wiffen, Benjamin Barron. Life and writings of Juàn de Valdés. 1865. A.C.923.646/V

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von. Greek historical writing and Apollo. 1908. A.C.907.2/W

Wilberforce, Samuel, bp of Oxford & of Winchester: Lives. 922.342

Wild life among the Pacific islanders, by E. H. Lamont. A.C.919/L

(The) Wild tribes of the Soudan, by Frank Linsly James. A.C.916.2/J

Wilde, Oscar. Lecture on the English renaissance. 1905. A.C.914.2/W 2

Wile, Frederic William. The assault. 1916. A.C.940.3/W 2

Wilhelm, *crown prince of the German empire and of Prussia.* The memoirs of the Crown prince of Germany. 1922. A.C.923.143/W 5

Wilhelm II, German Emperor. 923.143

Wilkes, John. The speech of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons, on the ninth of May, 1787, respecting the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 1787. A.C.954.03/W

Wilkes, John. The speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons. 1786. A.C.942.073/W 3

Wilkins, William, *see*
Society of dilettanti, *London.* Antiquities of Ionia. 1769-1915. 5 v. A.C.913.392/S

Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1837. A.C.913.32/W

—— —— 2nd ser. 1841. AC.913.32/W [I]

Wilkinson, Spenser ... August 1914, the coming of the war. [1914]. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 26

Wilkinson, Spenser. Great Britain and Germany. A.C.940.3/Ox/Pam. 4

Wilks, Mark. Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore. 1810-17. 3 v. A.C.954.8/W

Willcocke, Samuel Hull, *tr.*
Stavornius, Johan Sprinter. Voyages to the East-Indies. 1798. 3 v. A.C.919.1/S

William, Hugh Noel. Madame Récanier and her friends. 1901. A.C.920.7/R 2

William, the Bastard, duke of Normandy, *see* William I, Called William the conqueror, 1027-1087.

William of Malmesbury. The history of the kings of England and the modern history of William of Malmesbury 1815. A.C.942/W 1

William I, *Called* William the conqueror, 1027-1087: History. 944.021

William II, *German emperor*. My memories. 1922. A.C.923.143/W 4

William II, Rufus, King of England: Great Britain: History 942.022

William the Third and the defence of Holland 1672-4, by Mary Caroline Trevelan. A.C.949.204/T

William, Albert Rhys. Lenin. 1919. A.C.923.247/L 2

Williams, Albert Rhys. Through the Russian revolution. 1923. A.C.947.0841/W

Williams, Charles. Stories of great names. 1937. A.C.920.02/W 2

Williams, Helen Maria, *tr.*
Humboldt, Alexander fredherr von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the New continent. 18 — . -v. A.C.918/H

William, Henry Smith, *ed.* The historians' history of the world. 1904-05. 25 v. A.C.909/W 2

—— —— Another ed. 1907. A.C.909/W 2 [I]

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame de Montespan. 1903. A.C.920.7/M 3

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame de Pompadour. 1902. A.C.920.7/P 3

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame Du Barry. 1904. A.C.920.7/D 3

Williams, Hugh Williams. Select views in Grece. 1829. 2 v. A.C.914.06084/W 1

—— —— Another ed. 2 v. in 1. A.C.914.95084, W 1 [I]

Williams, J. B. Memoirs of the life character, and writings of Sir Mathew Hale, Knight. 1835. A.C.923.442/H 2

Williams, J. Francon, *jt. auth.*
Hughes, William. A compendium of modern geography. 1893. A.C.910/H

Williams, John. Two essays on geography of ancient Asia. 1829. A.C.911.392/W

Williams, John Sharp. Thomas Jefferson, his permanent influence on American institutions. 1913. A.C.973.46/W

Williams, L. F. Rushbrook, *ed.*
Abul Fadl, Shaikh. ... Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. 1918. A.C.954.02/A 2 A

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. An empire builder of the sixteenth century. 1918. A.C.954.02/W 2

Williams, Laurence Freedric Rushbrook. ... Four lectures on the handling of historical material. 1917. A.C.907.2/W 2

Williams, Montagu Stephen: Lives 923.442

Williams, Montagu Stephen. Leaves of a life. 1890. A.C.923.442/W 2

Williams, Samuel Wells. The middle kingdom. 1848. 2 v. A.C.915.1/W 1

Williamson, Thomas. The European in India. 1813. A.C.915.4/W 7

Williamson, Thomas Captain. The costume and customs of modern India. 18 - . A.C.915.4084/W 2

Willibald, *presbyter, 8th cent.* The life of Saint Boniface. 1916. A.C.922.22/B 2

Willington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of: History 942.05

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. American scenery; or, Land, lake, and river. 1840. 2 v. A.C.917.3/W

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Canadian scenery. 1840. 2 v. A.C.917.1084/W

Wills, Alfred. Wanderings among the high Alps. 1937. A.C.914.947/W 2

Wilmere, Alice, *tr.*
Champlain, Samuel de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859. A.C.917.2/C

Wilmot, John. Memoirs of the life of the right honourable Sir John Eardley Wilmot. 1811. A.C.923.442/W 3

Wilmot, Sir John Eardley: Lives 923.442

Wilmot, Sydney. The queens of England. 1889? 2 v. A.C.923.14/W

Wilson, Andrew. The abode of snow. 1876. A.C.915.42/W 3

Wilson, Anne Campbell (Macleod) *Lady*. Letters from India. 1911. A.C.915.4/W 8

Wilson, C. R., *ed.* Old Fort William in Bengal. 1906. 2 v. A.C.954.14/W 2

Wilson, *Sir* Charles William.
Lord Clive. 1890. A.C.923.242/C 6

Wilson, *Sir* Danial. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time, 2nd ed. 1891. 2 v. A.C.914.1445/W

Wilson, Francesca M. Aftermath France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia 1945 & 1946. 1947. A.C.914/W

Wilson, H. W., *ed.* The great war; the standard history of the all-Europe conflict. 1914-18. 10 v. A.C.940.3/W 3

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. Adam Duncan. 1900. A.C.923.542/D

Wilson, Horace Hayman. ... A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 1841. A.C.958.1/W

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Documents illustrative of the Burmese war. 1827. A.C.959.1/W

Wilson, Horace Hayman. The oriental portfolio. 1841. A.C.915.4084/W 3

Wilson, Horace Hayman, *jt. auth.*
Mill, James. The history of British India. 1848. 9 v. A.C.954.03/M 21

Wilson, Horace Hayman, *ed.*
Moorcroft, William. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 1841. 2 v. A.C.915.4/M 8

Wilson, John. India three thousand years ago. 1858. *See* A.C.915.4/T 8. v. 6. Tr. 1
also A.C.915/Or v. 4. Tr. 2

Wilson, John. The Indian military revolt viewed in its religious aspects. 1857. A.C.954.03/W

Wilson, John. Memoirs on the cave-temples and monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India. A.C.913.34/W

Wilson, John. The religious excavations of western India. n.d. A.C.913.34/W

Wilson, John. Review of the present state of Oriental, antiquarian, and geographical research. 1855. A.C.915.4/W

Wilson, John. Studies of modern mind and character at several European epochs. A.C.940/W

Wilson, Lawrence, *tr.*
Kolb, Fritz. Himalaya venture. 1959. A.C.915.42/K 3

[Wilson, Thomas Fourness]. The defence of Lucknow. 1858. A.C.954.03/W 11

Wilson, Thomas Woodrow, *see* Wilson Woodrow, *pres. U.S.*

Wilson, Woodrow, *pres. U. S.*, 1856-1924: America: History. 973.913

Wilson, Woodrow. President Wilson's foreign policy. 1918. A.C.940.304/W 1

Wilson, Woodrow. War addresses of Woodrow Wilson. n.d. A.C.940.304/W 2

Wine among the ancient Arabs, by E. Rehatsek. A.C.915.3/R

Wingate, J. The storming of Ghuznee and Kelat. n.d. A.C.958.2084/W

Winship, George Parker. Sailors narratives of voyages along the New England Coast, 1524-1624. 1905. A.C.973.17/W

(The) Wisdom of the East series.
Old, W. Gorn, *comp.* The classics of Confucius. 1906. A.C.951/Ol

Wise, Thomas J.
Ruskin, John. The harbours of England. 1895. A.C.914.2/R 3

Wishart, George. James first marquess of Montrose, 1612-1650. 1903. A.C.941.06/W

With mystics and magicians, by Alexandra David-Neel. A.C.915.15/D 4

Withorne, Peter, *tr.*
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Machiavelli. 1905. 2 v. A.C.945.51/M 3

Wives of famous men, by Ela Sen. 1942. A.C.920.7 A1 S

Working, Eng. Oriental university institute, *see*
Leitner, Gottlieb William. Dardistan in 1866, 1886 and 1893. 1893. A.C.915.46/L 2

Wolff, Joseph. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-1845. 1845. A.C.958.6/W

Wolff, Joseph. Travels and adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolff. 1861. A.C.910.4/W

Wolff, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, *ed.* The German tourist. 1837. A.C.914.3/W

Woman in France during the eighteen century, by Julia Kavanagh. 1893. A.C.944.03/K

(A) Woman of India, by Guru Sadaya Datta. A.C.923.654/D

Woman's influence in the east, by John J. Pool. A.C.923.15/P

Women: Collective biographies. 920.7/A 1

Women: Lives. 920.7

Women of the second empire, by Frédéric Auguste Loliée. A.C.920.7 A 1/L 2

Wonderful India and three of her beautiful neighbours. 193 - . A.C.915.4084/W 4

Wonders of the Himalaya, by Sir Francis Edward Younghusband. A.C.915.42/Y 6

Wonders of the past, by Sir John Alexander Hammerton. A.C.913/H 1

Wood, Alexander, *ed.*
Wood, John. A journey to the source of the river Oxus. 1872. A.C.915.8/W

Wood, *Sir* Charles, *see*
West, *Sir* Algernon Edward. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs. 1867. A.C.954.03/W 7

Wood, *Sir* Evelyn, *ed.* British battles on land and sea. 1915. A.C.942/W 2

Wood, John. A journey to the source of the river of Oxus. 1872. A.C.915.8/W

Wood, *Sir* Mark. A review of the origin, progress, and result of the late decisive war in Mysore. 1800. A.C.954.03/W 12

Wood, Oswald Charles, *tr.*
Hammer, Joseph von. The history of the Assassins. 1835. A.C.939.47/H

Wood, William. ... A series of twenty-eight panoramic views of Calcutta. 1833. *Shelved at* A.C.915.44084/A, C-2

Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene. The purpose of history. 1916. A.C.901/W 1

Woodburn, J., *see*
Oudh. Settlement Officer. Fyzabad District. A historical sketch of Tahsil Fyzabad. 1870. A.C.954.25/Ou

Woodroffe, *Sir* John George. Bharata Shakti. 1917. A.C.915.4/W 9

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. Windsor castle, picturesque and descriptive. [n.d.] A.C.914.20084/W

Woolf, Bella Sidney. Right against might. 1914. A.C.940.3/W 4

Woollaston (M. W.). Plan of Calcutta. 1823. A.C.912.5414/W

Woolrych, Humphry William. The life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Coke. 1826. A.C.923.442/C 4

Woolrych, Humphry William. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 1869. A.C.923.44/W

Woolson, C. G. The knights templars. 1942. A.C.929.71/W

Wootton, *Sir* Henry: Statesman: Lives 923.242

Wordsworth, Christopher. Greece. 1844. A.C.914.95/W

—— —— Another ed. 1882. A.C.914.95/W(I)

Workman, Fanny Bullock. Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh. 1908. A.C.915.42/W 4

Workman, Fanny Bullock. In the ice world of Himálaya. 1901. A.C.915.42/W 5

Workman, William Hunter, *jt. auth.*
Workman, Fanny Bullock. Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh. 1908. A.C.915.42/W 4

Workman, William Hunter, *jt. auth.*
Workman, Fanny Bullock. In the ice world of Himálaya. 1901. A.C.915.42/W 5

(The) Works of Anatole France in an English translation.
France, Anatole. The life of Joan of Arc. 1909. A.C.923.544/J 1

(The) Works of Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell.
v. v. Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William. The cloister life of the emperor Charles V. 1891. A.C.943.031/S

(The) World at war, by James Nelson Fraser. A.C.940.3/F 2

(The) World encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake. A.C.910.942/D 4

(The) World in miniature, ed. by Frederic Shoberl.
Hindoostan. n.d. 6 v. in 3. A.C.915.4/H 9
Russia. n.d. 4 v. A.C.914.7/R 2

(The) World peril. 1917. A.C.940.373/W

(The) World revealed—Asia—Travel tales, ed. by Athelstan Ridgway. A.C.915/R 3

(The) World war and its consequences, by William Herbert Hobbs. A.C.940.3/H 2

World war issues and ideals, by Morris Edmund Speare. A.C.940.304/S

World War I, 1914-18. 940.3

World War II, 1939-1945. 940.53

(The) World's classics.
ccxxxi-ccxxxii. Keith, Arthur Berriedale, *ed.* Speeches and documents on Indian policy. 1750-1921. [1922]. A.C.954.03/K 4

(The) World's great classics.
Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. [°1900]. A.C.944.04/C 1

Green, J. R. A short history of English people. [°1901]. A.C.942/G 6

Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume. History of civilization in Europe. [°1899]. A.C.914/G

Hallam, Henry. History of Europe, during the middle ages. [°1900]. A.C.940.1/H 1

Hegel, G. W. F. The philosophy of history. 1900. A.C.901/H 2

Rawlinson, George. Ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. [°1900]. A.C.930/R 3

(The) World's great explorers and explorations.
Johnston, H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. 1891. AC.910.941/J

(The) World-wide atlas of modern geographic, political and physical by (W. & A. K.) Johnston. A.C.912/J

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *ed. and tr.*
Motteville, Francoise (Bertaut). Memoirs of Madame de Motteville on Anne of Austria and her court. 1902. A.C.944.03/M

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott. *tr.*
Bernis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de. Memoirs and letters of Cardinal De Bernis. 1902. A.C.923.244/B 1

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott. *tr.*
Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneurde. The book of the ladies. 1899. A.C.920.7 A1/B 2

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott. *tr.*
Elisabeth, *princess of France.* The life and letters of Madame Elisabeth de France. 1902. A.C.923.144/E

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Fersen, Hans Axel Von. Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen grand-marshall of Sweden, relating to the court of France. 1902. A.C.923.2485/F

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Ligne, Charles Joseph. The Prince De Ligne. 1899 A.C.923.5436/L

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Orleans, Elisabeth Charlotte, duchess d'. The correspondence of Madame Princess Palatine, mother of the regent. 1899. A.C.920.7/Or 1

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary. 1905. A.C.920.044/S 2

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary. 1904. A.C.920.044/S 1

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.*
Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de. Memoirs of the duc de Saint-Simon on the times of Louis XIV and the regency. 1899. A.C.944.033/S 1

Worsfold, William Basil. A history of South Africa 1900. A.C.916.8/W

(The) Worst journey in the world, by Apsley Cherry-Garrard. A C.919.9/C

(The) Wrack of the storm, by Maurice Maeterlinck. A.C.940.3/M 2

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. Historical memoirs of his own time, new ed. rev. 1836. 4 v. A.C.942.073/W

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. The history of France. 1814. A.C.944.029/W

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna; 3rd ed. 1806. 2 v. A.C.940.22/W

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. Posthumous memoirs of his own time, 2nd ed. 1836. 3 v. A.C.942.073/W 5

Wren, Sir Christopher: Lives. 920.9

Wren, Christopher. Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren. [1903]. A.C.920.9/W

Wright, Daniel, *ed.*
Vamsavali. History of Nepal. 1877. A.C.954.26/V

Wright, Edward, *see*
Davys, John. The voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880 A.C.910.942/D 3

Wright, G. N. China, in a series of views. n.d. 4 v. in 2. A.C.915.1/W 2

Wright, George Newenham. Life and campaigns of Arthur duke of Wellington. A.C.923.542/W

Wright, George Newenham. The Rhine, Italy, and Greece. 1841-42. 2 v. in 1. A.C.914.5/W 2

Wright-Davis, Mary. The book of Lincoln. 1919. A.C.923.173/L 5

Wundt, Wilhelm. Concerning true war. A.C.940.3/Ox/ Pam. 54

Wyate, Wilham, *ed.*
Smith, *Sir* William, *ed.* A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890-91. 2 v. A.C.913.38003/S

Wyatt, A. Geographical and statistical report of district of Tirhoot. 1854. A.C.915.412/W

Wyatt, *Capt.*
Warner, *Sir* George Frederic. The voyage of Robert Dudley. 1899. A.C.917.29/W

Wyche, *Sir* Peter, *tr.*
Freire de Andrade, Jacinto. The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth Viceroy of India. 1664. A.C.954.03/F 9

Wyld James. Map of the central and part of the North-West provinces of India. n.d. A.C.912.54/W

Wylie, Macleod. The commerce, resources, and prospects of India. 1857. *See* A.C.954.03/In 5 v. 2, Tr. 2

Xenophon. The expedition of Cyrus into Persia. 1812. A.C.935/X

Xenophon. Memoirs of Socrates, for English readers. 1872. A.C.921.932/S 2

Xerez, Francisco de, *see*
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Report on the discovery of Peru. 1872. A.C.985.02/M

Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.
Adams, Ephraim Douglas. The power of ideals in American history. 1913. A.C.973/A

Yamawaki, Haruki, *ed.*
Japan Imperial Japanese Commission of the Louisian purchase exposition. Japan in the beginning of the twentieth century. 1904. A.C.915.2/J 1

Yazdani, Ghulam. The antiquities of Bidar. 1917. A.C.913.34/Y

(The) Year book of world affairs. 1947. A.C.905.8/Y 1

(The) Year in story and picture, by C. Lewis Broad A.C.914/B 2

(A) Year's campaigning in India, by Julius George Medley. A.C.954.03/M 19

Yen-Thsong *see* Hiuen Tsiang. 600?-664.

Yen-Tsung, *jt. auth.*
Hwuy-Le. The life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1888. A.C.923.951/H

Yesudas Ramachandra: Lives. 923.754

Yoda, Takayoshi. Ascent of Manaslu in photographs. 1957. A.C.915.42/Y 1

Yodha Simha Bagli Negi, T. Himalayan Travels. 1920. A.C.915.42/Y 2

Yoga philosophys: Lives. 921.9145.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1879. A.C.946.02/Y

Young, Charlotte Mary, *ed.*
Sewell, Elizabeth Missing, *ed.* European history, narrated in a series of historical selections from the best authorrities; 3rd ed. 1873. 2 v. A.C.940.1/S

Young, Keith. Delhi—1857. 1902. A.C.954.03/Y

Young, Marianne. The Moslem noble, his land and people. 1857. A.C.915.4/Y

Young, Peter. Himalayan holiday. 194-. A.C.915.42/Y 3

Young, William Richard. A few words on the Indian question. 1858. A.C.954.03/Y

(The) Young cadet, by Barbara (Wreaks) Hoole Hofland. A.C.915.4/H 12

Young days in Tibet, by Tsewang Y Pemba. A.C.915.15/P 2

Young India, 1919-1922, by Mohan Das Karamchand Candhi. A.C.954.03/G 2

Young Japan, by James Augustin Brown Scherer. A.C.915.2/S 2

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. The epic of Mount Everest. 1943. A.C.915.42/Y 4

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. Everest. 1941. A.C.915.42/Y

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. The heart of a continent. 1937. A.C.915/Y 1

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. Wonders of the Himalaya. 1929. A.C.915.42/Y 6

Yriarte, Charles Emile. ... Florence, its history, the Medici, the humanists, letters, arts. 1882. A.C.914.551/Y

Yriarte, Charles Emile. Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life. 1880. A.C.914.531/Y

Yuan Chwang's travels in India, by Thomas Watters. A.C.915.4/W 4

Yule, H. An endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India. A.C.915.4/Y

Yule, H. Notes on Hwen Thsang's account of the principalities of Tokháristán, in which some previous geographical identifications are reconsidered. A.C.915/Y

Yule, *Sir* Henry. Cathay and the way thither. 1866. A.C.915/Y 2

Yule, *Sir* Henry. A narrative of the mission sent by the governor-general of India to the court of Ava in 1855. A.C.915.91/Y

Yule, *Sir* Henry. Reports of the mission to Ava in 1855. 1856. A.C.959.1/Y

Yule, *Sir* Henry. The river of the golden sand. 1880. 2 v. A.C.915.1/G 1

Yule, *Sir* Henry, *ed.*
Hedges, *Sir* William. The diary of William Hedges. 1887-89. A.C.954.03/H 10

Yule, *Sir* Henry, *ed. & tr.*
Polo, Marco. The book of Sir Marco Polo. 1903. 2 v. A.C.915/P 2

Yule, *Sir* Henry, *tr.*
Jordanus, Catalani. Mirabilia descripta. 1863. A.C.915/J 1

Yunan, China (Province): Description. 915.135

Yve, Plessis, Robert, *jt. auth.*
Capon, G. Paris galant du dix huitieme Siecle. 1907. A.C.923.544/C 2

Zajaczkowska, Anna. The underground struggle. 1945. A.C.943.805/Z

Zeno, Niccolo. The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xivth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland. 1873. A.C.973.13/Z

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *2nd marquis of* The heart of Aryāvartā. 1925. A.C.915.4/Z 1

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *2nd marquis of* India; a birds eye view. 1924. A.C.915.4/Z 2

Zimmermann, Albert, *see.*
Mission Scientific Geneveise Himalaya du Nepal. 1952. A.C.915.026/M

Zimmern, *Sir* Alfred Eckhard. The Greek commonwealth. 1915. A.C.938/Z

Zimmern, *Sir* Alfred Eckhard. Nationality and government. 1919. A.C.940.304/Z

Zimmern, *Sir* Alfred Eckhard, *tr.*
Ferrero, Guglielmo. The greatness and decline of Rome. 1907-09. 5v. A.C.937/F 2

Zimmern, Helen. Hansa towns. 1839. A.C.943.51/Z

Zimmern, Helen. Italy of the Italians. 1914. A.C.914.5/Z

Zonaro, F., *illus.*
Thalasso, Adolphe. Deri Se adet on Stamboul porte du Bonheur. 1908. A.C.915.6/T 1

Zoologists : Lives 925.9

Zuccoli, Guido, *see.*
Parbury, Florence. The emerald set with pearls 1909. A.C.915.46/P 1

Zum Jyotirvid-abharanam, von A. Weber. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 26

Zur hebräischen Wortforschung, von G. M. Redslob. A.C.915/T 5 v. 2. Tr. 32

Zuremer, Samuel Marinus. Arabia : the cradle of Islam. 1912. A.C.915.3/Z

MGIP (K.S.R.Unit), Sant., How.—S6—1 LNL/75—23-9-78—1,500.